



BHARGAVA'S  
STANDARD ILLUSTRATED  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
HINDI LANGUAGE

( *Hindi English Edition* )

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

Prof R C Pathak, B A L T

Author of Bhargava's Standard Illustrated English Dictionary,  
Bhargava's Concise English Dictionary, Bhargava's  
Adarsha Hindi Kosha &c &c

---

REVISED AND ENLARGED

---

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR—  
SHREE GANGA PUSTAKALAYA,  
GAIGHAT, VARANASI

Price Rs 9/-



## List of Abbreviations used in the Dictionary

---

|               |              |             |                   |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| <i>adj</i>    | adjective    | <i>mas</i>  | masculine         |
| <i>adv</i>    | adverb       | <i>n</i>    | noun              |
| <i>alg</i>    | algebra      | <i>pr t</i> | present tense     |
| <i>arith</i>  | arithmetic   | <i>pl</i>   | plural            |
| <i>ast</i>    | astronomy    | <i>p t</i>  | past tense        |
| <i>aux</i>    | auxiliary    | <i>p p</i>  | past particip     |
| <i>Brij</i>   | Brijbhasha   | <i>pref</i> | prefix            |
| <i>comp</i>   | comparative  | <i>prep</i> | preposition       |
| <i>conj</i>   | conjunction  | <i>sing</i> | singular          |
| <i>e g</i>    | for example  | <i>pron</i> | pronoun           |
| <i>esp</i>    | especially   | <i>suf</i>  | suffix            |
| <i>fem</i>    | feminine     | <i>v i</i>  | verb intransitive |
| <i>i e</i>    | that is      | <i>v t</i>  | verb transitive   |
| <i>interj</i> | interjection |             |                   |

---

# The Standard Dictionary OF The Hindi Language

**अ-** the first vowel of the Devanagari alphabet every consonant is pronounced with the help of this letter As a prefix it is used in the sense of, "absence of" equivalent to the prefixes *dis* in *in*, *un* &c e g अचल immovable अदृष्ट unseen अविश्वास distrust अश्रुष्ट indecent &c when used before words beginning with a vowel this prefix is changed into अन्, e g , अनावर (अन्-आवर) disrespect अनावश्यक (अन्-आवश्यक) unnecessary, useless &c

अइह ( *pl* अइह ) -in Brij = आवेगा  
He will come here

अकृत-*n mas* a man who dies leaving no issue an unmarried man, a stupid man an ignoramus

अकृणो-*n mas* a man who is free from debt or obligation

अंक *n mas* a letter of the alphabet, a number a numerical figure digit a mark or spot, the lap embrace body shore -नाटक का an act of a drama

अकक-*n mas* ( *fem* अकिका ) an accountant an arithmetician

अकगणित-*n mas* the science of arithmetic -का प्रश्न a sum in the science of arithmetic

अंकी-*n fem* a hook the barb of an arrow a tendril a piece of brick or stone a slender shoot

अंकना *v t* to mark, to number, to page a book to estimate the value of a thing, to calculate

अकपद-*n mas* a label a fillet

अंकपाली-*n fem* a female nurse

अकमालिका *n fem* necklace, a small wreath an embrace a chaplet

अंकवार-*n fem* embrace -भरना या बेना to embrace, to be blessed with a child, to press to bosom

अकविद्या *n fem* the science of numbers arithmetic mathematics

अंकसंबंधी *adj* pertaining to numbers numerical, consisting of numbers

अंकाई-*n fem* estimate, approximate judgment or opinion of value

अंकाना-*v t* to cause to value or estimate, to set value on, to approve of to examine

अंकाव-*n mas* valuation, estimate

अंकित-*adj* marked, spotted stamped counted approved written,

-करना to mark to figure to in-  
scribe, to score चित्तपर to imbue, to  
imprint रेखा से to mark with line  
अकुड़ा -n mas bent wire staple,  
round wedge of iron fixed in  
the tenon of a door leaf

अकुड़ी -n fem a hook of iron bent  
nail -दार fit for being fitted with  
a staple to hold a hook

अकुर -n mas a sprout an offshoot,  
offset scion germ bud blood  
water hair -उगना to bud -नाश  
करने की शक्तिवाला germicidal  
-संघी germinal of germ

अंकुरित -adj sprouting budding  
अंकुर -n mas the iron hook with  
which elephants are driven  
goad prod, pressure, obstruc-  
tion -लगाना to bring to subjec-  
tion to reduce to submission  
-के आकार का salcate

अकुसी -n fem a bent nail or hook

अक्षकोइवा -n mas a grasshopper

अंलिपा -n fem the eyes amorous  
(inspired by love) glances

अंलुवा -n mas a sprout shoot  
tiller, scion plantlet -निखलना  
(फूटना) to shoot forth to sprout  
up to germinate

अंग -n mas the body limb, mem-  
ber portion share, part branch,  
associate system department  
the number six division of an  
army -टूटना to stretch the body  
and yawn, -लगाना to embrace

अगज -n mas a son produced  
from the body sweat hair,  
Cupid God of Love, pride

अगजा -n fem a daughter

अगड़-अंगड़ -n mas broken parts  
fragments, debris ruins

अंगड़ाई -n fem stretching the  
limbs yawning oscitation

अंगड़ाना -v : to yawn, to stretch  
the limbs, to flaunt to oscitate  
अंगण -n mas same as अंगन the  
courtyard of a house

अंगव्रण -n mas an armour to  
protect the body defensive arms

अगद -n mas a bracelet worn on  
the upper arm the son of Bali,  
who was the king of monkeys

अंगदान -n mas turning the back  
in battle sacrificing the body

अंगना -same as अंगन the enclosed  
space adjoining a house a court  
yard from which a house is entered

अंगना -n fem a beautiful woman

अगनाई -n fem a courtyard

अंगयास -n mas a religious ceremo-  
ny in which certain parts of the  
body are touched and certain  
mantras are uttered

अंगभग -n mas mutilation of some  
limb of the body -करना to dis-  
member, to mutilate, to break or  
smash, to render imperfect

अंगभंगी -n fem the fascinating  
devices of a damsel

अंगभूत -adj component constitutive  
अंगरक्षा -n fem the protection of  
body from an attack

अंगरक्षा -n mas an upper garment,  
coat a jacket doublet vest  
ment -पादड़ी का cope domino,  
(pl dominos), a hood

अंगरा -n mas burning charcoal  
embers -अगारे पर सेंकी हुई रोटी  
a toast, browned bread

अगराग -n mas a cosmetic of san-  
dal wood saffron musk &c  
which is applied to the body  
dress and ornaments

अंगराना same as अंगड़ाना

अंगरी -n fem an armour

अंगरेज -n mas an inhabitant of  
England -सिपाही a Red coat

शेगरेडी-*adj* British English, Anglican, *n* English language -अय का उपसग Anglo, -याना (आवृत्ति में) to Anglicize, -यय जिसमें करवरी बे महीने में २९ दिन होते ह Leap year  
 शेगयना-*v* *t* to endure, to bear  
 शेगवारा-*n* *mas* the owner of a part of a village, mutual help given in the tillage of land  
 शेगविवृत्ति-*n* *fem* hysteria  
 शेगविक्षेप-*n* *mas* dancing, twitching of body with a jerk  
 शेगविच्छेद-*n* amputation -करना *to* amputate, to cut off a limb  
 शेगविद्या-*n* *fem* physiognomy  
 शेगहीन-*adj* destitute of corporal form *n* an epithet of Cupid, -करना *v* *t* to maim, to cripple  
 शेगगणिमाय-*n* *mas* the mutual relation of a part to the whole, *i* *c* of the principal and the subordinate part  
 शेगा-*n* *mas* an upper garment, a long tunic, a loose garment  
 शेगार-*n* *mas* burning charcoal embers -उगलना to speak strong and agitating language अंगारों पर पर रखना to throw oneself in danger knowingly अंगारों पर छोड़ना to be agitated or enraged to be tormented in mind  
 शेगारक *n* *mas* the planet Mars  
 शेगारमणि-*n* *mas* coral see मूगा।  
 शेगारा-*n* *mas* same as अगार embers, burning charcoal  
 शेगारि (-णी)-*n* *fem* a small portable firepan chafing dish  
 शेगारी-*n* *fem* embers  
 शेगारी-*n* *fem* the upper leaves of sugarcane plant small bits of sugarcane used for chewing  
 शेगिया-*n* *fem* a bodice stays chemise under garment  
 शेगिरस-*n* *mas* one of the ten

वा die sages (Prajapatees).  
 शंग-*n* *mas* creature in the corporal form, *adj* corporal, principal  
 शंगीवार *n* *mas* agreement, acceptance undertaking promise, consent, adoption, -परना *v* *t* to accept to admit, to agree to, to betake to concede to consent, to grant, to confess, to renounce to undertake, to take upon oneself -पद recognizance, -योग्य admissible -सूचक affirmative  
 शंगीवृत्त-*adj* agreed, promised, accepted, assured  
 शंगीटी-*n* *fem* a pot to keep fire in furnace, forge, -के चारों ओर की रचना mantel piece, -के ऊपर की जाली grate over fire  
 अगूर, अंगुरी same as अगुल अंगुली।  
 अंगुल-*n* *mas* a finger's breadth, the digit, three fourth of an inch  
 अंगुली-*n* *fem* a finger -पर की a toe -बानी the little finger -हाथ की finger -अंगूठे के पास की the forefinger -की छाप finger print, -दबाना to knuckle -बादना to be astonished -फोड़ना to snap one's finger -से छूना या चञ्चलना to finger an instrument भाषा chiromancy  
 अंगुत्ताना-*n* *mas* the metal cap worn on fingers to protect them while sewing a thimble  
 अंगुष्ठ-*n* *mas* the thumb the great toe (of the foot)  
 अंगूठा-*n* *mas* the thumb the great toe -धूमना to flatter to submit oneself to दिखाना to defy to challenge, to reject forcibly  
 अंगूठी-*n* *fem* a finger ring  
 अंगूर-*n* *mas* grape, granulations in a healing sore -बा यगीचा grapery -का खेत vineyard -की खेती viticulture -की दृष्टी vinery -बा रस stum -की खेती vine की खेती

करनेवाला v. *vinecultivist* - की फसल काटने का समय *vintage*

अगूरी - *adj* appertaining to grapes viny, of the colour of grapes of light green colour

अंगेठ - *n fem* appearance look

अंगेठी - *n fem* same as अंगेठी ।

अंगेठ - *n fem* appearance, look

अंगेजना - *v t* to endure to accept

अंगोछा - *n mas* a towel a large handkerchief, -हाथ-मुह पोछने का a serviette a napkin

अंगोरा - *n mas* a goat a mosquito

अंगोणा - *n mas* corn set aside for distribution to the poor or for religious purposes

अंगौरिया - *n mas* allowing the use of plough and oxen instead of paying wages in cash or kind

अंधस - *n mas* sin an offence

अधिया - *n fem* a sieve with fine mesh

अध्रि - *n mas* foot (pl Feet)

अंध - *adj* stupid dull -पन *n* stupidity foolishness

अंचरा, अंचल - *n mas* the border of a cloak or shawl veil

अंचल - *n mas* lap fringe facing skirt list border, margin

अंचला - *n mas* a piece of cloth which ascetics tie round their waist, same as अंचल ।

अंचित - *adj* adored or respected

अंचवना - *v t* to gargle the mouth after eating something

अंचवाना - *v t* to supply water for gargling the mouth after eating

अंजन - *n mas* collyrium applied to the eyelashes ink night, lizard the elephant of the South West quarter

अंजन - *n mas* an engine a machine, -के साथ की बोटले की गाड़ी tender -चक्कर खानेवाला, turbine -रेल का locomotive -में बोटला देना

to stoke -में बोटला होवनेवाला a stoker -सड़क पर चलनेवाला traction engine -लाइन का निरीक्षण करनेवाला pilot engine (to examine a line)

अंजन देश - *n mas* an open light, a taper, burning candle

अंजन दासा - *n fem* the thin rod of zinc with which collyrium is applied to the eyes

अंजनसार - *n mas* collyrium

अंजनहारी - *n fem* a sty or inflamed gland on the eyelids

अंजना *n fem* the name of the mother of the God Hanuman, sty, a lizard of two colours

अंजनी - *n fem* the mother of Hanu man delusion a woman perfumed with sandalwood &c, a small boil on the eyelid, a sty

अंजर-पार - *n mas* the joints of the body the skeleton ribs

अंजली - *n mas* same as अंजलि ।

अंजलि, अंजली - *n fem* the hollow formed by joining the hands together, two handfuls, this cavity used as a measure which is nearly 16 tolas -गत received into the hand -पट्ट *adj* with palms of hand joined together

अंजवाना - *v t* to have collyrium applied to the eyes

अंजहा - *adj* pertaining to or prepared with the admixture of cereals (corn)

अंजही - *n fem* the market where corn and cereals are sold

अंजाम - *n mas* end result -देना to complete to put to an end अंजामा - *n mas* a barren unproductive plot of land

अंजोर - *n mas* a fig tree, its fruit

अंजलि - *n fem* same as अंजलि ।

अंजोर (अंजोरा) same as अंजाला, *adj* full of light bright clear

भंजोरी-*adj* & *n* a shining light, moon light, lit by moon

भंसा-*n* mas interruption repose, intervention, holiday

भंरना-*n* & *v* to be contained in or filled up, to fit in properly, to be sufficient to suffice

भटा-*n* mas a ball, a marble, a skein, a bobbin, a spool of thread, -घर a billiard room

भंटागुडगुड-*n* & *adj* intoxicated, insensible, excited to madness

भंटाचित-*n* & *adj* lying flat on one's back, with the back touching the earth -होना to be of no use, to be intoxicated or drunk

भंठिया-*n* fem a small bundle of sticks, grass small plants &c

भंठियाना-*v* *t* to hide a thing between the fingers to wind thread round the four fingers to form a small bundle with a string

भंटी-*n* fem the space between the fingers a knot a spool a bobbin, -करना to snatch away another's article by fraud -मारना to cheat or fraud to deceive

भंठई-*n* fem the louse that attacks dogs, cattle &c

भंठी-*n* fem a seed a knot, the stone of a fruit, a nodule

भंड-*n* mas an egg the spermary, testicle the castor oil plant -फोस the bag containing the testicles, the universe, boundary the rind or upper covering of a fruit

भंडगर्भ-*n* fem vitellus, yolk of an egg

भंडज-*n* mas born from an egg

भंडपारी-*adj* oviferous (creature)

भंडवंड-*n* fem useless gossip rebuke disconnected talk

भंडवृत्त-*adj* an ellipse (math)

भंडवृद्धि-*n* mas the disease called hydrocele dropsy of testicle

भंडस-*n* fem difficulty, inconvenience, trouble

भंडा-*n* mas an egg -देना to lay an egg -उबालना जल में to poach -सेना to brood, to hatch, to incubate -सेने की क्रिया incubation, -से

बच्चा निकालने का यंत्र incubator

भंडे का पीला भाग yolk, yolk, भंडे की सफेदी albumen, -ये समान एक पदार्थ

albumin -इसके समान albuminous

-ढीला होना to be fatigued मछली या मेढक का spawn -छोटे कीड़े का nit,

-सरकना convolution, twitching of limbs, -सेना to remain in the house

भंडाधार-*adj* egg shaped oval, oviform, elliptical

भंडावृत्ति-*n* fem the shape of an egg -*adj* ovaloid, oviform

भंडाणव *n* mas ovary same as गर्भाणव

भंडशास्त्र *n* mas the science of oology

भंडी-*n* fem castor oil seed a kind of rough silken cloth

भंडुआ-*adj* not castrated

भंडुआना-*v* *t* to castrate a bull

भंडल-*adj* oviparous, pregnant, with an egg, bringing forth eggs

अंत *n* & *adj* the end goal, upshot, finish extinction, completion

extremity final part, space death, result acme, annihilation

*adj* ultimate final, last, secret -करना to stop to close to annul,

to abolish, to terminate, to finish -तक to the last -खताना to

end in good विगड़ना to end in misery -में in the long run,

latterly -में जोड़ना to subjoin

अंतकारी-*adj* & *n* a destroyer one who kills or annihilates

अंतकाल-*n* mas the last breath the time of death

अंतक्रिया-*n* cremation burial ceremony reducing to ashes

अंतग-*n* mas one who knows every

thing a competent person

अतगति - *n fem* final end, death

अंतर्दा - *n fem* intestine the bowels,

-अंतर्द्विर्वा *pl* the viscera entrails

सदधी *adj* intestinal - निवाहना या

हृदाना *v t* to viscerate to em

bowel - जलना to be extremely

hungry with keen appetite

अंतर्पाल - *n mas* porter doorkeeper,

boundary commissioner

अंतर्ग - *n mas* a relative an inti

mate friend *adj* internal

secret private mental

अंतर *n mas* difference intermis

sion contrast intermediate

space distance interval pause,

a hole or rent the heart the sup

reme soul corner side - *adj* simi

lar other, intermediate *adv* &

*prep* between amongst, except

unless, without

अंतरचक्र - *n mas* the cardinal points

a group of relatives

अंतरजामी - *n mas* see अतर्पामो ।

अंतरदिगा - *n fem* angle the space

between two cardinal points

अंतरपट - *n mas* a curtain, a screen

अंतरस्थ - *adj* internal, lying inside

अंतरा - *n mas* distance interval

intermittent fever tertian ague

अंतरा - *n mas* time between morn

ing and evening, part of a song

in which the refrain is not inclu

ded *adj* central near at hand

अंतरातप - *n fem* an intermittent

fever tertian ague (fever)

अतरात्मा - *n mas* the inward spirit

or self the soul

अतराय - *n mas* disturbance diffi

culty, an obstacle

अतराल - *n mas* included space,

*adj* central middle

अतरिक, अंतरित - *adj* inward in

ternal, real

अतरित *n mas* the visible firma

ment, space sky, the upper region,

atmosphere *adj* celestial

heavenly, *adv* in the air, out

of sight - विद्या the science of

meteorology, study of weather

अंतरित - *adj* placed within, see

luded hidden concealed

अंतरिया - *n mas* an intermittent

fever tertian ague, *adj* inter

mitting coming between

अंतरीप - *n mas* an island, a cape,

naze, headland a promontory,

-वासी *n* an islander

अंतरीय - *n mas* loin cloth *adj*

internal inward, interior

अतगत - *adj* included, concomitant,

internal hidden, concealed

अतगृह *n* inner apartments harem

अतगति - *n fem* mental disposition,

earnest desire, emotions of the

heart inherent feeling

अतर्वाह - *n mas* internal heat,

heart burn cardialgia

अतदृष्टि *n fem* insight clear vision

अतर्जात - *adj* innate inland,

inbred unborn natural

अतर्जातीय - *adj* interracial intern

ational between different nations

अतर्देशीय युद्ध - *n mas* a civil war

अतर्जातीय विवाह - *n mas* endogamy,

अतर्पान - *n mas* disappearance,

concealment evanescence, in

visibility *adj* invisible van

ished out of sight - होना to

disappear to vanish

अतर्पान - *n mas* profound

meditation or continued thought

अतर्गित - *adj* sitting within

placed inside, fixed in the

mind meditated

अतर्षोच - *n mas* intuition, know

ledge of one's self

अतर्भाग *n mas* internal part on

kernel, nucleus

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* internal nature, inherent disposition, inclusion, concomitance विद्या-eschatology, -गान्ति quietus, final discharge

अतर्भावना-*n* *fem* deep meditation

अतर्भावित-*adj* hidden included

अतर्भाव-*adj* hidden, *n* soul, life

अतर्भाव-*n* internal angle

अतर्भाव-*adj* opened in the inside, having an opening within

अतर्भाव-*adj* pervading the internal parts ( of the universe ), acquainted with the heart *n* the Supreme Being, the Almighty

अतर्भाव-*adj* international

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* a triangle the perpendicular of which falls within it

अतर्भाव-*adj* hidden drowned, absorbed, imbibed

अतर्भाव-*n* *fem* a pregnant female

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* a learned person

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* deterioration or degeneration of the constituent humours of the body

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* the land between two rivers, the Duab between the Ganga and the Jamuna

अतर्भाव-*adj* concealed secret

अतर्भाव-*n* *fem* death bed cemetery

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* a pupil, a disciple

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* the tune of death

अतर्भाव-*adj* situated in the interior, *n* the letters य, र, ल, व of the Devanagari alphabet

अतर्भाव-*n* *fem* a river whose flow of water is hidden and not visible on the surface

अतर्भाव-*n* *fem* the intestines

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* dwellers on the outskirts of a town a Chandala घाण्डाल (an untouchable)

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* a barber an executioner a hangman

अतर्भाव-*adj* last, final, eventual, peremptory, ultimate conclusive, extreme, -स्तेन रेल का terminus -क्षण में at the eleventh hour, -गान swan song -प्रतिज्ञा *n* ultimatum, -प्रमाण the last word

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* a pupil who resides with his tutor, a resident student

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* mind, the understanding, the soul, conscience, heart, consciousness

अतर्भाव-*n* *fem* the screen which is hung in a theatre

अतर्भाव-*n* an influx, an infusion

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* the inner apartments of a dwelling a harem, a scraglio, a thalamus

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* the internal and spiritual part of man the soul

अतर्भाव-*adj* last, lowest *n* a person of low caste *n* a number which contains 16 (sixteen) digits

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* the funeral rites, obsequies see अतर्वेष्टि ।

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* a person of low caste

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* the lowest caste the last letter -'ह' of the Devanagari alphabet

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* the final letter of a word or verse or poem

अतर्भाव-*n* *fem* reciting a verse beginning with the same letter which is the final letter of a verse recited by another person

अतर्भाव-*n* *mas* rhyme in a verse

अतर्वेष्टि-*n* *fem* funeral rites obsequies, see अतर्वेष्टि ।

अतर् (अग्नी)-*n* *fem* the bowels viscera -वृद्धि hernia, -सद्यो enteric

अतर्-*adj* within inside, inwardly

अतर्-*n* *mas* a kind of sweet cake

अतर्-अतर्-*adj* internal, relating to the portion inside

अतर्-*n* *mas* an estimate, a guess



valuation, measurement mode,  
manner gesture motion bearing  
अंशजन-*adv* almost, approximately  
अंशजा *n* approximation  
अंशज पट्टी-*n fem* an estimate of  
the value of a crop  
अंशु, अंशुक-*n mas* an ornament for  
the ankles the chain or rope for  
fastening an elephant's legs  
अंशुया-*n mas* the appliance by  
which the hind leg of an elephant  
is tied up same as अंशु  
अंशुता-*n mas* meditation thought,  
anxiety concern suspicion,  
hesitation -करना *v* to reflect  
to suspect, to hesitate  
अंशुत-*n mas* disturbance tumult  
अंशु-*n mas* a blind man blind  
ness darkness *adj* foolish  
blind, careless rash wild  
अंशुक-*n mas* a blind person  
अंशुकार-*n mas* darkness murk  
night obscurity gloom shade  
cloudiness -करना to blind to  
cloud, to shadow -मय lurid  
dreary murk -मय करना to infuse  
caste -युक्त overcast -युक्त करना to  
overshadow -करनेवाला tenebrous  
अंशुप-*n mas* a well which is over  
grown with weeds filled up to the  
mouth with weeds &c, a blind well  
अंशु शोषड़ी-*n mas* a dullard or  
stupid person a dolt  
अंशु-*n mas* violent storm of dust  
अंशुतमस-*n mas* blinding darkness  
अंशुता-*n fem* blindness haziness,  
-मिह the hell of excessive darkness  
अंशुतरंज-*n fem* blindly following  
the tradition sheepishness  
अंशुरी-*n fem* a blind woman  
अंशुविश्वास-*n mas* blind faith  
अंशुसैन्य-*n mas* untrained soldiers  
अंशु *adj* blind unseeing unreason-  
able पूरा रूप से-*adj* stone blind

-अंशुता knowingly obviating some  
thing अंशु वी लफड़ी a man's only  
support, -दीप्ति dim light  
अंशुयुध-*n fem* blinding darkness,  
*adj* excessively extravagantly  
unwittingly, ignorantly  
अंशु-*n mas* darkness see अंशुता  
अंशुपन-*n mas* darkness blindness  
अंशुपारा-*n mas* darkness obscurity,  
*adj* dark obscure black sombre  
hazy -करना to obfuscate  
अंशुपारी-*adj* dark, hazy, sombre  
अंशु-*n mas* darkness misfortune  
injustice, tyranny violence, out-  
rage, tumult -करना to oppress,  
to do injustice to, to tyrannize,  
-घात injustice, mistake or error,  
mismanagement inaccuracy  
अंशु-*n mas* darkness, want of  
light, dimness -गुप्त blinding  
darkness, अंशु पर बा उजाला  
extremely handsome, the only  
son of his parents -पल the dark  
half of a month अंशु मूह very  
early in the morning  
अंशुपारा-*n mas* dark night dark  
half (fortnight) of a month  
अंशुरी-*n mas* blindness gloom,  
darkness *adj* blind dark -कोठरी  
*n* dark chamber, (used for the  
stomach or womb figuratively)  
अंशु-*n mas* fowler  
अंशु-*n mas* mango tree  
अंशु-*n mas* the eye see नेत्र  
अंशु-*n mas* clothes cloud, sky,  
atmosphere the perfume amber  
gris, a fossil resin called amber  
अंशु-*n fem* a mango grove  
अंशु-*n mas* the border of cloth  
see अंशु the horizon  
अंशु-*n mas* a frying pan  
battle, war, a boy  
अंशु-*n mas* the afterbirth -नाल  
the navel string or umbilical cord

of a newborn infant  
 संघट्ट-*n* *mas* the offspring of a Brahman father and Vaishya mother (a hybrid)  
 मया-*n fem* the mother, Parvati  
 मयादा (आमदा) -*n mas* the plant (with sour fruit) hibiscus commonly known as rozelle  
 मयापाती (अमायट) -*n fem* the dried juice of mango & in the form of a flat sheet or a bread  
 मयार-*n mas* multitude, company  
 मयाती-*n fem* a litter or canopy used on the back of an elephant  
 मयालिवा - *n fem* mother an epithet of the goddess Parvati  
 मयासना-*v t* to rinse to season a new earthen vessel by allowing water to remain in it for some time to wash  
 मयासा-*n mas* a handful of grass or corn cut in reaping  
 मयिका *n fem* mother an epithet of the goddess Parvati  
 मयिया-*n fem* unripe small mango  
 मयु-*n mas* water -ज born from water the lotus, -दा, पर the water holder cloud - पि, -निधि the ocean -पति the lord of waters, the ocean प, -भूत् the ocean -राशि a large expanse of water, the sea, -रुह the lotus, -वाह the cloud -वेतस water cane -शायी an epithet of Lord Vishnu  
 मयोह-*n mas* an assembly a multitude a crowd, a mob  
 मय-*n mas* water -निधि the sea  
 मयोज-*n mas* the lotus flower  
 मयोपर-*n mas* the cloud -निधि the ocean -राशि the sea the ocean -रुह the lotus flower  
 मयरा (आमला) -*n mas* the fruit of the tree emble myrobalan  
 मयश *n mas* part, share, division

portion, right, possession, body, fraction, ingredient proportion, allotment quota, lot, quantity degree of a circle, a degree in longitude or latitude the numerator of a fraction, dividend, -ग्रहण करना to participate -पर वा यदा हुआ annexe, दा sub-  
 scription, contribution -देना to contribute - भागी a partner, a shareholder, an heir हेरा का समाप्त होने के बाद वा post script  
 मयश *n mas* a sharer, a partner, an incarnation  
 मयशय *n mas* a deed setting forth the respective shares of property which is allotted to the several members of a family  
 मयायतार-*n mas* an incarnation in which God's limited power has come down on earth  
 मयाश-*n mas* sub-division, a degree of latitude  
 मयिद-मयो-*n mas* a co heir a sharer, a partner  
 मयु-*n mas* ray of light, sunbeam  
 मयुष *n mas* fine cloth, fine silk wrapper, upper garment  
 मयुनाभि *n fem* the point where pencils of light meet, focus  
 मयुमान्-*n mas* the sun, an epithet of the Sun  
 मयुमाली-*n mas* the Sun  
 मयुमा-मयुवा-*n mas* tears  
 मयुवाना-*v t* to cause someone to be filled with tears  
 मयह-*n mas* sin, wrong, agitation  
 मयटक-*adj* free from thorns, with out enemies, unobstructed  
 मयपन-*adj* firmness stableness  
 मयक-*n mas* sin, trouble used as a suffix in the diminutive sense  
 मयकच्छ-*adj* wearing no loin cloth  
 नकच्छ *n mas* an adulterer

अकड़ *n fem* crookedness, pride, strut, conceit contortion, haughtiness, -कर चलना to swagger, -शर चलनेवाला convulsive person  
 अकड़ना *v t* to become distorted, to be cramped, to writhe to strut (affectedly), to assume an arrogant air, to walk affectedly  
 अकड़वाई *n fem* the cramp (in body)  
 अकड़वाला *n mas* an affected person, a swaggerer, -वादी *n* strutting, foppishness pride  
 अकड़ाय *n mas* contortion, convolution, haughtiness  
 अकड़ाना *v t* to impede to distress  
 अकड़त *n mas* a fop, a swaggerer  
 अकण्टक *adj* unobstructed having no foes or enemies  
 अकथ्य (-भ्य), अकथनीय *adj* unable to be told or spoken inexpressible unspeakable ineffable, unutterable indescribable obscene  
 अकथक *n mas* doubtful suspense  
 अकनना *v i* to give ear to to hear attentively, to listen  
 अकना *v i* to be weary of  
 अकवक *n fem* useless disconnected talk nonsense अकवकाना to be perplexed, to be in a fix  
 अकवरी *n fem* a kind of sweetmeat a kind of carving on wood  
 अकवाल *n mas* (more prop इकवाल) favour, sympathy grace  
 अकर *adj* not fit to be done, difficult, duty free exempt from taxes  
 अकरण *adj & n* devoid of object limbless, difficult God  
 अकरणीय *adj* unfit to be performed  
 अकरा *adj* dear, costly best  
 अकरास *n fem* writhing of the body  
 अकरासु *n fem* a pregnant woman  
 अकवत (त) *adj* not hard, soft  
 अकतव्य *adj* unfit or improper to be done or performed

अकर्ता *n mas* one who does not perform an action  
 अकर्तृक *adj* without a subject, without a maker, impersonal  
 अकर्म *n mas* sin, wickedness, bad action nonfeasance  
 अकर्मक *adj* intransitive (having no object in grammar)  
 अकर्मण्य *adj* idle good for nothing, useless unprofitable  
 अकर्मि *n mas* an evil doer a sinner, a villain a rogue  
 अकल्क *adj* stainless innocent, a calumny -ता innocence  
 अकलकित *adj* stainless pure  
 अकल *adj* artless, having no limbs  
 अकल *adv* entire, whole  
 अकलपुत्रा *n & adj* one who eats alone selfish jealous  
 अकल्याण *adj* ominous unlucky a calamity ill luck misfortune  
 अकल *n mas* enmity, hatred ill will hostility dislike  
 अकलना *v t* to hate to have ill will or jealousy against  
 अकसर *adv* often, generally for the most part  
 अकसीर *n fem* alchemy elixir, *adj* highly adequate or efficacious unfailing certain  
 अकस्मात् *adv* all of a sudden, all at once unexpectedly, unawares, accidentally, abruptly, suddenly -आ पड़ना to supervene, -आया हुआ a chance comer  
 अकाङ्क्ष *adj* branchless *adv* suddenly accidentally all of a sudden  
 अकाङ्क्ष ताङ्क्ष *n mas* unnecessary frolic a frank useless talk  
 अकाज *n mas* loss hurt injury, bad work useless work  
 अकाजना *v t* to render useless to inflict injury on a person  
 अकाजी *n mas* an impediment, an

useless person

अकाट्य-*adj* unfit to be rent, firm strong, solid, compact

अवाम-*adj* useless, unprofitable, fruitless, without desire, aimless

अकाय-*adj* without a body, unborn

अवार-*n mas* the letter 'अ'

अकारज-*n mas* harm, damage, injury, delay in interruption

अवारण-*adj & adv* causeless groundless, without pretext, भय scare

अवारय-*adj* useless, *adv* in vain

अवाल-*n mas* an improper time, famine, scarcity *adj* untimely, premature, unseasonable

-फल fruits produced out of season

-मृत्यु untimely death -वृष्टि untimely rain -प्रौढता precocity

अवाली-*n mas* an ascetic of the Nanakpanthi sect

अवात-*n mas* the sky -दीवा a lantern hung on the top of a bamboo in the month of Kartik

अकाशवाणी-*n fem* a voice from heaven, an oracle, radio

अकिंचन-*adj* poor, destitute -ता-*n* extreme poverty, indigence

अविल-*prep* अवल wisdom -दात the wisdom tooth

अकीर्ति-*n fem* infamy, ill repute, disgrace -र inglorious

अकुण्ड-*adj* sharp, keen, of nice quick perception, indestructible

अकुताना-*v* १ to be weary of

अकुल-*adj* of low birth, without relations or family *n* low family, an ignoble person

अकुलाना-*v* १ to be confused to tire to be weary, to be agitated or distracted, to feel restlessness

अकुलीन-*adj* of low birth *n* a low born person, an ignoble person

अपुशल-*adj* unlucky awkward, inauspicious not proficient or

skillful

अपूत-*adj* inestimable, unlimited

अपूरल-*adj* excessive, much

अवृत्त-*adj* not done or wrought, wavering, not cultivated, natural, lasting, permanent

अवृत्रिम-*adj* not artificial, not made or wrought, artless

अकेला-*adj* alone, single, solitary, sole, lone, separate, by oneself, individual, *adv* by himself, singly, alone lonesome, दम individually दुबेला one or two or more

अकेलापन *n mas* loneliness, solitude, seclusion, solitariness, singularity, peculiarity, celibacy

अकेले-*adv* alone solitarily, -बी गीत, या घाजे बी राग solo

अकोर-*n fem* bribe, tip

अकोर-*n mas* one who receives a bribe or tip from someone

अयोगल-*n mas* inaptitude

अवका-*n mas* father grand sire, an intimate friend

अवसह-*adj* rude, quarrelsome, fearless uncivilised, clear speaking, -पन incivility, fearlessness

अवला-*n mas* one of the pair of bags in which grain is packed and put on the back of a bullock

अक्ल-*adj* confused not in order, *n mas* irregularity, confusion

अक्रिय-*adj* inactive, unfit to be done, idle, unprofitable

अक्रूर-*adj* mild, not cruel gentle humane *n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna's uncle

अवल-*n* intellect wisdom sense, reason -दा दुवमन *n* a silly or foolish person, -कापूरा (sarcastically) foolish dull -खर्च करना to use intelligence -का चरने जाना want of reason and intellect, -चक्कर खाना to be Confused, to be at one's

wit's end, जमाना to think over, to brood, -देना to instruct -बोझना to reason, to meditate परपर्वाय जाना to be dull of intellect, to be stupid

अक्षरमन्द-*adj* intelligent, sensible  
अक्षरमन्दी-*n fem* sagacity, ingenuity, wisdom, sense

अक्षिलब्ध-*adj* not difficult, easy to perform, simple

अकृत्रिम-*adj* not artificial, natural  
अक्ष-*n mas* dice (cubic or oblong), the spots on dice cart axle eye terrestrial latitude the beam of a balance, suit, rosary, soul  
-संबंधी latitudinal -क्रीड़ा play at dice -कौल linch pin

अक्षत-*adj* undivided or broken whole, entire unbroken indelible,  
*n mas* the unbroken grains of rice used in ceremonies, fine grain  
-योनि (कन्या) a pure virgin

अक्षता-*n fem* same as अक्षत योनि ।

अक्षपाद-*n mas* the name of a sage or Rishi, a logician

अक्षम-*adj* unpardonable unfit क्ष  
*n* inability intolerance

अक्षम्य-*adj* unpardonable

अक्षय-*adj* imperishable durable eternal, permanent perdurable  
-क्ष क्षा durability imperishableness  
-तृतीया *n* Hindu festival observed on the eighteenth day of Vaishakha; -नवमी a festival observed on the 28th day of Kartik

अक्षयवट *n mas* an undecaying banyan tree at Allahabad

अक्षय्य-*adj* undecaying imperishable

अक्षर-*adj* undecaying permanent  
*n mas* the letter of an alphabet  
- a syllable sky, a charioteer, soul water salvation -न्यास composition the touching of some parts of the body while pronouncing each letter of a mantra अक्षरे

लिखायद में प्रयुक्त unical टाइप के लिये अक्षर के समान script -विन्यास spelling, -छापे के type -वाहिनी और गुके हुए italics

अक्षरक्ष-*adv* letter by letter, literally word by word verbatim

अक्षरी-*n mas* one who writes an elegant hand *n* man of letters

अक्षरेखा-*n fem* axis -संबंधी axial, terrestrial latitude

अक्षरीदी-*n fem* orthography, mode of expression, playing on an instrument so as to express the words of a song, correct spelling

अक्षांश *n mas* a degree of latitude or of longitude

अक्षि-*n fem* the eye -गोलक the eye ball -तारा the pupil of the eye -पटल the covering of the eye-ball -संकेत sign or wink of the eye

अक्षुण्ण-*adj* unbroken entire, whole

अक्षेम-*adj* unfortunate, unhappy  
*n mas* a miserable person

अक्षोणी-अक्षोहणी see अक्षौहिणी ।

अक्षोम *n mas* peacefulness, absence of agitation *adj* fearless peaceful, calm and quiet

अक्षौहिणी *n fem* a big army (which when complete consists of 100350 foot soldiers 65010 horses, 21870 chariots and 21870 elephants)

अवस *n mas* shadow reflection, a reflected image -करना (उतारना) to trace (*n* drawing &c ) to focus, -संबंधी *adj* focal

अक्षर-*adv* (*prop* अक्षर) often

अक्षर-*adj* whole entire perfect, indestructible indivisible intact, all undivided, complete

अक्षणीय-*adj* not to be broken or divided into parts incontrovertible indestructible irrefutable unanswerable incontestable

अवक्षित-*adj* unbroken unrefuted

complete, continuous

अस-*n mas* a brother अस-*interj*  
an exclamation of joy

अस्मत्-*interj* an exclamation of  
wonder or surprise

असत्-*adj* unfit to be eaten, un-  
wholesome, spoiled, inedible

असङ्गत-*n mas* wrestler an athlete

असत्तीज-*n fem* same as असत्तुतोया ।

असत्नी-*n fem* soup of meat, gravy  
-पुलाव a kind of stew

असत्पत्र-*n mas* newspaper news  
print see समाचारपत्र ।

असत्-*adj (prop असत्)* imperishable

असत्-*adj* १ *n* plenty abundance

असत्तना-*v* : to be disagreeable to  
be displeasing or troublesome

असत्तोट-*n mas* walnut

असत्त-*adj* long, abundant large

असत्त-*n mas* ( *pl* of असत्त )  
disposition, virtue, good manners  
morals goodness

असत्त-*n mas* a place for wrestling

a palaestra *n* list gymnasium  
stadium arena, circus, amphi-

theatre, place of assembly, con-  
gregation, a court assemblage

असत्त-*adj* & *n* unfit to be eaten,  
inedible forbidden food

असत्त-*adj* all every, entire, whole

असत्तेश्वर-*n mas* the lord of all,  
God, the Supreme Being

असत्त-*n mas* completion, end

असत्त-*adj* undiminished entire,  
much imperishable

असत्त-*n mas* ( *prop असत्त* ) hunting,  
-क *n* hunter, a sportsman

असत्त-*n mas* same as असत्त ।

असत्त-*adj* noble elegant, faultless  
*n mas* rubbish

असत्त-*n mas* decanter a two-  
handled vessel used for keeping  
wine, oil &c

असत्त-*n mas* uneven ground

असत्त, असत्त *n mas* the pivot of a  
pulley axle of a handmill

असत्तियार-*n mas* right, power

असत्त-*adj* infamous unknown

असत्त-*n fem* infamy

असत्त-*n mas* a story, a tale

असत्त-*n mas* headless and limb-  
less trunk (of body)

असत्त-*adj* superficial

अस-*adj* immovable, not going or  
moving, *n mas* a tree, a moun-  
tain, a snake, the Sun

अस-*adj* produced from mountain

अस-*n mas* a butcher's stall

अस-*v* : to collect, to assemble

अस-*adj* very tall, stout  
great bold, intrepid

अस-*n mas* trifling employ-  
ment meaningless utterance a  
trash *adj* meaningless, promis-  
cuous, indiscriminate

अस-*adj* unable to be counted  
innumerable, countless

अस-*adj* not reckoned or counted

अस-*adj* innumerable trifling,  
commonplace, incalculable

अस-*n fem* one whose funeral  
rites have not been performed  
well steadiness *adj* disgraced  
dishonoured not esteemed

अस-*adj* shelterless destitute

अस-*adj* wicked, immoral

अस-*adj* innumerable

अस-*n fem* the North East  
direction see पूर्वोत्तर (दिशा) ।

अस-*adj* (अस-*n*) unattainable in-  
accessible, inapproachable im-  
penetrable deep, unfathomable  
impervious, incomprehensible  
inconceivable

अस-*adj* impassable, see-अस-*n* ।

अस-*n fem* imperceptibility

अस-*n fem* the woman with  
whom conjugal connexion is for-

hidden in Shastras

अगर-*conj* if in case if, although,  
*n* aloe wood -अगर करना to argue,  
 to quarrel, to hesitate

अगरई-*adj* of the colour of Agar or  
 sandal wood

अगरचे-*conj* although, notwith-  
 standing see यद्यपि ।

अगरना-*r* 1 to advance, to go for-  
 ward to go ahead

अगरबत्ती-*n* *fem* incense stick

अगरवाला *n mas* a race of merchants  
 of the Vaishya tribe

अगरी *n fem* staple or bolt of wood  
 or iron attached to a door to fas-  
 ten it a latch a shutter a catch,  
 -लगाना to latch -हटाना to unbolt

अगल-अगल-*adv* on one side or the  
 other, or both sides nearby

अगला-*adj* prior former foremost  
 chief previous best next yet to  
 come future following *n mas*  
 the ancestor, a prominent person  
 a wise man -भाग prow, stem,  
 front facing -भाग (घर का) facade  
 -भाग (सेना वा) van, -भाग काटना to  
 truncate to cut the fore part

अगवना *v* 1 to go ahead to advance,  
 to go forward to be ready

अगवाई-*n fem* a conflagration in  
 honour of a guest reception,  
 entertainment, *n* leader

अगवाड़ा *n mas* portion of corn set  
 apart for village servants, the  
 front part of a house

अगवान *n mas* one who goes ahead  
 to receive his guest

अगवानी *n mas* a lender or guide *n*  
*fem* a going forward to welcome  
 one's guest, marriage party &c  
 reception of a guest

अगवार-*n mas* a portion of corn set  
 apart for village servants, the  
 front portion of a house

अगवासी *n fem* the wooden body  
 of a ploughshare

अगवाही-*n fem* burning, conflagration, a great fire

अगस्त *n mas* a kind of tree (*aeschynomena grandiflora*) the eighth  
 month of the English year August

अगस्त्य *n mas* the star Canopus, *n*  
 sage of Hindu legend who is said  
 to have drunk off the ocean

अगह-*adj* unable to be handled  
 sielc beyond description  
 difficult hard to accomplish

अगहन-*n* the ninth month of the  
 Hindu year मागशीय ।

अगहनिवा-*adj* appearing in the month  
 of अगहन or मागशीय ।

अगहनी-*n fem* the crop which is  
 reaped in the month of अगहन, *adv*  
 appertaining to this month

अगहर-*adv* before, firstly in  
 front of in the presence of

अगहुई-*adv* forward further on

अगाऊ-*n fem* an advance of money,  
 a fore runner, *adv* previously,  
 -आना to advance for meeting a  
 person coming on a visit

अगाड़ा-*n mas* the wet land by the  
 side of a river or sea, a traveller's  
 luggage sent in advance for the  
 next encampment

अगाड़ी *n fem* the ropes with which  
 a horse's neck is tied, the fore  
 part future the front part *adv*  
 forward in front of, before  
 in future, -पिछाडी लगाना to confine  
 a horse by tying its neck and hind  
 legs -मारना to make an attack in  
 front to defeat an army in battle

अगाव-*adj* solid very deep bot-  
 tomless unfathomable abysmal;  
 -ता-*n fem* unfathomableness

अगार *n* covetousness, avarice the  
 front part of a house or a thing

अगास - *n* *mas* the platform erected in front of a house  
 अगासी - *n* *fem* *mas* a terrace in front of a room of a house  
 अगाह *adj* abundant, very deep, *adv* beforehand  
 अगाही - *n* *fem* previous knowledge  
 अगिन - *n* *fem* fire, a kind of lark similar to a sparrow  
 अगिन बोट - *n* *mas* a steam boat  
 अगित्त - *adv* (prop अगित्त) countless incalculable  
 अगिया *n* *fem* a kind of grass, blue tea, a very dangerous disease of a horse or a bullock  
 अगियाना - *v* *t* to purify vessels by the help of fire, to kindle fire  
 अगियाबोलिया - *n* *mas* the names of two ghosts  
 अगिया बताल - *n* *mas* a ghost who emits fire from his mouth, (fig) a very wrathful person  
 अगियार - (रो) *n* *fem* incense burnt at the time of worship  
 अगिला - *adj* (same as अगला) foremost prior chief  
 अगोठा - *adj* same as आला  
 अगुआ - *n* *mas* a leader, a guide, a conductor, a harbinger *adj* foremost chief one who negotiates marriage connection  
 अगुआई - *n* *fem* leadership, guidance  
 अगुआना - *v* *t* & *i* to act as a guide to appoint a leader  
 अगुयानी - *n* *fem* same as अगुवानी  
 अगुण - *n* *fem* void of qualities (good or bad) ineffectual without merit unskilful, a flaw or defect, an epithet of God  
 अगुतना - same as उक्ताना  
 अगुप्त - *adj* not hidden unconcealed  
 अगुरु - *adj* not heavy, light having no preceptor *n* *mas* gallochum tree, sisoo tree wood of aloes

अगुया - *adj* same as अगुआ  
 अगुसरना - *v* *t* to advance or go forward to proceed  
 अगुठना - *v* *t* to cover to surround  
 अगुठा - *n* *fem* circumference boundary, periphery, limit  
 अगुड - *adj* evident manifest, easy of comprehension - अगु open, clear honest disposition  
 अगुता - *adv* in front of, before  
 अगुटी - *n* *fem* a chafing dish, brazier, same as अगुठी  
 अगुही - *adj* homeless, *n* *mas* a homeless person  
 अगुवा - *n* *mas* a disease of the rice plant harmful to its crop  
 अगुघर - *adj* unperceptible to the senses or mental faculties, imperceptible *n* an epithet of God  
 अगुट - *n* *mas* a screen, a support  
 अगुटार - *t* to obstruct, to conceal to surround, to imprison, to accept to select  
 अगुडी - *n* *fem* an advance of money *adv* beforehand  
 अगुोर (अगुोरिया) *n* *mas* a watchman or guard one who guards a crop  
 अगुोरना - *v* *t* to guard or watch  
 अगुोरवटाई - *n* *fem* a division of the crop after reaping the harvest  
 अगुई - *n* *mas* advance of money the top of sugarcane which is cut up for the sake of seed  
 अगुनी - *n* *fem* same as अगुवानी the going forward to receive *n* guest with honour  
 अगुौरा - *n* *mas* the upper thin portion of sugarcane  
 अगुह - *adv* onward, in front of  
 अगुनि - *n* *fem* the god of fire the guardian of the South East quarter, fire a symbol for ३ the digestive faculty appetite life  
 -संघी (से उत्पन्न) igneous - बुझाने का



- अग्निव  
सांकेतिक घटा *cu-fe v*  
अग्निक-*n mas* an insect of scarlet colour the lady bird  
अग्नि कर्म-*n mas* the ceremony of offering oblation to consecrated fire the burning of the dead body  
अग्नि कीट-*n mas* an insect supposed to live in fire a salamander  
अग्नि कुमार-*n mas* name of Kar like a the son of Fire  
अग्नि पुण्ड-*n mas* a fire pit hearth  
अग्नि कुल-*n mas* a sect of Kshatriyas (born from Agni)  
अग्नि द्वाज-*n mas* the South East quarter (दक्षिण पूर्व दिशा)  
अग्निप्रिया-*n fem* the burning of the dead cremation  
अग्निश्री-*n fem* firework  
अग्निगर्भ-*n mas* the sunstone which is supposed to contain and impart solar heat  
अग्निज-*adj* produced from fire digestive, appetising  
अग्नि जिह्वा-*n mas* a god  
अग्नि जिह्वा-*n fem* flame of fire  
अग्नि ज्वाला-*n fem* flame of fire vesta, the goddess of hearth  
अग्नि त्रेता-*n fem* the three sacred fires of the Hindus taken collectively  
अग्नि दाह-*n mas* burning burning of a corpse  
अग्नि दीपक-*adj* improving digestion *n mas* a lamp  
अग्नि दीपन-*n mas* a medicine which improves digestion  
अग्नि देवता-*n* the god of fire Vulcan  
अग्नि परोक्षा-*n fem* the fiery ordeal testing the purity of gold or silver by putting it in fire  
अग्निपुराण-*n fem* the name of a well known Purana  
अग्निदाण-*n mas* the arrow which is believed to emit flames of fire  
अग्नि पुरुष-*n mas* the god of fire  
अग्निपूजक-*n mas* a fire worshipper, a guebre  
अग्निपूजा-*n fem* pyrolatry, fireworship  
अग्निपूज-*adj* fiery, full of fire  
अग्निप्रस्तर-*n mas* fire stone, flint  
अग्निवान-*n mas* fiery arrow a rocket, artificial firework  
अग्निबाध-*n fem* an eruptive disease erysipelas  
अग्निवोट-*n mas* a steam boat  
अग्निभोजक-*n mas* a fire-eater  
अग्नि भोजन-*n mas* the eating of fire  
अग्निमय-*n fem* the Arani wood which is used for kindling fire by means of attrition  
अग्निमांस-*n mas* loss of appetite  
अग्निमुख-*n mas* a god a Brahman  
अग्निरक्षक (अग्नि से न जलनेवाला) *adj* fireproof, not burnt by fire  
अग्नि लिङ्ग-*n mas* divination by the colour of the flame of fire  
अग्निवश-*n mas* same as अग्निकुल  
अग्निशलाका-*n fem* lucifer match  
अग्निशाला-*n fem* the place where consecrated fire of अग्निहोत्री is kept  
अग्निशिखा-*n fem* a flame of fire  
अग्निगुद्धि-*n fem* same as अग्नि परोक्षा fiery, ordeal  
अग्निहोम-*n mas* a ceremony in which oblations are given to fire  
अग्नि संस्कार-*n mas* the burning of a dead body purifying a thing by burning it in fire  
अग्निहोत्र-*n mas* the ceremony consisting of offering oblations to the consecrated fire  
अग्निहोत्री-*n mas* one who performs oblations to sacrificial fire  
अग्न्यस्त्र-*n mas* a missile (e g a canon &c) which emits fire, fire arm artillery  
अग्न्याधान-*n mas* same as अग्निहोत्र  
अग्न्यादी-*n fem* throwing incense

and other things in fire  
 अग्र-n *mas* the forepart of a thing, the head, *adj* first, chief topmost, *adv* before in front of  
 -भाग the obverse of a coin, van, tip, -भाग स्तन वा teat nipple  
 अग्रगण्य-*adj* chief, foremost (in order of merit), prominent  
 अग्रगति-n *fem* precession  
 अग्रगामी-n *mas* a forerunner a precursor, a predecessor a leader  
*adj* preceding foregoing  
 अग्रप्रातः-n *mas* the first morsel of food offered to gods  
 अग्रजम् (-गिन वा) -n *mas* prepuce  
 अग्रज-*adj* of prior birth n *mas* an elder brother  
 अग्रजमा-n *mas* an elder brother, a Brahman  
 अग्रणी-*adj* chief, prominent  
 अग्रता, अग्रत्व-n *priority*, precedence  
 अग्रदूत-n *mas* a forerunner, a har- binger, prognostic  
 अग्रभाग-n *mas* the foremost or chief part of a thing  
 अग्रगोची-n *mas* & *adj* far sighted, a prudent person one endowed with foresight  
 अग्रसर-*adj* & n going ahead, chief leader pioneer precursor, herald, ring leader, guide, -होना to lead, to pioneer  
 अग्रसोच -n *mas* foresight fore- thought precaution  
 अग्रसोची - see अग्रसोची ।  
 अग्रहायण - same as अग्रहन, the ninth month of the Hindu calendar  
 अग्रदान-n *mas* the food which is offered to gods  
 अग्रदातृ-n *mas* same as अग्रदात ।  
 अग्रहार-n *mas* a plot of land given to a Brahman by a king  
 अग्राह्य-*adj* inadmissible ineligible unacceptable unfit to be received,

fit to be abandoned, unbeliev-  
 able not to be trusted  
 अग्रिम-*adj* first chief, *adv* prior before n *mas* an elder brother  
 अग्र-n *mas* guilt, sin crime wickedness-वारी n *mas* a sinner a criminal, a wrong doer  
 अग्रद-*adj* impossible not happen- ing, difficult, unfit unworthy  
 अग्रदित-*adj* impossible, not hap- pening improper, unworthy, im- probable, unbecoming  
 अग्रद-*adj* not solid or compact  
 अग्रनाश-*adj* destroyer of sin expiatory, purifying  
 अग्रमय-*adj* abounding in or full of sin, having plenty of sins  
 अग्रमपण-*adj* remover of sin purifying, expiatory  
 अग्रवाना-v t to feed to the fill to satiate, to gratify fully  
 अग्रहर्ता-n *mas* the remover of sin  
 अग्राई-n *fem* surfeit satiety  
 अग्राट-n *mas* land which is held in perpetuity but is not alienable  
 अग्रत-same as अग्राट ।  
 अग्राना v t to satiate to surfeit v: to be satisfied to be pleased to be fatigued  
 अग्रारि-n *mas* a destroyer of sin, an epithet of Lord Krishna  
 अग्रामुर-n *mas* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna  
 अधो-*adj* sinful, guilty wicked  
 अधोर-*adj* terrible, formidable,  
 नाथ n *mas* Shiva -यय n *mas* an order of mendicants who worship Shiva they eat anything and everything however filthy -ययो an adherent of this sect a filthy eater *adj* filthy  
 अधोरी-n & *adj* a member of the अधोरपयी order filthy detestable  
 अधोय-*adj* without noise n a hard

साकेतिक घटा *curlew*

अग्निव *-n mas* an insect of scarlet colour the lady bird

अग्नि व्रत *-n mas* the ceremony of offering oblation to consecrated fire the burning of the dead body

अग्निदीट *-n mas* an insect supposed to live in fire a salamander

अग्नि कुमार *-n mas* name of Kartikeya the son of Fire

अग्नि कुण्ड *-n mas* a fire pit hearth

अग्नि कुल *-n mas* a sect of Kshatriyas (born from Agni)

अग्नि काण *-n mas* the South East quarter (दक्षिण-पूर्व दिशा)।

अग्नि क्रिया *-n fem* the burning of the dead cremation

अग्नि प्रीडा *-n fem* firework

अग्निगर्भ *-n mas* the sunstone which is supposed to contain and impart solar heat

अग्निज *-adj* produced from fire, digestive appetising

अग्नि जिह्वा *-n mas* a god

अग्नि जिह्वा *-n fem* flame of fire

अग्नि ज्वाला *-n fem* flame of fire

vesta, the goddess of hearth

अग्नि त्रेता *-n fem* the three sacred fires of the Hindus taken collectively

अग्नि दाह *-n mas* burning burning of a corpse

अग्नि दीपक *-adj* improving digestion *n mas* a lamp

अग्नि दीपन *-n mas* a medicine which improves digestion

अग्नि देवता *-n* the god of fire, Vulcan

अग्नि परीक्षा *-n fem* the fiery ordeal testing the purity of gold or silver by putting it in fire

अग्निपुराण *-n fem* the name of a well known Purana

अग्निबाण *-n mas* the arrow which is believed to emit flames of fire

अग्नि पुत्र *-n mas* the god of fire

अग्निपूज *-n mas* a fire-worship per, a guebre

अग्निपूजा *-n fem* pyroclatry fireworship

अग्निपूष *-adj* fiery, full of fire

अग्निप्रस्तर *-n mas* fire stone, flint

अग्निबाण *-n mas* fiery arrow a rocket, artificial firework

अग्निबाध *-n fem* an eruptive disease erysipelas

अग्निवाट *-n mas* a steam boat

अग्निभोजक *-n mas* a fire eater

अग्नि भोजन *-n mas* the eating of fire

अग्निमय *-n fem* the Arani wood, which is used for kindling fire by means of attrition

अग्निमाद्य *-n mas* loss of appetite

अग्निमुख *-n mas* a god a Brahman

अग्निरक्षक (अग्नि से न जलनेवाला) *adj* fireproof, not burnt by fire

अग्नि लिप *-n mas* divination by the colour of the flame of fire

अग्निवंश *-n mas* same as अग्निकुल।

अग्निशलाका *-n fem* lucifer match

अग्निशाला *-n fem* the place where consecrated fire of अग्निहोत्री is kept

अग्निशिखा *-n fem* a flame of fire

अग्निशुद्धि *-n fem* same as अग्नि परीक्षा fiery, ordeal

अग्निष्टोम *-n mas* a ceremony in which oblations are given to fire

अग्नि सत्कार *-n mas* the burning of a dead body purifying a thing by burning it in fire

अग्निहोत्र *-n mas* the ceremony consisting of offering oblations to the consecrated fire

अग्निहोत्री *-n mas* one who performs oblations to sacrificial fire

अग्न्यस्त्र *-n mas* a missile (e.g. a cannon &c) which emits fire, fire arm, artillery

अग्याधान *-n mas* same as अग्निहोत्र।

अग्यारी *-n fem* throwing incense

and other things in fire

अप-*n mas* the forepart of a thing, the head, *adj* first, chief, topmost, *adv* before in front of, -भाग the obverse of a coin, van, tip -भाग स्तन वा tent, nipple

अप्रगल्भ-*adj* chief foremost (in order of merit) prominent

अप्रगति-*n fem* precession

अप्रगामी-*n mas* a forerunner a precursor, a predecessor a leader *adj* preceding, foregoing

अप्रप्राप्त-*n mas* the first morsel of food offered to gods

अप्रघम (गिनन वा) -*n mas* prepiece

अप्रज-*adj* of prior birth *n mas* an elder brother

अप्रजन्मा-*n mas* an elder brother, a Brahman

अप्रणी-*adj* chief prominent

अप्रता, अप्रत-*n* priority, precedence

अप्रवृत्त-*n mas* a forerunner a harbinger, prognostic

अप्रभाग-*n mas* the foremost or chief part of a thing

अप्रगोची-*n mas & adj* far sighted, a prudent person one endowed with foresight

अप्रसर-*adj & n* going ahead, chief leader pioneer precursor herald, ring leader, guide -होना to lead to pioneer

अप्रसोच-*n mas* foresight forethought precaution

अप्रसोची - see अप्रसोची ।

अप्रहायण- same as अग्रहन, the ninth month of the Hindu calendar

अप्रदान-*n mas* the food which is offered to gods

अप्रदान-*n mas* same as अप्रदान ।

अप्रहार-*n mas* a plot of land given to a Brahman by a king

अपाह्य *adj* inadmissible ineligible unacceptable unfit to be received,

fit to be abandoned, unbelievable, not to be trusted

अप्रिग-*adj* first, chief, *adv* prior before *n mas* an elder brother

अप-*n mas* guilt sin crime wickedness-पारी *n mas* a sinner, a criminal, a wrong doer

अपट-*adj* impossible not happening difficult unfit unworthy

अपटित-*adj* impossible not happening improper, unworthy, improbable, unbecoming

अपन-*adj* not solid or compact

अपनाश-*adj* destroyer of sin, expiatory purifying

अपमय-*adj* abounding in or full of sin having plenty of sins

अपमयण-*adj* remover of sin purifying, expiatory

अपयाना-*v t* to feed to the fill to satiate, to gratify fully

अपहर्ता-*n mas* the remover of sin

अपाई-*n fem* surfeit satiety

अपाट-*n mas* land which is held in perpetuity but is not alienable

अपात- same as आपात ।

अपाना *v t* to satiate, to surfeit *v i* to be satisfied to be pleased to be fatigued

अपारि-*n mas* a destroyer of sin an epithet of Lord Krishna

अपासुर-*n mas* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna

अपी-*adj* sinful guilty wicked

अघोर-*adj* terrible, formidable

नाथ-*n mas* Shiva -पय *n mas* an order of mendicants who worship Shiva they eat anything and everything however filthy -पयी an adherent of this sect a filthy eater *adj* filthy

अघोरी-*n & adj* a member of the अघोरपंथी order filthy detestable

अघोष-*adj* without noise *n* a hard

letter (in grammar)

अथोघ - *n mas* an aggregate of sins  
अघान - same as अघाण ।

अचूक-यत्र *n mas*

Magie Square,

a square in

which num

bers are so ar

ranged that

their total is

the same by horizontal vertical

or diagonal addition

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 1 | 6 |
| 3 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 9 | 2 |

अचचल-*adj* firm fixed immovable

stagnant inactive

अचभय - same as अचभा ।

अचभा - *n mas* wonder a tonish

ment, -करना to be astonished at

-में डालना to amaze

अचभित-*adj* astonished wonder

struck surprised

अचभो - same as अचभा - surprise

अचक-*adj* & *adv* full much *n*

astonishment wonder

अचकन-*n mas* a long coat

अचकरी-*n fem* wickedness wan

tonness, sportiveness

अचक्का-*n mas* unknown

अचक्षु-*adj* blind eyeless

अजगरी-*n fem* lasciviousness,

naughtiness misbehaviour

अचण्ड-*adj* gentle not passionate

अचतुर-*adj* stupid inactive

अच्छा-*v t* to wash and cleanse the

mouth after eating

अचपल-*adj* same as अचचल cons

tant immovable fixed firm

stationary *n* firmness immobili

ty constancy fixity

अचर-*adj* immovable inanimate

अचरज-*n mas* wonder surprise,

astonishment a miracle

अचल-*adj* motionless constant

still immovable stationary, firm

fast fixed, immobile *n* a moun

tain -सप्तति tenement

अचला *n fem* motionless, an epithet  
of Earth, -सप्तमी the 22nd day of  
the month of Magha observed as  
a festival by the Hindus

अचवन-*n mas* the act of sipping  
water same as आचमन ।

अचवना-*v t* to drink to gargle the  
mouth after eating

अचवाना-*v t* to cause to drink, to  
cause to gargle after eating

अघांचक-*adv* unexpectedly sud

denly, all of a sudden

अघाका-*adv* suddenly, unawares

अघानक-*adv* suddenly unexpected

ly all of a sudden, *adj* cir

cumstantial, incidental

अचार *n mas* pickles jam conserve,

-डालना to pickle or preserve (*fig*) to

make a medley of -बच्चे साग का salad,

preparation of uncooked vegetables

अचारो *n fem* a kind of pickle made

of peeled mangoes, a pot for

keeping pickles

अचाही-*adj* loveless disinterested

अचाही-*adj* disinterested

अचिक्कन-*adj* rough unpolished

अचिन्त-*adj* rash careless headless

*n* a thoughtless person

अचिना-*n fem* freedom from care

or anxiety disregard heedless

ness neglect, slight

अचिन्तनीय-*adj* unable to be com

prehended unknowable

अचिन्तित-*adj* unthought of, un

expected not looked for

अचिन्त्य-*adj* incogitable incon

ceivable, incomprehensible

अचित्-*adj* devoid of sense

अचिर-*adv* soon without delay

अचिरात्-*adv* quickly, hurriedly

अधीता-*adj* in conceivable un

wished for, unimaginable

अचूक *adj* unfailing, sure unerring

*ad* cleverly, carefully, certainly  
 अचेन-*adj* insensible senseless  
 thoughtless, unaware, unmindful  
 insensate, impassive stupid  
 foolish, dead अवस्था trance करना  
 to mesmerize *n* delusion होना to  
 be insensible as in a swoon

अचान-*adj* unconscious, irrational,  
 senseless, insentient

अचतय-*adj* without sensation or  
 consciousness irrational *n* an  
 inanimate or lifeless body

अचन *adj* restless uncomfortable  
 uneasy, *n* uneasiness

अचाना-*n* *mas* a drinking pot, a  
 cup, a tumbler

अच्छ *adj* pure clear bright

अच्छन-*same* as अक्षत ।

अच्छर-*n* *mas* *same* as अक्षर ।

अच्छरा-*(री)* *n* *fem* (अप्सर) a fairy

अच्छा-*adj* good, excellent plea-  
 sant, healthy righteous, nice  
 lucky, well lovely profitable,  
 passable agreeable useful prime  
*ad* well, thoroughly nicely  
*intery* all right ! well done ! अच्छे

अना to arrive at the proper  
 moment अच्छे दिन time of pros-  
 perity करना *v* *t* to cure or  
 heal to cease to recover  
 कहना to answer in affirmative

लगना to be agreeable or  
 pleasing to beseech होना *v* *t*  
 to be in good health, to recover  
 from illness प्रबध करना to  
 husband यगन किया हुआ well  
 put अच्छी तरह से carefully satis-  
 factorily अच्छी रीति taste अच्छा कहा  
 well said ! अच्छे तो ह आप ? How do  
 you do ? अच्छे (सोग) rich men  
 the nobles forefathers ancestors  
 men of position in society अच्छे  
 अभिप्राय से with good intention  
 अच्छाई-*n* *fem* goodness virtue

अच्छापन-*n* *mas* *same* as अच्छाई ।

अच्छाविच्छा-*adj* hale and hearty  
 healthy robust, selected

अच्छोत-*adv* much in plenty

अच्छोहिनी-*n* *fem* *same* as अक्षोहिनी ।

अच्युत-*adj* fixed, imperishable,  
 eternal permanent undecaying  
*n* an epithet of Vishnu

अच्युतानन्द-*adj* having eternal bliss,  
*n* the Almighty, Supreme Being

अछ-*adj* not satiated hungry

अछना-*adv* not to be satisfied

अछ-*adv* in the presence of before,  
 except *adj* absent

अछाना पछाना-*v* *t* to repent

अछन-*n* *mas* long duration of time

अछना-*v* *t* to be present

अछप-*adj* secret unpublishable

अछय-*same* as अदाय ।

अछरा-*n* *fem* *same* as अप्सरा a fairy

अछरीदी-*n* *fem* the alphabet

अछवाना-*v* *t* to cleanse to decorate

अछमानो-*n* *fem* a caudle of dry  
 fruits &c given to women after  
 the birth of a child

अछाम-*adj* plump stout fat

अछूत-*adj* untouchable inviolable,  
 not touched by hand, fresh

अछूता-*adj* fresh, untouched, not  
 used, unpolluted

अछेद-*adj* impregnable, unbreak-  
 able *n* continuation

अछेद्य *adj* indestructible unceasing

अछेव-*adj* faultless, pure

अछेह-*adj* continuous plenty

अछोप-*adj* coverless naked mean

अछोभ-*n* *same* as अक्षोभ ।

अछोह-*n* *mas* want of pity cruel-  
 ty stability, steadiness

अज-*adj* unborn *n* an epithet of  
 God *n* goat or ram, the name of  
 Dasharath's father

अजगर-*n* *mas* a large snake boa  
 constrictor a dragon, a python

- अजगरी-*n fem* a life without exertion *adj* toilless
- अजगव-*n mas* the bow of Shiva
- अजगुप्त-*adj* wonderful, surprising  
*n* an extraordinary occurrence, anything wonderful a miracle
- अजज्ञा-*n mas* (pl of अज्ञ) parts portions constituents one of the thirty sections of the Quran
- अजगव-*n mas* an unknown place future condition
- अजड-*adj* animate living *n mas* a living body
- अजदहा-*n mas* = large snake a dragon boa constrictor
- अजन-*adj* eternal, self existing
- अजनबी-*adj* strange, unknown, foreign solitary
- अजत-*adj* pertaining to a word ending in a vowel
- अजम, अजमा - *adj* unborn unbegotten, eternal
- अजपा - *adj* unpronounceable unutterable, ineffable
- अजपाल-*n mas* a shepherd
- अजब *adj* strange, wonderful curious astonishing
- अजमत-*n fem* greatness dignity, anything wonderful a miracle
- अजमाना-*v t* to examine
- अजमोद-*n mas* a green culinary herb parsley, carraway
- अजय-*n mas* defeat, *adj* not victorious unconquerable invincible -*कृति* *n* the reputation for invincibility
- अजया - *n fem* the intoxicating hemp shrub
- अजय्य-*adj* invincible insuperable
- अजर-*adj* not liable to decay or old age, ever young undigestible
- अजरामर-*adj* not liable to decay or death *n* an epithet of God
- अजरायल-*adj* not growing old, durable, lasting
- अजराल-*adj* strong powerful
- अजल-*n fem* death, delay
- अजवाहन *n fem* a kind of aromatic seed carraway, झुरातानी licen bane -*का सत्व* thymol
- अजस-*n mas* dispraise ill repute scandal *adj* infamous, - कमाना to get a bad name
- अजसी-*adj* scandalous, disreputable
- अजस्र - *adv* incessantly, always
- अजहूद-*adv* beyond limit very much, exceedingly
- अजहू - *adv* this very day even today hitherto, immediately
- अजा-*n fem* & *adj* a she goat a nanny goat unborn the unreality of the universe
- अजावक-*n mas prop* अजावक।
- अजाची *n mas prop* अजाची।
- अजात *adj* not born *n* one who has lost his caste, one expelled from his society -*शत्रु* *adj* having no enemy *n mas* the name of the King Yudhishthira
- अजाती-*adj* excommunicated
- अजान-*adj* ignorant simple careless foolish *n mas* simplicity, heedlessness inattentiveness
- अजान-*n mas* the call of a Moha medan in a mosque for prayers
- अजानपन - *n mas* simplicity innocence, harmlessness
- अजाब-*n mas* sin misfortune torment punishment martyrdom.
- अजामिल-*n mas* a sinful Brahman mentioned in the Puranas who obtained salvation by uttering the name of his son Narayan at the time of his death
- अजाय-*adj* unfit improper
- अजायब-*n mas* (pl of अजब) wonder खाना(-घर) = museum
- अजार-*n mas* see आजार

सजारा-*n* *fem* same as इजारा ।

सजिमोरा-*n* *mas* the house of the grandmother's father

सजित-*adj* invincible, unconquered

सजितेन्द्रिय-*adj* one who has no control over his mind and senses, sensual, voluptuous, lewd

सजिन-*n* *mas* the hide of an antelope tiger or lion which is used by theological students for sitting on or sleeping

सजिर-*n* *mas* the courtyard of a house see अगना ।

सजी-*interj* used for calling attention, used in addressing superiors

सजीव-*adj* dear, beloved, excellent *n* a dear friend

सजीत-*adj* unsubdued, impregnable

सजीव-*adj* strange, curious, wonderful, peculiar

सजीवन-*n* *mas* same as सजीव ।

सजीव - *n* *mas* indigestion, dyspepsia, flatulence (iron) plenty or abundance *adj* not old new undecayed

सजीव-*n* *mas* the inanimate body, *adj* deprived of life lifeless, dead

सजुगुत *n* *mas* see अजुगुत ।

सजूठा-*adj* untouched, untasted, undefiled unpolluted

सज्जा-*adj* wonderful curious

सज्जह-*n* *mas* battle war

सज्जि-*adj* unconquerable, invincible not to be subdued

सजोग-*adj* (सयोग) unfit unworthy

सजोड-*adj* without joints rare matchless having no equal

सजोता-*n* *mas* the last day of the month of Chaitra on which bullocks are not yoked for work

सजो-*adv* even now up till now

सज्ञ-*adj* ignorant, stupid unknowing blind *n* *mas* an

ignorant person, an idiot

अज्ञता-*n* *fem* stupidity, ignorance, folly, dullness of perception

अज्ञा-*n* *fem* *prop* अज्ञा ।

अज्ञात-*adj* unknowing unknown, dark, simple, *adv* unknowingly,

-रामा not famous, insignificant

-यास residence in an unknown place which no one can discover -योयना *n* *fem* a damsel who is unaware of the advent of her youth

अज्ञान-*n* *mas* folly ignorance stupidity, insensibility *adj* ignorant unwise, stupid, foolish

अज्ञानता-*n* *fem* the state of ignorance stupidity, folly

अज्ञानी-*adj* unwise ignorant *n* *mas* an ignoramus, a foolish person

अज्ञेय-*adj* beyond comprehension

अझर-*adj* not dropping or raining

अटवर-*n* *mas* a heap an accumulation, a mass

अट-*n* *fem* obstruction, restraint

अटक-*n* *fem* obstacle obstruction, bar, loss, hindrance, stop prevention, hitch, impediment

अटकन-*n* *mas* same as अटक ।

अटकना-*v* *t* to cease to remain, to halt, to stick, to adhere, to fall in love with to quarrel

अटकभटक-*n* *fem* amorous display, coquetry, fond tricks and gestures, trifling in love

अटकर-*n* *fem* same as अटकल ।

अटकरना-*v* *t* to conjecture, to guess

अटकल-*n* *fem* estimate conjecture, guess -से by guess, at random

अटकलना-*v* *t* to estimate, to guess

अटकलपच्चू-*n* *mas* rough estimate, meagre calculation *adj* uncertain, imaginary without ground, fanciful at random

अटकलमाज-*n* *mas* an appraiser, one who is competent at guessing



अडियल-*adj* obstinate perverse, restive, stubborn, intractable, recalcitrant, sullen mulish *n mas* an obstinate person

अडि-*n fem* obstinacy, obstruction inopportune time

अडुलना-*v t* to pour liquid in a vessel

अडुसा-*adj* obstinate, perverse *n mas* stallion

अडसा-*n mas* a medicinal plant (*Justicia ganderussa*)

अडोल-*adj* fixed immovable

अडोल पडोल-*n* vicinity, neighbourhood adjoining place

अडोसी पडोसी-*n mas* a neighbour

अड्डा-*n mas* a halting place a place of meeting a prominent place, a resort, -(पसी के थठने का) perch, roost -(गाडियो के ठहरने का) stand

अड्डतिया-*n mas* an agent a salesman, a commission agent, a broker, a factor, a pimp

अडबना-*v t* to engage in a work, to order for a work

अड्वाई-*adj* two and a half quantity which is twice and a half

अडिया-*n fem* an iron pot for carrying mortar &c *n* hod

अडु-*n mas* a stumble, hurt -ना to stumble, to take support of

अडुपा *n mas* a weight of two and a half seers 1/16 of a maund

अणिमा-*n fem* the first of the eight Siddhis which makes a Yogi infinitely small and invisible

अणी-*n fem* the point of an instrument the stern of a boat the pin of an axle

अणु-*n mas* a minute particle a whit an atom *adj* minute atomic very small

अणुवाद-*n mas* the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy, in which the soul is supposed to

be an atom the atomic theory

अणुवादी-*n mas* a follower of अणुवाद

अणुवीक्षण (यन्त्र)-*n* a microscope

अतक-*same as* अतक trouble, distress

अतत्रिक-*adj* restless smart agile nimble, uneasy, agitated

अत-*adv* from this cause therefore, ergo, consequently

अतएव-*adv* thence therefore, whereas, for this reason

अतट-*adj* precipitous, very steep

अतन (अतनु)-*adj* bodiless *n mas* an epithet of Kamdeva (Cupid)

अतर-*n mas* scent (of flowers), perfume, fragrance -दान *n* a case for scent bottles perfume box

अतरसी-*adv* prior to the day before yesterday (the day) next to the day after tomorrow

अतरिक्ष-*same as* अंतरिक्ष

अतर्कित-*adj* not within the province of logical inquiry, uninvestigable, sudden unexpected

अतक्य-*adj* beyond reasoning

अतर्पित-*adj* unsatisfied dissatisfied, not contented

अतल-*n mas* the second of the seven Patalas *adj* bottomless

-लोक -*n* the infernal regions

-स्पर्ग bottomless very deep

अतसी-*n fem* linseed seed of *linum*

अतवार-*n mas* Sunday

अता-*n mas* a gift giving

अतार्ई-*adj* expert skilful competent cunning dextrous *n* a self taught person

अति-*adj* very much supreme exceeding *prep* beyond over gone by *adv* exceedingly

अधिक-*adj* overmuch -अश्लो-*adj* lithyphallic, indecent -आवर करना to prize -आनंद over joy ecstasy ravishment -आनन्ददायक ecstatic -आनन्द लेना to revel -आवश्यक *adj*

urgent vital, pressing, impera-  
tive -आवश्यकता indispensabili-  
ty, -उत्सुक eager, उत्कट perservid,  
-उत्तम standard, -अति उत्तम अभिनय  
करनेवाला a star, -उत्साह indefatiga-  
bility -उत्साही enthusiastic  
उन्मत्त-adj horn mad, sodden -अति  
very difficult, Herculean

अतिशय-adj gigantic having a  
large body, n mas a giant

अतिकाल-n mas delay, a long time

अतिकष्ट-n mas a great trouble a  
fast of six days

अतिव्रम-n mas contrary behaviour  
beyond limit, lapse, deviation,  
breach trespass pretermission

अतिव्रमण-n mas violation, trans-  
gression -वरना to surpass

अतिशान्त-adj surpassing, overstep-  
ping, exceeding

अतिवृद्ध-adj wrathful, मनुष्य spitfire

अतिगति adj very much very great

अतिगन्ध-n mas the lemon grass

अतिगर्वित-adj arrogant very proud

अति गुप्त-adj closely concealed  
very secret, hidden from view

अतिगूढ़-(गहन) adj abstruse con-  
cealed, not obvious

अतिप्रणा-n fem animosity abomi-  
nation detestation -करना to de-  
test, to hate intensely

अति चकित-adj extremely curious  
-होना to have one's heart in one's  
mouth, to be greatly astonished

अतिचार-n mas the rapid motion  
of a planet from one sign of  
zodiac to another

अतिजीवन-n mas survival

अति जीण-adj very old decayed

अति तीव्र-adj towering -स्वर sop-  
rano the highest female voice

अति प्रस्त-adj rack rent

अति तृप्ति-n fem satiety

अति तीक्ष्ण-adj very keen pungent

sharp, severe, piquant

अतिथि-n mas a guest, a stranger,  
a new comer -पूजा (सत्कार) hospi-  
tality, -उपेक्षक inhospitable, -या

स्वागत hospitality, xenodochy -त्य  
hospitality, -यालक a host -आला an

apartment or house for the recep-  
tion of guests a guest chamber,

-सम्बन्धी kinnal, -सत्कार करनेवाला a  
host, -सेवा a host, -सेवा hospital

ity -प्रति reception of a guest

अति दयालु-adj indulgent very kind,  
compliant, very yielding

अति दरिद्र-adj very poor needy

अतिदान-n mas liberality, munifi-  
cence generosity impartiality

अति दाह-n mas violent heat, great  
inflammation in the body

अति दौन-adj very needy or dis-  
tressed, very miserable

अति दुखी-adj miserable, unblest,  
despicable, contemptible

अति दूर-adj far off distant -का  
ultimate, most remote

अति द्वेष-n mas malignity,  
intense hatred, virulence

अति दुष्ट-adj arrogant heinous,  
abandoned full of assumption,

-प्रकृति वा मनुष्य ■ black sheep

अतिदुर्गति-n fem great difficulty or  
distress affliction, agony

अति दुष्कर-adj very difficult

अति दुष्ट-adj very wicked atro-  
cious outrageous, horrible

अति दोष-n mas a great fault or  
crime committed by ■ person

अति धनाढ्य-adj very rich or  
wealthy, multi millionaire

अति धृति-n fem a metre of nine  
teen syllables in Sanskrit

अति नम्रता-n fem subservience

अति निकट-adv close by very near

अति निपुण-adj maladroitness adept

अति निष्ठुर-adj diabolical

अति निन्द्य-*adj* rank  
 अति न्यून-*adj* rock bottom  
 अति पराक्रम-*n mas* great strength  
 valour courage intrepidity  
 अति परिचय-*n mas* intimacy  
 अति पवित्र-*n* a Puritan  
 अति प्रतिष्ठा-*n fem* worship  
 अति प्रबल-*adj* prepotent  
 अति प्रमुदित-*adj* rapturous  
 अति प्रशंसा-*n fem* exaltation -करना  
 to extol to exalt, to panegyryze  
 अति प्रसन्न-*adj* wreathed in smiles  
 exultant, delightful -करना to en  
 rapture, -होना to exult to jubi  
 late to rejoice greatly  
 अति प्राचीन-*adj* very old im  
 memorial very ancient  
 अति प्रायना-*n* importunity  
 अति प्रिय-*adj* honey sweet  
 अति प्रेम-*n mas* adoration  
 अति पात-*n mas* breach lapse  
 trespass hindrance, disorder,  
 obstacle, obstruction  
 अति पातक-*n mas* ■ heinous sin  
 a great crime (e g sexual inter  
 course with mother, daughter  
 daughter in law &c)  
 अति पातकी-*n mas* one who ■  
 guilty of ■ heinous crime a  
 heinous or great sinner  
 अति पान-*n mas* excessive drinking,  
 intoxication, drunkenness  
 अति पीडा-*n fem* excessive pain,  
 great suffering, agony  
 अति पूज्य-*adj* venerable, sacrosanct  
 अति बल-*n mas* great strength  
 अति भय-*n mas* dismay  
 अति भक्षक-*adj* gluttonous ■  
 ■ glutton a voracious person  
 अति-भक्षण-*n mas* voraciousness  
 अतिभार-*n mas* heavy burden  
 अति भोग-*n mas* excess of enjoy  
 ment, over indulgence -का समय  
 saturnalia time of mirth

अतिभोजन-*n mas* surfeit  
 अतिमुक्त-*adj* having attained sal  
 vation or final beatitude  
 अतिमधुर-*adj* luscious very sweet  
 अतियोग्य-*adj* very worthy most  
 suitable very deserving  
 अतिरञ्जन-*n mas* exaggeration  
 अतिरथी-*n mas* one who can fight  
 a host of men  
 अतिरिक्त-*adj* additional extra,  
 second, excessive fresh prep  
 again, moreover besides on,  
 over, -पत्र a supplement to a  
 newspaper an appendix  
 अतिरोग-*n mas* pulmonary con  
 sumption phthisis  
 अतिलोलुप-*adj* insatiable  
 अतिवक्ता-*n mas* one who speaks  
 much, a prattler a babbler  
 अतिवाद्-*n mas* boasting brag  
 ging vain glory, ostentation  
 अतिवादी-*n mas* a boaster a braggart  
 अतिविकट-*adj* very fierce formi  
 dable dreadful horrible  
 अति विलक्षण-*adj* outlandish  
 अति विशाल-*adj* gigantic gigan  
 tuan, Titan, Titanic prodigious  
 अतिविद्वान्-*adj* profound (scholar)  
 अतिबिपुलता-*n fem* superabundance  
 अतिवृद्ध-*adj* dotard antediluvian  
 अतिवृद्धि-*n fem* outgrowth hyper  
 trophy morbid enlargement  
 अतिविष-*n mas* an antidote to  
 (counter active of) poison  
 अतिविषा (अतोस)-*n fem* a medical  
 plant (conium ferox)  
 अतिविस्तृत-*adj* much extended,  
 shoreless oceanic  
 अतिवृष्टि-*n fem* heavy outpour of  
 rain, deluge a great flood  
 अतिव्यग्र-*adj* much perplexed, -करना  
 to overawe, to restrain by fear  
 -होना to be off the hinges  
 अतिव्ययी-*adj* prodigal, lavish, n

*mas* a spendthrift

अतिशय-*adj* very powerful

अतिशक्ति-*n* *fem* great strength

अतिशय-*adj* & *adv* very much redundant exceedingly, excessively,

-यण परना to magnify a fact

अतिशयोक्ति-*n* *fem* exaggeration, the figure of speech hyperbole, bombast -यमा to overstate

-रायणी grandiloquent

अतिशय-*n* *mas* overwork

अतिशीत-*adj* exceedingly (bitter) cold weather

अतिशीघ्र-*adv* presently, quickly

अतिसंचय-*n* *mas* great accumulation, a hoard of, a larger quantity

अतिशूर-*adj* brave lion hearted

अतिश्रेष्ठ-*adj* transcendent

अतिश्रान्त-*adj* weary, overworn

अतिसंघ-*n* *mas* violation of order or of promise made

अतिसंलग्न-*n* *mas* intimacy

अतिसंधान-*n* *mas* transgression deception violation of trust

अतिसमीप-*adj* approximate, at one's elbow hard by, close by

अतिसामान्य-*adj* trite, commonplace, hackneyed, used too much

अतिसार-*n* *mas* diarrhoea, dysentery, excessive discharge from bowels

अतिसारी-*n* *mas* a person afflicted with dysentery *adj* purgative

अतिस्पष्ट-*adj* glaring explicit

अतिहय-*n* *mas* great joy

अतिहानि-*n* *fem* immense or great loss -पूग pyretic

अतिहास-*n* *mas* a violent laugh, a horse laugh

अतिसाहसी-*adj* overbold rapacious, extortionate voracious

अतिसूक्ष्म-*adj* infinitesimal minute capillary imperceptible, finical -प्रवृत्ति *फा* hyper sensitive

-प्राणी an animalcule

अनीह-*adj* not sharp, not keen, *सा* bluntness, dullness

अतीत-*adj* past, free from, elapsed, separate, dead *adv* beyond,

*n* *mas* an ascetic, a wanderer

-काल time past and gone, the preterite tense in grammar

अतीन्द्रिय-*adj* unperceived by the senses absolute self existing

अतीय-*adj* & *adv* much, very much, exceedingly, excessively

अतीश-*adj* dull, stupid, *n* a stupid or dull person

अतीस-*same* as अतिविषा, a medicinal root of dark colour

अतुराई-*n* *fem* hurry, haste, fickleness quickness

अतुराना-*v* *t* to be in a fix to be in haste or hurry

अतुल-*adj* not weighed, not weighable, unparalleled unequal, inestimable -नीय much, limitless, not weighed, matchless

अतुलित-*adj* not weighed, boundless incomparable, unequal

अतुल्य-*adj* not similar or equal, matchless, unequalled

अतुल्य-*adj* extraordinary queer

अतृप्त-*adj* not satisfied, constrained, uneasy, hungry

अतृप्ति-*n* *fem* inability to be satisfied or satiated

अतृप्त-*adj* dim, dark, dull

अतोर-*adj* unbreakable strong

अतोल-*same* as अतुल

अत्तार-*n* *mas* a druggist a perfumer an apothecary

अत्यल्प-*adj* trivial insignificant -धन a farthing a small sum

अत्यंत *adj* & *adv* much, very much, radical greatly utterly extremely beyond measure quite excessive inordinate, exceedingly,

severe enormous, supreme, copious deeply, immoderate in tense, soundly, uttermost -आदर करना to overrate -कष्ट *n* scourge -भय terror -धुरा (नर) egregious, -यलवान् Herculean -स्नेह करना to dote upon -आनन्द का स्थान heaven -भरा हुआ *adj* satiate -पीडा देना to torture to sting -हर्ष *n* rapture -ता superabundance  
 अत्यतिक-*adj* near wandering  
 अत्यल्प-*adj* very little -भाग *n* an atom a small particle  
 अत्यम्ल-*adj* very acid (in taste)  
 अत्यय-*n mas* death destruction, punishment trouble  
 अत्यष्टि-*n fem* a metre of seven teen syllables in Sanskrit  
 अत्याचार-*n mas* a deviation from prescribed rules of morality atrocity aggression outrage, transgression offence crime  
 अत्याचारी-*adj & n* transgressing religious rules a transgressor despotic an oppressor -राजा a despot -राज्य despotism  
 अत्यानन्द-*n mas* great joy  
 अत्याज्य-*adj* unfit to be abandoned  
 अत्युक्त-*adj* described at length  
 अत्युक्ति-*n fem* superfluous talk, exaggeration garrulity  
 अत्युत्तम-*adj* best exceedingly good first class surpassing exquisite superfine tip top rare choice superlative of the first water -कृति a record masterpiece -पदार्थ a paragon -सामाजिक स्थिति Utopia  
 अत्युग्र-*adj* very difficult, very violent very keen or sharp  
 अत्र-*adv* herein in this place  
 अत्रक-*adj* pertaining to this world worldly temporal terrestrial  
 अतृप्त-*adj* insatiable  
 अत्रि-*n mas* one of the seven

Rishis (sages)

अतीत-*n* fore time, *adj* past  
 अतुल्य-*adj* unrivalled, incomparable, -संचक *n* a trapezium  
 अथ *n* beginning commencement, *conj* thus so, hence consequently, further, -च *conj* moreover  
 अयऊ-*n mas* food which Jains take before sunset  
 अयस्य-*adj* not fatigued not wearied fresh  
 अयना-*v t* to set (said of the sun or moon)  
 अयमना-*n mas* the west quarter  
 अयरा-*n mas* a large earthen tub or wide mouthed vessel  
 अयव-*n mas* the last of the four scriptures (Vedas)  
 अयवण-same as अयव वेद।  
 अयवनी-*n mas* a ritualist a Purohit skilled in ritual  
 अयवना-*n mas* the setting of the sun or moon disappearing  
 अयवा-*conj* or or even rather  
 अयाई-*n fem* a place where people hold a meeting a platform or open space before a house  
 अयाना-*v t* to sound the depth of water to make a search of  
 अयाह-*adj* very deep, bottomless abysmal immeasurable, beyond limit a great depth an abyss -गहवा an abyss  
 अयित-*adj* wavering, unstable  
 अयिर-*adj* same as अस्थिर।  
 अयोर-*adj* not little much  
 अवक-*n mas* fear dread  
 अवद-*adj* unfit to be punished fearless *n mas* impunity -नीय, -मान not fit to be punished  
 अवत-*adj* having no teeth toothless *n* a baby  
 अवम-*adj* devoid of ostentation or arrogance, true, natural

अदक्षता-*n* inexperience

अदम-*adj* defileless, pure, clear, unpolluted, untouched

अदत्त-*adj* not given

अदत्ता-*adj* not given in marriage (said of a female) *n fem* an unmarried girl

अदद-*n fem* a number, a figure

अदन-*n mas* the act of eating, food, the garden of Eden

अदना-*adj* inferior, mean, low

अदब-*n mas* good breeding, politeness ceremony respectfulness, etiquette -करना *v t* to venerate, to behave in a polite manner

अदबदार-*adv* certainly, knowingly intentionally

अदभ-*adj* very, much, exceeding

अदमपरवो *n fem* stoppage of necessary action in a lawsuit

अदम्य-*adj* unable to be subdued, unyielding, formidable

अदय-*adj* devoid of pity cruel, distressing, merciless

अदया-*n fem* mercilessness, cruelty

अदरक-*n* ginger in the undried state

अदराना-*v* : to boast, to act in an affected manner

अदशन-*n mas* invisibility disappearance, absence

अदशनीय *adj* awkward, clumsy, ugly

अदल-*n mas* justice, equity

अदल बदल-*n mas* alteration, exchange, substitution, commutation -करना *v* to exchange to swap, to alter to barter

अदला बदला-*n mas* alteration, exchange, barter

अदयान (अदयायन)-*n fem* the string which is used for tightening up the tape of a bedstead

अदहन-*n mas* water set to boil for the purpose of cooking food in it

अदीत-*adj* without teeth (said of a

beast), toothless

अदा-*n fem* coquetry, blandishment, payment or discharge (of debt), performance, voice, -करना *v* to discharge, to pay off, to remit to liquidate -त विषय हुआ unremitted

अदाई-*adj* deceitful, misleading

अदायाँ-*adj* left (not right), contrary

अदाग-*adj* spotless, defectless, clear, without blemish, unspotted

अदागो-*n fem* (अदायगी) payment of money due, settlement

अदाता-*adj* illiberal, niggardly, *n mas* a miser, a niggard

अदान-*adj* ignorant, unknown

अदानी-*adj* illiberal, stingy, miserly, niggardly

अदालत-*n fem* a court of justice, tribunal, *n mas* a judge -दफ्तीर a small cause court, -दीवानी civil court, -माल court of revenue -दी स्यायी बरक sessions, -फीजी Court martial, -तदना *v* to litigate

अदालती-*adj* pertaining to a court, judicial, forensic

अदावे-*n mas* difficulty doubt

अदावत-*n fem* enmity, hatred

अदायती-*adj* inimical, unfriendly

अदाह-*adj* uncombustible, fire proof, unable to be burnt

अदित-*same as* आदित्य, the Sun

अदिति-*n fem* the mother of the gods, earth, nature, father, -भुत son of Aditi a male deity

अदिन-*n mas* an inauspicious or unlucky day misfortune

अदित्य-*adj* worldly common

अदिष्ट-*n mas* same as शङ्ख, misfortune, mishap, calamity

अदीठ-*adj* unseen, secret

अदीन-*adj* magnificent lavish

अदीयमान-*adj* unfit to be given

अदुब-*adj* without an equal, matchless, calm

अद्वैतशिता-*n fem* improvidence  
 अद्वैतशी-*adj* not far sighted, dull,  
 silly improvident happy-go lucky  
 अद्वैत-*adj* blemishless, pure  
 अद्वैत-*adj* pure, spotless, incon-  
 taminate, untainted  
 अदृश्य-*adj* invisible unseen -ता  
 latency -से imperceptibly  
 अदृष्ट-*adj* unforeseen secret *n*  
*mas* fate, fortune, luck danger  
 which is unforeseen -पूर्व *adv* not  
 seen or known before extra-  
 ordinary, remarkable  
 अदृष्ट-*adj* not seen hidden *n* fate  
 अदृष्टी-*adj* unseen jealous  
 अद्वैत-*adj* unfit to be given  
 अद्वैत-*n* same as अद्वैत—an order  
 अद्वैत-*adj* bodiless *n* the god Cupid  
 अद्वैत-*adj* incorporeal  
 अद्वैत-*n* same as अद्वैत—perfect  
 अद्वैत-*adj* without blemish,  
 faultless, innocent, guiltless  
 अद्वैत *n fem* a kind of prepara-  
 tion of black grain  
 अर्ध-*adj* half of anything same as  
 अर्ध-भाषा 'semi'  
 अर्ध *adj* one half of a thing -घोटल  
 a half pint bottle  
 अर्ध-*n fem* one sixteenth of a  
 piece a kind of thin soft cloth  
 (fine muslin)  
 अद्भुत *adj* wonderful surprising  
 rare curious strange, admira-  
 ble, marvellous supernatural,  
 extraordinary uncanny singular,  
 astonishing, antic peculiar pro-  
 digious, quixotic, monstrous  
 remarkable fantastic -कर्म-*n*  
 miracle वस्तु *n* a phenomenon  
 a curiosity a novelty -कल्पना  
 वाला-*adj* quixotic, -वाय् thau-  
 maturgy, a miracle  
 अद्य *adv* now, to-day  
 अद्यापि-*adv* even to-day

अद्यावधि-*adv* even to this day,  
 even now, up to date  
 अङ्ग-*n* same as अङ्ग-*ginger*  
 अङ्गि-*n mas* a hill a mountain,  
 -तनया-*n fem* an epithet of  
 Parvati, wife of Siva  
 अङ्गुली-*n mas* rickets  
 अङ्गुली-*adj* invisible viewless  
 vanishing -होना to disappear  
 अङ्गुली-*n mas* fortune luck  
 अङ्गुली-*n* indissolubility  
 अङ्गुली-*n mas* absence of enmity,  
 toleration moderation, mildness  
 अङ्गुली-*adj* non tyrannical mild  
 moderate amiable *n mas* an  
 amiable or tolerant person  
 अङ्गुली-*adj* free from strife, tran-  
 quil quiet, undisturbed  
 अङ्गुली-*adj* peerless beyond com-  
 parison second to none none  
 such, inimitable matchless,  
 unique -ता *n* singleness, -पदाय  
 nonpareil or peerless object  
 अङ्गुली-*adj* inoffensive harmless  
*n* want of malice  
 अङ्गुली-*adj* peerless single, undivid-  
 ed -त्व-*n mas* singleness -वाद  
 monotheism -वादी a monotheist  
 अध-*prep* down downward below  
 (in compound) means 'half'  
 अर्ध-*n mas* palsy affecting only  
 one half of the body  
 अर्ध-*n mas* paralytic palsied  
 अध-पतन-*n* the fall of a thing from  
 a height ruin downfall  
 अध-पात-*n mas* downfall destruc-  
 tion misfortune  
 अध-*prep* in compound = half  
 अध-वचन (-कृत्ता) *adj* half ripe  
 incomplete, incompetent  
 अध-रूपारी-*n fem* pain in the side  
 of the head hemi-crania  
 अध-वरी-*n fem* half the tax or rent  
 which is remitted at a fixed

period, an instalment of eight annas in the rupee, see अधिघार ।

अधकहा-*adj* indistinctly spoken half uttered, half-spoken

अधतिला-*adj* half open, half bloomed (flower &c)

अधतुला-*adj* half open

अधगदरा-*adj* half ripe

अधघट-*adj* not fully understood

अधचरा-*adj* half grazed or eaten

अधडा-*adj* without foundation baseless disconnected nonsense groundless

अधन-*adj* poor, needy, destitute

अधनिदा-*adj* worth two pice or half of an anna

अधप्रा-*n mas* a copper coin worth half an anna

अधन्य-*adj* unfortunate, infelicitous, not prosperous

अधपई-*n fem* a weight consisting of two chhataks

अधपका (-वपा)-*adj* half ripe half cooled (food &c)

अधपाय-*n mas* half a quarter of a seer two chhataks

अधपटाई-*n fem* division of produce in equal shares

अधबना-*adj* half made, half prepared incomplete unfinished imperfect partly accomplished

अधवा-*n mas* half way, the middle portion of a thing

अधयोध *adv* in the middle midway, intermediately

अधम-*adj* mean vile, low, inferior, wretched ignoble evil groveling villainous miserable, contemptible, sinful despicable unworthy, seamy poor spirited trivial despicable, mean abject worthless base, sordid poor, shabby humble, outcaste hang dog ruffraff degenerate *n mas*

a villain, a rogue, a rascal  
अधमता-*n mas* unworthiness, wretchedness, contemptibleness, inferiority degeneration

अधमरा-*adj* half (almost) dead

अधमण-*n mas* a debtor

अधमाई-*n fem* same as अधमता ।

अधमाधम-*adj* extremely wicked or sinful, roguish most mean

अधमुआ-*adj* half dead

अधमुत्-*adj* same as अधोमुत् ।

अधर-*n mas* an empty space, the space between heaven and earth, the lower lip *adj* low, inferior, vile suspended at a distance, -में पटना (शूलना) to remain in doubt or suspense, to be in the condition of a dilemma

अधरज-*n mas* the redness of lips

अधरपान-*n mas* the kissing of the lower lip of a female

अधरबुद्धि-*n mas* a man of inferior understanding

अधरम-same as अधम, impiety

अधरामुत्-*n mas* the moisture of the lower lip

अधम-*n mas* injustice, vice unrighteousness irreligion, inequity immorality, sin wickedness -निष्ठ unscrupulous

अधमता, अधमपना-*n mas* unrighteousness, irreligious conduct

अधमरत-*adj* inclined to viciousness or unrighteousness

अधमिष्ठ-*n mas* a wicked person

अधमचारी-*adj* unrighteous, of irreligious behaviour in any impious or sinful person

अधमपना-*n mas* irreligious conduct sinfulness iniquity

अधमरमा-*adj* wicked, irreligious, immoral sinful vicious

अधमी-*adj* irreligious sinful impious, infidel iniquitous



wicked, -n mas an irreligious person, -न impioussness, sinfulness immorality

अधवा-adj the half of a thing  
अधवा-same as विधवा, a widow  
अधवाड-(-र) n mas the half of anything, same as आधा ।

अधसेरा-n mas the weight of half a seer, eight chhataks

अधस्तय-n mas the lower storey, cell in the first floor of a house, store room in a building

अधाधुप-adj blinding excessive, -बुढाना to spend lavishly

अधायड-adj so much thickened (said of milk) that only half the quantity remains

अधार-same as आधार-support

अधारी n fem a support or prop, a wooden support in the form of a T on which ascetics support their body when tired

अधार्मिक-adj unrighteous unjust, wicked, iniquitous

अधि-prep implying superiority in place quality or quantity meaning "over, over above chief in addition to

अधिव-adj more excessive abundant plentiful redundant substantial mickle surplus, greater, additional, over and above, extra, over, too untoward, utmost, more than, considerable, further, a good many adv besides abound ing - तर comparative of अधिक more than extra additional, ut most substantially -सम most -ट्टपा विदलाना to fawn, -बहाव gush, -अर्थ का उपसर्ग-hyper, sur -उत्पन्न करनेवाला productive -कर लगाना to overtax to surcharge -करना to enhance to magnify -काल सब सेवा किया हुआ veteran -ता height,

overflow, flood, galore, satiety, profusion, predominance, odds, store rise, preponderance, superfluity, excess, redundancy

-तिथि (दिन) the day added to complete a Solar year according to the calculations of Hindu as

tronomers -दस्त tooth growing one above the other, -दूर farther -परि

श्रम करना to struggle -प्रभाववाला

preponderant -प्रभाव होना to pre

poderate -प्रभाव डालना to fasci

nate to possess प्रशंसा करना to over

praise -काल सब जायित रहना to out

live -बढ़ाना to outreach, -बुद्धिमान

बनाना to sharpen -धुरा worse, -धठने

के अभ्यासवाला sedentary -ब्याज लेना

usury -भार रखना to overload,

to cloy भोजन करना to glut -मदिरा

पीनेवाला drinking to excess, sottish,

-मास intercalary month -मँगना

to arrogate -मूल्य premium मूल्य अधिक

ना to exaggerate -मूल्य लगाना to over-

value, -मूल्य मँगना to overcharge

-रगवाला sappy -वर्षा pelter ध्यय

करना to lavish, -ध्वजार से छाता to

hackney सरया वा supernumerary,

-से अधिक at the most -होना अथ का

उपसर्ग "out" -होना to exceed

अधिकत्व-अधिकता-n fem excess, su

periority aggravation super-

abundance affluence

अधिकमास-n mas same as मलमास, an

intercalary month in the year

अधिकरण-n support, superiority,

(in gram) the locative case

अधिकम-n mas supervision super-

intendence, management

अधिकांग-adj having an extra limb

in the body

अधिकांश-n mas greater part or por-

tion majority adj more than

half, adv generally, for the most

part, extensively

अधिकाई-*n* *fer* increase, abundance, excess, violence, greatness  
 अधिकाधिक-*adv* more and more  
 अधिदाना-*v* *t* to increase, to augment, to aggrandise  
 अधिवायत-*n* abundance, plenty,  
 -से होना to abound in, to be plentiful to exceed, to surpass  
 अधिवार-*n* *mas* authority, dominion, possession, government, proprietorship, inheritance, right, privilege ability property, office rule, liberty, command, licence charge, jurisdiction, province position post, power, potency, warrant, claim, commission, title lordliness, empire -अपना बूसरे को सौंपना to transfer one's right, -अस्थापार करने का *velo*, -का स्वाग *re* mise, abdication, किसी को दे देना to do justice to -परना to command, to occupy -का भोग occupancy, possession -का काल *innings* -का विरोधी *recusant* -के घचन करना to quote, -के बिना स्वीकृत *self* assumed -छीना लेना to oust, to eject, to dispossess, to evict, छोड़ा हुआ *retired* का परिहाय *retirement*, -त्यागना to disclaim, to forfeit to abdicate, -बैठ *n* *nice*, -देना to authorise to empower to accredit, to entitle to charter to license, -स्वाय का *judicature* -पत्र *diploma* -प्राप्त करना to supersede -पूयक *officially* -यहुत समय से प्राप्त *prescription* -प्रजा का *citizenship* -दिना प्रवेश *trespass*, -पर बैठना to seat -में न रहना to egad -में नियुक्त करना to instal -में लाना to supplant to repress, -रखना to predominate -के घचन से *in the name of* -घाट देने का अपण करना to enfranchise संबधी *authoritative official*, -सम्मति देने का *n* *franchise*, *suffrage* -से अलग होना to retire,

-से रोखना to taboo -से हटाता to expropriate -होना to possess  
 -जन्म प्राप्त *birth right*, -पर बटना to inaugurate -संबधी *inaugural*  
 अधिवारी-*n* *mas* proprietor ruler, heir, an officer, overseer, an official master, an authority, one who is possessed of a right or title or privilege, occupier, -दा प्रकाशन *pro* nouncement -गढ़ (दिले) का *com* mandant -गिरजाधर का (यद्वा) *prelate* -का निमन्त्रण *subpoena* -घाट का *wharfinger* -जनता से चुना हुआ *tribune* -वय *roll* -पुस्तिका का *serpant* -फौज का *quartermaster*, -राज्यपद का *prefect*, -लाइसेंस देने वाला *ensor*, -लिखित पत्रा को प्रमाणित करनेवाला *notary* -ध्यातारी जहाज का *supercargo* -सफ़ारी *secretary* -सनिव (दफ्तान के अधीन) *subaltern* -होना to *vest* -सेना का छोटा *n* *corporal*  
 अधिकृत-*adj* brought in possession, acquired or conquered *n* *mas* an officer or superintendent  
 अधिगत-*adj* acquired, obtained, known, learnt or studied  
 अधिगम-*n* *mas* understanding, greatness excellence, superiority  
 अधित्यक्ता *n* *fer* level ground situated over a hill *n* *plateau*  
 अधिदेव-*n* *mas* a guardian deity  
 अधिदेव-*adj* pertaining to a god, sudden unexpected -त-*pertain* ing to a god  
 अधिनायक-*n* *mas* lord, commander, chief, leader  
 अधिप-*n* *mas* chief lord commander, leader prince owner monarch, king sovereign  
 अधिपति-*n* same as अधिप, head, leader, sovereign lord monarch  
 अधिमांस-*n* *mas* a fleshy excrescence *n* *cancer* of the eye

अधिमास *n mas* an intercalary month falling once in three years, an extra month  
 अधिया *n fem* half portion owner ship of one half of a village, equal portion of produce between two parties or co sharers  
 अधियाना *v t* to divide into two equal parts to halve  
 अधियार *n mas* the sharer (owner) of half the land  
 अधियारो *n fem* a half share  
 अधिरथ *n mas* a charioteer the driver of a cart  
 अधिराज *n mas* a monarch supreme ruler emperor a potentate, suzerain अधिराज्य *n mas* supreme sway autocracy empire सर्वोचो autocratic absolute  
 अधिवास *n mas* a residence a house a dwelling fragrance unguent  
 अधिवासी *n mas* a resident or dweller of a place  
 अधिवेशन *n mas* a sitting meeting, session a conflux  
 अधिष्ठाता *n mas* God ruler governor protector a presiding deity *adj* governing or presiding  
 अधिष्ठान *n mas* place of dwelling abode residence a city or town condition support government rule sway  
 अधिष्ठित *adj* standing appointed selected established  
 अधीन *adj* obedient, submissive servile docile humble tractable, dependent subject to or under the authority of *n* a slave a servant a subject  
 अधीनता *n mas* subjection obedience submissiveness slavery, dependence  
 अधीर *adj* impatient confused perplexed hasty unsteady, fidgety,

petulant, -ता instability, irresolution impatience  
 अधीरज *n mas* अधीरता *n fem* impatience unsteadiness confusion, distractedness, perturbation  
 अधीश, अधीश्वर *n mas* a master, ruler lord chief  
 अद्युना *adv* even even now exactly at this moment  
 अधुनासन *adj* modern up to date, not antiquated  
 अधूत *adj & n mas* unflinching, fearless, a thief  
 अधूरा *adj* half finished half dressed, immature imperfect raw incomplete, unfinished, unqualified, abortive  
 अर्धे *adj* middle aged, midway between youth and old age thirty to fifty years of age  
 अर्धरुप *n mas* a small copper coin worth half a pice  
 अर्धली *n fem* a silver coin worth half a rupee (अठ्ठी)।  
 अर्पर्य *n mas* impatience, irresolution, unsteadiness, perplexity, bewilderment  
 अधो *pref* having the sense of 'अध' 'downward'  
 अधोगति *n fem* decline, downfall, misfortune degradation  
 अधोगमन *n mas* downfall decline downward bend  
 अधोगामी *adj* descending going, down declining  
 अधोतर *n mas* a kind of thick clot  
 अधोगम *adj* very low or mean  
 अधोवधन *n mas* an undergirding  
 अधोभाग *n* bottom lower part  
 अधोमाग *n mas* passage for going in an underground cell theanus  
 अधोमुख *adj* with head downwards, inverted upside down *adv* headlong topsyturvy downcast

prone, declivous

अधोयती-*adj* subjacent

अधोवायु-*n mas* emission of wind from anus, flatus

अध-पतन (सलल्ट होनेका) *n mas* precipitation in a liquid

अधयिन्तु-*n mas* Nadir

अध-तर (अधस्तल) *n mas* subsoil

अध्यक्ष-*n mas* a chief, lord master head overseer director, supervisor, controller governor president chairman, man of rank, ruler superintendent -अजायबघर का curator, -का पद presidency -विश्व विद्यालय का rector, -सम्बन्धी inspectional - (सभापति) होना to take the chair to preside, -सम्बन्धी presidential, -सेना का marshal, sergeant, corporal

अध्यक्षता-*n fem* authority, governorship, superiority

अध्ययन-*n mas* learning study tuition perusal

अध्यवसाय-*n mas* incessant work enterprise resolution diligence undertaking, assiduity

अध्यवसायी-*adj* enterprising energetic vigorous

अध्यात्म-*n mas* spiritual knowledge *adj* spiritual, pertaining to God and soul -विद्या metaphysics, psychology gnosis, -सम्बन्धी metaphysical psychic psychological -विद्या में निपुण psychologist

अध्यापक-*n mas* an instructor teacher, educator school master, dominie, doctor, pedagogue a tutor a professor a preceptor का पद chair विश्वविद्यालय का reader professor सम्बन्धी tutorial त्व tutorship, instructorship

अध्यापकी, -*n fem* the work of teaching instruction

अध्यापन-*n mas* instruction teach

ing, education, -कराना to school, -सम्बन्धी tutorial

अध्यापिका-*n fem* a governess

अध्याय-*n mas* a section or chapter of a book, canto, book, -का नाम rubric

अध्यारोप-*n mas* applying one word in another, defect, fault, inference, false accusation, falsely attributing the attributes of one thing to another, blemish

अध्यारोहण-*n mas* ascending climbing up, a rising up

अध्यास-*n mas* a false knowledge of a thing, false accusation

अध्याहार-*n mas* (in gram) under stood an ellipsis

अध्यासीन-*adj* seated on the ground

अध्येता-*n mas* a scholar, one who studies a subject

अध्येय-*adj* worth studying

अध्रुव-*adj* unfixed, mobile uncertain, flickering

अध्य-*n mas* pass, way passage

अध्वर-*n mas* a sacrifice

अध्वर्यु-*n mas* the Brahman priest who recites mantras at a sacrifice

अन्-*a* negative or privative prefix in Sanskrit and Hindi words

अनन-*n mas* (lit bodiless) an epithet of Cupid -अनन *n fem* sexual intercourse

अनग-*v* १ to loose control over senses and body

अनागारि-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

अनगी *adj* bodiless *n mas* Cupid the god of love

अनंत-*adj* boundless infinite endless, eternal everlasting *n mas* sky Vishnu a cord which Hindu tie on the right arm on the Anant Chaturdashi day -काल *n* eternity, infinite duration

अनंत चतुर्वशी (चौदस) *n* the fourteenth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad month on which Hindus tie Ananta on their right arms  
 अनंतर-*adv* afterwards, next after  
 अनंतराणि-*n mas* infinite quantity (mathematical term)  
 अनंत रूप-*adj* multiform  
 अनंतबल-*adj* of infinite strength  
 अनन्ता-*adj* boundless infinite *n fem* the earth grass the Anant cord tied round arm  
 अनंदना-*v* : to be happy or pleased  
 अनंदी-*adj* same as आनंदी, happy  
 अनन-*adj* waterless without impediment or obstruction  
 अनश-*adj* deprived of inheritance  
 यत-*prep* in sense of without, other next in place or time  
 अनश्रुति-*n mas* widowhood  
 अनइत-*n mas* same as अनस  
 अनश्रुतु-*n fem* improper season, bad time sudden change of season  
 अनकथा-*v* : to hear secretly  
 अनकहा-*adj* untold unuttered  
 अनरव-*n mas* anger enmity, malice wickedness depression, displeasure *adj* railless  
 अनखना-*v* : to be angry or displeased with anyone  
 अनखान-*v* : to cause to be angry or agitated  
 अनखाह-*n fem* anger displeasure  
 अनखी-*adj* angry displeased  
 अनगढ़ (-झ) *adj* unformed, unwrought not brought into shape unpolished rude crude ill shaped, ill arranged unfinished uncanny, absurd immature  
 अनगन-*adj* very many numberless, innumerable countless  
 अनगना-*adj* not counted innumerable, countless  
 अनगणित-*adj* not counted, number

less, countless

अनगवना-*v* : to delay knowingly  
 अनगिनत (-त्ती) *adj* not counted, innumerable, numberless  
 अनगिना-*adj* numberless, countless, transcending calculation, -महीना the eighth month of pregnancy  
 अनगौरी-*adj* foreign not known  
 अनघ-*adj* sinless guiltless  
 आघेरी-*n fem* an inopportune time, improper time  
 अनघोर-*n mas* oppression, tyranny, tumult, rigour, severity  
 अनचाहत-*adj* not desired  
 अनचोन्हा-*adj* not acquainted or known, unfamiliar  
 अनछीला-*adj* not pared (said of a fruit), rude, awkward, not lilted, clumsy, ungainly  
 अनजना-*adj* not born, *n* an inferior kind of rice  
 अनजला-*adj* not burnt, unscorched  
 अनजान-*adj* (अनजाना) unknown, unacquainted unintentional *n* a stranger -होना to feign ignorance, to pretend to have no acquaintance with a person  
 अनजानी-*n fem* ignorance, negligence, carelessness  
 अनजाने-*adv* unknowingly, unwittingly ignorantly  
 अनद-*n mas* injustice oppression, hardship, wrong  
 अनडीठ-*adj* unseen, unobserved  
 अनत-*adj* not bent, straight, another, *adv* elsewhere  
 अनति-*adj* a little, *n fem* ostentation arrogance pretention  
 अनदेखा-*adj* not seen, undiscovered, not revealed  
 अनधिकार-*n mas* absence of right, helplessness unfit, unsuitableness -चर्चा poking one's nose in another's mouth

अनधिकारी-*adj* having no right, unfit, private  
 अर्थात्-*adj* not dependent  
 अनयोपा-*adj* not cleansed, not washed with water  
 अनध्ययसाय-*n mas* laziness, dullness, slothfulness  
 अनध्यय-*n mas* cessation from work, play day, a holiday, -*पाल* vacation intermission  
 अनन्त-*adj* interminable, immortal, illimitable immediate, inexhaustible, sempiternal, perennial, eternal, limitless infinite -*पाल* eternity -*ता* (-*त्य*) infinity, -*गति* omnipotence -*ज्ञा* omniscience, (अनन्तर)*adv* after शालसक पूजनीय time honoured (person)  
 अनय-*adj* endless, infinite, unbounded -*गत्सक* a dictator  
 अनन्तास-*n mas* a pine apple  
 अनमो-*adj* invaluable  
 अनन्व-*adj* not different, identical, undivided, unique -*ता*-*n* identity sameness  
 अनपच-*n fem* indigestion  
 अनपराधी-*adj* innoxious, innoxious, free from harm  
 अनयित-*adj* disconnected  
 अनपढ़ (-*दा*)-*adj* & *n mas* unread, illiterate uneducated, a fool  
 अनपत्य-*adj* having no issue, childless issueless  
 अनपराध-*n mas* innocence, guiltlessness, integrity  
 अनपराधी-*adj* guiltless, innocent, blameless, faultless  
 अनपरिचय-*n mas* non acquaintance non familiarity  
 अनपेक्ष-*adj* unheeding neglecting careless, disregarding  
 अनपेक्षा-*n fem* indifference carelessness negligence  
 अनपेक्षित-*adj* neglected, not de-

sired, disregarded  
 अनपेक्ष-*adj* indifferent, having no regard for anyone  
 आवन-*n mas* discord, enmity  
 आवसाव-*n mas* dissension, misunderstanding  
 अनदियाहा-*adj* unmarried  
 अनविषा, आवेपा-*adj* not pierced unperforated  
 अनवोल-*adj* speechless, mute, silent, dumb, see मूक  
 अनवोलता-*adj* not speaking, dumb.  
 अनव्याहा-*adj* unmarried, *n* a bachelor, an unmarried person  
 अनभल-*n mas* misfortune, harm, ill luck, calamity  
 अनभला-*adj* not good, bad  
 अनभिज्ञ-*adj* foolish, ignorant, silly, nascent not knowing, insensible -(-*ज्ञा*) *n fem* stupidity ignorance, foolishness  
 अनभिलाष(-*या*)-*n mas* absence of desire, indifference  
 अनभिलाषी-*n mas* one who is free from desires, *adj* indifferent unconcerned not desirous  
 अनमो-*n mas* wonder, astonishment *adj* supernatural, peculiar, wonderful, unearthly  
 अनभोरी-*n fem* deception, fraud  
 अनभ्यस्त-*adj* unaccustomed wontless, unpractised, *n* a novice, a tyro (tiro), an inexperienced person.  
 अनभ्यास-*n mas* want of practice  
 अनध्र-*adj* cloudless  
 अनमन, आमना-*adj* agitated, troubled in mind thoughtful dissatisfied, disturbed  
 अनमापा-*adj* unfit to be measured  
 अनमार्ग-*n mas* an evil path  
 अनमिल-*adj* heterogeneous, discordant, incoherent  
 अनमोलना-*v t* to open the eyes  
 अनमूल-*adj* having the face turn-

ed away in other direction

अनमेल *adj* discordant dissimilar heterogeneous

अनमोल-*adj* priceless, invaluable, precious very costly

अनय-*n mas* misfortune misconduct injustice

अनयश-*n mas* infamy disrepute ill fame public disgrace

अनयास-*same as* अनायास ।

अनरय *sec* अनय, *n* great loss.

अनरता-*v t* to dishonour to disrespect to disgrace

अनरस-*n mas* absence of flavour dryness, disgust distaste coolness misunderstanding between friends sorrow trouble

अनरसा-*adj* dissatisfied *n mas* a kind of sweetmeat

अनराता-*adj* not coloured, plain not fallen in love

अनरीत (-रीति) *n fem* uncerecermoniousness unmannerliness bad behaviour wicked conduct

अनरुचि-*adj* same as अरुचि ।

अनरूप-*adj* deformed ugly

अनगल-*adj* unrestrained unobstructed free useless continuous

अनघ-*adj* priceless valuable of little value cheap

अनघ्य-*adj* unadored priceless valuable estimable

अनय-*n mas* contrary meaning loss of work a great loss, misfortune, offence, smash

अनयक-*adj* useless absurd, improper aimless unmeaning nonsensical preposterous -*गब्द* jar *on* घाती froth flumflam -*खारी* *adj* one who attaches a wrong meaning harmful mischievous aimless irrelevant meaningless, -*n* a mischief maker

अनल-*n mas* fire, -*निष्प* *adj* as hot

as fire -*शिक्षा* *n* the flame of fire

अनल्प-*adj* not little, much

अनलमुख-*n mas* a god or Brahman

अनलस-*adj* agile quick smart

अनलायक-*adj* incapable, worthless

अनवकाश *n mas* absence of opportunity lack of fit time

अनवच्छिन्न-*adj* not broken up entire, complete

अनवट-*n mas* a silver ring furnished with little knobs worn by women on great toe

अनवद्य-*adj* blameless, faultless

अनवधान-*n mas* carelessness inattention, indifference *adj* inattentive, inadvertent absent minded -*ता* *n fem* inattention, inadvertency, carelessness

अनवधि-*adj* limitless *adv* always

अनवरत-*adv* always, unremittingly incessantly, continuously

अनवसर-*n mas* want of leisure or opportunity inopportune *adj* untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, not well timed

अनवस्था-*n fem* instability doubt, uncertainty unsettled state, incontinence, want of self restraint.

अनवस्थित-*adj* uncertain unsettled, instable, restless supportless topsyturvy

अनवस्थिति-*n fem* fickleness impatience restlessness

अनवासना-*v t* to use a new vessel for the first time

अनवासा-*n mas* a bundle of reaped corn stored in a heap

अनशन-*n mas* a fast fasting, starvation, abstinence from food

अनवर-*adj* not perishing imperishable immortal, immanent, eternal, inexhaustible

अनसखरो-*n fem* food which is cooked in ghee only

अनसम-*adj* unwise stupid, silly, inept see अनाडी ।

अनसमज्ञा-*adj* not knowing, not understood

अनसह्य-*adj* unbearable

अनसिता-*adj* illiterate, untaught, ignorant unskilful

अनसुना-*adj* unheard, disregarded, unnoticed अनसुनीकरण to pretend not to hear what is said

अनसूया-*n fem* want of jealousy, one who does not seek weak points of others, the wife of the sage Atri

अनहृषाद-*n mas* absence of pride, humility, modesty

अनहृषारी-*adj* not proud, humble

अनहित-*n mas* hostility, unfriendliness, a foe *adj* disaffected, inimical

अनहोता-*adj* poor, penniless uncommon peculiar, wonderful

अनहोता-*adj* impossible

अनहोनी-*n fem* something impossible *adj* unusual, improbable

अनाङ्गित परिणाम *n mas* surd (*math*)

अनाकानी-*n fem* overlooking, conning the turning of a deaf ear, neglecting one's saying

अनाकार-*adj* formless having no regular form or shape

अनाक्षर-*adj* shapeless ugly

अनागत-*adj* not come, not yet arrived unknown future, wonderful, *adv* all of a sudden

अनागम-*n mas* non presence

अनागम्य-*adj* inaccessible not obtainable not approachable

अनाचार-*n mas* neglect of religious observances, improper conduct indecorum wickedness

अनाचारिता *n fem* improper conduct, indecency, indecorum

अनाचारी-*adj* ill behaved, indecent indecorous

अनाज-*n mas* grain corn

अनाज्ञाकारी-*adj* insubordinate

अनाढ-*adj* not discovered, secret

अनाडी-*adj* inept silly, unskilful, stupid, clumsy, awkward, illiterate, *n mas* a stupid person a novice, a bungler, a simpleton, -पद *n* stupidity, clumsiness unskilfulness, silliness

अनात्म-*adj* lifeless, soulless

अनातुर *adj* vigorous, not impatient

अनाथ-*adj* without a master patron, husband or chief, helpless, forlorn desolate, ownerless, unprotected *n mas* & (या) *fem* an orphan (male or female), a widow

अनायास्य-*n mas* poor house, alms house, an asylum for the poor and helpless an orphanage

अनायास्य-*n mas* same as अनायास्य ।

अनादर-*n mas* affront, dishonour, scorn contempt disrespect insult abasement, irreverence, slight, incivility, ignominy, -करना to insult to affront, to abase to give one the cold shoulder, -दिल्लाना to turn up the nose to turn the cold shoulder

अनादि-*adj* without beginning, uncreated, eternal *n* an epithet of God -त्व *n* eternity -काल से from times immemorial

अनावृत्त-*adj* insulted disrespected abused disregarded

अनापानाप-*n mas* meaningless talk, disconnected prattling

अनाप्त-*adj* unobtained, untrue incompetent alien

अनाम-*adj* without a specified name, not famous

अनामय-*adj* healthy uninjured defectless *n mas* absence of disease healthy condition

अनामा, अनामिका-*n fem* the finger between the middle and the little



finger ring finger

अनायास *adj* easy *n* facility *adv* without difficulty all of a sudden, -मिलना to stumble -तृप्त्य euthanasia sudden deathअनार-*n mas* a pomegranate, a kind of firework -दाना dried seeds of sour pomegranateअनाराध्य *adj* inexorable, implacableअनारी-*adj* same as आर्यी of the colour of a pomegranateअनारीपन-*n mas* silliness clumsiness ignorance awkwardnessअनाय-*adj* not noble, not respectable *n mas* one who is not an Arya (of respectable birth)अनावश्यक-*adj* insignificant needless superfluous incidental immaterial, inessential slight light dispensable -अनहताना ablation -पदार्थ article of luxuryअनावृत-*adj* not covered open having no boundaryअनावृष्टि-*n fem* want of rain drought dryness of weatherअनाश्रमी-*adj* devoid of caste of low caste sinfulअनाश्रम-*adj* helpless without a support, poor destituteअनाश्रित-*adj* same as अनाश्रय ।अनाश्रय-*adj* imperishable not destructible (not able to be destroyed)अनास्था-*n fem* want of faith or respect *n* deityअनाहक-*adv* uselessly (*prop* नाहक)अनाहत-*adj* unhurt not wounded *n* one of the six Chakras of the body according to हठयोग ।अनाहार-*n mas* absence from food fasting *adj* without taking food the time of fastingअनाहारी *n mas* one who fastsअनाहूत-*adj* not invited or calledअनिच्छा-*n fem* absence of desire

reluctance, disinclination, unwillingness -प्रकट करना to grudge, -सम्वधी inadvertent

अनिच्छा-*adj* unwilling, disgustingअनिच्छु-*adj* unwilling, reluctant, loth disinclinedअनिच्छुक-*adj* having no desire, reluctant unwillingअनिन्द, अनिन्द-*adj* faultless, innocent irreproachableअनित्य-*adj* temporary, transient, frail perishable, impermanent, variable provisional, transitory, adventitious, sempiternal, fleeting, falseअनिरयता-*n fem* perishableness, transitoriness, frailtyअनिद्र-*adj* sleepless, wide awake not sleepingअनिद्रा-*n fem* want of sleep, sleeplessness, insomniaअनिन्दित-*adj* irreproachableअनिप-*n mas* the commander of an armyअनिपुण-*adj* unskilled, unqualified inept incompetent *n* a layman, -रचना a patch workअनिमा-*same as* अणिमा ।अनिमिष-अनिमेष-*adj* with eyes steadfastly fixed not winking *adv* with fixed look, unwinkingly, incessantly continuallyअनिर्घटित-*adj* unobstructed, rampant, uncheckedअनियत-*adj* not fixed uncertain, mutable indefinite, desultory, occasional शासन absolutism, despotism arbitrary governmentअनियम-*n mas* absence of rule, disorder anomaly -पद्धति unconditional disorderlyअनियमानुस्तर *adj* informalअनियमित-*adj* contrary to rule, disorderly uncertain

अनियारा-*adj* pointed, sharp  
 अनिरुद्ध-*adj* unobstructed, not res-  
 trained *n* the name of grand  
 son of Shri Krishna  
 अनिष्ट-*n mas* indecision, uncer-  
 tainty, suspense  
 अनिमल-*adj* impure, foul, dirty  
 अनिव्य-*adj* undefinable, indescrib-  
 able, not explainable  
 अनिवच्य-*adj* indescribable, un-  
 definable, see अनिष्ट  
 अनिराच्य-*adj* unspeakable, unfit  
 to be selected or elected  
 अनिल-*n mas* air, wind -*पुमार*  
 a name of Hanuman  
 अनिवार्य-*adj* unavoidable, refrac-  
 tory, sweeping, irresistible,  
 governable, necessary, inevi-  
 table, contumacious  
 अनियार्य-*adj* passive  
 अनियारित-*adj* unavowed, unoppo-  
 sed, unchecked, not forbidden  
 अनिचय-*n mas* indecision sus-  
 pense, uncertainty  
 अनिश्चित-*adj* uncertain, loose, dub-  
 ious, various, contingent, waver-  
 ing, precarious, questionable,  
 problematic, indeterminate, er-  
 ratic, undecided, vague, pen-  
 dant, indefinite -*अथ वा उपसग*  
 "soever"  
 अनिष्ट-*adj* undesired, deprecable,  
 obnoxious, forbidding, incon-  
 venient, ominous, boding *n*  
 harm, mischief, evil, calamity,  
 -*बहना* to denounce  
 अनिषिद्ध-*adj* not forbidden, unpro-  
 hibited, unobstructed  
 अनी-*n fem* the point of a sharp  
 weapon, tip, end, multitude,  
 host, army, depression of body,  
 disgust, lassitude  
 अनोक-*n mas* multitude, army,  
 array, host, the face, front

*adj* bad, not good  
 अनोपिती-*n fem* a small army  
 अनोठ-*adj* bad, unbecoming, un-  
 favourable  
 अनोति-*n fem* injustice, misconduct,  
 rudeness, impropriety, wrong  
 doing, mischief, highhanded-  
 ness, malversation  
 अनोप-*adj* without a master, help-  
 less, *n mas* created existence  
 अनोवरवाद-*n mas* atheism  
 अनोत-*adj* helpless, without a master  
 अनोह-*adj* without desire, indolent,  
 without exertion  
 अनु-*a* prefix denoting 'according  
 to', 'after' (time, place &c), 'in  
 imitation of', 'together', 'simi-  
 lar', 'every', 'each'  
 अनुकयन-*n mas* concurrent speech  
 अनुवृत्ति-*n fem* compassion, kind-  
 ness, pity, tenderness  
 अनुकरण-*n mas* image, imitation,  
 mock, following -*करना* to echo,  
 to imitate, to mimic, to ape, to  
 look like, to counterfeit -*करनेवाला*  
 mimic, -*करने योग्य* imitable, -*काव्य*  
 a parody, a burlesque  
 अनुकर्ता-*n mas* an imitator, obe-  
 dient, same as अनुकारी  
 अनुकार-*n mas* same as अनुकरण  
 अनुकारी-*adj* imitating, following,  
 obedient *n mas* an imitator  
 अनुकाल-*n mas* due time, appoint-  
 ment, proper time  
 अनुबूल-*adj* conformable, propit-  
 ious, favourable, coinciding,  
 agreeable, suitable, helping,  
 yielding, convenient, applicable,  
 easy, friendly, apposite, oppor-  
 tune, providential, facile, pleased,  
 -*ता* *n fem* concord, conformity  
 to adaptation, pleasure, good will,  
 proneness -*ना* to be favourable  
 to be pleased -*होना* to respond,

to agree, to tally

अनुकृत-*adj* copied or imitated

अनुकृति-*n fem* imitation or copy

अनुवृत्त-*adj* not spoken, told or mentioned not expressed

अनक्रम-*n mas* succession series, order method sequence

अनुक्रमणिका-*n fem* a list a table of contents, index to a book

अनुक्रिया-*n fem* same as अनुक्रम ।

अनुक्षण-*adv* continually, incessantly every moment

अनुग, अनुगत-*adj* succeeding following dependent, obedient,  
 ॥ *mas* a follower a successor a servant ॥ dependent

अनुगति-*n fem* act of following imitation death

अनुगमन-*n mas* a going after the burning of a Hindu widow on her husband's funeral pyre

अनुगामी-*adj* following succeeding obedient dependent imitative  
*n mas* a follower a successor a servant an attendant

अनुगृहीत-*adj* obliged favoured, indebted grateful

अनुग्रह-*n mas* favour kindness grace help indulgence boon obligation patronage -करना to ingratiate to help -पानेवाला ॥ recipient of a special favour a favourite protege -प्राप्त करना to stand well with

अनुग्रही-*adj* propitious

अनुग्राहक-*adj* one who shows kindness to others benevolent favouring merciful, kind

अनुग्राही-*n mas* a patron a supporter a protector

अनुधर-*n mas* a follower footman, a companion a dependent, servant pursuivant, escort attendant henchman retainer

lackey, shadow, a seneschal, a hanger-on, -गण court

अनुचित-*adj* improper unbecoming, wrong unsuitable unfit, undesirable, amiss, out of place, objectionable, inappropriate, -अमि लापा mania, -मार्गनेवाला exacting, -शब्दप्रयोग cacology -कथन improperly, -प्रयोग misapplication, -प्रयोग करना to misapply -व्यवहार करना to misuse

अनुज-*n mas* a younger brother, a junior *adj* born afterwards

अनुजा-*n fem* a younger sister

अनुजार्ह-*adj* following succeeding

अनुजोवी-*n mas* an underling

अनुज्ञा-*n fem* order command, permission, mandate

अनुताप-*n mas* repentance remorse regret, dissatisfaction

अनुतापित-*adj* troubled in mind

अनुतापो-*n mas* a penitent

अनुतारा-*n mas* a satellite

अनुत्तर-*adj* without reply silent, unable to answer

अनुदिन-*adv* daily everyday

अनुद्योग-*n mas* inaction

अनुद्योगी-*adj* destitute of exertion indolent *n mas* an idler

अनुदाह-*n mas* single (unmarried) life celibacy

अनुधावन-*n mas* the act of following or running behind pursuing, investigation research

अनुनासिक *adj* uttered through the nose nasal

अनुपत्ति-*n fem* absurdity

अनुपपत्ति-*n fem* incongruity

अनुपपन्न-*adj* unbecoming, malapropos out of place inadvisable, inapplicable

अनुपम-*adj* unequalled, incomparable nonpareil inimitable, unexampled most excellent peer-

less, unprecedented

अनुपमेय-*adj* same as अनुपम ।

अनुपयुक्त-*adj* unfit, unsuitable, ता  
the state of being unsuitable

अनुपयोगिता-*n* *fem* uselessness,  
unsuitableness

अनुपयोगी-*adj* unfit, useless

अनुपलब्ध-*adj* inapprehensible

अनुपस्थित-*adj* not present ab  
sent from a place

अनुपस्थिति-*n* *fem* absence

अनुपात-*n* *mas* rule of three,  
ratio, proportion

अनुपातक-*n* *mas* a heinous crime  
similar to the killing of a Brah  
man by someone

अनुपान-*n* *mas* a vehicle anything  
taken with a medicine after it

अनुप्रास-*n* *mas* the repetition of a  
similar sound, alliteration,  
rhyme -रहित blank (verse)

अनुवध-*n* *mas* relation, connec  
tion uninterrupted succession  
beginning, consequence, adjunct,  
appendage attachment

अनुवर्धन-*n* *mas* same as अनुवध ।

अनुवधी-*adj* connected with, atta  
ched, lasting

अनुवल-*n* *mas* the rear of an army

अनुभव-*n* *mas* perception, sen  
sation conjecture, experience,  
knowledge gained by practical  
observation or experiment, rule  
of thumb -करना to taste to  
prove to find, to undergo,  
होना to know श्रुयता in ex  
perience -रहित fresh -हीन अप्रत्या  
salad days -शून्य callow -श्रुयता  
apathy -हीन green

अनुभवना-*v* *l* to experience to feel

अनुभवो-*adj* experienced - यात्री  
roadster traveller

अनुभाव-*n* *mas* authority power  
dignity, a sign or indication,

opinion, nobleness of mind

अनुभूत-*adj* perceived, experienced,  
felt, tried, guessed known

अनुभूति-*n* *fem* experience per  
ception, knowledge

अनुमति-*n* *fem* order permission  
command assent consent sanc  
tion advice suffrage offer  
ance favour, permission, leave,  
placet suggestion approval

अनुमरण-*n* *mas* a following in  
death death of a Hindu widow  
as a Satee

अनुमान-*n* *mas* inference, corol  
lary, theory judgment, guess  
presumption surmise apprehen  
sion argument, hypothesis, de  
duction analogy (in logic), illa  
tion -करना to judge, to conjecture,  
to conclude, to suppose to  
infer, to opine, to reach, to figure,  
to deduce, to divine, -किया हुआ  
prospective -करने योग्य inferable,  
conjectural without proof

अनुमानना-*v* *l* to guess to make an  
inference to judge, to gather, to  
suspect to presume

अनुमानिक-*adj* probable, supposable

अनुमानी-*n* *mas* a theorist a spec  
ulatist a theorizer

अनुमित-*adj* supposed guessed in  
ferred approved

अनुमिति-*n* *fem* same as अनुमान ।

अनुमेय-*adj* inferable supposable

अनुमोदक-*n* an approver

अनुमोदन-*n* *mas* feeling of plea  
sure, approval, approbation, sanc  
tion assent allowance vote en  
couragement, praise supporting  
a proposal -करना to favour to  
support to tolerate to approve  
to second -योग्य allowable -करना  
to countenance to suffer

अनुयायी-*adj* & *n* one who follows

or goes behind, a servant, an adherent, a slave

अनुरजन-*n mas* love, affection, recreation amusement

अनुरक्त-*adj* attached in love fond, enamoured, devoted absorbed, *n* a votary, -करना to enamour

अनुराग-*n mas* love interest affection attachment, passion

अनुरागना-*v t* to be in love with to have a passion for

अनुरागी-*adj* a lover enamoured or inflamed in love

अनुरोध-*n mas* request entreaty

अनुरोधना-*v t* to make a request to solicit, to importune

अनुराधा-*n fem* the name of the seventeenth Nakshatra

अनुरूप-*adj* resembling compatible condign congruous proper suitable, analogous congruent, relevant convenient -होना to correspond -ता coincidence symmetry consonance, proportion, conformity, similarity, resemblance fitness -करना to conform to harmonize

अनुरोध-*n mas* obstruction, service, compliance, solicitation compulsion obligation pressing entreaty, request, -करना to submit

अनुरोधी-*adj* acting in conformity with kind, partial, complaisant supple yielding compulsory, of pliant nature

अनुलेख-*n mas* postscript

अनुलेप-*n mas* paint of a fluid, anointing an unguent

अनुलेपन-*n mas* same as अनुलेप

अनुलोम-*n mas* descending series, -विवाह-*n* marriage of a high caste with one of low caste

अनुवृत्त-*n mas* imitation similar conduct repeated application

of a certain rule

अनुवृत्त-*n mas* a parabola

अनुवर्ती-*adj* imitating, following or going behind

अनुयाक-*n mas* division of a book, a collection of hymns forming part of the Vedas

अनुवाद-*n mas* repetition, interpretation, translation metaphor, version, -करना to render

अनुवादक-*n mas* a translator

अनुवाचित-*adj* translated

अनुयायी-*n* a dependent an opponent, see अनुवादक

अनुशासक-*n mas* one who orders, a ruler, adviser, instructor, preceptor commander

अनुशासन-*n mas* instruction, direction command advice, admonition precept

अनुशीलन-*n mas* contemplation, thought repeated study

अनुपम-*n mas* pity, compassion, attachment to someone

अनुष्टुप-*n mas* a verse of thirty two letters in Sanskrit

अनुष्ठान-*n mas* beginning of a work, systematic work undertaking, celebration, religious performance ritual religious ceremonies with a fixed aim, -करना to observe

अनुसंधान-*n mas* a search an investigation quest, inquiry, attempt, -करना to project to detect to plot -सर्वधी searching

अनुसंधानना-*v t* to hunt up to make a search, to think to investigate to enquire

अनुसरण-*n mas* the act of following, imitation conformity, pursuance -करना to dog to chase -करनेवाला, *n mas* a follower

अनुसरना-*v t* to follow, to imitate

अनुसार-*adj & prep* as, according

to in conformity with, similar to  
equivalent to, after, in accord  
ance, *adv* suitably, -परना to  
accommodate, to adapt

अनुसारी-*adj* following, pursuant,  
imitating conformable

अनुसाल-*n* mas pain, agony

अनुस्वार-*n* mas the nasal sign  
(written above a letter) used in  
writing Devanagari

अनुहरन-*adj* similar, befitting

अनुहरना-*v* *t* to copy, to imitate

अनुहार-*adj* similar, equal, *n* *fem*  
imitation, resemblance, similar  
its conformity

अनुहारना-*v* *t* to make equal sim  
ilar or agreeing

अनुहारी-*adj* imitating, copying

अनूठा-*adj* curious rare queer,  
uncommon, -पर a wonder rar  
its curiosity

अनूठा-*n* *fem* an unmarried woman  
who is in love with a man

अनुदित-*adj* told done, translated

अनूप-*n* mas marsh, swamp, bog  
watery soil, *fem* *adj* rare, in  
comparable best

अनृत *n* mas false, untrue, con  
trary, unfounded

अनेक *adj* several many diverse,  
manifold, sundry, various, much,  
abundant numerous, plural

-बार not once or twice, -प्रकार वा  
mingled indiscriminate, promis  
cuous सा plurality, रूप वा *adj* of  
various kinds or sorts, multiform  
of fickle mind, polymorphic -अय का  
अयस्य "poly", -अक्षरका polysyllab  
ic अय का शब्द homonym -अक्षर का  
दला हुआ टाइप logotype दल सबधी  
polytechnic प्रयोग का voluminous  
खट वा storied दल का polypetalous  
देवपूजक polytheist देवताओं की उपासना  
theocracy, -तत्त्वों से बना हुआ motley

देवताओं में भक्ति polytheism पर  
घात polypod पति वा पत्नी से विवाह  
polygamy, -पतियाली स्त्री -poly  
gandry नगरी वा multifarious, mul  
tiple, -शब्दों से पूरा sesquipedalian  
अनेकविध-*adj* of various kinds,  
various, manifold

अनेक-*adv* many times frequent  
ly, in different ways, repeatedly  
in large numbers

अनेकवार-*adj* multiform

अनेकवाक्य-*adj* equivocal

अनेरा-*adj* false, useless, unjust,  
wicked, bad, sinful

अनय-*n* mas discord, disunion

अनरिच्छ-*adj* involuntary

अनठ-*n* mas the day on which  
markets are closed

अनस-*n* mas evil, badness *adj* -  
worthless bad, useless

अनसना-*v* *t* to be angry, to be dis  
pleased with someone

अनसा-*adj* unfriendly, bad

अनसे-*adv* with bad intention

अनरा-*n* mas disturbance, turmoil,

अनोखा-*adj* rare, novel, uncommon,  
wonderful, antique, curious, un  
couth, unique, queer, singular,  
special, characteristic, -पर novel  
ty wonder, curiosity, queerness,  
singularity, beauty

अनोना-*adj* same as अलोना without  
salt, not salted

अत-*for* words spoilt with अत see अत  
&c, का अक्षर ending, परना to abut

अन्तिम-*adj* decisive -क्षण में in the  
eleventh hour, finally

अन्त्येष्टि क्रिया-*n* *fem* funeral rites,  
obseques

अतर्गत परना-*v* *t* to include

अतस्य-*adj* inward *n* final letter

अन्तर्ज्ञान-*n* intuition

अनौचित्य-*n* mas impropriety

अन्ध-*adj* blind, अज्ञता से आच्छादित-

benighted blinded

अन्न-*n mas* corn victuals food, grain cooked food काल *n mas* harvest time, एत *n mas* a festival on the day following the Deepa val, when a large quantity of cooked food is offered by the Hindus to Lord Krishna क्षेत्र *alms house*, जल *n* subsistence maintenance, वृत्त *als* दाता *n mas* a supporter a benefactor a patron धन *n mas* wealth both in grain and coin पूर्णा *n fem* the goddess of wealth प्राणन *n mas* the ceremony of giving a child (when 6 months old) for the first time rice cooked in milk रस chyle सन्न *n* an alms house भूसी निकाला हुआ groats पीसने के लिये grist सामग्री rations victuals, -संबंधी *adj* cereal हीन destitute of food, poor needy

अम्मा *n fem* a wet nurse

अम्मी-*n fem* a nurse

अन्य-*adj* other, another, different

विषय का मनन करने की दक्षि quality of being versatile

अन्यगोत्र-*adj* pertaining to another lineage or family

अन्यचित्तज्ञान-*n* telepathy

अन्य जन्म-*n mas* another birth re generation

अन्यजातीय-*adj* belonging to another clan or caste

अन्यत्र-*adv* from any other person or place

अन्यत्र-*adv* in some other place

अन्य देश-*n mas* a foreign land में जाकर बसना to emigrate

अन्य देशी-*adj* pertaining to another country; *n mas* a foreigner

अन्यथा-*adv* otherwise else *adj* against contrary, untrue करने योग्य revocable -सिद्ध proved

contrariwise or adversely

अन्यपुरुष-*n mas* another man, the third person in grammar

अन्यपूर्वा-*n fem* a woman, who has been lately married

अन्यमनस्क-*adj* unmindful, absent minded depressed

अन्याय-*adj* other different

अन्याय-*n mas* wrong, injustice, grievance inequity illegality

outrage tyranny oppression, a complaint of injustice, *adj* inequitable करना to wrong धर्मी

gentile proselyte प्राप्त ill got

पूर्वक शासन करना to misgovern से किसी की सम्पत्ति हर लेना to usurp

अन्यायी-*adj* tyrannical unjust an fair oppressive lawless inequi

table *n* an unjust person

अन्यायी-*adj* unscrupulous

अन्यारा-*adj* not different not separate queer much

अन्योक्ति-*n fem* another's precept

अन्योवर-*adj* born from other womb a step brother

अन्योन्य-*adj* mutual each other reciprocal आशय-*n* interdepend

ence संबंध proportion

अन्वय-*n mas* mutual relation, the prose order, race, lineage, inter

relation empty space leisure mutual relation of cause and effect

अन्वह-*adv* continuous consecutive

अन्वित-*adj* connected with inherent in joined possessed of

अन्यीक्षण *n mas* meditation thinking, enquiry, investigation

अन्यीक्षा-same as अन्यीक्षण।

अवेद्य-*n mas* an enquirer, explorer investigator *adj* searching investigating

अवेद्य-*n mas* enquiry quest viewing inquest, search investig

ation research exploration करना to explore to lay bare to look

after, to find out, to rummage, to enquire, to search closely

अन्वेषो-*n mas* an enquirer, investigator *adj* inquisitive, searching

अह्नाना-*v t* to cause to bathe

अह्ना-*v i* to bathe, to wash

अप-*n mas* water

अपंग-*adj* devoid of limbs lame, infirm, helpless

अप-*pref* signifying separation, privation, inferiority, badness, contrariety, e.g. अपरोति ।

अपक-*adj* raw, unripe, crude, green

अपकर्ता-*n mas* one who does harm, a sinner a wrong doer

अपकर्म-*n mas* a mean or evil action wickedness

अपक्ष-*n mas* fall, diminution, descent, dishonour reduction, degradation, disrespect

अपक्षी-*adj* selfish

अपहार-*n mas* injury, harm, disadvantage, damage scathe, ill turn, mischief detriment maltreatment -करना to maltreat to do a bad turn to a person

अपकारक-*adj* malific, pernicious

अपकारी-*adj* harmful malign noisome mischievous deleterious

अपकीरति-same as अपवीति ।

अपवीति-*n fem* dishonour, disgrace, infamy discredit reproach ill fame bolt approbation scandal, ill repute notoriety

अपकृत-*adj* dishonoured, disgraced discredited scandalised

अपकृति-*n fem* same as अपहार ।

अपकृष्ट-*adj* inferior bad deteriorated स्व *n* inferiority, meanness

अपक्व-*adj* unripe uncooked, green, imperfect, immature, ता-*n* unripe less greenness

अपक्रम-*n mas* disorder, turmoil, irregularity

अपक्ष-*adj* without wings, without help or precaution

अपक्षपात-*n* justice, equity, neutrality, impartiality

अपक्षपाती *adj* impartial indifferent, disinterested

अपगत-*adj* gone departed dead

अपगति-*n fem* ill repute, evil plight, discredit

अपघात-*n mas* murder deception treachery suicide

अपच-*n mas* indigestion, dyspepsia stomach derangement

अपचय-*n mas* loss, waste, detriment hurt, mischief

अपचार-*n mas* bad behaviour, misconduct, harm offence unwhole some diet (food)

अपचाल-*n mas* misconduct naughtiness, misbehaviour

अपछरा-*n fem* see अप्सरा ।

अपजय-*n fem* defeat

अपजस्त-*n mas* ill repute, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour

अपजस्ती-*adj* infamous, *n* a disreputable person

अपदन-same as उपदन-*unguent*

अपटु-*adj* awkward uncouth incapable, unskilled, sick diseased,

अपठ-*adj* illiterate ignorant unlearned foolish

अपहर-*n mas* fear, anxiety

अपहाना-*v i* to huggle to quarrel.

अपडाव-*n mas* quarrel

अपढ़-*adj* unlettered, untutored

अपत-*adj* leafless, uncovered, naked, low shameless

अपतई-*n mas* shamelessness

अपति-*adj* husbandless widowed, disgraced, dishonoured wicked sinful *n* calamity, misery

अपतिया-*adj* treacherous faithless;

रा *adj* faithless

अपतिप्रता-*n* unchastity *adj* an un-



faithful wife, a courtesan

अपत्य-*n mas* offspring, race धम  
duty to offspring of their parents

अपय-*n* a wrong road, an evil  
course wicked means

अपय्य-*adj* indigestible unwhole  
some insalubrious

अपद-*n mas* insects (having no  
feet) that creep

अपदेखा-*adj* self exulting proud  
selfish vane

अपद्रव्य-*n mas* loathsome object  
bad wealth

अपन-same as अपना ।

अपनपी *n mas* kinship friendship,  
family connection consciousness,  
knowledge pride

अपनयन-*n mas* removal transfer

अपना-*adj* appertaining to self,  
own, personal my, mine (used

after nouns) their theirs (*pl*) अय  
का उपसर्ग 'auto' काय करना to take

one's part मतलब सापना an axe to  
grind नाश स्वयं करनेवाला suicidal

अपनाना-*v t* to own to possess,  
to appropriate (in bad sense) to

misappropriate

अपनापन, अपनायत-*n* relation family  
connection a kinsman

अपनि-दक-*n* a blasphemer abuser

अपनिन्दा-*n fem* reproach, abuse

अपनी गाना-to sing one's own, to  
praise to egotize

अपने-*pron* ours our -किये का फल  
भोगना to reap the fruits of one's

own doings, -को बड़ा मुझिमान समझने  
वाला wiseacre परिश्रम से धनी बना

हुआ self made man, स्वायं परनिभर  
रहना to paddle one's own canoe

अपभय-*n* useless fear; *adj* fearless

अपभाषा-*n fem* low vulgar langu-  
age obscene language

अपभ्रंश-*n mas* vulgar language  
corrupted form of a word, cant

phraseology

अपमान-*n mas* disgrace, disrespect,  
dishonour contempt, abasement,

affront, irreverence insult, slur  
stigma, करना to disgrace, to de-

grade, to scorn, to slur, करने  
वाला irreverent, a libeller दारी

abusive, libellous चुपचाप सहना to  
pocket an insult or integrity

अपमानना-*v t* to insult, to disgrace

अपमानित *adj* disrespected, disgrac-  
ed, degraded करना to ruin one's

fame or integrity

अपमानी-*adj* disreputable abased  
*n* a disreputable person

अपमृत्यु-*n fem* a sudden or untimely  
death, violent death का विचार in

quest का कारण जांचनेवाला a coroner  
(appointed by Government)

अपयश-*n mas* disrepute discredit,  
blot disgrace shame ignominy,

infamy, करना to traduce

अपयशी-*adj* disgraceful infamous,  
disreputable, *n* a disreputed

or discredited person

अपरच-*ind* also, too, moreover

अपरपार-*adj* boundless limitless,  
infinite, endless

अपर-*adj* another, other a second  
one opposite

अपरछन-*adj* without covering,  
secret hidden

अपरता-*n fem* indifference, selfish-  
ness neutrality

अपरती-*n fem* selfishness deceit

अपरत्य-*n mas* oppositeness pos-  
teriority adverseness

अपरलोक-*n mas* the other world  
heaven, paradise

अपरत-*n mas* a skin disease which  
affects palms of hand and soles of

feet *adj* untouchable, untouched

अपरा-*n fem* worldly wisdom,  
materialism

अपराजय-*n mas* invincibility  
 अपराजित-*adj* not defeated uncon-  
 quered invincible, unbeaten  
 अपराजिता-*n fem* a turning creeper  
 (clitoria termata), a verse of four  
 teen letters, an epithet of Durga  
 अपराध-*n mas* offence harm del-  
 inquency, crime, default, short-  
 coming sin, guilt fault, failing  
 wrongdoing, tort, transgression,  
 violence, umbrage, pique, perpet-  
 ration परता to wrong to err, to  
 commit परता हुआ red handed पा  
 वन्द condemnation भी क्षमा condon-  
 ation, -के लिये पछतानेवाला impeni-  
 tent लगाना to accuse, पर प्यान देना  
 to condone, संघपी criminal  
 अपराधी-*adj* guilty, offending, sin-  
 ful nocent delinquent, *n* an  
 offender, defaulter malefactor  
 sinner transgressor convict  
 culprit -उहराना to indict to incul-  
 pate, to impeach, to convict,  
 to condemn a person  
 अपराह्न-*n mas* afternoon  
 अपराधत-*n mas* hyperbola  
 अपरिग्रह-*n mas* non acceptance of  
 charity giving away of super-  
 fluous wealth, renunciation  
 अपरिचय-*n mas* non acquaintance  
 अपरिचित-*adj* unknowable, strange,  
 unacquainted, unrecognizable,  
 foreign, *n* a stranger  
 अपरिच्छिन्न-*adj* undividable con-  
 nected, boundless  
 अपरिणामी *adj* unchangeable, useless  
 अपरिपक्व-*adj* unripe, immature  
 -अवस्था immaturity, unripeness  
 अपरिपटी-*n fem* deviation from  
 established custom  
 अपरिपूर्ण-*adj* ungratified  
 अपरिमित-*adj* limitless, excessive,  
 enormous, extreme, immense,  
 inordinate, measureless immod-

erate, spanless, infinite, im-  
 measurable, boundless  
 अपरिमेय-*adj* countless, innumer-  
 able, infinite  
 अपरिपूत-*adj* not purified, impure  
 अपरिहार-*n mas* want of means for  
 separating things  
 अपरिहाय *adj* indispensable, unable  
 to be avoided  
 अपरीक्षा-*n fem* want of trial un-  
 able to be examined  
 अपरीक्षित-*adj* not tried or tested,  
 unexamined, ill judged  
 अपरूप-*adj* queer ill shaped, odd,  
 grotesque, ill formed  
 अपरोक्ष-*adj* present, not remote  
 अपर्याप्त-*adj* insufficient, inade-  
 quate, short, immeasurable, -नोज्ञ  
 malnutrition, insufficient diet  
 अपलक्षण-*n mas* ill omen, bad  
 sign of something to happen  
 अपमज्ज-*adj* impudent, shameless,  
*n* an immodest person  
 अपलज्जा-*n fem* immodesty, shame-  
 lessness, indecency  
 अपलाफ *n mas* disgrace dishonour  
 अपयय-*n* liberation, completion,  
 emancipation final beatitude,  
 deliverance from further transmig-  
 ration (of soul)  
 अपवश-*adj* independent, uncon-  
 trolled, unconstrained  
 अपवाद-*n mas* censure, reproach  
 infamy slander, aspersion, ex-  
 ception obloquy defamation,  
 accusation, blame, contradiction  
 अपवादक, अपवादी-*adjs* blaming accus-  
 ing, complaining opposing  
 censuring scandalous, *n* an ac-  
 cuser a plaintiff  
 अपवारण-*n mas* obstruction, dis-  
 appearance, impediment  
 अपवित्र-*adj* unholy impure defi-  
 led profane, obscure, करना to soil

to profane, to desecrate, to contaminate, -ता impurity अपवित्रीकरण profanation, -भाषा profanity  
अपविद्ध-*adj* abandoned deserted, pierced, forsaken

अपव्यय-*n* waste, prodigality dissipation : extravagant expenditure करना to go a mucker किया हुआ misspent

अपव्ययी-*adj* prodigal : wasteful extravagant, uneconomical

अपशकुन-*n mas* an unlucky omen portent सवधी ominous

अपशब्द-*n mas* disagreeable sound, abuse incorrect language, wind expelled from anus flatus

अपसगुन-*n mas* same as अपशकुन ।

अपसना-*v* : to flee to run away in a secret manner

अपसर-*adv* willingly knowingly

अपसजन-*n mas* relinquishment

अपसध्य-*n mas* the right side of the body, opposite

अपसोत-*same as* अफसोत ।

अपसौन-*n mas* bad omen

अपसौना-*v* : to arrive

अपस्नान-*n mas* bathing on the death of a relative

अपस्मार-*n mas* the failing sickness, epilepsy catalepsy

अपस्वर-*n mas* discord, *adj* tuneless

अपस्वयी-*adj* selfish

अपह-*adj* destroying or wasting

अपहत-*adj* removed killed destroyed ruined

अपहरण-*n mas* plundering stealing abduction, embezzlement

अपहरना-*v* : to abduct to snatch away, to embezzle, to filch

अपहर्ता-*n mas* a thief, a plunderer, a pilferer

अपह-*n mas* a destroyer a plunderer, see अपहर्ता ।

अपहास-*n mas* ridicule silly

laughter, mimicking laugh

अपहृत-*adj* stolen, plundered taken away (by stealth)

अपहृय-*n mas* refusal, pretext

अपहृति-*n fem* same as अपहृय ।

अपक्व-*n mas* immaturity rawness,

*adj* unripe green, raw uncooked

अपाग-*n mas* the outer corner of

the eye a sectarian mark on

forehead, a side glance *adj*

crippled दर्शन *n* a side glance,

ogle wink leer

अपात्र-*adj* unfit, inferior unwor-

thy *n mas* an inferior or worth-

less (good for nothing) person

अपादान-*n* removal, separation, the

ablative case in grammar

अपान-*n mas* the anus, emission of

wind backwards, *n* self praise,

pride वायु *n* wind emitted from

anus, flatus

अपामार्ग-*n* a medicinal plant

अपाप-*adj* sinless guiltless pure,

innocent, free from guilt

अपाय-*mas* injury destruction *adj*,

injurious, helpless

अपारता-*n* infinitude

अपारदर्शक-*adj* opaque, -त्व opacity

अपास-*adj* excessive boundless

unlimited extravagant

अपार्जित-*adj* extracted expelled

अपार्य-*adj* immaterial

अपाल-*adj* shelterless without a

patron or supporter

अपावन-*adj* not pure uncleaned

defiled, soiled, polluted

अपाय-*n mas* injustice tyranny,

despotic exercise of power

अपाथय-*adj* destitute helpless

अपाथित-*adj* indifferent sequestered,

retired from the world

अपात्य-*adj* deserted expelled,

abandoned, forsaken

अपाहज-*adj* lazy crippled, *n mas*

a cripple, a lazy person

सपाहरण-n mas attraction

अवि-and also even still though,  
as yet, & moreover, तु but

अवितु-n mas fatherless

अविपान-n mas a cover, covering,  
envelope, wrapper

अविनद्ध-adj bound up, covered

अपीड-adj without pain

अपीडन n mas grace favour, good  
will, divine influence, pardon,  
embellishment, elegance

अपीन-adj not stout lean thin

अपीनता-n mas dryness of nose  
loss of smell

अपील-n fem an appeal, earnest  
request in court of law, करना to  
refer, to appeal

अपुस्त्व-n mas want of sexual  
power, impotence

अपुच्छ-adj tailless

अपुण्य-n unholiness irreligious  
ness, adj unholy, wicked,  
irreligious, impious

अपुत्र-adj devoid of son unfilial

अपुत्रक-n mas a childless person

अपुनीत-adj impure unholy, im-  
proper dirty, defective

अपुण्य-n mas an impotent per-  
son adj effeminate

अपुष्ट-adj lean, thin hidden

अपुष्पित-adj not bearing flowers,  
without flowers

अपूजक-adj not deserving veneration  
n an irreligious person

अपूज्य-adj unfit to be worshipped,  
unadorable, unlawful

अपूठना-v t to destroy to upset

अपूठा-adj unripe, inexperienced  
unblown (flower &c)

अपूत adj without offspring child-  
less n mas a notorious or  
wicked son

अपूर-adj complete full -ना to

fill, to blow air into

अपूरय-same as अपूर्व ।

अपूरा-adj filled up, extended

अपूर्ण-adj insufficient deficient  
imperfect, incongruous, partial  
lame, rough initial immature  
short broken not full incom-  
plete -वाल untimely, ता incom-  
pleteness deficiency imperfec-  
tion भाग fragment

अपूर्णभूत-n mas imperfect past  
tense (in grammar)

अपूर्णाङ्क-n fraction (in mathema-  
tics), संपी fractional

अपूव-adj uncommon, wonderful  
extraordinary, unique novel, cu-  
rious unequalled exceptional  
eminent, signal, unprecedented,  
rare, remarkable odd, singular,  
unparalleled - ता peculiarity,  
unprecedented state, singularity,  
oddity, rarity -ह्य stupendous  
peculiar non descript, second to  
none, excellent -कल्पना बुद्धि ge-  
nius - कल्पना बुद्धि का मनुष्य a  
luminary -रचना शक्ति originality  
-सुगन्ध flavour

अपेक्ष-adj mas an expectant adj  
expecting, waiting

अपेक्षा-n fem expectation hope  
necessity, comparison -करना to  
be in anticipation of prep than,  
conj for in view of in regard to

अपेक्षित-adj expected hoped  
wanted, in necessity of

अपेक्षी-n mas an expectant

अपेक्ष-adj invisible not seen

अपेय-adj unfit for drinking for-  
bidden to be drunk ■ ■ forbid-  
den liquor (for Hindoos)

अपेल-adj irremovable steady;  
stagnant, stationary

अपोगड-adj above sixteen years of  
age a major

अपौरुष-*adj* unmanly, impotent  
 अपौरुष्य-*n* mas unmanliness  
 अप्रकट-*ad* not apparent not  
 manifested hidden from view  
 अप्रकाश-*n* absence of light *adj*  
 not manifested private secret  
 अप्रकाशित-*adj* not lighted dark se-  
 cret hidden private not pub-  
 lished, not made public  
 अप्रकृत-*adj* unnatural, artificial,  
 false, not cultivated  
 अप्रचण्ड-*adj* not strong, not vio-  
 lent, not formidable  
 अप्रगट-*adj* private -रूप से private-  
 ly secretly  
 अप्रचलित *adj* obsolete out of fashion,  
 out of date not in vogue, anti-  
 quated-भाषा a dead language  
 अप्रताप-*n* mas absence of power,  
 brilliancy or fortune dullness,  
 bluntness weakness  
 अप्रतापी-*adj* powerless unfortunate  
 अप्रतिपत्ति-*n* fem absence of esteem  
 अप्रतिभ-*adj* not ready witted dull  
 blunt unintelligent, bashful  
 अप्रतिभा-*n* fem want of genius,  
 unintelligence, dullness  
 अप्रतिभ-*adj* matchless unpar-  
 alleled, unique  
 अप्रतिष्ठा-*n* fem disrespect, dis-  
 honour, ill repute, disgrace  
 अप्रतिष्ठित-*adj* ignoble, crooked  
 disgraced disrespected  
 अप्रतिहत-*adj* unhindered, irresist-  
 ible, not alarmed  
 अप्रताति-*n* fem mistrust, disbelief,  
 want of confidence  
 अप्रत्यक्ष-*adj* not present not evi-  
 dent, secret absent imperceiv-  
 able imperceptible, latent in-  
 discernible -दर्शन clairvoyance  
 अप्रत्यय-*n* mas doubt, misbelief,  
 distrust, incredulity  
 अप्रययो-*n* mas, a sceptic, one who

doubts the truth of revelation  
 अप्रथा-*n* fem deviation from estab-  
 lished custom  
 अप्रधान-*adj* secondary, subordinate,  
 unessential, parenthetical, by-  
 bye -रचना a by product - ता  
 subordination -वचन parenthesis,  
 -पड्यत्र underplot -व्यवसाय side line  
 अप्रभा-*n* fem want of splendour,  
 darkness gloom  
 अप्रमाण-*adj* without proof, of  
 doubtful authority void  
 अप्रमाणिक-*adj* unauthentic, dis-  
 honest, deceitful  
 अप्रमादी-*adj* unerring  
 अप्रमाप्य-*n* want of proof *adj*  
 invalid, unauthentic  
 अप्रमाणित-*adj* invalid - करना to  
 vitiate, to impair  
 अप्रमेय-*adj* boundless, limitless,  
 immeasurable endless unable to  
 be proved authentically  
 अप्रयुक्त-*adj* unused not brought  
 forward in use  
 अप्रवीण-*adj* unskilful, not experi-  
 enced, -ता want of experience  
 अप्रवेक्ष्य-*adj* impenetrable imper-  
 vious, not to be passed through  
 अप्रसन्न-*adj* displeased, dissatis-  
 fied, dismal sullen, glum, out of  
 humour -करना to displease, to  
 dissatisfy to offend -ता dissatis-  
 faction umbrage, offence देना पड़ना  
 to frown  
 अप्रसाव-*n* mas disfavour disap-  
 probation, unfavourable regard.  
 अप्रसिद्ध-*adj* little known, not  
 famous obscure, nameless, not  
 celebrated  
 अप्रसिद्धि-*n* fem obscurity  
 अप्रस्तुत-*adj* foreign, irrelevant  
 not to the point out of mark  
 अप्राकृत-*adj* unnatural, not com-  
 mon, contrary to nature

समाचीन-*adj* recent, up to date  
 modern, of late origin  
 समाप्त-*adj* unobtained -यौवन not  
 having attained puberty  
 समाप्ति-*n fem* non attainment  
 अप्राप्य *adj* unobtainable  
 यमाभाषित-*adj* unreliable, not  
 authoritative, unauthentic  
 समासंग-*adj* irrelevant, out of  
 connection or topic  
 अमित्र-*adj* unloving, unfriendly,  
 obnoxious uninviting, unplea-  
 sant, odious, repulsive, disagree-  
 able, -हान *adj* unsightly  
 अमौति-*n fem* dislike, enmity,  
 aversion, unfriendliness, want of  
 love, dislike  
 अमैम-*n mas* hatred, enmity, dis-  
 like, want of love  
 अमौट-*adj* immature, raw,  
 impuberal, not young  
 अप्सरा-*n fem* fairy, siren, angel,  
 celestial damsel, nymph  
 अफगान *n mas* a native or resident  
 of Afghanistan  
 अप्यून-*see* अफीम, opium  
 अफरना-*v* : to eat to the full to  
 satiate, to gormandize, to swell  
 out (said of the stomach)  
 अफरा *n mas* swelling of the stom-  
 ach caused by indigestion or  
 accumulation of wind  
 अफराई-*n fem* surfeit, gluttony  
 अफराना *n* : to feed one till his sto-  
 mach swells, to surfeit  
 अफल-*adj* unproductive, ineffec-  
 tual useless, barren  
 अफलातून-*n mas* the Greek philo-  
 sopher whose name was Plato  
 अफलित-*adj* not in fruits  
 अफवाह-*n mas* rumour hearsay  
 अफसर-*n mas* an officer, -सेना वा  
 (छोटा) an adjutant  
 अफसरी-*adj* official, a authority

अफसाता-*n* a story, a tale  
 अफसोता-*n mas* sorrow, vexation,  
 regret *interj* alas, ah  
 अफीम-*n mas* opium, -फा सत्य,  
 morphia, -वा कपाय ludanum  
 अफीमचिपों वा दट्टा opium den  
 अफीमची-*n mas* an opium eater,  
 a sot  
 अपीमो-*n* same as अफीमची ।  
 अपे-*adj* without foam or froth  
 अय-*adv* now, just now, at this mo-  
 ment, ही at this time, -जावर after  
 this time, -सय होना nearing death;  
 -अरे sirrah  
 अयरा-*n mas* vapour, steam  
 अयटन-*see* उयटन unguent  
 अयतव (-सलफ)-*adv* as yet, hither  
 to, by this time  
 अयतर-*adj* worthless spoiled bad;  
 -बरना to spoil or ruin, -होना to  
 be ruined or spoiled  
 अयतरी-*n fem* ruin, destruction,  
 poverty, overthrow  
 अबतब-*adv* now and then, occa-  
 sionally, -होना to be on the poin  
 of death, nearing death  
 अब से (अब से)-*adv* from this time  
 henceforth, hence  
 अवद्ध-*adj* not bound, up, free, no  
 restrained  
 अवध-*adj* unerring, certain sure  
 अवधूत-*adj* unwise ignorant *n* a  
 ascetic (devoted to God) who is  
 not particular about ceremonies  
 अवध-*adj* not deserving death *n*  
 to be killed, inviolable  
 अब भी-*adv* even, yet, still  
 अवर-*adj* weak feeble  
 अवरफ-*n mad* tale, mica  
 अवरन-*adj* indescribable, colour-  
 less without shape  
 अवरस-*n mas* a particular colour  
 (grey white) of horse *adj* leprou  
 अथरा-*n mas* the upper portion of

habituate, to accustom

अभ्यागत-*n mas* a visitor, a guest

अभ्यागमन-*n mas* visitation

अभ्यास-*n mas* practice, exercise, diligence, routine, use, manner, custom, wont study habit meditation, repetition -डालना to accustom, -झूठ बोलने का lying -करना to exercise to learn to naturalise, -कराना to train to exercise to inure to season -कराने की विधि naturalisation, -कराना (परदेश के जल वायु का) to acclimatize -कृता सूखा अन्न खाकर निर्वाह करने का xerophagy -हाना to use

अभ्यासा-*adj* practising exercising, studious *n* a student

अभ्युत्थान-*n mas* act of rising, dignity elevation prosperity, progress origin, degree of rank

अभ्युदय-*n mas* rising of sun planets &c acceptance rise, progress coming into existence prosperity, aggrandizement

अभ्र-*n mas* the sky cloud atmosphere, talc mica

अभ्रक-*n mas* talc mica

अभ्रकी-*adj* made of talc

अभ्रात-*adj* unmistakable infallible not wandering steady

अमंगल-*adj* unlucky of bad omen inauspicious evil disastrous, sinister tragical *n mas* misfortune, calamity disaster an evil omen inauspiciousness -मल्ल mourning dress

अमर्द-*adj* not dull or slow fast loud keen sharp, diligent

अमर्वा-*n mas* this one and that, such and such -अमका *n mas* trifles, a person of low estimate

अमचूर-*n mas* powder of mango peel dried in the sun

अमड़ा-*n mas* a tree which yields

small sour fruits of which pickles are made

अमत्त-*n mas* dislike, disregard  
अमत्त-*adj* not maddened or intoxicated, prideless, sober

अमन-*n mas* safety, peace, tranquillity -घन peace and order

अमनिया-*adj* pure, clean, not touched, *n fem* the work of cooking food

अमनुष्य-*adj* unmanly, inhuman, *n* a coward -ता unmanliness, inhumanity

अमनोनीत-*adj* reprobate, disproved depraved

अमनोयोग-*n mas* inattention carelessness, heedlessness

अमनोयोगी-*n mas* an inattentive or thoughtless person

अमनोहर-*adj* unattractive displeasing disgusting

अमनता-*n fem* unselfishness disinterestedness want of interest, stoicism

अमर-*adj* immortal deathless, everlasting eternal undying, exempt from death *n* a god deity -करना to immortalize

अमरल-*n mas* wrath anger sorrow agitation perplexity

अमरली-*adj* angry agitating

अमरता-अमरत्व-*n mas* immortality  
अमरपद-*n mas* the status of being immortal, salvation immortality

अमरपुर-*n fem* the abode of gods heaven paradise

अमरवेल-*n mas* an air plant or dodder a parasitic plant (*cuscuta reflexa*) which has neither leaves nor root

अमरलोक-*n mas* the region of the immortals paradise heaven

अमरवल्ली-*n fem* same as अमरवेल ।

अमरस-*n mas* juice of ripe man

goes dried into cakes

अमरसौ-*adj* of yellow colour

अमराई-*n fem* mango grove

अमरालय-*n mas* heaven

अमरावती-*n fem* the abode of immortals the city of Indra

अमरी-*n fem* a goddess

अमरु-*n mas* a kind of silk cloth

अमरुत (-द-) *n mas* guava

अमरेण-*n mas* Indra the lord of gods (in Heaven)

अमर्य-*adj* inestimable

अमर्याद-*adj* dishonoured affronted beyond limits improper

अमर्यादा-*n fem* disrespect indignity affront slight dishonour, intemperance

अमर्यादित-*adj* termless

अमय-*n mas* anger, jealousy, intolerance

अमयण-*n mas* wrath

अमयी-*adj* angry, intolerant indignant, wrathful

अमल-*adj* bright clean pure, sinless, stainless, *n mas* application conduct, authority administration intoxication, habit, influence time -करना to act upon -में जाना to be in force

अमलता-*n fem* cleanness, purity, brightness

अमलतासु *n mas* a purgative medicinal plant, *cassia fistula*

अमन्दारी-*n fem* government, rule, sway

अमल्पट्टा-*n mas* a writ of authority

अमलचेत-*n mas* a sour medicinal plant, sorrel

अमला-*n fem* the goddess Lakshmi, *n mas* officers, agents, officials of the court, -फला subordinate officers in a court of law

अमलिन-*adj* stainless pure clean

अमली-*adj* habitual, intoxicating

अमरजेनी-*n fem* a kind of saltish grass used as vegetable

अमहर-*n mas* dried parings of unripe mangoes

अमहल-*n mas* one who has no permanent abode

अमा-*see* अमायस्या ।

अमातना *v t* to invite to entertain

अमात्य *n mas* a minister of state, a councillor senator, adviser

अमार-*n mas* safety security, shelter protection mercy, *adj* limitless much without pride, simple, disrespected

अमानत-*n fem* anything given in trust, charge, deposit -दार *n* a trustee -रखना to keep in trust to deposit with someone

अमाननीय-*adj* not worthy of belief or reverence, incredible

अमाना-*v i* to go into to be contained

अमानी-*adj* without pride, inattentive, incredulous *n fem* the landed property which is under the direct control of the government, self governed property self willed action, unlawfulness

अमानुष-*adj* not human inhuman, preterhuman, contrary to human nature, devilish barbarous *n mas* an animal other than human *i e* a god or demon

अमानुषी-*adj* superhuman super natural inhuman, devilish

अमाया-*adj* fraudless deceitless

अमाग-*n mas* evil course bad conduct

अमावट-*n fem* the dried juice of ripe mangoes formed into cakes

अमावस, अमावस्या-*n fem* the junction of the sun and moon, lunar conjunction, the last day of the dark half of a month -का interlunar



अमाह-*n mas* the red flesh protruding from the eyeball  
 अमिट-*adj* not effaced, indelible, not destructible, fixed, not alterable  
 अमित-*adj* endless immeasurable too much, undefined limitless  
 अमिताभ-*n mas* Lord Buddha  
 अमित्र *adj* having no friend friendless -वनाना to disaffect  
 अमिय-*adj* imperishable *n mas* nectar -सूरि-*n mas* an elixir which is supposed to bring the dead to life  
 अमिरती-same as इमरती।  
 अमिल-*adj* unconcerned dissimilar, see अमिश्रित।  
 अमिली-*n fem* same as इमली।  
 अमिश्र-*adj* not mixed simple  
 अमिश्रित-*adj* pure unmixed not adulterated  
 अमिष-*n mas* absence of deception with no pretext *adj* deceitless  
 अमी-*n* same as अमृत nectar -चर the moon (lit producing nectar)  
 अमीन-*n mas* a trustee a commissioner an inspector an officer of the court entrusted with outside work -सहकारी a bailiff  
 अमीनी-*adj* trustworthy, pertaining to a Amin  
 अमीर-*adj & n* rich chief *n mas* a nobleman, an aristocrat, a grandee, the title of the ruler of Afghanistan  
 अमीराना-*adj* lordly princely, gentleman like  
 अमीरो-*n fem* wealthiness generosity, nobleness  
 अमु-*adj* such a one *n* a certain person or individual  
 अमूल्य-*adj* not chief, secondary, subordinate ordinary  
 अमृत-*adj* formless, shapeless, un

embodied

अमूर्ति-*adj* same as अगूर्त, -मान् *adj* having no form, shapeless  
 अमूर्त-*adj* destitute of root without a foundation  
 अमूलक-*adj* baseless, without a base or foundation  
 अमूल्य-*adj* priceless, invaluable, costly inestimable, beyond price  
 अमृत-*adj* immortal *n* the food of the gods nectar, ambrosia -तुल्य ambrosial, -तुल्य पदार्थ nectarine, -पोतना to stucco -चर *n* the moon; -कंडली *n fem* a kind of musical instrument -तत्य immortality, deathlessness  
 अमृतवान-*n mas* a pot with a lid to keep and preserve food  
 अमृतवान-*n mas* a glazed earthen pot or container  
 अमृतरूपी-*adj* possessing immortality, ambrosial  
 अमृती-*n* a kind of sweetmeat  
 अमृतांबु-*n mas* the moon  
 अमेलना-*v t* to mix to unite  
 अमेध्य-*n mas* an impure substance, excrement *n mas* substance which is not fit for sacrifice  
 अमेय-*adj* unlimited, unknowable boundless  
 अमोघ-*adj* unfailing infallible effectual productive  
 अमोल, अमोलक *adj* invaluable, priceless unpurchasable  
 अमो-*n mas* a small mango plant (used for grafting)  
 अनोही-*adj* cruel hard hearted, disinterested indifferent  
 अनोवा *adj* of the colour of rind of a mango fruit *n* cloth of this colour  
 अम्मा-*n fem* mamma, mother (used in calling)  
 अम्मादा-*n mas* a kind of turban  
 अम्मारो-same as अंमारो।

अम्ल-*n* sourness acidity *adj*  
 acid, sour -करना to acidify,  
 -पदाय an acid -सा sourness, acidity,  
 -रस verjuice, tartness  
 अम्लजन-*n mas* oxygen  
 अम्लपित्त-*n* acidity, pyrosis  
 अम्लसार-*n mas* essence (concentrated extract) of lemon  
 अम्लान-*adj* clean, pure not  
 fading, not dejected or sad  
 अम्लीरो-*n fem* small pimples which  
 spread over the body owing to the  
 stoppage of perspiration in the  
 hot season of the year  
 अय-*pron* this person or thing  
 अय-*n mas* iron weapon, fire  
 अयत्न-*adj* without effort or pains,  
*n* absence of hardship or effort  
 अयथा-*adj* not true false, un-  
 worthy, improper  
 अयथार्थ-*adj* incorrect, not accurate,  
 not according to sense improper,  
 unrighteous wrong, unjust  
 अयन-*n mas* a place of motion a  
 road path line a house or dwell-  
 ing movement, the half year  
 & the sun's course north or  
 south of the equator, equinoctial  
 point, - काल (summer or winter)  
 solstice -चलन procession of the  
 equinoxes -वृत्त tropics -वृत्त सर्वथी  
 tropical -सर्वथी solstitial  
 अयश-*n mas* disrepute dishonour,  
 infamy disgrace, ignominy  
 अयस-*n mas* iron, see अय।  
 अयस्कांत-*n mas* a magnet  
 अयाच-*adj* unsolicited unasked  
 अयाचक-*adj* unsoliciting satisfied,  
*n* one who does not ask or solicit  
 for anything  
 अयाचिन-*adj* unasked unsolicited  
 अयाची *adj* rich wealthy  
 अयाच्य-*adj* fully satisfied  
 अयान-*adj* not moving, without

conveyance, on foot  
 अयानय-*n mas* foolishness, ignor-  
 ance, simplicity  
 अयानी-*adj* ignorant, simple, fool-  
 ish, silly, witless  
 अयार *n mas* a horse's mane lock  
 of hair on the neck of certain ani-  
 mals (e.g. horse or lion)  
 अयि-*interj* Oh! O!  
 अयुक्त्वा-*adj* unfit, incompetent, un-  
 seemly, undue, preposterous in-  
 compatible, -*adv* unduly -सिद्ध  
 illogical, not proved  
 अयुक्ति-*n fem* incompetence, un-  
 fitness, inability  
 अयुग-अयुग-*adj* not even, odd,  
 single, one (individual)  
 अयुत *n mas* ten thousand, myriad  
 अयोग-*n mas* bad time, trouble,  
 difficulty, *adj* unfit, improper  
 अयोग्य-*adj* improper unworthy,  
 malign inexpedient, illegitimate,  
 out of place, incongruent inept,  
 wrong, unworthy -करना to maim,  
 to incapacitate, to disqualify,  
 -विवाह सचय misalliance -होना to  
 disagree, to differ  
 अयोग्यता-*n mas* disproportion in-  
 capacitation disqualification in-  
 aptitude, incongruity disability  
 अयोध्य-*adj* not to be warred  
 against, not to be contended  
 अयोध्या-*n pr* the capital of Kosala,  
 the modern Ayodhya  
 अयीनिग-*adj* primitive (in grammar)  
 अयोनि-*adj* unborn constant  
 अरुष्ट *n mas* cleverness, ingenu-  
 ity, dexterity  
 अरुक्षणीय-*adj* indefensible  
 अरक्षित *adj* unguarded unprotected  
 naked bare  
 अरग-*n mas* flow of fragrance  
 अरुभ-*same as* अरुभ -upron  
 अरुभना-*v* to cry to make a noise,

to begin, to commence

अर-n mas obstinacy

अरफ-n mas distilled water of something juice fermented essence -ना to distil -नाना water distilled from mint and vinegar

अरफना, अरफना-v i to wander about  
अरफादी-n mas one who recruits coolies for sending to distant islands, a recruiter

अरगजा-n mas a kind of yellow perfume

अरगडी-n fem a kind of thin polished cloth organdie

अरगजी adj dyed with अरगजा of yellow colour

अरगट adj separate different unique distinct

अरगन वाजा-n mas a small keyed wind instrument operated by bellows accordion

अरगनी-n fem ■  
pefor hanging  
thes



अरगवानी-n mas  
red colour adj  
of red colour

अरगन वाजा

अरगल-see अगल i

अरगला-n fem obstruction a bolt

अरगाना-v i to be separate to remain silent v i to separate

अरघ-see अर- libation

अरघा-n mas a tapering vessel used by Hindus for making libation of water the base on which the phallus of Shiva is placed

अरघान-n mas fragrance, scent

अरचन-n mas worship

अरचना-v i to worship to adore

अरज-n fem request petition solicitation breadth

अरजल-n mas a horse whose hind feet and one fore foot (right) is white a low born person

अरजी-n fem petition representation memorial

अरझना-v i to be entangled to be bound to quarrel without cause

अरणा-n mas a wild buffalo, dried cowdung found in a forest

अरणि, अरणी n fem a wooden drill used for kindling fire by attrition or rubbing together

अरण्ड-n mas the tree (palma christi) which produces castor oil seed

अरण्डी-n fem castor oil seed

अरण्य-n mas desert forest wilderness -रोवन useless weeping, a speech which does not attract attention of any one

अरति n fem renunciation indifference, disownment

अरय-see अय, meaning

अरयाता-v i to explain

अरयो-n fem bier (for the dead), rite one not riding on a chariot, a footman a pedestrian

अरवना-v i to trample under foot to destroy by crushing

अरवली-n mas a peon who attends an officer an orderly

अरवास-n fem a gift to god, a present, a donation

अरधग-see अर्धग half the body

अरधगी-see अर्धगी paralytic

अरध-see अर्ध half

अरन-see अरण्य a forest

अरना-n mas a wild buffalo ■ i to stop, to hesitate

अरनी-n fem a small tree found on the Himalayas

अरपन-see अर्पण-dedication

अरपना-v i to present an offering

अरय-n mas one thousand millions an Arab -देगादासी a Saracen

अरयर-n mas confused talk

अरवराना-v i to hesitate in speak-

ing, to be confused to be perplexed, to hurry, to gibber

अरवरी-*n fem* agitation, confusion

अरबी-*adj* Arabian, pertaining to Arabia *n fem* the language spoken by Arabs

अरबोला-*adj* simple innocent

अरभ-*n* same as अरभ-*a boy*

अरमान-*n mas* desire, ambition, wish, craving

अरर-*interj* expressing wonder or confusion

अरराना-*v* *t* to fall down with a noise, *n* the sound produced by the falling of an object

अरवा-*n mas* rice extracted from unboiled paddy

अरविद-*n mas* the lotus flower

अरयो-*n fem* a species of Arum, the root of which is used as food ( *arum calocasia* ) in India

अरस-*adj* without juice useless dull, insipid tasteless

अरसट्टा-*n mas* estimate, valuation guess, conjecture, a surmise, *n* broker, *n* mediator

अरसठ-*n* a monthly account of revenue

अरसना-*v* *t* to be dull, to be slow

अरसना, परसना-*v* *t* to embrace to meet some one

अरस परस-*n mas* a child's play, a blind man's buff, seeing

अरसा-*n mas* a space of time interval, intervening time delay

अरसाना-*v* *t* to cause to be lazy

अरसाला-*adj* drowsy full of laziness

अरसोले नयन-*n* a person of weak eyes, short sighted

अरहट-*n mas* a wheel fixed at the top of a well for drawing water with, see रहट ।

अरहन-*n mas* flour or powdered gram used with cooked vegetables

अरहना-*n fem* worship

अरहर-*n mas* a kind of cereal or pulse ( *citrus cajan* )

अराज-*adj* destitute of a king anarchical, disloyal

अराज्यता-*n fem* the state of being without a king disorder lawlessness, anarchy, want of law and order -का प्रचारक an anarchist

अराति-*n mas* an enemy anger

अराधन-*n mas* same as आराधन ।

अराधना-*v* *t* to worship, to adore

अराथा *n* a wheeled carriage, a cart, a gun carriage

अरार-*n mas* a hut in jungles used by graziers

अरारा-*n mas* mark of nails left after scratching

अरास्ट-*n mas* arrowroot

अराड-*adj* crooked, bent *n* resin

अरि-*n mas* an enemy an antagonist a wheel -दल *n* an army of the enemy -मदन the destroyer of enemies

अरिपाना-*v* *t* to despise, to express words of disgust

अरिष्ट-*n mas* calamity, misfortune disaster a symptom of death, a portentous phenomenon, a decoction, spiritous liquor garlic neem tree ( *melia azadirachta* ) a crow lying in-chamber

अरिहा-*adj* destroyer of enemies

अरी-*interj* addressed to females

अरीति-*n fem* incivility, ill breeding bad manners

अर-*adv & conj* and again more over, in addition to

अरुई-*see* अरवी corruption of अरुचि ।

अरुचि-*n fem* sickness of stomach, disgust aversion want of appetite disrelish, distaste dislike reluctance indisposition -कर disgusting, not palatable

to begin, to commence

अर-n mas obstinacy

अरव-n mas distilled water of something juice, fermented essence -ना to distil -नाना water distilled from mint and vinegar

अवरना, यकरना-v 1 to wander about

अर्याटी-n mas one who recruits coolies for sending to distant islands, a recruiter

अरगजा-n mas a kind of yellow perfume

अरगडो-n fem a kind of thin polished cloth organdie

अरगगो adj dyed with अरगजा of yellow colour

अरगद adj separate different unique, distinct

अरगन बाजा-n mas a small keyed wind instrument operated by bellows accordion

अरगनी-n fem a perfor hanging



अरगधानी-n mas red colour adj of red colour

अरगन बाजा

अरगल-see अगल 1

अरगला-n fem obstruction a bolt

अरगाना-v 1 to be separate to remain silent 2 to separate

अरघ-see अत्र-libation

अरघा-n mas a tapering vessel used by Hindus for making libation of water the base on which the phallus of Shiva is placed

अरघान-n mas fragrance scent

अरचन-n mas worship

अरचना-v 1 to worship to adore

अरज-n fem request petition solicitation breadth

अराल-n mas a horse whose hind feet and one fore foot (right) is white a low born person

अरजी-n fem petition, representation, memorial

अरझना-v 1 to be entangled, to be bound to quarrel without cause

अरणा-n mas a wild buffalo, dried cowdung, found in a forest

अरणि, अरणी n fem a wooden drill used for kindling fire by attrition or rubbing together

अरण्ड-n mas the tree (palma christi) which produces castor oil seed

अरण्डी-n fem castor oil seed

अरण्य-n mas desert forest, wilderness -रोदन useless weeping, a speech which does not attract attention of any one

अरति n fem renunciation indifference, disownment

अरथ-see अर्थ, meaning

अरथात-v 1 to explain

अरथी-n fem bier (for the dead) rīle one not riding on a chariot, a footman a pedestrian

अरदना-v 1 to trample under foot to destroy by crushing

अरदली-n mas a peon who attends an officer an orderly

अरदास-n fem a gift to god, a present a donation

अरधंग-see अर्धांग half the body

अरधंगो-see अर्धगो paralytic

अरध-see अर्थ half

अरन-see अरण्य, a forest

अरना-n mas a wild buffalo, v 1 to stop, to hesitate

अरनी-n fem a small tree found on the Himalayas

अरपन-see अपण-dedication

अरपना-v 1 to present an offering

अरथ-n mas one thousand millions an Arab -देगवासी a Saracen

अरवर-n mas confused talk

अरवराना-v 1 to hesitate in speech

ing, to be confused to be perplexed, to hurry, to gibber

अरवरी-*n fem* agitation confusion

अरबी-*any* Arabian, pertaining to Arabia *n fem* the language spoken by Arabs

अरबीला *adj* simple innocent

अरभ-*same as* अरभ-*a boy*

अरमान-*n mas* desire, ambition, wish, craving

अरर-*interj* expressing wonder or confusion

अरराना-*v i* to fall down with a noise *n* the sound produced by the falling of an object

अरया-*n mas* rice extracted from unboiled paddy

अरविन्द-*n mas* the lotus flower

अरयी-*n fem* a species of Arum the root of which is used as food (*arum calocasia*) in India

अरत-*adj* without juice useless, dull insipid tasteless

अरसट्टा-*n mas* estimate, valuation guess conjecture, a surmise, a broker a mediator

अरसठ-*n* a monthly account of revenue

अरसना-*v i* to be dull, to be slow

अरसना, परसना-*v i* to embrace, to meet some one

अरस परस-*n mas* a child's play, a blind man's buff, seeing

अरसा-*n mas* a space of time interval, intervening time delay

अरसाना-*v i* to cause to be lazy

अरसीला-*adj* drowsy, full of laziness

अरसीले नयन-*n* a person of weak eyes, short sighted

अरहट-*n mas* a wheel fixed at the top of a well for drawing water with, see रहट।

अरहन-*n mas* flour or powdered grain used with cooked vegetables

अरहना-*n fem* worship

अरहर-*n mas* a kind of cereal or pulse (*citrus cajan*)

अराज-*adj* destitute of a king anarchical, disloyal

अराजशा-*n fem* the state of being without a king disorder lawlessness, anarchy, want of law and order

अराधारक-*n* an anarchist

अराति-*n mas* an enemy, anger

अराध-*n mas* same as आराधन।

अराधना-*v i* to worship, to adore

अराथा *n* a wheeled carriage, a cart, a gun carriage

अरार-*n mas* a hut in jungles used by graziers

अरारा-*n mas* mark of nails left after scratching

अरावट-*n mas* arrowroot

अराज-*adj* crooked bent *n* resin

अरि-*n mas* an enemy, an antagonist a wheel, -वल *n* an army of the enemy, -मदन the destroyer of enemies

अरियाना-*v i* to despise, to express words of disgust

अरिष्ट-*n mas* calamity, misfortune disaster a symptom of death, a portentous phenomenon, a decoction spiritous liquor garlic neem tree (*melia azadirachta*) a crow lying in-chamber

अरिहा-*adj* destroyer of enemies

अरो-*interj* addressed to females

अरोति-*n fem* incivility, ill breeding bad manners

अर-*adv & conj* and again, more over, in addition to

अरई-*see* अरवी corruption of अरचि।

अरचि-*n fem* sickness of stomach, disgust aversion want of appetite, disrelish, distaste dislike reluctance indisposition -दर disgusting not palatable

अरुज-*adj* free from disease, healthy, in sound state  
 अरुजाना-*v* *t* to entangle  
 अरुण-*n* the dawn aurora, break of day, the colour of the dawn dark red colour  
 अरुणचूड-*n* the male cock  
 अरुणगिता-*n* *mas* same as अरुणचूड  
 अरुणप्रिया-*n* *fem* a fairy  
 अरुणार्द्र-*n* *fem* the colour seen at the time of the dawn  
 अरुणिमा-*n* *fem* tawny redness  
 अरुणोदय-*n* *mas* the early dawn, early morning, daybreak  
 अरुणोपल-*n* a ruby  
 अरुन-same as अरुण-the dawn  
 अरुनाना-*v* *t* & *i* to become red or to make red  
 अरुचतो-*n* *fem* name of an asterism (Nakshatra)  
 अरुस-*n* *mas* = medicinal plant (*justia adhatoda*)  
 अरुप-*adj* shapeless without form  
 अरुलना-*v* *t* to have pain or wound  
 अरे-*interj* O! hark! holla! sirrah! heigh ho! indeed  
 अरेरना-*v* *i* to rub, to chafe  
 अरोग-*adj* free from disease sound, healthy *n* freedom from illness  
 अरोगो-*adj* sound well healthy  
 अरोचक-*adj* nasty insipid  
 अरोहना-*v* *t* to ascend, to climb up  
 अर्क-*n* the sun ray of light small wart (*asclepias gigantea*)  
 अर (अरुफ)-*n* distillation-रर्चिना to distil, to let fall in drops  
 अरुज-*n* *mas* Yama, the god of death (lit son of the Sun)  
 अरुजा-*n* daughter of the Sun  
 अरुदिन *n* a solar day Sunday  
 अरुनाना-*n* vinegar which is distilled with mint  
 अरुमडल-*n* the disc of the Sun  
 अरुवर्ष-*n* a solar year

अर्घ्य-*n* the borrowing of money of a king from his subjects for their benefit  
 अर्काश-*n* *mas* a digit or twelfth part of Sun = disc  
 अर्काश्मिन् *n* *mas* crystal lens ruby  
 अर्कोपल-*n* *mas* the sunstone, = crystal, a ruby  
 अगनो-*n* *fem* a rope or wire which is stretched for hanging or drying clothes, towel rail  
 अगल-*n* a bolt for fastening door leaves, = bolt neck obstruction clouds of various colours seen at sunrise or sunset  
 अगला-*n* *fem* obstruction impediment bolt, the chain with which an elephant is tied a bar  
 अघ-*n* *mas* libation in honour of a deity price, value estimate  
 अघपात्र-*n* same as अर्घा  
 अर्घा-*n* *mas* a boat shaped vessel used for performing libations  
 अर्घ्य-*adj* adorable precious valuable fit for presentation  
 अर्च *adj* adoring worshipping *n* a worshipper, adorer  
 अर्चन-*n* worship, adoration reverence, homage  
 अर्चना-*n* *fem* adoration worship, ceremoniousness *n* *t* to worship to revere, to adore  
 अर्चनाय-*adj* adorable  
 अर्चा-*n* *fem* worship adoration an idol, an image  
 अरि-*n* *mas* flame light radiance splendour vivid brightness  
 अर्चित-*adj* adored, revered  
 अरु-*n* *fem* prayer request solicitation *n* *mas* breadth  
 अरुज-*n* *mas* acquisition earning accumulation collection  
 अर्जित-*adj* gathered acquired gained, earned, accumulated

अर्धो-*n* *sem* a petition, an application, -दाया *n* plaint put forth in a law court  
 अर्जुन-*n* *prop* the third of the Pandava princes, *n* tree (*terminalia alata*) of this name  
 अजुना-*n* *sem* a white cow, a procuress, a bawd  
 अण-*n* *mas* water the Sal tree, *n* letter of the alphabet  
 अणव-*n* *mas* the ocean sea  
 अतला-*n* *mas* a patron, a protector, *n* supporter  
 अर्थ-*n* *mas* meaning, signification import, interpretation purpose, intention, sense object purport design property wealth, riches, करना to interpret, to explain to elucidate कर useful advantageous lucrative -दंड *a* fine - प्रवद करना to signify, प्राप्त income पति a king - पिशाच a great miser मंत्री (सचिव) a finance minister -हीन inane, -होना to import, - समझना to understand to penetrate -समझे विना गध्व दोहराना to parrot  
 अथवाद-*n* *mas* words uttered in the form of an aphorism with a view to excite some emotion  
 अर्थवेद-*n* *mas* the science of handi work, art  
 अर्थशास्त्र-*n* the science of wealth, economics -ज्ञ an economist  
 अर्थसचिव-*n* a finance minister  
 अर्थसिद्धि-*n* *sem* the accomplishment of one's purpose, success  
 अर्थात्-*adv* that is that is to say namely videlicet quasi  
 अर्थांतर-*n* *mas* difference of interpretation, exposition  
 अर्थाना-*v* *t* to explain  
 अर्थापत्ति-*n* *mas* a reasoning in which one topic is automatically

proved by the help of another  
 अर्थो-*n* *mas* a petitioner, a plaintiff, a claimant *adj* desirous, craving, suppliant selfish self interested, necessitous  
 अर्थो-*n* *sem* *prop* अरथो, a bier  
 अर्था-*n* *mas* wounding, killing, request covetousness  
 अदना-*v* *t* to inflict pain on, to torture, to torment  
 अवली-*see* अरवली ।  
 अर्धात-*n* *sem* offering to a deity, representation  
 अर्ध-*adj* half (in compound) अर्ध का उपसर्ग 'demi' 'semi' 'he mi'  
 अर्धकपारी-*n* *sem* pain in one half of the head hemicrania  
 अर्धगोल-*n* hemisphere, -अर्धायी hemispherical  
 अर्धचन्द्र-*n* *mas* half moon, crescent a semi-circle demilune, the symbol of अनुस्वार  
 in writing -के  
 आकार का semilunar, lunate luniform, meniscus  
 के आकार का यंत्र अर्धचन्द्राकार यंत्र  
 बोल घनाने का *n* protractor  
 अर्धचन्द्र-*n* semi-circle  
 अर्धनयन-*n* *mas* the third eye in the forehead of gods  
 अर्धमागधी *n* *sem* the old colloquial language spoken in the region between Kashi and Mathura  
 अर्धपारदर्शक-*adj* translucent  
 अर्धमास-*n* *mas* a fortnight  
 अर्धरात्र-*n* *mas* midnight  
 अर्धचतुर्ल-*adj* semi circular  
 अर्धव्यास-*n* radius (of a circle)  
 -जो छेदकर दूसरी रेखा से मिले a secant  
 अर्धांग-*n* *mas* half the body palsy which affects only half of the body, hemiplegia  
 अर्धांगो-*adj* paralytic affected with





hemiplegia *n* *fem* a wife, better half  
 अर्धागिनी-*n fem* one's wife  
 अर्धांश *n mas* half the portion or share a moiety  
 अर्पण-*n mas* delivering, entrusting, an offering, a present or gift -करना to deliver, to entrust to to hand over to award to bestow to sacrifice  
 अर्पना-*v t* to deliver an offering, to present to dedicate  
 अर्पित-*adj* delivered, presented, fixed appointed deposited  
 अर्ब-*n mas* one hundred millions  
 अर्ब *adj* innumerable countless अर्ब riches wealth  
 अर्बुद-*n mas* one hundred millions, a cloud a tumour on the body  
 अर्भक-*n mas* the young of an animal child son *adj* small foolish lean and thin  
 अर्मान-*n mas* hope desire inclination, disposition  
 अय-*n mas* master lord a Vaisya *adj* good  
 अयना-*n mas* the sun one of the constellations  
 अर्वाक्ष-*adv* behind toward near  
 अर्वा-*same as* आरा a saw  
 अर्वाटा-*n mas* a long prolonged rubbing sound  
 अर्वाता-*v t* to produce a long prolonged sound  
 अर्वाचीन-*adj* new up to date modern of recent origin  
 अश-*n mas* piles haemorrhoids  
 अह-*a* suffix used in the sense of worthy fit deserving  
 अहत्-*adj* venerable *n mas* a follower of Buddha  
 अह-*adj* adorable, befitting  
 अहृणा *n fem* worship  
 अहन् अहत्-*adj* pertaining to wor-

ship or adoration  
 अह-*adj* respected adorable  
 अल-*adv* sufficient, enough  
 अलंकार-*n mas* ornament decoration garniture embellishment, finery schema शास्त्र rhetoric  
 अलंकारिक-*adj* figurative, rhetorical declamatory  
 अलङ्कृत-*adj* adorned ornamented flowery ornate  
 अंग-*n mas* side corner, direction इस अलग this way on this side or direction  
 अलघनीय-*adj* inviolable, strict  
 अलंघ्य-*adj* insurmountable, inviolable, not to be injured  
 अलक-*n mas* a lock of hair, a curl a ringlet  
 अलकतरा-*n mas* coal tar और घालू भिला हुआ ससाला asphaltum  
 अलकनन्दा-*n pr* the name of a river which falls near Garhwal  
 अलकलदेता (-सलोना) *adj* darling, beloved favourite  
 अलका-*n fem* the city of god Kuvera, a girl aged 8 to 10 years पात the god Kuvera  
 अलकायलि-*n fem* a row of curls of hair (on the head)  
 अलकत-(क)-*n mas* colour prepared from lac which ladies paint on their feet  
 अलक्ष-*adj* invisible unseen unobserved  
 अलक्षण-*n mas* mark of ill fortune inauspicious sign ill omen  
 अलक्षित-*adj* invisible, unseen, sudden, imperceptible  
 अनक्ष-*adj* invisible, indescribable -रूप में insensibly  
 अलख-*adj* invisible not perceived by the senses imperceptible  
 जगता to beg in the name of God, to cause to remember God by

houting 'Alakh' धारी a mendicant of the अनथ sect

अलसित-adj same as अलक्षित ।

अलग-adj separate, apart, aloof, astute aside, distinct, several  
-अलग severally, separately apiece, respective करना to divide, to take away to obstruct to deprive of, to dismiss to remove, to shun, to repudiate, to part, to relinquish, to discard, to dispossess, रखना to reserve रहना to hold off, to abstain होना to sever, to sheer to sunder, to sequester

अलगनी-same as अगनी ।

अलगरजी-n fem carelessness

अलगाना-v 1 to detach to set apart to shunt to uncouple to single, to specialize to isolate, to untwine to supersede, to part with, to cede, to segregate, to separate to disunite, to disengage, to disconnect, to disjoin to alienate to dissociate, to disperse  
-अलगाने का वाय secession-मौलिक तत्वा में to decompose

अलगाव-n mas severance segregation rupture, breach

अलगोदा-n mas a kind of whistle or pipe, a flageolet  
a clarinet

अलच्छ-see अलक्ष्य ।

अलहूड-adj imperfect, अलयोगा not grown up

अलड (र) बलड (र)-n fem trifling talk, childish talkativeness

अलटाना-v : to scream, to shriek

अलतनी-n fem the rope round the neck of an elephant on which the driver supports his feet

अलता-n mas a red dye with which Hindu women paint their feet

अलप-see अल्प small

अलपावा-n mas an animal of camel tribe found in America, cloth prepared from its wool

अल्पा-n mas a kind of long cloak



अल्पावा

अलवत्ता-adv certain

ly of course truly, surely

अल्वेला-adj foppish, spruce frivolous coquettish, trim, beautiful wonderful n mas humble bubble made of coconut shell see हुक्का ।

अल्वेलापन-n mas foppishness, coquettishness frivolity airs and brandishments, affectedness

अलवी तलवी-n fem difficult Urdu full of Arabic and Persian words

अलभ्य-adj rare, not obtainable

अलम्-and sufficient enough

अलम-n mas support abundance, fitness agony, affliction

अलमस्त-adj intoxicated mad, senseless free from anxiety

अलमारी-n fem a cupboard, a wardrobe, a book case बिना बर्बाजि की shelf whatnot बहुमूल्य पदार्थ रखने की an iron safe

अलमास-n mas diamond

अलक-n mas rabid dog, white swallow wort

अलच्छू-adj haphazard chance, accident adv random

अलल बछेडा-n a young colt a good for-nothing person

अललाना-v : to roar to cry aloud

अलवांती-adj a woman who has lately given birth to a child a living in woman

अलवाई-adj a cow which has given birth to a calf a month or two before

अलयान-*n mas* a woollen shawl  
 अलस-*adj* slothful, lazy, slack  
 weary drowsy  
 अलसान-*n mas* laziness, drowsi-  
 ness idleness  
 अलसाना-*v* 1 to be sleepy, to doze,  
 to be drowsy, to slacken  
 अलसी-*n fem* linseed plant, its  
 fruit, same as तीसी।  
 अलसेद-*n fem* laziness dilatori-  
 ness evasion hindrance, inde-  
 lence obstructions, quarrel  
 अलसेदिया-*adj* dilatory, hindering  
 quarrelsome evasive  
 अलहदा-*adj* aloof separate  
 अलहदी-*adj* lazy, slothful  
 अलाई-*adj* slothful lazy drowsy  
 अलात-*n mas* fire brand  
 अलान-*n mas* a chain for binding  
 an elephant sticks set up for  
 supporting plants or creepers  
 अलाप-*see* आलाप, *n mas* dialogue,  
 conversation talk prelude to a  
 song modulation of voice in  
 singing (vocal music)  
 अलापना-*v* 1 to speak to converse  
 to sing, to utter words to tune  
 the voice before singing  
 अलापी-*adj* talking speaking  
 अलाब-*n fem* gourd pot made of  
 dried gourd  
 अलाम-*adj* one who makes pre-  
 tence or pretext a liar  
 अलायक-*adj* unworthy unfit  
 अलार-*n mas* door a bonfire blaze  
 flame brick kiln  
 अलाल-*adj* slow, sluggish, worth-  
 less good for nothing  
 अलाव-*n mas* a fire kindled for  
 warming the body  
 अलावा-*adv* besides, in addition  
 to except moreover  
 अलिग-*adj* without sign, unknow-  
 able words which are used in

*mas & fem* genders

अलिजर-*n mas* an earthen pot for  
 storing water water pot  
 अलिद-*n mas* a terrace before the  
 main door of a house  
 अलि-*n mas* a large black bee, a  
 crow a scorpion, a dog, wine,  
*n fem* a female friend  
 अली-*n fem* a female friend row or  
 line *n mas* a large black bee  
 अलीब-*adj* false untrue, disre-  
 spect *n mas* disrespect false  
 hood a lie  
 अलीन-*n mas* the long piece of  
 wood forming the frame of a door  
 a side pillar of a building  
 अलीह-*adj* same as अलोक।  
 अलुभना-*same as* अरुभना।  
 अलुटना-*v* 1 to stumble to totter  
 अलुमीनम्-*n mas* the metal allumi-  
 nium which is very light  
 अल्ला-*n mas* flame bubble  
 अलेख(ण्य)-*adj* that cannot be  
 written, unknowable countless,  
 unseen, invisible, innumerable  
 अलेखा-*adj* useless unaccountable  
 अलेसी-*n* one who accounts wrong-  
 ly an unjust person  
 अलया बलेया-*n fem* a sacrifice  
 a victim lighted wicks which are  
 used on the Deepawali festival  
 for entertainment  
 अलोक-*adj* invisible lonely *n*  
*mas* false accusation blemish  
 अलोकन-*n mas* invisibility disap-  
 pearance removal from sight  
 अलोकना-*v* 1 to look to see  
 अलोना-*adj* not salted insipid  
 tasteless without relish  
 अलोप-*adj* hidden concealed de-  
 faced, destroyed, retired invis-  
 ble imperceptible होना to vanish,  
 to disappear  
 अलोपना-*v* 1 & 2 to hide to be

concealed, to lie hid

असोभ-n *mas* ungreediness, liberality

असौकिश-*adj* supernatural, not of this world, superhuman, transcendental, not current rare, uncommon unpopular occult phenomenal preternatural, esoteric, unearthly

अल्प-*adj* little, small, brief, less, few, curt thin, laconic petty short, concise, insignificant, feeble summary, -अथ वा प्रत्यय 'ule'-आहार refreshment -अथ का उपसग 'micro', -करना to waste, to gloss over कालिक-*adj* short lived, swift, -कालमें in a little while -नाथ, whiff झान smack -अथ के अपराधिया के सुधारने वा स्थान reformatory -समय का कौतुह a nine days wonder

अल्पजीवी-*adj* short lived

अल्पज्ञ-*adj* knowing little, ignorant unwise, foolish *n mas* a man of meagre or limited knowledge, ता superficiality, -ता से unwittingly

अल्पतर-*adj* less, lesser -अल्पतम least

अल्पता-n *fem* inferiority, smallness, deficiency, insignificance

अल्पत्य-n *mas* same as अल्पता

अल्पदृष्टि (जिसमें दूर का पदार्थ स्पष्ट नहीं देख पड़ता) *n fem* myopia

अल्पपरिमाण *n mas* pittance, smack a small quantity, little inch

अल्पपाण्डित्य-n *mas* a smattering or superficial knowledge

अल्पप्रभाव-*adj* insignificant of little consequence

अल्पप्रमाण-*adj* of little authority of insufficient evidence

अल्पप्राण-n *mas* an unaspirated consonant (in grammar)

अल्पबल-*adj* feeble of little strength, infirm

अल्पबुद्धि-n *mas* lacking in understanding, silly, shallow minded, unwise, foolish

अल्पभाषी-*adj* reserved, taciturn uncommunicative

अल्पभोजन *n mas* smack (of food)

अल्पमति-n *fem* nilwit

अल्पमात्र-*adv* only a little, remote *n* trace smack, a small quantity

अल्पमूल्य-*adj* of little or small value -वा पदार्थ a trifle

अल्पयुद्ध-n *mas* bellication

अल्पयय-*adj* of short duration young, ephemeral

अल्पवयस्य-*adj* of short duration, *n mas* a minor an underage

अल्पव्यय-n less expense -करना to economise, to spare, करनेवाला one who is an economist

अल्पव्ययी-*adj* economical, parsimonious, sparing

अल्पवेश-*adj* wearing insufficient dress, dishabille

अल्पश-*adv* little by little, by degrees, slightly

अल्पहास-n *mas* snigger

अल्पायु-*adj* of short duration or age ephemeral

अल्पाङ्ग-n *mas* less numerical value, modicum, a small quantity,

अल्पायक (शब्द) -n a diminutive

अल्पाहार-n *mas* moderation in food eating a little, abstemiousness, temperateness

अल्पाहारो-*adj* a moderate eater, abstemious, temperate

अल्ल-n *mas* family name

अल्लभ्यतल्लम-n *mas* idle useless talk disconnected gossip

अल्लाना-v *t* to howl, to scream to squeak, to roar

अल्लाह-n *mas* God the Almighty

अल्लामा-*adj* quarrelsome (woman)

अल्लहा-n *mas* stray talk, gossip.

अवज्ञा *adj* self willed, untaught, unskilful, inexperienced rude foolish ignorant *n mas* a young untrained or -पुं inexperience carelessness rudeness absence of practical experience

अवती-*n fem* the old name of the city of Ujjain

अव *prep* used in the sense of certainty disrespect, diminution, depression disjunction &c

अवकलन *n mas* accumulation and mixture knowledge eclipse

अवकलना-*v* १ to have knowledge

अवकाश *n mas* empty space interval of time leisure opportunity, interspace recess respite distance -वा आनन्द लेनेवाला a vacationist -सबधी spacial

अवकिरण-*n mas* diffusion, spreading scattering

अवकीर्ण *adj* spread out scattered, diffused strewn destroyed, dispersed, prolix

अवकेशी-*adj* having no hair barren

अवगत-*adj* understood known thought out fallen down

अवगतना-*v* १ to think out to understand, to fall down

अवगति-*n fem* knowledge, understanding low condition

अवगारना-*v* १ to explain to elucidate, to illustrate

अवगाह-*adj* deep unfathomable difficult *n mas* a deep place difficulty entrance bathing in deep water, ablution

अवगाहन-*n mas* immersion ablation entrance investigation, examination understanding

अवगाहना-*n & v* १ to bathe to enter into, to penetrate *v* १ to move to investigate to accept

अवगीत-*adj* sung badly, detested

wicked, *n fem* censure, blame अवगुठन *n mas* hiding covering a mask, a veil for the face

अवगुण-*n mas* defect, demerit fault vice, blemish worthlessness a flaw

अवगुणी-*adj* of vicious disposition devoid of virtue worthless ignorant *n mas* a vicious or depraved person

अवग्रह-*n mas* obstruction, impediment failure of rain, embankment nature habit curse, separation of the various parts of a compound (in grammar)

अवग्रह-*adj* rugged uneven steep inaccessible, precipitous

अवग्रह-*adv* unexpectedly, all of a sudden with difficulty

अविच्छिन्न-*adj* separated separate

अविच्छेद-*n mas* separation difference limit boundary margin extremity investigation division क an attribute one who limits the boundary of a place

अवज्ञा-*n fem* contempt disregard despite कारो degrading a contemptuous person त disregarded

अविज्ञ-*adj* contemptuous fit to be discarded

अवटना-*v* १ to ramble to wander *v* १ to thicken a liquid by the help of fire (e g milk &c)

अवदेर-*n mas* disturbance turmoil quarrel ना to disturb to put in trouble

अवदेरा-*adj* quarrelsome, wicked

अवतंस-*n mas* ornament ornament for the head tiara garland, bride groom, a wreath

अवतरण-*n mas* crossing or r, descent birth copy advance an approach, stair-case

अवतरणिका-*n fem* introduction,

preface, foreword

अवतारना-*r* १ to incarnate, to cross over to be born to become incarnate, to assume human form  
अवतार-*n* descent a crossing over, incarnation, exhibition into human form सेना to incarnate

अवतारण-*n* *mas* descending bringing down, copying : quoting

अवतारना-*v* १ to give birth to to beget, to procreate

अवतारी-*adj* supernatural super human of or pertaining to incarnation of God

अववा-*n* *fem* misfortune ill luck

अववात-*adj* white clear spot less, pure, beautiful yellow

अवदान-*n* *mas* good conduct meritorious work strength power clearance

अवदाम-*adj* powerful, strenuous niggardly stingy

अवदारण-*n* *mas* a breaking, a spade, a lever

अवदीच-*n* *mas* a sub sect of Gujrat: Brahmins

अवद्य-*adj* sinful wicked faulty

अवय-*n* *mas* the province of Oudh

अवयान-*n* *mas* attention caution, concentration of mind

अवयारण-*n* *mas* restriction settlement emphasis (in gram) -बोधक क्रिया an intransitive verb

अवधारना-*v* १ to hold, to grasp

अवधि-*n* *fem* end limit period, term, space time epoch extremity terminal terminus engagement stimulus and till as far as up to as long as

अवधिमान-*n* *mas* the ocean

अवधो-*adj* pertaining to Oudh *n* *fem* the language of Oudh

अवधूत-*n* *mas* an ascetic of a certain class *adj* large fright-

ful in form shocking

अवध्य-*adj* not fit to be slaughtered  
अवनत-*adj* bent, fallen less, deteriorated, generated

अवनति-*n* *fem* decline, downfall, retrogression deterioration

अवनि-*n* *fem* the earth

अवीण-*n* *mas* a king, sovereign

अवन्तिका-*n* *fem* the city of Ujjain

अवपात-*n* *mas* fall descent, a pond a garland

अवभूय-*n* *mas* brithing at the end of a sacrifice

अवम-*adj* low vile inferior *n* an intercalary month

अवमान-*n* *mas* disrespect detestation वरना to look down upon

अवयव-*n* *mas* part member, limit a term (in logic)

अवयवी-*adj* membered *n* aggregate the body

अवर-*adj* low inferior, an hinder

अवर्त-*adj* constant, separate, distinct, extended

अवराधक-*adj* a worshipper, adorer

अवराधन-*n* *mas* adoration, worship or homage

अवराधना-*v* १ to serve to worship, to adore to pay homage to

अवराधो-*n* *mas* worshipper adorer

अवरोद्ध-*adj* stopped hindered restrained obstructed shut up

अवरोद्ध-*adj* descended, fallen down.

अवरोहना-*v* १ to see to write, to depict to draw to think to conjecture to meditate

अवरोध-*n* *mas* diagonal cutting zigzagging वार of diagonal cut *n* difficulty trouble quarrel

अवरोध-*n* *mas* obstruction hindrance restraint interdiction, cessation, suppression impediment, preclusion, interception, setback taboo, seraglio of a

palace करना to clog to obstruct,  
to intercept, to impede  
अवरोधक-*adj* one who obstructs or  
checks preclusive  
अवरोधन-*n mas* obstruction check  
करना to impede संबंधी impedi-  
mental, obstructing  
अवरोधना-*v t* to obstruct, to nega-  
tive to check  
अवरोधित-*adj* obstructed checked  
अवरोधी-*adj* hindering obstructing  
अवरोह-*n mas* ■ descent fall  
decline, origin, birth  
अवरोहण-*n mas* descent fall  
अवरोहना-*v t* to descend to come  
down *v t* to pull to mark  
अवगम्य-*adj* unclassified word in  
grammar  
अवग-*adj* colourless, of bad  
colour, not following the rules  
of the caste  
अवगनीय-*adj* indescribable, un-  
speakable ineffable  
अवगण-*n mas* absence of rain  
drought, aridity  
अवलंबना-*same as* लीषना ।  
अवलंब-*n mas* stay support  
अवलंबन-*same as* अवलंबन recourse,  
resort suspension, adherence  
adhesion करना to depend, to  
hang down, to prosecute  
अवलंबना-*v t* to halt to stay to  
take shelter to adopt  
अवलंबित-*adj* supported dependent  
अवलंबी-*adj* supporting *n* one who  
is supported by another one who  
supports, an incumbent  
अवली-*n fem* row, line, multitude  
अवलीक-*adj* sinless faultless pure  
अवलेखना-*v t* to dig to scratch  
to scrape to mark  
अवलेप-*n mas* unguent ointment,  
vanity pride *n* the act of smear-  
ing an ointment, pride, defeat,

overthrow

अवलेह-*n mas* a semi liquid me-  
dicine which can be licked,  
tincture of a medicine  
अवलोकन-*n mas* sight view, ins-  
pection the looking at an ob-  
ject, the survey of an object  
अवलोकना-*v t* to look at, to see,  
to perceive to inspect  
अवलोकित-*n fem* eye sight  
अवलोकित-*adj* seen looked at ins-  
pected, perceived  
अवलोकनीय-*adj* fit to be looked at  
अवलोचना-*v t* to remove an object  
(from sight)  
अवश-*adj* not under control, in  
subordinate disobedient unsub-  
dued helpless in subjection to  
another without choice  
अवशिष्ट-*adj* remaining, left *n*  
remainder (*in math*)  
अवशेष-*n & adj* remnant remains,  
refuse residue the end ter-  
mination, limit in space  
अवश्यमाशी-*adj* necessary firm fixed  
अवश्य-*adj* unsubdued wilful cer-  
tain *v aux* must, *adv* surely,  
certainly, verily inevitably  
indispensably without doubt  
necessarily actually without  
fail naturally of course needs  
येन-*वर्तय्य* bounden duty -*नहीं*  
never -*हो* by all means of course  
-*मेव* necessarily  
अवसन्न-*adj* troubled with misfor-  
tune sad, lazy bad  
अवसर-*n mas* leisure vacation a  
moment, room turn field time,  
opening chance opportunity,  
venture, scope occasion inter-  
val intermission, hour pause,  
happening a peg to hang on *n*  
चूकना to take time by the forelock  
अवसर्पण *n mas* downfall present

अवसाद-*n mas* destruction, annihilation, weariness, weakness, failing, poverty

अवसान-*n mas* boundary, limit, end, conclusion, destruction, terminal, death evening

अवसि-*see* अवस्य-*of* course

अवसिचन-*n mas* watering, oozing, perspiring extracting blood from the body

अवसेद-*n fem* obstruction entanglement delay, care anxiety ना to trouble, to tease

अवस्था-*n fem* state condition, situation, mood job, stage, way, settle position, circumstance, predicament trim, age -तेरह यय से उम्रीत यय तर की, teens, -में in case of

अवस्थान-*n mas* stoppage duration

अवस्थित-*adj* staying, present

अवस्थिति-*n fem* existence, presence

अवहित्या-*n fem* hiding

अवहेत्ना-*n fem* neglect disdain disrespect carelessness करना to disregard to scorn

अवहेत्ति-*adj* disregarded, neglected scorned

अवा-*same as* आवा a brick kiln

अवतर-*adj* middle intermediate, *n* the middle, past

अवसी-*n fem* portion of the new crop first reaped for being eaten, mouthful

अवाई-*n fem* arrival, approach, deep ploughing of a field an adorned saddle cloth

अवाक-*adj* mute, silent, speechless, wonders truck

अवाङ्मुख-*adj* with head downwards inverted ashamed

अवाची-*n fem* the south

अवाच्य-*adj* speechless mute, dumb, unspeakable detested vile

unfit to converse with, *n mas*

अवाज-*see* आवाज-sound

अवार-*n mas* the part of river's bank, towards us

अवारना *n t* to obstruct, to detain

अवि-*n mas* the sun, mountain range, ram

अविरल-*adj* whole, complete, entire, stagnant, calm

अविवक्ष्य-*adj* doubtless, certain, beyond suspicion

अविचार-*adj* flawless faultless, without change, not liable to change, *n* absence of change

अविचारी-*adj* not undergoing a change of permanent condition

अविकृत-*adj* unchanged, not deformed, not altered

अविगत-*adj* unknown, imperishable eternal, indescribable

अविघ्न-*adj* quiet, without interruption

अविचल-*adj* motionless, unshaken, firm, unmoved, resolute immovable unswerving

अविचार-*n mas* want of consideration want of wisdom, ignorance, injustice, tyranny

अविचारणीय-*adj* out of question, out of court

अविचारित-*adj* implicit

अविचारी-*adj* thoughtless, ignorant, unjust tyrannical *n* an ill advised person

अविच्छिन्न-*adj* ceaseless, uninterrupted continuous

अविच्छेद-*adj* undivided continuous

अविज्ञात-*adj* not known not understood not famous

अविज्ञेय-*adj* unknowable

अवितल-*adv* opposite inverted

अविनादि-*adj* unknown not understood not thought of

अविद्यमान-*adj* not present inisistent false untrue



अविद्या-*n* *fem* illiterateness, ignorance illusion, false knowledge, deception  
 अविधि-*n* & *adj* against the established rules of morals  
 अविनय-*n* *mas* pertness wantonness insubordination immodesty, rudeness, impertinence  
 अविनश्य-*adj* undecaying, eternal  
 अविनाभाव-*n* *mas* concomitance mutual relation  
 अविनाश-*n* *mas* exemption from destruction or ruin  
 अविनाशी-*adj* imperishable everlasting immortal indestructible  
 अविनीत-*adj* wanton impertinent, ungracious, pert forward in subordinate unceremonious uncourteous unblushing petulant, impolite malapert immodest, precocious forward, bold, unruly, flippant unfaithful (conjugally) -कुमारी a hoyden -न होना to condescend -भूयती a hussy  
 अविभक्त-*adj* undivided solid same  
 अविभाज्य-*adj* indivisible  
 अविरत-*adj* uninterrupted continuous *adv* incessantly continually, without interruption  
 अविरति-*n* *fem* want of peace  
 अविरल-*adj* dense thick compact contiguous  
 अविराम-*adj* without repose continuous without rest  
 अविरोध-*n* *mas* harmony quietness peace tranquillity consistency, concord  
 अविरोधी-*adj* non-combative tranquil peaceful, friendly  
 अविवाहित-*adj* not married, celibate single wifeless a bachelor -जीवन celibacy  
 अविवेक-*n* *mas* absence of discrimination, imprudence

अविवेकिता-*n* *fem* indiscretion, imprudence, rashness  
 अविवेकी-*adj* indiscriminating, rash, stupid inconsiderate injudicious, unreasonable, indiscriminate imprudent  
 अविशेष-*adj* without a difference, similar alike *n* *mas* absence of distinction, similarity, identity  
 अविश्रात-*adj* not stopping, not weary  
 अविश्वसनीय-*adj* incredible, slippery, implausible irresponsible, unworthy of belief  
 अविश्वास-*n* *mas* want of confidence, disbelief, distrust discredit diffidence incredulity suspicion, scepticism doubt, misgiving mistrust -करना to discredit to distrust to mistrust to disbelieve to suspect, to doubt  
 अविश्वासी-*adj* unfaithful unreliable suspicious trustless mistrustful, incredulous -मनुष्य, *n* a broken reed  
 अविव-*adj* not poisonous, anti-venomous  
 अविषय *adj* not perceived by the mind or senses invisible  
 अविह्व-*adj* not broken imperishable, indestructible  
 अविहित-*adj* arbitrary unnatural  
 अवोर *adj* helpless, weak impotent.  
 अवोरा-*n* *fem* a widow who has no issue a childless widow  
 अवेक्षण-*n* *mas* seeing inspection  
 अवेज-*n* *mas* retaliation  
 अवेर (अवर) *n* *fem* delay  
 अवेस-*same* as आवेश-excitement  
 अवतनिक *adj* honorary unpaid for one's services  
 अवदिक-*adj* contrary to Vedas  
 अवया-*adj* yet to come who is yet to arrive

अव्यय-*adj* invisible indistinct not apparent out of sight, unknown imperceptible : *was* the Supreme Being, the soul nature temperament life an unknown quantity in Algebra, -*लिंग* a disease which cannot be diagnose or traced

अव्यय-*adj* eternal imperishable, not changing everlasting immutable, economical *n mas* an indeclinable word or particle in grammar अव्यय सूचक a preposition

अव्ययी-*adj* unchangeable pertaining to an अव्ययीभाव a kind of compound (in Sanskrit grammar)

अव्यय-*adj* not useless or fruitless अव्ययवस्था-*n fem* want of order or regularity disorder disarrangement muddle anomaly mismanagement hotchpotch -करना to muddle, to disarrange

अव्ययस्थित-*adj* out of order out of joint wild deranged, indiscriminate anomalous subsultory, desultory unconnected

अव्ययसायी-*adj* unprofessional *n mas* a laity, common people

अव्ययहार-*n mas* disuse.

अव्ययहारिक, अव्ययहाय, -*adj* not fit to be used impracticable transcendental wicked

अव्ययहित *adj* united jointed immediate direct

अव्याकुल-*adj* quiet, calm, not perplexed composed

अव्याकृत-*adj* secret not open to view

अव्याप्ति-*n fem* diffusion

अव्याप्य-*adj* continuous same

अव्यापक *adj* not pervading

अव्याहत *adj* unobstructed, not alarmed not repelled true exact

अव्युत्पन्न-*adj* not proficient ignorant not experienced rude

illiterate

अव्यय-*adj* first chief, best

अवाह-*adj* fearless, undaunted without doubt

अवापुन-*n mas* inauspicious omen portent of evil

अवापुनी-*adj* boding ill omen in auspicious feeble imbecile

अशक्त *adj* unable powerless weak, incompetent invalid valitudinarian

अशक्ता to weaken to disable

अशक्ति *n fem* incapability, weakness want of strength impotence

अशक्य *adj* impossible impracticable, that cannot be undone

अशन-*n mas* food the act of eating

अशरण-*adj* without shelter helpless, forlorn -परना to unhouse

अशरणी-*n fem* a gold coin a sovereign of gold, yellow boy

अशरत-*adj* gentle, noble *n pl* the nobles gentlemen

अशरीरी-*adj* bodiless incorporeal

अशान्त-*adj* anxious unquiet restless inquiet agitated disturbed

अशान्ति *n* unrest, restlessness anxiety disquietude dissatisfaction

अशास्त्र-*adj* contrary to the rules of law illegal irregular unlawful, erroneous heterodox not scriptural, heretical

अशिक्षित-*adj* illiterate savage philistine unschooled untaught

अशिक्षित *adj* unread, untaught -बने रहना to be wild -मनुष्य philistine

अशिव-*adj* unhappy not prosperous, not thriving

अशिक्षित-*adj* rigorous stringent

अशिक्षित-*adj* impolite ill mannered rude, barbarous, undisciplined

अशिक्षित *adj* indecent savage, obscure boorish scurrile indecorous immodest impolitic vulgar ribald

अशिक्षित *adj* underbid unmannerly, ungentle-

manly unpertinent, mannerless misbehaved, indelicate -आचार सिलसला to vulgarize -पुरुष bear -निंद्यो पुरुष beast, -नीच पुरुष ribald नाया slang -अव्यवहार indecorum अशिष्टता -*n fem* incivility ill breeding, indecorum rusticity rudeness, savagery, scurrility vulgarity immodesty impertinence अशुचि -*adj* ceremoniously unclean foul, impure *n fem* impurity, uncleanness अशुद्ध -*adj* impure wrong unsound nasty incorrect inexact inaccurate, loose, improper foul, erroneous mistaken अनुमान करना to misinterpret अनुमान misinterpretation उच्चारण करना to mispronounce करना to foul, to adulterate गणना miscalculation गणना करना to miscalculate छापना to misprint, जानना to misunderstand नाम misnomer यता misdirection यतावेना to misdirect पाठ incorrect text प्रयोग solecism रचना misconstruction यणन करना to mis state, to describe wrongly अशुद्धता -*n fem* impurity foulness, inexactitude अशुद्धि -*n fem* uncleanness impurity mistake neglect blunder, aberration लिखने या छापने की erratum, करना to misconstrue to mistake to misconceive अशुभ -*adj* unfortunate inelegant bad untoward, portentous evil, ill omened, ill boding unfavourable *n* distress, unhappiness, calamity inauspiciousness misfortune ill luck अशेष -*adj* endless, boundless infinite entire, without remainder all complete finished अशोक -*adj* cheerful tranquil, at

case not molested *n mas* tranquillity, cheerfulness quick silver, mercury, the plant (*jonesia asoka*), name of the famous king of Magadha

अशोच -*n mas* absence of sorrow or care, tranquillity, content

अशोचनीय -*adj* fathomless see अगाध

अशोभन -*adj* inelegant ugly shapeless deformed, grotesque

अशोभा -*n fem* want of elegance ugliness deformity

अशौच -*n mas* uncleanness impurity, mourning perfidy religious uncleanness caused by the birth of a child or by the death of some near relative

अमृतक -*n mas* a kind of grass of which girdle for the waist were made in ancient times, covering

अमरक -*n pr* an old name of Travancore State

अमरी -*n fem* the disease called 'the stone' calculus gravel

अभद्रा -*n fem* want of reverence distrust disbelief loathing aversion, contempt

अभद्र -*adj* unrespectable, not to be believed, incredible

अथान्त -*adj* untired, indefatigable

अश्राव -*adj* unheard inaudible

अश्रु -*n mas* tear -पूण tearful lachrymose पात shedding tears

अश्रुत -*adj* unheard inexperienced

अश्रुत -*adj* unheard of before peculiar, strange, wonderful

अशिष्ट -*adj* disconnected disjointed loose

अश्लील -*adj* lewd prurient, indecent vulgar obscene -ता vulgarism, prurience indecency

-यार्ता pornography -विनोद pan tagruelism

अश्लेषा -*n fem* the eighth naksha

*tra*-consisting of five stars

अश्व-*n mas* a horse विद्या horsemanship शास्त्र hippology, विद्या manege संबंधी hippic equine

अश्वप-*n mas* a kind of salt tree

अश्वगंध-*n fem* the plant *physalis flexuosa*, see अश्वगंध ।

अश्वतर-*n mas* a mule

अश्वत्थ-*n mas* the pipal tree the holy fig (*Ficus religiosa*)

अश्वत्थामा-*n mas* the name of the son of Dronacharya

अश्वपति-*n mas* master of a horse a horseman, a rider

अश्वपाल-*n mas* a groom

अश्वमेध-*n mas* the horse sacrifice

अश्वयुज-*n mas* an epithet of the first *nakshatra* (अश्विनी)

अश्वरक्ष-*n mas* a groom

अश्वशाला-*n fem* a stable for keeping horses

अश्व-*n fem* a mare

अश्वारूढ-*adj* mounted on horseback

अश्वारोहण-*n mas* riding

अश्वारोही-*n mas* a cavalier an equestrian

अश्विनी-*n fem* the first *nakshatra* consisting of three stars *dioscuri*

अश्विनिकुमार-*n mas* the twin sons of the sun who are supposed to be the physicians of the gods

अषाढ़-*n mas* more properly आषाढ़ ।

अषाढ़ी-*adj* pertaining to आषाढ़ ।

अष्ट-*adj* eight *pref* oct

अष्टक-*n mas* a group or collection of eight, an octave

अष्टकमल-*n mas* the eight lotus shaped ganglions within the body according to Hatha yoga

अष्टका-*n fem* the eighth day of each fortnight of a month

अष्टकुल-*n mas* the eight races of serpents according to Puranas

अष्टद्रव्य-*n mas* the eight articles

which are used in sacrifices

अष्टधाती-*adj* prepared from eight metals, strong agitating, quarrelsome, irascible

अष्टधातु-*n mas* the eight metals viz gold, silver, copper, brass tin lead iron and bell metal

अष्टपाद-*n mas* an insect with eight feet, a spider

अष्टग्रह-*n mas* the whole day and night *adv* through out the whole day and night

अष्टभुज-*n mas* a figure of eight sides an octagon

अष्टभुजा-*n fem* the goddess Durga (possessed of eight arms)

अष्टमंगल-*n mas* a collection of eight lucky objects e g, a lion, a bull an elephant a water pot a fan, a flag, a trumpet and a lamp

अष्टम-*adj* eighth

अष्टमी-*n fem* the eighth day of a lunar half month

अष्टमूर्ति-*n mas* the god Shiva, who manifests Himself in eight different forms

अष्टलोक-*n mas* the eight worlds

अष्टयग-*n mas* a collection of eight medicinal plants

अष्टसिद्धि-*n fem* the eight Siddhis (personified powers of nature) which when attained help a man to fulfil his desires

अष्टांग-*n mas* the eight logic practices the eight divisions of Ayurveda the eight parts of the body e g hands, feet, thighs breast, eyes head words and mind, प्रणाम prostration in salutation in which the ground is touched with the eight principal parts of the body

अष्टादश-*n & adj* eighteen, eighteenth

अष्टांगी-*adj* of eight limbs  
 अष्टाध्यायी-*n fem* Panini's famous  
 treatise on grammar consisting  
 of eight chapters  
 अष्टादश-*n* the name of a Rishi,  
 a person with crooked body  
 अष्टास-*adj* octagonal  
 अष्टि-*n* the stone of a fruit  
 असक-*adj* same as आसक ।  
 असंख्य-*adj* unnumbered untold,  
 innumerable countless number  
 less that cannot be counted  
 असंख्यात-*adj* not calculated num-  
 berless & innumerable  
 असंगत-*adj* improper incoherent,  
 at random impertinent irrecon-  
 cilable wide off the mark irra-  
 tional irrelevant, absurd, im-  
 material incompatible fore-  
 ign inconsequent, inappo-  
 site nonsensical unreason-  
 able -बोलना to wander -वार्ता  
 nonsense absurd talk  
 असंगति-*n fem* incongruity absurd  
 ity inconsistency discrepancy,  
 -में improbably  
 असंग-*adj* wicked roguish  
 असंतुष्ट-*adj* dissatisfied reluc-  
 tant querulous discontented  
 displeased disgruntled करना to  
 dissatisfy, to displease  
 असंतुष्टि-*fem* dissatisfaction dis-  
 contentment  
 असंतोष-*n mas* dissatisfaction dis-  
 contentment displeasure grudge,  
 की ध्वनि murmur -जनक lame  
 -बिखलाना to grudge, to grumble  
 -प्रबट करना to complain, to murmur  
 to repine to grudge  
 असंगत-*n mas* incoherence  
 असन्निध्य-*adj* indubitable -सा doubt  
 lessness, uncertainty in meaning  
 असंयुक्त-*adj* foreign incongruous,  
 incompact -काव्य rhapsody -वाक्य

लिखनेवाला rhapsodist, विचारना to  
 ramble about

असंग-*adj* unsupportable, limit-  
 less great boundless

असंभव-*adj* impossible uncom-  
 mon unreasonable impractica-  
 ble unlikely, incompatible im-  
 probable -कल्पना chimera, an im-  
 possible fancy -वाय करने का उद्योग  
 करना to square the circle

असंभावना-*n fem* impossibility  
 improbability unexpectedness

असंभावित-*adj* impossible contrary  
 to reason improbable

असंभ्रम-*n mas* absence of mind

असंभ्रान्त-*adj* imperturbable

असंभाष्य-*adj* unable to converse  
 with unable to be told wicked

असंमत-*adj* adverse contrary dis-  
 sentient inconsistent

असंयत-*adj* not under control un-  
 restrained not disciplined

असमति-*n fem* dissent dislike,  
 contrariety, difference of opinion

असंयम-*n mas* absence of self  
 restraint, incontinence excess,  
 extravagance, want of self restraint

असंयमी-*adj* intemperate extra-  
 vagant unrestrained

असमान-*n* disgrace disrespect

असंस्कृत-*adj* not refined or cor-  
 rected devoid of religious rites

असंसारो-*adj* unearthly weird

असंयोग-*n mas* want of opportu-  
 nity, or favourable time

असंशय-*n mas* absence of doubt  
*adj* undoubted *adv* certainly  
 surely, undoubtedly

अस-*adj* similar so, thus

असक्त-*more prop* आसक्त laziness  
 tardiness, slothfulness

असक्ताना-*v 1* to be lazy to be  
 slothful

असकती-*more prop* आसकती lazy,

tardy, slow at work

असकृत्-adv often, frequently

असगन्ध n mas the medicinal plant  
*physalis flexuosa*

असगुन-n mas an ill omen, more properly असङ्गुन ।

असज्जन-adj not respectable, not good, not virtuous wicked

असतो-n fem an unchaste woman, unfaithful wife, a cuckold

असत्-adj non-existent, untrue, bad, unholly wicked

असत्कार-n mas inhospitality

असत्ता-n fem non existence wickedness, badness

असत्य-adj false, untrue, truthless hollow incorrect nominal, make believe n mas untruth falsehood, a lie धरना to disprove धोला to lie to belie यस्ता, दावी a liar ता falsehood lie

असयमानस-n mas a paradox

असदृश-adj dissimilar

असादृश्य-n mas dissimilarity

असफल-adj unsuccessful ता fail ure, crash ता (परीक्षा में) pluck होना to fail

असवग-n mas a kind of long grass used in colouring silk

असवाय-n mas goods and chattels wares baggage, furniture, tools apparatus

असभई-n fem incivility, rudeness

असभ्य-adj boorish, unlicked surly, discourteous, churlish rugged rude, indecent barbaric barbarian, impolite bestial rustic uncivil bad, coarse half bred improper vulgar scurrile savage insolent ill bred gross heathenish brutal snobbish n a rustic, a savage, a churl -बनाना to vulgarize

असभ्यता-n fem impoliteness rus-

ticity, savagery, vulgarity, indecency, impropriety, barbarity, surliness, brutality, snobbery असमजस-n mas suspense doubt, suspicion, disparity, hesitation, hitch difficulty

असम-adj dissimilar unequal uneven not level -योग an oblique angle adj uneven, दृष्टि partiality, undue bias

असमत-n mas an oven a cooker

असमय-n mas an improper time, unsuitable occasion time of misfortune or distress adj untimely, premature, out of season

असमयोचित-adj inopportune, untimely, unseasonable

असमर्थ-adj unable incompetent, inadequate, incapable, weak, impotent

असमयनीय-adj unbearable, unwarrantable, unendurable

असमशर-n mas the god Cupid

असमान-adj dissimilar unequal, different ता disparity, inconformity, dissimilitude

असमाप्त-adj unfinished imperfect incomplete

असमाप्ति-n fem incompleteness

असमीप-adh not near remote

असम्मत-adj unyielding, antagonistic, unbending

असम्मति-n fem disapprobation, disapproval, dissent

असयाना-adj simple, n a simpleton n fool, an ignoramus

असर-n effect influence mark, sign consequence

असरल-adj intricate laboured

असरार-adv incessantly, continually, unceasingly

असर-adj true real pure, unadulterated n mas capital root, base amount

असलियत-*n* *fem* reality, root, origin, essence, the vital principle of a thing, actual existence  
 असली-*adj* true, original, principal unadulterated  
 असवार-*n* *mas* a horseman cavalr, mounted soldier  
 असह-*adj* unbearable intolerable  
 असहन-*n* *mas* intolerance सील intolerant peevish fretful  
 असहनीय-*adj* unendurable insufferable, peevish  
 असहयोग-*n* *mas* non co operation  
 असह्य-*adj* unbearable intolerable intolerant grievous  
 असाहाय-*adj* helpless, without assistance single handed lonesome  
 असाहिष्णु-*adj* intolerant peevish  
 असाही-*adj* zealous  
 असाच-*adj* untrue false  
 असा-*n* *mas* a staff mace rod  
 असाई-*adj* rude uncivilised  
 असाक्षात्-*ind* not before the eyes not in the presence of behind one's back, in the absence of  
 असाक्षी-*n* *mas* not an eye witness an inadmissible witness without credit or reputation  
 असाक्ष्य-*n* *mas* want of testimony or witness  
 असाक्ष-*adj* without credit or testimony, without estimation  
 असाढ़, असाढी-*see* आषाढ़, आषाढी ।  
 असावृष्य-*n* *mas* inconformity inequality imparity, unsimilarity  
 असाधारण-*adj* uncommon extraordinary peculiar infrequent special enormous, unusual signal private egregious एष त inimitably, peculiarly  
 असाधु-*adj* wicked immoral unrighteous, not gentle or good  
 -ता wickedness

असाध्य-*adj* weak incapable, unable incorrigible impracticable beyond one's reach, rare, remediless irremediable, incurable  
 असामयिक-*adj* untimely inopportune ill timed, immature  
 असामर्थ्य-*n* *mas* weakness incapability, helplessness, incompetence, insufficiency  
 असामान्य-*adj* not usual, particular out of the common out of the way, आकृति का over size  
 असामी-*n* *mas* a tenant, a culprit, a vassal defendant  
 असार-*adj* sapless, worthless, trashy dry unprofitable, silly hollow, vain, insubstantial, yeasty ता vanity unreality, futility unprofitableness, insipidity, worthlessness  
 असावजनिक-*adj* not public, private  
 असालत-*n* *fem* firmness integrity truthfulness  
 असाततन-*adv* in reality, originally in person  
 असावधान-*adj* negligent, indifferent lax slow unaware remiss reckless reserved thoughtless, careless, listless cursory, regardless inadvertent होना to be off one's guard  
 असावधानी-*n* *fem* negligence carelessness, inadvertence levity से काम करना to skimp to scamp -से किया हुआ perfunctory  
 असायन्त-*adj* timid unquiet  
 असावरी-*n* *fem* a kind of song  
 असास-*n* *mas* goods and chattels property  
 असाहत-*n* *mas* fear cowardice  
 असाहसी-*adj* spiritless, cowardly  
 असि-*n* *mas* a sword a scimitar  
 असित-*adj* not white black, wicked crooked, winding

असिद्ध-*adj* incomplete, unaccomplished unripe imperfect, false, uncooked, void, प्रमाणित करना to negative

असिद्धि-*n fem* failure, miscarriage, fiasco, washout

असिपत्र-*n mas* the blade of a sword, धारा *n* the cutting edge of a sword

असींचा-*adj* not irrigated or watered (plot of land)

असी-*n fem* the name of a river which is said to have joined the Ganga south of Kashi

असीम-*adj* unlimited unbounded, endless, measureless, ता infinity -तासे illimitably

असीत-*see* आशिष blessing

असीसना-*v t* to bless, to shower benediction upon

असु-*n mas* life breath affection

असुल-*n mas* sorrow pain affliction, uneasiness -विवाह all mated connexion or marriage

असुखो-*adj* unhappy afflicted

असुद्ध-*see* अगुद्ध impure

असुप्त-*adj* not asleep awake

असुविधा-*see* असुविधा inconvenience

असुर-*n mas* a demon

असुरभित-*adj* insecure

असुरारि-*n* a god, Lord Vishnu

असुविधा-*n fem* inconvenience, disadvantage drawback pull back -करना to handicap -असुविधे का disadvantageous

असूत-*adj* invisible dark incorporeal endless expanded difficult

असूत-*adj* contrary opposite,

असूया-*n fem* envy jealousy malice detraction

असूयपरया-*adj* not seen even by the sun said of a lady observing strict purda system

असूल-*see* उसूल a principle

असेग-*adj* unbearable difficult, arduous, laborious

असेसर-*n mas* an assessor

असेत्र-*adj* acting against fixed rules of conduct wicled

असा-*adv* this year

असाग-*more prop* अशोक ।

असोव-*n mas* absence of sorrow, cheerfulness the tree अशोक

असोच-*adj* free from anxiety not to be regretted

असोचो-*n mas* a careless, free person *adj* heedless unconcerned

असोज-*n mas* name of the Aswin (seventh) month

असोभा-*see* अशोभा ।

असोस-*adj* not dried, not drying

असोष-*n mas* putrid smell

अस्तगत-*adj* setting (-of the sun), descending, coming down

अस्त-*adj* hidden, concealed, invisible sunk or set

अस्तबल-*n mas* a stable

अस्मन-*n mas* the setting of heavenly bodies

अस्तमित-*adj* hidden from view, sinking, setting

अस्तर-*n mas* the lining of a garment inner coating of colour or varnish -रगाना to line

अस्तव्यस्त-*adj* confused scattered, perplexed helter skelter, topsyturvy, disturbed

अस्ताच-*n mas* a certain mountain in the west behind which the sun is supposed to set

अस्तित्व-*n mas* existence being, entity, a reality

अस्तीन-*n fem* sleeve (of a garment), में रगाने का घटन sleeve link, का अगला भाग cuff

अस्तु-*interj* well, let it be so, all right, so be it

अस्तुति-*n fem -more prop* स्तुति,



prayer, praise, eulogy, an anthem

अस्तुरा - *n mas* a shaving razor

अस्तोय - *n mas* not stealing the property of others

अस्त्र - *n mas* a weapon a missile, a surgical instrument - चिकित्सा surgery, - वेद same as धनुर्वेद the science of arms and of war, शाला *n fem* an arsenal armoury धारी an armed person - विद्या the military science - हीन an unarmed or weaponless person

अस्त्रागार - *n mas* an arsenal

अस्थल - *more prop स्थल* a place

अस्त्री - *n mas* a person who is wearing arms

अस्थि - *n fem* a bone - पंजर a skeleton, - पूण osseous, - तंतु gristle cartilage - रोग rachitis - सार ossein - चणन osteography - शास्त्र osteology - भग fracture of a bone - भेद breaking of a bone - वयन sinews - मात्र nothing but bones

अस्थिर - *adj* vague unsteady tottery, lissom erratic changeable infirm mutable capricious passing sandy indecisive inconstant, supple fickle vacillating, discursive dubious, itinerant fugacious variable, wild versatile, weak pendant slippery, niddle noddle - करना to unsettle, to unhinge - दगा में रहना to suspend, बुद्धिवाला feeble minded प्रकृति rattle brained double minded waverer - पास संबंधी nomadic विचार, limmering - होना to waver

अस्थिरता - *n fem* pendancy variation vagueness wandering mobility, mutability shakiness

अस्थूल - *adj* not fat lean and thin

अस्थैय - *n mas* instability unsteadiness, fickleness

अस्नान - *n mas* properly स्नान bath

ing

अस्नेह - *n mas* want of affection

अस्पताल - *n mas* a hospital, a dispensary pharmacopoea

अस्पृणीय - *adj* untouchable, unfit to be touched, not tangible

अस्पृश्य - *adj* untouchable intact, intangible, unfit to be touched

अस्पष्ट - *adj* not clear indistinct illegible ambiguous mysterious,

vague loose inexplicit, inarticulate indefinite dim obscure,

subliminal, insertable indescribable faint oracular, feeble

- करना to efface - देख पड़ना to loom बोलना to lisp to mumble to slur,

to mutter to splutter to jabber, भाषण mussionation लिखना to scribble - शब्द a babble - सा illegibility

a haze mistiness

अस्पृष्ट - *adj* indistinct not clear

अस्मिता - *n fem* vanity, pride

अस्मृति - *n fem* forgetfulness

अस्त्र - *n mas* a corner, blood, water tears saffron

अस्त्रप - *n mas* a demon, louse

अस्वस्थ - *adj* indisposed unhealthy, unwell, pulled uneasy morbid,

out of sorts ill sick sickly, valetudinarian - ता morbidity,

- होना to feel strange

अस्वादित - *adj* without taste or flavour, not tasted

अस्वाभाविक - *adj* unnatural artificial

अस्वार्थ - *n mas* unselfishness disinterestedness

अस्वार्थी - *adj* disinterested unselfish unbiassed

अस्वीकार - *n mas* rejection, denial, negation refusal repulsion, rebuff renunciation - करना to decline to repulse to deny to abnegate to object to disown, to

disavow, to gainsay to reject,

to unsay to refuse to negate,  
-करने योग्य rejectable

अस्वीकृत-adj rejected refused de-  
nied, not complied with

अस्त्रो-adj eighty, -वष से नब्बे वष का  
षष्ठ octogennarian

अह-pron I, n mas egotism self  
conceit arrogance pride

अहंकार-n mas haughtiness affec-  
tation boast arrogance conceit  
vain pursuit empty pride, self  
praise egotism vanity, self  
conceit -वा डमार megalomania  
pride पूण highblown high flown

अहंकारी-adj self conceited over-  
bearing egotist haughty vain,  
squirr arrogant jaunty

अहता-n fem pride self conceit  
same as अहकार-vanity

अह्वार-n mas boasting jaunty-  
ness, arrogance undue assump-  
tion, overbearing conceit

अह-n mas day the sun interj  
expressing astonishment sorrow  
&c, holla ! lo !

अह्य-n mas desire wish

अह्यना-v i to have an ardent de-  
sire, to long for

अह्यना-v i to investigate, to make  
a search for

अहद-n mas compact, promise,  
obligation agreement, -नामा a  
contract an agreement, made  
between two parties any promise  
enforceable by law

अहदी-adj habitually lazy or  
slothful idle, n mas an indolent  
or lazy person

अहन-n mas a day

अहना n i to be same as होना i

अहनिसि-see अहनिस daily

अहमक-n mas a blockhead, a  
fool, a dunce a dullard

अहमिसि-see अहममति pride

अहमेव-n mas self conceit, vani-  
ty, pride see अहकार i

अहममति-n fem arrogance, pride,  
self conceit अहमेव i

अहर-n mas a reservoir for stor-  
ing rain water, a tank

अहरन-n mas an anvil

अहरना-v i to turn a piece of rough  
wood into shape

अहरा-n mas fuel made of cow  
dung in the form of cakes

अहनिश-adj day and night

अहपित-adj unhappy, sorrowful

अहवार-n mas an official, an  
agent, an officer

अहलमद-n mas an official of the  
court who is in charge of the  
records, a record keeper

अहत्या-n fem the name of the  
wife of the sage Gautam

अहसान-n mas obligation, kind-  
ness, sympathy

अह-nd exclamation implying  
surprise pleasure &c Oh !  
Ha ! Hullo !

अहहि-verb they are

अहा-interj Oh ! alas !

अहो-interj don't, nay, no

अहाता-n mas boundary enclosure

अहार-see आहार food

अहारना-v i to eat, to paste, to  
fasten or paste with starch

अहारी-see आहारी i

अहाहा-interj indicating surprise  
or pleasure see अहह i

अहिमा-n fem non violence in  
offensiveness benevolence

अहिन्न-adj inoffensive harmless  
uninjurious

अहि-n mas a serpent the earth,  
the sun

अहित-adj unfriendly inimical  
injurious n mas injury enmity  
-कारीadj causing harm or dis

comfort, an enemy, a foe  
 अहिनी-*n fem* a female snake  
 अहिफेन-*n mas* the saliva or venom of a serpent opium  
 अहिबेल-*n mas* the betel creeper  
 अहिरा-*n fem* milkmaid  
 अहिवात-*n mas* good fortune or auspiciousness of a married woman, see सोभाग्य ।  
 अहीर-*n mas* a cowherd a milkman a man who sells milk  
 अहीश-*n mas* the king of serpents  
 अहृदना-*v* १ to remove oneself  
 अहृदना *v* १ to remove

अहुठ-*adv* three and a half  
 अहेतु (-क)-*adv* causeless, without reason fruitless groundless  
 अहर-*n mas* game, chase, hunting, the animal hunted  
 अहेरी-*n mas* a sportsman a hunter a fowler  
 अहो-*interj* Oh ! O !  
 अहोभाग्य-*n mas & interj* good fortune, good luck  
 अहोर अहोर-*adv* repeatedly, again and again  
 अहोरात्र-*adv* day and night

अ- the second vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, the long form of अ, when prefixed to words it signifies origin, ownership, relation, limit, extension or direction, e.g. आरम्भ ।

आ- v 1 second person singular, imperative = come

आँ- interj expressing wonder, n the cry of a weeping baby

आँ- n mas a numeral figure number spot mark part or portion a letter of the alphabet, line, embrace marking on cloth to represent price

आँ- n mas (more prop आक) the plant (Crotalaria Gigantia), also called सेंदूर ।

आँकड़ा- n mas a figure a numeral, a hook a screw

आँकन- n mas grain of Indian corn or maize (मक्का) ।

आँकना- v t to mark to approve of to assess to estimate to value to prize to write

आँकनी- n fem pen for writing

आँकर- adj deep, extreme very costly dear

आँकल- n mas a branded bull

आँकरी- n fem the barb of an arrow, a hook or bolt

आँकुड़ा- n mas a bolt to secure door leaf

आँकुश- n mas (same as अकुश) the goad with which an elephant is driven -मारना to bring to subjection, to subjugate

आँकू- n mas one who estimates or sets value of a thing

आँख- n fem eye sight glance, orb vision attention observation, discernment kindness, the eye of a needle the sprout at the joint of a sugar cane -आना- उठना

to have sore eyes, xerophthalmia, उठना t to look, to see, to try to harm, पादति an eyesore, या गडदा orbit (of the eye), की आँख



पुतली pupil या तारा ir s, beloved, a favourite के आगे की धुंध nebula, -वे छोरे fine ligaments of the eye, -की मूत्रा ophthalmia - खुलना to wake from sleep, to be alert -खोलना, to open the eyes, to be careful -गडना pain in the eye when some foreign matter enters in it, to have an earnest desire for a thing -चढ़ना to be drowsy from intoxication चढ़ना to be angry, -चार करना to come in front, to see, -चुराना to avoid looking, to turn eyes away in shame -सपना to feel sleepy -खटखाना to have eyes filled with tears -तरेना to look with angry eyes दिखाना to frighten or threaten, -न ठहरना closing of eyes through dazzling light -निकालना to look with fretful eyes -नीची होना to cast down eyes in shame -पहराना loss of eye sight, -पर पर्दा पड़ना to be deceived, to be in suspense फड़कना throbbing of the eyes फाड़कर देखना to look steadily at a thing -फिर जाना to show unkindness to lose favour -फूटना to lose eye sight, to have jealousy फेरना to sever intimacy, to withdraw favour from फोड़ना to make blind -बंद होना to take no account of to die -बंद कर लेना to take no account of, -बचाना to avoid the sight of, to elude -बिछाना to receive with affection, -भर आना to have eyes filled with tears, -भर देखना to

look at intently -मारना, to make a gesture with eyes to goggle, -मिलाना to look fully in face of -में खून उतरना eyes becoming red with anger, -में रहना (धुमना) to be displeasing to be charming to the eyes में धवी छाना to be blinded with arrogance -में धूल डालना to throw dust in one's eyes to cheat -में फिरना to remain constantly in one's recollection -में समाना to be always present in one's eyes -रखना to keep eyes on, to invigilate -लगना to feel drowsy to fall in love with -लड़ाना to interchange glances -लाल करना to be angry at -सकना to enjoy the sight of सबधी ocular -सबधी रोगों का चिकित्सक an oculist -होना to have knowledge of, to be experienced

अक्षि -n fem same as अक्षि ।

अक्षिफोड्या n mas a midge a grass hopper

अक्षिमिचौली n fem blind man's buff the child's play of hide and seek

अक्षि -n mas (same as अक्षि) body

अक्षिगन -n mas a courtyard the open space within a house court quadrangle, yard square -सभा मण्डप का a lobby

अक्षिक -adj pertaining to the body n mas gestures or physical features significant of emotions

अक्षिरत्न -n mas the sons of Angira

अक्षिणी -n fem a fine sieve

अक्षिणी -same as अक्षिणी a finger

अक्षिणी -n fem a sieve made of fine wire or cloth

अक्षि -n fem flame of fire heat blaze glaze fire fervour splendour harm hurt blow danger love heat of passion -आग to be kept on fire to be heated, -दिल

राना to bake by putting on fire अक्षिना -v t to burn to heat

अक्षि -n mas (अक्षि) -the end of cloth, shawl &c -में देना to give breast to a baby -में बांधना to keep always in memory, never to forget, -सेना to salute by touching the border of cloth

अक्षि -n mas collyrium applied to the eyes

अक्षिना v t to apply collyrium to the eyes

अक्षि n fem the portion of the palm of hand between the fore finger and the thumb wager, opportunity, enmity knot fold, bundle -पड़ना to be entangled to have misunderstanding with

अक्षिना -v t to be filled in

अक्षि -n fem a small bundle of grass &c a skein of thread a small faggot a hank

अक्षि -n fem intrigue, conspiracy secret alliance

अक्षि -n fem a knot the stone of a fruit coagulation

अक्षि -n fem testicle the scrotum अक्षि -adj (said of a bull, horse etc) which is not castrated

अक्षि -fem entrails bowels intestine (पशु की) gut -उतरने का रोग hernia -का आवरण peritoneum

-की पेन्ती mesentery -निकालना to disembowel to gut -में छूटन volvulus -सबधा iliac, splanchnic -पूखना to be extremely hungry

अक्षि -same as अक्षि difference

अक्षि -n mas a ring of iron fetters

अक्षि -n mas oscillation, frequent motion upheaval tumult

अक्षि -n fem darkness disaster, trouble, nyctalopia

अक्षिना -v t to make a sudden assault, to attack

भाषा-same as भाषा ।

भाषी-n fem n gale n storm, tempest - चक्रवर्त cyclone - प्रचण्ड typhoon - घड़े घापी tornado, - सयथा tempestuous

भाद्र-n mas the province on the banks of the river Sapti

भाय भाय-n fem nonsense talk, useless gossip

भाव-n mas the white glutinous matter secreted from the bowels indigestion - पडना to be afflicted with tenesmus or dysentery

भाघड-n mas border

भाघटना-see उमटना to overflow

भाघडा-adj very deep

भावल-n mas the membranous covering of a womb placenta

भावला-n mas a certain fruit, a kind of myrobalan

भावलसार गधक-n fem purified translucent sulphur

भावी-n mas the potter kiln - वा भावी विपदना the deterioration of each individual of a society

भावि-adj pertaining to a part, partial fractional

भास-n fem fibrous part of any thing rope pain agony

भासी-n fem sweetmeats which are distributed among friends and relatives on festivals &c

बासु-n mas tear - गिराना (बहाना) to shed tears to weep - पीकर रह जाना to suppress one's tears to hide one's sorrow पोछना to console to comfort, - बहना lachrimation - भरी हुई lachrimose - संबंधी lachrimal

भाहुड-n mas an earthen pot

भाहू ind a word of disapproval

बाहदा-adv in future n mas futurity adj future

बाह-n fem age life time

बाहना-n mas a looking glass or speculum, a mirror

बाह-n fem death, destruction

बाहिन-n mas rules and regulations law, statute

बाहिन-n mas a mirror a looking glass - होना to be explicit to be evident - में मृद वेदना to reflect on one's own merits - साज n a mirror maker

बाहिन-adj pertaining to rules and regulations, legal

बाउ-n fem age life time

बाउ-1-n mas a small tambul

बाहबाउ-n mas disconnected talk

बाउस-n mas an ounce - वा सोल हवा भाग a dram

बाहपा-n mas shaking, quiver ing trembling

बाहपित-adj shaking, quivering

बाह-n mas the medicinal plant swallow wort

बाहयत-n fem the condition after death, heaven

बाकपाह-n mas incoherent gossip

बाकर-n mas a mine quarry, source spring collection, kind, species multitude storehouse den of a lion treasury

बावरकरहा-n mas same as अकरकरा ।

बाकरि-adj mas a mine digger

बाहरी-n fem the work of digging a mine

बाहई-adj extended up to ears

बाहय-n mas attraction fascination magnetic attraction n spasm a play at dice touch stone a magnet

बाहयक-adj drawing attractive magnetic, alluring

बाहयण-n mas a drawing attraction affinity, charm - करनेवाला charming lovable - शक्ति n fem the power of gravitation gravity

magnetism, -**शक्ति का केन्द्र** centre of gravity; -**शक्ति लोह में उत्पन्न करना** to magnetise  
**आकर्षित-adj** drawn, attracted  
 -**करना** to attract, to invite  
**आकलन-n** mas seizing accumulation counting performance, investigation search  
**आकलने-n** fem agitation perplexity, embarrassment  
**आकस्मिक-adj** accidental unexpected fortuitous sudden incidental swift, abrupt, casual, -**घटना** casualty  
**आकांक्षा-n** fem wish, desire aspiration, expectation, prospect want requirement intention, -**करना** to desire, to require  
**आकांक्षित-adj** desired expected  
**आकांक्षी-adj** expectant, desirous full of hope aspirant, ambitious, inquiring aspiring  
**आकार-n** mas form appearance, structure, semblance frame configuration mould show, mien shape size figure magnitude make fashion form, lineament pattern countenance  
 -**के अनुसार रचना** to size धारण करना to shape, बनाना to lick into shape  
 -**मात्र** skeleton outline -**बदलना** to transmute -**वर्द्धि** magnification  
**आवादी-adj** one who calls  
**आकाश-n** mas the sky, heavens the atmosphere firmament space welkin the blue the vault of heaven the ethereal fluid which fills and pervades the universe -**तेजोवह** the ether  
 -**में के ग्रह इत्यादि** heavenly bodies  
 -**वर्ण का** cerulean, azure, -**में वा सबसे ऊँचा बिन्दु** zenith vertex सर्वथो ethereal atmospheric -**छूना (चूमना)** to be excessively high

पाताल एक करता to make a Herculean attempt

**आकाशकुसुम-n** mas an impossibility (*lit* sky flower)

**आकाशगंगा-n** fem the heavenly Ganga, the galaxy, the Milky way (a constellation of stars)

**आकाशचारी-adj** moving in the sky the air a bird, heavenly bodies gods an aeroplane

**आकाशदीप-n** mas a lamp hung on a long pole a beacon light, the lamp fixed on a lofty pole (which the Hindus hang in the month of Kartik for the gods)

**आकाशपुत्री-n** fem the axis of the universe

**आकाशनीम-n** fem a kind of plant (epithendron) which grows on the neem tree

**आकाशपुष्प-same as** आकाशकुसुम।

**आकाशविल-see** अमरविल।

**आकाशमंडल-n** mas the celestial or heavenly sphere

**आकाशमुक्ती-n** mas a class of devotees who practise austerity with their faces towards the sky

**आकाशलोचन-n** mas an observatory  
**आकाशवाणी n** fem an oracle a divine communication a revelation

**आकाशपति-n** fem a casual or temporary existence a living from hand to mouth

**आवाणी-adj** aerial celestial atmospheric *n* fem a canopy for the protection of sun moonlight &c

**आकाशीय adj** pertaining to the sky, atmospheric, heavenly sudden, unexpected living or appearing in the sky

**आवित्र-adj** wise intelligent, sensible *n* a sage

**आकीर्ण-adj** diffused, scattered in different places full of

आकुचन-*n mas* contraction  
 आकुचित-*adj* contracted, shivel  
 led, crooked  
 आकुंठा-*n mas* becoming clogged  
 or knotted, shame  
 आकु-*adj* confounded, agitated  
 perplexed, distressed confused  
 crowded, fully occupied होना to  
 be at a loss करना to disconcert,  
 to dismay, to depress  
 आकुलता-*n fem* agitation inquiet  
 ude, disturbance inconvenience  
 surprise dismay, distress, en  
 tanglement, malaise, restless  
 ness, hurry, scurry  
 आकुलित-*adj* disturbed agitated,  
 distracted perplexed  
 आकृति-*n fem* intention  
 आकृति-*n fem* form size shape  
 figure, visage lineament con  
 formation, attitude diagram,  
 air, look guise, turn, aspect,  
 appearance face, feature garb,  
 mien phase, colour -मूढी a lay  
 figure, -मुखकी features expression  
 -का diagrammatic, -भ्रष्ट करना to  
 mar -विज्ञान physiognomy  
 आकृष्ट-*adj* attracted drawn  
 आक्रन्दन-*n* lamentation weeping  
 आक्रम same as (आक्रमण) beginning,  
 ascending surpassing invasion  
 आक्रमण-*n mas* invasion attack,  
 onset onslaught foray swoop  
 storm raid aggression incur  
 sion, inroad rush, assault sally,  
 thrust eruption -करना to storm,  
 to sally to thrust, to raid to  
 attack to besiege to get at  
 to fall upon to descend to do  
 violence to, to ward at, to belea  
 guer to assail, to assault, to  
 invade to flank to charge to  
 pounce to prey upon -करने को  
 उद्यत aggressive, करनेवाला an as

sailant -करने योग्य pregnable  
 -द्विपर ambuscade, an ambush  
 -बचाव योग्य secure  
 आक्रमित-*adj* attacked, invaded  
 आक्रान्त-*adj* invaded surrounded,  
 besieged defeated occupied,  
 covered, frustrated  
 आक्रोश-*n mas* a curse, an abuse  
 -रोग वा a paroxysm  
 आशित-*adj* thrown, defiled  
 आक्षेप-*n mas* objection scandal  
 snub delation reproof irony,  
 censure vilification, sarcasm, in  
 vective -करना to asperse, to de  
 fame to decry, to inveigh -का  
 दलकार paraklipsis -का भाव scoff  
 -का लेख a satire -लेखक a satirist,  
 -व्यङ्गितगत a lampoon  
 आक्षेपक-*n mas* a satirist an in  
 vective, a delator  
 आक्षत-*n mas* unbroken rice used  
 in oblations handful of grain  
 given to servants who bring  
 sweets &c from friends or rela  
 tives on festivals  
 आखता-*adj* castrated (bull, horse  
 &c), -मुर्गा a capon  
 आखन-*adv* incessantly continu  
 ally, without interruption  
 आखना-*v t* to relate to wish, to  
 look at, to describe  
 आखर-same as अक्षर a letter  
 आखा-*n mas* a sieve a riddle, a  
 pair of bags used as a pannier  
 आखातीज-see अक्षय तृतीया  
 आखिर-*adj* last *adv* in the end  
 at last, *n mas* end termina  
 tion result, -करना to finish, to  
 end, -कार *adv* finally eventually  
 आखरी-*adj* last, ultimate, final  
 आखु-*n mas* a rat a mouse a pig,  
 -पायाण a loadstone  
 आखेट-*n mas* a chase, hunting  
 sport a hunt -करना to hunt



आखेटिक-*adj* hunting chasing, *n* a hunter, a hound

आखेटा-*n mas* a hunter a sports man, a chaser of wild animals

आखार-*n mas* refuse worthless thing *adj* bad, rotten, filthy

आख्या-*n fem* name appellation, fame explanation

आख्यात-*adj* renowned famous said named, dominated described of the royal family

आख्याति-*n fem* fame renown celebrity a sage

आख्यान-*n mas* description

आख्यानक-*n mas* description tale, story narration

आख्यायिका-*n fem* a tale a story an episode a romance, narrative

आगुन-*adj* a new comer adventitious *n mas* a stranger, a visitor, a guest

आग-*n fem* fire, heat, warmth, carnal appetite jealousy *adj* burning very hot -बबूला होना to be red hot to be extremely angry -बरसना to be extremely hot -बरसना to shower bombs on the enemy -बुझाने का यंत्र fire brigade -बुझाना to extinguish fire -में इंधन डालना to add fuel to fire -लगाना to excite to provoke to enkindle to set fire to ignite to take fire -पलीता में लगाना to discharge guns &c, -लगाने वाला an incendiary -मुलगाना to kindle fire to stir the fire -बुझाना to satisfy lust -नभराना to fan the flame -लगने may calamity fall होना to be very arrogant or angry -पेट की hunger, appetite

आगत-*adj* arrived, come *n* a guest -स्वागत the warm reception of a guest or visitor

आगम-*n mas* the science of Tan

tra, the Vedas advent arrival futurity origin source, income, sacred science, an augment in grammar जानना to determine the future to foretell, to predict -आगमजानी-*n mas* a prophet an augur, *adj* one skilled in the science of future

आगमजानी-same as आगमजानी।

आगमन-*n mas* arrival, precedence advent

आगमवाणी-same as भविष्यवाणी, a prediction, prophecy

आगमविद्या-*n mas* the science of the Vedas

आगमसोची-*adj* foresighted, foreseeing looking carefully forward

आगमो-*n mas* one who tells of the future an astrologer

आगर-*n mas* mine, group, collection store treasury salt pit, house thatch *adj* clever competent skilful expert

आगरी-*n mas* a person who prepares salt, a salt maker

आगल-*n mas* wooden rod to fasten the leaves of a door *adv* before in front of

आगला-see अगला, foremost

आगयन-see आगमन, advent

आगा-*n mas* the fore part of any thing front part of body breast, face forehead chest male generative organ fore part of a coat or turban front portion of a house, the future owner master a Kabul, an Afghan -पीछा doubt suspicion suspense result -पीछा-करना to hesitate to temporize to vacillate -पीछा सोचना to think deliberately upon a subject -भारी होना to be pregnant -समालना to advance to look forward

आगान-*n mas* news, talk, context

आगामी-*adj* coming future, about to come ensuing, forthcoming, next preceding वि tomorrow -पूछ(पर) overleaf -महीने में proximo, in the coming month

आगार-*n mas* house, place, treasury, store house

आगाह-*adj* acquainted with aware *n mas* forthcoming event, futurity

आगाही-*n fem* information knowledge, acquaintance

आगि *n fem* see आग fire

आगिज-*adj* same as अगज।

आगी-*n fem* same as आग।

आगू *adj* see आगे forthwith

आगे-*adj & prep* beyond more around farther ago forth al ready, ahead formerly in future onwards forwards rather hence, henceforth sooner than -आना to come forward to hasten to intervene to befall to revert -करना to put forward to present, to offer -बा ulterior -की ओर further forward over onwards, across on in future -बो फेंकना to project, -को फेंकनेवाला propulsive, -को बढ़ानेवाला precursor -चलकर after this in future निबलना to go ahead to excel -जाना to go ahead to proceed -पीछे one behind the other to and fro -पीछे करना to zigzag -बढ़ना to proceed to make head to protrude, to outskip to improve -रखना to exhibit, to expose to view -से beforehand -होना to forego to precede to outvie -होने वाला future

आगमन-see आगमन advent

आग्नेय-*adj* pertaining to fire piquant inflammable stimulating fiery digestive *n mas* gold blood a volcano, a combustible substance the lunar

mansion (मन्त्र) Krittika, the south east quarter

आग्नेयास्त्र-*n mas* fire emitting missile, fire arm

आग्नेयी-*adj* stimulating digestion, the south east quarter

आग्रह-*n mas* obstinacy insistence, influence persistence persistency, importunity earnestness zeal pertinacity pressure, urgency -करना to persist = press, to insist -सहित प्रयास करना to importune -करनवाला importunate

आग्रहायण-*n mas* the month of Aghan or Margashirsha the name of the constellation (मन्त्र) figured as an antelope's head

आग्रही-*adj* persistent obstinate

आद्य-*n mas* price cost

आघात-*n mas* stroke blow, throw, shock poke dash hit a gust dint, bruise attack -पहुँचना to strike, to bruise, -से उत्पन्न zetetic

आघूण-*adj* rotating, wandering oscillating, moving

आघूणित-*adj* confused wandering

आम्राण-*n mas* smell satisfaction, satiety, gratification

आचमन-*n mas* the rinsing of mouth with water before religious ceremonies, sipping of water

आचमनी-*n fem* a small spoon used in the process of आचमन।

आचरज-see अचरज wonder

आचरण-*n mas* behaviour conduct bearing demeanour, custom practice, religious observance, usage exercise, carriage -करना to behave to depart, to deal with, to conduct

आचरणीय-*adj* fit to be performed, able to be dealt with

आचरन-same as आचरण- custom

आचरना - *v* १ to behave, to practise  
 आचरित - *adj* performed  
 आचार - *n mas* established rule of conduct, custom, formality, function, common practice, precept, form, rite, ceremony, law, order, civilisation, institute, cleanliness - *पर अधिक ध्यान देनेवाला* a red tape - *के विषय पछि* shibboleth - *भ्रष्टता* demoralization - *शास्त्र* the science of ethics - *सर्वधो* ethical - *विधि* conventionality  
 आचारज - *see* आचार्य a preceptor  
 आचारज्ञो - *n fem* preceptorship  
 आचारवान् - *adj* of good moral character leading a pure life  
 आचार विचार - *n mas* cleanliness, religious observance  
 आचारी - *adj* strict in the observance of religious ceremonies *n* a man of moral character  
 आचार्य - *n mas* a religious instructor a preceptor hierophant, *n* professor, the priest who invests the pupil with sacred thread and instructs him the Vedas the annotator of the Vedas  
 आचार्या - *n fem* a spiritual preceptress or instructress  
 आचार्याणी - *n fem* the wife of a holy preceptor or instructor  
 आच्छन्न - *adj* covered, hidden, concealed, kept secret  
 आच्छादक - *n mas* anything that covers one who covers  
 आच्छादित - *n mas* a covering, a shenth cloth, cloak garment, thatch protection  
 आच्छादित - *adj* guarded, covered, hidden - *मार्ग* an arcade  
 आछत - *adv* in the presence of, before except in the existence of, remaining  
 आछना - *v* १ to be to remain

आछा - *same as* अच्छा good  
 आछे - *adv* well, thoroughly  
 आछेप - *n mas* see आछेप  
 आज - *adv* today now, this day, - *कल* now a-days in a few days, - *का* hodiernal - *दिन* this day today - *रात में* to night - *कन* करना to evade to make excuse, to procrastinate to pretend, कल लगना on the point of death  
 आजम - *adv* throughout the life  
 आजमाइश - *n fem* trial, examination experiment  
 आजमाना - *v* १ to test to try to examine to experiment  
 आजना - *n mas* paternal grand father - *गुरु* the preceptor of a preceptor  
 आजाद - *adj* free independent, careless, solitary retired fearless, dauntless, intrepid - *n* a sect of Fakirs, a free man  
 आजादी - *n fem* freedom, independence, liberty  
 आजानु - *adj* reaching up the knee or thigh, - *पातु* whose hands are long enough to reach the knee or thigh (sign of great warriors)  
 आजार - *n mas* disorder, disease affliction trouble, pain  
 आजिज - *adj* meek, humble, unable exhausted, perplexed weary helpless dejected, - *आना* to be wearied - *होना* to be perplexed  
 आजिजी - *n fem* meekness humility  
 आजीव - *n mas* livelihood profession, subsistence  
 आजीवन - *adv* throughout life  
 आजीविका - *n fem* means of livelihood, profession, maintenance subsistence vocation  
 आज्ञा - *n fem* command behest, order injunction allowance permission, sanction commandment best fiat leave, licence

instruction, mandale, -बराता to charge -की उपेक्षा करीयाला recalcit-  
rant -देना (उपस्थित होने की) to sum-  
mon इस प्रकार की आज्ञा summons  
-दना to let, to permit, to grant,  
to govern to direct to dictate  
to sanction to suffer, to command,  
to enjoin to bid, to allow, to  
will, to pass to prescribe to  
license -पाने योग्य permissible  
-देने वाला permissive -प्रयोग की per-  
mittance -मानना to follow -न  
कानूनीयता lawless, -नुसार by order  
-देना निकालने की ban, दण्ड की sentence  
-जेल्स की अपराधी की जज के सामने  
जाने की Habeas Corpus

आज्ञाकारी-adj obedient acting  
according to orders, n mas a  
servant, a slave

आज्ञापक-n mas one who orders,  
a master, a director

आज्ञापत्र-n mas a written order a  
permit a pas-port writ licence,  
commission warrant, an edict  
-मृत्युलेख प्रमाणित करने का a probate  
-प्रसिद्ध सन् १२१५ ई० का इंग्लैंड के  
राजा जॉन् का Magna Charta

आज्ञापन-n mas mandate, order,  
making known

आज्ञापालक-adj & n mas obedient  
saw abiding an obedient per-  
son, n servant

आज्ञापित-adj ordered

आज्ञापालन-n obedience obser-  
vance of orders submission  
-करना to obey -करने का हठ re-  
cusancy non conformity

आज्ञाभङ्ग-n mas defiance, law  
breaking, insubordination -करना  
to disobey to offend -करने  
वाला disobedient

आज्ञापक-adj imperative jussive,  
-रूप में imperatively

आइना-v t to cover, to conceal

आटा-n mas flour, meal, any grain  
ground to powder, -महीन गेहूँ का  
whites -सना हुआ dough, -से पूर्ण  
floury, farinaceous -गूथना to  
knead -के घने पदार्थ pastry -आटे  
का meal -दाल का भाव मालूम होना to  
have a practical worldly know-  
ledge -बाल की फिक्र to have anxiety  
for means of sustenance

आटोप-n mas covering, vanity,  
ostentation, expansion

आठ-adj eight, -वाँ eighth -भाग का  
eighth, -गुना eightfold -का समूह  
octad -बरस का octennial, -पर वाला  
octopod -कोने का octangular,  
-चरणों का पद (कविता में) octave -प्रहर  
throughout the day and night,  
-आँसू सेना to shed floods of tears to  
weep bitterly, -गौठ कुमद most  
skilful endowed with all virtues,  
very clever or adroit

आठवारा-n. mas a period of eight  
days (a week)

आटवर-n mas display, tinsel,  
presumption, fanfaronade, vanity,  
gaud, show arrogance air,  
eclat affectation pomp, finery,  
parade pageant pageantry  
ostentation, a tent, a war trump-  
et a drum -करना to parade,  
-दिलालना to display, to flourish  
रहित chaste naive, सहित orotund  
grandiose, stilted gaudy

आडंबरी-adj turgid ostentatious,  
pompous gaudy, tinsel

आड़-n mas a curtain a screen,  
stop, hindrance, protection pre-  
vention, a hedge a barrier, a  
barricade a prop a line drawn  
horizontally across the forehead,  
-लोहे की railing -हटाना to embar-

आड़न-n fem a shield

आड़ना-v t to obstruct, to impede,  
to support, to withstand to

आदमी-*n mas* a human being, an individual a servant -बनना to become civilised, to learn good manners

आदर-*n mas* honour, respect, reverence, veneration preference consideration estimation homage, awe venerableness -करना to revere to hold in esteem, to worship -पूज reverent, reverential -युक्त ceremonious

आदरणीय-*adj* preferential estimable venerable, respectable, august, worshipful deferential आवरना-*v* 1 to honour to revere

आदरभाव-*n mas* reverence, respect, respectability

आदर्श-*n mas* a mirror a looking glass, a specimen a copy, a commentary standard ideal record prototype model paragon, norm, soul -के अनुसार up to the mark -बनाना to idealize -भूत typical -वाक्य a motto

आदान प्रदान-*n mas* giving and taking of things

आदाब-*n mas* ceremony politeness compliment etiquette salutation decorum good manners decency

आदि-*adj* first beginning, prior primary pre-eminent *n mas* a beginning commencement origin, source seed, prime cause God and et cetera -अवस्थाका primeval, primordial initial -काय initiative -के अक्षर (नाम के) initials -निवासी original inhabitant aborigines -सिद्धान्त ground work, first principle

आदिक-*ind et cetera and so forth*

आदिकरण-*n mas* the primary or first cause, God nature

आदित-*same as* आदित्य-the Sun

आदित्य-*n mas* the sons of Aditi, a deity, the Suh Indra the twelve forms of the sun appearing as distinct in each of the twelve months -वार Sunday, -मंडल the orb of the Sun

आदि-*adj* first existing in the beginning, prime

आदिपुरुष-*n mas* the first progenitor the supreme soul, God

आदिल-*adj* just sincere equitable, fair impartial

आदी-*adj* habituated accustomed, *n mas* ginger in the undried state, see अदरक।

आदृत-*adj* honoured respected

आवय-*adj* fit to be taken acceptable, gratifying

आदेश-*n mas* instruction command injunction salutation the substitution of one letter for another (*in grammar*), the influence of planets (*in astrology*)

आवेस-*same as* आवेश order

आद्यत-*adv* from beginning to end *adj* first and last without intermission or interval

आद्य-*adj* first

आद्या-*n fem* one of the ten goddesses Durga

आद्योपांत-*adv* from the beginning to the end

आश्र-*more prop* आश्र the sixth Nakshatra

आध-*adj* one of the two equal parts half -एक आध a few

आधा-*adj* half middle a part आधो आध in two equal parts -तीतर

आधा घटेर intermingled discordant -होना to be lean and thin आधी बात slight affront -अध का उपसर्ग hemi demi -करना to halve; -भाग moiety, half share

आधान-*n mas* surety, pledge

deposit, pregnancy, conception  
**आधार**-*n mas* a supporter, a por-  
 tion, basis, stay, rest, back  
 bone, substratum, principle,  
 foot, pillar, footing, receptacle,  
 recipient, prop, shoulder, shore  
 foundation base, bottom, ful-  
 crum, comprehension location  
 a dike, aliment nourishment  
 means of subsistence, the base  
 (in geometry) **रिस्ती यस्तुपा** pedestal

-**सर्वधी** basic, **प्राणाधार** most dear  
**आधारी**-*adj* supporting, resting  
*n fem* a T shaped stick used  
 by ascetics to sit on when tired  
**आधासीसी**-*n fem* pain affecting  
 half of the head hemicrania  
**आधी**-*n fem* mental agony per-  
 plexity a pawn a pledge, loca-  
 tion, situation

**आधिय**-*adj* half *adv* almost half,  
 a little, a whit

**आधिपारिक**-*adj* official, authorita-  
 tive *n mas* the main plot or  
 story of a drama

**आधिक्य**-*n mas* abundance ex-  
 cess surplus

**आधिदधिक**-*adj* (misery pain &c )  
 brought about through the influ-  
 ence of evil spirits or by fate

**आधिपत्य**-*n mas* supremacy lord-  
 ship governorship

**आधिभौतिक**-*adj* (pain affliction  
 &c )caused by animals material

**आधी**-*adj* at one's disposal liable,  
 subject by bye subaltern, sub-  
 ordinate, subsidiary subjunctive,  
 co ordinate affording help, subjec-  
 tive under under one's thumb  
 submissive -**अर्थ का उपसर्ग** 'sub-'  
 -**पदार्थ** possession -**रखना** to keep  
 under -**स्यक्ति** charge -**होना** to  
 submit to stoop to knock  
 under, to knuckle -**करना** to res

train, to subordinate, to drown,  
 to cow, to crush, to reduce to  
 reign, to subjugate, to harness, to  
 conquer to quash, to overpower,  
 to subdue, to bring to one's knees  
 -**बिया हुआ** subdued -**वरने योग्य** sub-  
 duable -**करने योग्य** unruly -**ता**  
 subjection, subordination, doc-  
 lity voke, control

**आधुनिक**-*adj* recent, modern, pre-  
 sent, new fashioned, nonee,  
 neoteric -**बनाना** to modernize  
 -**होने की स्थिति** modernity

**आधुत**-*adj* agitated, shaken

**आधे**-*adj* in the middle, half way  
 -**आध** midway half the distance

**आधेय**-*n mas & adj* support,  
 supportable, able to be pledged  
**आध्यात्मिक**-*adj* pertaining to soul  
 spiritual, not temporal

**आनन्द**-*n mas* pleasure jocosity,  
 delight tranquillity, pleasantry,  
 gaiety rejoicing joviality hilar-  
 ity fruition, joy, merriment  
 exhilaration glee relish, delec-  
 tation, gratification happiness  
 transport, beatification enjoy-  
 ment welfare -**का उद्गार** jubila-  
 tion -**का पूर्व अनुभव** foretaste -**कर**  
 cosy, wholesome delectable  
 -**की गीत** carol -**की अधिकता** satiety  
**धूमधाम का** carnival -**जीवन** luxury  
 -**देना** to delight -**दायक** piquant  
 -**देनेवाला** pleasurable comfortable,  
 -**पूण** gleeful joyous - **पूयक**  
 jollily -**प्रिय** voluptuous -**भ्रमण**  
 promenade **भवन** nest -**मचाना** to  
 rollick to transport, to luxuriate,  
 to ravish to dally to lark,  
 to glory, to carouse, to toy  
 to rejoice -**मय** blessed blissful,  
 gladsome -**लेना** to relish to  
 enjoy to taste to feast -**लेना**  
 पूर्ण रूप से to do justice to -**रहित**

bleak -सूचक शब्द hip hip hurrah  
-हीन dull, bleak

आनदित-*adj* delighted cheerful,  
joyful -करना refresh, -करनेवाला  
jubilant rejoicing

आनदी-*adj* cheerful, jovial, de-  
lighted, hedgy, festal, merry  
lightsome, genial, jocose  
jocund happy gay, hilarious  
sprightly, sprightly

आन-*n fem* limit oath procla-  
mation of victory manner  
moment pride affection, digni-  
ty modesty honour bashful-  
ness -की आ में in a moment,  
instantaneously *adj* another

आन-*n mas* a large drum, a  
small tabor a roaring cloud  
-डुडुभी a war drum

आनद-*adj* covered bound *n* a  
small drum or tabor which is  
topped with parchment

आनन-*n mas* mouth, face visage  
आनन जानन-*adv* at once instan-  
taneously in the twinkling of  
the eye, in a moment

आनना-*v t* to bring

आन घान-*n fem* nicety fastidious-  
ness, difficulty to please

आनयन-*n mas* bringing the ini-  
tiation of the sacred thread

आनदेरी-*adj* honorary

आनत-*n mas* a stage a theatre,  
the city of Dwarka

आन्तरिक-*adj* internal, intrinsic

आंदोलन-*n mas* agitation oscil-  
lation perturbation

आना-*n mas* the sixteenth part of  
a rupee, an anna *v t* to come to  
return to appear to flower to  
fruit -आये दिन daily आता जाता a  
pedestrian आ घमघना to appear all  
of a sudden आ पड़ना to make an  
assault आया-गया a guest आ रहना

to fall to get near to hold, to  
assault आ घनना to get an oppor-  
tunity of gain -आनेवाला forth  
coming, about to appear

आनाकानी-*n fem* conniving, pur-  
posely neglecting procrastina-  
tion whispering -करना to turn a  
deaf ear to -करन योग्य enjoyable

आनाह-*n mas* inflation of stomach

आनि-same as आन ।

आनुपूर्वी-*adj* one after another  
serially in a series

आनुभाविक-*adj* conjectural regular  
probable conventional

आनुयक्षिक-*adj* hereditary

आनुधाविक-*adj* traditional

आनुपायिक-*adj* of secondary import-  
ance contextual, connected

आन्विक्षिकी-*n fem* the science of  
logic metaphysics

आप-*pron* one's self (used in all  
the three persons) self yourself  
your honour -काज personal engage-  
ment -काजी selfish -आपकी पड़ना to  
be engaged in one's work -आपको  
respectively -को मूलना to be  
haughty -से of itself -ही volun-  
tary -ही आप automatically, -पकना  
soliloquy It is used for supe-  
riors instead of तुम ।

आप-*n mas* water

आपगा-*n fem* a river

आपखाल-*n mas* calamity distress,  
disaster accident misfortune

आ पड़ना-*v t* to happen to occur  
to betide to befall

आपत्ति-*n fem* calamity disaster  
distress trouble mishap dan-  
ger adversity predicament -घड़ी  
a catastrophe -जनद disastrous,  
calamitous वा सायना exposure  
-में खानना to endanger to imperil  
-से बचाना to protect

आपद-*n fem* disaster distress,

आपद्ग्रस्त-*adj* badly off

आपदा-*n* *fem* trouble distress disaster, time of difficulty, adversity, calamity

आपद्धम *n* *mas* the action enjoined to be performed only in times of extreme distress

आपा, आपना-*same as* अपना ।

आपन्न-*adj* unfortunate, afflicted distressed fallen into *n* *mas* one who comes for protection

आप्या-*n* *fem* river

आपस्व-*adj* own formed self formed strange, peculiar wonderful your honour

आपस-*pron* selves one another *n* relationship kindred brotherhood mutual relation -दारी mutual reciprocal -दारी mutual behaviour brotherhood -में with one another, mutually

आपस्तम्ब-*n* *pr* a sage who has written works on rituals

आपा-*n* *mas* one's own existence or reality, pride vanity, arrogance -खोना to be submissive, to lose vanity आपे में आना to recover one's senses आपे में न रहना to lose control over oneself to be perplexed to be extremely angry, आपे से बाहर होना to lose one's senses to be stupefied *n* *fem* sister

आपात-*n* *fem* fall descent, beginning arrival end

आपातत-*adv* unexpectedly suddenly, all of a sudden

आपापापी-*n* *fem* personal anxiety personal (individual) grudge

आपाप्यो-*adj* wicked depraved

आपी-*n* *mas* the पूर्वापाद नक्षत्र ।

आपीड-*n* *mas* a head dress

आपु, आपुन, आपुस-*see* आप, अपना, आपस ।

आपुर्ना-*v* : to fill in

आपेक्ष-*adj* interdepending

आप्त-*adj* trustworthy, reliable authentic trusted confidential obtained acquired *n* *mas* a sage a quotient (*math*)

आप्ताराम-*adj* whose desires are fulfilled, self satisfied

आप्ति-*n* *fem* gain, acquisition

आप्त्यापन-*n* *mas* acquirement, gain attainment

आप्तायित-*adj* satisfied

आप्स्व-*n* *mas* bathing, swimming, ablution

आप्स्ववन-*n* *mas* a dip, a plunge

आफत-*n* *fem* disaster calamity, misfortune, wretchedness -आता mishap to come, -उठाना to bear trouble and misery to set up a tumult -दा परखाला one who performs a work hastily an expert, very laborious, a devil one who raises disturbance -गवाता to make an agitation to revolt

आफताब-*n* *mas* the sun

आफताबी-*n* *mas* a pitcher to hold water, an ewer

आफतापी *n* *fem* a heart shaped fan used as a sunshade a kind of firework a portico before a door or window *adj* pertaining to the sun prepared by the action of sun's rays, solar

आफू-*n* *fem* same as अफीम opium

आच-*n* *fem* brilliance splendour lustre elegance sharpness temper dignity honour beauty, *n* *mas* water, aqua

आवकारी *n* *fem* distillery a liquor shop the excise department

आमखोरा *n* *mas* a drinking tumbler of narrow mouth a water cup

आबगोश-*n* *mas* raisin which has been boiled in water

आवताय-*n* *fem* splendour list



brilliance, sheen

आबदस्त-*n mas* washing oneself after easing nature

आबदाना-*n mas* subsistence, livelihood -उठाना to have no means of livelihood (subsistence)

आबदार-*adj* brilliant lustrous

आबदारा-*n fem* brilliance splendour lustre

आबद्ध-*adj* tied up bound imprisoned confined

आबनूस-*n mas* ebony -का कुदा a man of deep black complexion

आबनूसी-*adj* of deep black colour

आबपाशी-*n fem* irrigation

आबरबा-*n fem* fine muslin

आबरू-*n fem* respect renown, honour, veneration

आबला-*n mas* a blister, a pustule

आबहवा-*n fem* climate of a place, weather

आबाद-*adj* inhabited populated happy, fertile prosperous fit for cultivation -करना to settle to populate -कार tenants who cut off the trees of a jungle and settle in that place

आबदानी-see अबदानी।

आबादी-*n fem* a habitation a village, place of abode population, cultivated land census

आबी-*adj* pertaining to water living in water of light colour of the colour of water light green, *n mas* sea salt land which is irrigated or watered

आबिक-*adj* yearly annual

आभरण-*n mas* ornament decoration fostering maintaining nourishing, nutriment

आभरन-same as आभरण।

आभा-*n fem* splendour, light beauty reflection look tincture

-की सहायता से रेखा खींचना to trace

आभार-*n mas* burden, burden of household responsibility, obligation favour

आभारी-*adj* obliged, grateful

आभास-*n mas* reflection, shadow, vision fantasm a preamble, preface hint haze glimpse, false knowledge, suggestion

आभीर-*n mas* a milkman, the tribe of cow keepers

आभूषण-*n mas* ornaments decoration finery, jewels -अल्प मूल्य का (बिखीरा) a bauble -कम मूल्य का a trinket, -ढाल पर का a crest -रहित plain undecorated आभूषणों से सजाया हुआ ornate -आभूषित करना to decorate, to ornament

आभूषन-same as आभूषण।

आभीग-*n mas* fullness plenty surfeit, abundance

आभ्यंतर-*adj* interior internal

आभ्यंतिक-*adj* internal

आमन्त्रण-*n mas* an invitation, a call, solicitation

आमन्त्रित-*adj* invited entertained

आम-*n mas* the mango tree its fruit *adj* undigested *n* the mucous matter secreted in dysentery *adj* common, public, general famous, -बरदार a public assembly or meeting

आमद-*n mas* coming approach arrival advent income revenue

आमदनी-*n fem* income revenue, gain profits import of goods; -पर राज्यकर income tax

आमना सामना-*n mas* opposition, interview meeting

आमने सामने-*adv* opposite to one another face to face

आमय-*n mas* disease sickness

आमगुस्तासितार-*n mas* bloody dysentery

आमरस see आमय, anger

आमरस रसना-*v* *t* to be angry  
 आमरण-*adv* till death, through  
 out one's life  
 आमरस-*see* अमय wrath  
 आमदन-*n mas* rubbing violently  
 आमय-*n mas* rage, anger, wrath  
 envy peevishness, impatience of  
 another's success  
 आमलक-*same as* आमला, emble myr  
 obalan, *see* आयला ।  
 आमलफो-*n fem* small आमला ।  
 आमला-*same as* आदला, आमलय ।  
 आमवात-*n mas* a torpor of the  
 bowels with flatulence  
 आमशूल-*n mas* stomach ache in  
 dysentery, colic pain arising  
 from indigestion  
 आमातिसार-*n mas* dysentery  
 आमात्य-*see* अमात्य-minister  
 आमादयो-*n fem* alertness readi  
 ness, briskness  
 आमादा-*adj* ready, bent upon pre  
 pared intent  
 आमाल-*n mas* deeds actions -नामा  
 the register in which the conduct  
 of servants is entered  
 आमाशय-*n mas* the stomach  
 -पक्षियों का gizzard (of birds)  
 आमाहृद्दो-*n fem* a plant whose  
 roots are like those of termeric  
 and which smells like the plant  
*curcuma reclinata*  
 आमिस-*see* आमिय flesh  
 आमिल-*n mas* a worker an official,  
 an officer a sorcerer, *adj* tart,  
 sour, acid  
 आमिय-*n mas* flesh, avarice  
 greediness object of enjoyment,  
 -प्रिय one who is fond of eating  
 flesh of animals  
 आमियाशो-*adj* flesh eating  
 आमो-*n fem* small unripe mango,  
 green ears of barley and wheat  
 which are fried and eaten

आमूल-*n mas* the prelude of a  
 drama, introduction  
 आमोजना-*v t* to mix, to dough  
 आमोद-*n mas* pleasure odour,  
 fragrance joy, delight amuse-  
 ment -प्रमोद merriment orgy  
 आमोदित-*adj* happy delighted,  
 much pleased, rejoiced  
 आमादी-*adj* jolly gay happy  
 आम्नाय-*n mas* habit, the study of  
 the Vedas the Vedas  
 आम्र-*n mas* the mango tree, its  
 fruit, *see* आम ।  
 आम्रवृट-*n pr* the mountain named  
 as Amarakantaka  
 आयेंती, पायेंती-*n fem* the upper and  
 lower portions of a bedstead  
 आय-*n mas* income profit, gain,  
 receipt -व्यय income and expen  
 diture -व्यय का हिसाब balance sheet  
 -व्यय की पुस्तक a ledger -व्यय का लेखा,  
 budget -धन विषयक finance, -सवधी  
 financial -के अनुसार व्यय करना to  
 make both ends meet  
 आयत-*adj* wide, long oblong *n*  
*mas* sun shine sunbeam sun's  
 rays -आकृति an oblong figure -कोण  
 an obtuse angle  
 आयतन-*n mas* a house, a man  
 sion, a resting place an altar, a  
 place of worship  
 आयत्त-*adj* dependent tractable,  
 docile, teachable  
 आयत्ति-*n fem* dependence docili  
 ty, tractability  
 आयद-*adj* happening, planted,  
 tallying, corresponding  
 आयस-*n mas* iron, an armour for  
 the protection of body  
 आयसी-*adj* made of iron, *n mas*  
 an armour, defensive sheath  
 आयसु-*n fem* order command  
 आमा-*v t* past tense of आना came,  
*n fem* a female attendant for

children ayah, a nurse *conj*  
whether, or

आयरलण्ड देवा का-*adj* Irish

आयात-*n mas* imported goods

आयाम-*n mas* length extension  
rule regulation enlargement

आयास-*n mas* effort exertion la-  
bour, fatigue trouble weariness

आयु *n fem* age, duration of life

आयुध-*n mas* weapon arms ar-  
mour, defensive sheath

आयुबल-*n mas* duration or  
continuation of life, lifetime

आयुर्वेद-*n mas* the science of me-  
dicine in Sanskrit

आयुष्मान-*adj* long lived

आयुष्य-*n mas* age life time

आयोग्य-*n mas* the carpenter's  
trick see यद्धि ।

अयोजन-*n mas* exertion effort  
preparation arrangement ap-  
pointment material furniture

आरंभ-*n mas* origin commence-  
ment beginning dawn start  
opening birth outset incep-  
tion prelude -करना to commence  
to begin to open to initiate to  
take in hand to undertake to  
introduce to institute to indent  
to start करनेवाला an undertaker  
beginner -वा inceptive rudiment-  
ary prime incipient किसीविषय  
का अथवा -का वाय preliminary में  
imprimis -से since from to start  
with, from the beginning

आरम्भना-*v t & i* to begin

आर-*n mas* base iron brass end  
or border spoke of a wheel  
yellow orpiment *n fem* a load  
a ladle the artificial spur of a  
game cock scorpion the sting  
of a wasp or bee; *n fem* a shoe  
maker = awl *n mas* obstinacy  
dislike enmity shame

आरक्त-*adj* rose slightly red

आरग्वध-*sec* अमिलतास ।

आरज-*sec*-आय-*an* Arya

आरजा-*n fem* disease illness

आरजू-*n fem* desire inclination,  
solicitude request

आरण्य-*adj* wild, pertaining to a  
forest व relating to a forest

आरुन-*same as* आन-*afflicted*

आरुति-*n fem* affliction distress

आरती-*n fem* the ceremony per-  
formed in the worship of gods by

moving a lighted lamp or cam-  
phor circularly round the idol

आरन-*n mas* a jungle a forest

आरता-*v t* to hesitate to stop

आरपर-*n mas* this end or that  
*adv* over across

आरवल, आरवता-*same as* आयुबल ।

आरब्ध *adj* begun commenced

आरगदी-*n fem* the exhibition of  
haughty sentiments

आरव *n mas* sound sound of  
foot fall (on the ground)

आरवी-*adj* pertaining to a Rishi  
(ऋषी) or sage

आरस-*same as* आलस्य, laziness

आरसी-*n fem* a mirror looking  
glass mirror set ring which Hindu  
women wear in the thumb of  
right hand हाथ वगन को आरसी क्या  
a self-evident truth requires no  
further proof

आरा-*n mas* a saw a shoemaker's  
awl the name of a district (Arrah)  
in Shahabad) पहिये का a spoke से  
पाटना to saw बस a sawer

आराडी-*n fem* land field cultiva-  
ted or tilled ground

आराति-*n mas* enemy foe

आराधक-*adj* worshipping adoring  
conciliatory gratifying *n u*  
adorer a worshipper

आराधन-*n mas* adoration, worship

supplication, gratification विवाह  
क निमित्त courtship

आराधना-*n fem* service, homage,  
reverence worship करना to court,  
to propitiate, to serve to accom-  
plish, to adore पूज prayerful  
आराध्य-*adj* venrable placable  
worshipful व्यक्ति an idol

आराम-*n mas* a pleasure garden,  
a grove, pleasure rest ease  
repose, solace relief comfort  
peace करना (होना) to obtain repose  
to recover to sleep घुसो easy  
chair, तत्व delicate inert, lazy,  
inactive ease loving

आरास्ता-*adj* decorated embel-  
lished, adorned

आरि-*n fem* obstinacy

आरो-*n fem* a small saw ■ hand  
saw, a shoe maker's awl *adv*  
towards, in the direction of

आरु-*adj* ascended, mounted,  
stagnant determined, bent

आरो-*see* आरव sound

आरोचना-*v t* to eat to take one's  
meals during the day

आरोग्य-*adj* healthy hale sound  
-करना to heal to cure जनक cura-  
tive सा restoration प्रद salubri-  
ous -गाला a hospital -सस्त्र hygiene  
सवधी hygienic होकर रोग होना to  
relapse, recrudescence -होना to  
recover (from illness) to repair,  
-सवधी sanitary -विधि sanitation

आरोचना-*v t* to stop, to obstruct

आरोप-*n mas* change transmuta-  
tion predication transplanta-  
tion a putting on, false knowledge

आरोपण-*n mas* attributing estab-  
lishing false theory or know-  
ledge योग्य chargeable

आरोपना-*v t* to transplant to estab-  
lish, to make good

आरोपित-*adj* planted, changed,

entrusted, deposited, feigned  
आरोह-*n mas* ascent, rise eleva-  
tion attack, mounting on a horse  
or elephant, evolution the but-  
tocks the ascending scale of  
notes in music

आरोहण-*n mas* ascent rise

आरोरी-*adj* ascending, rising up,  
*n mas* a rider

आर्य-*n mas* sincerity rectitude,  
honesty, modesty, upright-  
ness simplicity of manners

आत-*adj* injured hurt afflicted,  
diseased distressed, perplexed  
confounded -ता pain, distress  
affliction नाद (स्वर) cry of pain,  
distress or affliction

आतय-*adj* produced in season  
timely, opportune

आयिक-*adj* financial pecuniary  
monetary क्षति पूरी होना to recup-  
erate -क्षति पूर्ति recuperation -सहा-  
यता subsidy, pecuniary help

आद्र-*adj* wet, damp, moist,  
drenched, soaked

आद्रव-*n mas* ginger in the un-  
dried state *see*-आदी।

आर्द्रा-*n* the sixth lunar mansion

आय-*adj* respectable, of a good  
family, noble honourable *n*  
*mas* nobleman *n pl* the gentry,  
the Aryans पुत्र designation used  
by a wife for her husband समाज  
a religious sect founded in India  
by Swami Dayanand

आर्या-*n fem* the goddess Parvati  
mother in law, grand mother

आर्यायत-*n mas* part of India ex-  
tending from the Himalayas to  
the Vindhya mountains

आय-*adj* pertaining to Rishis  
written by Rishis Vaidic autho-  
rised by ancient sages प्रयोग the  
use of words which though

against the rules of grammar are found in old books composed by Rishis विवाह one of the eight forms of marriage

आलकारिक-*adj* rhetorical figurative

आलस-*n mas* sexual passion arising in mares

आलंब-*n mas* support stay, shelter persuance a fulcrum

आलयत-*n mas* support stay prop cause, reason, maintenance dependence reliance

आलमन-*n mas* touching meeting, holding, death

आल-*n mas* yellow orpiment a plant (*marindac trifolia*) from the bark and roots of which red colour is extracted perplexity, wetness tears *n fem* offspring on the mother's side race or line, dynasty

आलकस-*n mas* same as आलस्य

आलयी पालयी-*n fem* mode of sitting in which the right ankle rests on the left thigh and the left ankle on the right thigh

आलन-*n fem* mud mixed with straw &c used in plastering or brick making

आलपीन-*n fem* a pin for stitching paper &c -से बाँधना to pin -छोँसने की गद्दी pin-cushion

आलम-*n mas* the world, the universe, time condition multitude (of people) mankind

आलमारी-*n fem* an almira

आलय-*n mas* house dwelling abode residence

आलवाल-*n mas* a basin made round the root of a tree to retain water in it

आलस-*adj* lazy slothful, drowsy inactive *n mas* see आलस्य

आलस्य-*n mas* idleness, indolence

torpor, inaction laziness sloth lethargy, trunance drowsiness -से sleepily lazily

आलसी-*adj* idle supine, slothful, inert, slow, sluggish sluggard lazy, inactive, indolent -मनुष्य a slug, a loon, a truant a snail, an idler

आल-*n mas* a small recess in a wall a niche *adj* wet moist, excellent best *n mas* an instrument, a tool

आलाह्न-*n fem* pollution filth, dirty object, rubbish

आलन-*n mas* a post to which an elephant is tied a rope or chain for fastening an animal

आलाप-*n mas* speaking, conversation, discourse, a dialogue, the prelude to singing क one who talks a singer चारी the tuning of voice before singing ना to sing, to tune the voice previous to singing (as a prelude)

आलापी-*adj* talking singing *n* a singer, a singing bird

आलिपन-*n mas* an embrace clasp, endearment करना to embrace, to fold to enclasp, to enfold, to fondle to interlock to nestle, to look to press to caress

आलिपना-*v t* to embrace

आलिपित-*adj* clasped, embraced enclasped

आलि-*n fem* a female friend, row, line scorpion, female bee

आलिम-*adj* learned wise *n* a learned man, literati

आली-*n fem* a female friend, a line, a range *adj* wet grand, excellent, laudable

आलीशान-*adj* grand majestic, magnificent, noble

आलू-*n mas* potato yam

आलूचा-*n mas*, a tree, the dried

fruits of which (called मालू घोखारा) are eaten in the Punjab

मालू घोखारा-*n mas* the dried fruits of मालूचा, (see above)

घोलि-*n mas* writing, script

मालि-*n mas* picture, painting

विद्या the art of painting *adj* able to be written

माली-*n mas* brightness, splendour, moonlight, lustre न वीच, a looking, seeing

मालीकर-*n mas* an onlooker, a critic, a reviewer, criticiser

मालीकर-*n mas* seeing, review survey, criticism

मालीकर-*n fem* examination review, consultation criticism करना to review, to see again

मालीकर-*n mas* agitation, stirring, thought

मालीकर-*v t* to agitate to oscillate to brood over

मालीकर-*n mas* a chivalrous poem a ballad, a madrigal, the name of a Hindu warrior of Mahoba who was a contemporary of Prithviraj

माव-*n fem* age, life time

मावकर-*n mas* tumult uproar, upheaval unsteadiness

माव-*n mas* arrival, advent पहिये का box of a wheel

मावकर-*n fem* welcome reception, courtesousness

मावरण-*n mas* a covering protection, a cover, screen, a shield encircling walls, obstruction, the protective covering of a book

माव-*n mas* a whirlpool eddy a cloud which is not raining a kind of gem reflection thought *adj* curled, bent

मावकर-*n mas* rotation a turning round revolving, churning, vibration, revolution

मावर्द-*adj* brought about, favoured.

मावली-*n fem* row, line

मावली-*n fem* row, range series, dynasty, lineage

मावपर-*adj* requisite, actual, exigent, consequential, inevitable, positive, material, compulsory constitutional, essential, emergent, fundamental, great, grave necessary, incumbent, binding, needful obligatory, अंश part and parcel विद्या precognition रूपमें materially, necessarily, -सत्या quorum, -सामग्री necessities, स्थिति merits, -होना to matter

मावपरता-*n fem* indispensable necessity exigence, gravity need, moment, urgency

मावपरकीय-*adj* necessary, indispensable, essential

मायी-*n* a potter's kiln a furnace आवागमन-*n mas* coming and going, transmigration, metempsychosis, से रहित finally liberated from birth and death

आवागमन-same as आवागमन ।

आवाज-*n fem* voice, sound, report, echo, whisper -उठाना to raise the voice to make a protest, to spread a rumour -देना to call in a loud voice, -घटना suppression of voice from hoarseness, -भारी होना hoarseness

आवाजा *n mas* a sarcastic remark

आवाजाही-*n fem* coming and going, thoroughfare

आवारगी-*n fem* vagary, profligacy

आवारजा-*n mas* ledger, a principal book of accounts

आवारा-*adj* wandering, vagabond wicked *n mas* a loafer, -गद *adj* profligate, wicked

आवास-*n mas* house dwelling, place of residence

आवाहन-*n* *mas* invocation of a deity, summoning, respectful invitation, prayerful address

आविद्ध-*adj* pierced, ripe

आविर्भाव-*n* *mas* presence manifestation appearance, becoming visible, an unfolding

आविर्भूत-*adj* apparent manifested, created, visible

आविष्कर्ता-*n* *mas* an inventor a discoverer, a contriver

आविष्कार-*n* *mas* an invention a discovery, manifestation contrivance, करना to construct to discover to contrive to device, to invent to coin करनेवाला discoverer an inventor a contriver -की रजिस्ट्री करना to patent an invention

आविष्कृत-*adj* invented discovered investigated known

आविष्कृत्या-*n* *fem* same as आविष्कार

आयुत-*adj* enclosed hidden surrounded, enveloped

आयत्ति-*n* *fem* a repetition turn repeated practice sound study reading - (संस्मरण) पुस्तक का edition -करना to repeat

आवेग-*n* *mas* excitement strong, fit heat irritation, orgasm flurry, perplexity violence zeal, uneasiness -रोग का paroxysm -संघर्षी paroxysmal

आवेदक-*n* *mas* an applicant a petitioner, a supplicant

आवेदन-*n* *mas* expressing one's condition respectfully formal petition or application पत्र application or petition

आवेष्ट-*n* *mas* excitement fury, tantrum epilepsy

आवेष्टन-*n* *mas*, enveloping wrapping round the thing concealed

आशङ्क-*n* *fem* fear dread doubt,

suspicion, peril danger risk, apprehension

आशाना-*n* *mas* & *fem* friend acquaintance a lover ई acquaintance, love illicit connexion

आशय-*n* *mas* aim intention drift, meaning purport, opinion, purpose end, design import

आशा-*n* *fem* quarter, region, hope expectation desire, trust reliance ray promise prospect dependence करना to anticipate, to hope to reckon to cherish to foster to expect करनेवाला an expectant -जनक hopeful promising -स्यागता to despond बिना लाभ wind fall -भग disappointment -भग broken hearted -युक्त sanguine -वाद optimism -हीन hopeless

आशिक-*n* *mas* a lover a suitor -होना to fall in love with

आशिय-*n* *fem* benediction, blessing

आशिस-*n* *fem* the bestowal of a blessing upon another

आशी-*adj* eater devourer

आशीर्वाद-*n* *mas* benediction blessing benison संबधी valedictory

आशु-*adv* speedily quickly swiftly -कवि an extempore poet तोष easily pleased easily satisfied or appeased *n* *mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

आश्चर्य-*n* *mas* astonishment, wonder amazement surprise wonderment -करना to marvel -दुष्ट बात के लिये उत्पन्न करना a nine day's wonder -जनक strange marvelous -सूचक अक्षय high ho!

आश्चर्यित-*adj* astounded surprised.

आश्रम-*n* *mas* hermitage, reclusory, monastery, abode residence one of the four religious orders referable to the different periods of a Brahman's life 1 Brahman-

charya student ■ Garhasthya  
house holder 3 Vanaprastha  
anchorite 4 Sanyas a recluse  
आश्रमा-*adj* pertaining to an Ash  
rama, referred above

आश्रय-*n mas* resort retreat  
stand, prop, asylum, stool, haunt,  
substratum harbour, home de  
pendence recourse, behalf, help,  
aliment reference, sustenance  
support reliance, hope resi  
dence, means of defence *n* a  
protector -येना to harbour to  
patronise, to shroud, to upstay  
-लेनेवाला refugee -दिया हुआ  
harboured sheltered

आश्रया-*adj* receiving or bestowing  
shelter *n* a refugee

आश्रित-*adj* relying or depending on  
supported by *n mas* a depen  
dant an incumbent a tributary,  
a protege a retainer a subject  
a refugee

आलेख-*n mas* mixture

आलेखा-*n mas* see आलेख ।

आश्वास, आश्वासा-*n mas* comfort re  
pose solice, assurance, encour  
agement -करना to recreate

आश्विन-*n mas* the seventh month  
of the Hindu year commencing  
when the sun enters Virgo

आषाढ़ *n mas* the fourth month of  
the Hindu year commencing  
when the Sun enters Gemini,  
the staff which is carried by a  
Brahmachari

आषाढ़ा-*n mas* the two Naksha  
tras -पूर्वाषाढ़ा and उत्तराषाढ़ा ।

आषाढ़ा-*adj* the full moon day of  
the month of Ashadha

आस-*n mas* connection, rela  
tion, fondness

आस *n fem* hope, expectation, de  
sire, confidence faith longing

आसक्त-*n fem* laziness, idleness

आसक्ती-*adj* lazy, idle

आसक्त *adj* fond fascinated en  
grossed in charmed

आसक्ति-*n fem* love, attachment,  
fondness affection

आसक्ते-*adv* slowly see आहिस्ता ।

आसक्ति-*n fem* connection jista  
position nearness of words in a  
sentence for the sense to be clear

आसना-*n mas* a seat a stool, pos  
ture, a small carpet for sitting  
on while worshipping the  
inside of thigh resting place  
residence, particular postures resor  
ted to by Yogis -उड़ना to lose  
control of seat (in riding) -छोड़ना  
to leave seat -जमना to remain  
fixed in a posture दिगना (होलना) to  
be unsteady in devotion or con  
centration दिगाना to remove from  
one's seat to make greedy -देना  
to spread a mat for a guest to sit  
on -मारना to retain one's seat,  
-लगाना to sit persistently in a pos  
ture till the fulfilment of one's  
aim -प्रिय sedentary

आसना-*v* 1 to be

आसनी-*n fem* a small mat of  
kusha grass or carpet on which  
a Hindu sits while worshipping

आसन्न-*adj* drawn near contiguous  
on the point of imminent भूतकाल  
the Perfect Tense in grammar

आसपास-*adv* near, about on all  
sides in the vicinity or neigh  
bourhood of

आसमत्तात्-*adv* wholly all round  
on all sides

आसमान-*n mas* the sky firmament,  
paradise heaven के तारे तोड़ना  
to be engaged in performing an  
impossible work टूट पड़ना to be  
overtaken by a calamity all of a



sudden पर उड़ना to build castles in the air to act in an affected manner, -पर चढ़ना to be vain or proud, पर चढ़ाना to praise extravagantly -में बिलगो लगाना to encounter a difficult task -सिर पर उठाना to make agitation to create a tumult दिमाग आसमान पर होना to be very conceited

आसमानो-*adj* pertaining to sky of the colour of sky light blue godly, heavenly *n fem* toddy

आसमुद्र-*adv* up to the sea coast

आसरना-*v t* to give shelter to take shelter

आसरा-*n mas* support prop, shelter expectation patronage, means of sustenance a patron, shelter, dependence reliance, in want of see आशय।

आसव-*n mas* intoxicating liquor distilled from sugar and molasses yeast ferment

आसा same as आना, a staff covered with gold or silver plate a mace so prepared

आसाइश-*n fem* ease enjoyment, repose, tranquillity quiet

आसान-*adj* easy, convenient light

आसानी-*n fem* convenience easiness, comfort

आसार-*n mas* sign symptom

आसावरो-*n fem* a particular song

*n mas* a kind of pigeon

आसिप-*n fem* see आशिप।

आसिन-*n mas* same as आशिन।

आसी-*adj* see आशी।

आसीन-*adj* sitting, seated

आसीस-*n fem* see आशिप।

आसु-*adv* see आशु quickly

आसुर-*adj* devilish pertaining to a demon, -विवाह the marriage in which money is paid to the parents of the bride

आसुरी-*adj* infernal demoniacal *n fem* a female demon, -चिकित्सा curing by surgical operations -भया the deception of demon आसूया-*adj* contented, satiated, satisfied opulent prosperous tranquil calm

आसेव-*n mas* misfortune resulting from the shadow of a demon falling upon a man

आसिन-*n mas* the month of Ashwin, same as -कुआर।

आसो-*adv* this year

आस्तिक-*adj* religious, devout, one who believes in God *n mas* a theist, a pious man

आस्तिकता-*n fem* theism, belief in the existence of God

आस्तोक्त *n mas* the name of the Rishi who saved the life of Takshak in Janamejaya's sacrifice

आस्तोत-*n fem* sleeve of a garment, -का साँप the man who feigning to be a friend behaves as an enemy

आस्था-*n fem* faith reverence veneration support stay, prop, assembly meeting

आस्थान-*n mas* place of sitting assembly *n* Darbar

आसाद-*n mas* place, situation site dignity rank footing, birth pedigree

आस्य-*n mas* face visage

आस्वाद-*n mas* flavour relish, savour, good taste

आस्वादन-*n mas* tasting taking a relish of

आह-*interj* indicating pain sorrow *n fem* cry of pain

-भरना to heave a sigh -पड़ना the fall of a curse लेना to torment; *n mas* courage strength

आहट-*n fem* noise sound, clack sound of foot step sound hint

ing the presence of someone  
आहत-adj injured, offended, wounded, multiplied (in math), a word of censure

आहन-n mas iron

आहनगर-n mas one who works in iron, a blacksmith

आहर-n mas a small pond a drain a salt pit a trough for watering cattle

आहरण-n mas snatching away, seizing carrying the carrying of an object from one place to another, transit

आहस्त-n mas the anvil of a blacksmith or goldsmith

आहुयन-n mas a sacrifice oblation, an offering to a god

आह्वी-n fem call, proclamation, a cry for help

आह्वी-nterj expressing wonder astonishment joy &c aha! bravo! alas! well done!

आहार-n mas food aliment, diet, fare bread rations, nutriment table, nourishment pabulum योग्य nutritive -नास्त्र sitology

आहार विहार-n mas mode of living, work of the body e.g. eating drinking, sleeping &c

आहारी-adj eating n mas an eater, a consumer

आहार्य-adj accepted artificial eatable, consumable

आहि-v : present tense of असन he she or it exists

आहित-adj placed stationed, pawned n pledged property

आहिस्त-adv slowly, softly, gently by degrees, tenderly

आहुत-n mas hospitality sacrifice offering oblations to a deity in fire

आहुति-n fem an offering, oblation burnt offering oblation to the deities, articles used in a sacrifice to a god

आहूत-adj called invited

आह-व : same as आहि ।

आह्वि-adj diurnal pertaining to a day, daily

आह्लाद-n mas delight, mirth, festivity joy

आह्लादित-adj delighted, pleased, merry, mirthful

आह्वय-n mas name, cockfighting on bet

आह्वान-n mas call summons, an invitation summoning gods in sacrifices through mantras

**इ**-the third vowel in the Devanagari alphabet when joined with a consonant it takes the form 'ई' and is placed on the left hand side of a letter

**इंगी-न** *fem* rust of certain metals used in removing green blots from glass &c

**इंगला-न** *fem* the nerve which is called इडा of Hatha yoga

**इंगलिस्तान-न** *pr* England -**की** भाषा the English language

**इंगित** *n mas* gesture hint sign *motion* *adj* moving, hinted

**इगुी-न** *fem* the wild staff tree (*clustrus*)

**इगुर-न** *mas* vermilion

**इगुरीदो-न** *fem* a small box in which vermilion is kept

**इच, इचो-न** *fem* the twelfth part of a foot (inch)

**इचना-व** *t* to be pulled to be attracted *vt* to pull

**इज** *n mas* an engine worked by steam gas or petrol

**इंजिनियर-न** *mas* an engineer one proficient in manipulating machines of all sorts

**इजी-न** *fem* the holy scripture of Christians the Bible

**इडुरी, इडुवा-न** a circular fold of cloth &c put on the head while carrying a burden same as गेडुरी

**इतका-न** *mas* destruction, transfer of one's right (in property) to another, death

**इतथाव-न** *mas* election, extract (of a Patwari's record)

**इतजाम-न** *mas* arrangement

**इतजार-न** *mas* expectation करना to await to look for

**इतिहा-न** *fem* limit, end, extremity

**इदिरा-न** *f* in the goddess Lakshmi

**इदीवर-न** *mas* a blue lotus lotus

**इदु-न** *mas* moon camphor

**इद्र-न** *mas* the King of the gods, Jupiter the god of rain lord ruler *adj* great powerful glorious

**इन्द्रादौ** the court of Indra where fairies dance, -**की** पत्नी a fairy, a very lovely damsel

**इन्द्रकील-न** *mas* the Mandarachal mountain of Puranas

**इन्द्राय-न** *mas* an insect of scarlet colour like velvet a lady bird

**इन्द्रज-न** *mas* the medicinal seed called sparrow's tongue

**इन्द्रजाल-न** *mas* witchcraft deception cheating conjuration illusion juggling stratagem, trickery, primarye

**इन्द्रजाली-adj** deceptive unreal, illusive *n* a magician, a juggler, a trickster a cheat

**इन्द्रजित्-न** & *adj* the conqueror of Indra, Meghanada, the son of the demon Ravana

**इन्द्रजित्**-same as इन्द्रजित्

**इन्द्रदमन-न** *mas* the reaching of high flood water on a specified spot the name of Meghadoota

**इन्द्रधनुष-न** *mas* a rainbow bow in heaven, iris के समान रंग iridescent -**क** रंग का iridescent

**इन्द्रनाभ-न** *mas* sapphire

**इन्द्रप्रस्थ-न** *pr* the old name of the modern Delhi

**इन्द्रलोक-न** *mas* the abode of Indra heaven home of the blessed

**इन्द्रवधू**-same as इन्द्राय

**इन्द्राणी-न** *fem* the wife of Indra, large cardamom see इन्द्रायची the goddess Durga

**इन्द्रायन-न** *mas* a beautiful creeper with bitter fruits, wild gourd colocynth

**इन्द्राय-न** *mas* the rainbow, thundervolt रंग

इन्द्रासन-*n mas* the throne of Indra  
 इन्द्रिय-*n fem* an organ of sense, power, organ of perception generative organ, -ज्ञान the faculty of perception, consciousness sense sensation -ज्ञान संयमी sensual प्राण sensual -जनित sensuous -जित सुख sensual pleasure यम sensual सुख चाहनेवाला sensualist सुख में होकर epicure सुख का सिद्धान्त epicureanism, सुख संयमी epicurean मल (श्लेष्मा) mucus -संयमी organic कर्मेन्द्रिय the organs of action ज्ञानेन्द्रिय the organs of perception  
 इन्द्रियजित्-*adj* one who has control over his senses  
 इन्द्रियवदन-(निग्रह) *n mas* control over one's sensual appetites  
 इन्दी-*n fem* same as इन्द्रिय।  
 इन्दीजुलाय-*n mas* a diuretic medicine which produces profuse urination (discharge of urine)  
 इस्तिफ-*n mas* equity justice, decision, impartiality  
 इक्क-*same as* एकांग-*either of the pans of a scale*  
 इकत-*same as* एकांत, solitariness  
 इक-*same as* एक, one  
 इकजोर-*adv* together simultaneously at the same time  
 इकठ्ठा-*adj* together amass करना to pick together to accumulate to aggregate to pile करनेवाला cumulative होना to congregate, to coalesce  
 इकतर-*same as* एकत्र।  
 इकता-*n fem* same as एकता।  
 इकताई-*n fem* singleness solitariness, matchlessness  
 इकतान-*adj* steady similar uniform, harmonious  
 इकतान्-*adj* similar steady *adv* continually, steadily  
 इकतारा-*n mas* one stringed musical

instrument like guitar  
 इकतीस-*adj* thirty one  
 इकत्र-*adv* see एकत्र, together  
 इकपाल-*see* उपपाल, dignity  
 इकराम-*n mas* reward prize, honour respect  
 इकरार-*n mas* promise agreement, attestation assurance, acknowledgment confession  
 इकला-*see* अकेला, alone  
 इकलाई-*n fem* loneliness, a wrap per of fine silk  
 इकलीता-*adj* single *n* an only son.  
 इकल्ला-*adj* alone single, without a fold single folded  
 इकसठ-*adj* sixty one  
 इकसर-*adj* alone single  
 इकतूत-*adj* aggregate, together  
 इकहरा-*adj* see एकहरा।  
 इकहाई-*adv* together, immediately all of a sudden  
 इकांत-*see* एकान्त, alone  
 इकठ-*adj* same as एकठठा।  
 इकौज-*n fem* a woman who gives birth to one child only  
 इकौसी-*adj* see एकात् alone  
 इकला-*adj* alone single, unique, peerless, unequalled *n mas* an eardrop containing only one gem, a champion who fights alone, stray cattle a two wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse an ace in cards युद्ध single or with a companion, alone  
 इकौसी-*adj* twenty-one  
 इक्यावन-*adj* fifty one  
 इक्यासी-*adj* eighty one  
 इक्षु-*n mas* sugar-cane -फाण्ड *n* species of sugarcane  
 इक्षु-*n mas* an eminent king of the solar race bitter gourd  
 इक्षद-*more prop* ईषत्, a little  
 इक्षराज-*n mas* charge expense  
 इक्षलास-*n mas* intimacy attach-

ment, friendship, love, devotion

इसु-see इसु, an arrow

इक्षितार-*n mas* authority, power, influence, jurisdiction discretion dominion

इच्छना-*v t* to wish to desire

इच्छा-*n fem* desire appetite will, wish view intention, yearning, mind liking -करना to want, to wish to incline to yearn to like to mean to list to propose to desiderate -पूवक lief, unprompted voluntary *adv* voluntarily, -पूर्ति satisfaction यक optative desiderative -नुरूप intentional नुसार optional nothing loath *adv* readily -दावित will volition होना to intend -भोजन eating of the desired food

इच्छित -*adj* desired wished, intended liked

इच्छु-*n mas* same as इसु *adj* desirous, intended

इच्छुक-*adj* desirous willing

इजमाल-*n mas* an abstract abridgment synopsis joint possession (of a property)

इजमाली-*adj* (property) held in common joint not divided or partitioned (property)

इजराय-*n mas* execution occupation, performance करना to commence to begin इजरी the execution of a decree

इजलास-*n mas* sitting of a court bench court

इशहार-*n mas* manifestation, declaration, evidence (in a law court)

इजाजत-*n fem* permission sanction, consent, order

इजाफा-*n mas* an addition, increase enhancement surplus augmentation, increment

इजार-*n fem* trousers drawers -बंद

the string with which trousers are tied डार a contractor master the holder of a monopoly

इजारा-*n mas* letting of something on lease, privilege, authority, monopoly, licence

इरजत-*n mas* honour respectability dignity esteem, grandeur -उतारना to disgrace to dishonour, to ruin the fame of डार honourable respectable

इटली-*n pr* Italy -देश का Italian, देश की भाषा Italian

इठलाना-*v t* to walk affectedly or coquettishly to express tenderness by gesture

इठलाहट-*n fem* coquettishness affectedness, coquetry

इठाई-*n fem* desire friendship, love, intimacy

इड़ा-*n fem* earth cow, voice, praise heaven the goddess Durga, a ganglion in the body according to Hatha yoga

इत-*adv* here this way hither उत करना to evade, to avoid

इतना, इतने-*adj* & *adv* this much, so many so much, as much as, इतने में in the mean while

इतना-same as इतना, so much

इतमाम-*n mas* arrangement, adjustment completion

इतमानान-*n mas* confidence, satisfaction comfort, ease

इतर-*adj* other different low, mean common, playful

इतर (इत्र)-*n mas* perfume डान perfume box scent bottle

इतराजा-*n mas* enmity opposition objection *adj* objecting

इतराना-*v* to act affectedly to give oneself airs

इतराहट-*n fem* vanity affectedness, coquetry

इतरेतर-*adv* mutually, reciprocally, -भाव mutual relation  
 इतरीही-*adj* showing affectedness  
 इतवार-*n mas* Sunday  
 इतस्त-*adv* hither and thither, in one place and another  
 इताग्र-*n fem* obedience, submission, subjugation  
 इति-*n mas* end conclusion finis, थी the end conclusion वत् व्यता the mode of performing an action, -यत्त old anecdote  
 इतिहास-*n mas* annals tradition story, history, chronicle, पटनाली की memoir प्रसिद्ध storied, -लेखक historian, annalist, chronicler -सचयी historical  
 इतेव-*adj* so much  
 इतो-*adj* same as इतना, so much  
 इतफार-*n mas* friendship concord, agreement, unity, similarity, chance opportunity, incident, probability fortune, accident -पड़ना to happen to chance -से by chance, accidentally  
 इत्ता-*n fem* information, intimation, knowledge acquired  
 इत्ता, इत्तो-*see* इतो, so much  
 इत्य-*adv* in this manner, in this way -भूत such -मेव only in this manner or method  
 इत्यादि-*ind* et cetera and so forth -ए and so others, appertaining to the rest or others  
 इ see अतर, perfume essence, otto -बैचनेवाला a perfumer -नारंगी के फल का neroli  
 इश्रीफल-*n mas* a purgative medicine (drug)  
 इव-*pron* this  
 इवमित्य-*ind* this is exactly so  
 इदानीं-*adv* at this time, now  
 इधर-*adv* here hither on this side, towards us

इधर-उधर-*adv* hither and thither, back and forth, here and there, to and fro, about, around, on all sides, everywhere करना to disarrange, to throw into disorder or confusion to evade की बात a rumour hearsay, disconnected talk की करना to backbite to create strife इधर की दुनिया उधर होना something curious to happen में रहना to waste time, -घूमना to hang about, to ramble -घूमनेवाला a vagabond -चलना to wriggle, to wave, to squirm, देखना to look about, -बहता हुआ adrift -भटकने वाला runagate  
 इन-*pron pl* of इत these, those, -विनीं nowadays  
 इनकार-*n mas* denial refusal, disavowal -करना to disown, to deny, to disavow  
 इनसान-*n mas* man, mankind  
 इनसानियत-*n fem* human nature, humanity, intelligence, gentlemanliness, nobility  
 इंजील-*n mas* the Gospel, the Bible, -सचयी Biblical  
 ईंधन-*n mas* fuel, tinder, firewood, -का गटठा faggot  
 इनाम-*n mas* prize, reward, meed, gift -देना to reward -इकराम tips given to servants &c  
 इनायत-*n fem* favour, gift, bounty, obligation, करना to show favour or obligation, to grant  
 इनारा-*n mas* a well  
 इनेगिने-*adj* a few, the selected few  
 इह-*pron* same as इन, these  
 इफरात-*n fem* abundance profusion extravagance  
 इब्रानी-*adj* pertaining to a Jew or his language, see यहूवी ।  
 इयायत-*n fem* adoration, worship  
 इयारत-*n fem* writing written

words dialect speech, idiom  
style of writing

इभ-*n fem* an elephant पालक the  
keeper of an elephant

इमरती-*n fem* a kind of sweetmeat

इमली-*n fem* the tamarind tree  
its fruit का सख tartaric acid

इमानदार-*adj* honest, simple in  
corrupt upright

इमानदारी-*n fem* rectitude से  
above board squarely

इमाम-*n mas* a chief or leader  
a priest a prelate

इमामदस्ता-*n mas* a mortar of iron  
or brass for pounding things

इमामघाडा-*n mas* the yard in  
which Mohammedans of the Shia  
sect keep and bury their Tazias

इमारत-*n fem* a structure a  
building a house a stately  
building or edifice

इमि-*adv* in this way

इम्तहान-*n mas* trial test experi-  
ment, investigation examina-  
tion, careful inspection

इयत्ता-*n fem* boundary limit

इरवा-*see* ईर्ष्या, envy

इरा-*n fem* the earth voice

इराक़ी-*adj* of Iraq *n* resident of  
this (Iraq) country

इरादा-*n mas* desire wish incli-  
nation intention plan design  
purpose effect

इरगिद-*adv* nearby on all sides  
around, about

इयना-*n fem* ardent desire

इलमाम-*n mas* blame convic-  
tion reproach

इलहाम-*n mas* inspiration revel-  
ation (supernatural influence)

इला-*n fem* the earth the goddess  
Parvati, voice

इलाहा-*n mas* relation connec-  
tion right sphere of action

communication, jurisdiction a  
tenure of several villages

इलाज-*n mas* medical treatment,  
remedy cure

इलाम-*n mas* order, mandate  
an official notice

इलायची-*n fem* large cardamom  
-दाना cardamon seeds, sweetmeat  
in the form of pustules prepared  
from cardamom seeds &c which  
are coated with sugar

इलायत-*n mas* one of the nine  
divisions of Jambudweepa

इलाही-*n mas* God the Almighty  
*adj* celestial, godly

इलाही गज-*n mas* a yard measur-  
ing 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches which is used in  
building work

इल्जाम-*n mas* blame reproach,  
conviction assured belief

इस्तिजा-*n fem* a request, solici-  
tation entreaty

इल्म-*n mas* knowledge, learning

इल्मी-*adj* literary scientific

इस्लत-*n fem* defect fault dis-  
ease dispute perplexity pre-  
text, bad habit addiction to vice

इस्ला-*n mas* a wart which rises  
over the skin of the body

इस्ला-*n fem* the stage which an  
ant attains after the breaking up  
of its egg

इय-*ind* like, similar, resembling

इम्पारा-*n mas* sign hint symbol,  
suggestion wink command -करना  
to beacon to hint to indicate

इश्क-*n mas* love passion

इन्हार-*n mas* publication, noti-  
fication advertisement encour-  
agement, promulgation

इशितासक-*n fem* excitement en-  
couragement

इशु-*n mas* an arrow

इष्ट-*adj* wished desired adored

respected, welcome, favourite  
beloved -प्रदेश destination -माया  
करना to succeed -देवता n mas a  
household deity

इष्टवा-n fem n brief

इष्टतम-adv most beloved, most  
dear or favourite

इष्टता-n fem reverence respect

इष्टदेव (देवता) -ns mas n tutelary  
deity the favourite god

इष्टान-n ns quantum

इष्टि-n fem desire, a fire sacri-  
fice see ह्यन ।

इस pron this it वा hereof -वारण से  
that because on this score वे गाय  
herewith व नीचे hereunder -पर  
hereupon प्रकार से so thus in this  
manner -नाम वा such and such बीच  
में in the meantime -क्षण at this  
moment -लिये hence लिये बि in as  
much in so much रीति से likewise,  
hereby -समय वा present, -समय वा  
आगे henceforth से अधिक moreover  
इसग प-same as मतग प ।

इसपात-n mas steel which is  
hard and rough

इसबगाल-n mas a medicinal  
plant its seeds fleawort

इसतरार-n mas act of concealing  
keeping secret disclosure

इसलाम-n mas the Mohammedan

religion, Mohammedanism

इसलाह-n fem correction

इसारत n fem hint

इसुमसीह-n pr Christ Messiah,  
-सयरी Messianic

इसे-pron objective case of यह to  
him, same as इसको ।

इस्तदुआ-n fem request petition  
prayer desire entreaty

इस्तिहवार-n mas a claim of right

इस्तिहाम-n mas firmness, con-  
firmation, stability

इस्तमरारी-adv permanent, perpet-  
ual बदौरत a permanent settle-  
ment of land

इस्तिजा-n mas the process of  
soaking up by a clod of mud the  
drops of urine which have been  
left after making water

इस्तिनी-n fem a smoothing iron,  
बरना to smooth garment &c  
with a heated iron

इस्तोफा-n mas resignation, देना to  
resign to submit

इस्तमाल-n mas use employment,  
application -करना to use to em-  
ploy to apply

इह-adv here in this place, in  
this world काल the present time,  
लाभ the present world

इहा-adv same as यहाँ, here



**ई** the fourth vowel of the Deva nagari alphabet which is the long form of इ when joined to a consonant it takes the form ई and is always placed on the right hand side of a letter

**इगुर**-*n mas* redlead, cinnabar mercuric oxide, vermilion

**ईधे**-*adj* on this side

**ईचना**-*v t* to pull to draw, to attract, to allure

**इट इटा**-*ns fem* a brick, the diamond (suit) in playing cards  
**बिल्लि**, -**अग्नि में न जलनेवाली** fire brick  
**का घर मिट्टी होना**-destruction of family prestige,  
 -**का घड़ा टुकड़ा** brickbat ठोस  
**बाँबी-सानेकी** bullion से **हट** धजाना the house to be razed to the ground  
 -**धुनना** to lay bricks in making a wall  
**अढ़ाई इट की मस्जिद बनाना** to adopt a work contrary to the common usage -**पत्थर** nothing substantial

**ईटलारी**-*n fem* laying of bricks

**इडरी**-*n fem* a ring shaped fold of cloth on which a burden is placed when carrying something on the head of a person

**इडवा** *n mas* same as इडरी :

**इड्डी** *n fem* same as पगड़ी, a turban

**इद**-*adj* similar, equal, tantamount

**इदर**-*n mas* sweetmeat prepared from the milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf

**इंदुर** *n mas* a rat, a mouse

**इधन**-*n mas* fire wood, fuel

**ईसक**-*n mas* an observer, an onlooker

**ईक्षण**-*n mas* the act of seeing, sight superintendence

**ईशित** *adj* seen, observed, under stood

**ईस**-see ऊस sugarcane

**ईखना**-*v t* to look, to see

**ईछन**-*n mas* the eye

**ईछना**-*v t* to wish, to desire

**ईछा**-*r fem* same as इच्छा, desire

**ईजाति** *n fem* self respect, ap probation

**ईजाद**-*n fem* invention *adj* invented -**करना** to invent

**ईठ**-*n mas* a friend

**ईठना**-*v t* to intend, to desire

**ईठि**-*n fem* friendship love, affection endeavour attempt

**ईद**-*n fem* obstinacy persistence

**ईडा** *n fem* praise invocation, admiration

**ईदित** *adj* admired praised

**ईदी** *adj* obstinate

**ईतर**-*adj* impertinent giving oneself airs

**ईति**-*n fem* obstacle distress calamity one of the six causes which bring about injury to crops

**ईपर**-*n mas* ether

**ईद**-*n fem* a Mohammedan festival गाह the place where Mohammedans assemble for prayer on the Id festival

**ईदुना**-*adv* such this, in this way

**ईप्ता**-*n fem* wish desire

**ईपित**-*adj* longed for desired

**ईयोसोयी**-*n fem* the hissing sound coming from the mouth

**ईमान**-*n mas* faith belief truth, confidence conscience दार honest faithful, trustworthy in corrupt simple दारी rectitude, fair dealing honesty, faithfulness

**ईरसा**-same as ईर्ष्या jealousy

**ईराम**-*n pr* Persia

**ईरित**-*adj* urged impelled, directed

**ईवणा**-*n fem* jealousy, envy

**ईर्षा**-(*prop* ईर्ष्या) *n fem* envy, grudge despite ill will, jealousy,

spite, pique malevolence, malice  
 resentment, emulation -करना to  
 grudge, to envy, घूष envious  
 malicious, enviable से jealous  
 ईर्ष्या - (prop ईर्ष्या) *adj* enviable  
 jealous malevolent, very desirous  
 ईर्ष्या - same as ईर्ष, envy  
 ईश *n mas* master king, leader,  
 mercury, Shiva, *adj* autho-  
 ritative competent  
 ईशान *n fem* superiority suprem-  
 acy, pre eminence  
 ईशान *n mas* Lord master one  
 of the eleven Rudras the north  
 east quarter  
 ईशानो - an epithet of Durga  
 ईश्वर *n mas* Lord owner king  
 ruler God Providence Shiva  
 -कृत providential वा नाम होय भाषा  
 में Jehovah -की कृपा grace, -की महिमा  
 glory को साको देना to invoke, ज्ञान  
 theology -रथ dignity, godhead  
 दशन theophany द्वेष misotheism  
 -द्वेषी misotheist -कृत apostle  
 -सवधी apostolic -न करे God for-  
 bid ! Heaven forbid, -निन्दा blas-  
 phemy -निन्दा करना to blaspheme  
 -प्रेरणा inspiration - प्रेरित  
 भाग्योदय godsend वाद theism वादी

theistic स्तुति hymn, anthem  
 ईश्वरी ( ईश्वरीय ) - *adj* divine,  
 godlike, godly -शक्ति a gift  
 ईश *n mas* master, lord, king,  
 God, Shiva, Mahadeva, Ardra  
 Nakshatra, mercury  
 ईश्वर and a little, a bit, a small  
 quantity  
 ईश्वरस्पष्ट *adj* little left remnant  
 it is used for semi vowels य, र  
 ल and य ।  
 ईश्वर्य *adj* lukewarm  
 ईषदृश *n mas* side look, ogle  
 ईषदास *n mas* smile  
 ईषना *n fem* ardent desire  
 ईश - same as ईश, God  
 ईशन - see ईशान, Lord  
 ईश्वर - same as ऐश्वर्य, eminence  
 ईश्वरगोल - see इसवगोल ।  
 ईश्वरी - *n mas* beginning with  
 Jesus Christ सन् the Christian  
 era ( A D )  
 ईसा *n pr* Jesus Christ  
 ईसाई *adj* Christian -मत की शिक्षा  
 Evangel -धनाना to baptise -मत के  
 प्रधान भेद Puritanism Roman  
 Catholicism and Protestantism  
 ईहा *n fem* wish, desire, greed  
 effort, exertion, energy

**उ**-the fifth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet when joined to a consonant it assumes the form 'उ' and is placed at the foot of a letter (in the case of *ru* it assumes the form *रु*)

**उं-*intery*** expressing anger contempt or interrogation

**उंगल**-same as **अंगुल**-finger

**उंगली**-*n fem* a finger -**परकी** toe -**उठना** to be an object of scorn to be defamed -**उठाना** to censure to reproach to hint at to give slight hurt -**पकड़ते पकड़ा पकड़ना** aim at getting much on receiving a slight support -**फाटना** to bite fingers in bewilderment -**चमकाना** to jeer or taunt at a person -**खिंटाना** to find fault with; -**टोड़ना** to crack fingers **फानी उगली** the little finger **फानी में उगली देना** to avoid hearing, to show disinterestedness **पाँचों उंगली घी में होना** to have every kind of gain -**वाँतों तले दबाना** to be amazed

**उंघाई**-*n fem* same as **खींघाई**।

**उंचन**-*n fem* the string used in tightening up the middle portion of a bedstead

**उंचना**-*v t* to tighten up the strings of a bedstead

**उंचाना**-*v t* to lift to raise

**उंचाव**-(**उंचास**) *ns* height elevation

**उछ**-*n fem* gathering grains of a field after harvesting gleanings of a field, **यूति** getting livelihood from the gleanings of a field

**उंरुर**-*n mas* a rat a mouse

**उंह**-*intery* expressing refusal contempt &c

**उ**-*n mas* Brahma, a man *adv* also too

**उभना**-*v t* same as **उगना**, to grow

**उभाना**-*v t* same as **उगाना**, to cause to grow, to germinate

**उग्रहण** *adj* free from debt

**उयचना**-*v t* to be separated to be divided in layers, to flee  
**उघटना**-same as **उघटना**, to be dug up, to be unearthed

**उकटा**-*adj* exposing obligations done *n mas* the repeated expressions of kindness done or obligations shown -**पुरान** the detailed description of past events

**उकटना**-*v t* to dry up, to become hard by being dried

**उकठा** *adj* sapless dry

**उकई**-*n mas* the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of feet touching the ground.

**उकताना**-*v t* to be tired of to be dejected or melancholy to fret

**उकति**-same as **उक्ति**, speech

**उकलना**-*v t* to be separated in layers to open anything folded

**उदलाई**-*n fem* vomiting nausea

**उकलाना**-*v t* to feel nausea to feel sick to vomit

**उकवत**-*n mas* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching

**उकना**-*v t* to feel nausea, to feel sick to vomit

**उकवय**-*n mas* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching

**उकसना**-*v t* to come out to rise up to try to move

**उदसनि**-*n fem* process of growing, protuberance swelling

**उकसाना**-*v t* to raise to excite to remove to instigate

**उगसोही** *adj* protruding rising or swelling up

**उकाय**-*n mas* an eagle

**उकलाना**-*v t* see **उकलना**।

**उकासना**-*v t* to excite to lay open, to open to dig out and

throw above

उकृति-more prop उरित, speech

उकुसना-*v* *t* *t* may bare, to demolish, to pull down

उकेला-*v* *t* to remove the folds to tear off to peel

उकेल-*n* *mas* the strands used in forming a rope

उकीना *n* *mas* the longings of pregnant females see दोहदा

उरत-*adj* spoken, above mentioned afore-said, told

उरति-*n* *fem* speech, voice language remark phrase statement

उसड़ना-*v* *t* to be rooted up to be raised to be dug up, to be torn asunder to be unhinged to slip out (as a bone) to be dislocated to be disheartened to be broken, to lose uniformity of motion (said of horse's) to be effaced to be pulled down उसड़ी बातें करना to talk in a disinterested manner to show neutrality or indifference पर उसड़ना unable to stay, to lose firmness

उसड़वाना *v* *t* to cause something to be pulled up

उसम-more prop उसम, hot

उसमज-*n* *mas* mischief turmoil, see उसमज

उसरना-same as उसड़ना

उसली-*n* *fem* a mortar of wood or stone for pounding grain

उसा-more prop उसा

उसाड-*n* *mas* rooting up, extirpation, eradication

उसाडना-*v* *t* to root up to break up to eradicate to tear up to unhinge to dislocate to extirpate उसाडने में असमर्थ inradicable गड़े मुँह उसाडना to raise up old quarrels पर उसाडना to remove to drive away

उसारना-*v* *t* same as उसाडना

उसारी-*n* *fem* a field of sugarcane

उसेटना-*v* *t* to write something, to paint a picture

उगटना-*v* *t* to revile to taunt, to utter repeatedly

उगना-*t* *t* to grow, to germinate to spring up to shoot to rise (as sun or moon)

उगरना-*v* *t* to flow (as water from a reservoir &c)

उगलना-*v* *t* to vomit to disgorge, to spit out to refund money &c obtained surreptitiously to reveal a secret उगल पटना to be suddenly exposed जहर उगलना to utter words displeasing to others

उगलवाना उगलाना-*v* *t* to cause to vomit to cause to confess or admit to get refunded property which is surreptitiously misappropriated by another

उगवाना-*v* *t* see उगाना

उगसाना-*v* *t* see उकसाना

उगसारना-*v* *t* to express to describe, to narrate

उगाना-*v* *t* to cause to germinate, to raise, to create, to expose

उगार उगाल-*n* *mas* spittle saliva what is spit after chewing (especially betel leaf)

उगालदान-*n* *mas* a spitting pot, a spittoon a cuspidor

उगाहना-*n* *mas* to realise to gather corn &c to accumulate

उगाहीन-*n* *fem* the work of realising money, realisation the collected amount usury lending money on interest

उगितना-same as उगलना-to vomit

उग्र-*adj* hot sharp pungent fell bluff wrathful angry violent terrible strong *n* the sun, epithet of Shiva -गघ का rank

rammish, strong-scented

उपता-*n fem* austerity pungen  
cy violence, acridness

उघटना-*v* : to disclose a secret,  
to revile a man by reference to his  
defects, to vilify

उघठा-*adj* one who repeatedly  
mentions favours shown by him

उघड़ना-*v* : to be opened, to be  
pulled off to be uncovered to  
be naked to be exposed to dis  
close secrets

उघरना-same as उघड़ना।

उघाड़-*adj* opened uncovered

उघाड़ना-*v* : to uncover to open,  
to unclothe to expose or unfold,  
to unearth to bare to disclose

उघारना-same as उघाड़ना।

उघलना-*v* : to open to lay bare

उचकन-*n mas* a piece of stone,  
brick &c placed under an ob  
ject to raise it

उचकना-*v* : to stand on tip toe,  
to leap, to bound to spring up  
to snatch a thing by pounce  
ing upon it

उचका-*adv* all of a sudden ab  
ruptly *n mas* a drum like ap  
pliance for flying a kite

उचकाना-*v* : to raise to lift to  
elevate, to swell

उचक्का-*n mas* a windler a thief  
a pick pocket a cutpurse  
a rogue a wicked person

उचटना-*v* : to be separated to  
be broken (said of sleep) to be  
interrupted to be agitated, to  
slip to slide to rebound

उचटाना-*v* : to strip off to pluck  
to separate to disturb to divert  
one's attention to make in  
different, to excite to stir up

उचड़ना-*v* : to be stripped off to  
be separated to be removed from

a place to run away

उचना-*v* : to rise, to ascend

उचाने-*n fem* rise, elevation

उचरग-*n mas* a moth

उचरना-*v* : to speak, to utter,  
to pronounce see उचड़ना।

उचाट-*n mas* dejection, sorrow,  
indifference want of interest,  
restlessness, uneasiness

उचाटन-same as उच्चाटन।

उचाटना-*v* : to cause to be  
indifferent to dissuade to  
sadden to persuade

उचाटी-*n fem* sorrow indifference

उचाड़ना-*v* : to separate to pluck  
off to uproot to disunite to un  
fold to disjoin

उचाना-*v* : to raise to elevate

उचार-same as उच्चारण-voice

उचारना-same as उचाड़ना *v* : to  
speak out to utter to pronounce

उचित-*adj* proper reasonable,  
seemly, sensible relevant meet,  
suitable, decorous sufficient,  
fair expedient ceremonious leg  
itimate just fit worthy, worth  
while warrantable -अवसरseason-  
ripe occasion -कारण ground  
-दण्डretribution प्रकृतिtime-समय  
while -कारण बतलाना to justify  
-समय परseasonably duly -समय का  
seasonable -समय का फल प्राप्त करना  
to make hay while the sun shines  
-स्थान berth रोति well properly,  
-थयहार fair play

उचिलना-*v* : same as उकेलना।

उचोही-*adj* raised up elevated

उच्च-*adj* lofty tall high, elevat

ed loud -कुल में उत्पन्न highborn

-कुल की स्त्री जो राजकुमारी या रानी की

सवा में रहती है maid of honour कोटि

/enth -पद की प्राप्ति promotion,

पद high rank or state -यद का gray

superior -पदाधिकारी dignitary

magnate विचार करना to overwean,  
-विचार से सामान्य विचार पर आना  
bathos (ludicrous descent)

उच्चतम-adj highest most eminent  
उच्चता-n *fem* excellence, eminence,  
utterance, distinction

उच्चरना-v 1 to utter, to pronounce  
उच्चाट-n *mas* uprooting see उच्चाटि ।

उच्चाटन-n *mas* separation, extir-  
pation, uprooting, dejection  
sadness indifference, bringing  
distraction in a man's mind by  
the help of incantations

उच्चार-n *mas* speech utterance  
pronunciation, see उच्चारण ।

उच्चारण-n *mas* pronunciation,  
expression, deliverance voice  
utterance enunciation -एक श्वासा  
में करना to aspirate -एक समय में mono-  
tone करना to utter to announce  
-बेना (ध्यास्या करना) to address  
-करने योग्य pronounceable गायें हुए  
शब्द का recitation 'ह' अक्षर का  
an aspirate utterance

उच्चारना-v 1 to utter to speak to  
express to pronounce, to enun-  
ciate sounds from mouth

उच्चारित-adj uttered pronounced  
articulated spoken

उच्चाय-adj pronounceable

उच्चश्रवा-n *mas* the white horse  
of the sun which came out at the  
churning of the ocean adj hard  
of hearing deaf

उच्छन्न-adj annihilated extinct

उच्छलना-see उच्छलना, to leap

उच्छय-same as उत्साह a festival

उच्छाह-same as उत्साह, agitation

उच्छाह-same as उत्साह, agitation

उच्छिन्न-adj cut off destroyed, laid  
waste, ruined

उच्छिष्ट-n & adj remainder of  
victuals, fragments leavings  
honey relics refuse

उच्छू-n *fem* cough which appears  
on the stoppage of something in  
the thro t, a thrill

उच्छृङ्खल-adj self willed imper-  
tinent, unrestrained, ungovern-  
able, rude undisciplined

उच्छेद उच्छेदन-n *mas* ruin, des-  
truction expiration

उच्छ्वसित-adj breathing, living in  
full blooming state

उच्छ्वास-n *mas* breath, inspiration,  
hope expectation promise,  
chapter of a book

उद्यम-n *mas* lap bosom

उद्यना-v 1 to regain senses (con-  
sciousness) after intoxication

उद्यना-v 1 same as उद्यलना, to leap.

उद्यल-*n fem* a hopple jumping  
prance skipping, leaping, bustle,  
merriment

उद्यलना-v 1 to jump to leap to  
start up to spring up, to rebound  
-एक पर से to hop -उद्यल जाना  
to resile उद्यल पड़ना to become  
deranged

उद्यलाना-v 1 to cause to leap

उद्यलाना-v 1 to cause someone to  
throw up anything

उद्योदना-v 1 to make distracted,  
to cause to resume indifference

उद्यरना-see उद्यरना to hurl

उद्यल-n *fem* a jump a caper  
vomiting nausea, spray of water.

उद्यलना-v 1 to toss to hurl to  
throw to expose to publish

उद्यह-n *mas* enthusiasm, agita-  
tion remitting nausea see उत्साह ।

उद्यल-n *mas* excitement agita-  
tion commotion ebullition  
vomiting nausea

उद्यही-adj enthusiastic, merr-  
making ardent zealous

उद्योतना-v 1 to pluck to demolish  
to destroy to ruin

उद्योत-*n mas* opportunity, favourable time room, place

उद्योतना-*v t* to be destroyed to become ruined or desolate, to totter in ruins

उद्योतना-*v t* to cause to be ruined or destroyed (devastated)

उद्योत-*adj* rash foolhardy ignorant, churlish, inconsiderate, clownish -पन rashness foolhardiness, churlishness

उद्योत-*n mas* a tribe of Tartars  
*adj* foolish rash rude

उद्योत-*n fem* hire reward remuneration wages

उद्योतना-*see* उद्योतना, to totter

उद्योत-*adj* *see* उद्योत, white

उद्योतना-*v t* to cleanse, to make bright *v i* to become white

उद्योत-*n fem* haste quickness

उद्योतना-*v t* to cause to be made right and shining

उद्योत-*adj* white shining clear, luminous, radiant splendid

उद्योत-*adj* bright gaudy splendid shining, glittering famous renowned -करना to illuminate

उद्योत-*adj* wild, deserted desolated, ruined, demolished -करना to desolate -स्थान wilderness, a jungle desolate place

उद्योतना-*v t* to lay waste to overrun to root up to devastate to harry, to injure to expose to loss to depopulate

उद्योत-*see* उद्योत, desolate

उद्योत-*n mas* brightness, radiance, *adj* luminous glorious

उद्योतना-*v t* to polish, to brighten to cleanse to light or burn

उद्योत-*adj* bright clear shining luminous *n mas* splendour light, brightness dawn sun's light, moonlight

उद्योत-*n fem* moonlight

उद्योत-*n mas* light, brightness, splendour luminosity

उद्योत-*see* उद्योत, bright

उद्योत-*n fem* the bright half of a lunar month

उद्योत-*same as* उद्योत, bright

उद्योतना-*v t* to brighten, to shine to light, to make bright

उद्योत, उद्योत same as उद्योत

उद्योत-*n mas* *see* उद्योत

उद्योत-*see* उद्योत

उद्योत-*n mas* light, brightness sheen moonlight

उद्योत-*more prop* उद्योत, bright

उद्योत-*adv* towards the upstream, *adj* same as उद्योत

उद्योत-*n fem* the name of the old capital of Malwa

उद्योत *n pro* the modern Ujjain

उद्योत-*same as* उद्योत bright

उद्योत-*n mas* opposition objection, -दारी objection filed in lawcourt

उद्योत-*adj* bright clear radiant fulgent refulgent, beautiful, splendid -ता fulgency, splendour brightness, brilliancy, beauty radiance -न the act of cleansing or polishing, brightness splendour

उद्योतना-*v i* to jump to peep, to stand on tip toe to be startled

उद्योतना-*v t* to rise aloft

उद्योतना-*v i* to pour or throw a fluid from one vessel to another

उद्योतना-*same as* उद्योतना-to peep

उद्योत-*n* an edible grass a kind of four leaved plant

उद्योतना-*v t* to make a conjecture

उद्योत-*n mas* a hut of leaves, a hermitage, cell of a hermit

उद्योत-*n fem* to acknowledge defeat in play or in a contest -घोषना to accept defeat

**उठाना-n** *mas* a prop or support anything which is placed round the bottom of a vessel to stop its upsetting

**उठाना-v** *t* to rest upon for support to lean against

**उठाना-v** *t* to lean an object against something to shut the door of a room

**उठाना-v** *t* to rise to get up to stand up, to arise, to heave to accrue, to disappear to be abolished to be finished, to be expanded, to start to spend to remember, to attain eminence, to be ready to come in relief to originate to proceed to be erected to shoot up, to be raised on high to be let on hire, to ferment to have carnal appetite to mount उठकर up from the bed उठाना to shoot forth उठती जवाती budding youth उठ जाना to leave the world to die उठते बहते every condition in every moment, always उठना बठना mutual friendship

**उठल्लू-adj** remaining always in the same place *n* a vagabond -वा बूल्हा one who always wanders aimlessly a vagabond a worthless fellow

**उठवाना-v** *t* to cause to rise, to be lifted by another to cause to be removed from a place

**उठवना-n** *mas* one who raises one who goes away

**उठाईपीर-n** *mas* a pilferer, a petty thief a scoundrel a wicked person, a villain

**उठा-past tense** of the verb उठना, (to rise up) arose

**उठाऊ-n** *mas* a spendthrift an extravagant person

**उठान-n** *fem* act of rising ascen-

sion, beginning expense, rise, disbursement, swelling, growth first stage of motion

**उठाना-i** *t* to uplift, to take up, to raise, to hoist to elevate to wake to levy, to trace, to produce to invent, to exhibit to expend to support to remove to excite, to arouse to enjoy to support to carry to suffer to enjoin to experience to stop a prevailing custom, to erect house &c ऊपर की ओर to heave उठाने में असमर्थ unwieldy उठा रखना to leave unfinished कुछ उठा न रखना to leave no stone unturned

**उठाव-n** *mas* support, ablation, expenditure, disbursement

**उठोया-adj** portable

**उठोनी-n** *fem* the work of lifting, wages for lifting and carrying, earnest money paid for a crop purchasing commodities on credit money spent (by people of low caste) in settling marriage money or corn which is set apart for dedication to gods in times of calamity or distress

**उठावा-adj** one who does not stick to a place moving from place to place roving

**उड़कू-n & adj** a flyer capable of flying in the air

**उड़-n** *mas* same as उड़य-n star -गण the stars

**उड़व-n** *mas* horse bean

**उड़न-n** *fem* act of flying -खटोला a flying cot (used by fairies) a rocking bed for children

**उड़नछू-adj** vanishing disappearing passing from view

**उड़नमाई-n** *fem* trick deception fraud trickery

**उड़नफल-n** *mas* the fruit which



when eaten is supposed to give a man the power of flying

उडना-*v* : to fly, to wing, to soar to take wing to vanish to disappear to explode to be circulated (or run over) to be dimmed, to be spread to leap to deceive by fraudulent words to slow down to expend to diffuse in air उडता हुआ on the wing, volant, उड जाना to flee उडनेवाला volatile हवाई जहाज पर उडनेवाला an aviator उडते पक्षियों का झुंड volery उडते चलना to run fast to be relishing, to show oneself airs, to be proud उडते खबर false report hearsay a rumour

उडप-*n mas* a kind of dance

उडवाना-*v* *t* to cause to fly, to cause to blow up to cause to squander

उडत-*n mas* a bug

उडतना-*v* : to lift a bed to be spoiled to be broken

उडाक-*adj* flyer *n* squanderer, lavish *n mas* an extravagant person -पन wastefulness prodigality, lavishness

उडाका, उडाकू-*ns mas* a flyer, an aviator *adj* capable of flying

गुम्बारे का flying man, a balloonist

उडान-*n fem* act of flying flight

उडाना-*v* *t* to cause to fly, to diffuse in air to disperse flies &c, to blow up, to dissipate to remove, to slice to destroy, to squander, to satiate, to enjoy to entice to acquire knowledge of a subject stealthily, to blaspheme -हवा से to fan -बादल से to blast -घर घर शब्द करते हुए to whirl

उडावक-*adj* flying aviating

उडास-*n fem* abode, place of residence a palace

उडासना-*v* *t* to fold a bed to de-

molish to destroy, to interrupt in sitting or sleeping

उडिया-*n & adj* residing in Orissa a resident of Orissa

उडवर-*n mas* a wild fig tree, see उडुम्बर ।

उड-*n fem* a planet a star a bird a boatman water

उडप-*n mas* moon, a boat, a raft the plant *Semicarpus anacardium*

उडपति, उडराज-*ns mas* the common bed-bug, moon

उडनी-*n* the fire fly-खद्योत ।

उडनी-*adj* a fly, cr, an aviator

उडपन-*n mas* flying in air

उडपीयमान-*adj* flying in the air

उडकना-*v* : to totter, to upset to stop, to stagger

उडकना-*v* *t* to recline a thing against another to prop, to upset to turn over

उडरना-*v* : elopement (running away) of a married woman

उडरी-*n fem* a kept woman a concubine, a prostitute

उडाना-same as ओडाना-to cover

उडारना-*v* *t* to abduct another's wife to elope

उडावनी-see ओड़नी-a coverlet

उतक-*n pro* a sage of this name *adj* high elevated

उतग-*adj* high lofty elevated

उतत-*adv* there, thither, at that position or place

उतन-*adv* on that side thither

उतना-*adj* that much, so many, as

उतपानना-*v* *t* & *i* to germinate to produce in the earth

उतर-same as उत्तर-north

उतरन-*n mas* old and worn out clothes, the upper portion of a door mantelpiece

उतरना-*v* : to come down from a height to descend, to fall, to get

down, to alight to diminish to fall in value, to diminish in dignity to decay or fade, to become insipid (when over ripe), to halt to decrease, to pass away, to subside to pass over to be freed from debt, to disembark, to dismount to grow old to become pale to be pulled down, to be dislocated to terminate (as a mouth), to wane (as a planet), to be finished, (said of a work), to stay, to be copied, to be accumulated, to weigh, to be loosened (as strings of a musical instrument), to realise उत्तरकर of low descent or value चित्त से उत्तरना to be forgotten, to seem low चेहरा उत्तरना to seem gloomy and dejected व t to cross (a river &c), -घोड़े पर से to alight उत्तरने का स्थान quay, a landing place उत्तरवाना-व t to cause to be removed or copied

उत्तराई *n fem* descent the toll which is paid for crossing a river a slope, sloping ground

उत्तराना-व t to float on water to simmer, to boil over to be manifest, to be visible everywhere

उत्तराही-adv towards the north

उत्तलाना-व t to make haste

उत्तान, उत्ताना-adj upright, lying on the back supine

उत्तायल-adj hasty *n mas* haste

उत्तायली-*n fem* see उत्तावली haste

उत्तार-*n mas* fall, declination, descent, ebb tide reduction in price decrease, slope, shallow part of a river where men can cross cast off clothes -चढ़ाव ascending and descending scale fluctuation, gradience -जाना to swallow (as pill &c), देना to pull

down, to degrade, -लेना to take down, to copy

उतारन-*n fem* cast off clothes, a worthless thing, disgrace, offerings to evil spirits

उतारना-व t to bring down, to cause to descend, to degrade, to take off to strip off, to cut off, to lower to doff to remove, to take down, to copy to loosen the strings of a musical instrument, to swallow, to disgrace to unload, to expel, to dethrone, to cast off, to disembark, to ferry over, to make a return to move something circularly round the body and throw it on the road as an offering to a ghost, to distil

उतारा-*n mas* halting place, a descent, stage of a journey, a crossing over, ransom wharfage, cast-off clothing, articles moved round the body and thrown on crossing of a road for being freed from the effect of evil spirits

उताह-adj bent on, determined

उताल-adv quickly hurriedly *n fem* hastiness, speed

उताली-*n fem* quickness, hastiness, rashness, impatience

उतावल-adv speedily, quickly, in haste, without delay

उतायला-adj rash hasty swift; headstrong, speedy, impatient, -पन haste, hastiness, impatience, rashness

उतावली-*n fem* haste speed, rashness tenacity

उतुण-adj free from debt, obligation or promise

उत-adv there, in that place

उत्पंठा-*n fem* longing care, uneasiness, craving impatience, ardour regret, sorrow, passion

- करना to hanker after  
 उत्कृष्टित-*adj* keenly desirous, sorrowful, uneasy, regretful eager, concerned solicitous  
 उत्कृष्ट-*adj* excessive, furious, earnest keen fervent, fervid, boisterous difficult intense -इच्छा lust इच्छा करना to aspire -इच्छा का aspiring, satyrasis  
 उत्कृष्ट-*n mas* excess exaltation, culmination climax  
 उत्कृष्टता-*n fem* excellence, exaltation excess superiority  
 उत्कल-*n pr* the province of Orissa  
 उत्कीर्ण-*adj* written inscribed, pierced, perforated  
 उत्कुण-*n fem* a bug a louse  
 उत्कृष्ट-*adj* excellent superior good -ता superiority excellence -भूमि good soil a fertile land  
 उत्कोच-*n mas* bribe, venality, -क one who receives a bribe  
 उरक्षात-*n mas* a hole a cavity  
 उत्तल-*adj* see उत्तुल्ल  
 उत्तग-*adj* prostrative  
 उत्तंस-*n mas* see अवतंस  
 उत्त-*n mas* amazement wonder astonishment, doubt  
 उत्तप्त-*adj* well heated, excited very desirous, anxious  
 उत्तम-*adj* best greatest chief principal, supreme, most excellent high choice eminent, illustrious preferable perfect hand some मश flower cream -गण fort -पुरुष the first person (in grammar)  
 उत्तमतया-*adv* thoroughly well  
 उत्तमता-*n fem* excellence, greatness, superiority super-excellence -का सिद्धान्त optimism, -मानो वाला an optimist  
 उत्तमस्व-*n mas* same as उत्तमता  
 उत्तमर्ण-*n mas* a money lender

- उत्तमर्ण-*n mas* the head  
 उत्तमोत्तम-*adj* super excellent  
 उत्तर-*n mas* the north -की ओर northward -उत्तरी northerly, northern boreal -वायु boreas  
 उत्तर-*n mas* an answer, a reply, response defence, superiority, consequence power -*adj* excellent best, posterior subsequent  
*adv* after -काण्ड the last chapter of the Ramayan -देना to respond, to answer, to reply to rejoin, to return, -सीया न देना to prevaricate  
 उत्तरकालीन *adj* posterior, subsequent -ता subsequent  
 उत्तरता-*n fem* posteriority  
 उत्तर कोशल-*n mas* the old name for modern Oudh  
 उत्तर क्रिया-*n fem* funeral rites  
 उत्तरदाता-*n mas* a responsible person one who is held responsible for any work  
 उत्तरदायित्व-*n mas* responsibility, onus, burden  
 उत्तरदायी-*adj* accountable responsive responsible liable amenable answerable  
 उत्तरपक्ष-*n mas* the principal premise in logic  
 उत्तरपद-*n mas* the last word of a compound in Sanskrit  
 उत्तर श्रोमांसा-*n fem* another name for Vedanta philosophy  
 उत्तरा-*n fem* wife of Abhimanyu  
 उत्तराधिकार-*n mas* reversion inheritance  
 उत्तराधिकारी *n mas* an heir a successor, reversioner inheritor -स्विकरना to entail  
 उत्तरा काल्पुनी-*n fem* the twelfth lunar mansion (Nakshatra)  
 उत्तरा नाक्षत्र-*fem* the twenty-sixth lunar mansion (Nakshatra)  
 उत्तरानास *n mas* a false answer

उत्तरायण-*n* *mas* the six months from the month of Magha when the sun is on the north of equator, Summer solstice, शरत् midsummer

उत्तराय *n* *mas* the northern part, the upper part of the body, the latter part of a book *n* (Nakshatra)

उत्तराषाढा-*n* *fem* the twenty first lunar mansion

उत्तरी-*adj* northern, -ध्रुव सम्बन्धी of the North Pole, arctic

उत्तरीय-*adj* upper, belonging to the north, *n* *mas* the upper or outer garment, *n* covering sheet

उत्तरोत्तर-*adv* further and further, more and more, gradually *adj* continuous, so much progressive

उत्ता-*same* as उत्तमा ।

उत्तान-*adj* lying on the back, supine, conceited, proud shallow, -पाद the name of a sage

उत्ताप-*n* *mas* intense heat, warmth, excitement sorrow, embarrassment, affliction perplexity

उत्तीर्ण-*adj* arrived on the other side rescued, successful, passed (in an examination)

उत्तुङ्ग-*adj* lofty very high, prominent conspicuous

उत्त-*n* *mas* an instrument for making folds on cloth -करना to beat heavily *adj* intoxicated -गर *n* plaster

उत्तेजक-*adj* exciting burning, stimulating incentive thrilling, stirring stimulant stimulative irritant *n* *n* stimulant, a stimulus, rousing influence

उत्तेजन-*n* *mas* same as उत्तेजना, excitement stimulation

उत्तेजना-*n* *fem* excitement thrille actuation, flurry, incentive ferment incitement stimulation, instigation encouragement

उत्तेजित-*adj* stimulated, actuated, encouraged, -बरना to urge, to rouse, to spirit, to ferment, to chafe to kindle, to inflame, to instigate, to innervate, to animate to arouse, to irritate, to stir, to jog, to incite, to stupefy, to impel, to stimulate, to quicken, to aggravate, to agitate, to elate to enkindle, to move, to add fuel to fire, to spur to action

उत्तोलन-*n* *mas* act of elevating, raising or weighing -बैठ *n* lever

उत्थयना-*v* *t* to begin, to commence

उत्थान-*n* *mas* act of rising, effort, exertion progress, awakening, joy battle, prosperity

उत्थापन-*n* *mas* the act of raising up awakening, moving, stretching, exerting

उत्पत्ति-*n* *fem* birth, origin, creation, increase, yield produce, procreation, paternity, descent, genesis origination, emanation, -विषयक genetic -स्थान root

उत्पन्न-*adj*, born, produced -हान-*ed*, secured -फल output, -होने का उपसर्ग 'some', करना to effect to create, to form, to father, to introduce to give, to produce, to generate to breed, to give rise to, to propagate to bear, to engender, to originate to occasion to beget to yield -करना बहुलायत से to teem करनेवाला generator producer -होना to germinate, to emanate, to see the light, to be fertile

उत्पल-*n* *mas* blue species of lotus (-*nymphaea cerulea*), a lotus

उत्पादन-*n* *mas* uprooting extirpating, plucking out

उत्पात-*n* *mas* violence injury a portent, plague, disturbance, oppression confusion, *n* porten

tious phenomenon

उत्पाती-*adj* oppressive creating alarm, mischievous

उत्पादक-*adj* creating creative originating *n mas* an originator, a creator an author

उत्पादन-*n mas* giving birth to creation production -करना to create to produce

उत्पादन-*n mas* vexation, trouble, oppression harassing

उत्प्रेक्षा-*n mas* carelessness, indifference, comparison illustration (in rhetorics)

उत्प्लवन-*n mas* a jumping up, buoyancy, keeping afloat

उत्फाल-*n mas* leaping jumping

उत्फुल्ल-*adj* blossomed expanded, on one's back, merry

उत्तम-*n mas* lap bosom central portion the upper portion, a roof *adj* indifferent

उत्सर्ग-*n mas* abandonment resignation gift, secretion

उत्सर्जन-*n mas* resignation donation, abandonment a gift

उत्सवण-*n mas* ascending ascent, a crossing over

उत्सव-*n mas* merry making, entertainment, gaiety, gala treat, function rejoicing great occasion, festival fete, feast, festivity, clan -का दिन holiday -बाल इमुमसीह के पुनरुत्थान का Easter -काल इमुमसीह के जन्म का Christ mas -मनाना to solemnize to celebrate to keep at to commemorate -रा दिन a red letter day -बाल पचास वर्ष पर मनाया जाने वाला jubilee -साठ वर्ष पर Diamond jubilee -सर्वप्रथम festal festive

उत्साह-*n mas* enthusiasm joy, flush, courage warmth vivacity, zeal, -स्यापना to flag -स्यापनेवाला

a wet blanket, -वेना to promote to hearten to sustain, to strengthen to exhort, to foster to justify, to fire -भग करना to unman -बचक life giving, exhorting, -सहित आरम्भ करना to grasp, to tackle -से with a will, warmly vigorously -से स्वीकार करना to embrace

उत्साहित-*adj* ardent, zealous, -करना to refresh to encourage, to inspirit, to stimulate

उत्साहीन-*adj* half hearted, down hearted vapid -करना to discourage, to damp, to dissipate to throw cold water on, to unnerve, -पुरुष *n* milk sop -युक्त vivacious उत्साही-*adj* enthusiastic zealous pushing, lustful strenuous -भनपुय a zealot a fanatic

उत्सुक-*adj* eager keen earnest desirous fervent ardent whole hearted yare warm wistful, vehement solicitous, curious, impatient concerned fiery होना to yearn to thirst

उत्सुकता-*n fem* eager desire impatience avidity ardour yearning longing

उत्थपना-*v t* to raise to uproot उत्थलना-*v t* to linger to totter, to be in motion to be upset *v t* to overturn to subvert

उत्थलपुथल-*n fem* state of being capsized, topsyturvy, confused higgledy piggledy *adj* upset

उथला-*adj* not very deep shallow

उथलना-*v t* to cause to turn over

उरत *adj* having no teeth (in young animals) in the mouth

उद्-*prep* used in sense of upper, intensity absence defect &c

उदक-*n mas* water -दिया the ceremony of pouring water in

obsequies

उदकना-*v* : to jump to frolic  
 उदगरना-*v* : to come out to ooze,  
 to appear, to protrude

उदगमन-*n mas* the science of  
 ascertaining water at any place or  
 a particular depth

उदगार-*see* उदगार ।

उदगारना-*v* : to take out to throw  
 out to excite, to stir up to insti-  
 gate, to bring about

उदग-*adj* high, lofty, tall *vio*  
 lent insolent arrogant

उदपटना-*v* : to appear, to see the  
 light to be visible

उदघाटना-*v* : to expose, to open to  
 bring to view, to exhibit

उदय-*n mas* the sun

उदधि-*n mas* ocean, a water pot  
 cloud -सुत the moon conch  
 lotus nectar -सुता the goddess  
 Lakshmi (*lit* born of ocean)

उदयस्त-*adj* desolated deserted,  
 not residing in a fixed place,  
 a wanderer a nomad

उदघासना-*v* : to torment and drive  
 away, to cause disturbance in  
 living at a place, to harass, to  
 devastate

उदमदानी-*v* : to be mad, to be  
 intoxicated

उदमाव-*see* उमाव intoxication

उदय-*n mas* rise, ascent, emer-  
 sion progress light, prosperity,  
 splendour dawn sunrise, -होना to  
 rise (said of heavenly bodies) से  
 अस्त तक throughout the world  
 -गिरि the mountain from behind  
 which the sun is supposed to rise

उदयाचल-*n mas* same as उदयगिरि ।

उदयाद्रि same as उदयगिरि ।

उदयान्त-*adv* from sunrise to sun  
 set from east to west

उदर-*n mas* stomach, belly

abdomen, पणु वा maw, पिपाच a  
 glutton, -युद्धि dropsy, - पणु वा जो  
 पाया जाये tripe, गूल colic, mullig  
 rubs, tormina, bellyache, -संबंधी  
 abdominal, ventral

उदय (रोग)-*n mas* the disease  
 scarlatina scarlet fever

उदरना-*see* ओदरना to burst up

उदना-*same as* उगना to grow

उदरयो-*n fem* a corpulent or preg-  
 nant woman, *adj* pertaining to  
 abdomen, corpulent pregnant

उदवाह-*n mas* same as विवाह mar-  
 riage ceremony

उदात्त-*n mas* the acute accent,  
 intonation, a sharp tone *adj*  
 generous illustrious, liberal,  
 great clear fit *n* a large drum

उदान-*n mas* one of the five vital  
 airs which rises up to the throat

उदायन-*same as* उद्यान, a garden

उदार-*adj* bountiful, bounteous,  
 high minded, munificent high,  
 grand, open, generous, open  
 hearted, frank, liberal free  
 neighbourly benevolent, noble  
 minded, free hearted large  
 hearted, gentle, -चरित magnani-  
 mous noble minded -चेता frank  
 candid liberal

उदारता-*n fem* magnanimity  
 generosity, charity liberality  
 gentleness, का काय करना to play a  
 noble part -से उदना to outgive

उदारना-*v* : to breal to make to  
 fall or totter

उदावत-*n mas* prolapsus of the anus

उदास *adj* dejected, sad, sorrow-  
 ful dull sorry moody rueful,  
 cheerless, doleful, sullen heart  
 broken, disconsolate, fearless  
 careless without reflection -करना  
 to depress to lower the level of

उदासी-*adj* dejected retired sor-

rowful, melancholy *n* a stoic, a hermit, one of the sects of Guru Nanak's followers

उदासीन-*adj* sad dejected, stoical, indifferent, cool sulky, chill dismal, apathetic dispassionate, half hearted, disinterested impassable, unconcerned neutral, lukewarm, reserved retiring stolid nonchalant melancholy, moody -होना to sit in a fence

उदासीनता-*n fem* indifference neutrality dejection, ennui nonchalance sang froid moodiness pensiveness apathy depression sourness unconcern, -से sulkily

उदाहरण *n mas* example instance, illustration lesson major premise, case citation, assumption exemplification -संग्रह praxis

उद्विग्न-*v* : to be agitated to be perplexed, to be disturbed

उदित-*adj* risen (assun moon &c.) shining, ascended apparent conspicuous bright distinguished spoken manifest

उदीची *n fem* the north direction

उदीच्य-*adj* residing in the north pertaining to the north

उदुम्बर-*n mas* the glomerous fig tree (*figus glomerata*) threshold of a door or window, a eunuch a kind of leprosy

उदुल्लङ्घनी-*n fem* disobedience of an order violation or infringement of a command

उद्वेग-*see* उद्वेग agitation

उदो-*same as* उदय ascent

उदात्त-*n mas* light *adj* shining clear brilliant best

उदीप्ति-*adj* giving light

उदो-*same as* उदय rise

उद्गम-*n mas* rise appearance spring, providence root founda-

tion, centre, parent emanation, outlet, ascent ascension, commencement, cause -स्थान source mother cradle -होना to rise

उद्गत-*adj* cast up, vomited

उद्गाता-*n mas* one of the four priests who chants Sama Veda while performing a sacrifice

उद्गार-*n mas* spitting vomiting, ejaculation roar abundance, exhalation belching, effervescence, a loud cry

उद्गारी-*adj* emitting vomiting, exposing to view

उद्घाटन-*n mas* unfastening opening disclosing publishing

उद्घाटित-*adj* opened, exerted disclosed revealed

उद्घात-*n mas* blow stroke, commencement -क one who pushes, one who commences, prelude or introduction of a drama

उद्दंड-*adj* arrogant impertinent, high spirited, violent rude, -ता arrogance, impertinence

उद्दाम-*adj* free from restraint unchecked free, self willed great, magnificent, splendid, *n mas* the god of rain (Indra)

उद्दिष्ट *n mas* see उद्दिष्ट employment

उद्दिष्ट-*adj* shown pointed out, mentioned desired aimed at

उद्दीपक-*adj* exciting irritating

उद्दीपन-*n mas* the act of exciting, inflaming exciting, an exhilarating or invigorating medicine

उद्देश-*n mas* desire wish intention cause motive

उद्देश्य-*n mas* aim object goal, intent purview allusion view, respect import idea, line drift, the subject in grammar, any thing worthy of note -करना to allude to advert, to design, to

refer, -सेon purpose -होना to concern, to relate to

उद्-same as ऊर्ध्व ।

उद्धर-n mas asthma, act of panting, indigestion, headache

उद्धत-adj arrogant rude, uppish snobbish, overweening, contumelious insolent, haughty high handed, supercilious, -पन (-ता) superciliousness -ता बिरलाना to flout, to display oneself

उद्धरण-n mas extract quotation rescuing recovering health deliverance, revising of old lessons, extermination, -करना to quote

उद्धरणी-n fem revising the old lessons over and over again

उद्धरना-v t to deliver (from anxiety trouble &c), to set free वः to get rid of

उद्दव-n mas festival, the sacrificial fire of Hindus

उद्धार-n mas deliverance, renovation, salvation riddance restoration revival redemption, reformation progress -का मूल्यransom, blackmail

उद्धारक-n mas a saviour adj eclectic regenerative

उद्धारना-v t to liberate to discharge, to deliver, to give up

उद्ध्वस्त-adj broken up tottered

उद्धृत-adj vomited, uplifted delivered quoted

उद्बुद्ध-adj awakened full blown, risen up regaining sense having attained knowledge

उद्बोध n a smattering knowledge

उद्बोधक-adj instructing explaining exposing to view exciting stirred up awakening

उद्बोधन-n mas awakening knowledge excitement

उद्भट-adj great [powerful emi

nent, noble magnanimous

उद्भव-n mas birth, production

prosperity, wealth

उद्भाषा-n fem imagination, fancy, thought, conception

उद्भास-n mas light brilliance radiance, faith, the rising of a thought in mind

उद्भासित-adj excited lighted clear, exposed, stirred to act

उद्भिज-n mas plants that sprout up from the ground vegetation

उद्भिज्- same as उद्भिज ।

उद्भूत-adj produced, born

उद्भूत-n mas sprouting up exhibition a public exhibition

उद्भेदन-n mas breaking, sprouting, piercing through, penetrating a seeing into

उद्भ्रात-adj wandering rotating going astray, astonished wonder struck amazed

उद्यत-adj prepared, held up raised ready apt active, earnest persevering, willing diligent, prompt prone on the point of, serious करना to tempt to goad -होना to be bent on

उद्यम-n mas business calling exertion, industry, strenuous effort work affair, pursuit, avocation operation employment trade -करना to strive -होना absence of effort

उद्यमी-adj active hard working energetic prompt pragmatical persevering meddlesome

उद्यान-n mas a garden -कन gardening -विद्या horticulture -विद्या सम्बन्धी horticultural विद्या में प्रवीण horticulturist

उद्यापन n mas the accomplishing of a work religious rites performed on the completion of an



observance &amp;c

उद्युक्त *adj* persevering engaged in some kind of workउद्योग-*n mas* effort industry diligence essay labour, assiduity enterprise endeavour zeal -अथभय को सम्भव करने वा to bell the cat, -करना to essay to endeavour, to attempt to exert, to labour -में लगना to embark in an enterprise -से strenuously -होन effortless without exertionउद्योगी-*adj* active, energetic, laborious sedulous, earnest in dustrious, busy strenuous, diligent hard workingउद्योग-*n mas* light lustre, radiance, brilliant lightउद्वेग-*n mas* increase excess abundance, affluenceउद्वेह-*n mas* son, one of the seven vital airs in the bodyउद्वहन-*n mas* pulling up lifting marriage, weddingउद्वासन-*n mas* removing from a place driving away devastation, killing or murderingउद्वाह-*same as* विवाह marriageउद्वाहन-*n mas* lifting carrying, removing marriageउद्विग्न-*adj* distressed perplexed mournful sulky sore mopish sick despondent cast down low spirited -करना to ruffle -बारण shocking distressingउद्विग्नता-*n fem* despondency, perplexity -से sulkilyउद्वेग-*n mas* anxiety fury perplexity fright perturbation, zeal exertion flame consternation flurry, temper, trepidation, outbreak, passion agitation uneasiness -बरनेवाला an agitator -होन dispassionateउद्वेगी-*adj* agitated, perplexed anxious, solicitousउद्युक्त *v* १ to be opened out, to be untwisted to be unrolledउद्यम-*n mas* uproar affright, anarchy alarm terrorउधर-*adv* thither on the other side, on that placeउधरना-*same as* उद्युक्तउधरा-*adj* opened unrolled undone, untwistedउधराना-*v* १ to be scattered by wind to raise an uproarउधार *n mas* liability loan debt -देना to lend -देनेवाला a money lender -लेना to borrow -बैचनेवाला

ध्यापारी a tally man

उधारक-*see* उद्धारक redeemerउधारना-*v* १ to deliverउधारी-*adj* one who takes loanउधेङ्गना-*v* १ to unfold to untwine, to undo, to unravel, to spread asunder to unweaveउधेङ्गुन-*n fem* perplexity meditation reflectionउन्त-*adj* sloping bending downउन-*prop* third person *pl* *mf* उस -*वा* their theirs -*को* themउन्का-*n mas* the fabulous bird called phoenixउनचास-*adj* forty nineउनतीस-*adj* twenty nineउनदा-*adj* *see* उनीदा sleepउन्मद-*adj* *same as* उन्मत्तउन्सना-*adj* *see* मनमनाउन्मायना-*v* १ to churn to agitateउन्मायी-*adj* churning agitatingउन्मान *n mas* end conclusion weight, power, strength capacity measure *adj* like similarउन्मानना *v* १ to make a guess, to conjecture to proposeउन्मूना-*adj* mute silent taciturnउन्मूलना-*v* १ to uproot, to pull up

उन्मेष-*n mas* the opening of eye  
lids, blooming of flowers, light,  
-ना to be blooming, to be opened  
(said of eyes)

उन्नता-*v* : to rise up, to protrude,  
to walk in a hopping gait

उन्नयता-*v* : to hang, to be bent, to  
be surrounded, to gather up

उन्नयन-*n mas* see अनुमान guess

उन्नय-*adj* fifty nine

उन्नय-*adj* sixty nine

उन्नयन-*n fem* uniformity, similarity

उन्नय-*adj* similar, alike

उन्नय-*n fem* semblance, simi-  
larity likeness

उन्नय-*v* : to bend, to engage *n*  
to apply *n* : to obey an order

उन्नय-*adj* sleeping, dozy

उन्नय-*adj* see उन्नयन nineteen

उन्नय-*adj* high tall, upright, pro-  
tuberant sublime -करना to ele-  
vate to raise

उन्नय-*n fem* increase, rising lift  
promotion loftiness, advance-  
ment improvement, promi-  
nence, amelioration rise better-  
ment, preferment, progress, exal-  
tation, evolution, swing amend-  
ment -करना to progress to evolve  
to thrive, to develop to  
gather to raise, to advance to  
ameliorate, to mend to improve,  
to lift, to cultivate, to ameliorate  
to better to amend -करने योग्य  
improvable कामग stepping stone,  
-वेना to further

उन्नय-*adj* convex -अवस्था con-  
vex state, convexity

उन्नय-*n mas* the jejupe fruit (used  
in medicine)

उन्नय-*adj* jejubered blackish red

उन्नय-*adj* increasing lifting  
raising elevating

उन्नय-*adj* seventy nine

उन्नय-*adj* sleepless, wide awake,  
full blown

उन्नय-*adj* nineteen -विरये much in  
quantity, almost -होना to dec-  
rease, to diminish -धीत to be  
almost similar -वां nineteenth

उन्नय-*adj* crazed, intoxicated,  
fanatic, furious, wild, lustful  
rabid, enthusiastic, demented,  
muddled, corpulent insane  
frenzied off one's head, off his  
nut -करना to intoxicate, to  
inflate -ता madness, insanity  
intoxication extravagance

उन्नय-*adj* absent minded, im-  
patient, vexed agitated

उन्नय-*n mas* insanity, rabidity,  
intoxication, frenzy, mania  
lunacy enthusiasm, dementia  
insobriety, intense passion

उन्नय-*n mas* act of intoxicat-  
ing one of the five arrows of  
Cupid-(God of Love)

उन्नय-*adj* intoxicated, mad, in-  
sane, senseless

उन्नय-*n mas* evil course, bad  
course of conduct

उन्नय-*n mas* measure of size or  
quantity, estimate volume

उन्नय-*adj* conjectural

उन्नय-*n mas* opening (of eyes),  
blooming expanding

उन्नय-*v* : to open to expand

उन्नय-*adj* looking upwards, in-  
tent ready eager

उन्नय-*adj* devastating destroy-  
ing, ruining

उन्नय-*n mas* uprooting des-  
troying, ruin

उन्नय-*n mas* twinkling of the  
eyes blooming glimmer of light  
brightness brilliance

उन्नय-*adj* sixty nine

उन्नय-a prefix used in the sense of

down, near, towards under on, by, with by means of, in the vicinity of &c

उपकंठ - *n mas* proximity, nearness vicinity

उपकथा - *n fem* a short story, episode apologue

उपकरण - *n mas* means materials implements appendage outfit apparatus paraphernalia

उपकर्ता - *v i* to do good to oblige

उपकर्ता - *n mas* a benefactor

उपकार *n mas* favour help, kindness, obligation, benefaction benefit assistance, protection, beneficence - करना to benefit to lend a hand to do a good turn - रहित immune, exempt

उपकारक - *adj* helper benefactor

उपकारिता - *n fem* assistance help

उपकारी - *adj* aiding helping, assisting salutary subsidiary beneficent, *n* a benefactor

उपकृत - *adj* benefited obliged

उपकृति *n fem* favour obligation

उपक्रम - *n mas* commencement beginning preparation preface prelude, preamble

उपक्रमविषय - *n fem* preface, introduction addendum

उपखान - see उपाख्यान story

उपगत - *adj* drawn near approached agreed promised known, accepted

उपगति - *n fem* acquisition acquiring knowledge

उपगम - *n mas* agreement approximation harmony

उपग्रह - *n mas* imprisonment a minor planet asteroid satellite, planetoid

उपग्रह - *n* a minor work parergon

उपगुरु - *n mas* an assistant teacher the monitor (of a class) - सम्बन्धी

monitorial

उपगोल - *n mas* spheroid

उपग - *n mas* a kind of musical instrument

उपघात - *n mas* destruction, weakness, disease malady

उपचय - *n mas* growth, increase collection, accumulation

उपचार - *n mas* service practice, remedy usage profession medical treatment attendance performance mode of worship, bribe flattery - करना to treat

उपचारक - *adj* serving performing or doing treating

उपचारना - *v i* to perform, to bring in use to execute

उपचारी - *n mas* a servant

उपछाया - *n fem* penumbra

उपज - *n fem* produce, product progress crop culture, fertility, fruitfulness an original idea, fancy hit extempore song

उपजना - *v i* to shoot forth to grow, to originate to spring up to take place, to be produced

उपजाऊ - *adj* productive ferocious, prolific rich fertile - करना to fertilize to enrich to fructify - न होता to be barren - न होनेवाला poor - पन fecundity, fructification fertility

उपजात - *adj* produced, propagated उपजाना - *v i* to cause to grow, to generate, to beget

उपजीवन *n mas* livelihood means of support, subsistence

उपजीविता *n fem* livelihood vocation profession

उपजीवी *adj* subsisting on another dependent reliant

उपटन - *n mas* same as उपटन unc tion a mark made by pressure

उपटना - *v i* to be stained, to be

uprooted, to have a swelling (on the body)

उपदाना-*v* *t* to have unction rubbed over the body, *v* *t* to cause to be removed or separated

उपारना-*v* *t* to remove, to lift, to elevate to separate

उपठना-*v* *t* to be fatigued to be tired of a business

उपना-*v* *t* to be pulled up to be rooted out, to be marked

उपत्यका *n* *fem* a valley at the foot of a mountain

उपदा *n* *mas* the venereal disease syphilis, flavour or relish -*प्रति* *adj* syphilitic

उपदा-*n* *mas* spectacles -*ह* a doorkeeper a wink

उपदल-*n* *mas* the calyx of a flower

उपदा-*n* *fem* a meeting, offering of a present to a great personage on the occasion of interview

उपदिशा-*n* *fem* the intermediate quarter between the four cardinal points angle

उपदिष्ट-*adj* having received spiritual instruction, referred to

उपदेश-*n* *mas* counsel lesson advice instruction ruling precept incubation lecture, schooling edification enlightenment, preaching prescript, monition exhortation admonition -*करने* *वाला* ruling -*करना* to advise *देना* to teach to edify, to inculcate, to lesson, to instruct to rule, *वाक्य* *a* motto *a* maxim

उपदेशक-*adj* instructive informative educative didactic advisory, *n* *mas* adviser, preacher, preceptor lecturer, inculcator an admonisher

उपदेशात्मक-*adj* monitory, instructive advisory

उपदेश-*adj* instructible, fit to be taught or instructed

उपदेष्टा-*n* *mas* teacher, preceptor, a spiritual guide

उपदेष्टाना-*v* *t* to preach, to counsel, to give instruction to a disciple in spiritual matters

उपद्रव-*n* *mas* oppression, turbulence, tumult, tyranny disturbance, persecution, uproar fuss, disaster naughtiness, roar plague, riot ado pother, chaos annoyance, hane insult, excess, injury, bear garden, a portentous phenomenon, outrage molestation turmoil rowdyism, -*करना* to fuss, to outrage to disturb to disorganize to mob, -*भवाना* to riot -*शान्त करना* to pour water on troubled waters

उपद्रवी-*adj* mischievous, rowdy, naughty outrageous, turbulent tumultuous, oppressive, insulting, -*मडली* a rabble -*मनुष्य* a roisterer, an overbearing person an imp a mischievous person

उपद्वीप-*n* *mas* a small island

उपघरना-*v* *t* to accept to acknowledge, to admit, to confess

उपधा-*n* *fem* fraud, stratagem deceit a title the penultimate letter (in grammar)

उपधातु-*n* *mas* an inferior mineral, a semi metal, secondary secretion of the body

उपधान-*n* *mas* support, bolster pillow cushion

उपनदी-*n* *fem* an influent river

उपनना-*v* *t* to be born to be begotten to be generated

उपनय-*n* *mas* bringing near inviting a pupil before his preceptor for the minor premise in logical syllogism

उपनयन-*n mas* the initiation of the twice born (Dwijas), investiture with the sacred thread  
 उपनाम-*n mas* a family name, surname, nickname alias  
 उपनिधि-*n fem* a deposit or pawn  
 उपनिधिष्ट-*adj* settled in another country *n* colonist  
 उपनिवेश-*n mas* a colony  
 उपनिषद्-*n fem* a sitting near sitting near preceptor for acquiring spiritual knowledge those portions of the different branches of the Vedas which contain discourses on Divine knowledge  
 उपनीत-*adj* brought near initiated with the sacred thread  
 उपनेता-*n mas* one who conveys or brings forward a preceptor, a religious guide  
 उपयास-*n mas* fiction, a novel, romance -छोटा novelette -लेखक a writer of a novel novelist  
 उपनेत्र-*n mas* spectacles, eye glasses  
 उपपत्ति-*n mas* *n* paramour, an adulterer a secret husband  
 उपपत्ति-*n fem* demonstration proof (in geometry) cause reason, concomitance, solution, theory -सूत्र theorem  
 उपपन्न-*adj* fugitive come for refuge, acquired, attained, proper suitable  
 उपपातक-*n mas* an inferior sin  
 उपपादन-*n mas* performance completion of a work establishing, proving by arguments demonstrating by proofs  
 उपपाद्य-*adj* proved or demonstrated विषय (रेखागणित में) a problem  
 उपपुराण-*n mas* the minor Puranas which are eighteen in number  
 उपदाहु-*n fem* the lower *n* *m*

उपभोक्ता-*n mas* one who enjoys, luscious, consumer  
 उपभोग-*n mas* enjoyment pleasure -करना to enjoy, to use  
 उपमन्त्री-*n mas* subordinate minister, assistant or joint secretary  
 उपमा-*n fem* comparison resemblance likeness, a simile, करना to compare -जनक comparative  
 उपमाता-*n fem* a foster mother a wet nurse *mas* one who compares (in rhetoric)  
 उपमान-*n mas* that with which some thing is compared  
 उपमित-*n mas* the thing which is compared (in a simile)  
 उपमिति-*n fem* comparison, analogy, resemblance picture, image  
 उपमेय-*adj* capable of being compared, comparable  
 उपयना-*v* *i* to turn away, to flee  
 उपयुक्त-*adj* proper fit suitable, worthy right convenient expedient becoming, appropriate, qualified -ता suitableness fitness propriety  
 उपयुक्त-*adj* used tasted, (of remains of victuals) foul  
 उपयोग-*n mas* use utility avail, subservience employment, -करना to utilise -भोगना to enjoy, -होना to serve the purpose  
 उपयोगिता-*n fem* service usefulness -से serviceably  
 उपयोगी-*adj* useful helpful serviceable subservient, proper -बनाना to improve -होना to avail to subserve  
 उपरत-*adj* indifferent dead, disinterested impartial  
 उपरति-*n fem* disinterestedness, death, indifference in worldly matters, impartiality  
 उपरान-*n mas* jewels of less value

उपरना-*n mas* a covering, a scarf

उपरला-*adj* upper, superficial *n* the upper surface, upper garment  
उपरफट (फटटू)-*adj* useless, superficial of no avail

उपरत-*n mas* a secondary mineral (e g chalk, sulphur &c)

उपरान्त-*adv* afterwards, up and above in future

उपराग-*n mas* reflection, eclipse, attachment to worldly objects

उपराचड़ी-*n fem* emulation, competition, rivalry

उपराज-*n mas* representative of the crown, Viceroy, Governor General *n fem* same as उपज

उपराजना-*v t* to cause to grow or germinate, to create to produce

उपराना-*v t* to come up to appear *v t* to cause to float, to lift, to elevate, to augment

उपराल-*n mas* help, assistance, aid, support

उपरायदा-*adj* arrogantly lifting up the head

उपराहना-*v t* to praise, to eulogize to commend to extol

उपराही-*adj* excellent, *adv* above

उपराउपरी-*n mas* emulation competition see उपराचड़ी

उपरपक-*n mas* a small drama

उपरना-see उपरना *n* scarf

उपरनी-*n fem* a woman's scarf

उपरोक्त-*adj* said before, above mentioned, afore said

उपरोध-*n mas* covering destruction, hindrance, partiality, favour

उपरोधी-*adj* disturbing

उपरोधक-*n & adj mas* one who hinders, inner room of a house

उपरोछा *n mas* a towel for wiping the body

उपरीग-*n mas* the upper portion of a garment *adj* above aloft

उपर्युक्त-*adj* aforesaid, above mentioned, see उपरोक्त

उपल-*n mas* a rock, stone a precious stone, a jewel, ball, cloud

उपलक्ष्य-*adj* inferring, deducing, denotational

उपलक्षण-*n mas* the figure of speech 'synechdoche', an elliptical expression, denotation

उपलक्षित-*adj* implied

उपलक्ष्य-*n mas* limit sign, aim, -में on (his) account

उपलब्ध-*adj* acquired, received, known, gained

उपलब्धि *n fem* acquisition, knowledge conception, perception

उपला *n mas* dried cowdung cakes used as fuel

उपलिप्त-*adj* smeared, anointed

उपली-*n fem* small cakes of cowdung used as fuel

उपलेप (उपलेपन)-*n mas* smearing anointing plastering

उपल्ला-*n mas* the upper portion or fold of a thing

उपवन-*n mas* a grove, an artificial forest a park

उपवस्य-*n mas* a village, hamlet the first day of a sacrifice

उपवास-*n mas* fast fasting, starvation -वरना to fast, to starve

उपवासी *n & adj* one who observes a fast fasting starving

उपविद्या *n fem* an inferior sort of knowledge

उपविष *n mas* a deleterious drug a factitious poison

उपविष्ट-*adj* sitting seated

उपवीत *n mas* the sacred thread worn by the twice born sacrificial thread worn by Hindus

उपवेद-*n mas* the sciences deduced from the Vedas (e g धनुर्वेद आयुर्वेद &c)

उपवेशन-*n mas* sitting, to be seated to be firm

उपशमता-*n mas* control over the senses, pacification tranquillity, patience remedy relaxation

उपशमन-*n mas* tranquillity calmness stillness.

उपशान्त-*adj* pacified, tranquil

उपशान्ति *n f* relaxation calmness

उपशास्त्र *n mas* the minor sciences

उपशिष्य-*n mas* the disciple of a disciple (pupil)

उपशिक्षक-*n mas* an usher

उपसम्पादक-*n mas* an assistant editor a sub editor

उपसंहार-*n mas* end conclusion an epilogue epitome concluding chapter of a book in which the summary of the entire work is put down or written

उपस-*n fem* staleness putrefaction bad smell, stink -ना to putrefy to become musty to rot

उपस-*n mas* a particle prefixed to a root (in grammar) में पर ओर विपरीत अर्थ वे In Il Im Ir निषेधायक

In Il Im Ir -जोड़ना to prefix *n mas* portent a disease possession by an evil spirit

उपसागर-*n mas* a sea, part of an ocean strait

उपसाना-*v l* to cause to rot or putrefy to stale

उपसिद्धान्त *n mas* a corollary a rider (in math)

उपसृष्ट-*n pr* name of a demon

उपस्तेचन-*n mas* watering wetting, sprinkling with water a wet thing juice soup

उपस्थ-*n mas* the middle part of the lower limb lip male or female genitals *adj* sitting near

उपस्थान-*n mas* coming near society assembly coming near

for worship mode of worship ping in a standing posture

उपस्थित-*adj* ready, present at hand imminent impending, ready to hand, arrived करना to present, to summon होना to attend

उपस्थिति-*n fem* attendance arrival presence, appearance sam-

blance oncoming

उपस्वत्य-*n mas* the right or claim in the income of a property

उपहत-*adj* destroyed impaired, fallen in a difficulty

उपहसित-*adj* being laughed at

उपहार-*n mas* prize present, gift meed amends donation, offering, lunch guardon—बहुमूल्य trophy -देना to present to endow

देने योग्य presentable -मतिपिको दिया हुआ xenium

उपहास-*n mas* derision scorn slander gibe satire sarcasm

करना to deride to sneer at -का विषय बनना to be travestied -संघर्षा

sarcastic satiric sardonic

उपहासप्रद-*adj* deserving scorn fit for slander ridiculous contemptuous wicked bad

उपहासी-*n fem* a gibe a satire scorn, a flout

उपही-*n mas* foreigner an unknown person, an alien

उपयोग-*n mas* part of body or limb something supplementary, sectarian mark which is made on the forehead of a devotee

उपात-*n mas* small border neighbouring portion suburbs of a city or town

उपास्य *adj* last but one penultimate

उपाज-*n mas* same as उपाय ।

उपाख्यान-*n mas* a story a tale a legend a narrative

उपादना-*r* to uproot (a tree)

उपाति-*n* *fem* same as उत्पत्ति ।

उपादान-*n mas* acquisition, acceptance, knowledge, restraining the organs of sense, a material of which something is prepared, eminent cause

उपादेय-*adj* acceptable, beneficial excellent, useful

उपाय-*n mas* same as उपद्रव violence, tumult

उपाधि-*n fem* attribute title name designation quality, degree denomination mischief, fraud disturbance परीक्षा a degree examination विनोय केम्ब्रिज विश्वविद्यालय की Tripos सर की Knight इस के राजा की Tsar *fem* (Tzarina), जमनी के राजा की Kaiser, - अफगानिस्तान के राजा की Amir -मिश्र के राजा की Khedive -जापान के राजा की Mikado, -तुर्क के राजा की Sultan -स्पेन के राजा की Don -मारेन की Lord -न्यायाधीश की Justice -सर की देना to dub

-परीक्षा बिना पास किया हुआ an under graduate -रहित unconditional

उपाधी-*adj* violent mischievous, tyrannical

उपाध्याय-*n mas* a teacher, a spiritual preceptor, professor, a sub caste among Brahmans

उपाध्याया-*n fem* a female teacher

उपाध्यायनी-*n fem* the wife of a teacher the wife of a preceptor

उपाध्यायी-*n fem* a female teacher, the wife of a preceptor

उपानह-*n* foot wear shoes

उपात्य-*adj* last but one, penultimate (letter)

उपाना-*v t* to beget to produce

उपाय-*n mas* means contrivance plan project, scheme preparation, device design, step, appliance remedy expedient

-करना to scheme, to remedy, to plan, to take measures चातुरी का stratagem, artifice, trick

उपाया-*n mas* a gift a present

उपारना-*v t* same as उखाड़ना to uproot to uplift to acquire

उपाजन-*n mas* acquiring gain, acquirement income -करना to get, to earn, to acquire

उपाजित-*adj* earned acquired धन earnings, acquired wealth

उपासभ-*n mas* reviling complaint, abuse, reproach -न reviling complaining

उपाव-*n mas* same as उपाय ।

उपास-*n mas* see उपवास ।

उपासक-*n mas* a worshipper a devotee a votary

उपासना-*n fem* prayer, worship adoration homage, service, devotion, intercession -करना to adore, to worship

उपासनीय-*adj* fit to be adored or worshipped

उपासी-*adj* adorning, worshipping *n mas* a devotee

उपास्य-*adj* worthy of reverence or worship *n* an object of reverence or adoration

उपेन्द्र-*n pr* the god Vishnu

उपेक्षक-*adj* irresponsible

उपेक्षण-*n mas* indifference hatred animosity

उपेक्षा-*n mas* slight, failing, indifference indignity oblivion neglect negligence disregard contempt अवलती कार्यवाहीमें laches -करना to overlook, to neglect to disregard to disparage to ignore, to override, to make light of करनेवाला negligent neglectful योग्य negligible

उपेक्षित-*adj* neglected discarded disdained slighted



- उपेक्ष्य-*adj* negligible, fit to be discarded or neglected
- उपना-*adj* opened naked, *v* : to disappear from view
- उपोद्घात-*n mas* foreword exordium prolegomena, introduction
- उपोषण-*n mas* a fast
- उपोस्य-*n mas* a fast
- उफ-*interj* alas ! oh !
- उफडना-*v* : to boil to simmer, to ferment, to effervesce
- उफनना-*v* : to boil over
- उफानना-*v* : to ferment to boil over to ferment
- उफान-*n mas* a boiling, ebullition -भाना fermentation
- उष्यना-*v* : to vomit
- उषवाई-*n mas* nausea, vomiting
- उबटह-*n mas* wickedness evil action, = rough road
- उबटन-*n mas* an unguent, an ointment a paste for smearing the body with
- उबटना-*v* : to anoint to rub the body with a paste
- उयना-*v* : same as उगना to grow
- उबरना-*v* : to be free to be liberated, to be kept in reserve to remain over
- उबलना-*v* : to boil, to seethe to ferment, to simmer to effervesce उबलनेवाला effervescent; उबलते पानी से घोना to scald
- उबहन-*n mas* rope for drawing water from a well
- उबहना-*v* : to throw out water, to lift up, to pull out sword from its sheath
- उघात-*n fem* vomiting nausea
- उघार-*n mas* deliverance release, liberation -ना to release, to deliver to liberate, to set free
- उघाल-*n mas* a boiling, a simmer, fermentation, effervescence, agitation, commotion
- उघालना-*v* : to boil, to cause a thing to boil to agitate, to pilfer, to steal
- उघाली-*n fem* yawning yawn लेना to yawn
- उघाहना-same as उघहना ।
- उघाँठना-*v* : to feel annoyance after satiety *v* : to be perplexed
- उघोथना-*v* : to be entangled to be stuck in, to be ensnared
- उघोषा-*adj* penetrated, thorny, rubbish, worthless matter
- उवेना-*adj* bare footed without shoes on
- उवेरना-same as उवारना ।
- उवेहना-*v* : to fit to set to string
- उभरना-*v* : to be vain or arrogant
- उभड़ना-*v* : to protrude to swell to rise to overflow to spring up, to increase, to be manifest, to be powerful to go away to gain youth to be excited
- उभड़ा-*adj* protuberant, salient भाग पहाड़ का a spur भाग गढ़ का bastion, -भाग काठी का pommel -भाग अंगीठी का a hob उभड़ी मक्काणी करना to fret to emboss
- उभय-*adj* both the two both of them -लिंग common gender (gram) -लिंगी an epicene
- उभयत-*adv* on both sides in both cases or conditions
- उभयोमुखी-*adj* double headed
- उभरना same as उभड़ना ।
- उभरी-*adj* protruding effervescent
- उभाड़-*n mas* height uprise, heave lift protuberance, jut, salience, ridge elevation बीमार spine -ने के योग्य excitable, persuadable
- उभाड़ना-*v* : to excite to raise to uplift to hoist to rear to persuade to induce, to prevail on

उभाइदार-*adj* protruding, gaudy  
 उभरना-*v* *t* to perplex, to disturb  
 उभार-*n mas* protuberance, swelling, projection, prominence  
 उभिरना-*v* *t* to stop short  
 उभै-same as उभय, both  
 उभग-*n mas* transport, gust, ambition, ebullition ecstasy, exultation, rapture, abundance  
 उभगी-*adj* ambitious, sanguine  
 उभगेना-same as उभगना, to overflow  
 उभेइना-*see* उभइना, to swell  
 उभग, उभगन-*ns fem* same as उभग  
 उभगना-*v* *t* to be filled over, to overflow, to be transported, to be overjoyed (pleased)  
 उभचना-*v* *t* to jump on a thing for pressing it to be alert  
 उभइ-*n fem* overflow, increase, attack, swell assault  
 उभइना-*v* *t* to overflow, to swell to increase to abound, to shed tears to gush to be excited  
 उभहा-*adj* flooded overflowing, -ना to cause to overflow to flood  
 उभइना-*v* *t* to be excited, to gush  
 उब्बा-*adj* same as उभदा, nice  
 उभदाना-*v* *t* to be excited to be intoxicated to be stirred  
 उभर-*n fem* time of life age  
 उभरा-*n pl* of भमीर, nobles, rich men, grandees  
 उभराव-*n mas* same as उभरा  
 उभस-*n fem* heat sultriness of atmosphere in summer  
 उभहना-same as उभइना, to swell  
 उभा-*n fem* the goddess Parvati, Durga turmeric linseed fame reputation brilliance  
 उभाकना-*v* *t* to dig out to destroy  
 उभाकिनी-*adj* digging out, uprooting  
 उभाचना-*v* *t* to lift to protrude  
 उभाद-same as उभाव  
 उभापति-*n mas* the god Shiva

उभाह-*n mas* excitement, joy, enthusiasm, pleasure  
 उभाहना-*v* *t* see उभइना, to swell  
 उभाहल-*adj* filled with excitement excited, encouraged  
 उमेठन-*n fem* a twist, spiral state  
 उमेठना-*v* *t* to wind up, to twist  
 उमेठवाई-*adj* twisted, spiral  
 उमेइना-same as उमेठना, to twist  
 उमेलना-*v* *t* to open, to expose, to describe to lay open  
 उम्दगी-*n fem* excellence goodness  
 उम्दा-*adj* good, fine, excellent, nice  
 उम्मत-*n fem* people of the same belief, people, assembly off spring race, an agent a follower  
 उम्मीद, उम्मेद-*ns fem* hope, expectation, reliance, confidence रखना to rely on to hope an aspirant  
 उम्मेदवार-*n mas* an expectant, a candidate  
 उम्मेदवारी-*n fem* apprenticeship, candidature, dependence, subordination expectation  
 उम्र-*n mas* same as उभर, age, lifetime -भर throughout life  
 उर-*n mas* bosom, breast the heart -लेना to fondle, to caress, to embrace, to blandish  
 उरकना-*v* *t* same as रुकना, to stop  
 उरग-*n mas* a crawling reptile a snake a serpent  
 उरगना-*v* *t* to accept, to endure  
 उरगारि-*n mas* the enemy of snakes the bird Garuda  
 उरगिनी-*n fem* a female serpent  
 उरज, उरजात-*see* उरोज, breast  
 उरझना-same as उलझना, entangled  
 उरण-*n mas* a ram  
 उरब-*n mas* a kind of cereal called the horse bean  
 उरदू-*n mas* a mart or market -भाषा the Urdu language  
 उरध-*see* ऊर्ध्व, above

उरधारना-same as उघटना ।

उरबसी-see उर्वशी ।

उरमना-*v* १ to be supported to be hung on something

उरमाना-*v* १ to cause to be hung

उरमाल-*n* *mas* a handkerchief

उरविज-*n* *mas* the planet Mars, Tuesday (मंगलवार)

उरला-*adj* belonging to this side hind latter unique

उरलाना-*v* १ to embrace, to caress

उरस-*adj* tasteless insipid *n* *mas* the heart bosom, breast

उरसना-*v* १ to vacillate to be up and down to waver

उरसिज-*n* *mas* the female breast

उरहना-*n* *mas* see उलहना, complaint.

उरा-*n* *fem* the earth

उरार-same as उराव, zeal

उरारा-*adj* magnificent, wide

उराव-*n* *mas* zeal enthusiasm happiness ardour

उराहना-*n* *mas* complaint see उलहना, reproof

उरिन, उरिण-same as उच्छ्रण free from debt or obligation

उर-*adj* large extensive broad *n* *mas* thigh-संघि the groin

उरबा-*n* *mas* a kind of owl which makes a harsh sound

उरज-*n* *mas* increase, rise enlargement growth

उरे-*adv* farther on the farther side more distant

उरेखना-*v* १ see मदरेखना ।

उरेह-*n* *mas* painting

उरेहना-*v* १ to write, to draw or make a design, to paint

उरोज-*n* *mas* the female breast

उरोरि-*n* *fem* the sternum

उरू-*n* same as उरव horse bean पण्डा wild horse bean

उरू *n* *fem* the Hindustani language written in Persian script

containing Arabic and Persian words in abundance बाजार *n* *mas* a cantonment market, a mart where all sorts of articles are available

उध-see ऊध, above

उफ-*n* *mas* alias

उमि-*n* *fem* same as ऊमि, a ray

उमिला *n* *fem* Sita's sister, the wife of Lakshmana

उष उर्वरा-*n* *fem* a fertile land, earth name of a fairy *adj* fertile productive fruitful

उषशी-*n* *fem* the name of a fairy

उपस्थि *n* *fem* the bone of the thigh, femur called

उर्विजा-see उरविज, the planet Mars

उर्वी-*n* *fem* the earth ज्ञान epithet of Sita -धर a mountain the Shesha serpent

उस-*n* *mas* the ceremony performed on the day of a Mohammedan saint's death

उल-*adj* naked nude

उलघन-*n* *mas* same as उल्लघन ।

उलघना-*v* १ to spring over, to bound over to disobey

उलका-see उल्का, a firebrand

उलबना-*v* १ to drain off to throw out water of pond

उलछना-*v* १ to spread asunder, to drain off to throw out

उल्लान-*n* *fem* complication tangle intricacy embroilment

उल्लाना-*v* १ to be entangled (as hair thread &c), to be involved in a quarrel or difficulty to dispute, to debate, to be engrossed in a work to be crooked

उल्लाना-*adj* complicated, entangled

उल्लाना-*v* १ to entwine, to entangle, to engage to complicate

to involve -उल्लानेवाला *adj* intricate entangled

उलगाय *n mas* complication, entanglement, quarrel, dispute  
 उलझोही-*adj* entangling, enticing  
 उलटना-*v t & i* to be reversed, to be turned over, to put out, to reverse to subvert, to invert to turn down, to upset, to overturn, to cut, to capsize to thwart to be perverse to be topsyturvy, to be angry to tense, to be destroyed to be arrogant, mis carriage (said of cattle) to up root to vomit to repeat  
 -उलट जाना to tumble उलटने योग्य reversible, उलटे क्रम का anagrammatic उलटे हुए topsyturvy  
 उलटपलट-*n mas* disarrangement, shuffling inversion, reversal करना to shuffle, to disarrange to turn upside down  
 उलटफेर-*n mas* a change, interchange ups and downs of life transposition, -करना to transpose  
 उलटा-*adj* reversed contrary over turned, inverse, opposite converse *n mas* a kind of pudding made of the meal of certain pulses दोष लगाना to recriminate भाग मुझा the obverse, हुआ obverse, उलटी सीस लेना to pant to gasp, to take one's last breath उलटे मुह मिरना to lower oneself instead of lowering others, -फिरना to go and return at once -हाथ the left hand, उलटी गंगा घटना a reversed state to happen उलटी माला फेरना to think evil of a person उलटे छुरे से मूढ़ना to guile to deceive उलटे पाँव फिरना to return just on reaching a destination उलटी खोपड़ी का a dullard a fool उलटी सीयो सुनाना to revile उलटी समझ misunderstanding, misconception  
 उलटाना-*v t* to overturn to upset,

to reverse, to interchange  
 उलटा पलटा - *adj* disconnected, topsyturvy, उलटा पलटी *n fem* interchange, confusion  
 उलटाय-*n mas* reversion, upsetting, turning upside down  
 उलटी-*n fem* vomiting, nausea, somersault -वरना *v i* to disgorge, to vomit to eject food  
 उलटे-*adv* obversely, contrarily  
 उलझना-*v i* to be agitated to undulate, to be oscillating, *u t* to disarrange things  
 उलझा-*n mas* turning over head and heels somersault  
 उलझ-*n fem* incessant fall of rain  
 उलझना-*v t* to pour out *u i* to rain in showers  
 उलमना-*v i* to bend, to hang down  
 उलरना-*v i & t* to leap to jump, to attack to be upside down  
 उललना-*v i* to slope, to be disarranged to be confused  
 उलसना-*v i* to be full of beauty  
 उलहना-*n mas* complaint reproof reproach chiding *v t* to grow as plants, to vegetate  
 उलाघना-*v t* to leap over to disobey not to perform bidding  
 उलाटना-*v i* same as उलटना  
 उलार-*adj* depressed by weight on the back side  
 उलारना-*v t* to throw down  
 उलाहना-*n mas* complaint *v t* to complain to revile (as a cart)  
 उलघना-*v t* to throw off water  
 उलूक-*n mas* an owl a fire brand  
 उलूल-*n mas* a mortar used for pounding corn a gummy substance benzoin  
 उलेटना-same as उल्लेटना, to pour  
 उल्ले-*n fem* excitement prank quickness *adj* careless  
 उलका-*n fem* a flame firebrand

a meteor, ■ shooting star, -का  
 पत्थर meteorolite, सम्बन्धी meteor  
 ic, -पात the falling of a meteor,  
 disaster, interruption, -पाती a rio  
 ter, one who creates turmoil  
 उत्कामुख -n mas a fox, an epithet  
 of Shiva, a demon who emits  
 fire from his mouth  
 उक्त्या -n mas translation, render  
 ing interpretation, version -करा  
 to translate to render  
 उल्लंघन -n mas violation trans  
 gression infringement, contra  
 vention infraction, -आज्ञा का dis  
 obedience -करना to violate, to  
 overstep to get over, to in  
 fringe to supercede  
 उल्लंघना -v t to leap over to violate  
 उल्लस -n mas merry making,  
 enjoyment, revelry  
 उल्लास -n mas splendour, light,  
 merriment a chapter of a book  
 उल्लासक -adj rejoicing making  
 merry joyful  
 उल्लासन -n mas exposition plea  
 sure, merriment joy gladness  
 उल्लासी -adj jovial pleasure seek  
 ing happy, merry  
 उल्लिखित -adj written inscribed  
 trimmed, pared off, turned  
 drawn, pictured  
 उल्लू -n mas an owl, the night bird,  
 a stupid fellow a simpleton  
 an idiot, -का पट्टा a silly fellow,  
 an idiot दास a simpleton a fool  
 -पन owlshness stupidity -कमाना  
 to make a fool of a man to  
 beguile -बनाना to cheat to befool  
 उल्लेख -n mas writing description  
 painting quotation -बरात to  
 quote to talk of  
 उल्लेखन -n mas writing painting  
 of a picture inscription  
 उल्लेखनीय -adj worthy of quota

tion, fit for being written  
 उत्प -n mas the outer membrane  
 of a foetus womb  
 उवना -same as उगना, to grow  
 उगीर -n mas the fragrant root of  
 the grass andropogon nuricatum  
 उषा -n fem early morning dawn,  
 उषा काल day break the early morning  
 उष्ट्र -n mas a camel  
 उष्ण -adj warm, hot tropical  
 pungent, caustic sharp, active  
 -प्रदेश tropics परिमाण tempera  
 ture; -यण sibilant, -घात sirocco  
 तथा कष्टकारक sultry  
 उष्णक -n mas the summer season  
 fever, the sun adj warm, hot,  
 feverish sharp agile  
 उष्ण बहिष्प n mas the Torrid Zone  
 उष्णता -n fem warmth, heat fer  
 ment caloric उत्पन्न करनेवाला  
 caloric सम्बन्धी thermal -से प्ररित  
 thermo motive  
 उष्णत्व -n mas heat, warmth  
 उष्णीय -n mas a turban a diadem  
 उष्म -n mas heat warmth the  
 summer season  
 उष्मज n mas insects and worms  
 that are born in summer season,  
 as a louse, bug mosquito &c  
 उष्मा -n fem heat, warmth, anger,  
 sunshine wrath  
 उत्त pron the inflexional base of  
 यह -मनुष्य का his -स्त्री को her -का  
 thereof कारण से thereat therefore  
 -क निमित्त on his behalf -क बाद  
 thereafter -क द्वारा thereby, -मनुष्य  
 को him स्त्री को her -तक thereto,  
 -पर thereupon immediately -रीति  
 से thus, so -समय then वह स्वयं  
 hims lf, -स्त्री स्वयं herself - स्थान  
 (समय, कारण) से thence, thenceforth,  
 therefrom समय से आगे thence  
 forward -स्थान पर thither स्थान में  
 (विषय में) there; -स्थान के पास वहीं

पर thereabout, उसी क्षण in a trice, instantly, on the spur of the moment, उसी प्रकार से as such, alike similarly

उत्पन्न-*n mas* grass, leaves &c. used in cleansing and polishing vessels of metal

उत्ताना-*v t* to incite, to rouse, to stimulate to actuate to abet, to persuade, to stir, to excite, to raise, to raise the wick of a lamp, to spur, to prompt, to promote to egg on

उत्तकाय-*n* stimulus, stimulation abetment excitement, persuasion, उम्मानेवाला agitator, provocative

उत्तना-*v t* to heat on fire to boil to cook food

उत्तना-*adj* boiled, cooked

उत्तनाना-*v t* to crust to boil

उत्तनास-*see* उरणीय a turban

उत्तना-*n mas* twisting anointing

उत्तरना-*v t* to draw back to retire to retreat to pass, to recede to get prepared

उत्तलना-*same as* उत्तरना, to uproot

उत्तना *v t* & *t* to retreat to breathe

उत्ताना *v t* to winnow, to separate chaff from the grains

उत्तारना-*v t* to uproot, to remove, to displace a thing

उत्तारा-*same as* ओत्तारा a portico, a porch a colonnade

उत्तलना-*v t* to remove, to uproot

उत्तास-*n fem* breathing, long breath, expiration, a sigh ना to breathe to expire

उत्तासी *n fem* leisure, opportunity

उत्तिनना-*v t* to boil, to stew

उत्तोजना-*v t* to cook slowly

उत्तीर-*n mas* same as उत्तीर ।

उत्तीरा-*n mas* the upper portion of a bedstead, a pillow

उत्त-*n mas* causes, principles, settled motive, roots

उत्तरा-*n mas* same as उत्तुरा ।

उत्ताद-*n mas* a tutor, a teacher, instructor *adj* clever, expert, tricky, cunning, deceitful

उत्तादी-*n fem* teaching tutor ship tact, artfulness, ingenuity, cunningness, cleverness

उत्ताविन-*n fem* a female teacher, teacher's wife

उत्तुरा-*n mas* a razor

उहवा-*same as* ओहवा, a rank

उहती, उहती-*same as* वही there

उह-*pron* same as वही there

ऊँ - the sixth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form *ऊँ* and is placed at the bottom of a letter (except in the case of र when it takes the form *रूँ*)

ऊँगा - *n* mas the plant *achyranthes aspera* used in medicine

ऊँघ - *n* fem sleepiness drowsiness

ऊँघना - *n* fem sleepiness

ऊँघना - *v* 1 to slumber to doze

ऊँघाई - *n* fem slumber sleepiness

ऊँच - *adj* high eminent नीच high and low (in society) rich and poor profit and loss

ऊँचा - *adj* high, tall, lofty, elevated, protruding precipitous steep great loud - नीचा uneven good or bad ऊँची धोल बोलना to talk in an arrogant way - सुना to be hard of hearing - हाथ रखना to have advantage over - करना to erect to heighten - भासन (उप देगक का) a pulpit - (मैहगा) बाम

high price stiff price - स्यात height

- बाँय (जुय) में लगाना to play high

- पर्वत alp - पर्वत का alpine - नीचा

uneven - होना to transcend ऊँचे

स्वर से पढ़ना to recite ऊँचे स्वर से

aloud ऊँचे पद पर पहुँचना to be

elevated to be promoted

ऊँचाई - *n* fem height eminence,

summit elevation tallness, ac-

clivity projection loftiness, rise

pitch prominence - पर्वत की चोटी

सर्वदा बर्फ रहती है snow line पर up

पर पहुँचना to tower से loftily

ऊँची - *adj* high lofty भूमि an

upland hill slope

ऊँचे - *adv* upwards loudly - नीचे

पर पड़ना to fall into wickedness

ऊँचना - *v* 1 to comb the hair

ऊँट - *n* mas a camel - सवारो का a

dromedary बटारा a thorny bush

which camels eat - बान a camel driver नौ a female camel

ऊँड़ा - *n* mas the vessel in which people store wealth and bury it underground a cellar *adj* deep

ऊँवर - *n* mas a rat

ऊँह - *intery* denoting refusal or denial, no, never

ऊँ - *n* mas Shiva Mahadeva the moon, and also

ऊँरना - *v* 1 to rise, to germinate

ऊँबाई - *adj* useless, of no avail

ऊँक - *n* mas a shooting star, a

meteor *n* firebrand burning

*n* fem a slur a fault, a mistake

ऊँकना - *v* 1 & 2 to forget, to neg-

lect not to aim at to mistake, to

miss to burn to ashes

ऊँस - *n* mas sugarcane, warmth

sultriness *adj* heated perplexed

or bewildered with heat

ऊँसम - same as ऊँस, hot

ऊँसल - *n* mas a mortar of stone or

wood for pounding corn

ऊँरना - more prop उगना, to grow

ऊँ - *n* mas disturbance turmoil

agitation, commotion

ऊँजड़ - see उजाड़, dreary

ऊँजर - *adj* white same as उजाड़ 1

ऊँजरा - *adj* same as उजला, white

ऊँकनाटक - *n* mas useless work

disconnected work useless wan-

dering loitering

ऊँटना - *v* 1 to be encouraged to be

excited to argue to discuss to

think on a subject

ऊँटपटांग *adj* disorderly, discon-

nect absurd meaningless use-

less good for nothing

ऊँगा same as ऊँटना 1

ऊँटा - *n* mas decrease loss deficit

deariness destruction anni-

hilation, ruin

ऊँयो - *n* fem a dip into water

ऊढ-adj married

ऊढना-*v* १ to discuss, to marry

ऊढा-*n* *fem* a married woman

ऊढ-adj issueless, foolish, having  
no son, stupid rude, *n* *mas* a  
man who dying without an issue  
becomes a ghost

ऊढर-*n* *mas* pretext, answer

ऊढल-adj agile, quick

ऊढिम-same as उत्तम, best

ऊढ-*n* *mas* the aloe, an otter,  
a beaver -यसी same as अमरयसी

-बिलाय an aquatic cat an otter

ऊढल-*n* *mas* one of the famous  
warriors of Mahoba, who was the  
brother of Alha

ऊढा-adj brownish blue, of the  
colour of a brinjol

ऊढम-*n* *mas* uproar, disturbance  
turmoil rebellion bustle, hub  
bub, agitation

ऊढमी-adj impudent rebellious

ऊढो-*n* *pr* a friend of Krishna न  
ऊढो के लेने न माधो के देने assuming  
a state of perfect indifference

ऊढ-adj less trifling worthless *n*  
*mas* wool -चीनने वा worsted wool,  
-उस्पन्न करनेवाला laniferous पन  
woolliness, -सँवारना to tease से पूण  
woolly -अति दोमल merio

ऊढता-*n* *fem* decrease deficiency  
insufficiency, want

ऊढा-adj little, deficient, trifling,  
frivolous, worthless

ऊढी-adj deficient less *n* *fem*  
sorrow, sadness, *adj* woollen  
-यस्य (अलपाका भेड का) alpaca  
चारखाना tartan

ऊढर-adj upward upon, on, over,  
above, to alone aloft outside,  
on the top of on bank against

-अथ वा उपसग supra -करना to hoist

-को जाना to uprise to ascend

-घड़ना to surmount -फेंकना to

loss, to overthrow, -घठना to super-  
impose, -यठा हुमा superincumbent,  
-यी ओर upwards, uphill, होना to  
over look, -ऊपर without the know-  
ledge of anyone, secretly, यी आम  
दनी tips, income from bribes, -तले  
one behind the other, gradually,  
तले ये brothers or sisters born one  
after another, रोना to take respon-  
sibility -से from on high, from  
the clouds, besides, in addition  
to salary, by way of bribe

ऊढरी-adj outward, upper exterior,  
external superficial, foreign,  
showy, over and above the fixed  
income -ओर up, upon, भाग घर वा  
upstairs -भाग जहाज वा broadside,  
भाग जूते वा vamp, uppers -लबादा  
over all, upper garment

ऊढ-*n* *mas* feeling of aversion aris-  
ing from continuous work, irk-  
someness tedium, agitation,  
perplexity, ऊढ-*n* *mas* uneven,  
or rugged path

ऊढ-सायद-adj uneven ruffled

ऊढना-*v* १ to feel irksomeness  
agitation or tedium

ऊढ-adj high elevated protrud-  
ing *n* perplexity sultriness,  
enthusiasm, ardent, zeal

ऊढना-*v* १ to rise up

ऊढक-*n* *fem* quickness rise

ऊढ-*n* same as ऊज strong

ऊढ-*n* same as ऊढ, on high

ऊढ-*n* *mas* the thigh स्तम्भ rheumat-  
ism of the leg

ऊढ-adj powerful strong *n*  
*mas* vigour strength the  
month of Kartik

ऊढ-*n* *mas* wool, see-ऊन

ऊढ-adv above on high *adj*  
raised erect *n* standing



posture (of body)

कव्यगति *n fem* final emancipation  
salvation, beatitude

कव्यगामी *-adj* rising above, attain  
ing emancipation

कव्यचरण *n mas* a class of ascetics  
who perform austerities with  
their hands placed on the earth  
and feet raised up

कव्यपुण्ड्र *-n mas* a perpendicular  
marking on the forehead deline  
ated by Vishnu & worshippers

कव्य बाहु *-1 mas* a sect of ancho  
rites who always hold up their  
hands in the air

कव्यरेखा *-n fem* one of the auspice  
ous marks on the soles  
of feet

कव्य रेता *-n mas* one who always re  
mains chaste and never indul  
ges in sexual intercourse, a celi  
bate an abstinent person

कव्य लोरु *-n* the sky heaven

कव्यदवांस *n mas* a deep respiration  
or gasp (inhaling air)

कम्पि, कम्पौ *-n fem* a wave, agony

affliction a fold on cloth, pain,  
motion

कलजल्ल *-adj* disconnected, inco  
herent rude foolish imperti  
nent uncivilised

कल *n mas* blackish soil, opening  
of the ear, early morning

कल *-n mas* the black pepper

कला *n fem* early morning, redness  
of dawn -वास morning

ऊर्म *-n mas* warmth vapour, sum  
mer season *adj* warm -पण sib  
ilant letters (in grammar)

ऊर्मा *-n fem* the summer season,  
vapour, the hot season

ऊसर *-n mas* sandy fallow land  
prolific sterile fallow पत ter  
ility fallowness

ऊह *-ind* an interjection expres  
sive of pain calamity, disgust awe  
&c *n mas* reasoning in  
ference rumour, hearsay

ऊहित *-adj* discussed subject, conce  
aled, guessed

ऊहापोह *-n mas* reasoning arguing,  
full consideration of a subject

**ऋ**-the seventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant the part ' is added to the bottom of the letter

**ऋ** *n fem n* Vaidic Mantra, *n* was the Rigveda

**ऋक्ष** *n mas n* bear, *n* planet a constellation (fixed star)

**ऋक्षपति** *n mas* the moon

**ऋक्षयान** *n mas* the mountain Riksha which extends from the banks of the Narmada to Gujrat

**ऋग्वेद** *n mas* the first of the four Vedas, same as ऋक्।

**ऋग्वेदी** *adj n* follower of the Rigveda (the first Veda)

**ऋचा** *n fem* an aphorism of the Veda a hymn, an incantation

**ऋच्छ** *same as* ऋक्ष, a bear

**ऋजु** *adj* not crooked, straight sincere, easy proper, happy

**ऋजुता** *n fem* honesty, sincerity happiness straightness

**ऋण** *n mas* debt obligation, loan due imprest score a negative quantity (in mathematics), -रेना to borrow, -रणि a negative quantity, -चिह्न minus (-) -चुकाने to pay off to remit -चुकाने योग्य solvent चुकाने की योग्यता solvency -चुकाने की वही मांग करना to dun, -भाग (किस्त) instalment, -मुक्त करना to liquidate, -मुक्ति liquidation, quittance चुकाने वा अधिकारी liquidator -शेष arrears चुकाने में असमर्थ insolvent लेनेवाला debtor, borrower -देनेवाला creditor, moneylender

**ऋणी** *adj* indebted beholden *n*

*n* debtor -बनाना to oblige, -होना to owe money to

**ऋतु** *n fem* the right time, sky, season of the year, -सम्बन्धी seasonal

**ऋतु** *n fem* menstrual discharge, menses - वा रुकना menopause,

में अधिक राख menorrhagia, -राख menorrhoea, -सययी menstrual

-बाल की पीडा paramenia

**ऋतुचर्चा** *n fem* regimen according to season (of the year)

**ऋतुमती** *adj* menstruating (woman) a woman in her courses

**ऋतुराज** *n mas* the spring season

**ऋतुवती** *same as* ऋतुमती।

**ऋतुस्नान** *n mas* a bathing after the menstruation period

**ऋतियज्ञ** *n mas* a sacrificial priest

**ऋद्ध** *adj* prosperous thriving

**ऋद्धि** *n fem* prosperity wealth, name of a medicinal plant सिद्धि wealth and prosperity

**ऋनिया** *adj* same as ऋणी, indebted

**ऋभु** *n mas* a deity

**ऋषभ** *n mas* a bull bullock, *n* chief, the second note (*re*) of the gamut (*music*) *adj* excellent, good

**ऋषि** *n mas* a sage author of sacred hymns, the sage by whom a Vaidic Mantra is supposed to be composed recited or remembered

-ऋण the obligation which one owes to the Rishis, -राई an epithet of the moon

**ऋषि** *n fem* a spear a sword

**ऋष्य** *n mas* a white footed antelope भूक mountain of the Deccan, भूष name of a Rishi

**ए**-the eighth vowel of the Devanagari script it is a compound vowel formed by the combination of अ and इ, when combined with a consonant, it is placed on the top of a letter and assumes the form

**ऐँचपेंच**-*n mas* entanglement, winding crooked behaviour

**एजिन**-*n mas* same as इंजन, an engine a machine

**एड़**-*n mas* spur (attached to the heels of shoes) -लगाना to spur

**ऐँडावेंडा**-*adj* topsyturvy disconcerted, incoherent

**ऐँडी**-*n fem* a kind of silkworm which eats leaves of the castor seed plant silk produced from this worm coral *n fem* heel -उठाए हुए tiptoe

**ऐँडुआ**-*n mas* folded cloth in the form of a ring placed on the heel when carrying a burden

**ए**-*n mas* the god Vishnu *interj* a word used in calling *pron* this

**एक**-*adj* single alone

**एक**-*adj* one sided heavier on one side (than the other)

**एक**-*adj* same as एकान्त, alone

**एक**-*adj* an alone, single one singular

**एक**-*adj* equal -अक (अंग) something fixed or settled अंग का partial

**अक** lopsided -अकद one piece

**आकृति** के भीतर दूसरी बनाना to inscribe -आय one or two a few

-आल से देगना to show impartiality towards everyone -एक every

one separately एक करके one by one, a piece ओर aside, -ओर का चित्र

बनाना to profile -ओर से दूसरी ओर across along, athwart -बिल्कुल completely entirely -बरना to com-

bine, to unite to mingle -आलान

contemporary, coeval -केन्द्र में करना to concentrate, जहाज से दूसरे पर माल लावना to tranship -टक with fixed look with unwinking eyes, -ता same tone, -तार similar of one colour, equal, continuously -तो firstly -बम without stoppage continuously, at once -दम नया brand new दूसरे को काटना to intersect -बिल well mixed, of one opinion, -दूसरे का mutually न चलना every endeavour being futile पंथ दो काज to kill two birds with one stone -वेद के horn of the same mother uterine य एक all of a sudden -वात solemn declaration घरत का पशु का बच्चा earling में एक गुप्ते अक्षरों का समूह a monogram राजा के अधीन contributory -वर्ग में बरना to class -व्यक्ति unit individual -विषय में आसक्ति monomania -वात में उच्चारण किया जानेवाला गवर्ण syllable -समय में अनेक व्यापार करना to have too many irons in the fire, -समान uniform -समूह में करना to embody -स्थान से दूसरे स्थान में ले जाने की विधि communication -स्वरत monody -से अधिक अर्थ का ambiguous -सा similar -स्वर से कहना to speak unanimously होना to be one, or similar

**एक ओर**-*adv* sidewise sideways, -जाना to sidle -उमड़ा भाग पथ का a ledge -से दूसरी ओर तर through

**एक बार** *n mas* one time the same time *adj* once at one time -में होना to co-exist

**एकचक्र**-*n mas* the character of the Sun, the supreme monarch

**एकचित्त**-*adj* like minded unanimous agreeing concurrin, re-

solute determined *adj* at one with intent upon absorbed in सा

unanimity unity -होना to herd

together

**एकउत्र** *adj* government by one king, alone *adv* with absolute monarchy *n* *mas* the system of government in which the entire authority is vested in one king

**एकज** *n* *mas* one who is not twice born, a Shudra, a king, *adj* sole, alone, solitary

**एकजहो** *adj* born of the same ancestor belonging to the same race or parents

**एकजमा** - *n* *mas* same as **एकज**

**एकजातीय** - *adj* cognate

**एकठो** - *adj* collected together united **करना** to stock, to convene to hoard to amass to collect to gather, to assemble, to incorporate to rake to slow to put together **होना** to throng, to convene to assemble to swarm to muster, to meet, to cluster

**एकड** - *n* *mas* annere - **में भूमि की नाप** acreage, extent of land

**एकडाल** - *n* *mas* a dagger the blade and hilt of which are of one piece of steel

**एकत** - *adv* from one side

**एकत** - same as **एकत्र**, together

**एकतरफा** - *adv* one sided prejudicial - **डिगरी** *exparte* decree

**एकता** - *n* *fem* oneness harmony identity unison sameness union, *adj* matchless unparalleled

- **सुर** *को* agreement of sound, harmony, **साधन** unification

**एकतान** - *adj* intent closely attentive fixing the mind on one subject harmonic *n* unison

**एकतारा** *n* *mas* a musical instrument having one wire only also called a monochord

**एकतालीस** *adj* forty-one

**एकतीस** - *adj* thirty-one

**एकत्र** - *adv* in the same place, collectedly, together - **करना** to embody to concert

**एकत्रिग** *adj* collective, in one place - **करना** to assemble, to hoard to cluster, to convene

**एकत्रीवरण** - *n* *mas* emboliment

**एकरीत** - *n* *mas* an epithet of the god (antsha)

**एकदा** - *adv* once once upon a time, at one time, occasionally

**एक दिा** - *adv* lasting only for a day, transitory, ephemeral

**एक देशवासी** - *n* & *adj* a compatriot

**एकदेशीय** - *adj* applicable in one instance only

**एकआँखा** - *adj* blind of one eye, *n* *mas* a crow

**एकनाम** - *adj* of the same name, alias

**एकनिष्ठ** - *adj* attached or devoted to a single individual or god

**एकअनो** - *n* *fem* a nickel coin which is worth one anna

**एकपक्ष** - *n* *mas* an associate, a partisan, an adherent

**एकपक्षीय** - *adj* one sided prejudicial *exparte*

**एकपत्नी व्रत** - *adj* & *n* attached to one wife, not marrying or loving another monogamy

**एकपद** - *n* *mas* single situation, - **वाला** *co* ordinate

**एकपिण्ड** - *adj* consolidated, - **करना** to consolidate to conglomerate

**एकबार** - *adv* once, at one time

**एकबारगी** - *adv* all at once, suddenly completely

**एकबाल** - *n* *mas* eminence, dignity power good fortune acceptance, consent to receive

**एकबूँद** - *n* *mas* a minim a single drop the part of a dram

**एकमुक्ता** - *adj* eating only once in twenty four hours

एकमत-*adj* agreeing of one opinion, unanimous, consentient, consensus, *n* concord rapport solidarity, -होकर with one voice, -होना unanimity

एकमात्र-*adj* of single Matra, *n* a short vowel

एकमुखी-*adj* with one mouth

एकरंग-*adj* similar impartial open hearted honest similar on all sides (in every way)

एकरदन-*n* mas an epithet of the god Ganesha

एकरस-*adj* similar alike

एकरार-*n* mas approval promise, agreement convent नामा a deed, pact contract

एकरूप-*adj* having the same shape or form resembling alike, similar harmonious unbroken *adv* in accord -करना to unify to harmonize to fuse

एकरूपता-*n* fem similarity sameness fusibility

एकला-*adj* same as अकेला alone

एकलिंग-*n* mas an epithet of Shiva

एकलय-*n* mas agreement -का in harmony, monotonous

एकलौता *adj* & *n* the only male child of his parents

एकवचन-*n* mas singular number (in grammar)

एकयाच-*n* fem a woman who begets only one child

एकवाक्यता-*n* fem agreement concord, harmony

एकवैणी-*adj* & *n* female recluse, or hermit, a widow

एकशृङ्ग-*n* mas a quadruped with one horn only, a unicorn *adj* one-horned, monoceros

एकसठ *adj* sixty one

एकतर-*adj* alone one folded *adv* iv, almost

एकसा-*adj* similar, alike identical, of the same sort, equable

एकसाथ-*adv* together simultaneously, unitedly, one and all -नाम करते हुए in a body, jointly -जोतना (पशु को) to team, -सेवे हुए बड़े brood (of birds)

एकसुर-*adj* consonant

एक हजार-*n* mas one thousand, -का उपसर्ग मेट्रिक माप में kilo

एकहत्या-*adj* working (conveniently) with one hand only

एकहरा-*adj* single, one folded single stringed (instrument), चदन lean and thin

एव ही-*adj* same अवस्था का coequal -घर में under the same roof जति

का simple of one sort नाम का namesake -समय में होनेवाला simul

taneous simultaneously समय का contemporary, संज्ञा का homolog

ous -समय में in the same breath

एकता-*adj* of one limb with but one limb

एकपक्षी-*adj* one sided partial, obstinate, resolute

एकान्त-*adj* alone solitary, uninhabited single, isolated, secluded private retired में in secret,

in private retired under the rose in quiet स्थान retirement

में चर्चालाप tete a tete -वचन a mode of emancipation

एकतन्त्र-*n* fem secrecy

एकान्तवास-*n* living in a secluded or solitary place

एकान्तिक-*adj* applicable to one place only partial, subordinate

एकान्त-*n* mas a devotee who keeps the object of his devotion very secret or hidden

एक-*n* mas a combinator, a unit to act

ously

एकाई-*n fem* the unit's place  
 unity, solitariness, oneness  
 एकाएक-*adv* all of a sudden, at  
 once, unexpectedly, unintention-  
 ally, abruptly, at a pinch, un-  
 awares, suddenly, अगोपारपरना to  
 jump at, आ जाना to turn up, -आय  
 मय shock उत्पन्न random गिरना to  
 whop रुकना to stop short -रोग वा  
 आक्रमण stroke, -भय (होना) a panic  
 एकाएकी-*adv* all of a sudden, *adj*  
 alone single  
 एकांग *n mas* one part or portion  
 एकाकार-*n mas* uniformity like-  
 ness *adj* of the same form, simi-  
 lar, identical  
 एकाकी-*adj* alone solitary  
 एकाक्ष-*adj* blind of one eye, mono-  
 culous one eyed  
 एकाक्षरी-*adj* monosyllable, of only  
 one letter -शब्द mononym  
 एकाक्षर-*n mas* a monosyllable,  
 a grammalogue  
 एकाग्र-*adj* undisturbed, earnest,  
 not perplexed -करना to concen-  
 trate the mind  
 एकाग्रचित्त-*adj* intent resolute, with  
 mind concentrated on a single  
 topic -करना to concentrate (to  
 bring to a point) attention  
 एकाग्रता-*n fem* intentness, concen-  
 tration, resoluteness  
 एकाङ्क-*n mas* a unit  
 एकात्मक-*adj* unitary  
 एकात्मता-*n fem* unity, oneness,  
 unison similarity  
 एकादश-*adj* eleventh eleven  
 एकादशाह-*n mas* the rites which  
 are performed on the eleventh day  
 after the death of someone  
 एकादशी-*n fem* the eleventh day  
 in the fortnight of a lunar month  
 एकाध-*adj* a few, some  
 एकाधिकार-*n mas* monopoly ex-

clusive right, -रखनेवाला a monopol-  
 ist, having exclusive right  
 एकाधिपति-*n mas* an emperor, a  
 sovereign, a king  
 एकाधिपत्य-*n mas* exclusive sway,  
 absolute monarchy  
 एकाय-*adj* of similar meaning  
 एकांतयासी-*n mas* a recluse  
 एकायली-*n fem* a garland prepared  
 from of one string  
 एकाह-*adj* finishing a work in one  
 day, ephemeral  
 एकाहार *n mas* eating only once  
 during the day  
 एकाहारा *adj* one who eats only  
 once during the whole day  
 एकीकरण-*n mas* unification, co-  
 ordination consolidation  
 एकीभूत-*adj* mixed together, con-  
 solidated, united  
 एकत्रिय-*n mas* a vermin having  
 one limb only  
 एकोत्तरसो-*adj* one hundred and one  
 एकीदिष्ट-*n mas* a Sraddha cere-  
 mony performed for the sake of  
 one individual only  
 एकीसा-*adj* same as अकेला, alone, single  
 एक्का-*adj* alone concerning a  
 unit, a stray animal a two  
 wheeled conveyance to carry three  
 passengers, an ace of playing  
 card दुक्का single or two together  
 एक्कावान-*n mas* driver of an ekha  
 एक्की *n fem* an ace of playing cards  
 एक्कानवे-*adj* ninety one  
 एक्कावन-*adj* fifty one  
 एक्कासी-*adj* eighty one  
 एखनो-*n fem* broth  
 एड-*n fem* heel spur -करना (लगाना)  
 to spur (a horse), to excite to  
 stimulate to interrupt  
 एडी-*n fem* heel  
 एतत-*pron* this  
 एतद्देशीय-*adj* pertaining to this

place or country

एतवार-*n mas* confidence, faith

एतराज-*n mas* objection opposition, disapproval

एतवार-same as इतवार, Sunday

एता-*adj* so much this much

एतादुश-*adv* of this sort, such

एतायत-*adj* of such a quantity

एतिक-*adj* so much

एमन-*n mas* a kind of song

एरड-*n mas* the castor-oil plant

एराक-*n mas* part of Arabia which is famous for horse

एराकी-*adj* pertaining to Iraq

एलची-*n mas* an emissary, an ambassador

एला-*n fem* small cardamom

एलुवा *n mas* wormwood

एवं-*adv* thus, in this way, -मस्तु let it be so, amen, *conj* and

एष-*ind* also too

एवज-*n mas* recompense, exchange, revenge return, change, a substitute, one who works for a time for another

एवजो-*n mas* a substitute, one officiating for another

एह-*pron* this

एहतिमात-*n fem* caution care, warning, abstinence

एहसान-*n fem* obligation gratefulness, favour, -मद grateful

एहि-same as यही, the same

एही-*intery* used for calling a person

ऐ-the ninth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when combined with a consonant it is placed on the top of the letter and assumes the form-<sup>१५९</sup>

ऐ-*ind* used for the sake of repeating words which are indistinctly heard or not understood, an interjection expressing wonder

ऐच-*n mas* drawing, twitching

ऐचना-*v t* to pull, to stretch to drag to draw to snatch away something forcibly

ऐचा-*adj* squint eyed

ऐचाताना-*adj* squint eyed

ऐचातानी-*n fem* a pull from two sides, tug of war persistence to hold one's view

ऐछना-*v t* to cleanse, to remove impurities to comb one's hair

ऐठ-*n fem* twist cramp, contortion distortion, wrench, opposition pride envy -*वर सोचना* to wrench, to distort

ऐठन-*n fem* twist, turn, torsion convolution, distortion contortion -*झरीर की* spasm -*सबधी* spasmodic (-al), -*खोला हुआ पुराना रस्सा* oakum -*रस्से की* link -*हटाना* to unwind, to untwist

ऐठना-*v t* to twist, to twine to pluck to curl to cramp to wrest to contort to bend to squirm to screw to wind to wreath, to worm to wring to warp *v t* to strut to walk affectedly, or pompously, to be insolent

ऐठवाना-*v t* to cause to twist

ऐठा-*adj* crooked -*हुआ* warped awry wry gnarled tortuous

ऐठ्ठा-*adj* curled sinuous

ऐड़-*n mas* twist strut, pride *n* whirlpool *adj* bad worthless -*दार* proud arrogant, conceited

ऐड़ना-*v t* to be twisted, to be idle, to be affected, to stretch the limbs, to yawn *v t* to writhe, to twist, to curl

ऐड़वड़-*adj* crooked, oblique, torted, zigzag

ऐड़ा-*adj* twisted distorted

ऐड़ाना-*v t* to stretch the limbs, to show affected airs, to be proud

ऐड़जालिक-*n mas* a juggler, a wizard, a sorcerer *adj* illusive, deceptive magical

ऐड़ी-*n fem* Indra's wife, the goddess Durga cardamom

ऐश्य-*n mas* oneness unity, harmony, concord

ऐकमत्य-*n mas* of one opinion

ऐकाहिक *adj* occurring in one day

ऐगुन-*n mas* see अवनगुन defect blemish, stupidity

ऐच्छिक-*adj* intentional, voluntary, spontaneous orectic purposive, deliberate unrestrained

ऐखन-*adv* the same, ditto

ऐत-*adv* same as इतना so much

ऐतरेय-*n mas* a portion of Rigveda

ऐतवार-*n mas* Sunday

ऐतिहासिक *adj* historical traditional *n* a scholar of history

ऐतिह्य *n mas* a traditional theory

ऐन-*n mas* same as अयन *adj* exact, real just direct complete

ऐनय-*n fem* spectacles for weak eyes an eyeglass

ऐने-*adv* hither, to this place

ऐपन-*n mas* a mixture of pounded rice and turmeric used by Hindu women in some religious ceremonies

ऐष-*n mas* defect blemish imperfection calumny vice

ऐषी-*adj* wicked mighty faulty, with defective limbs (*esp* blind) squint-eyed



ऐवा-*n fem* a very old woman, grand mother  
 ऐवार-*n mas & adj* crafty cunning a cheat a swindler  
 ऐवारी-*n fem* deception imposture cunningness, fraud  
 एवाश-*adj* licentious, luxurious sensuous *n mas* a debauchee a rake, licentious person  
 ऐवाशी-*n fem* licentiousness luxury debauchery, indulgence, insensuality  
 ऐरागरा-*adj* foreign alien unknown trifling  
 ऐराक-*see* एराक ।  
 ऐरापति-*same as* ऐरावत ।  
 ऐरावत-*n mas* Indra's chief elephant cloud shining in lightning, the rainbow lightning  
 ऐरावती-*n fem* the female ऐरावत, lightning the river Ravi which flows in the Punjab  
 ऐल-*n mas* an old man, turmoil confusion lenity

ऐश-*n mas* luxury, pleasure, delight -करना to live in luxury, to enjoy  
 ऐश्वय-*n mas* wealth, fortune, opulence flourish, celat wealthiness supremacy, sway, domain, glory, grandeur majesty, greatness, omnipotence super human power divine faculties -युक्त majestic  
 ऐश्वययान्-*adj* majestic, glorious opulent, wealthy  
 ऐषीक-*adj* made of reeds  
 ऐस, ऐसन-*same as* ऐसा similar  
 ऐसा-*adj* so such like, after this manner, thus समा common, trite, insignificant -न हो कि lest, -हो amen -होने पर provided that  
 ऐसे-*adv* in this way or manner, thus, similarly  
 ऐहिक-*adj* pertaining to this world, worldly temporal terrestrial  
 ऐह *interj* expressing sorrow Ah me ! Alas !

**ओ** the tenth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form *ॐ* and is placed after the letter, *e g* *रु+ओ=रो* &c

**आ-nd** the sacred syllable called *प्रणव*, *intery* expressing half consent, let it be so

**ओहना-व** *t* to sacrifice, to propitiate, to appease

**ओरार-न** *mas* the mysterious syllable called *प्रणव*, indicative of the various attributes of the Supreme Being

**ओगना-व** *t* to lubricate the axle of the wheel of a cart

**माठ-न** *mas* the lip, *चवाना* to express anger and sorrow *घटना* to lick the lips after eating, -*फडफना* throbbing of lips in extreme anger, -*का गद* smack, -*संवंधी* labial

**ओडा-adj** deep, *n mas* a pond, a pit in the earth

**ओ-न** *mas* the Brahma *intery* used in calling, Ah! Oh! Holla!

**ओक-न** *mas* residence, house shelter, group of stars or planets *n fem* the Malticreeper, nausea

**ओकना-व** *t* to vomit to nauseate, to cry like a buffalo

**ओरपति-न** *mas* the Sun the Moon

**ओकाई-न** *fem* vomiting nausea, qualm retching

**ओकाना-व** *t* to vomit, to retch

**ओकारान्त-adj** ending of letters with vowel ओ।

**ओखद-न** *mas* same as ओषध।

**ओखली-न** *fem* a mortar -*में सिर देना* to be ready to endure hardship of any kind

**ओखा-adj** dry, difficult, crooked wicked impure not compact *n mas* pretext, excuse

**ओग-न** *mas* tax, subscription

**ओघ-न** *mas* collection, aggregate, density, multitude, flow of water, a stream

**ओछा-adj** insignificant, shallow, light, menial, pert, frivolous, superficial, narrow minded absurd, trifling, silly, mean, low-born, capricious, small, -*पन* pertness, superficiality, frivolity.

**ओछाई-न** *fem* lowness, insignificance, absurdity, inconsistency

**ओछापन-न** *mas* shallowness, absurdity, meanness, silliness, lowness, capriciousness

**ओज-न** *mas* strength, vitality, splendour, light, lustre, virility, vigour brightness of features

**ओजस्विता-न** *fem* splendour, brilliance, lustre

**ओजस्वी-adj** vigorous, august, powerful, lively, nervy nervous

**ओम-न** *mas* the stomach *en* trails see ओमर।

**ओमर-न** *mas* the stomach

**ओमल-न** *mas* impediment, stop, obstruction, shelter

**ओमा-न** *mas* a charmer, a wizard, a magician, a diviner, a necromancer, an occultist

**ओमाई-न** *fem* removing of evil spirits by witchcraft

**ओद-न** *fem* shelter protection, shade, screen, partition concealment, covering -*में* with the pretext of, under shelter or protection of another

**ओटना-व** *t* to remove cotton seed from cotton, to go on repeating one's own words whether heard or unheard by others *v t* to endure to tolerate

**ओटनी, ओटी-न** *fem* the appliance for separating cotton seeds from cotton tufts

शोडशना-*v* : to be supported, to take shelter to have a short repose or sleep

शोडशना-*v* *t* to incline to support, to shut the doors

शोड-*n* *mas* same as आड-obstruction

शोडचा-*n* *mas* a wooden tub used in irrigating

शोडन-*n* *mas* an appliance for stopping a shield

शोडना-*v* *t* to stop to describe to stretch to expand

शोडा-*n* *mas* a big wicker work basket a pannier, deficiency

शोड-*n* *mas* Orissa its inhabitant

शोडर-*n* *mas* pretext, pretence

शोडना-*v* *t* to cover the body with something to put on, to take up on oneself the responsibility of

a wrapper a wimple, a tippet

शोडनी-*n* *fem* a mantle, mantilla

-बच्चों की pelisse

शोडवाना-*v* *t* to cause to be covered with something

शोडाना-*v* *t* to cover with cloth &c

शोडोरी *n* *fem* same as आडनी a mantle

शोड-*n* *fem* comfort, laziness, frugality gain *adv* woven, -शोड

well mixed warp and waft

शोडा-*adj* same as उस्ता

शोड-*n* *mas* dampness, wetness

*adj* wet moist drenched

शोडन-*n* *mas* boiled rice

शोडनोद-*adj* fit to be eaten

शोडरना-*v* : to be burst to be dis-

mantled to be destroyed

शोडा-*adj* wet, moist, damp

शोडारना-*v* *t* to tear asunder, to

destroy, to demolish

शोडना *v* *t* to be entangled, to be

put in trouble

शोडत *adj* bent same as टावत

शोडन-*n* *fem* the cord which is

always used for tightening the woven portion of a bedstead

शोडना-*v* *t* to pull up and tighten the cord fixed in a bedstead

शोडना-*v* : same as उतवना

शोना-*n* *mas* the outlet for drain-

ing of a tank's water

शोनाना *v* *t* to attend to to hear

शोनामासी-*n* *fem* alphabets, the

beginning of something

शोप-*n* *fem* polish, brightness lus-

tre, elegance, grace brilliance

beauty, excellence

शोपची-*n* *mas* a warrior wearing

coat of mail, a body guard

शोपना-*v* *t* to brighten to polish

शोपनिवारी-*adj* glittering, shining

शोपनी *n* *fem* the process of

polishing sword dagger etc

शोफ-*ind* an interj expressing

pain grief wonder Ah me!

शोयरी *n* *fem* a small room

शोम-same as शो, श

शोर-*n* *fem* side, direction,

boundary origin limit *adv*

on that side towards in that

direction to past, on at

शोरमना *v* *t* to support to hang on

शोरमा-*n* *fem* a kind of frill made

on the border of cloth

शोरहा-*n* *mas* same as होरहा the

green plant and seeds of gram

शोराना-*v* : to be finished to be

completed to bring to an end

शोराना *n* *mas* complaint,

statement of dissatisfaction or

disapproval

शोरहा-same as उलाहना

शारी *n* *fem* the caves of a house

शोरिता-*adj* terminal last ultimate.

शोरिया(भा) *n* *mas* complaint

शोल-*n* *mas* the tuber *Arun camp*

*nulatum* used as a vegetable

*adj* wet damp, *n* *m* lap,

bosom, obstruction, shelter, a pawn, pretence, pretext  
 ओलती-same as ओरी caves or projecting edge of a thatching  
 ओलना-v t to screen to stop to endure n t to penetrate  
 ओलमना-v t to be suspended to be hung  
 ओलरना-v t to lie down to repose  
 ओला-n mas hail, a ball of sugar candy adj cold as hail n mas a screen intrigue secrecy ओले के समान lithoid ओलेवाशास्त्र lithology  
 ओलाना v t to fry on open fire  
 ओलियाना-v t to fill in the lap n t to penetrate to pierce, to fill up to the brim  
 ओली-n fem lap the skirt of a garment a knapsack a wallet  
 -ओड़ना to stretch garment in begging, alms  
 ओलीनी-n fem an example, an illustration  
 ओल्यो n mas pretext  
 ओपधि-n fem a medicinal herb, an annual plant ingredient of a medicine -पति (पीश)n mas the Moon camphor

ओठ-n mas lip, brim  
 ओठध-adj pertaining to lips, labial  
 ओस-n fem dew जमी हुई rime  
 -बार rimey -पटना to fade to wither  
 ओसनना v t to knead dough or moistened flower  
 ओसर-n mas same as अवसर-occasion opportunity  
 ओगरी n fem same as पारी turn  
 ओसाई-n fem work of winnowing or fanning  
 ओसाना-v t to fan, to winnow.  
 ओसार-n mas width, girth, breadth.  
 ओसारा-n mas a shed porch, portico, vestibule  
 ओह-interj expressing wonder, pain carelessness &c  
 ओहद-n mas same as ओद, obstruction  
 ओहर-see ओर towards  
 ओहवा n mas frill curtain  
 ओहवा-n mas rank, position  
 ओहवेदार-n mas an officer, an official holding high rank  
 ओहार-n mas covering of a cart, housing caparison  
 ओहो-interj expressing regret  
 Alas ! Heigh ho !

**औ** -the eleventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form and is placed after the letter

**औगना-व** *i* to lubricate or grease the axle of the wheels of a carriage or moving part of machine, or cart

**औगा-adj** dumb silent

**औगो-*n fem*** silence dumbness

**औघना, औघाना-व** *i* to feel sleepy to doze, to be half asleep

**औघई-*n fem*** a short sleep, nap

**औजना-व** *i* to be agitated to be perplexed *i* to pour forth

**औठ-*n fem*** projecting border or rim of something

**औड-*n mas*** a labourer who digs earth with a spade

**औडा-adj** deep not shallow, projecting deep

**औदिन-व** *i* to be intoxicated to be agitated or perplexed

**औदाना-व** *i* to be perplexed or agitated to feel suffocating

**औघना-व** *i* to be upset to be overturned *v i* to upset or overturn something

**औषा-adj** overturned inverted topsyturvy upset lying on the belly -**करना** to upset to reverse,

**औषी खोपड़ी** a fool a stupid person **मुंह** procumbent **औषी समझ** stupidity, want of intelligence

**औचे मुह गिरना** to be badly deceived or misled

**औधाना-व** *i* to upset, to overturn, to hang, to reverse to turn up side down, to transpose

**औ-*ind*** same as **और** and, also

**औकाल-*n mas*** opportunity season time capacity, means wealth, riches

**औमल-*n fem*** disaster calamity,

misfortune, ill luck

**औगी-*n fem*** a lash prepared from twisted rope a waggoner's whip; *n fem* a ditch for ensnaring wild animals, (*e g* elephants)

**औगुन-*n*** same as अवगुण defect, blemish, deficiency

**औघट-*n*** same as अवघट steep, arduous, inaccessible

**औघड़-*n mas*** one of the sects of Hindu mendicants who are devotees of Shiva and who eat anything and everything *adj* unpleasant, awkward indiscreet

**औघर-adj** unshaped, queer

**औच-adv** suddenly, all of a sudden unexpectedly, abruptly

**औचट-*n fem*** difficulty, inconvenience trouble *adv* suddenly, by mistake unknowingly

**औचित्य-*n mas*** rightness, aptness, fitness, propriety suitableness

**औजार-*n mas*** tool, implement, instrument a weapon

**औसद, औसर-adv** incessantly continuously *adj* foolish hasty, *n fem* a push a thrust

**औटन-व** *i* a boiling evaporation by boiling

**औटना-*n mas*** to thicken a fluid by boiling for a long time, to stray about *i* to be thickened by evaporation to be consumed owing to rage or vexation

**औटाना-व** *i* to cause any thing to boil for a long time

**औठपाव-*n mas*** same as अठपाव

**औठर-adj** self willed unprincipled, obstinate

**औठरना-*see*** अवतरना

**औतार-*more prop*** अवतार an incarnation of a deity

**औसुख-*n mas*** longing, eagerness, ardent desire impatience, regret

श्रीधर-*adj* see उपलब्ध ।

श्रीधरना *v t* to startle in fear

श्रीधरिका *n mas* a cook

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to stomach, gluttonous, greedy

श्रीधर *n mas* ill renown, bad fame

श्रीधर-*n fem* more prop अवस्था, calamity, misfortune

श्रीधर-*n mas* liberality, munificence, openmindedness

श्रीधर-*n mas* same as उदासीनता indifference

श्रीधर-*n mas* solitude isolation, loneliness sadness

श्रीधर-*adj* prepared from the wild fig tree made of copper *n mas*

a sacrificial pot which is prepared from the wood of a wild fig tree

श्रीधर-*n mas* incivility rudeness impertinence rashness

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to an occupation industrial

श्रीधर-*n mas* Oudh, *n fem* limit

श्रीधर-*n mas* an elephant which walks with uplifted trunk

श्रीधर-*n fem* see अवधि, limit

श्रीधर-*n mas* a resident of Oudh, a thief a thug

श्रीधर-*adj* somewhat, a little, more or less, *adv* partially,

श्रीधर-*n fem* see अवधि, limit

श्रीधर-*n mas* house *n tent*

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to service or employment

श्रीधरिका-*adj* colonial - राज्य Dominion Status the form of self government established in the British Dominions

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to the Upanishads

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to a

novel, fit to be described in a novel, wonderful, queer, *n mas* a novel writer

श्रीधर-*n mas* similarity, equality

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to usefulness

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to a fast

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to a prefix (to a word)

श्रीधरिका-*n mas* pertaining to immediate contact

श्रीधरिका-*n fem* a prostitute, a harlot

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to a prize

श्रीधरिका-*adj* pertaining to a title

श्रीधर-*n fem* see अवधि ।

श्रीधर-*conj* and, also besides but;

श्रीधर-*quite* different, क्या? What else? - भी on the other hand, besides.

श्रीधर-*further*, the more - अवधि का

श्रीधर-*other*, different - का श्रीधर quite

श्रीधर-*different*, contrary - क्या? certainly, of course yes, quite so,

श्रीधर-*no wonder* that (others do so), - श्री कुछ होना to be something

श्रीधर-*wonderful* - नहीं तो otherwise if not, in a different way

श्रीधर-*n fem* a woman petticoat, one's wife

श्रीधर-*v* : to be a leader

श्रीधर-*n mas* a legitimate child begotten by one's wife who is of one's own tribe

श्रीधर-*v t* to be insipid, to get angry, to be irritated

श्रीधर-*adj* peculiar extraordinary

श्रीधर-*n mas* fraud crookedness entanglement intricacy perplexity, cunningness crosswise cutting of cloth, for making garments

श्रीधर-*n mas* a spider

और्ध्वदहिक-*adj* pertaining to the obsequies of a deceased person  
 औलना *v* to be sultry  
 औलाद-*n* *fem* descendent, progeny child offspring  
 औला मोला-*adj* self willed  
 औलिया *n* *mas* the holy men, saints apostles  
 औलू *adj* new, extraordinary, novel peculiar difficult queer  
 औयल-*adj* first chief eminent best *n* *mas* beginning commencement  
 औईश-see अवश्य certainly  
 औषध औषधि-*n* *mas* & *fem* a herb a drug a medicine -का तेल an embrocation -का प्रयोग बतलाना to prescribe -का सस्य tincture -की मात्रा का शास्त्र posology -पीन की lotion निदानक narcotic, -निघटु Materia Medica -पोडाहर, balsam -पीन की potion -पेट की मुहु करनेवाली laxative -बनाने का विद्या receipt बनाने की विद्या pharmacy -निर्माण संबंधी pharmaceutical, बनाने वाला pharmacist -संस्कार ग्रंथ pharmacopoeia, -बाल या चम की

पान्ति घटाने की cosmetic, -वेहोण परने की chloroform -रसतगोषक sarsaparilla -रोगहर अद्वितीय specific -यग vegetable kingdom -यमन कराने की emetic -यमन pharmacography -शास्त्र pharmacology therapeutics -विक्रता an apothecary a chemist, -सबधी medical physie medicinal -रोगहर medicament -मिलाना (किसी पदार्थ में) to mediate, -हाथ तथा नख में लगाने की manucure, -सब रोगों की हटानेवाली panacea -बलवद्धक tonic -गूजन हटानेवाली antiphlogistic  
 औषधालय-*n* *mas* dispensary pharmacy, a place where medicines are prepared  
 औसत-*n* *mas* the middle, medium mean average moderation *adj* middle average intervening, mediate  
 औसना *n* *f* to be sultry to rot to putrefy to become musty  
 औसर-same as अवसर opportunity, chance  
 औसान-*n* *mas* end result, sensation, presence of mind

**क**-the first consonant of the Devanagari alphabet

**क-***n mas* water the head happiness fire king Cupid, (God of Love) soul, wealth

**कंक-***n mas* white kite, a kind of mango, *n* kshatriya, the god of death-*Yama*

**कंकट-***n mas* a small piece of stone pebble limestone gravel shingle : dried tobacco used in smoking -*बडाना* to gravel

**ककडोला-***adj* stony, gravelly

**ककण-***n mas* a bangle a bracelet the string which is tied round the wrist of the bridegroom and the bride at the time of marriage

**कंकटिका-***n fem* a comb for the hair

**कंकरीट-***n fem* a mixture of gravel lime and sand used in floor making concrete which is used in roadmaking

**ककाल** *n* a skeleton (hard frame work of bone) -*सम्बन्धी* skeletal

**ककाली, कंकालिनी-***n fem* a woman with evil eyes, a termagant a hag a witch

**ककोल-***n mas* a kind of gourd *momordica mixta*

**ककषारी** *n fem* a boil in the armpit

**ककषीरी-***n fem* boil or inflamed swelling in the armpit *bubo*

**ककन-***n fem* a band for the arm a bracelet, an iron ring which Akalis put on their turbans

**ककना-***n mas* same as *ककण*, the song which is sung at the time of tying *ककण* round the wrist of a bridegroom

**ककनी-***n fem* a small bracelet, cornice *n* circular fringe millet

**ककलटर-***adj* vainglorious

**ककला, ककाल-***adj* poor miserable beggarly famine stricken penni-

less, penurious

**कगाड-***n mas* an Australian pouched quadruped with short fore legs and bigger hind legs



**कगाली-***n fem* mis *कगाल* ery poverty penury

**कगुरी-***n mas* parapet wall, tower, turret ornament on crowns, plumes on helmets

**कघा-***n mas* a big comb, a weaver's comb shaped appliance

**कघी-***n fem* a comb -*करना* to comb or dress the hair

**कघैरा-***n mas* a comb maker

**कचन-***n mas* gold wealth -*घरसना* to be wealthy and prosperous *adj* healthy, clean pure

**कचनी-***n fem* a dancing girl

**कचुव-***n mas* skin of a snake stuff armour bodice, jacket dress

**कचुवी-***n fem* a bodice a jacket a serpent, a door keeper a chamberlain an attendant who serves in the harem

**कचुरि-***n fem* stuff of a snake

**कचिरा-***n mas* a glass blower one, who prepares glass

**कज-***n mas* the god Brahma, a lotus nectar hair of the head

**कजई-***adj* of the colour of snake *n* brown colour

**कजट-***n mas* a nomad tribe people of a low class who sell strings, -*जाति* gipsy

**कजा-***n mas* a thorny bush used in medicine *n fem* dark blue colour *adj* blue eyed

**कजिया-***n fem* a small sty

**कंजूस-***n mas* a miser a screw a niggard *adj* tight fisted miserly close fisted parsimonious



**कजूसी** - *n fem* niggardliness, parsimony, miserliness  
**कंटक** - *mas* a thorn point of a needle, a mean foe, obstruction, impediment nuisance, hindrance, a stinging pain, horripilation (hairs standing on end), an armour for head  
**कंटकारी** - *n fem* a prickly plant *Solanum jacquini* the silk cotton tree called शास्मली।  
**कंटकित** - *adj* with hairs standing on end thriller, thorny  
**कंटकी** - *adj* thorny, prickly, same as कंटकारी, or शास्मली।  
**कटर** - *n mas* ornamental glass stoppered bottle used for storing wine, scents &c  
**कंटाइन** - *n fem* a quarrel some woman, *adv* wholly  
**कंटाय** - *n fem* a thorny tree from the wood of which sacrificial pots are made  
**कंटिया** - *n fem* a small nail a pointed hook, an ornament for the hair, a fishing hook  
**कंटिला** - *adj* thorny, prickly  
**कंटोप** - *n mas* a cap with which the head and ears are covered  
**कंठ** - *n mas* the throat, neck, throttle gorge, the windpipe, brim, the voice, Adam's apple, -कूटना the breaking of voice on the advent of youth, -रखना to commit to memory -तथा छाती पर का कवच a habergeon प्राण a gorget -पाव prunella -संबंधी jugular, प्राण बंठगत होना death drawing near -गत being in the throat -सूखना to be very thirsty  
**कंठमाला** - *n fem* scrofula goitre, the disease called mumps  
**कंठस्थ** - *adj* struck in the throat, verbal guttural -करना *v t* to

memorize, to cram, to commit to memory

**कंठा** - *n mas* an ornament for the neck, the collar of a coat

**कंठाग्र** - *adj* learnt by heart

**कंठी** - *n fem* a string of beads, -घोषना to be a disciple of

**कंठघ** - *adj* produced or spoken from the throat *n* a guttural

**कंडरा** - *n mas* a big artery of blood, under the chest

**कंडा** - *n mas* dry cowdung in the form of cakes or balls -होना to become lean and thin to dry up to die, (to breathe one's last)

**कंडारा** - *n mas* place for drying cakes of cowdung

**कंडाल** - *n mas* a trumpet, a clarionet a deep tub of metal for holding water

**कड़िया** - *n fem* one of a pair of poles with rest used to walk on



**कंडी** - *n fem* dried cowdung, dry faeces **कड़िया**  
**कंडील** - *n fem* a lantern made of clay paper or mica

**कजु** - *n fem* itch, scratching

**कत** - same as कति।

**कषा** - *n fem* a patch work garment

**कषी** - *n mas* an ascetic who wears garment made of patched cloth

**कंद** - *n mas* an esculent tuber root, a cloud, coagulated sugar sugar-candy, sugar loaf

**कंदन** - *n mas* devastation ruin, destruction, misery

**कंदरा** - *n fem* a cave a cavern a mountainous chasm gien clough, dell vault gill, -छोटी grotto, a small cave

**कंदप** - *n mas* the god Cupid

कंदला-*n mas* ingot of silver which is drawn into thin wires

कंद-*n mas* sweet potato squall

कंदील-*n fem* same as कंदील ।

कंदुक-*n mas* a ball, a round pillow, a betel nut

कंदला-*adj* dirty, filthy

कंदोरा-*n mas* a cord worn round the waist, waist band

कंध-*n mas* branch of a tree, the shoulder, see-कंधा ।

कंधनी-*n fem* a waist band, an ornament for the ankles

कंधर-*n mas* neck, cloud

कंधा-*n mas* shoulder, strength of arm लगाना to shoulder, -घोड़े का withers -सिकोड़ना to shrug shoulders -कंधे की हड्डी scapula

कंधारी-*adj* belonging to Kandhar

कंधावर-*n fem* the part of yoke which is put on the neck of a bullock, part of a wrapper which touches the shoulders

कंधियाना-*v t* to place on the shoulder

कंधेला-*n mas* part of the female garment or wrapper which lies on the shoulder

कंप-*n mas* shivering, quivering trembling tremor, a cramp, a wave -ज्वर an ague

कंपकंपी-*n fem* shiver, tremor, quake, vibration

कंपन-*n mas* shiver, quaver, thrill

कंपनी-*n fem* a trading or banking corporation

कंपमान-*adj* vibrant, quavering, oscillating, systaltic

कंपा-*n mas* a long thin stick at the end of which birdlime is fixed used by fowlers in catching birds

कंपाना-*v t* to oscillate, to swing, to wag to show fear

कंपामान-*adj* oscillating, wavering, tremulous, quivering

कंपास-*n mas* the bamboo of a carriage, compasses

कंपित-*adj* trembling, quivering, oscillating, terrified

कंप-*n mas* a camp, encampment, cantonment barracks, temporary abode or residence

कबल-*n mas* a rug a blanket

कंबुक-*n mas* a conch, a snail, an elephant

कंबोज-*n mas* an old name of a part of Afghanistan

कंबल-*n mas* same as कंबल ।

कंबलगट्टा-*n mas* the edible nut of the lotus flower

कंस-*n mas* brozen, a cup, a pitcher, bell metal, a cymbal, a goblet of bronze an ancient king (of this name) of Mathura

क-*n mas* Brahma, Vishnu, Cupid, the sun, light fire, air a king god of Death wealth, sound

कई-*adj* several many, a few, some, diverse, distinct

ककड़ी-*n fem* cucumber vegetable marrow, a long fleshy fruit

ककनू-*n* same as कुकनू ।

ककहोरा-*n mas* the alphabet

कका-*n mas* paternal uncle

ककरोवा-*n mas* the plant calsia and its sour fruit

ककुड-*n mas* the hump of a bull, insignia of royalty

ककुभ-*n mas* the tree Arjun, a song, a point of compass

ककुभा-*n fem* quarter, direction

ककोरना-*v t* to excavate, to hollow out by scraping

ककड-*n mas* dried tobacco leaves which people smoke on pipe

ककका-*n mas* a wind instrument called trumpet, maternal uncle

कक्ष-*n mas* the armpit flank side a jungle dry grass, dry forest

कडाकी-*n* *fem* plunder robbery, deception, fraud

कजाधा-*n mas* the pack saddle placed over the back of a camel

कजिया-*n fem* debate quarrel

कजो-*n fem* crookedness, defect

कज्जल-*n mas* lampblack collyrium, soot, cloud -यय fuliginous

कज्जली-*n fem* soot, lampblack, broil -करना to quarrel

कज्जाक-*n mas* a robber a ruffian

कट-*n mas* an elephant's temple, a kind of hollow reed, a mattress, a hedge corpse, a bier, a kind of black colour

कटक-*n mas* an army a legion, a bracelet middle part of a mountain buttocks, hip multitude metal ring which is fitted on the tusk of an elephant

कटकाई-*n fem* same as कटक ।

कटपट-*n fem* sound produced by clicking teeth a broil a quarrel

कटकदाना-*v* १ to grind teeth.

कटकाई-*n fem* an army a legion

कटपना-*adj* prone to bite *n mas* a plan artifice, skill

कटघरा-*n mas*

a stockade

balustrade,

a large cage

a palisade railing

pillory कटघरा

कटडा-*n mas* the young one of a she-buffalo

कटतो-*n fem* sale of a commodity

कटना-*v* १ to be cut, to be reduced to fine powder to be wounded by a sharp blade of something to die in battle to be torn, to be destroyed to pass away time, to finish a journey, to flee away, to be ashamed to envy to be burnt

to be attracted, to be consumed, to be melted, to be divided leaving no remainder कटी नस बाँधीयना to ligate, कटी नस बाँधना ligature

कटनास-*n mas* a kind of bird with blue neck *Coracias*

कटनि-*n fem* a cut life, affection

कटनी-*n fem* act of cutting a cutting appliance, the harvest time time of reaping

कटर-*n mas* a small boat, a cutter, or sailing boat

कटरा-*n mas* a market surrounded on all sides by walls

कटवा-*adj* prepared from cutting

कटवाना-*v* १ to cause to be cut

कटसरया-*n fem* a thorny bush

कटहर-*n mas* the jack tree, jack-fruit, same as कटहल ।

कटहरी-*n mas* see कटघरा ।

कटहल-*n mas* same as कटहर ।

कटही-*adj* inclined to bite

कटा-*n mas* bloodshed slaughter murder, carnage

कटाइक-*adj* one who cuts or chops

कटाई-*n fem* act of cutting harvesting reaping the crop, wages paid for, for reaping

कटाकट-*n mas* a broil, a quarrel

कटाकटी-*n fem* massacre bloodshed general slaughter, fighting and slaughter

कटास-*n mas* a side look, ogling

a leer sidelong glance a taunt;

-सारना to look askance, to ogle;

-से देखना to leer

कटाखनी-*n fem* same as कटारटी ।

कटानि-*n fem* fire produced in a

heap of rubbish by decomposition कटान-*n fem* method or act of cutting anything

कटाना-*v* १ to cause some one to cut

कटाप-*adj* one who cuts



कटार -n mas a dagger, a poniard, -छोटा a stiletto, a poignard

कटारा -n mas the medicinal plant 'Globe thistle'

कटारो -n fem a small hatchet

कटाप -n mas a cut, notch, hack, nick, snip, section, intersection, indentation, resection, flowering designs on cloth -बिसी ठोस भाकृति वा a frustum -से भरा हुआ snippy -दार with ornamental needlework on cloth

कटावन -n mas the work of cutting, the portion cut off, cuttings

कटास -n mas a kind of wild cat, a dagger, a poniard

कटाह -n mas a cauldron, a tortoise shell a well hell a hut a high mound of earth

कटि -n fem hip, waist buttocks, loins cheeks of an elephant -सन्ध्यायी lumbar, sciatic

कटिबन्ध -n fem a chain which is worn round the loins

कटिबंध -n mas a girdle for the loins, a zone of the earth

कटिबद्ध -adj intent, girt up, ready, resolved, bent, prepared

कटिया -n fem a fishing hook, fodder cut up in small fragments, a kind of ornament for the ear

कटियाना -v : to stand (of hairs) on end, to horripilate

कटियूत्र -n mas a waist band a girdle for the waist

कटोला -adj sharp pointed, thorny exciting enchanting, bewitching, attractive

कटु -adj sharp, cutting, pungent hot bitter, fierce, impetuous, unpleasant disagreeable, -भावो



कटार

scurrilous, abusive

कटुता, कटुत्व -n mas bitterness, pungency, impetuosity, wickedness, irritability, scurrility

कटुवक्ति -n fem a bitter or unfavourable remark

कटेरो -n fem the prickly plant *solanum jacquini*

कटया -n mas one who cuts, reaping, a reaper

कटोरदान -n mas a brass pot with a lid for keeping articles of food

कटोरा -n mas a bowl, a cup

कटोरो -n fem a small cup or bowl, the round top portion of the hilt of a sword corolla of a flower

कटौती -n fem a set off or discount deducted from the amount paid

कट्टर -adj prone to bite biting, dogmatic a blind follower, a conservative -पन bigotry

कट्टा -adj stout and plump powerful, robust n mas jaw कट्टे लगना to fall into the hands of another, destruction of one's property by another person

कटठा -n mas a land measure (1/20 of a bigha) bad wheat

कठ -n mas the name of a Vaidic sage a branch of Yajurveda a contraction of 'काठ' when used in composition

कठनेला -n mas a kind of plantain whose fruits are insipid and dry

कठगुलाब -n mas a kind of wild rose (*rosa chinensis*)

कठधरा -n mas see कटहरा a palisade

कठडा -n mas a large wooden tub a wooden box, a platter a railing, a palisade, a fence of skates

कठताल -n mas same as फरताल a cymbal, see शाह १

कठपुतली -n fem a puppet wooden toy -वा खेल, marionette

कठपोडवा-*n mas* the woodpecker  
-हरे रंग का jaffle.

कठदणन-*the* wooden ring with

which an elephant is tied to a peg

कठबाप-*n mas* a step father

कठमलिया-*n mas* a false or quack  
saint or ascetic

कठमस्त-*adj* plump and stout li-  
centious, dissolute

कठमस्ती-*n fem* plumpness licen-  
tiousness, lust

कठरा-*n mas* a wooden box, a  
large wooden tub, a manger

कठला-*n mas* a charm which is  
put on a child's neck

कठवत-*n mas* a cask, a wooden tub  
a trough a trencher -बड़ा keeve

कठवल्ली-*n fem* a branch of the  
Black Yajurveda

कठिन-*adj* difficult hard arduous,  
trickish cruel, long unkind,  
stiff tough strait knotty ab-  
truse severe, uphill, -स्थिति lurch  
-समय nodus - परिश्रम travail,

-परिश्रम करना to spurt to strive

to slog -परीक्षा ordeal -प्रश्न puzzle

problem -प्रश्न सुलगनेवाला a

problemist planner of problems

कठिना-*n fem* a difficulty hard-  
ness, cruelty knott ness severi-  
ty trouble -हटाना to obviate

-कौतना to cut the knot -से scar-

cely hardly rarely, with difficulty

कठिनाई-*n fem* difficulty obscuri-  
ty severity hardness

कठिनी-*n fem* a piece of chalk  
which is used for writing

कठिया *adj* having a hard thick rind

कठियाना-*v t* to become hard

(as wood) by drying

कठयाना-*v t* to be hard as wood  
by being dried to be chilled by

cold to be benumbed

कठुमर-*n mas* a wild fig tree

कठ-*adj* hard, difficult, bitter  
powerful, sturdy robust strong,  
unfavourable

कठोर-*adj* rough hard severe,  
stern, harsh stringent rigid,

incororable, ungentle, unkind,

unbending, relentless cruel

-परिश्रम toil -दासन martial law

-हृदय obdurate inhuman, piti-

less oppressive steel hearted

cruel callous *n* a brute

कठोरता कठोरपन- *n fem & mas*-

hardness cruelty, severity auste-

riety impertinence stringency

rigidity rigour -दिल को gall से

with a heavy hand

कठौता-*n mas* a large shallow

wooden tub, see कठरा

कड़क-*n mas* crack thunder,

agility, sudden sharp noise, -बिजली

की bolt -बर बोलना to speak in a

loud tone to crackle

कड़कड़ *n mas* sound of violent

crackling of hard things

कड़कड़ाता-*adv* with a crackling

noise very fierce startling

कड़कड़ाना-*v t* to produce crackling

sound as oil or butter does when

boiling *u t* to break anything

with a crackling sound to boil

oil and butter thoroughly

कड़कड़ाहट-*n mas* cracking sound,

rigidity temper thundering

sound a strap a crack

कड़पन-*n* a unit of or cling

कड़कना *v t* to crackle to thunder

to bolt as thunder, to break up

with a crack

कड़वाग-*n mas* a wide mouthed

gun of old type

कड़ब बिजली-*n fem* machine which

emits electric sparks or shocks,

a matchlock an ornament for

the ear

**फड़सा** - *n mas* martial music  
**फड़सत** - *n mas* a bard, a herald, one who sings a martial song  
**फड़वा** - *adj* a person whose hairs are partially white and partially of black colour  
**फड़वी** - *n fem* plant of Indian corn (without seeds) used as fodder  
**फड़ा** - *n mas* a bangle, a ring of metal a kind of pigeon *adj* hard, stiff stony, rigid stark harsh, unbending, cruel intolerable, rude difficult arduous, arch, obdurate austere tight not wet stout unbearable irremediable sharp - **बरना** to sear, to steel, to temper, to stiffen to harden - **रङ्गीन पत्थर** granite - **रवड** vulcanite, **दरवाजा खट खटान का** a knocker  
**फड़ाई** - *n fem* hardness stiffness harshness rigidity, tightness, unbearableness  
**फड़ाकड़** - *adv* with severe cracks, without intermission *adj* continuous without eating anything, *n mas* successive cracks  
**फड़ाका** *n mas* the crack of anything breaking a rigid fast - **कराना** to observe a rigid fast **फड़ाके का** *adj* severe, rigid  
**फड़ापन** - see **फड़ाई** stiffness  
**फड़ापीन** - *n fem* a carbine  
**फड़ाहट** - *n mas* hardness, stiffness, rigidity temper  
**फड़ाहा** - *n mas* large cauldron  
**फड़ाहो** - *n* a pan, a cauldron a stew pan - **इटा चूना डोन की** a hod  
**रटियल** - *adj* hard stiff  
**फड़ो** - *n fem* a link a collar portion of a song rein *n fem* a small beam or rafter, difficulty trouble - **घुमोवा** swivel - **घालु की** an eyelet - **से जोड़ना** to interlink - **गॉट**

**मांस की scirrhous**  
**बड़ीदार** - *adj* full of links  
**पड़मा (पा)** - *adj* bitter, sharp, pungent harsh, hard hearted, angry, sharp, virulent arduous, acid, keen mordant, **पन** pungency, - **करना** to realise some money, to invest money to waste money - **मुह** harsh words abuse - **होना** to take ill, to get angry **बड़बड़े कसले दिन** days of hardship, - **घुट** an arduous task, - **तेल** mustard oil, - **घोषा** wormwood  
**पड़माना** - *v* : to become bitter, to get angry, to feel sore as of eyes  
**कड़माहट** - *n mas* pungency bitter ness acid taste (of food &c)  
**कड़ोर** - *adj* ten millions **पति** a multi millionaire, a very wealthy or rich person  
**कड़ना** - *v* : to be drawn or extracted, to be pulled up, to rise to be increased, to go ahead to escape, to surpass *n* thickening of milk by being boiled  
**कड़लाना** - *v* : to drag along, to turn out by dragging  
**कड़ाई** - same as **बड़ाही**, *n fem* the art of embroidery  
**बड़ाना, कड़वाना** - *v* : to cause to turn out, to have a fabric embroidered by another  
**कड़ाव** - *n mas* needlework embroidery drawings in relief worked on cloth &c  
**पड़ो** - *n fem* a food prepared from the flour of gram by boiling it with spices and sour curd curry - **के समान उबाल** quickly disappearing excitement  
**कड़या** - *n fem* same as **कड़ाहो**, *n mas* a seller, one who takes out  
**कड़ोरना** - *v* : to pull to drag  
**जफ** - *n mas* jot tota mote par

ticle, atom, molecule, granule, grain, corpuscle a very small quantity, a small fragment of rice, a drop, a bolt on gem, -अंटे का grit, मात्र very insignificant -श in bits drop by drop, little by little

कणाद-n mas the founder of the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy

कणिका n fem an atom, a particle of fine sand, a grain

कणोर-n mas the plant *cascarifera* which grows in beds of rivers

कण्व-n mas the name of a Rishi who had fostered Shakuntala in his hermitage

कत-adv how, how much how many, where

कत-n mas transverse cutting of a reed pen for writing

कतई-adv wholly altogether entirely, finally adj conclusive, entire, complete

कतना-v i to be spun

कतरन-n fem parings, shavings

कतरना-v i to cut to clip to dock to pare, to chip to strip कतरने योग्य tensible

कतरनी-n fem nippers, cisors

कतरयाना-v i to cause to be cut or nipped

कतरय्योति-n fem a cutting, plan contrivance meditation, misappropriation anxiety, contrivance consultation

कतरा-n mas portion cut off, dock, cuttings a fragment, a drop

कतराई-n fem the work of cutting, price paid for cutting

कतराना-n fem secretly running away by a by path, v i to cause

to be cut out, to sink away, to go sideways कतराकर चलना to avoid the sight and run away

कतरी-n fem the plank of an oil mill on which the driver of the ox sits, an ornament for the wrist, made of brass or pewter

कतल-n mas murder slaughter, -याए an executioner

कतला-n mas a slice of anything

कतलाम more prop कतल वाम general massacre

कतली-n fem sweetmeat in the form of a lozenge

कतवाना-v i to cause to be spun

कतवार-n mas sweepings, rubbish refuse straw worthless object one who spins, a spinner, -घराना a refuse bin

कतुह, कतुह-adv anywhere, at some place, some where

कता-n fem shape form, style, portion cut off segment, cutting of cloth in a particular way

कताई-n mas spinning, a kind of silken cloth

कतान-n fem spinning wages paid for spinning

कताना v i to cause to spin to help in the work of spinning

कतार-n fem a line, row series, order train collection

कतारा-n mas a variety of thick red-coloured sugarcane

कतारी-n fem thin red sugarcane

कति-adv how much, how many

कतिक-adv how much how many

कतिपय-adv some, a few

कतीरा-n mas the gum tregacanth used in medicine

कतेर-adj same as कितने ।

कतोमी-n fem spinning, wages paid for spinning spending much time in performing a work



कतरनी

**पत्ता-n** *mas* an implement for tearing bamboos, a small dagger  
**कत्तो-n** *fem* a knife, a small sword, a dagger, a goldsmith's cutting nippers, a kind of turban  
**कटपई-adj** of the colour of catechu  
**कट्यव-n** *mas* one of a tribe whose occupation is singing and dancing in public  
**कट्या-n** *mas* catechu, the tree from the bark of which catechu is extracted, by boiling it  
**कयाचित्-adv** perhaps  
**कयव-n** *mas* a teller of old stories, a narrator, same as कत्यव ।  
**कयवीकर-n** *mas* the catechu tree  
**कयवकवड-n** *mas* person who always repeats old traditional stories  
**कया-n** *mas* mention, utterance, narration, recital, recountal, speech, statement  
**कयना-v** *t* to tell, to speak, to narrate, to relate  
**कयनी-n** *fem* speech, narration, talkativeness verbal quarrel  
**कयनीय-adj** worth narrating, required to be said describable  
**कयरी-n** *fem* a bedding made of old pieces of cloth  
**कया-n** *fem* a story, recital, tale, narrative, fable news discussion talk, account, allusion, a religious discourse, a saying  
**-पौराणिक** folklore, **-यस्तु** plot of a drama **-सूत्र** a clue of a story  
**कयानक-n** *mas* a small story or narrative, narration  
**कयामुख-n** *mas* introductory part of a story book  
**कयायस्तु-n** *fem* the plot of a story play or drama  
**कयायार्ता-n** *fem* conversation on different subjects  
**कयित-adj** said, told, narrated

**कयोवघात-n** *mas* introduction of a story, the prelude of a drama  
**कयोपयवन-n** *mas* conversation, discussion, narration  
**कवय-n** the tree *neuclea orientalis* whose fruits are eaten, assembly, aggregate, sum total  
**वद-n** *fem* enmity, obstinacy  
**adv** when, at what time  
**वद-n** *mas* height, stature, ऊँदे-आदम of the actual size of a man  
**वदयव-n** *mas* wicked path  
**वदन-n** *mas* death, destruction, battle, sin trouble, pain  
**कदम-n** *mas* bad corn, bad food  
**वदम-n** *mas* the tree *neuclea cadamba* a kind of grass  
**कदम-n** *mas* pace step, footstep, mark of foot printed on dirt or sand **-उठाना** to walk fast, to make progress, **छूमना** to kiss the feet to show great respect **छुना** to salute, to make a bow **-बढ़ाना** to walk fast **-चलना** to canter, **-चाल** canter, amble **-रखना** to enter to come, **-पर कदम रखना** to follow the foot steps of some one  
**कदर-n** *fem* respect, worth merit, value appreciation quantity  
**कदरई-n** *fem* timidity  
**कदरज-n** *mas* same as कदय ।  
**कदरदान-adj** respecting, appreciating *n* *mas* a patron  
**कदरदानी-n** *fem* the just appreciation of a man's merits  
**कदरमस-n** *fem* timidity, idleness  
**कदराना-v** *t* to be terrified to be timid or timorous  
**कदरो-n** *fem* an Indian bird like the Myna see सिरोंही ।  
**कदर्य-n** *mas* refuse sweepings, *adj* bad, worthless  
**कदर्यना-n** *fem* miserable condition, misfortune, bad luck



कदयित-*adj* involved in a miserable plight or condition

कदय-*adj* miserly, avaricious, niggardly, covetous

कदली-*n fem* the plantain tree its fruit -कदली the plantain leaf

कदा-*adv* at what time? when? यदाकदा at some other time now and then very often

कदाकार *adj* of ugly form, ill shaped, ill formed hateful

कदाच-*adv* perhaps probably

कदाचार-*n mas* evil conduct, wicked behaviour

कदाचित्-*adj* possibly may, may be seldom likely, haply, perhaps, peradventure, by chance

कदापि *adv* seldom likely, perhaps -नहीं never

कदी-*adj* obstinate persistent

कदोम-*adj* old ancient -से from time immemorial

कदोमी-*adj* very old traditional, antiquated, ancient

कदुष्ण *adj* slightly warm lukewarm

कदुरत-*n mas* impurity foulness resentment depression of spirits affliction, trouble distress

कद्वीर *adj* of tall stature gigantic, giant like

कद्वी-*see* कदी obstinate

कदुल-*n mas* a snake serpent

कदु-*n mas* pumpkin, gourd -कदु an instrument for making very fine slices from a pumpkin -कदु small intestinal worms that are emitted with faeces

कधी-*adv* same as कभी often

कटी-*n mas* a minute particle atom a grain bit of corn leaf wings alms spark of a jewel corn obtained by begging dust of rice particles of sand manual strength contraction of वनः

वनई-*n fem* new shoot of a plant  
*n fem* wet mud

वनलङ्ग-*adj* see कनीडा disgraced

वनक-*n mas* gold, the thorn apple, Dhatura the Palas tree palm tree wheat -वल्ली an cardrop

चंपा a medicinal plant of average size with fragrant flowers

वनकटा-*adj* one whose ears are cut off one who crops ears earless

वनकना-*adj* crisp fragile, *adj* thrilling piercing disgusting, obstinate, persistent.

वनकना *v t* to be disgusting, producing itching *u* : to be on the alert, to be brisk

वनकनाहट-*n mas* a thrill, itching

वनकफल-*n mas* the fruit of thorn apple the plant Croton tiglium

वनकाचल-*n mas* the Sumeru Mountain of Puranas

वनकानी *n mas* a species of horse

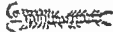
वनको-*n fem* a fragment or small piece of a grain of rice

वनकूत-*n mas* an estimate of the price of standing crop

वनकोडा-*n mas* a large paper kite

कमलजुरा-*n mas*

a centipede



वनलट-*n mas*

tender new leaf

वालमुरा

of a plant

वनली-*n fem* a glance of the eye ogle, leer, squint -से देखना to squint -मारना to hunt with a side look to ogle

वनसया-*n fem* same as वनली

वनपादा-*n fem* an ear prick

वनगर्गिया-*n fem* the little finger

वनछेदन *n mas* the ceremony of piercing a boy's ears

वनटाप-*n mas* a night cap which covers the ears a hood

वनतुल-*n mas* a kind of poison

ous toad, (big frog)

कनघार-*n mas* same as कणघार ।

कनपटो-*n fem* the upper part of the side of face, the temple  
-सम्य-यो temporal

कनपेडा *n mas* swelling of gland at the root of ears

कनफटा-*n mas* a disciple of Go rakhnath (who has split ears)

कनकुसवी *n fem* whisper, see काना कुसको murmur

कनमनाना-*v t* to show signs of being awake from sleep, to speak something against or act against another's will (desire)

कनमलिया-*n mas* one whose profession is to remove wax from ears

कनय-*n mas* same as काक ।

कनरस *n mas* the pleasure of hearing music taste for music

कनरसिया-*n mas* an ardent lover of music, having taste for music

कनसलाई-*n fem* a worm like the centipede, (many footed insect)

कनसाल-*n mas* the transverse mortise of a bedstead

कनसार-*n mas* one who inscribes on a copper plate

कनसुई-*n fem* secret watching, espionage -लेना to hear secretly the conversation of others

कनस्तर-*n mas* a canister

कनहार-*n mas* a boatman

कनी-*n mas* see कन ।

कनावडा-*adj* same as कनोडा ।

कनाउत-*n mas* a religious ceremony performed in honour of deceased ancestors in the dark half of Aswin month

कनात-*n fem* a screen of canvas walls of a tent

कनारी(री)-*n fem* the language spoken by the people of Kanara (in Madras Presidency), an in-

habitant of this place

कनावडा-*adj* see कनोडा ।

कनियारी-*n fem* a flowering plant also called काक्चम्पा ।

कनिया-*n fem* see कणिया ।

कनियार-*n mas* one who takes care of his status in society

कनिया-*n fem* lap, bosom

कनियाना-*v t* to go to one side avoiding the sight of any one to dodge, *v t* to incline a kite in one direction, to take in one's lap to embrace

कनियार-*n mas* same as कनक्चम्पा ।

कनिष्ठ-*adj* small, younger smallest, junior, inferior, *n mas* a younger brother

कनिष्ठा-*n fem* the little finger, *adj* smaller, inferior

कनिष्ठिका-*n fem* the little finger

कनी-*n fem* a small particle, an atom uncooked grain of rice diamond dust a drop, -खाकर मरना to commit suicide by devouring diamond dust

कनीनिका-*n fem* the pupil of the eye, an unmarried girl

कने-*adv* near towards, on the side of in the vicinity of, under the sway of

कनेडा-*adj* blind of one eye, squint-eyed, looking with side glances

कनेडी-*n fem* chastising by pulling or twisting the ears

कनेर-*n mas* a tree with red or yellow flowers oleander

कनेरिया-*adj* of the colour of an oleander blackish red

कनीजिया-*adj* belonging to Kannauj, *n mas* a Kanyakubja Brahman

कनोडा-*adj* one-eyed deficient of a limb lame disgraced ashamed diffident standing in awe of a person *n mas* a purchased

कदयित-*adj* involved in a miserable plight or condition

कदय-*adj* miserly, avaricious, niggardly, covetous

कदली-*n fem* the plantain tree its fruit -पत्र the plantain leaf

कदा-*adv* at what time? when? यदाकदा at some other time, now and then very often

कदाकार-*adj* of ugly form, ill shaped, ill formed hateful

कदाच-*adv* perhaps probably

कदाचार-*n mas* evil conduct, wicked behaviour

कदाचित्-*adj* possibly may, may be seldom likely, haply, perhaps, peradventure, by chance

कदापि-*adv* seldom, likely perhaps -नहीं never

कदी-*adj* obstinate persistent

कदोम-*adj* old ancient -से from time immemorial

कदीमी-*adj* very old traditional antiquated ancient

कदुष्ण-*adj* slightly warm lukewarm

कदुरत-*n mas* impurity foulness, resentment depression of spirits affliction trouble distress

कदावर-*adj* of tall stature gigantic giant like

कदी-see कदी obstinate

कदुन-*n mas* a snake serpent

कद-*n mas* pumpkin gourd -कदा an instrument for making very thin slices from a pumpkin -दाना small intestinal worms that are emitted with faeces

कदी-*adv* same as कभी often

कन-*n mas* a minute particle atom a grain, bit of corn leaf wings aims spark of a jewel corn obtained by begging dust of rice particles of sand manual strength contraction of कान।

कनई-*n fem* new shoot of a plant  
न fem wet mud

कानई-*adj* see कनीश disgraced

कनक-*n mas* gold, the thorn apple, Dhatura, the Palas tree, palm tree wheat -कली an cardrop

कपा a medicinal plant of average size, with fragrant flowers

कनकटा-*adj* one whose ears are cut off one who crops ears earless

कनकना-*adj* crisp fragile *adj* thrilling piercing disgusting, obstinate, persistent.

कनकनाना-*v t* to be disgusting producing itching *n t* to be on the alert, to be brisk

कनकनाहट-*n mas* a thrill, itching

कनकफल-*n mas* the fruit of thorn apple the plant *Croton tiglium*

कनकाचल-*n mas* the Sumeru Mountain of Puranas

कनकानी *n mas* a species of horse

कनकी-*n fem* a fragment or small piece of a grain of rice

कनकूत-*n mas* an estimate of the price of standing crop

कनकोवा-*n mas* a large paper kite

कनकनूरा-*n mas*

a centipede

कनकट-*n mas*

tender new leaf

कनकनूरा

of a plant

कनकी-*n fem* a glance of the eye ogle, leer, squint -से देना to squint -मारना to hunt with a side look to ogle

कनकैया-*n fem* same as कनकी।

कनकरोवनी-*n fem* an ear prick

कनकरिया-*n fem* the little finger-

कनकदन-*n mas* the ceremony of piercing a boy's ears

कनकाप-*n mas* a night cap which covers the ears a hood

कनकसुर-*n mas* a kind of poison

ous toad, (big frog)

कनधार-*n mas* same as वणधार ।

कनपट्टी-*n fem* the upper part of the side of face, the temple, -सम्बन्धी temporal

कनपेड़ा *n mas* swelling of gland at the root of ears

कनफटा-*n mas* a disciple of Go raklinath (who has split ears)

कनफुसकी *n fem* whisper, see काना फुसकी murmur

कनमनाना-*v t* to show signs of being awake from sleep, to speak something against or act against another's will, (desire)

कनमलिया-*n mas* one whose profession is to remove wax from ears

कनय-*n mas* same as कनक ।

कनरस *n mas* the pleasure of hearing music taste for music

कनरसिया-*n mas* an ardent lover of music having taste for music

कनसलाई-*n fem* a worm like the centipede, (many footed insect)

कनसाल-*n mas* the transverse mortise of a bedstead

कनसार-*n mas* one who inscribes on a copper plate

कनसुई-*n fem* secret watching espionage -लेना to hear secretly the conversation of others

कनस्तर-*n mas* a canister

कनहार-*n mas* a boatman

कना-*n mas* see कन ।

कनावडा-*adj* same as कनोडा ।

कनावत-*n mas* a religious ceremony performed in honour of deceased ancestors in the dark half of Aswin month

कनात-*n fem* a screen of canvas, walls of a tent

कनारी (शे)-*n fem* the language spoken by the people of Kanara (in Madras Presidency), an in

habitant of this place

कनावडा *adj* see कनोडा ।

कनिआरी-*n fem* a flowering plant - also called कनकचम्पा ।

कनिषा-*n fem* see वणिषा ।

कनिपर-*n mas* one who takes care of his status in society

कनिर्या-*n fem* lap, bosom

कनियास-*v t* to go to one side avoiding the sight of any one to dodge, *v t* to incline a kite in one direction, to take in one's lap, to embrace

कनियार-*n mas* same as कनकचम्पा । -  
कनिष्ठ-*adj* small younger, smallest junior, inferior *n mas* a younger brother

कनिष्ठा-*n f m* the little finger *adj.* smaller, inferior

कनिष्टिका-*n fem* the little finger

कनी-*n fem* a small particle an atom uncooked grain of rice diamond dust, a drop -छाकर भरना to commit suicide by devouring diamond dust

कनीनिका-*n fem* the pupil of the eye, an unmarried girl

कने-*adv* near towards on the side of, in the vicinity of, under the sway of

कनेठा-*adj* blind of one eye, squinted, looking with side glances

कनेठी-*n fem* chastising by pulling or twisting the ears

कनेर-*n mas* a tree with red or yellow flowers oleander

कनेरिया-*adj* of the colour of an oleander blackish red

कनीजिया-*adj* belonging to Kannauj, *n mas* a Kanyakubja Brahman

कनोडा-*adj* one eyed deficient of a limb lame disgraced ashamed diffident standing in awe of a person *n mas* a purchased

slave, a grateful person, a mean or worthless fellow

फनीती - *n fem* the pointed end of a beast's ears, method of keeping the ears erect an ornament worn in the ears

फना - *n mas* end, border, lip part of the kite to which string is tied particle of rice

फनी - *n fem* ends of a kite, border *n mas* a travel

कमवा - *n fem* daughter, an unmarried girl a maiden

फन्या - *n fem* a lass maid, maiden girl, virgin daughter - राति virgo - तुल्य girlish - वान the bestowing of a girl in marriage, a dowry - वन the property belonging to a woman before her marriage, - राती unfortunate वानी rains when the sun is in the mansion of Virgo

कन्हूई, कहुपा - *n mas* an epithet of Sri Krishna a beloved person a very beautiful boy

कपट - *n mas* guile fraud ruse trap, hypocrisy humbug cajolery duplicity, artifice trick, wile, insincerity, evasion strata gem, wiliness shiftiness pretention, pretext - प्रवच conspiracy intrigue - प्रवच करना to machinate - प्रयोग manoeuvre - वय disguise - व्यवहार subterfuge, foul play, double-dealing - युक्त foul - रचना fabrication - सम्मयी strategic - सहित slyly - हटाना to work off - हरण करना to defalcate - होन simple guileless - धर्मी sane timonious, seemingly pious

कपटत - *v t* to cut off a piece to nip to separate a portion of a thing by cutting it off

कपटो - *adj* artful cunning, insi-

dious, unfair trickish, perfidious, evasive pretentious vulpine, dishonest two faced, false sly, shifty, malignant, traitorous, insincere, wily, delusive tricky, guileful *n* an impostor, a rogue a poacher *u* strategist

कपड़छन (छन) - *n mas* sifting something powdered through a fine cloth or fine mesh

कपड़द्वार - *n mas* a store room for garments a wardrobe

कपटयुति - *n fem* fine silken glossy cloth, crepe

कपडमिट्टी - *n fem* the process of wrapping moist earth round the pot which is to be put into fire for preparing medicines

कपड़ा - *n mas* cloth clothing, apparel, wear fabric vesture - उतारना to unapparel - पहिना to dress - पहिनाना to garb to apparel - बुनना to weave - रई का मोटा fus tian - वधाने का यन्त्र mangle - कपड़ों से होना menstruating - रत्ता wear ing fabrics or clothes

कपड़ाली - *n fem* same as कपड़मिट्टी

कपड (क) - *n mas* a cownie lock of hair on Shiva's head

कपटिका - *n fem* a small cownie

कपटिनी - *n fem* an epithet of the goddess Durga

कपड़ी - *n mas* an epithet of Shiva

कप्तान - *n mas* a captain

कपाट - *n mas* a door leaf a screen

कपार - *n mas* the head cranium

कपाल - *n mas* the head forehead,

skull, cranium fate, destiny either half of a water pot, a begging bowl - धिया the ceremony of breaking the head of a burning corpse - शुभना to have a favourable fortune - पटना to be unfortunate - की हड्डी, cranium; - कडाप गाल;

phrenology

कपालक-*n* same as कपालिष ।कपालिका-*n fem* the goddess Kaliकपालिनो-*n fem* an epithet of Durga see कपदिनी ।कपाली-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva, a beggar who goes from door to door with a begging bowl, a hybrid caste, -आसन an exercise of Hatha yoga in which one stand on his headकपास-*n mas* the cotton plantकपासा-*adj* light yellow, of the colour of the flower of a cotton-plant कपास ।कपिजर-*n mas* a kind of cuckoo, *adj* yellow *n mas* the partridge bird (kind of grouse)कपि-*n mas* monkey, elephant, the sun कच्छु the seed *Dolichos pruriens* -केतु an epithet of Arjunaकपितथ-*n mas* the tree (*feronia elephantum*) elephant apple, wood apple see कप ।कपिल-*adj* reddish brown, whitish *n mas* the name of a sage who propounded the Sankhya school of philosophy fire, a dog, a rat, the Sun Vishnuकपिलता-*n* same as कैपाच ।कपिलता-*n fem* brownishness, redness yellownessकपिलवस्तु-*n mas* the birthplace of Gautama Buddhaकपिला-*adj* reddish brown, white, white spotted, tawny, simple, harmless *n fem* a cow of pure white colour, the name of the daughter of Dakshaकपिश-*adj* tawny light brownकपोत-*n mas* the lord of monkeys an epithet of Hanumanकपोता-*n fem* a kind of liquor the name of a riverकपूत-*n mas* a son of bad character, an undutiful sonकपूती-*n fem* undutifulness of a son, bad conduct of a sonकपूर-*n mas* camphor - कचरो a fragrant grass, मिश्रित camphoratedकपूरी-*adj* prepared from camphor, light yellow, पान a kind of fragrant betel leafकपोत-*n mas* a pigeon, a doveकपोतव्रत-*n mas* silently enduring the affront of othersकपोती-*n fem* a female pigeon or dove, a virgin *adj* tawny whiteकपोल-*n mas* cheek -स्पल haffets -कल्पना *n fem* false gossip or product mere imagination -कल्पित *adj* false imaginative -गदुआ *n mas* a small circular pillow to rest the cheeks uponकफ-*n mas* phlegm rheum catarrh -वर -स्य phlegmatic -नाशक anti phlegmaticकफ-*n mas* cuffs of the sleeves of a garment froth, foamकफन-*n mas* shroud, coffin, pallकफनसोद -*adj* miserly, very greedy, avariciousकफनसोदी-*n fem* the profession of collecting money by foul or fair means greedinessकफनाना-*v t* to shroud a corpse for being buried under the earthकफनी-*n fem* a piece of cloth which beggars or mendicants wrap round their waistsकफत-*n mas* a cage, network a narrow place prison pigeon hole, captivityकवच-*n mas* a tub, cloud, belly, stomach water, headless trunk of a creature torsoकव-*adv* when, at what time -का since long -नहीं continuously -भी

नहीं never तब how long -से since  
when -लें how long  
कवडो -n *sem* an Indian outdoor  
game of boys who play the game  
by forming two parties, a fow  
ler's stick for catching birds  
कवर -n *mas* same as कव  
कवरा -adj of variegated or differ  
ent colours spotted  
प्रयस्तिन -n *mas* see प्रविस्तान ।  
प्रयत्न -adv previously, since be  
fore, previously  
कबा -n *mas* a kind of long robe  
पयाड -n *mas* worthless articles,  
useless material, rubbish use  
less enterprise low occupation  
पयाडा -n *mas* useless talk, quarrel  
tumult turmoil  
पयाडिया -n *mas* one who sells old  
and broken articles a quarrel  
some person one who is always  
engaged in low occupation  
कयादी -n *mas* same as पयाडिया ।  
कयास -n *mas* sliced meat stuck on  
skewers to be roasted a roast  
कयासचीनी -n *sem* cubeb  
कयासी -n *mas* one who sells or  
roasts meat a meat eater  
कयार -n *mas* profession, business  
broken furniture  
कयारना -v *t* to extricate to pull  
up to disengage  
कयाला -n *mas* a bill of sale of  
immovable property a title-deed  
कयाहट (त) n *sem* defect perplexi  
ty inconvenience difficulty  
कबीर *adv* great n *mas* a famous  
Iakeer a poet of Hindi literature  
who flourished about the close of  
the fifteenth century a kind of  
indecent song which is sung in  
Holi festival -पवी a follower of  
Kabir sect  
पवीला -n *sem* wife, better-half

कवादाना -v *t* to cause to acknow-  
ledge or admit guilt or crime,  
to cause, to confess  
कवलाना -v *t* same as कवलपाग ।  
कवुनर -n *mas* a pigeon a dove,  
-खाना a pigeon house -जंगली zoo  
zoo -बाज one addicted to rearing  
pigeons a pigeon fancier  
कवुन -n *mas* agreement, consent  
approbation favourable recep-  
tion -करना to confess to admit,  
to agree to, to acknowledge  
कवलना -v *t* to admit to confess  
कवलियत -n *sem* a written agree-  
ment or contract  
कवुली -n *sem* rice cooked with  
pulse of pram  
कवड -n *mas* catching seizing  
covisiveness contraction  
कवडा -n *mas* a handle grip  
clutch, hinge liasp grasp clasp  
possession tenure -कवडे पर हाथ  
हाला to hold the grip of a sword  
to pull it out of the scabbard  
कवडादार -n *mas* one who holds  
possession, an occupancy tenant  
कवियत -n *sem* constipation  
difficulty in evacuating the bowels  
कव -n *sem* a grave a tomb, a  
sepulchre -पत्थर की sarcophagus,  
-घट पड़ी mausoleum के ऊपर रखता  
हुआ पत्थर tombstone के मुरदे उठाइना  
to arouse old quarrels afresh  
-में पर दालना (लटकाना) to be nearing  
death -में पड़ा जाना to lie in dust  
हबिस्तान -n *mas* a graveyard ce-  
metery, burial ground church  
yard, a tomb  
कभी -adv sometimes seldom, on  
some occasions -कभी still, ever  
and anon now and then occa-  
sionally now and again -बा since  
a long time; -न कभी on some future  
occasion -कभी never

कम्-adv same as कभी।

कमझर-n mas a bow maker a bone setter an artist, a painter, adj competent, skilful, expert

कमझरी-n fem the profession or art of bow making or bone setting painting

कमण्डल-n mas same as वमण्डल।

कमण्डली n mas a mendicant, a recluse a hypocrite, a cheat

कमण्डलु-n mas an earthen or wooden pot used by mendicants, a spout for keeping water

कमद-n mas a rope ladder used by thieves for scaling a house a noose to entangle wild animals

कम-adj little scant scanty few spare, less under short adv rarely seldom -करना to impair, to extenuate to lessen to relax to sink to detract to condense to deduct to undermine to tamper to reduce, to take from to derogate, to abate, to diminish to retrench to shorten to lighten -करने योग्य reducible -करने

माला palliative -न करने योग्य irreducible -खर्ची frugality thriftiness -खर्च frugal thrifty economical, parsimonious -होना to lower, to decrease to want to wane to subside to come short to fall short -होना (घिसकर) to wear away होना (धीरे-धीरे) to dwindle, -मूल्य आकना to underrate to underestimat

-मूल्य की बिक्री reduction sale -मूल्य पर बेचना to undersell -मूल्य में खरीदना to underbuy -सहायक वाला short handed -नहीं enough -बोलना taciturnity -बोलने वाला reticent taciturn -घणन करना to understate

कमअसल-adj cross bred hybrid

कमजाय-n mas brocade, silk

wrought or embroidered with gold and silver flowers

कमचो-n fem twigs for making baskets, a slender stick a strip of wood or bamboo

कमजोर-adj weak feeble

कमजोरी-n fem weakness feebleness want of strength

कमठ-n mas a tortoise bamboo, the water pot of a mendicant

कमठ-n mas a bow

कमठी-n fem a female tortoise, a strip of flexible wood, a splint

कमती-n fem lack deficiency want scarcity scantiness

कमना-v : to be lessened, to be decreasing -n fem decrease, detriment deficiency

कमनीय-adj desirable pleasing nice lovely, beautiful

कमनत-n mas an archer

कमनती-n fem archery

कमबल-adj unfortunate, cursed, unlucky, ill fated

कमबली-n fem adversity, misfortune, ill luck

कमर-n fem the waist loins haunch, huckle girdle, the narrow part in the middle of something part of the garment which touches the waist -बसना to gird up the loins to be ready to do a work -दुटना to be disappointed, -का भाग पैदा, -पेदी आत उतरने पर बांधने की a truss

कमरकोट-n mas the low wall erected round a castle a parapet, a wall for protection

कमरख-n mas a certain tree *auerrhoa carambola* and its fruit

कमरखी-adj with split sides like the fruit of कमरख।

कमरबंद-n mas a girdle a long piece of cloth girt about the



loins *adj* ready for action

कमरबत्ता-*n mas* a beam which passes through the wall of a shed and projects outwards

कमरा-*n mas* a room, a chamber a blanket -अस्पताल का ward, -यस्त्र रखने का wardrobe -भोजन सामग्री रखने का larder मटिरा पीने का tap room -सोने का जहाज का berth -बड़ा सजा हुआ saloon चित्रकार के काम करने का studio, -विद्याध्ययन का study -खपतर का office -भोजन करने का dining room, restaurant

कमरिया-*n mas* a small blanket, a strong elephant of small stature,

कमरी-*n fem* same as कमली :

कमल-*n mas* the lotus plant and its flower jaundice water, copper, a kind of antelope, a crane, ball of the eye a tumour in the uterus a beam, a glass jar, in which a candle is burnt the bladder -गट्टा the seed of lotus -ज an epithet of Brahma -नयन having eyes like the lotus flower -नाभ an epithet of Vishnu माल the stall of lotus -पत्र the lotus leaf -पाई jaundice -यौनि an epithet of Brahma

कमला-*n fem* the goddess Lakshmi wealth, a kind of big orange a kind of caterpillar with fine bristles which on handling creates itching, a beautiful woman

कमलाश-*n mas* the seed of lotus, same as कमलनयन ।

कमलापति-*n mas* the god Vishnu

कमलालया-*n fem* the goddess Lakshmi, goddess of wealth

कमलासन-*n mas* the god Brahma, a special mode of sitting

कमलिनो-*n fem* a small lotus the pond in which lotus is grown

कमलो-*n fem* a species of small

lotus

कमदाना-*v t* to cause to earn a living, to cause to work

कमसिन-*adj* young, of under age, *n mas* a minor

कमसिनी-*n fem* minorship

कमाई-*n fem* profession, occupation earning wages, gain earnings performance -करना to earn a living same as कमाना ।

कमाऊ-*adj* laborious, industrious earning a livelihood *n mas* a labourer (working for wages)

कमाच-*n mas* a kind of polished silken cloth

कमाची-*same as* कमाची *n fem* a plastic stick bent like a bow

कमान-*n fem* a bow an arc a curve a spring, rainbow, a cannon a gun, command, military order military service -खड़ना to frown, to be angry -पर जाना to go to battle (war)

कमानचा-*n mas* a small bow an arch the bow used for playing on a stringed instrument

कमाना *v i* to earn to work, to perform to gain to get to merit, to accumulate to lessen to diminish to clean leather or privy, to prepare land for sowing, to acquire wealth

कमानिया-*n mas* an archer *adj* arched, of the form of a bow

कमानो-*n fem* a spring of steel, belt (truss)

which people suffering from hernia wear

घाट कमानो the hairspring of a watch or time piece घटो कमानो the main spring



कमानो

कमाल-*n mas* perfection, excellence, conclusion, completion, artistic work, a miracle, *adj* complete, all, entire, best, extreme -करना to work wonders  
 कमालियत-*n fem* excellence, perfection, great merit  
 कामसुत-*adj* laborious, the earning member of a family, an earner  
 कमिगत-*n mas* discount, commission, an allowance  
 कमी-*n fem* decline, deficiency, poverty, extenuation, diminution decrease shortage, paucity, abatement defect, wear, failing, want, lack, reduction, scantiness -करना to recoup  
 कमीज-*n fem* a shirt, smock -भनाने का घरघर shirting  
 कमीना-*adj* mean, vile, wicked base, -पन vulgarity, meanness  
 कमीला-*n mas* the shrub *rotlera tinctoria* the dust from the capsules of which is often used for dyeing silk fabrics  
 कमबंदर-*n mas* an epithet of Sri Ramchandra, the breaker of the bow of Shiva  
 कमेरा-*n mas* a workman, a labourer, a servant  
 कमेला-*n mas* the place where animals are slaughtered an abattoir, a slaughter-house  
 कमोदिन-*n fem* see कुमुदिनी।  
 कमोरा-*n mas* wide mouthed earthen jar, a big jar of clay  
 कमोरी-*n fem* a small wide mouthed earthen vessel  
 कप करना-*v t* to expectorate, to vomit to nauseate  
 कपपूती *n fem* a perennial plant from the leaves of which a kind of scented oil is extracted  
 कपा-*n fem* same as कापा body

क्याम-*n mas* halting, stay, a resting place, stability, fixity  
 क्यामत-*n fem* the last day of judgment, the day of resurrection dissolution, destruction, annihilation, vexation, oppression, languor, turmoil, lassitude  
 क्यास-*n mas* conception fancy, conjecture thought, meditation  
 करब-*n mas* head, skeleton, pot made of cocoanut shell  
 करज-*n mas* a wild tree, the hard-shelled fruits of which are used in medicine (*galedupa arborea*), a kind of firework  
 करजा-*adj* same as कजा squint-eyed, (looking obliquely)  
 करजुवा-*n mas* a kind of shrub which is harmful to crops *adj* brown-coloured  
 परद-*n mas* a bee hive, a sword, a kind of swan, a bamboo basket emery stone  
 करडा-*n mas* a pannier  
 करतीना-*n mas* quarantine  
 कर-*n mas* hand, tusk of an elephant, ray of the sun or moon, hail, imposition, toll, tax fee custom, duty, trick, fraud suffix in sense of 'possession', -लगाने योग्य rateable -रटियर करना rating -निर्धारित करना to assess -निर्धारण taxation, assessment -निर्धारणकर्ता assessor -बिना दिये scotfree -लगाना to levy to impose to tax -एकत्र करना to levy, -जो छुटेरों को रक्षणार्थ दिया जाता है black mail -से निर्मुक्त होना to be free from tax  
 करक-*n mas* the drinking pot of an ascetic a spouted jug pomegranate *n fem* a stinging pain, pain in scanty urination, mark of pressure on body  
 करकच-*n mas* sea salt

करकट-*n* *mas* rubbish sweepings कूड़ा करकट sweepings  
 करकना-*v* *i* to be rough  
 करकराहट-*n* *mas* crackling noise stiffness crackling pain as of a grain of sand in the eyes  
 करकस-*same as* करक harsh piercing, unfeeling  
 करकसा-*n* *fem* a termagant woman *||* shrew *adj* quarrelsome boisterous, turbulent  
 करकाना-*v* *i* to break to strain  
 करखा-*n* *mas* soot excitement agitation, commotion  
 करग-*n* *mas* a rhinoceros  
 करगता-*n* *fem* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist  
 करगह-*n* *mas* a weaver's loom a handloom  
 करगहना-*n* *mas* lintel of wood stone or bricks placed over a door  
 करप्रह-*n* *mas* marriage  
 करघा-*n* *mas* same as करगह  
 करघग-*n* *mas* a microtome  
 करछा-*n* *mas* a large bowled spoon or ladle  
 करछाल-*n* *fem* a leap a jump  
 करछी-*n* *fem* same as करछी *n* small ladle a big spoon  
 करछुल-*n* *mas* *||* ladle, a scoop  
 करज-*n* *mas* a finger a finger nail (*1st* born of hand)  
 करटक-*n* *mas* *||* crow the temple of an elephant, saffron plant  
 करटी-*n* *mas* an elephant  
 करण-*n* *mas* an organ, instrument, a weapon cause of action, motive an organ of sense the instrumental case in grammar hypotenuse surd (*math*) secant the ear  
 करणोय-*adj* fit to be performed, accomplished or a done  
 करतव-*n* *mas* work, performance

skill *||* feat, exploit, jugglery  
 करतवी-*adj* active skilful clever, dextrous competent, *n* *mas* *||* juggler, a deceiver  
 करतरी-*n* *fem* see करतरी  
 करतल-*n* *mas* the palm of the hand, same as हस्ततल  
 करतली-*n* *fem* the palm of the hand clapping of hands  
 करता-*n* *mas* same as करती the distance to which a gunshot can reach  
 करतार-*n* *mas* master husband, author, the creator  
 करतारी-*n* *fem* same as करताली *adj* godly, righteous  
 करताल-*n* *mas* a kind of small cymbal, clapping of hands  
 करती-*n* *fem* the skin of a calf stuffed and placed near the cow to make her give milk  
 करतूत, करतूति-*n* *fem* work, business action conduct manner of life -बड़ी achievement  
 करदाण-*n* *mas* glove  
 करव-*adj* a taxpayer, helper assistant, dependent  
 करदा-*n* *mas* refuse which is mixed with corn discount exchange deficit in price due to adulteration in a commodity  
 करघनी-*n* *fem* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist  
 करघर-*n* *mas* the cloud  
 करन-*n* *mas* see करण  
 करनधार-*n* see करणधार helmsman  
 करनफूल-*n* *mas* an ornamental ear ring worn by ladies  
 करनवेध-*n* *mas* the ceremony of piercing a child's ears  
 करना-*n* *mas* the plant citron with white flowers *n* kind of big lemon work done action performance *v* *i* to have to act,

to perform, to do, to use, to turn or change into, to administer, to set, to prepare to carry, to acquire knowledge as husband or wife, to set up a business, to hire, -करने योग्य practicable, -करनाई to do one's best

करनाई - *n fem* a small trumpet  
करनाट - *n mas* a district in the Madras Presidency

करनाटकी - *n mas* an inhabitant of Karnatik, an athlete a juggler

करनाल - *n mas* a kind of trumpet or horn a kind of big drum, a kind of gun

करनी - *n fem* action, deed, work obsequies, a mason's towel



करपर - *n fem* करनी the skull *adj* miserly

करपल्लव - *n fem* see करपल्लवो

करपल्लवो - *n fem* the science of expressing words by signs of fingers the finger alphabet

करपोडन - *n mas* marriage

करपूठ - *n mas* the back portion of the palm of the hand

करखरना - *v* to be agitated, to be uneasy, to be restless

करमला - *n mas* the desolate spot in Arabia where Husain was killed the place where Tazias are buried in earth a waterless waste land

करबस - *n mas* the strap in the saddle of a cavalier on which weapons are hung

करभ - *n mas* the back portion of the palm of the hand a young camel young one of an elephant the waist

करभोर - *adj* with thighs similar

to the trunk of an elephant  
करम - *n mas* work business, action, result of one's actions, fate, destiny, kindness favour, -भोग trouble which befalls as the result of one's own deed fulfilling of destiny, -फूटना to be unfortunate ठावना to weep over one's misfortune रेखा mark of destiny, the line of fate (in palmistry)

करमवला - *n mas* a cabbage

करमचद - *n mas* fate, destiny, luck

करमठठा - *adj* miserly niggardly

करमठ - *adj* engaged in religious work see धार्मिक

करमाला - *n fem* the joints of fingers used in counting Mantras

करमाली - *n mas* an epithet of the Sun (lit full of rays)

करमो - *adj* active working, laborious toilsome

करमुखा - *adj* with blackened face, defamed, spoken ill of

करमुहा - *adj* same as करमुखा

करर - *n mas* a poisonous worm a species of horse, a kind of wild creeper, found on hills

कररना करराता - *v* to break with a creaking sound

करल - *n mas* same as कड़ाही

करवट - *n fem* a sleeping on the side a turning from one side to the other - बदलना (लेना) to turn sides while sleeping to adopt a new course - खाना to be turned up - न लेना to be careless of one's duty, to take no rest

करवत - *n mas* a saw

करखर - *n fem* disaster calamity evil omen, trouble

करखरना - *v* to make a noise

करया - *n mas* a pot made of earth or metal with a spout - चोय *n* the

fourth day in the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindu women keep a fast

करवाना-*v t* to cause to be made done or performed

करवार-*n fem* a sword

करवाल-*n mas* a finger nail a sword, a scimitar

करवाली-*n fem* a small sword, a scimitar

करयोर-*n mas* the plant and flower of oleander a sword cemetery

करयदा *n mas* a worker, an operative or operator

करइमा-*n mas* a miracle, a wonderful feat supernatural power

करय-*n mas* a pulling tension, hostility anger, excitement, agitation envy

करयना-*v t* to pull, to stretch, to absorb to dry up to call, to invite, to gravitate to attract to roll in to allure

करसना-*v t* same as करयना ।

करसान-*n mas* same as कृषाण ।

करसायर करसायल-*n mas* the black deer see कणसार ।

करसी-*n* pieces of cow dung cakes, dried cow dung in the form of cakes used as fuel

करह-*n mas* a camel, a bud of a flower see कुडमल ।

करहत-*same as* करहस ।

करहस-*n mas* a poetical metre

कराकुल-*n mas* a kind of heron

करा-*n fem* same as कल skill

कराईत-*n mas* the black cobra

कराई-*n fem* the husk over cereals which is used as food for animals blackness, work done by someone

कराधी-*n fem* a railway wagon used for carrying goods

करात-*n mas* a carat, weight of four grains

कराना-*v t* to cause to be done or performed, to actuate

करावा-*n mas* a big bottle of glass, protected by widkera carboy

करामात-*n fem* a miracle a wonderful feat something miraculous or supernatural

करामाती-*adj* exhibiting miraculous performances

करार-*n mas* stability rest, firmness satisfaction comfort, promise undertaking

करारना-*v t* to make a cracking or rubbing noise

करार-*n mas* a crag steep, precipice a mound of earth *adj* hard, stiff, rigid crisp strong piquant deep, stout; -करारे का precipitous steep

करारापन-*n mas* hardness, stiffness rigidity, firmness

कराल-*adj* huge lofty, formidable, with big protruding teeth

कराली-*adj* formidable terrifying

कराव, करावा-*n mas* a kind of marriage without any religious ceremony prevalent among Shudras

कराह-*n mas* groan moan, whine

कराहना-*v t* to moan to groan, to whine, to cry in pain

कराही-*n fem* see कड़ाही ।

करिव-*n mas* a beautiful big elephant, the elephant of the god Indra see ऐरावत ।

करि-*n mas* an elephant

करिखा-*n mas* same as कालिख ।

करिणी-*n fem* a female elephant

करिया-*n mas* a rudder a helm, helmsman a boatman, *adj* black same as बाला ।

करिल-*n mas* the new tender leaf of a plant *adj* black

करिवदन-*n mas* an epithet of the god Ganesha

करिहाय-*n fem* the waist, loin  
 करो-*n mas* an elephant, *n fem*  
 a bud, a beam or rafter  
 करीना-*n mas* same as बेराना ।  
 करीना-*n mas* manner, mode, lilc  
 ness, similarity, tenor, good  
 manners, arrangement  
 करीय-*adj* close by, near, *adv*  
 approximately, almost  
 करीम-*adj* kind, benevolent, gra  
 cious, munificent, bountiful,  
 generous, *n mas* God  
 करीर-*n mas* the new shoot of a  
 bamboo tree, a leafless thorny  
 plant *copparis aphylla*  
 करीर *n mas* the king of ele  
 phants, a very big elephant  
 करीय-*n mas* dry cow dung found  
 scattered in jungles  
 कइआ-*adj* same as कइआ ।  
 कइआई-*n fem* bitterness  
 कइण-*n mas* God *adj* merciful  
 करणा-*n fem* pity, compassion,  
 mercy, tenderness of feeling -रमक  
 touching, -मय pitiful -रस pathos  
 -दृष्टि mercifulness -नियान, निधि  
*adj & n* the abode of mercy,  
 merciful, gracious  
 कइना-same as कइण ।  
 कइर-*adj* same as कइया ।  
 कइवा-same as कइवा or कइआ ।  
 कइ-*adj* bitter same as कइवा ।  
 कइय-*n mas* a country referred to  
 in the Ramayana situated on the  
 banks of the Ganga  
 कइला-*n mas* a bangle  
 करेजा-*n mas* same as कइेजा bosom  
 करेणु-*n mas* an elephant -फा *n*  
*fem* a female elephant  
 करेप-*n mas* a fine silken cloth  
 करेम्-*n mas* a vegetable grass  
 which is cooked and eaten  
 करेर-*adj* hard, stiff, vehement  
 करेला-*n mas* a bitter vegetable

*memordica charantia*, a kind of  
 firework  
 करेली-*n fem* a bitter vegetable the  
 fruits of which are small  
 करत-*n mas* a kind of venomous  
 black snake cobra  
 करल-*n fem* black earth found on  
 the banks of rivers or lakes, *n*  
*mas* tender shoot of bamboo,  
 a raven, a jackdaw  
 करेला-same as करेला, bitter gourd  
 करोटन-*n mas* the croton plant  
 करोटी-*n fem* see करवट ।  
 करोट-*adj* ten millions -पति a very  
 rich person a millionaire  
 करोडी-*n mas* a cashier, a tax-  
 collector see रोकड़िया ।  
 करोवना-*v t* to scrape to scratch  
 करोना-*v t* to erase, to scrape  
 करोला-*n mas* a vessel with a  
 spout same as करवा ।  
 करोछा-*adj* somewhat black, of  
 blackish colour  
 करौजी-*n fem* see कलौजी ।  
 करौट-*n fem* same as करवट ।  
 करौवा-*n mas* the gooseberry, the  
 thorny plant *carissa carandus*  
 करौदिया-*adj* blackish, deep red  
 करौत-*n mas* a large saw *n fem*  
 a concubine, a harlot  
 करौता-*n mas* a large glass a jar, a  
 carboy, see-करावा ।  
 करौती-*n fem* a hand saw a phial  
 of glass, for keeping oil &c  
 करौला-*n mas* a huntsman  
 करौली-*n fem* a kind of small  
 dagger, a poniard  
 कक-*n mas* a crash, the sign of  
 zodiac-Cancer fire a murmur  
 ककट-*n mas* a crab the sign  
 Cancer a kind of crane gourd,  
 thick root of lotus plant  
 ककटी-*n fem* a female tortoise  
 cucumber, a snake silk cotton

tree see शात्मली ।

यकर-*adj* hard stiff, rough *n*  
*mas* emery stone

ककवृत्त-*n mas* Tropic of Cancer

यक्क-*adj* hard harsh, obdurate,  
husky hoarse austere surly  
screechy merciless, unkind  
cruel sharp piercing petulant  
discordant, sharp bluff scraggy  
unfeeling violent -*n mas*  
sugarcane plant a sword *n* a  
violent person -शब्द shriek  
shrill jar squawk -शब्द करना to  
creak to rasp to jangle to jar  
-शब्द करने वाला rancorous -शब्द का  
strident -शब्द में shrilly -शब्द से  
पाड़ित करना to stridulate -ता vio  
lence cruelty roughness  
harshness, severity asperity

यकशा-*adj* termagant shrew  
trump vixen rantipole scold  
rantippe -स्वभाव की shrewish

यकौट-*n mas* the Bael tree (*aegle  
marmelos*) and its fruit

ककूर-*n mas* gold the plant  
*cucurbita reclinata*

ककूद, ककूदी-*n mas* loan debt -उतारना  
to pay off one's debt -लाना to take  
a loan -लेना to borrow

ककूदार-*adj* indebted, in debt  
*n* a debtor -होना to owe

कर्ण-*n mas* the ear helm of a  
ship or boat hypotenuse diago  
nal (in math) -का पहरा early  
morning dawn -गोचर *adj* audi  
ble -बुझी the drum of the ear  
-पालो lobe of the ear पुष्कली auricle  
-शास्त्र otology -की पीब otorrhoea  
-सूत्रक tell tale -मूल ear ache

ककणट-*adj* disagreeable to the  
ear, discordant

ककणहर-*n mas* the hole of the ear

कर्णधार-*n mas* a helmsman a  
steersman

कणनाय-*n mas* buzzing in the ears

कणपिशाची-*n fem* a female demon  
who when under the control of  
some one is said to reveal to him  
all secrets

कणमूल-*n mas* a swelling in the  
ear parotitis

कणवेध-*n mas* the ceremony of  
piercing the ears of a boy

कर्णटि(टक)-*n mas* a district in  
Madras ■ kind of song

कर्णटी-*n fem* a Karnatak woman,  
the language of Karnatak

कणिका-*n fem* an ear drop, the  
middle finger of hand the paint  
on an elephant's trunk white  
rose the stalk of a plant a pen

कणिधार-*n mas* a flowering plant  
with fragrant flowers

कर्ण-*n fem* an arrow

कतन-*n mas* a cut cutting wear  
ing of thread

कतनी-*n fem* scissors

कतरी-*n fem* scissors shears of a  
goldsmith, a small sword a  
dagger, a scimitar

कतय्य-*adj* proper to be done,  
necessary fit incumbent obli  
gatory, imperative, *n mas* duty,  
call part, task office onus,  
obligation performance - की  
उपेक्षा laches-त्यागी, shirker-परायण  
moral obedient dutiful -पालन  
करना to discharge one's duties  
-लोप negligence -से बढ़कर काम करना  
supererogation

कतय्यता-*n fem* duty, obligation

कतय्यमूढ़-*adj* at a loss to know  
what is to be done

कर्ता-*n mas* author, doer agent,  
master maker ■ subject  
(in gram.) विभक्ति का nominative

-सम्बन्धी reflexive

कर्तार-*n mas* doer creator God

**कृत-adj** done, performed  
**कृतस्व-n** mas management, rule government, agency, work of a subject (in grammar)  
**कृतवाच्य-adj** doing the work of a subject  
**कृतवाच्य-adj** active voice  
**कदम-n** mas mire, mud clay dregs, flesh, sin, slime filth  
**कर्मेता-n** mas a species of horse  
**कपट-n** mas worn out clothes rags  
**कपटो-n** fem a female beggar who wears rags or old clothes  
**कपर-n** mas skeleton tortoise shell, a weapon cauldron skull brain, prn, cranium  
**कर्पास-n** mas same as कपास ।  
**कपूर-n** mas same as कपूर camphor same as काफूर ।  
**कबुर-n** mas gold water sin a demon, adj variegated in colour  
**कन-n** mas act, work, occupation, deed business, fate destiny Hindu sacrifice, worship &c object (in grammar) funeral rites  
**कनकर-same as कनकार** a worker  
**कनकाड-n** mas religious ceremony cult science of rituals  
**कनकाडी-n** mas one who performs religious ceremonies  
**कनकार-n** mas labourer a workman an artisan, a goldsmith, a servant, a bull  
**कनकारी-adj** operative effectual  
**कनकारक-n** mas the accusative case (in grammar)  
**कनचारी-n** mas an official -के पद पर काम करना to officiate राज्य bureaucracy, officialism -सम्बन्धी bureaucratic  
**कनच्युत-adj** dismissed from office  
**कर्मत्व-n** mas objectivity (in grammar)  
**कर्मठ-adj** active, energetic a per-

former of religious ceremony  
**n** mas one who keeps the sacred fire see वसकाण्ठी ।  
**कर्मणा-adv** by action by deed  
**कर्मण्य-adj** hard working laborious energetic, toilsome  
**कर्मण्यता-n** fem dexterity in performing a work  
**कर्मणा-same as कर्मणा ।**  
**कर्मनासा-n** fem the name of a river in Bihar which meets the Ganga near Chousa  
**कर्मनिष्ठ-adj** performing religious ceremonies daily  
**कर्मभूमि-n** fem a place of devotion-  
**कर्मभोग-n** mas fulfilment of for time result of past birth  
**कर्ममास-n** mas the month of Sravana see सावन ।  
**कर्मयुग-n** mas the age of action the present epoch  
**कर्मयोग-n** mas a religious performance for purifying the mind  
**कर्मरेख-n** fem mark of fate on the body destiny fortune  
**कर्मवाच्य-passive voice** दिया a passive verb, (in gram)  
**कर्मवादी-n** mas the Mimamsa school of philosophy which attaches importance to action  
**कर्मवादी-n** mas an adherent of Mimamsa school of philosophy  
**कर्मवान-n** see कर्मनिष्ठ ।  
**कर्मविपाक-n** mas the consequence (good or bad) of actions done  
**कर्मशील-n** mas an assiduous person adj industrious energetic  
**कर्मशूर-adj** industrious laborious  
**कर्मसन्त्यास-n** mas relinquishment or resignation of action  
**कर्मसाक्षी-n** mas an eye witness of work performed  
**कर्महीन-adj** unlucky, unfortunate  
**कर्मिष्ठ-adj** active laborious assid-



कलशी-n *fem* a small pitcher, a small ornamental structure on the top of a dome

कलस-n *mas* see कलश ।

कलसा-n *mas* a water pot, a jar, the steeple over a temple

कलसी-n *fem* same as कलशी

कलहस-n *mas* the mallard, goodling goose, a god a rac of Kshatriyas -का कच्चा gosling

कलह-n *mas* scramble quarrel, fray strife jangle contest dis

sension dispute variance rup ture broil, scrimmage brawl, allray, conflict -करना to fight,

to break with to quarrel, to fall out to be at loggerheads to have

words with -का मूल bone of con tention -कारी *adj* quarrelsome

factionous contentious turbulent -कारी हवी termagant -पूण जीवन a

cat and dog life -प्रिय fire-eater, vixenish -मिटाना to compromise

-में काल बिताना to lead a dog's life में प्रयत्न करना to set at logger

heads -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet to end strife

कलहारी-*adj* termagant vixenish

कलही-*adj* quarrelsome contesting

कली-*adj* large big bulky

कलीफुर-n *mas* same as कलाकुल ।

कला-n *fem* a portion a division a digit of moon the sixteenth

part of the moon's diameter the twelfth part of the sun's

diameter, a division of time (about 8 seconds), a degree the

tongue interest on capital menstrual discharge brilliance

grandeur, fraud trick, sport play supernatural power somer

sault, art craft techniques fine arts -कौशल तथा ज्ञानोदय का काल

renaissance -प्रिय dilettante, ama

teur a lover of art -की विशिष्टता technicality की विशिष्ट रीति से tech

nically, -सम्बन्धी technical

कलाई-n *fem* the fore arm, the wrist, a skein of thread

कलाकद-n *mas* a kind of sweet meat, shaped like a ball

कलाकौशल-n *mas* art and craft artifice, workmanship

कलादा-n *mas* the part of an ele phant's neck on which the driver

sits for guiding it कलाधार-n *mas* the moon, an epi

thet of Shiva one who is pro ficient in any art

कलानिधि-n *mas* the moon

कलाप-n *mas* assemblage, multi tude tail of a peacock a bundle,

an arrow case belt waist band, the moon occupation ornament

कलापक-n *mas* same as कलाप ।

कलापिनी-n *fem* the peahen, night कलापी-n *mas* peacock cuckoo

one who is in the middle of a crowd a warrior who is wearing

an arrow case कलायतू-n *mas* gold thread or

silver thread which is twisted on silk or cotton thread

कलाबान-n *mas* a juggler

कलाबाजी-n *fem* tumbling acro batic feat of somersault

कलाभूत-n *mas* the moon कलाम-n *mas* talk speech dis

course, conversation sermon promise objection

कलार-n *mas* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors

कलायन्त-n *mas* a singer, a musi cian an artist, a juggler an

acrobat a rope-dancer कलावता-*adj* artistic, skilful, cun

ning beautiful कलावा-n *mas* a skein of thread

the neck of an elephant

कलावान-adj skilful, competent

कलिंग-n mas a bird of tawny colour water melon, a district in Madras, the febrifugent plant

कलिन्द-n mas a mountain from which the Jamuna flows, the sun

an epithet of the Jamuna river (lit born of कलिन्द)

कलिंदी-same as कालिन्दी ।

कलि-n mas strife, quarrel battle, sin difficulty pain, the Iron Age see कलियुग ।

कलिका-n fem a bud a kind of musical instrument

कलिवाल-n mas same as कलियुग ।

कलिन-adj known famous said, renowned, obtained accepted, beautiful ornamented

कलिमल-n mas sin

कलिया-n mas boiled flesh curry

कलियाना-v : to blossom, to bud the growing of new feathers in a bird's wings

कलियारी-n fem a kind of plant with poisonous roots

कलियुग-n mas the fourth (Iron) age of Hindu mythology

कलियुगाद्या-n fem the full moon day of the month of Magha on which the Kaliyuga commenced

कलियुगी-adj pertaining to Kaliyuga wicked, sinful

कलिहारी-n fem see कलियारी ।

कलिदा-n mas a water melon

कली-n fem a bud, a gusset blossom quicklime दिल की कली खिलना to be extremely pleased

कलीट-adj deep black

कलीराम-n mas a kind of wreath which is worn during the marriage ceremony

कलील-n mas little moderate scanty, barely sufficient

कलीसाया-n mas the Christian Church see गिरजाघर ।

कलुष-same as कलुष sin

कलुषाधीर-n mas a magician's deity of this name

कलुष-n mas impurity, sin, anger adj dirty, sinful impure, wicked, filthy

कलुषार्ह-n fem impurity wickedness, profanity

कलुषित-adj profane sinful dirty, afflicted sad, black -करना to darken to overcloud

कलुषी-adj sinful dirty filthy

कलुटा-adj of black complexion, tawny sun burnt

कलेऊ-n mas same as कलेवा ।

कलेजा-n mas heart, spirit bosom the liver magnanimity -उछलना throbbing of heart, -उलटना to be

fatigued by incessant nausea, कांपना to be terrified -जलाना to

annoy, to give pain to -टूकटूक होना heart rending ठड़ा करना to pacify,

to console -धामकर बटना to control the pangs of sorrow -पकघक

करना the beating of the heart -निकालकर रखना to sacrifice the

most intimate object, -पकजाना to be tired of enduring affliction

पत्थर का कलेजा a hard heart

कलेजे पर साँप सोटना to be extremely sorry on remembering a past

occurrence कलेजे से लगाना to embrace to press to bosom

कलेजी-n fem liver of birds

कलेयर-n mas structure of the body -बदलना to pass from one body into another

कलेवा-n mas breakfast tiffin, -करना to breakfast to kill

कलेस-n mas distress, affliction, calamity, trouble

कलया-n fem somersault

कलोर - *n fem* a young heifer  
 कलोर - *n mas* sport, frolic amuse-  
 ment, gaiety and mirth  
 कलोलना - *v* : to play, to frolic  
 कलौजी *n fem* a special preparation  
 of cooked vegetables the plant  
*nigella indica* and its seeds which  
 are used as spice  
 कलौस - *adj* slightly black *n mas*  
 blackness, stain spot  
 कल्क - *n mas* powder kernel, pride,  
 hypocrisy wickedness fraud,  
 filth, ordure dregs sin, medicine  
 in the form of paste, the plant  
*beleric myrobolan* and its fruit  
 कल्कि - *n mas* the last incarnation  
 of Vishnu which is yet to come  
 कल्प - *n mas* a sacred performance  
 part of Veda treating of rituals,  
 early morning a process of med-  
 ical treatment manner doubt,  
 alternative a day of Brahma  
 consisting of 4320 000,000 years  
 of mortals *adj* similar equal  
 -क्षय final annihilation or destruc-  
 tion of the world  
 कल्पक *n mas* a barber creator  
 कल्पकार - *n mas* the composer of  
 the Kalpa Shastra  
 कल्पतरु - *n mas* same as कल्पवृक्ष।  
 कल्पद्रुम - *n mas* the tree of Indra's  
 paradise, a tree which yields  
 anything desired  
 कल्पना - *n fem* a plan a scheme,  
 contrivance figment, fabrication,  
 supposition, limitation assump-  
 tion hypothesis precept trou-  
 ble notion design thought pre-  
 sumption device project, crea-  
 tion, conception, invention, ima-  
 gery idea speculation vision  
 -करना to frame to assume, to  
 plan, to think, to invent, to spec-  
 ulate -करनेवाला a speculator in

ingenious -करने योग्य supposable श-  
 ingenuity fancy, originality  
 कवितयाला of fertile brain fanciful  
 -मात्र viewable, vapour  
 कल्पवास *n mas* leading a pious life  
 in the month of Magha on the  
 banks of the Ganga  
 कल्पवृक्ष - *n mas* see कल्पतरु।  
 कल्पसूत्र - *n mas* the work written  
 in the form of aphorisms in which  
 religious rites and ceremonies  
 are described in detail  
 कल्पान्त - *n mas* final destruction  
 or annihilation of the world  
 कल्पित - *adj* fabricated hypotheti-  
 cal, false fabled, contrived  
 ideal, artificially prepared ficti-  
 tious -कथा myth fiction प्राणी (घ-  
 शेर का तथा मस्तक स्त्री के तुल्य) sphinx  
 -नाम alias -रेखा (जो भूमण्डल पर उन  
 स्थानों से खींची जाती है जहाँ पर वायु का  
 भार समान होता है) Isobar -रेखा जो  
 ध्रुवों से जाती हुई भूमण्डल के चारों ओर  
 जाती है meridian (of the world)  
 कल्मष - *n mas* sin filth impurity  
 uncleanness pus  
 कल्माष - *adj* variegated spotted  
 black and white black  
 कल्प्य - *n mas* early morning dawn  
 honey wine -पाल same as कलवार  
 a seller of spirituous liquors  
 कल्या - *n fem* a young grown up  
 heifer (a she calf)  
 कल्याण *n mas* happiness welfare  
 good interest good fortune  
 salutariness benediction, well  
 gold a kind of song, *adj* blessed,  
 prosperous lucky -कर auspici-  
 ous -कारी friendly  
 कल्याणी - *adj* auspicious propitious,  
 happy beautiful, *n fem* a cow  
 कल्याण - *n mas* see कल्याण।  
 बल्लर *n mas* salt mud sterile land,  
 barren ground

कल्लासि-*adj* wretched, vagabond, miserable, poor

कल्ला-*n mas* the internal part of the cheek, jaw, part of neck below the cheek, new shoot, sprout, germ, burner of a lamp लोख sharp keen or severe (remark) -वराज abusive, clamorous, reviling

कल्लाना-*v* १ to be inflamed, to have a burning sensation

कल्लोल-*n* happiness, merry making pleasure, a billow, frolic

कल्लोलिनी-*n fem* a river, a stream

कलह-*adv* same as कल

कलहरना-*v* १ to be fried to be cooked in a pan

कलहारना-*v* १ to fry in a pan to make a wailing sound, to cry in grief to wail

कवच-*n mas* armour, helmet, coat of mail, breast plate, lamina, hauberk, harness parapet amulet, ring a writing kept about a person as a charm a drum used in battle, a kettledrum, the tree *Hibiscus populus vides* का अगला भाग visor -संबंधी testaceous



कवच

कवच-*n mas* morsel mouthful gulp, gobbet, a braid of hair कवची *n fem* a fillet or braid of hair कवच-*n mas* the five consonants क, ख, ग, घ and ङ

कवल-*n mas* morsel, mouthful a gargle a kind of bird a species of good horse

कवलगुह-*n mas* the edible seed got from lotus flower

कवलित-*adj* taken in the mouth eaten swallowed up

कवाम-*n mas* anything thickened

honey like by boiling

कवायद-*n mas* rule, regulations rules of grammar, drill, military exercise -करना to drill, -का दिन field day, day of drill

कवाला-*n mas* title deed, a sale-deed of immovable property

कवि-*n mas* a poet, a bard, a sage, the god Brahma, the Sun -प्रधान इन्द्रलट्ठे the Lake Poets

कविषा-*n fem* the bit of bridle कविता, कवितार्ह *n fem* poetry poem, the poetic art verse, number rhyme, strain -अनुप्रासयुक्त song का टंक burden of a song -के नियम poetics रचना to sing लिखना to rhyme -धुद्ध doggerel -विना शय की lime rick -सग्रह poems लेखन versification -संबंधी poetic

कवित-*n mas* a poem, a metrical composition piece of poetry, a species of verse in Hindi poetry कवित्व *n mas* versification, metrical composition poetic genius

कविनास-*n fem* see बमनाशा

कविराज *n fem* the prince of poets, a title of physicians of Bengal

कविराय-*n mas* same as कविराज

कविलास-*n mas* same as कलाश heaven paradise

कवेला-*n mas* the young one of a crow a small crow

कव-*n mas* food used as oblation to the deceased ancestors

कश-*n mas* a whip lash pulling flogging straining drawing in, of the smoke of tobacco into, the mouth

कशकोल-*n mas* same as कजकोल

कशमकश-*n fem* crowding mutual pulling, rush, struggle, hesitation hitch, contention

कशा-*n fem* a piece of rope lash

कशिका-*n fem* attraction

कशीदा-*n mas* needlework, floral designs worked on cloth

कश्चित-*adj* any any one *pron* some any some one

कशी-*n fem* a boat a piece in chess, a shallow dish of wood or metal

कश्मीर-*n mas* the country of Kashmir in the north west of India

कश्मीरी-*adj* pertaining to Kashmir  
*n fem* the language spoken in Kashmir an inhabitant or resident of Kashmir

कश्यप-*n mas* a Vaidic sage a torse one of the stars in the Great Bear called सप्तर्षि ।

कष-*n mas* a whetstone, a touch stone trial test criterion, testing the purity of gold by it on a rubbing touchstone

कषा-*n mas* same as कषा ।

कषाय-*adj* astringent fragrant coloured, of the colour of ruddle, *n mas* astringent taste red colour, decoction anger passion the Iron Age (Kaliyuga)

कष्ट-*n mas* distress pain trouble, hardship tribulation affliction penury grievance bale, evil dole chagrin vehemence want fret difficulty hurt vexation agony need toil turmoil acuteness of pain, -कर causing pain malign, noxious -कारक nasty wearisome, burdensome -धारक विचार rick -धारो trying untoward ponderous cumbersome -धारो मनुष्य a bore -की प्रायना remonstrance -सम worst -देना to trouble to harm to hurt, to annoy, to bore, to drag to spite to rag to rack to oppress to gnaw to gall to bully to plague, to pester to grind to straiten to tantalize to ail to

nettle, to vex, to wring, to weigh down to fret to exasperate, to hocus to infest, to molest to cross to dragoon, to persecute, -देनेवाला persecutor, -देते हुए worryingly -न सहने योग्य impassible -पहुँचानेवाला baneful -विना पहुँचे Scot free -पीड़ित hard pressed, कर woody -सहना to suffer -से sorely

कष्टसाध्य-*adj* able to be performed with difficulty hard laborious onerous burdensome

कष्टी-*adj* afflicted, distressed

कस-*n mas* test, assay trial elasticity of a sword obstruction, strength power restraint essence, decoction tincture -का under one's control -में रखना to keep under submission *adv* how why

कसक-*n fem* griping pain gripe, strain, old malice affliction ambition desire sympathy -निकालना to retaliate to retort

कसकना-*v t* to suffer pain to be painful, to strain

कसकसा-*adj* sandy, to be full of grits -ना to grate (as sand in flour), to be gritty

कसकुद-*n mas* an alloy of equal parts of copper and zinc a reddish white metal called bismuth, bronze

कमन-*fem* strain rope for tightening *n fem* trouble difficulty agony, severe pain

कसगर-*n mas* a potter

कसना-*v t & i* to tighten to press, to bind to fix firmly to harness, to horse to fill up, to be ready to rub on a touchstone for testing the purity of gold to examine to test, to try, to saddle a horse for riding to load a gun to thicken milk by boiling to harass, to trouble, कसकर with full force,

completely extremely कसपरष  
डना to strain, to grip to grasp  
कस बे दाम लेना to charge extravagant  
price कसा कसाया fully equipped  
and ready to start

कसि *n fem* same as कसान tightness  
कसनी *n fem* string or strap which  
is used for tying pillow case or  
bodice, touchstone, trial

कसय *n mas* toil, labour exertion,  
task employment

कसजल *n mas* power, strength  
energy, vitality

कसया *n mas* a small town

कसबिन *n fem* a whore prostitute,  
an adulterous woman

कसम *n mas* an oath उतारना to  
remove the effects of an oath to  
perform nominally -देना to make  
one take an oath to make some  
one swear -पाना पाइयिल घूमकर to  
kiss the Bible, -देना to compel by  
swearing लेना to declare solemn  
ly -खाने दो nominally

कसमसाना *v t* to shake to become  
restless to be in suspense

कसमसाहट *n fem* uneasiness rest  
lessness, anxiety, hitch, hesita  
tion indecision

कसर *n fem* deficiency enmity ma  
lice animosity revenge com  
pulsion violence, -निवालना to reta  
late, to make up a deficiency  
रखना to leave unfinished

कसरत *n fem* sport athletics  
exercise excessiveness

कसरी *adj* sportive athletic

कसवाना *v t* to cause to tighten, to  
cause to be tested

कसाई *n mas* tightening same as  
कसनि or कसावट।

कसाई *n mas* a butcher *adj* cruel  
pitiless merciless -खाना shambles  
glau, hter house

कसाना *v t* to become astringent to  
taste, *t t* to cause to tighten,  
कसा हुआ tight, taut

कसार *n mas* wheat meal fried  
with ghee and mixed with sugar

कसाला *n mas* industry worry,  
trouble, difficulty hard toil,  
labour exertion

कसाव *n mas* astringency, pun  
gency, causticity

कसावट *n mas* tension tightness

कसोदा *n mas* an ode a poem,  
embroidery -दादना to embroider

कसोस *n mas* green vitriol iron  
sulphate see कौनोस।

कसूर *n mas* fault, error defect,  
omission default, failing बार a  
guilty person

कसेरा *n mas* a brazier a tinker

कसेर *n mas* an edible tuber of  
the plant *cyperus tuberosus*

कसया *n mas* one who tightens up  
an assayer same as कसवैया।

कसला *adj* astringent pungent

कसली *n fem* a betel nut

कसोरा *n mas* a cup of baked clay

कसोदी *n fem* touchstone an as  
say proof a test

कस्तूर *n mas* the musk deer

कस्तूरा *n mas* the musk deer a  
kind of jackal pearl-oyster

कस्तूरिका *n fem* same as कस्तूरी।

कस्तूरिया *adj* a musk-deer of the  
colour of musk impregnated with  
musk one who sells musk

कस्तूरी *n fem* musk, -मग the musk  
deer (which secretes musk)

कहयहा *n mas* a boisterous laugh,  
a horse laugh

कहगिल *n fem* mud plaster wh ch  
is applied on walls

कहत *n mas* famine, dearth -साली  
the year of famine

कहता *n mas* a person who speaks

बहन-*n mas* a statement a remark, a proverb a poem  
 कहना-*v* I to say to tell, to relate, to remark, to observe, to give out, to turn to utter to address, to give order to repeat to quote to declare to recommend to assert to affirm, *n mas* saving order, advice command -कहबदकर with resolution or determination मुना to converse बहने को nominally कहने की बात something unreal -मुना to explain -सो गय खाकर to abjure -दुइतापूवक to swear -स्पष्ट शब्दों में to formulate  
 कहनाउत, कहनावत कहनुत-*ns fem* a proverb a maxim  
 बहर-*n mas* disaster, calamity violence *adj* very great excessive abundant  
 बहरना-*v* : to groan same as बराहना ।  
 बहरया-*n mas* a kind of song dancing in accompaniment with this song and music  
 बहरी-*adj* disastrous, calamitous  
 कहल-*n mas* langour indolence trouble, -गा to be impatient to wither to be troubled or shrivelled by sultriness  
 कहलवाना, कहलाना-*v* : to cause to tell to send word, to inform, to be called  
 कहा-*adv* where in which place  
 बहया-*n mas* coffee  
 कहवाना-*v* : to cause to tell, to send word, to inspire  
 कहयया-*n mas* a teller, one who tells or relates  
 बहाँ-*adv* where -का of unknown designation uncommon, very great -बा बहाँ far off -की बात a false statement -सक how far -से whence, uselessly, in vain  
 कहा-*n mas* order, precept, saving,

*adv* how, in what way *pron* what, = *i* quoth said -हुआ verbal -कही dispute wrangling  
 कहाना-*v* : same as कहलाना ।  
 कहानी-*n fem* fable, story tale yarn -कहना to spin = yarn रामकहानी a very lengthy account  
 कहार-*n mas* a caste of Sudras, people of this caste draw up water from wells &c and carry people in palanquins  
 कहावत-*n mas* proverb saw, dictum motto maxim say, byword, parable adage aphorism  
 कहावुनी-*n fem* dispute expostulation altercation an improper talk, a mistake a wrangling  
 कहिया-*adv* when, on what day  
 बहीं-*adv* anywhere somewhere, और somewhere else -का of unknown destination excessive -बा न रहना not to belong to any party, to be useless, -न कहीं of course, somewhere *adv* if probably excessively, in extreme degree  
 कहूँ, कहूँ-*adv* same as कहीं ।  
 काइया-*adj* crafty, cunning deceitful dextrous  
 बाई-*ind* why *pron* who  
 बाबर-*n mas* a crystal of limestone.  
 बाकरी *n fem* a small piece of gravel -बुनना distracted owing to sadness. see बंदी ।  
 बासिनोय-*adj* able to be desired  
 कांजा-*n fem* desire longing wish propensity, inclination  
 दासी-*adj* desiring expecting, longing, *n* an expectant  
 दासना-*v* : to make a groaning sound, to stain (at stool) to cry in pain to grunt  
 कांजासोती-*n fem* the method of keeping a scarf passing under the right armpit and resting on the

left shoulder

कांगडा-*n mas* a mountainous region in the Punjab where there is a small volcano

कांगड़ी-*n fem* a kind of small chafing dish which Kashmiris hang on their necks in winter

कांच-*n fem* end of the lower garment which is tucked on waist a disorder of the rectum (*prolapsus*), glass -*किस्लार* to be in a sad plight owing to hard labour -*फोट्टी* a pane of glass, -*के समान* glass hyaline -*घनाना* to vitrify -*सचपी* vitreous,

-*का घर* (कोमल धनस्पतियों के लिए) a green house, कांच का ढक्कन a bell jar



कांचरी-*n fem* कांच का ढक्कन same as *वेचाच* *Dolichos pruriens*

कांचन-*n mas* gold, wealth the Champa flower -*मय* golden abounding in gold -*जग* a peak of the Himalaya mountains

कांचरी, कांचली-*n fem* the slough of a snake, see *चबुली*

कांचा-*adj* same as *कच्चा*

कांची-*n fem* a girdle worn by women name of a city in the Deccan, also called (*कांजीवरम्*)

कांचीपुरी-*n fem* the city कांजीवरम्

कांछा-*n fem* same as *काक्षा*, desire, longing intention

कांड-*n fem* sour gruel, curry

कांड-*n mas* same as *कांटा*

कांटा-*n mas* thorn, nail spine tack, pricker spicule a prong, a fishing hook a type, a small balance, spike a spur tongue of a balance granules on the tongue, quill clove fork process of ascertaining correctness of multi-

plication sum, hand of a watch, a kind of hook for pulling out vessels fallen into a well, horripilation -*कतुबनुमे* या magnetic needle -*घोड़े की नाल* a rough shod -*फूलदार* माये का stud -*घटे* माये का hobnail -*सम्या* spike -*मुड़े* सार का hook, -*कई* नोक का fork, निकल जाना removal of an obstacle, रास्ते में कांटा बिछाना to put difficulties in the way to obstruct -*बोना* to do evil -*रगाना* to spike -*सा छटपना* piercing to the quick to be unfavourable, -*होना* to be reduced to a skeleton कांटा में घसीटते हो over exulting, कांटी पर लेटना to fall into difficulty to be restless कांटीदार spiky, spinous, prickly briery thorny, thustly, -*बीतोल* exactly equal in weight

कांटी-*n fem* a small nail a small hook refuse of cotton, fetters

कांटा-*n mas* throat, hairy ring on the neck of certain birds, bank, side end, termination

कांड-*n mas* part of sugar cane, bamboo &c from one joint to another, section, division chapter part, stalk, stem, heap, multitude, arrow, sport switch branch, trunk of a tree, bunch

कांदिना-*v* : to trample to tread, to crush to separate chaff from paddy to beat severely

कांदिनी-*n fem* purslane

कांड़ी-*n fem* a big piece of wood, a rafter the yoke of a plough

कांति-*n mas* husband the moon, the god Vishnu, Shiva the spring season good kind of steel सार steel of good quality

कांता-*n fem* beloved a beautiful woman wife

कांनार-*n mas* a formidable place an impenetrable forest a kind of



sugarcane bamboo, a hole  
 काति-*n fem* lustre, beauty, gloss, splendour decoration  
 कायिरि-*n fem* same as कायरी ।  
 कादिना-*v* १ to weep or lament  
 कांवा-*n mas* an onion mud  
 कांघ-*same as* काघा, shoulder  
 कांघना-*v* १ to lift up, to take upon oneself to support to determine to fix on to accept to assume responsibility  
 काघर, कांघा-*same as* काह ।  
 कांदू-*n mas* one who parches cereals a confectioner  
 कांदो-*n mas* mud, slime वधिकारो a festival in commemoration of Sri Krishna in which Hindus throw coloured curd slime to on each other's person  
 कांघ-*n mas* same as काघा ।  
 कांप-*n fem* a thin flexible stick tusk of a boar or elephant bow of a kite an ornament for the ear  
 कांपना-*v* १ to shiver to throb, to vibrate, to wobble, to shudder to shake to palpitate, to quake to quiver to tremble कांपता हुआ tremulous shivering, in aguish oscillating tremulant  
 कांय-कांय, कांय-काव-*ns mas* the crowing of a crow, murmur -करना to crow, to caw  
 कावर-*n fem* a bamboo stick with ropes attached to each end of it for slinging baggages  
 कांवर-*adj* perplexed confused  
 कांवरिया-*n mas* a pilgrim who carries his luggage on a कांवर (see above) a sling  
 कांवर-*n mas* same as कामरूप ।  
 कांस-*n mas* a kind of long grass  
 कांसा-*n mas* bronze bismuth, pewter bell metal a kind of begging bowl

कांसागर-*n mas* one who works in bronze, a brazier  
 कांस्य-*n mas* same as कांसा bronze  
 का-*a* particle expressive of genitive case belonging to of  
 काई-*n fem* moss lichen, scum, rust, -छुड़ाना to remove impurities to remove misery and poverty, फट जाना to be scattered  
 काऊ-*adv* sometimes pron anyone some, see कोउ ।  
 काक-*n mas* a crow a cork a stopper for bottles  
 काकड़ा *n mas* kind of leather  
 काकद्वय *n fem* also called गुआ the shrub *abrus precatorious* whose seeds are used by jewellers in weighing gold  
 काकड़ासिधो-*n fem* a kind of medicinal lac  
 काकतालीय-*adj* occurring accidentally at random, by chance  
 कावन्त *n mas* a miracle something remarkable and wonderful  
 काकपक्ष *n mas* sign of caret (^) made below a line to show the place for words omitted  
 काकपछ *same as* कावपक्ष ।  
 काकबध्या-*n fem* a woman who has borne only one child  
 काकबलि-*n fem* food which is set apart to be given to crows in connection with offerings to the manes (पितर) ।  
 काकभुगुडी-*n mas* a mountain crow referred to in the Raina yanna of Tulsī Dās  
 काकरो-*n fem* same as कज्जरी ।  
 काकदेजा-*n mas* purple colour  
 काकदेजी-*adj* purple coloured  
 काकली *n fem* a melodious tune an implement used by thieves in house breaking, a jummy  
 काका-*n mas* a paternal uncle.

काका कीआ, काकातुआ  
-*ns mas* a cockatoo  
काकिणी *n fem* a small  
coin worth twenty  
cowries, *n* cowrie  
shell



काकी-*n fem* a female  
crow, paternal aunt काका कीआ  
ककु *n mos* a sarcasm a sneer a  
taunt a figure of speech

काकुल-*n mas* ringlets of hair on  
the temples a curling lock tuft  
of hair on the head

काकौली-*n fem* a medicinal plant

काग *n mas* a crow, plug  
for a bottle cork निका  
सने का पेच corkscrew



कागज-*n mas* paper,  
written document

promisory note, written काक रक्क  
documents papers -वाला करना

unnecessary writing -की नाय  
something transitory कागजी

घोडा दौड़ाना to continue corres-  
pondence (in writing) -कमरे

की दीवारों पर छपकाने का paper  
hangings बनाने का कारखाना paper

mill बवाने का पत्थर paper weight  
कागज बवाने की चाप

-*a* screw press

-चमड़े का vellum

-रफने के राने आलू

मारी में के pigeon

hole, २० × २५ इंच

का Royal (size)

-१८ × १३ इंच नाय

का Foolscap

-नथी बिये हुए file

-बकरी या गैंडे के

चमड़े का parchment

बो परतों में मोटा

हुआ folio - चिट्ठी लिखने का

note paper, महीन अधपारदर्शक tissue

paper -सँडी बनाने का bunting -की

छुई जिस्ते अनेक पदार्थ बनते हैं, paper

pulp एक कागज पर से बूतरे पर



उतारने का पत्र carbon paper

कागजत-*n mas pl* written docu-  
ments legal deeds

कागजी-*adj* made of paper, written  
out delicate thin with a thin  
rind (as fruits &c)

कागब *in mas* same as कागज ।

कागर-*n mas* paper soft feather  
of a bird, see कागज ।

कागरी-*adj* worthless

कागाबत्ती-*n fem* a kind of pearl  
which is somewhat black

कागाबोल-*n mas* tumult hubbub

कागौर-*n mas* same as काकबलि ।

काच-*n mas* glass crystal nika  
lime ashes a disease of the eye

मणि a crystal लवण the black salt

काची-*n fem* a pot which is used  
for keeping milk or curd

काछ-*n mas* the upper part of the  
thigh cloth worn round the hips

tucked on to the waist -ना to  
cover nakedness to skim to

gather -नी *n fem* a loin cloth  
which is not tied at the back

काछी-*n mas* a gardener who culti-  
vates and sells vegetables small

plants and pot herbs

काछे-*adv* near nearby

काज-*n mas* work occupation  
business affair purpose object,

marriage a buttonhole

काजर-*n mas* same as काजल ।

काजरी-*n fem* a cow whose eyes  
have a black circle round the eyes

काजल-*n mas* lampblack for use on  
eyes soot collvrium -देना to

apply collvrium to the eyes  
री कोठरी a coal cellar a place

of disgrace or ignominy

काजी-*adj* occupied busy employed  
काजी-*n mas* a Mohammedan judge

or law officer  
काजू-*n mas* the cashew nut

काज्जुभोजू-*adj* a showy object which does not last long

काट-*n fem* a cut act of cutting, incision execution wound, bite, slash fraud treachery cunning a trick in wrestling separation, dissection scrap छाँट abridgment मारकाट bloodshed -कूट करना to chip to prune to deduct काटन-*n mas* the act of cutting or clipping something

काटना-*v t* to cut, to chip to carve, to bite to saw to chip to crush, to chop, to waste, to reap, to stay to prune to interrupt to retrench, to fillet to cancel to make ashamed to fell a tree, to mutilate to refute to liberate to slop to exclude to carve, to amputate to grind, to wound, to destroy, to pass time, to while away time to earn by fraud to divide a number leaving no remainder, to pass time in imprisonment काटने दौटना to be fretful काटे खाना to feel desolate काटो तो खूब नहीं to be stupefied, to be suddenly paralysed with fear काटनेवाला cutter, caustic की क्रिया cancellation काट-*n mas & adj* a cutter awful serious, formidable काठ *n mas* wood timber stock, a block a scabbard -कयार heap of broken furniture lumber -का उल्लू a blockhead great fool, होना to be petrified to be senseless, to dry up and become hard -को हाँडी deception by which a man can be tricked only once, -में डालना to imprison to confine to put into stocks

काठड़ा-*n mas* a big shallow wooden vessel same as बडघत।

काठड़ा-*n mas* a big shallow wooden vessel same as बडघत।

ठिग-*n mas*, same as कठिनता,

hardness, difficulty, cruelty काठी-*n mas* shape, appearance form body, structure, scabbard, pad, saddle -दे नीचे का हाँवा saddle tree

काड-*n mas* the cod fish काटना-*v t* to draw off, to extricate, to draw out, to skin to draw lines or figures, to embroider to work figures on cloth to infer, to borrow, to take a loan, to boil, to sift

काढ़ा-*n mas* decoction काण, बाणा-same as काना blind of one eye, one eyed काणी same as कारी *n fem.* (a woman) blind of one eye

कात-*n mas* the spur of a cock कातना *v i* to spin, to wrap round कातर-*adj* timid, nervous, afraid, milk livered frightened shy, impatient, faint restless heart less, coward distressed, pusillanamous, timorous irresolute, confused agitated distressed faint hearted excited

कातरता-*n fem* cowardice timid ity pusillanimity, agitation, depression fear impatience, restlessness torpor

काता-*n mas* thread spun cotton बुद्धि के काता a sweetment in the form of fine threads

वातिक-*n mas* the eighth month of the Hindu year see वातिव।

कातिय *n mas* a writer of documents, a scribe a clerk

वातिल *adj* murderous deadly *n mas* a murderer

वाती-*n fem* scissors, goldsmith's nippers or pincers a knife, a small sword, a scimitar

कात्यायन-*n mas* a sage who was the descendant of Kata

कात्यायनी *n* *fem* the wife of the sage  
 Katyayana the goddess Durga  
 कादंबरी *n* *fem* the goddess Saras  
 wati wine, a female cuckoo  
 कादंबिनी *n* *fem* a row of clouds  
 कादर *adj* timid shv impatient  
 perplexed, distressed  
 कादिरी *n* *fem* a kind of bodice  
 कान *n* *mas* the  
 ear the handle  
 of a vessel  
 helm of a boat  
 rudder, mod  
 esty regard,  
 shame, heed res  
 pect -उठाना to



कान

be ready to hear to be alert -परना  
 to hear to pay attention to -काटना  
 to excel to defeat, -वा बच्चा easily  
 believing -का छूट ear wax ceru  
 men -वा पर्दा tympanum -के भीतर  
 का शोथ parotitis छड़े करना to be on  
 the alert to be careful -छाना to  
 make an uproar, -छोलना to admon  
 ish -पछ बढाकर घले जाना to slip  
 away secretly -धरना to attend to,  
 -पकडना to accep one s folly, -कूकना  
 to be initiated to back bite -भरना  
 to poison one s mind, -फोडना to  
 make a loud noise -मलना to twist  
 ears (in punishment) -में रँगली  
 देना to be deaf to what is spoken  
 में तेल डाले बठना to be negligent of  
 -में डाल देना to tell in the ear -लगाना  
 to hear की सूजन otitis, -संबंधी otic  
 कानोकान छयर न होना to be kept  
 quite secret, -पर हाथ धरना to deny  
 something totally

कानन *n* *mas* forest grove, wood  
 " group of trees

काना *adj* blind of one eye single  
 eyed *adj* the fruit a part of which  
 has been eaten away by insects,  
 " *mas* mark on a dice, sign of

Matra (*eg* , &c ) *adj* projecting,  
 protruding (corner)

कानादानी *n* *fem* a whispering in the  
 ear, gossip, idle talk

कानाफुसवी *n* *fem* a whisper, an ink  
 ling, -परना to whisper in the ear

कानि *n* *fem* modesty regard,  
 retaliation shame

कानी *adj* a one-eyed woman *n* a  
 woman blind of one eye -कोडी a  
 broken cowry, *adj* small

कानोन *n* *mas* one who is born of a  
 virgin (unmarried female)

कानीहाउस *n* *mas* a kine house,  
 where stray cattle are shut up

कानून *n* *mas* rule law, regulation  
 statute canon legislation -को घारा  
 section छटाना to argue, to discuss,  
 -तोडना to transgress -दनाना to  
 legislate -बनानेवाला legislator  
 -सम्बधी legislative

कानूनपो *n* *mas* a superintendent  
 of Patwari's village papers ई  
 the office of this superintendent

कानूनवा *n* *mas* one who is conver  
 sant with laws a lawyer

कानूनिया *adj* a lawyer one who  
 quarrels over trifles

कानूनी *adj* legal in accordance with  
 rules and regulations -सत्ताह देने  
 वाला a solicitor, legal advisor

कान्त *n* *mas* a husband *adj* beau  
 tiful, charming, beloved

कान्ता *n* *fem* a wife, better half  
 sweetheart lady love

कान्ति *n* *fem* light, lustre, gloss,  
 effulgence splendour, decoration;  
 -लोहा cast iron

कान्यकुरज *n* *mas* the modern Kan  
 nauj, a Brahman of this place

काह *n* *mas* an epithet of Krishna  
 कापर -same as कपडा, cloth

वापालिक *n* *mas* the follower of the  
 Shaiva sect who carries with him

- human skull, eats flesh and drinks intoxants (e g wine)
- बापाली *n mas* an epithet of Shiva
- कापिल-*adj* pertaining to Kapila or the Sankhya philosophy tawny
- कापुरुष *n mas* a contemptible person a mean wretch
- काफल-*same as* कायफल ।
- काफिया-*n mas* rhyme in poetry  
-तंग करना to harass, to tease
- काफिर-*n & adj* a disbeliever in Mohammedanism an infidel an atheist cruel wicked pitiless
- काफिला-*n mas* a caravan a multitude of travellers
- काफी-*adj* sufficient enough, sufficing, *n fem* coffee -गृह a cafe
- काफूर-*n mas* same as कपूर camphor -होना to run away, to flee, to disappear
- काफूरी-*adj* pertaining to or of the colour of camphor *n mas* light green colour
- काब-*n fem* a large dish
- काबर-*adj* of mixed colour variegated, of different colours
- काबा-*n mas* the square building at Mecca where Mohammedans go on pilgrimage
- काबिज-*adj* possessing holding occupying astringent constipative होना to take possession of
- काविल-*adj* clever skilful, fit learned qualified, competent, capable worthv sufficient
- काविलियत-*n fem* cleverness learning capacity ability
- कावित-*n mas* a colour which is applied to vessels of clay before being baked
- कादुब-*n fem* a dovecot a pigeon house, dove-cote
- काबुल-*n* the capital of Afghanistan name of a river which passes through Afghanistan
- काबुली-*adj* pertaining to Kabul, a resident of Kabul
- काब-*n mas* possession, authority, command, control
- काम-*n mas* desire, inclination wish Cupid task work action, business matter occupation work employment affair job service manufacture passion carnal appetite lust embroidery, use make aim concern -जाना to be of service to be of avail -करना to influence to produce -चलना to continue work -तमाम करना to complete a work to kill -होना to die, -रखता हूँ a difficult work to perform -निकालना to attain one's end -पड़ना to be of use -से काम रखना to look after one's own work, -इससे चल जायगा this will do -बरना उचित समय पर to strike while the iron is hot करना (घोरे से) to under act करना बूसरे का to serve करना साथ मिलकर to collaborate -करनेवाले hands करनेवाला factotum -करने में उद्यत officious; -घर के बाहर किया हुआ outdoor work -में अपने लाना to exploit to pocket -में लाना to utilize -में लगना to employ to exercise -लेना to task से भाग जाना (बिना आज्ञा के) to take French leave -में जल्दी ल लगना to bristle -रोक देना to knock off -सोखने के लिये नियुक्त मनुष्य a probationer से इम्तीफा देना to resign से हटने वाला an absentee -हाथ से दिया हुआ, handiwork -साने चाँदी व feligree -रोको प्रस्ताव adjournment motion in a committee
- कामकाजी-*n fem* an epithet of Rati wife of Cupid sexual intercourse
- कामकाजी-*adj* busy active, laborious active industrious

**कामचलाज**-*adj* serviceable, sufficient for the purpose  
**कामकेली**-*n fem* coition, amorous dalliance or sensuality  
**कामचोर**-*adj* inactive shrinking from work lazy  
**कामज**-*adj* amorous  
**कामात**-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva *adj* having control over one's passion  
**कामज्वर**-*n mas* a fever occurring in perfect celibacy  
**कामडिया**-*n mas* a Chamar ascetic follower of Ramdeva  
**कामतट**-same as बल्पवक्षः ।  
**कामद**-*adj* fulfilling every desire -मणि the traditional jewel चिन्तामणि ।  
**कामदेहन**-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva who burnt Cupid to ashes  
**कामनी**-*n fem* see कामयेनु ।  
**कामबानो**-*n mas* diaper embroidered work  
**कामदार**-*n mas* a manager an agent  
**कामबुहा**-*n fem* see कामयेनु ।  
**कामदेव**-*n mas* the god of love Cupid of the Hindu mythology  
**कामधाम**-*n mas* work occupation  
**कामधुव**-*n fem* same as कामयेनु ।  
**कामयेनु**-*n fem* cow belonging to Indra believed to yield whatever may be desired from her a cow that gives plenty of milk  
**कामना**-*n fem* wish lust desire, inclination -वज्र blinded by lust  
**कामप्रिय**-*adj* lust loving libidinous  
**कामबाण**-*n mas* one of the five arrows of Cupid  
**कामयाय**-*adj* successful  
**कामयायी**-*n fem* attainment of one's desire success



कामबानो

**कामराज**-*n mas* the plant sow thistle (somchus)  
**कामरिपु**-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
**कामरी**-*n fem* a blanket  
**कामरुचि**-*n fem* a missile which is supposed to destroy the influence of other weapons  
**कामर, कामरूप**-*ns mas* a district to the east of Bengal a god *adj* able to change appearance at will  
**कामल, कामला**-*ns* the disease jaundice in which the entire body becomes yellow xanthopsy  
**कामलता**-*n fem* the ornamental climbing plant *Ipomoea Quamoclit*  
**कामली**-*n fem* same as कमली ।  
**कामवती**-*n fem* a woman desiring coition with a man  
**कामपान**-*n mas* a lust loving person  
**कामशर**-*n mas* see कामबाण ।  
**कामशास्त्र**-*n mas* sexual science  
**कामसला**-*n mas* the spring season  
**कामाक्षी**-*n fem* a form of the goddess Durga  
**कामाख्या**-*n fem* same as कामरूप ।  
**कामातुर**-*adj* lustful, love sick, agitated by lust  
**कामात**-*adj* love lorn  
**कामिनी**-*n fem* a lustful woman, a beautiful lady, wine  
**कामिल**-*adj* accomplished complete, perfect entire expert able, n an accomplished person  
**कामी**-*n fem* a nugget of gold or silver *adj* loving lustful affectionate erotic desirous busy industrious n mas a pigeon the ruddy goose, a crane the moon  
**कामु**-*adj* sensual libidinous, amorous salacious lecherous rakesh n mas a rake a libertine -ता libidinousness lewdness  
**कामेश्वरी**-*n fem* one of the five idols of the goddess at Kamakhya

कामोद-*n mas* a kind of song or musical note sung at night  
 कामोद्दीप-*adj* aphrodisiac  
 कामोद्दीपन-*n mas* excitement to copulate (coition)  
 कामोमाद-*n mas* erotomania  
 काम्य-*adj* desirable wishable *n mas* sacrifice performed with a definite aim  
 काम्योष्टि *n fem* the sacrifice which is performed to fulfil a definite aim  
 काम्योप-*n mas* a country on the west coast of Northern India  
 काम्यदान-*n mas* a desirable gift  
 काय-*n fem* a body person appearance the Prajapatya form of marriage, capital, multitude, collection part of the palm of the hand below a little finger विकृता treatment of the particular part of body affected by a disease  
 कायला-*n mas* the halter attached to the rein of a horse which is tied to its tail  
 कायय-*same as* कायस्य ।  
 कायदा-*n mas* rule regulation, law established order practice, custom, good manners  
 कायफल-*n mas* the tree *fragaria vesca* whose seeds and aromatic bark are used in medicine  
 कायम-*adj* settled, firm established continuing fixed durable करना to establish मुकाम officiating (person)  
 कायर-*adj* timid craven, cowardly, pluckless -ता timidity  
 कायस्य-*n mas* a caste among Hindus a writer caste  
 कायल-*adj* convinced by argument, -करना to convince -होना to be convinced or imbued  
 काया-*n fem* the body appearance, person -रूप a rejuvenating pro-

cess of treatment, rejuvenation, षष्ट bodily suffering -पलट जाना to be completely altered or changed  
 कायिक-*adj* pertaining to body, bodily physical corporal  
 कारक, कारक्य-*ns mas* a bird like the flamingo a duck  
 कारकमो-*n mas* an alchemist  
 कार-*n mas* business work, affair action profession, used as a suffix forming nouns of agency, also used for forming the names of the letters of the alphabet *adj* black see दाता ।  
 कारक-*n mas* doer agent, an action in grammar *adj* acting doing -प्रक्रिया syntax -के नियमानुसार syntactical -रचना declension  
 कारकुन-*n mas* manager, director, officer in charge of records an agent, see कामदार ।  
 कारखाना-*n mas* factory, workshop store works mill manufacture, manufactory, business कारखानेदार manufacturer -स्थापित करनेवाला a millwright  
 कारगर-*adj* dutiful, one who discharges his duty satisfactorily  
 कारगुदारी-*n fem* satisfactory work adroitness skill dutifulness  
 कारचोय-*n mas* an embroiderer embroidery, a wooden frame used for embroidering  
 कारचोयी-*n fem* embroidery *adj* embroidered  
 कारज-*n mas* same as काय work  
 कारटा-*n mas* a crow  
 कारण-*n mas* cause purpose, principle reason occasion consideration, sake score means action, root agency instrument motive instrumentality origin -यतलाना to ascribe -यतलानेवाला causal से for the sake of, owing to

-होना to cause ह्य causality, the quality of causation  
 कारतूस-*n mas* a cartridge  
 कारन-same as कारण cause  
 कारनिस-*n fem* cornice  
 कारनी-*n mas* an instigator one who turns another's mind agitator etcetera  
 कारपरदाज-*n mas* an agent, a manager a factor  
 कारबार-*n mas* business profession, occupation, employment  
 कारबारी-*adj* one who is engaged in business *n* a business man, an agent or manager  
 कार्याई-*n fem* occupation work management measure deed secret undertaking, proceedings  
 -करना to take action  
 कारवा-*n mas* a caravan  
 कारसाज-*adj* a doer of efficient work an inventor  
 कारसाजी-*n fem* adroitness, planning of secret means trickery  
 कारस्तानी-*n fem* trickery cunningness craftiness  
 कारा *n fem* confinement, imprisonment pain trouble agony, *adj* black tawny  
 कारागार, कारागृह-*n mas* prison gaol dungeon house of correction, a quod -का अध्यक्ष a jailor, -की ताली रखनेवाला a turnkey  
 कारावास-*n mas* imprisonment captivity, confinement  
 कारिका-*n fem* an aphorism, a gnome an acrobat's wife  
 कारिल-*n fem* soot lampblack  
 कारित-*adj* caused to be done  
 कारिवा-*n mas* one who works for another a manager an agent a steward an official  
 कारी-*n mas* doer maker *adj* effectual mortal fatal

कारोय-*n mas* a mechanic, a craftsman, an artisan, an artificer, a good workman *adj* skilful, artistic, expert, adroit  
 कारोयरी-*n fem* workmanship masterly work, -हाथ की manipulation -यंत्रद्वारा manufacture सबधी artistic -से दिया हुआ workmanlike  
 कारुणिक-*adj* kind compassionate, pathetic piteous  
 कारुण्य-*n mas* tenderness pity kindness compassion  
 काह-*n mas* the cousin of Moses who was very rich but miserly, -का सज्जाना immense wealth  
 काहनी-*n mas* as pieces of horse  
 कारुरा-*n mas* a patient's urine a glass bottle of narrow mouth in which a patient's urine is kept for medical examination  
 कारोबार-*n mas* same as कारबार  
 कातपीय-*n mas* an epithet of Sahasrarjuna  
 कार्तिक-*n mas* the eighth lunar month of the Hindu calendar  
 कार्तिकेय-*n mas* Shiva's son, supposed to be the god of war  
 कारुण्य-*n mas* miserliness, stinginess same as कृपणता  
 कार्पास-*n mas* the cotton plant *adj* made of cotton  
 कारिम-*adj* worked, embroidered  
 कामुक-*n mas* a bow rainbow bamboo white catechu, the ninth sign of the Zodiac  
 काय *n mas* work vocation motive, transaction, purpose, proceedings fact affair action, business, avocation profession, engagement result, undertaking, turn suit, step task situation  
 -उत्पन्न करना to cause -करना to transact to dance to discharge to perform to operate to execute



-करनेवाला operator, performer  
operative - करने में अप्रवृत्त passive  
-च्युत out of employment dis-  
missed from office -चातुरी का a  
feat -में उद्यत in harness -में लगना to  
prosecute -में लीन busy -दारण संबंध  
causality -विमुख lethargic, truant  
-विमुखता, truancy -शीघ्र करनेवाला  
active -शक्ति activity -हीन slack  
कार्यकर्ता -n mas a worker an official  
a factor a functionary -लोग  
personnel staff of workers  
कायकाल -n mas session  
कायकेन्द्र -n mas focus (of work)  
कायकौशल -n mas workmanship  
कायक्रम -n mas programme, agenda  
round, stage scale campaign  
कायगृह -n mas station  
कार्यतत्पर -adj engaged in work  
occupied in a work  
कार्याभियोजक -n mas a taskmaster  
कार्यपरीक्षा -n fem inspection of  
any work  
कायभंग -n mas tampering des-  
truction -करना to tamper  
कायवाही -n fem proceedings  
कायसाधक -adj efficacious efficient  
competent telling  
कायसिद्धि -n fem success in one's  
enterprise efficiency  
कार्याविस्तर -n mas sphere of action  
कायसाधन -n mas subject of action  
कायसूची -n fem agenda  
कार्याधिकारी -n mas one who is en-  
trusted with a specific work a  
responsible officer  
कार्याध्यक्ष -n mas superintendent of  
a work an officer -विश्वविद्यालय  
का a proctor (of university)  
कार्यार्थी -adj desirous of success  
in an undertaking  
कायालय -n mas office, factory, work  
कारवाई -n fem proceedings  
कार्याणि -n mas an old Indian coin

काल -n mas time, period season,  
date age, era, epoch, tense (in  
grammar), weather, fate calamity,  
famine death an epithet of  
Yama occasion an epithet of  
Shiva adj black adv to mor-  
row, yesterday -क्रम से in course of  
time, -क्रमानुसार chronological -चक्र  
cycle -ग्रस्त stricken by famine  
starving -दस दशका decade दो  
छुट्टियाँ व शाव का term -पाकर after  
some time -कोठरी a black hole,  
a dark dungeon  
कालवंत -n mas an epithet of Shiva  
a peacock a wagtail a blue jay  
कालिका -n fem daughter of Daksha  
who was married to Kashyapa  
कालकूट -n mas a deadly poison,  
the vegetable poison which is  
called aconitum ferox  
कालधनु -n mas the name of a demon  
कालकोठरी -n fem the dark dungeon  
in a prison wherein criminals are  
shut up the blackhole  
कालक्षय -n mas loss of time, -क an  
idler -बरना to procrastinate to  
dilly dally -बरनेवाला lazy bones  
a dreamer, a procrastinator  
कालसंज्ञ -n mas God  
कालसंज्ञ -n mas the spotted cobra  
कालचक्र -n mas a period of time  
cycle the wheel of time a missile  
कालज्ञ -n mas one who knows the  
changes of time an astrologer  
कालज्ञान -n mas knowledge of the  
state of things knowing the exact  
time of death  
कालतुष्टि -n fem the satisfaction that  
time will fulfil everything  
कालदंड -mas the rod of Yama  
god of death  
कालधम -n mas death destruction  
end work suitable for a particu-  
lar occasion

शालनिर्घात - *n mas* a fragrant resinous substance, called *bdellium*  
 शालनिर्घात *n fem* a dark horrible night, the night of the Deepavali  
 शालनिर्घात *n mas* the maternal uncle of the demon Ravana

शालपात *n mas* Yama's noose  
 शालपुद्गल *n mas* the gigantic form of god Yama, the god of death  
 शालपात *n mas* a victim of famine  
 शालभ्रात *n mas* the sultry or hot season of the year

शालवृक्ष *n mas* the land which has not been under cultivation for several years

शालवृत्त *n mas* framework for constructing a cupola the last which is used by a shoemaker

शालभरत *n mas* one of the chief attendants of Shiva

शाल्यवन *n mas* name of a Yavana king of ancient India

शाल्यापन *n mas* passing away of time same as शाल्योप

शालरात्रि *n fem* dreadful black night Brahma's night, annihilation night of death the night of Deepavali day Yama's sister the night which comes on the seventh day of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life after which he is supposed to be exempt from daily routine of religious performances

शालयश *adj* liable to death or destruction

शालवाचक *adj* pertaining to tense (in grammar) an adverb of time

शालसप *n mas* the deadly cobra

शालसार *n mas* a black antelope

शालसूत्र *n* one of the twenty-one hells told in Puranas

शाला *adj* black, dark violent stained gigantic करना to blacken to defame - कौवा a raven, a rook

-साँप adder - रंग वा melanie, sable, बाले चमड़े का, swarthy - भूरे रंग का, dun - गहरा pitch black - सीसा graphite, - मुह (अपना) करना to perform an act of wickedness to sin to adulterate दूसरे का काला मुह करना to remove a despicable object or person to remove worries to defame, - मुह होना to be calumniated बाले काँस very far off

शालाकलदा *adj* jet black pitchblack.

शालाधारी *adj* very learned

शालाग्नि *n fem* the fire of final destruction of the world

शालाचार *n mas* an unknown person a notorious thief

शालाजोरा *n mas* the seeds of the plant *ridella ludica*

शालातिल *n fem* black sesamum

शालातीत *adj* the proper time of which has elapsed

शालादाना *n mas* name of a purgative seed produced from a creeper

शालातमक *n mas* a kind of rock salt which is of deep red colour

शालानाग *n mas* a venomous black snake, very wicked person

शालापन *n mas* blackness darkness, gloominess

शालापहाड *n mas* something very fierce and heavy

शालापानी *n mas* spirituous liquor, wine the Andaman Islands imprisonment for life transportation

शालामुजग *adj* pitch black extremely black, very dark

शालास्र *n mas* missile which brings about the death of the enemy

शालिग *adj* pertaining to Kalinga an inhabitant of this place an elephant a snake, water melon

शालिजर *n mas* a mountain situated on the east of Banda

शालिदी *n fem* an epithet

river Jamuna

कालिफ-*adj* relating to time, periodical relating to tense (in grammar), timely, seasonable  
कालिका-*n fem* the goddess Kali  
blackness cloud, ink wine the black pupil of the eye

कालिबाल-*adv* sometime often

कालिल *n fem* stain soot, blackness, lampblack ink -मुह में लगाना to be so defamed as not to show one's face for shame

कालिदास-*n mas* the famous poet of Sanskrit literature

कालिब-*n mas* a mould figure, form the body a last

कालिय-*n mas* the black snake which was subdued by Lord Krishna

कालिया-*n fem* blackness darkness, blemish calumny, stigma

काली-*n fem* the goddess Kali Parvati the wife of Shiva ink

-कलूटी a jet black woman, -घटा a cluster of clouds -जवान an ill

omened talk -जीरी black cummin seed -दुलसी black basil -दह the

pool in the Jamuna where the black serpent Kali is said to have

lived -पीली, आँस करना to show great rage -मिच black pepper

-बीतरा a kind of smallpox in which black pimples appear on the entire body

कालीन-*n fem* a carpet

काल्य-*n mas* foulness turbidness, कालेश्वर-*n mas* an epithet of

Shiva or Mahadeva

कालीघ-*n fem* blackness sootiness soot produced by smoke

काल्पनिक-*adj* imaginary fictitious weal quixotic unreal unsub-

stantial, notional Utopian chimerical visionary fabulous

imaginative कथा a romance, -पग

(जिसका शरीर और पर धोर के समान तथा चाव और डेने बाज पक्षी के समान माने जाते हैं) Griffin -पुरुष, a man of straw -दृश्य (जिसका मुख और गरार स्त्री के समान तथा पर और पजे पक्षियों के समान माने जाते हैं) a harpy

कलह-same as कल to morrow coming day, yesterday

काया-*n mas* the lounging of a hor a -काटना to run in a circle to

run away secretly, देना, to lounge or ring a horse to trick.

कावरी-*n fem* turmeric a river of the Deccan

काव्य-*n mas* a poem a poetical work -का धोर plagiarist of poetry,

-रचना poesy -रस taste for poetical composition

काश-*n mas* a kind of long reed, a cough catarrh -स्वास्त asthma

काशिका-*n fem* the city of Kashi the famous annotations on

Panini's grammar, *adj* explanatory detailed

काशी-*n fem* the modern Banaras काशीफल-*n mas* the sweet fruit of the tree cucurbita pepo

कास्त-*n fem* cultivation tenancy occupance right in land -कार a

farmer cultivator a tenant -कारी tenancy, cultivation -कार लोग

tenants tenantry

काश्मीर-*n mas* name of a country in Northern India, saffron

काश्मीरा *n mas* a rough woollen cloth prepared in Kashmir

काश्मीरी-*adj* pertaining to or residing in Kashmir *n* a resident of Kashmir State

काश्यप *adj* of the race of Kashyapa कायाय *adj* of the colour of ruddle

काष्ठ-*n mas* wood timber, wood used as fuel -हुल्य ligneous

काठा-*n fem* limit, extent, height,

eminence, summit, height, aim,  
a digit of the moon, direction,  
quarter a measure of time equal  
to eighteen Palas

कास-n mas cough same as कास ।

कासनी-n fem pansa a plant of  
light green colour

कासा-n mas a cup a bowl a gob-  
let, a pot for food made of a big  
cocoanut used by mendicants

कासार-n mas a small pond a tank  
see कसार ।

कासिन्-n mas a messenger, harbin-  
ger express courier

काही-adv where, in what place

काहि-pron what, which

काहिला-pron to whom by which

काहिलो-adj slow, lazy, indolent

काहो-n fem lettuce sloth

काहो-adj of the colour of grass  
blackish green

काह-n mas lettuce, a plant like  
cabbage the seeds of which are  
used in medicine pron any one,  
some one, see काहो ।

काहे-adv why what for -को where  
fore with what aim

कि-and what why who which

किर-n mas a servant, a bond  
man, a tribe of demons

किरुत्तयविमूढ़-adj in a fix perplexed

किकिनी-n fem small bells a waist  
band a belt

किङ्गी-n fem kind of a small fiddle

किचन-adv a small quantity

किचित-adj a little somewhat -मात्र  
at least, a little

किजल-n mas a lotus filament  
obtained in the flower of a lotus  
adj of the colour of saffron

किथु-and but, otherwise

किथुय n mas a tribe of Indians of  
old times a mean person a cross  
bred man, (of low birth)

विचवन्ती-n fem false report,  
rumour, hearsay

विवा-and otherwise, or

विबुध-n mas the tree *Butea fron-*  
*dosa* which bears beautiful flowers.

कि-conj that for, since, why,  
what, wherefore, pron which,  
what that

विचियाना-v : to make a chirping  
noise, to cry to screech, to  
scream, to shriek

किचकिच-n fem useless prattling,  
quarrel, useless discussion

विचकिचाना-v : to grind teeth in  
anger, to gnash the teeth

किचकिचाहट-n mas grinding or  
gnashing of teeth

किचकिचो-n fem state of grinding  
or gnashing teeth

किचडाना-v : to cause to form a  
kind of gummy substance that  
oozes from the eyes

किछ-same as कछ some

किटकिट-n fem same as किचकिच ।

किटकिटाना-v : to grind teeth in  
rage, to feel hard under the  
teeth a bit of sand

किटकिना n mas the deed by which  
a contractor transfers his rights  
to another artifice किटकिनाद्वारा  
the person to whom such a  
transfer is made

किट्ट-n mas sediment dregs  
lees excrement dirt

कित-adv where whither how  
much towards

कितक-adj & adv how much, how  
many in number

कितना-adv how many how much,  
what adj very much -कितने दिनों  
(समय) तक how long कितनी दूर  
how far up to what distance

कितने how many कितनी बार how  
often कितने एक several

कितव-*n mas* a gambler a cheat a cunning fellow, a wicked person, a mad man

किता- *mas* cutting cloth for making garments method manner mode number figure part detached, section division a plot of ground part of surface

किताब-*n mas* a book work register account book किताबी कोड़ा a bookworm one who is always engaged in reading books किनाबी चेहरा a long flat face

कितबो-*adj* of the form of a book

कितव, कितव, कितो-same as कितना

किति-*n fem* same as कोति, fame renown, celebrity

किधर-*adv* where, whither

किबो-*ind* whether or, otherwise

किन-*pron pl* of किस who which *adv* why not *n mas* spot blot

किनका-*n mas* broken grain, broken rice &c

किनबानी-*n fem* mildew light shower of rain

किनहा-*adj* fruit eaten away by insects broken grain

किनार-*n mas* same as किनारा

किनारदार-*adj* with a marked margin border or edge

किनारा-*n mas* side, rim edge margin border brink bank, limit shore, brow lap, verge, lip welt, brim bound tab skirt boundary hem (of cloth)

-ओगीठी का janib किनारे की ओर edge

ब्रिज किनारे तक सरना to brim किनारे

तक सरा हुआ brimsful -समुद्र का coast

-नदी का brink bar, bank किनारे

पर का marginal; किनारे पर से (पुस्तक से) देख marginalia -पर्वत का flank

s ope beach, -बलाबल का purl

-उभड़ा पहिये का flange -रुखा burr

किनाह्वा selva -रुगना to frame

एक के ऊपर दूसरा रखना to overlap  
किनारे पर जहाज लगाना to beach  
किनारे की ओर shorewards sideways  
sidewise किनारे किनारे along the  
shore -खींचना to keep aloof to  
withdraw किनारे न जाना to keep  
away from to refrain or abstain  
from किनारे बठना (रहना) to keep  
oneself away from to get aside  
to withdraw किनारे लगना to be  
nearly complete nearing comple-  
tion approaching near

किनारी-*n fem* border edge gold  
or silver lace jabot tattling

किनारे-*adv* aside ashore aloof

किन्नर-*n mas* a class of demi gods  
having the head of a horse a  
singer at Indra's court, a caste  
among Hindus whose occupation  
is singing and dancing

किन्नरी-*n fem* wife of a किन्नर, a  
kind of guitar or violin

किन्तु-*conj* but only without

किफायत *n fem* careful management  
frugality -करना to save to  
economise, to use sparingly

किफायती-*adj* thrifty, economical

विबला-*n mas* the western direction  
to which Mohammedans turn  
their faces in prayer, Mecca ob-  
ject of veneration father -नुमा a  
mariner's compass which was  
used by Arab sailors

किम-*pron* what which -अपि some  
thing anything

किमयाब-*n mas* a brocade

किमरिष *n fem* cambrie

किमास-*n mas* a thickened juice,  
yeast or fermenting agent

किमा-*n mas* method manner,  
process a crown

किमि-*adv* how in what way

किम्पत्-*n fem* skill device artifice

कियत-*ado* how much

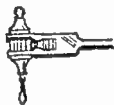
किया-*n* *t* made, did, performed,  
-हुआ wrought, performed

कियारी-*n* *fem* a flower bed portion  
of a field, a big cauldron in which  
sea water is filled and evaporated  
for preparing salt

किरंदा-*n* *mas* a Christian of low  
social status

किरपा-*n* *mas* a small bit mote of  
dust, a fragment

किरकिरा-*n* *mas*  
a toothed wheel  
with stopping  
device, a ratchet  
*adj* sandy, gritty  
-होजाना disturb  
and or spoliation  
in merriment



किरकिरा

किरकिराना-*v* *t* to grate to be gritty

किरकिराहट-*n* *mas* a cracking noise  
a grating noise pain as of a grain  
of dust in the eye feeling hard-  
ness under the teeth

किरकिरी *n* *fem* grittiness dishonour,  
disrespect a particle of dust,  
coal &c which when falling in the  
eye causes pain

किरकिल-*n* *mas* the chameleon

किरच-*n* *fem* a  
straight sword



किरच

in a bayonet a pointed bit of glass

किरण-*n* *mas* ray of light a beam  
stream -फैकना to radiate -सबधी  
radial -माली the sun

किरन-same as किरण a ray of light  
-फूटमा sunrise *n* *mas* a frill of  
gold thread

किरपा, किरपान-see कृपा, कृपाण ।

किरम-*n* *mas* a maggot, a small  
insect grub or larva

किरमाल-*n* *mas* a sword a dagger

किरमिच-*n* *mas* coarse cloth of

hemp or jute used in making sacks

किरमिज-*n* *mas* a kind of red colour,  
a species of horse

किरमिजी-*adj* of slaty colour

किरकिराना *v* *t* to gnarl teeth in  
rage to make a crackling noise

करवार-*n* *mas* see करवाल ।

किरवारा-*n* *mas* the plant *Justicia*  
*Paniculata* used in medicine

किरांची-*n* *mas* truck of a goods  
train the bullock cart on which  
corn chaff &c are loaded

किरात-*n* *mas* a savage tribe of  
old times name of the Eastern  
part of the Himalayas

किरात-*n* *fem* the jeweller's weight  
'carat' equal to 3 17 grains

किराना-*n* *mas* grocery *n* *t* to  
sift by winnowing

किरानी-*n* *mas* a Eurasian

किरामा-*n* *mas* hire rent, fire -उठा  
हना to collect rents -को गाडी a  
hackney carriage a cab -अधिकार  
का surcharge -पर देना to let to  
lend -का टट्टू one who can be  
engaged to do any service on  
payment of wages

किरामेदार-*n* *mas* a hirer the tenant  
of a house

किराव-*n* *mas* a kind of small pea

किरावल *n* *mas* a soldier who glides  
along an army which goes for-  
ward to prepare the battle field

किरासन-*n* *mas* Kerosene oil

किरिच-*n* *fem* a bayonet, see किरिच ।

किरिन-*n* *fem* same as किरण ।

किरिम-same as कृमि ।

किरिमवाना-*n* *mas* the insect which  
infests the plant *Euphorbia*  
*nerifolia* and produces lac

किरिया-*n* *fem* an oath duty word  
-खाना to swear to take an oath

-करम obsequies

किरिस्तान-*n* *mas* a Christian -लोगों

वा धर्म Christianity

किरीट-*n mas* a diadem, crest  
crown tiara fillet

किरीटी-*adj* wearing a diadem *n mas* an epithet of Arjuna

किरीना-*v t* to scrape to scratch

किरीना-*n mas* a worm

किच-*same as* किरिच *t*

किमिज-*n mas* a kind of red colour

किल-*adv* certainly verily indeed  
really, of course

किलव-*n fem* sound expressing joy  
a kind of reed of which a pen is  
made for writing

किलकना-*v t* to shout in joy

किलवार, किल्कारी-*n* sound of joy

किलबिचित्-*n mas* amorous gestures

किलबिल-*n fem* sound of joy *n mas* a fish-eating bird, part of  
the sea where the waves roar  
a confused din

किलदिलाना-*v t* to make a loud noise,  
to make a joyful noise to argue,  
to quarrel, to snarl

किलदिलाहट-*n mas* a loud noise

किलना-*v t* to be brought under  
subjection, to obstruct motion

किलनी-*n fem* a tick a dog louse

किलदिलाना-*v t* to crawl to creep

किलवाना-*v t* to cause to drive or  
fix a nail in an object

किलवारी-*n fem* a rudder, a small  
oar of a boat

किलहटा-*n mas* a bird like starling

किला-*n mas* fort a castle, a palace  
tower, citadel stronghold  
sconce, battery, fortress -सेना वा  
निमित्त field works -बंदी fortifi-  
cation walls किलेदार the comman-  
der of a garrison

किलाया-*n mas* the rope tied round  
an elephant's neck on which the  
driver rests his feet

किलि-*n fem* a reed pen which

is used for writing

विलोल-*same as* कलोल *t*

किल्कारी-*n fem* grinning, chatter-  
ing of monkey, a shout of joy

किल्लत-*n fem* deficiency, scarcity,  
shortage, difficulty

किल्ला-*n mas* a big nail, a peg

किल्ली-*n fem* a small nail a small

peg a bolt a key handle of a

shutter -हाथ में होना to be in

perfect subjugation or control

-घुमाना to adopt means for some

definite purpose

किलिय-*n mas* sin crime, fault,

disease defect

किवाच-*n mas* the edible seeds of

the plant *Dolichos pruriens* seeds

of vermifuge

किवाड-*n mas* a door leaf -खटखटाना

to knock the door -खटखटाने का

कहा kno ker -लगाना to shut the

door of a house

कियाड़ी-*n fem* same as कियाड़ *t*

किशमिश-*n mas* small stoneless

raisins currants

किशमिरी-*adj* of the colour of raisins,

mixed with raisins

किशलय-*n mas* a young shoot a

sprout a twig

किशोर-*n mas* boy aged eleven to

fifteen years, a child a son a

minor in age

किस्त *n fem* checkmate in the game

of chess instalment

किस्ती *n fem* a boat, a shallow dish

a tray the piece castle in chess

-नुमा of the form of a boat

किष्किष-*n mas* the old name of

a country near modern Mysore

किष्किचा-*n fem* the cave of Kish

kindha referred in Ramayan

किस-*pron & interj* when which,

what -का whose -कारण whence;

-किये why what for, -द्वारा से how

किसयत-*n mas* a barber's wallet

किसमत-*n fem* same as किस्मत ।

किसमी-*n mas* a labourer, a coolie, a workman

किसलय-*see* किलय lotus

किसान-*n mas* a farmer a peasant, a cultivator a ploughman, a husbandman, an agriculturist  
-सोग peasantry

किसानी-*n fem* tillage, husbandry the work of cultivation

किसी-*pron* the inflective base of कोई in singular any -प्रकार से नहीं, nowise, -न किसी प्रकार से, any how at any rate scarcely by any means by hook or by crook -के विचार का अवेयण करना to sound some one  
किसू-*same* as किसी ।

किस्त-*n fem* a portion of debt instalment -द्वी payment in instalments -वार by instalments

किस्म-*n fem* kind, sort species, class, nature

किस्मत-*n fem* fate fortune lot -भागमाना to try one's luck चमकना (जागना) to be very fortunate फूटना to be unlucky, घर fortunate  
-*n mas* the division of a province (under a Commissioner)

किस्त *n mas* a story tale, narration, a fable a dispute, a quarrel

की-*suf fem* form of का ।

कीक-*n mas* harsh noise scream

कीकट-*n mas* a horse an aboriginal tribe living in the province of ancient Magadha

कीरन-*n mas* a country in the north west of India famous for breeding horses

कीरना-*v t* to shriek, to scream

कीर-*n mas* the Babul tree the Acacia tree

कीच-*n mas* dirt filth mire mud sewage slime

कीचक-*n mas* the hollow part of a bamboo, the brother in law of the king of Virat

कियाह *n mas* a red horse

कीचड़-*mas* clay mud, grime moss, morass slough slime sludge slush, -उड़ा to splash, to splutter -दार muddy mouldy, लपेटना to dabble से मला करना to drabble, to splutter

कीट-*n fem* deposit dregs of oil sediment *n mas* a worm, an insect, a grime a maggot a rot mildew भक्षी insectivorous बीटाणुओं को मारकर गुड़ करना to sterilize, यह क्रिया sterilization

बीटा-*n mas* a worm a grub, a snake mite insect, maggot reptile leech caterpillar, vermin

बीटासे भरा हुआ maggoty -डक मारनेवाला

hornet -अनय परों का milleped,

रेंगेवाला worm, -से खाया हुआ worm

eaten -रुगा हुआ verminous की आकृति

के बाद की तृतीय अवस्था pupa की अंटे से

बाहर निकलने पर की आकृति larva, -ऐसी

आवृत्ति का larval, कीड़ों काटना to be

fatigued -पड़ना to be eaten by

insects to be full of flaws

कीड़ी-*n fem* a small worm an ant

कीना-*v t* to buy to purchase

कीना-*n mas* hatred enmity malice

कीप *n fem* a funnel or diminishing

tube for transferring fluids

from one pot to another

कीमत-*n fem* price worth value

कीमती-*adj* precious valuable

costly, of great value

कीमा-*n mas* minced flesh

कीमिया *n fem* alchemy कर (-वार)

an alchemist (who turns base

metals into gold)

कामुस्त-*n mas* the leather of a

horse or ass shagreen

कीर-*n mas* a parrot a fowler

the country of Kashmir, an



inhabitant of Kashmir  
 वीरति-same as वीति repute, fame  
 कीर्तन - *n mas* speech report, praise, narration singing in loud tone in praise of God recitation accompanied by music  
 कीर्तनिया-*mas* one who sings in concert in praise of the adventures of Lord Krishna or Rama  
 कीर्ति *n fem* repute, fame, renown honour reputation credit celebrity kudos name of Radha's mother - प्राप्त करना to win one's spurs, to celebrate  
 कीर्तिमान् *adj* renowned celebrated, glorious famous praised  
 कीर्तिस्तम्भ-*n mas* a pillar set up in commemoration of the glory of some one  
 कील-*n fem* a nail a pin a peg wedge, cotter pin - (चूल) pivot, -छाटी a pin - ठोकना to drive a nail - परने की a rivet - के माकार का cuneiform wedge shaped  
 कीलक-*n mas* a peg a spike a cleat - गड्ढा a gnomon  
 कील-*n mas* stoppage obstruction act of stopping  
 कीलना *v t* to drive a nail to shut up the mouth of a cannon to charman snare so as to prevent it from biting  
 कील-*n mas* a tack a peg a spike got a wedge  
 कालाशर-*n mas* the old script of ancient Kabul  
 कीलाल-*n mas* nectar water, blood honey a beast  
 कीलित-*adj* nailed on, pinned subdued by the influence of Mantras  
 कीली-*n fem* a key, a cotter pin screw, axis a small wedge  
 की-*n mas* a monkey a bird the sun - रत्न an epithet of Arjuna

कीमा-*n mas* the scrotum, purse  
 कुंवर-*n mas* son, prince crown prince, male member of royal family  
 कुंवर विलास-*n mas* a kind of rice  
 कुंभरेटा-*n mas* a boy a male child  
 कुंभारा-*adj* unmarried (person) *n mas* a bachelor  
 कुई-*n fem* the lily  
 कुकुम-*n mas* saffron, the red powder which is used by Hindus in worshipping  
 कुकुमा-*n mas* a hollow ball of lac filled with red powder (झोरी) which people play with during Holi festival  
 कुचन-*n mas* contraction, bending, curvature  
 कुचित-*adj* bent crooked, curved, contracted curled  
 कुञ्ज-*n mas* grove bower arbour, alcove clump pergola - कुंदीर *n* house surrounded by creepers  
 कुञ्जर-*n mas* the door keeper who has access to the harem  
 कुञ्जगली-*n fem* an arbour a narrow lane of a city  
 कुंजडा-*n mas* a caste among Hindus whose business is to sell fruits and vegetables, a green grocer  
 कुञ्जर-*n mas* an elephant hair *adj* excellent good (used as a suffix) - कुञ्जरो या नरो वा something unsettled or uncertain  
 कुञ्जबिहारी-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna  
 कुञ्जो-*n fem* a key annotation to a book - हाथ में होना to be in subjugation of another  
 कुष्ठ-*adj* blunt, dull knotty, foolish silly  
 कुटिल-*adj* blunt not sharp slow useless good for nothing  
 कुड-*n mas* a basin of water, pond tank, pool reservoir of

water, an iron cap, a square vessel of clay or metal in which oblations to fire are made a pit for preserving consecrated fire, bastard son of a woman whose husband is alive

कुंडरा-*n mas* a big wide mouthed earthen pot to keep oil &c

कुण्डल-*n mas* a large ring worn on the ears a coil a circle, a pendant halo of light a noose of rope -करना to form a coil

कुण्डलाकार-*adj* circular, spiral

कुण्डलिका-*n fem* a circular line

कुण्डलिनो-*n fem* a kind of sweet meat, one of the prominent ganglions in the body (according to Hatha yoga)

कुण्डलिया-*n fem* a species of stanza in Hindi versification ending in the words with which it commenced in previous line

कुण्डलो-*n fem* a coil a serpent a peacock a spotted deer nativity or horoscope *adj* winding spiral circular, coiling

कुण्डा-*n mas* a large wide mouthed pot of clay, staple or hasp attached to a door see कुंडरा ।

कुण्डी-*n fem* a small shallow earthen pot a hasp or staple, iron chain to fasten a door

कुत्त-*n mas* a spear a dagger, a louse cruelty

कुन्तल-*n mas* hair on head a cup barley plough one who assumes diverse appearances

कुन्ती-*n fem* the mother of the five Pandava princes

कुप्यना-*v t* to be severely beaten

कुन्द *n mas* a kind of Jessamine, a lotus flower name of a mountain an epithet of Vishnu *adj* slow worthless, blunt -सेहन slow witted

कुन्द-*n mas* very fine gold with which gems are set in an ornament *adj* pure, sound, healthy

कुन्दरु-*n mas* a creeper whose fruits are used as vegetable called *gum oblibanum*

कुवा-*n mas* a log, a block of wood the stock (butt end) of a gun handle of an implement stock, a billet of wood, wing of a bird, a trick in wrestling coagulated or solidified milk

कुदी-*n fem* the process of calendering cloth to beat much, to cudgel -गर a calenderer

कुदुर-*n mas* a kind of yellow gum used in medicine

कुदेरना-*v t* to scratch, to turn an article on a lathe

कुदेरा-*n mas* a turner

कुम्भ-*n mas* a pot of clay, protuberance on an elephant's head, the tenth sign of the zodiac (*Aquarius*) a weight of 65 seers, a festival occurring every twelve years held at Haradwar or Allahabad the son of Prahlad

कुम्भक-*n mas* the process of suspending breath in *pranayama*

कुम्भधन-*n mas* the younger brother of the demon Ravana

कुम्भकार-*n mas* a potter, a cock

कुम्भज (-जति) -*n mas* an epithet of the sage Agastya (who was born of a pot)

कुम्भसम्भ-*n mas* an epithet of the sage Agastya

कुम्भिका *n fem* a lily a small earthen pot a disease of the eye, stye

कुम्भिलाना-same as कुम्भलाना ।

कुम्भी-*n mas* an elephant a crocodile benzoin a venomous insect *n fem* a pony name of a hell कुत्स a cruel snake a veno

mous insect -पाक n me of a hell,  
a disease of the nose  
कुंनकुंहे-n mas saffron  
कु-pref added to nouns implying  
guilt, sin, reproach inferiority  
contempt dimunitiveness &c ,  
n mas the earth  
कुअर-n mas son, a prince, the  
son of a king  
कुअरेदा-n mas a boy a young child  
कुआ-n mas a well -सोदना to make  
an attempt to injure to work hard  
for livelihood कुए में गिरना to fall  
into a difficulty कुए में बाँस पड़ना to  
make careful search कुवे में भाँग  
पड़ना every body losing his wits  
कुआरा-adj unmarried n a bachelor  
कुआर-n mas the seventh month  
of the Hindu year see आदित्य  
कुइयाँ-n fem a small well  
कुइदी-n fem a cotton plant which  
yields cotton of rosy colour  
कुइडा-व t to be diffident or  
bashful, to be shy  
कुइडी-n fem a skein of untwisted  
thread, maize pith  
कुइरी-n fem a wild hen  
कुइरीमा-n mas the plant felsen  
कुचम-n mas vice, sin misdeed,  
villainy, wickedness  
कुचमी-adj wicked miscreant, de-  
praved, n a malefactor  
कुचुच-n mas hump (of ox &c )  
कुचुर-n mas a kind of snake a  
dog -पाँती whooping cough  
-पँत canine teeth

कुचुरमुता-n mas  
toadstool mush  
room fungus  
कुचुरमुता महीन mo-  
uld, direction, side  
कुचुही-n fem a  
wild hen



कुचुरमुता

कुचुट-n mas a coal, a spark of fire

a male bird, cockscomb, rooster  
कुचुर n mas a dog, a branch of  
Kshatriya race, name of a sage  
कुचा-n mas stomach, belly  
कुक्षि-n fem abdomen, belly, a  
cavern, a cavity, the middle part  
of an object  
कुखेत n mas a bad place an evil  
spot, bad condition  
कुख्यात-adj defamed, of bad repute,  
bad condition  
कुख्याति-n fem infamy, disrepute  
कुगति-n fem miserable condition  
affliction, sad plight  
कुगर्हनि n fem obstinacy perverse-  
ness, stubbornness  
कुतिवा-n fem bitch  
कुपा-n fem direction side  
कुपात-n mas improper time, trick  
cry, bad opportunity, decep-  
tion, evil practice  
कुच-n mas the female breast,  
nipple of breast  
कुचपुचाना-व t to pierce continually  
with something pointed to  
bruise slightly  
कुचा-व t to be contracted  
कुचक-n mas a stratagem or intri-  
gue a secret plot  
कुचकी-n mas an intriguer a stra-  
telist, a plotter  
कुचर-n mas a calumniator a  
vagabond a worthless fellow  
कुचला-व t to tread to trample to  
stamp to squash to bruise to  
grind to override to crush to  
overlay सिर कुचला to vanquish  
कुचरा-n mas nurvatica  
कुचली-n fem the canine teeth  
कुचात-n mas bad conduct mis-  
demeanour -roguishness  
कुचाली-n mas an ill behaved per-  
son a scoundrel, a rogue  
कुचाह-n fem evil tidings bad

news or reports

कुचोल-*adj* dirty filthy

कुचोला-same as कुचाल ।

कुचेष्ट-*adj* of bad manners

कुचेष्टा-*n fem* evil intention

attempt to cause injury bad  
demeanour of face

कुचन *n fem* trouble, perplexity

*adj* perturbed, troubled

कुचला-*adj* filthy dirty, ill-clad  
dressed in filthy clothes

कुच्छित-see कुत्सित nauseous

कुछ-*adj* some a little, anything

something any, aught rather  
in a measure, in some measure

-अपा star blind -काला nigrescent

-बुलाहुआ ajar -पीला palish -न गिनना

not to care a pin for -नहीं no

naught -बुरा a little way -बिन योते

the other day -हरा porraceous

-एरा a little, -कुछ somewhat -ऐसा

uncommon, peculiar, -कुछ a little

-का कुछ quite different contrary

-बहुना to show anger on -बर देना to

influence by magic -हो at any

rate -लगाना to think highly of

oneself -होना to attain eminence

कुछ same as कुछ somewhat

कुछेक-*adj* few some little

कुज-*n mas* the evil influence of  
black magic

कुज-*n mas* the planet Mars a  
tree Tuesday

कुजा-*n fem* an epithet of Janaki

कुजाति-*n fem* a low caste *n mas*

a person of low caste a man of  
mean origin one who has lost  
his caste, an outcast

कुजोग-*n mas* bad company, bad  
occasion or opportunity

कुजोगी-*n mas* a false devotee, a  
magician-see कुयोगी ।

दंत-*n mas* a flogging beating

द-*n mas* a house a fort a

water pot a small bit, something  
pounded, the thick shrub *rostus*  
*acaliesu* whose root is fragrant

कुटका-*n mas* a small detached  
piece a fragment

कुटकी-*n fem* a medicinal plant, a  
gnat which infests dogs and cattle

कुटज-*n mas* an epithet of the sage  
Agastya the plant *Echites*  
*unedysenterica* whose seeds are  
used to remove vermins from  
the stomach of men

कुटनपन (पेना)-*n mas* work of  
creating a quarrel work of a  
procurer or pander

कुटनहारो-*n fem* the woman who  
pounds paddy or other corn

कुटन-*n mas* a procurer a pander,  
a mischief maker, a backbiter an  
implement for pounding *v i* to  
be pounded or crushed

कुटनाना-*v i* to entice, to seduce to  
coax to inveigle, to wheedle

कुटापा-same as कुटनपन ।

कुटनो-*n fem* procurers, a love-  
monger a bawd a woman who  
creates quarrels

कुटवाना *v i* to cause to be pound-  
ed or crushed by some one

कुटाई-*n fem* the work of pounding  
or crushing anything wages paid  
for this work

कुटासा-*n fem* beating, cudgelling

कुटिया-*n fem* a cottage a hut

कुटिल-*adj* crooked evasive bent,  
sly perverse cruel serpentine  
mischievous, devious tortuous  
ruthless indirect zigzag curly  
deceiving -सा crookedness tor-  
tuosity perversity cruelty  
ruthlessness, obliquity -मारा  
maize zigzag, path

कुटिलपन-same as कुटिलता ।

कुटिला-*n fem* an epithet of the

river Saraswati

कुटिलाई-*n* *fem* same as कुटिला

कुटी-*n* *fem* a cottage, a hut, hovel hermitage lower cabin an outhouse, wigwam

कुटीचक-*n* *mas* a religious ancho-rite of a special sect

कुटीचर-*n* *mas* a deceitful person

कुटीर-same as कुटी a hut

कुटुम्ब-*n* *mas* family household race kith and kin progeny kinsfolk stock ménage

कुटुम्बी-*n* *mas* a householder, a relative a kinsman

कुटेक-*n* *fem* evil persistence or obstinacy perseverance

कुटेव-*n* *mas* evil habit

कुटनी-*n* *fem* same as कुटनी

कुट्टा-*n* *mas* a pigeon the feathers of whose wings are clipped

कुट्टी-*n* *fem* fodder chopped in small bits paper pulp sign of severance of friendship in children break of friendship a feather-clipped pigeon

कुट्टा-*n* *mas* a large vessel for storing corn, a bin

कुट्टाय-*n* *fem* a bad place an evil state -भारना beating on the vital parts of the body

कुट्टा-*n* *mas* bad work mismanagement preparation for performing an evil deed

कुट्टार-*n* *mas* an axe adze pole a hatchet skan one causing injury -घात a stroke of the axe, a deep wound

कुट्टारी-*n* *fem* a hatchet a small axe, an adze

कुट्टासी-*n* *fem* a goldsmith's crucible for melting gold or silver

कुट्टाहर-*n* *mas* bad occasion bad situation see कुट्टी

कुट्टीर-*n* *mas* a wrong place, bad

occasion, -में रखना to mislay, to misplace something

कुडकीला-*adj* crisp brittle fragile, weak easily broken

कुडकुडाना-*v* *t* to grumble, to murmur, to growl

कुडकुडी-*n* *fem* a rumbling in the stomach owing to hunger or over eating -होना eagerness to know a secret

कुडकुडाना-*r* *t* to grudge to murmur, to growl

कुडल-*n* *fem* a twitching pain all over the body

कुडव-*n* *mas* a pot used in ancient times to measure corn

कुडक-*n* *fem* a hen that does not lay eggs *adj* empty useless

कुडील-*adj* ugly ill shaped indecent, unbecoming

कुडगी-*n* *mas* rudeness boorishness misdemeanour bad conduct, ill manner

कुडगा, कुडगी-*adj* rude unmannerly ill bred, boorish

कुडन-*n* *fem* sorrow grief grudge fretting, ill will

कुडना-*v* *t* to fret to grudge to grieve to refine to be afflicted, to be disgusted, to be sorry

कुडव-*adj* ill shaped ugly, rude grotesque, ill mannered

कुडाना-*r* *t* to grieve to harass, to irritate to vex to trouble to displease to afflict

कुणप-*n* *mas* a corpse a dead body tin a spear

कुणपागी-*n* *mas* a carrion eating animal or bird

कुणपा-*n* *mas* a cudgel, a mace a small thick staff see गदग

कुतना-*v* *t* to estimate the price or value of a thing

कुतप-*n* *mas* the eighth part of the

day noon time

दुतरना-*v* *t* to bite to gnawदुतरक-*n* *mas* illogical reasoning, a wrong reasoningदुतरकी-*adj* one who sets up a false reasoning, a prattler a chatterer, an idle talkerदुतधार, दुतयाल-*see* थोतवालतया-*n* *fem* a bitchदुत-*n* *mas* the pole starदुतयनुमा-*n* *mas* a mariner's compassदुतूह-*n* *mas* curiosity, eagerness ardent desire a spectacle a surprising object,

दुतयनुमा

pastime frolic festival sport wonder exhibition astonishment, surprise

दुतूहनी-*adj* eager fond of sport sportive inquisitive, frolicsomeदुत्ता-*n* *mas* a dog the trigger of a gun a hand vice ratchet the bolt attached to a door a low mean person

कुत्ते के सदृश canine

-खरहे का शिकार करनेवाला greyhound terrier

-छोटा terrier pug

lap dog spaniel

-बोला mon

grel -बड़ा mastiff

-लंडा a cur

-शिखारी hound

-शिकार पकड़नेवाला retriever

कुत्तों को शिकार के लिये सीटी देना to recheat क्या कुत्ते ने काटा है ?

are you mad ? कुत्ते की मौत मरना

to die a miserable death कुत्ते का भोग खाना to be much talkative

-पागल a rabid dog पागल कुत्ते के काटने का रोग hydrophobia

दुत्ता-*n* *fem* censure reproach calumny contemptदुत्तित-*adj* vile shabby contemptible

nauseous despicable

noisome, disgusting

कुवचना-*v* *t* same as कूटनाकुवका-*n* *mas* frisk, leap, vault, gambol, jumpingकुवत-*n* *fem* power authority God nature, omnipotence, creation of the universeकुदरती-*adj* natural divine, godlyकुवशन-*adj* ugly ill lookingकुदलाना-*v* *t* to walk leaping to toss to jumpकुवधाना-*v* *t* to cause some one to dangle or leapकुवय-*n* *mas* bad situation ill-plight treachery, deceit ill-condition difficulty, bad place, vital parts of the bodyकुवाई-*adj* deceitful treacherousकुदान-*n* *fem* mode or act of jumping distance covered by some one in a jump, vault, *n* *mas* a bad gift or charityकुवाना-*v* *t* to cause to jumpकुवाम-*n* *mas* a counterfeit coinकुदाप-*n* *mas* same as कुवाईकुदाल(सी)-*n* *fem* a hoe a pickaxe spade shovel, dibble, a small mattockकुदिन-*n* *mas* time of adversity bad days time of trouble and misery, evil hourकुदिष्टि-*n* *fem* see कुदृष्टिकुदृष्टि-*n* *fem* ill intended look, an evil or unpropitious sight, sinister eye defective visionकुदेव-*n* *mas* a Brahmanकुदय-*n* *mas* a kind of small grain eaten by the poorer peopleकुदल-*n* *mas* a mountain ebonyकुधर-*n* *mas* a mountainकुधातु-*n* *mas* bad metal ironकुनकुना-*adj* slightly warm lukewarm, tepid

कुनय-same as कुणय

कुनवा-*n mas* household, family  
 कुनवा-*n mas* a turner  
 कुनवी-*n mas* a caste among Hindoos whose profession is farming.  
 कुनह-*n fem* animosity, ill will, malice old quarrel  
 कुनही-*adj* malicious, ill willed  
 कुनाई-*n fem* saw dust work or wages for turning on a lathe  
 कुनाम-*n mas* infamy ill repute  
 कुनित-*see* वयपित sounded  
 कुनन-*n fem* quinine (obtained from cinchona bark)  
 कुपय-*n mas* wicked path prohibited conduct bad path doctrine or principle  
 कुपयी-*adj* leading a bad path of evil conduct or character  
 कुपड़-*adj* uneducated unlettered  
 कुपथ-*n mas* a bad path, a bad way evil conduct -गामी a heretic an immoral person  
 कुपय्य-*n mas* unwholesome diet  
 कुपना-*v* १ to be angry  
 कुपाठ-*n mas* evil advice  
 कुपात्र-*adj* incapable undeserving, unfit -में लगाना to misplace -को मुकल दना to place wrongly, to cast pearls before swine  
 कुपार-*n mas* the ocean  
 कुपित-*adj* angry, offended indignant, spleen, irate insatiated irascible displeased -करना to enrage, to make angry -गीम होनेवाला irascible (person)  
 कुपुत्र-*n mas* a wicked or unfilial son, a disobedient son  
 कुप्पा-*n mas* a large leathern flask for keeping ghee oil &c, होना to be inflated to be inflated to become very fat  
 कुप्पी-*n fem* a small flask of leather for keeping oil &c  
 कुप्रयोग *n mas* misuse

कुप्रबन्ध-*n mas* maladjustment  
 कुफर-*n mas* same as कुफ  
 कुफेन-*n fem* the old name of Kabul river  
 कुफ-*n mas* any religion against Mohammedanism, paganism unbelief, heathenism  
 कुवड-*n mas* a bow *adj* curved, bent, arched  
 कुवजा-*n fem* a hunch backed woman, see कुवडी  
 कुवडा-*adj* crook backed hunch backed *adj* bent oblique  
 कुवडी-*n fem* a hunch backed woman a walking stick which has a bent handle  
 कुवत-*n fem* bad conduct censure, disapproval  
 कुवरी-same as कुवडी  
 कुवाक-*see* कुवाक्य bad words  
 कुवानि-*n fem* evil habit  
 कुवानो-*n mas* bad profession  
 कुवृद्धि-*adj* depraved of corrupt nature, dull headed stupid -*n fem* foolishness bad advice  
 कुवेल-*n fem* evil opportunity bad time, evil occasion  
 कुवज-*adj* hunch backed *n mas* a disease in which the chest or the back rises up  
 कुवजा-*n fem* a hunch backed woman the maid-servant of Kaikeyi, who caused Rama's exile  
 कुव्वा-*n mas* a lump valve a bulb made of glass  
 कुमा-*n fem* the shadow of the earth, bad lustre  
 कुमडो-*n fem* a splint of wood  
 कुमद-*n fem* aid assistance prejudice bias partiality  
 कुमरी *adj* biased partial *n mas* the female elephant who assists in catching a wild elephant  
 कुमकुम-*n mas* saffron

**कुमुमा** *n* a kind of narrow mouthed jug, small glass bulb *n* bulb of lac, which is filled with red powder (कुकुम) and thrown at each other during the Holi festival

**कुमति** *n* *fem* folly stupidity in discretion, error *adj* foolish, stupid wicked vicious

**कुमरिया** *n* *mas* a species of elephant

**कुमरो** *n* *fem* a kind of bird

**कुमाव** *n* *mas* a kind of silken cloth

**कुमार** *n* *mas* a boy a son a prince a parrot pure gold a child *adj* unmarried

**कुमारग** *n* same as कुमारी evil path

**कुमारतंत्र** *n* *mas* part of Indian medical science which deals with diseases of children

**कुमारभूय** *n* *mas* the science of easy childbirth treatment of a pregnant woman

**कुमारिका** *n* same as कुमारी a lass

**कुमारी** *n* *fem* a maiden, a miss a maid a damsel a lass a princess big cardamom an epithet of Sita Parvati or Durga *adj* unmarried maiden virgin - पूजन a ceremony among Hindus in which virgins are worshipped

**कुमाग** *n* *mas* evil path bad conduct impiety, heathenism

**कुमारी** *adj* impious, of bad character wicked

**कुमुल** *adj* having an ugly appearance

**कुमुद** *n* *mas* lily red lotus silver an epithet of Vishnu camphor - यम the moon

**कुमुदिनी** *n* *mas* the water lily asphodel fleur de lis - पति the moon

**कुमेद** *n* *mas* the Southern pole



कुमुदिनी

**कुमोद** *n* *mas* same as कुमुद ।

**कुमोदिनी** *n* *fem* same as कुमुदिनी ।

**कुम्मत** *n* *mas* a horse of deep red colour आठो गाँठ कुम्मत very expert, cunning, adroit

**कुम्हडा** *n* *mas* the vegetable called relma, pumpkin

**कुम्हडे पो बतिया** *n* an unripe small fruit a weak feeble person

**कुम्हडोरो** *n* *mas* a kind of dish prepared from pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin

**कुम्हलाना** *v* : to fade to wither to shrivel, to lose lustre

**कुम्हार** *n* *mas* a potter, - का व्यापार the art of pottery

**कुरग** *n* *mas* a copper coloured antelope deer evil state or condition a kind of horse *adj* of bad colour

**कुरगति** *n* *fem* the female of an antelope a female deer

**कुरंटक** *n* *mas* a medicinal plant

**कुरंद** *n* *mas* corundum stone, emery stone

**कुरको** *n* *see* कुकीं distrust

**कुरकुर** *n* *mas* sound produced by breaking a crisp object

**कुरकुरा** *adj* crisp, fragile

**कुरकुरी** *n* *fem* thin soft bone or cartilage of body

**कुरता** *n* *mas* a doublet tunic jumper (for girls)

**कुरती** *n* *fem* a jerkin, smock blouse (for females)

**कुरवान** *adj* sacrificed - होना to be sacrificed as a victim

**कुरवी** *n* *fem* a kind of vetch (*Dolichos biflorus*)

**कुरवानी** *n* *fem* a sacrifice

**कुरर** *n* *mas* an osprey

**कुरलना** *v* : the sweet singing of birds

**कुरव** *adj* one who speaks harshly



पुर्वना-*v* *t* to heap up, to deposit anything in large quantities  
 पुर्विद-*see* कुर्विद ।  
 पुर्वता-*n fem* a chair the plinth of a building, genealogy आराम  
 कुर्वी an easy chair  
 पुर्वतीनामा-*n mas* genealogical table  
 पुर्व-*n mas* the tumour which grows in an old wound  
 पुर्व-*n mas* the sacred book of Mohammedans  
 पुर्व-*n fem* a pit in the earth formed by running of water  
 पुर्व-*n fem* bad conduct, evil course misconduct  
 पुर्व-*same* as कोल्हा, turmoil  
 पुर्व-*adj* wicked, of bad conduct, *n fem* wickedness  
 पुर्व-*n fem* a cottage made of straw a small village a hovel  
 पुर्व-*n fem* birds sitting at ease scratching their feathers with beaks -*में* आना to pass time in ease  
 पुर्व-*n fem* a small mound of earth, family, household, a bit a piece, a fragment  
 पुर्व-*n fem* bad custom, evil habit misconduct  
 पुर्व-*n mas* the name of an ancient king of Dili who was the progenitor of the Kauravas, he founded a dynasty named after him one born in this dynasty  
 पुर्व-*n mas* the country adjoining Delhi where the great battle of Mahabharat was fought  
 पुर्व-*same* as कुर्वी ।  
 पुर्व-*adj* in an evil mood disinclined, unfavourable  
 पुर्व जंगल-*n mas* the country in the west of Panchala  
 पुर्व (परवर)-*n mas* emery stone also called pumice  
 पुर्व-*same* as कुर्वी a tortoise

कुर्व-*n mas* curly hairs on the front part of the head  
 कुर्व-*n mas* the flower of crimson amaranth  
 कुर्विद-*n mas* the fragrant grass called *Cyperus rotundus*  
 पुर्व-*adj* grotesque, hard featured, awkward featureless, misshapen ugly unsightly crooked, unshapely ungraceful hideous shapeless -*करना* to disfigure -*ता* ugliness, deformity -*स्त्री* a hag a gorgon  
 पुर्व-*v* *t* to scratch to scrape to engrave to scoop to remove a heap of something  
 पुर्व, पुर्व-*see* कुर्व, कुर्वना ।  
 पुर्व-*n fem* a wild tree which bears beautiful flowers its seeds are called sparrow's tongue (*Normun antidyen tencum*)  
 पुर्व-*v* *t* to heap up  
 पुर्व-*adj* attached, confiscated distrained -*अमीन* an official of the court who attaches property of a debtor a bailiff, -*करना* to attach or distraint one's property  
 पुर्व-*n fem* attachment distraint  
 पुर्व, पुर्व-*see* पुर्वता, पुर्वी ।  
 पुर्व-*see* पुर्वी ।  
 पुर्व-*n fem* a levelling plank a brittle bone a gristle cartilage  
 पुर्व-*n mas* a cook a cuckoo  
 कुर्व-*n mas* the root of the betel creeper *Nyctella dalura*  
 कुर्व-*n mas* race, caste birth blood, parentage generation pedigree, tribe assembly of merchants descent sect lineage dynasty herd multitude -*नाम* a surname -*परंपरा* ancestry -*वर* vendetta -*संबंधी* racial *adj* all, entire, complete -*जमा* the sum total  
 पुर्व-*v* *i* to be delighted to

jump in joy or merriment

कुललं-*n mas* a disgrace to family see कुलंगर ।

कुलान-*n fem* family respect

कुलुला-*n mas* gargling -*na* to make a sound like gargling, अतः कुलुलाना to feel hungry

कुलक्षण-*n mas* bad temper, mis conduct an evil omen *adj* ill tempered wicked

कुलच्छन-*same as* कुलक्षण ।

कुलच्छनी-*n fem* a woman of evil disposition, a hag

कुलद-*n mas* an adulterer, a man of loose character

कुलदी-*n fem* an unchaste woman, an adulteress a jade a limmer a hussy a hoyden a prostitute

कुलतारन कुलतलय-*adj* the saviour of one's family *n mas* a youth who is a credit to his family

कुलयो-*n fem* a horse bean

कुलदेव (ता)-*n mas* the household (tutelary) god

कुलदेवी-*n fem* the family goddess

कुलदोही-*adj* one who brings disgrace to his family

कुलनम-*n mas* the observance peculiar to a caste or family hereditary rites of Hindus observed in a family

कुलन-*v* to feel throbbing pain

कुलपति-*n mas* head of a family, patriarch paterfamilias the teacher who supports and teaches his pupils in गुरुकुल ।

कुलपूज्य-*adj* revered by the members of a family *n mas* the priest of a family

कुलफ-*n mas* a lock

कुलफत-*n fem* anxiety, vexation mental trouble

कुलपा-*n mas* a green vegetable

कुलपी-*n fem* a screw, a conical

mould in which ice cream is made, ice cream

कुलबुल-*n mas* the restless movement of small insects

कुलबुलाना-*v* to creep (of insects), (said) to rumble, to grumble, to feel itching, to be restless

कुलबुलहट-*n mas* restlessness, itching sensation, restless motion of small insects

कुलबोरन-*n mas* one who brings disgrace on his family, one who ruins family prestige

कुलवधू-*n fem* the virtuous woman of a noble family

कुलवत-*adj* of noble birth or descent of a noble family

कुलान्-*same as* कुलवत genteel, pure of noble blood

कुलह-*n fem* a cap a bonnet, the cowl of a bird of prey

कुली-*n fem* a cap for babies

कुलंगार-*n mas* one who ruins his family see कुलबोरन ।

कुलांच-*n mas* a leap a bound, somersault, vaulting motion

कुलाचाय *n mas* a family preceptor

कुलावा-*n mas* a hinge a staple, a brick kiln gutter hasp, hook

कुलाल-*n mas* a potter

कुलाह-*n mas* a grey horse whose feet up to the knees are black a kind of cap which Afghans wear

कुलाहल-*same as* फोलाहल, shout

कुलिन-*n mas* a fork tailed bird called snipe a sparrow

कुलिक-*n mas* an artist a noble man the head of a family

कुलिङ्ग-*n mas* diamond the thunderbolt an axe lightning

कुली-*n mas* a labourer, a coolie -*कवारी* people of low caste

कुलीन-*adj* well born of noble descent of gentle blood *n mas*

a nobleman, a gentleman, an aristocrat a grandee -ता nobility of descent good breeding, gentility respectability high (noble) birth -पुत्र n patrician -यनाता to ennoble -स्त्री a lady -लोग gentry men of quality, gentle folk noblemen

कुलुक-n mas a lock, a padlock

कुलु-n a country near Kangra

कुसुल-n mas sport frolic play -ता to sport to pass time in merriment to frolic

कुलमाय-n a cereal of the pulse kind n kind of rice, horsebean

कुलमा-n fem a canal, a small river a stream, a rivulet

कुल्ला-n mas gargling rinsing and washing of mouth ringlet of hairs on the head -वरना to wash mouth by gargle

कुल्ली-same as कुल्ला, gargle

कुल्लुह-n mas a small earthen pot

कुल्ला-n mas hip, ham loin

कुल्लाडा-n mas an axe, hatchet

कुल्लाही-n fem a small hatchet chopper, an adze

कुल्लिया-n fem a small earthen pot -में गुड़ फोड़ना to perform a work very secretly

कुल्लय-n mas blue lotus, blue water lily, the terrestrial globe -पोड़ the name of kansa's elephant which was killed by Lord Krishna (Kansa's nephew)

कुल्ल-n mas a well -मिट्टी के तेल का oil well -तोड़ना to sink a well

कुल्लारा-adj & n a celibate, bachelor unmarried person

कुल्लारी-n fem a damsel, a spinster

कुल्लव्य-adj unfit to be related Altho bad, n mas abuse, calumny bad words

कुल्लार-n mas the seventh month

of the Hindu year

कुल्लिचार-n mas ill judgment, wrong decision

कुल्लिचारी-adj indiscreet imprudent n an ill advised person

कुल्लेर-n mas the god of wealth, the Mammon of Hindu mythology -ही धारायना Mammonism

कुल्लेच-n mas a quack doctor, a medicaster

कुल्लेला-n fem unsuitable or in opportune season

कुल्ल-n mas a kind of grass used in religious observances by the Hindus, water one of the sons; of king Rama n ploughshare -द्वीप name of an ancient continent -रत्न an epithet of the younger brother of king Janaka

कुल्ल-adj expert clever, skilful, dexterous, proficient tactful, deft a good hand at conversation, n mas well being prosperity safety, happiness adj healthy, well happy -सैन well being good health, welfare safety -ता trick ingenuity tact skill proficiency, ability manoeuvre, safety, prosperity -पूछना to accost -हीन inartistic

कुल्लार्द-same as कुल्ल, clever

कुल्ल-same as (कुल्ल) kusha grass

कुल्लार-adj sharp as the point of a kusha grass penetrating -बुद्धि adj of keen intelligence

कुल्लार-adj expanded wide extensive opened uncovered spacious, roomy

कुल्लारन n mas a mat made of kusha grass used in religious ceremonies by the Hindus

कुल्लार-n mas maladministration bad government

कुल्लार-n mas the family to which

the sage Vishwamitra belonged  
 कुशीनगर-*n* mas the place where  
 Lord Buddha attained Nirvana  
 कुशीनर-*n* mas a poet an actor a  
 singer an epithet of Valmiki  
 कुशलघान्यक-*n* mas a householder  
 who has stocked cereals to last  
 for three years  
 कुत्ता-*n* mas oxides of metals which  
 are used as medicine  
 कुस्ती-*n* fem wrestling, duel pan-  
 cratium -मारना to defeat an op-  
 ponent in wrestling -खाना to be  
 defeated in wrestling -लड़ना to  
 wrestle, to tussle  
 कुस्तीयाज-*n* mas a wrestler a duel  
 list a tussler  
 कुष्ठ-*n* mas leprosy the medicinal  
 plant *Costus speciosus*  
 कुष्ठी-*n* mas affected with leprosy,  
 adj leprous  
 कुसग(ति)-*n* evil company evil  
 intercourse with men  
 कुसस्वार-*n* mas the growth of evil  
 thoughts in the mind  
 कुसगुन-*n* mas ill omen evil signs  
 कुसमय-*n* mas unfavourable time  
 wicked days time of misery  
 trouble or distress ता prematurety  
 कुशल-same as कुशल, expert  
 कुशलई-*n* fem expertness, skill  
 कुशलई-*n* fem shalfulness expert-  
 ness, welfare  
 कुसली-*n* fem the stone of a mango  
 कुसवारी-*n* mas silkworm  
 कुसाइत-*n* mas evil moment un-  
 fortunate time inopportune  
 season or occasion  
 कुसीद-*n* mas interest sum lent  
 on interest usury  
 कुसुव-*n* mas a large Indian tree  
 कुसुम-*n* mas & adj saffron colour  
 ed, an intoxicating drink  
 कुसुमी-*adj* of red colour

कुसुम-*n* mas a flower, bloom a  
 disease of the eye, ophthalmia  
 menstrual discharge, a plant with  
 yellow flowers, a wasp -पुर old  
 name of modern Patna -घण  
 (हर) an epithet of Cupid  
 कुसुमाजलि-*n* fem a handful of  
 flowers offered by Hindus to gods  
 in worship  
 कुसुमाकर-*n* mas the spring season  
 कुसुमायुध-*n* mas an epithet of  
 Cupid, God of Love  
 कुसुमावलि-*n* fem a collection of  
 flowers a bouquet (of flowers)  
 कुसुमित-*adj* full blown, ripe in  
 a state of bloom  
 कुसूत-*n* mas a wicked son, mis-  
 management  
 कुस्यन्-*n* mas a nightmare  
 कुह-*n* mas deceit illusion  
 stratagem cunningness the crow-  
 ing of a cock a juggler a sorce-  
 rer a magician -ना the singing  
 of birds see कुन ।  
 कुहनी-*n* fem the elbow  
 कुहप-*n* mas a giant  
 कुहर-*n* mas pit a hole in the  
 earth the gullet  
 कुहरा-*n* mas fog haze damp  
 mist -के समान misty -से पूण  
 foggy, full of mist  
 कुहराम-*n* mas weeping lamenta-  
 tion tumult outcry  
 कुहाना-*v* 1 to be angry to fret  
 कुहरा-*n* mas same as कुहाड़ा ।  
 कुहासा-same as कुहरा fog  
 कुही-*n* fem a kind of bird of prey  
 a species of horse a pony  
 कुहु-*n* mas the notes of a bird of  
 song see कहक ।  
 कुहुकना-*v* 1 to warble, to sing (as  
 a bird of song)  
 कुहुकान-*n* mas a kind of bow  
 which produces a twang while

putting an arrow on it  
**कूट**-*n* *sem* the last day of lunar month when the moon is invisible the cry of a peacock or cuckoo  
**कूच**-*n* *sem* the thick tendon at the heel of foot marching, the little red and black seed (*Ardus preccatorius*) used by gold smiths in weighing, (eight such seeds make a Masha)  
**कूचना**-*v* *t* to crush to thrust, to maul, to beat and bruise  
**कूचा**-*n* *mas* a sweeper's mop a broom, a brush  
**कूचो**-*n* *sem* a small broom brush, a painter's brush dabber  
**कूज**-*n* *mas* a bird like the crane  
**कूड**-*n* *mas* an iron helmet a bucket for drawing water from a well for the purpose of irrigation  
**कूडा**-*n* *mas* a large earthen pot for storing water a flower pot, a trough of clay or wood a glass jar in which candle is burnt  
**कूडो**-*n* *sem* a small cup of stone, a small earthen trough  
**कूयना**-*v* *t* to make a wailing sound, to coo (like pigeons) a *t* to beat, heavily  
**कूई**-*n* *sem* the water lily  
**कूक**-*n* *sem* a long continuing musical note the cackling of a peacock the winding of a watch or gramophone  
**कूकना**-*v* *s* to cackle to warble, to wind a watch &c  
**कूकर**-*n* *mas* a dog कूकर leavings of the table given to a dog something worthless  
**कूका**-*n* *mas* a sect of Sikhs  
**कूच**-*n* *mas* departure march  
**कूच जाना** to die **देखता कूच कर जाना** to be in a flux to be wonder struck, **कूचना** to make a start

**कूचा**-*n* *mas* a narrow path a lane  
**कूचिका**-*n* *sem* a painter's small brush see कूचका  
**कूज**-*n* *sem* sound  
**कूजन**-*n* *mas* sweet notes or warbling of birds, a warble  
**कूजना**-*v* *t* to chirp, to warble  
**कूजा**-*n* *mas* a small earthen water-pot, a lump of sugar crystallized in a semi globular earthen pot  
**कूजित**-*adj* told sounded resonant echoing, reverberating  
**कूट**-*n* *mas* a mountain peak, horn, a heap of corn trick deception, falsehood, lie an intrigue a secret, an enigma fraud buffoonery a riddle *n* *sem* work of pounding paper pulp for making mill board  
**कूटा** (**कूटव**)-*n* *sem* difficulty falsehood deception, fraud  
**कूटना**-*v* *t* to macerate to pound, to pestle to crush to beat, to cudgel, to roughen the surface of a handmill by cold chisel  
**कूटकर भरना** to fill up a container in a compact form  
**कूटनीति**-*n* *sem* diplomacy, secret intrigue, underhand plot  
**कूटप्रवच**-*n* *mas* machination plot, intrigue -**करना** to intrigue, to plot, to contrive  
**कूटमन**-*n* *mas* a puzzle a riddle  
**कूटसाक्षी**-*n* *mas* a false witness  
**कूटस्थ**-*adj* occupying a high place unchanging unalterable, hidden, imperishable secret, immutable steady constant  
**कूट**-*n* *mas* a plant whose seeds are ground and eaten on days of fast by Hindus  
**कूटा**-*n* *mas* rubbish sweepings trash junk waste litter -**कूट** rubbish useless articles, -**ताना**

a place where rubbish is stored  
**कूट**-*n* *mas* a process of sowing seeds, *adj* foolish, stupid *n* simpleton -**माय** *adj* dull headed, foolish, stupid, *n* a dullard  
**कूत**-*n* *fem* an estimate of the value or weight of an article  
**कूता**-*v* *t* to estimate, to measure to survey, to assess to guess to appraise, to fix value of  
**कूद**-*n* *fem* a spring, bound leap jump -**कर लांघना** to overleap -**फाँद** *n* gambol hopping, -**फाँद मचाना** to play to gambol  
**कूदना**-*v* *t* to jump to leap to start, to dance to recoil to rim to spring to skip to caper to gambol to bounce to hop to hobble to come in between to rejoice **दिली के बल पर कूदना** to brag when stimulated by someone  
**कूदनेवाला** *n* vaulter, a jumper  
**कुन**-*n* *mas* the rope with which a boat is tugged in water, a hawser  
**कूप**-*n* *mas* a well a hole, a deep pit, -**नंदूव** an inexperienced person one who possesses a limited experience of the world  
**कूयड**-*n* *mas* hump hunch  
**कूर**-*adj* pitiless cruel, fearless, awful stupid inactive, wicked good for nothing  
**कूरता (पन)**-*adj* cruelty, harshness foolishness cowardice wickedness stupidity  
**कूरा**-*n* *mas* a heap portion part share allotment  
**कूचिका**-*n* *fem* a small brush for painting a needle.  
**कूम**-*n* *mas* a tortoise a turtle name of a sage the second in carnation of Vishnu -**पुराण** one of the eighteen Puranas  
**कूरु**-*n* *mas* bank, shore rear of an

army, nearness, a big waterway, a canal a pond  
**कूहा**-*n* *mas* the bones of the hip  
**कूवत**-*n* *fem* strength power energy, vitality  
**कूयर**-*n* *mas* the part of the cart to which the yoke is fastened  
**कूमाण्ड**-*n* *mas* a pumpkin, the name of an ancient sage  
**कूर**-*n* *fem* the trumpet of an elephant a cry, an uproar  
**कूकर**-*n* *mas* the air in the head which causes sneezing  
**कूचलास**-*n* *mas* a chameleon  
**कूकाट (-क)** *n* *mas* the upper portion of the vertebral column reaching the neck of a person  
**कूछ**-*n* *mas* trouble, difficulty sin pain scanty urination accompanied with pain *adj* curable with difficulty difficult  
**कृत**-*adj* done accomplished, wrought created composed the first of the four ages of the world (Krit Yuga) the slave who has promised to work for a specified period of time the number four  
**कृतशाय**-*adj* having satisfactorily discharged one's duties contented, satisfied  
**कृतकृत्य**-*adj* having attained one aim successful satisfied, be holden contented  
**कृतघ्न (घनी)**-*adj* ungrateful thankless -**ता** ingratitude -**मनुष्य** an ingrate or ungrateful person  
**कृतज्ञ**-*adj* grateful thankful indebted -**ता** gratefulness gratitude -**ता प्रकट करना** to thank  
**कृतयुग**-same as सतयुग ।  
**कृतविद्य**-*adj* one who has studied a science or art learned educated  
**कृतान्त**-*n* *mas* one who brings the end Yama death sin a god the

result of actions performed in a previous birth

कृताय-*adj* successful satisfied clever competent -वरना to gratify, to remunerate

कृति-*n fem* act performance deed, action a stroke loss magic sorcery jugglery

कृति-*n fem* deer skin hide skin कर्तो-*adj* clever adroit, skilful holy pious virtuous

कृत्तिवा-*n fem* the third planet (नक्षत्र) consisting of six stars called the Pleiades

कृत्तिवास-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

कृत्य-*n mas* duty, right work which ought to be done motive

कृत्या-*n fem* a fearful giantess whom an enchanter sends to destroy his enemy a hag

कृत्रिम-*adj* bogus artificial, forced sham laboured affected hollow spurious unnatural factitious -नाम sobriquet -पालु मुनहला ormolu -पुत्र a changeling -मुड़ mock fight -रक्षा scene


कृदन्त-*n mas* a suffix added to a verb to form adjectives and substantives, a participle

कृपय-*adj* stingy, pinch fist iron fisted hard fisted shallow hearted, skin flint small minded, parsimonious frugal, close fist ed niggardly miserly illiberal avaricious *n* a miser a screw -ता illiberality stinginess parsimoniousness niggardliness -बुद्धि illiberal -याता narrow minded

कृपया-*adv* favourably kindly

कृपा-*n fem* grace kindness favour, pity feeling, humanity service beneficence charity benevolence benefit compassion behalf, smile pardon, -रके

prithce, kindly -वरना to condescend to smile to vouchsafe, to favour -दिसलाना to show compassion -प्राप्त वरना to conciliate, -दृष्टि merciful regard

कृपाण-*n mas* a small sword, 

a scimitar *n* कृपाण sabre a rapier -से हत्या वरना to kill with a sabre

कृपानिधान-*lit* abode of compassion an epithet of God *adj* most gracious, condescending

कृपापात्र-*n mas* an object of mercy, one deserving special favour, a favourite, a protege

कृपायत्न-*adj* most gracious

कृपाल, कृपालु-*adj* kind compassionate humane tender propitious merciful, charitable genial genteel gracious, benign benignant -ता benignity, kindness

कृमि *n mas* a worm, an insect, a grub lac a maggot -के आकार वा vermicular -अध्ययन शास्त्र entomology -शास्त्र वा अध्ययन करो वाला entomologist -पूर्ण wormy ग्रह by maggoty, -भक्षी insectivorous -संशोधी vermian, -हत्या insecticide -घ्न vermifuge, anthelmintic, insect killing

कृमिज-*adj* produced by insects Agallochum silk also wood

कृमिजा-*n fem* a red dye (lac) produced by certain insects

कृमिरोध-*n mas* the accumulation of worms in the intestines

कृमिल-*adj* full of worms, wormy

कृमिल *n fem* a woman who bears several children at a birth

कृमिहर-*adj* same as कृमिल

कृप-*adj* lean small minute, emaciated -ता slenderness lean

ness, smallness, spareness

कृसर-*n* *mas* rice cooked with sesamum a kind of pea

कृगानु-*n* *mas* fire

कृशित-*adj* lean and thin, slender, weak, slim, scanty

कृगादरो-*n* *fem* a woman with a slim or slender waist

कृषक-*n* *mas* a peasant, a farmer, a cultivator, a husbandman

-गृह grange -स्वायी (दसोसकार) an occupancy tenant

कृषि-*n* *fem* in *mas* agriculture, husbandry -पद्म भा बान्द्र्य, agri-

culture -क्षेत्र farm -फल crop संवधी agricultural, geologic

कृष्ण-*adj* dark black blue *n* *mas* Sri Krishna the incarnation of Vishnu an epithet of Vedavyasa or Arjuna cuckoo crow black pepper the dark half of a lunar month the spot on the moon -ता blackness darkness

कृष्णचन्द्र-*n* *mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna, see कृष्ण ।

कृष्णादा-*n* the Indian spikenard

कृष्णबीरक-*n* *mas* the black seeds of the plant *Nigella indica* which is used in medicine

कृष्णतामर-*n* *mas* sandalwood of dusky colour, -see लाल चंदन ।

कृष्णद्वैपायन-*n* *mas* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas

कृष्णफल-*n* *mas* the Corinda fruit

कृष्णमुरारी-*n* *mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna, see कृष्ण ।

कृष्णलोह-*n* *mas* the loadstone

कृष्णसार-*n* *mas* the black antelope

कृष्णा-*n* *fem* an epithet of Draupadi black pepper a river in Southern India, black raisin, black cow basil plant or Tulsi which has black leaves

कृष्णाष्टमी-*n* *fem* the eighth day of

the dark half of Bhadrpad on which Lord Krishna was born

कृष्य *adj* fit for cultivation arable कृसता-same as कृशता blackness

ककै-*n* *fem* noise of pain (esp of birds), noise of lamentation or dissatisfaction, bewailing

कंचुली (कंचुली)-*n* *fem* the slough of a snake which it casts off yearly -गिरना to slough

कंचुआ-*n* *mas* an earthworm a tapeworm, a grovelling person

केन्द्र-*n* *mas* the centre (of a circle), the middle part (axis) of anything -की ओर खिचना to gravitate -वे-त्रीभूत करना to centre -में

लाना to centralize -बिंदु bull's eye -से हटाना to divulge -सम्यधी

central focal -भूत करना (होना) to focus -भ्रष्ट eccentric

के-*the* inflected form of का which is used before substantives in the plural number who

केउ-*pron* somebody someone

केकड़ा-*n* *mas* a crab

केकय-*n* *mas* the modern district of Kakra in Kashmir an epithet of Kekaya's father

केकयी-*n* *fem* the princess of Kekaya tribe, the wife of Dashrathia

केका-*n* *fem* the cry of a peacock

केकी-*n* *fem* a peahen

केचित-*pron* someone, somebody

केड़ा-*n* *mas* a sapling a young plant, a young man

केत-*n* *mas* a house a place of residence habitation a flag, of a country banner

केतक-*n* *mas* the flower of the plant *pandanus odoratissimus*

*adv* how much how many very much see कितना ।

केतकर, केतकी-same as केतक (केयडा)

केतन-*n* *mas* invitation place



sign flag symbol, house  
 वेता-*adj* how much, see कितना ।  
 केतिक-*adj* how many, how much  
 केतु-*n* *mas* sign of recognition, splendour a banner the descending node (*astron*) a comet, a meteor, a shooting star  
 केतुमती-*n* *fem* wife of the giant Sumali grandmother of Ravana  
 केतुमान-*adj* resplendent lustrous wise, luminous intelligent having a banner or flag  
 केतुमाल-*n* *mas* the old name of one of the nine divisions of the world  
 केतुरान-*n* *mas* lapis lazuli  
 केतो-*adv* how much, how many  
 केदली-*same* as बदली plantain  
 केदार-*n* *mas* a paddy field, division of a field for irrigation purposes moat round a tree -नाय a high peak of the Himalayas on which the famous temple of Shiva is erected  
 केन-*n* *mas* name of an Upanishad (उपनिषद्) ।  
 केनरा-*n* *mas* a photographic apparatus  
 केपूर-*n* *mas* an armlet a brace let worn on the upper arm  
 केपूरी-*adv* wear **केमरा**  
 ing an armlet  
 केर-*the* case sign of the genitive in old Hindi dialect  
 केन-*n* *mas* a country in southern India a branch of astrology  
 केराना-*n* *mas* commodities which a grocer sells grocery  
 केरारी-*n* *mas* a Eurasian a clerk working in an office  
 केराया-*n* *mas* hire carriage rent, -दार the tenant of a house -पर



वेना to let on hire को गाड़ी a hack-ney carriage, a bus  
 बेराय-*n* *mas* a small pea  
 बेरो-*the* case sign in old Hindi of the genitive in the feminine gender *■ fem* small raw fruit of mango tree  
 बेरोसिन-*n* *mas* kerosene oil  
 बेला-*n* *mas* the plantain tree similar to banana, its fruit  
 बेलि-*n* *fem* frolic pastime, amusement sport, play amorous dalliance sexual intercourse coition, jest joke the earth -कल्ल cohabitation the name of Sarawati's guitar or Veena  
 बेवदा-*n* *mas* the spices which are administered to lying in females  
 केवट-*n* *mas* a boatman, a fisherman (one who lives by fishing)  
 पेयटो राल-*n* *fem* a dish of pulses of different sorts cooked together  
 केवई-*adj* slightly green and yellow of the colour of केवड़ा ।  
 केवड़ा-*n* *mas* see केतक the fragrant flower pandanus  
 वयन *adj* alone, sheer, absolute only mere stark pure excellent good *adv* only all whole exceedingly purely merely simple *n* *mas* clear knowledge  
 वयलारमा-*n* *mas* the Almighty who is a together free from virtue or vice *■* virtuous person  
 वेवनी-*n* *mas* the mendicant who is entitled to obtain salvation  
 केराम्यतिरही-*n* *mas* an inductive inference (*logic*)  
 वेवतान्ययी-*n* *mas* a reasoning from cause to effect (*logic*)  
 वयसि-*n* *mas* the weeds of the plant *Dalichas pruriens*  
 केया-*n* *mas* the lotus the water-lily pretext dilatoriness

केयाड-*n* mas see बिवाड, door  
 केन-*n* mas a ray, an epithet of  
 Vishnu, the sun hairs on the  
 head, -दम the combing and dres-  
 sing of the hairs on the head -पांग  
 ringlets of hair -वयव tricho-  
 genous, -रजक द्रव्य pomade -संवंधी  
 pillar -हीन glabrous  
 केशर-*n* mas saffron  
 केशराज-*n* mas a species of shrike,  
 the plant *Verbesina calandulacea*  
 केशरी-same as केशरी, a lion  
 कण-*n* mas an epithet of Vishnu  
 Lord Krishna  
 केण्डियास-*n* mas the dressing of  
 hairs on the head  
 केणात-*n* mas the tonsure cere-  
 mony, among Hindus  
 केशि-*n* mas the name of a giant  
 who was killed by Sri Krishna  
 केशिनी-*n* fem the woman with long  
 beautiful hairs a fairy, the name  
 of Ravana's mother  
 केनी-*n* mas a horse a lion *adj*  
 luminous, with beautiful hair  
 केस-*n* mas a case for keeping  
 jewels, a law suit an accident  
 केसर-*n* mas the tendrils of a  
 flower saffron, mane, the plant  
*Messua ferria* (also called नाग  
 केसर), the heaven  
 केसरिया-*adj* of saffron colour -रंग  
 का ranthic, yellow  
 केसरी-*n* mas also a horse name  
 of Hanuman's father the plant  
 also called नागकेसर ।  
 केसारी-*n* fem a grain like pea  
 केहरी-*n* mas a lion a horse  
 केहा-*n* mas a peacock  
 केहि-*adj* to whom  
 केहुनी-*n* the elbow -से मारना to  
 elbow -से धक्का देना to nudge  
 केहू-*adv* how in what way  
 केहू-*pron* some one same lady

केचा-*adj* squint eyed, *n* mas  
 large scissors  
 केची-*n* fem scissors, shears clip-  
 per -करना to prune or cut hairs,  
 brush twigs &c  
 केडा-*n* mas scale method, mode,  
 trick cunning dexterity  
 क-*adj* how many how much *ind*  
 or -*n* fem vomiting, nausea  
 कक्ष-*n* mas a demon a giant,  
 कक्षी *n* fem the name of the mother  
 of Ravana king of Lanka  
 कक्षी-*n* fem the wife of Dashara-  
 tha who had caused the exile  
 of Rama for fourteen years  
 कटभ-*n* mas the name of a demon  
 who was killed by Vishnu  
 कटभारि-*n* mas an epithet of Vishnu  
 कतव-*n* mas fraud deceit trea-  
 chery lapis lazuli *adj* cunning,  
 deceitful fraudulent wicked  
 dishonest, gambling  
 कतु-*n* fem a kind of fine lace  
 कय(कया)-*n* the tree *Peronia ele-*  
*phantum* the wood apple  
 कयिन-*n* fem a woman of Kayastha  
 caste same as काययिन ।  
 कैयो-*n* fem an old script current  
 in Bihar which unlike Devanagari  
 has no headline over letters  
 कैद-*n* fem imprisonment con-  
 finement incarceration bond-  
 age restraint obstruction -करना  
 to subdue to imprison to in-  
 carcerate to immure to capture  
 to constrain -काटना to suffer  
 imprisonment or captivity  
 ककव-*n* fem a file of wire used  
 for keeping papers  
 कदखाना-*n* mas prison jail gaol  
 कदतनहा-*n* fem solitary confine-  
 ment in a cell  
 कदमह्व-*n* fem simple imprison-  
 ment or confinement

- कंदसरत-*n fem* rigorous imprisonment or confinement
- कंदी-*n mas* a prisoner, captive, a convict, a criminal
- कथा-*and* otherwise or
- कफ-*n mas* intoxication
- कफियत-*n fem* account statement narrative, news description quality state, mode, circumstance a curious incident -*सत्य* करना to call for a report
- कफी-*adj* intoxicated drunk
- कदा-*n fem* how many times, how often same as कयार ।
- कद-*n mas* the flower of white lotus, lily enemy
- कद-*n mas* brown colour *adj* brown of brown eyes with convergent or squint eyes
- कलास-*n mas* one of the loftiest peaks of the Himalayas north of the Mansarovar Lake, the favourite haunt of Shiva -*नाथ (पति)* an epithet of Shiva -*यास* death
- कयत-*n mas* same as वेवट, a hunter, a fisherman
- कवह-*n mas* perfect purity eternal emancipation or liberation from the ties of the world, unity with the Almighty salvation, Nirvana name of an Upanishad
- कसर-*n mas* the former emperor Kaiser an emperor
- कसा-*adj* of what kind of what sort what like, of what quality similar likewise (in answer to a question) ही any
- कसे (कसी)-*adv* how like what whence from what place
- कोई-*n fem* a water lily
- कोरई *n mas* the name of a country in the South of India a resident of this place
- कोरना-*v t* to pierce to stab
- कोरना-*n mas* the long stick by the help of which fowlers catch birds
- कोरियाना *n & v t* the part of a woman's garment which is tucked to the belly to bind something at the end of this garment and tie it on to the waist
- कोरु-*n mas* a metal hook attached to a door -*adj* a coin which is pierced with a hole
- कोरुना-*n mas* same as कुयना ।
- कोर-*n mas* a ripe mango which drops from the tree
- कोर-*n fem* a new sprout the young and tender shoot of a plant
- कोर-*adj* soft tender fragile
- कोरु-*n mas* see कुम्हड़ा ।
- कोरु-*n fem* a dish of pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin
- को-*pron* who which, the case termination of the accusative and dative in Hindi
- कोर-*n mas* the cocoon of silk worm, the ripe fruit *Cassia latifolia*, a ripe seed of jackfruit
- कोरु-*n mas* a class of peasants who cultivate and sell green vegetables
- कोरु-*n fem* the stone of an unripe mango fruit
- कोई *pron* any anybody a few any, some one a certain one *adv* almost कोई some one an unknown person -*भी नहीं* no one none either neither -*कुछ नहीं* not nothing no amount
- कोर (ऊ) *pron* some one some body -*ह* some one a few
- कोर-*n mas* an epithet of कौतूब a cuckoo, the ruddy goose a ostrich, a frog
- कोरई *adj* of blue colour with a rusty line.

कोकला-*n* *fem* the science of coition, see कोरशास्त्र ।

कोरदेव-*n* *mas* the expounder of the science of coition

कोरनद-*n* *mas* red lotus red lily

कोरुनी-*n* *mas* a kind of dye *adj* small tiny, inferior

कोरशास्त्र-*n* *mas* the science of sex expounded by Koka

कोर-*n* *mas* the cocoa tree whose leaves are dried and used as tea *n* *fem* progeny of a nurse a foster brother a kind of lotus

कोकाह-*n* *mas* a white horse

कोकिल-*n* *fem* the Indian cuckoo (*Caculus*), a swallow a shade of sapplure, charcoal

कोकिला-*same* as कोकिल, cuckoo

कोकोन, कोकेन-*n* *fem* cocaine

कोरो-*n* *fem* a crow, a word to distract children, *n* *mas* the seed of coca, cocoa

कोर-*n* *fem* abdomen, sto nach womb -उजड़ जाना death of a babe abortion -बढ़ होना to become barren -ठगड़ी रहना a benediction to a woman, that her husband and children may prosper

कोगी-*n* *mas* a hunting creature similar to a dog

कोच-*n* *mas* a four wheeled carriage a padded seat or chair

कोचकी-*n* *mas* reddish brown colour of something

कोचकस-*n* *mas* coach box box

कोचयान-*n* *mas* a coachman, driver of a carriage a whip

कोचा-*n* *mas* a slight wound made by a dagger or sword piercing word, a taunt sarcasm

कोजागर-*n* *mas* the full moon day of the month of Ashwin

कोट-*n* *mas* a fort a castle re doubt a rampart, stronghold

bulwark, assembly group, a coat -छोटा kilt, tunic -का वस्त्र coating, -संया a frock coat

कोटपाल-*n* *mas* the officer in charge of a fort or castle

कोटर-*n* *mas* the hollow of a tree, an artificial forest in the vicinity of a fort which provides an additional defence from enemy

कोटि-*n* *fem* the end of a bow point of a weapon, class, rank eminence aggregate pitch, a hundred lacs (ten millions,) an arc of 45°

कोटिक-*adj* a crore innumerable, numberless, countless

कोटिश-*adj* excessive, much -*adv* in several ways

कोठ-*adj* unable to be masticated owing to acidity in the food

कोठरी-*n* *fem* a small room cabin, compartment, chamber closet cell -कुत्ते के रखने की a kennel

कोठा-*n* *mas* a big room an extensive chamber a warehouse, barn roof, a room in the upper storey of a house stomach bowels womb internal part of the body -बियड़ना constipation, which is caused on account of indigestion -साफ़ होना clear evacuation of the stomach

कोठार-*n* *mas* a barn granary, store house or bin

कोठिला-*n* *mas* same as कुठना ।

कोठी-*n* *fem* a mansion a dwelling house, bungalow barracks store house granary a big shop a banking firm the chamber of a gun a chest the womb, the circular masonry inside a well, well a shaft the mounting at the end of a scabbard cluster of bamboos growing together -खोलना to start a business -चलाना to trans

act banking business -विगडो a firm becoming bankrupt

कोटीयाल-n mas a banker a whole sale merchant, the script in which bankers write their account books

कोटीयाली-n fem banking transaction script of the banker's account books, similar to kaithi  
कोड़ना-*v* *i* to dig out to scoop to excavate to hollow out

कोडा-n mas a whip, a lash a scourge, exciting or piercing talk warning -चमड़े वा रगाना to whip to swish

कोड़ी-n fem a group of twenty articles a score

कोढ़-n mas leprosy -घूना (दण्डना) deterioration of body in leprosy -को आना the coming of one misfortune after another

कोड़ना-*v* *i* to vex to tease, to torment, to trouble

काड़ी-n mas a leper a lazar, -का अस्पताल lazaretto leper's asylum -सयंयी leperous leprous

कोण-n mas a corner an angle, the intermediate

point an instrument for sounding a lute

घस के रेख पर का घास में घना हुआ  
a radian



कोण

कोतल-n mas horse for a king's personal riding horse kept for times of necessity a red horse, a sumpter horse

कोतवाल-n mas the chief officer of police in a town or city inspector of police the superintendent of a party or entertainment

कोतवाली-n fem the chief police station in a city the status or business of a kotwal

कोता(ह)-adj small, little short

कोताही-n fem deficiency, want, smallness brevity

कोयला-n mas a large bag stomach

कोयली-n fem a long bag for keeping coins tied on waist

कोवड़-n mas a bow an eyebrow, the ninth sign of the zodiac, Sagittarius (पशुप)

कोद-n fem direction corner

कोदो, कोहो n mas a small grain eaten by poor people -देवर पढ़ना to receive incomplete education of an inferior type छातो पर कोदो देना to vex, to tease to do something simply for tormenting

कोना-n mas side, angle, corner, tip nook recess elbow coign

a secret or hidden, place मुआ हुआ

पुस्तक वा dog's curs

-हारना to conceal one's face in shame

-नापने वा यंत्र a sextant

कोनिया-n fem a corner not fixed in a wall 'टी' अक्षर के आकार

की-a plate of the form of a 'T'

काप-n mas anger, wrath a hot displeasure

कोपा-n mas provocation excitement same as कोप

कोपना-*v* *i* to be enraged to be angry, to be excited

कोपमदन-n mas the chamber to which a person retires when angry or affronted

कापि-pron some one any one

कोपड़ n mas a tender ashootlet

कोपी-adj angry wrathful passionate, excited

कापीत-n fem see कोपीत

कोस्ता-n mas a dish prepared from pounded meat



कोयर-*n mas* a mango fruit which  
is ripe on the tree

कोवा-*n fem* same as गोभी ।

कोमल *adj* tender, mild, delicate,  
placid, plastic weak, thin,  
flexible, waxy, calm, kindly,  
slender, soft, nice, fragile, flabby

lithe bland, mild, fine -बरना

to relax, to soften, -होना to re-

lent -स्वचा tender skin -भाग ten-

der part of a twig -महोन तन्तु पीपों

के floss -रोयों या घाल down nap

-यस्त्र (घाव पर धीघने का) lint,

-यनस्पतिया के रखने का स्थान conserva-

tory -हड्डी gristle -हड्डी का gristly

-हृदय of sensitive heart -हृदय

का susceptible

कोमलता-*n fem* softness delicacy,

tenderness, plasticity, effemi-

nacy flabbiness -से softly, gently

कोमलास्थि-*n fem* a cartilage

कोय-*n fem* same as पोई some one

कोयर-*n fem* green fodder with

which cattle are fed

कोयल-*n fem* the Indian Cuckoo

*n fem* the creeper which is called

*clitoria tornata*

कोयला-*n mas* - (पत्थर का), coal

-( लकड़ी का ) charcoal -भरना

जहाज में to coal -को खान colliery

coal field - रखन का पात्र

scuttle - लकड़ी का charcoal

खलान्त्रास -पत्थर का एक धार जला

कर बुनाया हुआ coke -गुदा लकड़ी का

carbon -क तत्व का carbonic -

बोशनवाला इगिन में fireman -को खान

में काम करनेवाला a collier

कोया-*n mas* the ball of the eye

ripe pulpy seeds of a jack fruit

कोर-*n fem* edge, corner border

end of a garment enmity mal-

ice flaw extreme point cut-

fluence of some one

कोरक-*n mas* a bud, green leaves  
of a plant in the form of a bud,  
the bell of a flower, the stalk of  
lotus plant

कोरकसर-*n fem* flaw, defeat, defi-

ciency, increase or deficit

कोरमा-*n mas* fried flesh which is

devoid of broth

कोरहन-*n mas* a kind of paddy

कोरा-*adj* unused quite fresh,

brand new, unhandled, undyed,

unbleached, unwashed, blank (e g

paper) spotless, empty deprived

of protected from disaster

stupid, foolish, unlettered poor,

only *n mas* a borderless silk

Dhoti, lap, bosom -जवाब a flat

reply, blank refusal, -यचना to

escape scotfree -रखना to leave

blank -सुनना to keep no secret,

to speak in a plain langu-

age -रहना to remain in a disap-

pointed condition

कोरापन-*n mas* freshness, newness,

state of being flawless

कोरी-*n mas* (*fem* कोरिन) a Hindu

weaver, see कालो ।

कोल-*n mas* a hog a boar, lap

bosom, plum *n* weight of one

tola black pepper, a wild tribe

of India like Bhil

कोलाहल-*n mas* a noise clamour,

tumult, fracas, fuss, rout riot,

splutter sound pother racket,

outcry hurly burly hubbub

hue and cry conclamation tur-

moil, uproar babel blare pow-

wow clutter shout shindy

row, -बरना to bluster to make

a noise, to shout -बरनेवाला

vociferous, routish obstre-

perous, hurdy gurdy -का स्थान

bedlam scene of uproar

कोलाहली-*adj* rowdy, tumultuous  
vociferant, noisy, bltant  
कोला-*n fem* guru, *n mas* a  
Hindu weaver  
कोपा-*n mas* kapok, a downy  
excretion from certain flowers  
-मन्वार का swallow wort  
कोविद-*adj* learned experienced  
*n mas* a learned person  
कोपिदार-*n mas* a kind of ebony  
*Bauhinia variegata* the buds of  
which are used as vegetable  
कोश(य)-*n mas* sheath womb an  
embryo an egg a box an un  
blown bud scabbard, shell co  
coon covering, bag accumul  
ed wealth, treasure fund tes  
ticle, assembly a pod crop a  
nutmeg abode store house, re  
pository word book reference  
book thesaurus lexicon diction  
ary -बनानेवाला a lexicographer  
-निर्माण lexicography  
कोशकार-*n mas* a scabbard maker  
a lexicographer cocoon or silky  
case of a silk worm  
कोशपान-*n mas* trial of a criminal  
by ordeal invoking a deity and  
sipping water for three times  
before respectable persons in  
which an idol had been washed  
कोशपाल-*n mas* a treasurer  
कोशवर्द्धि-*n fem* the enlargement of  
the scrotum hydrocele  
कोशगार-*n mas* a treasure room  
को स-*n mas* the ancient name of  
the modern Avodhya  
कोशिन-*n mas* attempt, endeavour  
trial, exertion  
कोश-*n mas* same as कोश repository  
repository treasure -गृह, trea  
sure house -हृदय का pericardium  
कोषाध्यक्ष-*n mas* a treasurer a  
financier a bursar

कोष्ठ-*n mas* the middle part of the  
stomach, internal part of belly,  
an apartment a viscera gran  
nary, storehouse treasure, ramp  
part surrounding wall of a fort  
कोष्ठक-*n mas* a wall or line en  
circling something a case with  
several holes, a bracket -में बंद  
करना to put in brackets  
कोष्ठबद्ध-*n mas* constipation cos  
tiveness (of bowels)  
कोष्ठी-*n fem* a horoscope  
कोस-*n mas* a distance of two  
miles (3520 yds) कोसों दूर (वाले कोस)  
at a great distance very far  
away कोसों दूर रहना to remain  
quite apart *n mas* expression of  
curse imprecation for evil,  
sentence of divine vengeance  
on sinners execration  
कोसना-*v t* to accuse, to curse to  
imprecate to execrate to damn  
पानी पीकर कोसना to damn to the  
extreme -काटना to curse and abuse  
कोसा-*n mas* a kind of silk a kind  
of big earthen pot  
कोसाकादो-*n fem* a curse in the form  
of an abuse  
कोसिल-*see* कोशल्या  
कोहडोरी-*n fem* a dish made of  
pulse and bits of pumpkin which  
are dried and mixed together  
कोह-*n mas* a hill a mountain a  
hillock anger wrath  
कोहड़ा-*n mas* the sweet pumpkin  
कोहनी-same as कुपनी an elbow  
कोहनूर-*n mas* the famous dia  
mond of India  
कोहर-*n mas* the house or room  
in which family deities are kept  
at the time of marriage  
कोहरा-*n mas* fog, mist  
कोशल-*n mas* an old sage who is  
said to be the originator of drama

matic art

कोहन-*n mas* hump, hunch

कोहना-*v* : to be angry, to be displeased, to fret

कोहार-*n mas* see कुम्हार, -की विद्या the art of ceramics

कोहिस्तान-*n mas* a mountainous or hilly country

कोही - *adj* mountainous, hilly  
fretful wrathful angry

कोच-*n fem* a creeper like bean

कोत्तय-*n mas* the sons of the princess Kunti the word is especially applied to Arjuna

कोय-*n fem* a dazzling light as of thunder -*na* to dazzle

कोला *n mas* a variety of sweet orange

कोमा - same as कोदा a crow

कोमाना-*v* : to utter something all of a sudden to be surprised

कोटिल्य-*n mas* crookedness, fraud cunningness an epithet of the sage Chanakya

कोटुन्यिक-*adj* pertaining to a household consisting of a family

कोडा-*n mas* a large shell or cowrie fire lit up in winter round which people sit to warm themselves

कोडिया-*adj* of the colour of a shell grey of the form of a cowrie

कोडियाला-*adj* of the colour of a shell *n mas* light brown colour

a kind of venomous snake a miserly rich man the king fisher

कोडियाही-*n fem* the method of paying off wages in cowries

कोडिल्ला-*n mas* the king fisher

कोदी-*n fem* a small shell used as coin a cowrie money hire

wealth tax paid to an emperor by his subject kings the ball of the eye a gland the sharp point of a dagger the pointed end of the sternum -काम का नहीं of no

avail, useless कोडी चुकाना to pay every farthing, -वा कोडी का unworthy useless, -बे सी सीन होना to be very cheap, to be of little value to be disrespected -पौडी भरना to pay up the entire debt, -पौडी जोड़ना to amass wealth with great exertion -भर a very small quantity, पानी कोडी a broken cowrie, very little wealth चित्ती कोडी a cowrie on the back part of which there is a protuberance and or prominence

कोणम-*n mas* a demon a sinner

कोतिक-*n mas* same as कोतुक

कोतुक-*n mas* a show marvel, novelty wonder curiosity,

frolic spectacle pastime, trick diversion festival eagerness,

desire joy, happiness pleasure play (-पूण, -सवधी) spectacular

कोतुबिया-*n mas* sportive festive-jovious, one who arranges marriage connections see कोतुकी

कोतुकी-*adj* sportive, contributing to diversion by several tricks a marriage maker

कोतुहल-*n mas* desire curiosity wonder inquisitiveness

कोय-*n fem* which day of the month what connection

कोया-*adj* which number in the process of reckoning

कोन-*pron* who which what -सा who -होना what relation what concern or relation

कोपीन-*n mas* a small piece of cloth to cover the private parts

कोम-*n fem* caste tribe sect house family nation

कोमार-*n mas* childhood youth

-भत्य the work of nursing a baby

कोमारी-*n fem* the first wife of a man, an epithet of Parvati



**दीप्ति** -*adj* pertaining to a tribe or nation -**नारा** national anthem  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* moonlight the full moon day of the lunar month of Ashwin or Kartik a water lily  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* the name of a mace of Vishnu  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* morsel, a mouthful  
**दीप्ति** -*v t* to rob the share of some one  
**दीप्ति** -*v t* to try to bake slightly  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* a descendant of Kuru family *adj* pertaining to Kurus  
**दीप्ति** name of Duryodhana  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* lip bosom  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* pain in the lower part of the ribs  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* born in a high family, a mouthful one of the sects of Vamamargis, see **दीप्ति**  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* word, consent, promise contract agreement -**दीप्ति** mutual settlement or contract  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* true to one's promise -**दीप्ति** to break one's promise  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* crow a cunning fellow, a prop the tongs an anchor a fish with duck like mouth -**दीप्ति** (डोम) a jackdaw raven -**दीप्ति** a crow, -**दीप्ति** (दीप्ति) a great tumult uproar -**दीप्ति** a scarecrow -**दीप्ति** a black woman  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* a creeper (*Clitoria termitia*) whose blue flowers are similar to a crow's beak  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* a kind of song sung formerly in praise of God  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* art welfare slight, well being aptitude talent expertise skillfulness dexterity  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* an epithet of Rama  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* the wife of Dasharatha mother of Rama  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* an ancient city

founded by the grandson of Rama  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* an epithet of Chandika, a river in Bihar  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* the name of a sage  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* a branch of Rik or Rigveda  
**दीप्ति**, **दीप्ति** - same as **दीप्ति**, **दीप्ति**  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* same as **दीप्ति**  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* the jewel worn by Vishnu on his breast  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* green vitriol sulphate of iron  
**दीप्ति** -*pron* what, why how -**दीप्ति**, **दीप्ति**, excellent (bravo) good  
**दीप्ति** everything -**दीप्ति** insignificant, worthless -**दीप्ति** no harm is done -**दीप्ति** who knows it is not known -**दीप्ति** what is the necessity  
**दीप्ति** और **दीप्ति** this is exactly so  
**दीप्ति** much, in abundance wonder  
**दीप्ति** good how good, *adv* what for *interj* a sign of interrogation  
**दीप्ति** -*n fem* same as **दीप्ति**  
**दीप्ति** *adv* why wherefore how well, what then what way -**दीप्ति** why, what for by what means -**दीप्ति** that since because in that -**दीप्ति** who not **दीप्ति** who not certainly  
**दीप्ति** -*n* lamentation, weeping and wailing, a war cry  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* a large saw, name of a hell, an inauspicious moment - (*astrology*)  
**दीप्ति** a prison  
**दीप्ति** a private  
**दीप्ति** -*n mas* certainly resolve, determination ardent desire intelligence life the god Vishnu,  
**दीप्ति** an epithet of Vishnu  
**दीप्ति** attainment of heaven -**दीप्ति**



epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva,

-यसु *n* sacrificial horse

क्रम-*n* mas chain, order, system series, process train, array, manner, method run tack tenor, route, step, tide, modus custom, routine, grade, gradation, -चलना to shuffle -बदलना to invert -मग derangement - हंडा वा grating -में करना to reduce -में लिखा हुआ gradual -सूचक ordinal methodical

से respectively, in order gradually -क्रमसे gradually, by degrees -बिगड़ना to shatter to disturb to derange, to disarrange -चढ़ consecutive -चढ़ गणना statistics -चढ़ करना to organize to tabularize to classify -चढ़ सबधी statistical -में रखना to marshal to space to regulate, to array to range, to arrange to group to dispose हीन irregular out of order

क्रमशः-*adv* by degrees step by step -से बदलने वाला vicissitudinary

क्रमागत-*adj* attaining a gradual change traditional

क्रमानुसूल क्रमानुसार-*adj* & *adv* successive successively

क्रमानुसारी-*adj* orderly

क्रमावली-*n* fem a programme

क्रमिक-*adj* serial successive here ditary -गण ordinal number -प्रबच scale serial arrangement

क्रमुक-*n* mas the betel nut the name of an ancient country

क्रमेलक-*n* mas camel

क्रम-*n* mas buying, purchase विश्व trade selling and buying a commodity, a bargain

क्रयो-*n* mas a buyer a purchaser

क्रम्य-*adj* (a commodity) which is set for sale

क्रम्य-*n* mas flesh of an animal

क्रत्याद-*n* mas a flesh eating ani

mal, fire of the funeral pyre

क्रांत-*adj* covered ascending, surmounting, going ahead

क्रांति-*n* fem ascending surmounting a revolution transit pace, movement the sun *n* course on the ecliptic, the declination of any heavenly body splendour, lustre, -कारी revolutionary revolutionist -मदल ecliptic tropics -युत the Sun's path on the ecliptic.

क्रॉस-*n* mas a cross के गाकार का cruciform -पर लगी हुई ईसा मसीह का मूर्ति crucifix

क्रिकेट-*n* mas the game of cricket, -में गेंद रोकने के लिये प्रबच fielding

क्रिमि-*n* fem see कुमि ।

क्रिमिजा-*n* fem lac

क्रियमाण-*n* mas present performance of work what is being done

क्रिया-*n* fem action activity work motion job, attempt movement,

act obsequies medical treatment a religious performance

deed business (in gram) a verb, -पद copula a verb -पद से बना हुआ

verbal -पद के रूप चलाना to conjugate -पद के रूप conjugation पदति

(धार्मिक विधियों की) a ritual -ले जान की conveyance -सत्त्व इत्यादि निकालने

की extraction -हीन passive

क्रियाचतुर-*adj* dextrous skilful

क्रियानिष्ठ-*adj* regular in performing daily religious duties

क्रियायोग-*n* mas worship of gods

क्रियावान्-*adj* same as वसनिष्ठ ।

क्रियाविशेषण-*n* mas an adverb -सबधी adverbial

क्रिस्तान-*n* mas a Christian -मदली, the Church

क्रिस्तानी *adj* Christian -मत विशेष Methodist -मत की जिंदा Evangel -मत सबधी Evangelical -मत उपदेशक

Evangelist -प्रदेश Christendom

श्रीट -n mas same as क्रोट

श्रीटा -n fem amusement, sport, play frolic pastime, display game prank, fun dalliance -करना to frisk to dally का परिमाण prank -की वस्तु toy, -पूण, gamy -भूमि (समनत) asplaudic -वन park pleasure, -पुट्ट tournament -स्थान playground, a gymkhana

क्रोन -adj bought, purchased n mas a bought slave

क्रोटक -n mas the child bought from her mother

क्रुद्ध -adj angry infuriated fierce, wrathful out of temper out of humour, ravenous wrathful thin skinned furious, warm huffy, irate ill tempered -करना to anger to infuriate to madden, to enrage to rile to offend to fume to provoke to chafe, to irritate to exasperate to resent to storm -हाना to rage, to lose temper to flame to be in a wax, to take ill -भावग hot words

क्रूर -adj cruel pitiless, ruthless, harsh oppressive feline heart less hard unfeeling fell high handed destructive ferocious fierce savage hard hearted brutal truculent tyrannical tigerish n mas an oppressor, a savage -वर्मा one who performs cruel actions -शासता tyrant

क्रूरा, -n fem cruelty truculence क्रूर, क्रूर कराना to ravish

क्रूराना -adj of wicked or cruel nature unfeeling

क्रूरा -n mas a buyer, a purchaser

क्रोड -n mas the portion between arms while embracing bosom breast -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper an appendix

क्रोध -n mas anger, fret, heat, fury, spleen tantrum, flame exasperation, wrath, rage dudgeon, indignation, choleric passion hot temper resentment -उपद्रव करने वा पदाय redrag वा वेग fume -वा कारण redrag offence, -विस्तारनेवाला stirring पूज fiery infuriated पूज यास्ता raving -से moodily, angrily -से वाय करना to domineer to bluster, to storm

क्रोधाकुल -adj rageful

क्रोधि, क्रोधी -adj resentful wrathful, moody, lofty high spirited hot passionate hot headed hot tempered, savage sullen, supercilious angry choleric, liverish wild snappish

क्रोम -same as क्रोस a los

क्रौंच -n mas the heron, the Himalaya, one of the seven divisions of the world, a kind of weapon वक्रान्ति n fem fatigue languor weariness, lassitude

क्रिष्ट -adj distressed, afflicted, weary, dissimilar, difficult arduous -ता (रु) distress, weariness

क्रोम -n mas the right lung

क्रोच -adj effeminate, impotent timid cowardly emasculated slothful n mas a eunuch, an impotent person, a coward (in gram) the neuter gender

क्रोच, क्रोच n fem impotence effeminacy absence of virility

क्रोच -n mas wetness humidity moisture dampness sweat -रर adj producing sweat

क्रुण -n mas trouble, suffering anguish pain discomfort distress labour chagrin woe, tribulation affliction harassment -वाह troublesome sultry -वरण पराया a nuisance -देना to mortify

to chagrin, to harass, to harrow,  
to incommode -देनेवाला irksome  
बलेगित-*adj* distressed, afflicted,  
wearied, troubled care worn, in  
anguish, fatigued

बलैव्य-*n mas* impotence, absence  
of virility unmanliness timid-  
ity, cowardice, faint heartedness

बलचित्-*adv* rarely a few, rarely  
some one, (an individual)

बलणित-*adj* resounding ringing,  
making a noise

बवाय-*n mas* an apozem decoction

-बनाना to decoct a medicine

बवारा-*adj* unmarried, -पन celibacy,

बवासि-where art thou ?

क्षतव्य-*adj* fit to be forgiven tole-  
rable fairly good

क्षण-*n mas* a moment, an instant,  
trice, a measure of time equal to  
four minutes twinkling, leisure  
while opportunity time festi-  
vity day of festival, -भर के लिये  
awhile -मात्र *n* very short time  
momentarily

क्षणप्रभा-*n fem* lightning

क्षणमगुर-*adj* lashing for a very sho-  
rt time transitory momentary

क्षणिक-*adj* momentary, provisional,  
transient transitory instantane-  
ous passing, fleeting उपयोग make  
shift -जीवी ephemeral -दृष्टि  
glimpse -विराम intermission  
-वकाश intermittence

क्षत-*n mas* hurt wound, sore,  
scar cut beating *adj* hurt  
sore, wounded

क्षतज-*adj* produced from hurt, or  
wounded red, blood red *n*  
*mas* blood

क्षतयोनि-*adj* *n* woman who has had  
coition with *n* man

क्षतविक्षत - *adj* hurt wounded  
stained with blood

क्षतग्रण-*n mas* part of the body  
inflamed by hurt or wound

क्षता *n fem* a girl who has had ille-  
gal connections with a man be-  
fore her marriage

क्षति-*n fem* harm, injury, hurt  
detriment, -की पूर्ति करना to replace

क्षय *n mas* stren,th wealth, body,  
water government *n* Kshatriya  
(warrior class) -कर्म the work of  
a Kshatriya -पत्र the duty of a  
Kshatriya -पति a king -वेद the  
science of war see अनुर्व ।

क्षत्रप-*n mas* a title of the old em-  
perors of Iran, adopted by the an-  
cient Shaka kings of India

क्षत्रिय-*n mas* the Kshatriya (mili-  
tary) caste among Hindus

क्षत्री-same as क्षत्रिय ।

क्षपणक-*adj* shameless *n mas* a  
Bauddha saint a Jain ascetic  
who remains naked

क्षया-*n fem* night -कर the moon  
camphor -चर a demon, -ताय an  
epithet of the moon

क्षम-*adj* useful, capable, suitable  
able, favourable enduring, pa-  
tient *n mas* fitness, strength  
ability power

क्षमणीय-*adj* pardonable

क्षमता - *fem* fitness ability, pa-  
tience ability

क्षमा-*fem* forgiveness mercy for  
bearance moderation, indulg-  
ence, leniency clemency, suffer-  
ance, remission patience tole-  
ration endurance, pardon, the  
earth one of the daughters of  
Daksha an epithet of Durga  
-करना to pardon to forgive to  
remit to spare to overlook to  
brook, to watch to forbear  
-करनेवाला a element -करने योग्य  
justifiable -चाहना to ask forgive-

- ness, to beg for mercy -न दिया  
 हुना unremitted -योग्य pardonable,  
 excusable forgivable -नील for  
 giving, placable - राजनीतिक  
 अपराधियाको amnesty, -शीलता pla-  
 cability, mild temper  
 क्षमाई -n fem the work of pardon  
 ing or forgiving  
 क्षमा प्रार्थना -n fem apology -करना  
 to apologise, -करने वाला apologist  
 क्षमायोग्य -adj apologetic venial  
 क्षमाहू, क्षमावान् -n mas forbearin-  
 g, forgiving pardoning n mas a  
 forgiving person  
 क्षमाशील -adj of forgiving disposi-  
 tion enduring forgiving  
 क्षमिता -adj pardonable, forgivable  
 क्षमी -same as क्षमाशील  
 क्षम्य -adj pardonable forgivable  
 क्षय -n mas decrease diminution  
 perdition loss destruction  
 waste wastage decay deteriora-  
 tion atrophy removal corrosion  
 decadence decline collapse sub-  
 version -करना to dissolve -संशयो  
 decadent होना to decline to wane  
 to waste to moulder to dwin-  
 dle, to collapse -करनेवाला waste-  
 ful -रहित a negative quantity (in  
 math), -रोग phthisis, consump-  
 tion tabe tubercularis रोग संबंधी  
 consumptive phthisical, ta-  
 betic hectic -होनेवाला waning  
 क्षयराल -n mas the time of universal  
 destruction  
 क्षया -adj perishable decaying  
 -रति an intercalary day  
 क्षयिष्णु -adj perishing destructible  
 क्षयी -adj perishing, consumptive  
 n mas the moon n fem phthis-  
 is consumption  
 क्षय्य -adj fit for destruction  
 क्षर -adj perishing n mas water,  
 cloud the body soul, absence of
- knowledge  
 क्षरण -n mas oozing, dripping, a  
 quarrel, destruction abandonment  
 क्षी -adj forgiving, patient  
 क्षाति -n fem forbearance, endurance  
 patience tolerance  
 क्षात्र -adj pertaining to a Kshatriya  
 (the military caste)  
 क्षाम -adj decaying lean and thin,  
 weak small fragile  
 क्षामोदरी -n fem a woman having  
 a thin waist  
 क्षार -adj salty alkaline n mas a  
 corrosive substance, an alkali  
 soda or potash ashes borate of  
 soda -गुणवाला alkaline -पूना saline-  
 rous मविरा पात्रके चारो ओर वा tartar  
 -लवण -black salt  
 क्षिति -n fem the earth, a dwelling  
 place land destruction loss, the  
 period of universal destruction,  
 -पाल a king a prince  
 क्षितिज -n mas the planet Mars  
 (lit born of earth) a tree, an  
 earthworm, skyline, horizon -में  
 डूबना to set -रहित horizontal  
 क्षितिपर -n mas a mountain  
 क्षिप्र -adj thrown away abandoned  
 diffused dishonoured disrespected,  
 nimble oscillating  
 क्षिप्र -adv soon immediately, at  
 once -adj quick nimble -हस्त  
 hasty in doing a work  
 क्षीण -adj feeble, decayed weak,  
 meagre, haggard, diminished  
 effete, wasted enfeebled ex-  
 hausted destroyed, or miser-  
 able, wasted away, slender  
 fine, करना to impair, to attenuate  
 to enervate -चंद्र the moon from  
 the eighth day of the dark half  
 to the eighth day of the bright  
 half of the month -क्षीण languid  
 impotent weak, -होना to fade to

decline, to waste away

क्षानता-*n fem* thinness, weakness, slenderness enervation diminution, delicacy loss of vigour

क्षीर-*n mas* milk, a fluid, water the milky juice of plants -सार butter, (lit essence of milk)

क्षीरज-*n mas* the moon lotus flower, curd, conch

क्षीरता-*n fem* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi

क्षीरनिधि, क्षीरनिधि-*n mas* the ocean

क्षीरव्रत *n mas* a fast in which only milk is drunk

क्षीरसागर-*n mas* an ocean of milk according to Puranas

क्षीरणी-see क्षिरनी।

क्षीरोद-*n mas* the ocean of milk -तनया an epithet of Lakshmi

क्षुण्ण-*adj* habituated, broken, clipped cut short

क्षुत-*n mas* hunger

क्षुद्र-*adj* contemptible, paltry, base, mean insignificant, petty, little, shabby niggardly wicked, cruel -अलंकार knick knack -कवि a poet aster -घटिका a waist band with small bells attached to it, -ता wickedness paltriness insignificance, meanness -प्रवृत्ति (बुद्धि)

*adj* & *n* ignorant, silly, a mean person mean spirited pusillanimous -रोग a misfortune or disease -नीच लोग ragtag -पदाय knick knack licksaws, jerry -पदाय बनानेवाला a jerrybuilder सति low minded

क्षुद्रा-*n fem* a prostitute a bee

क्षुद्रायली *n fem* a row of small bells

क्षुद्राय-*adj* wicked low minded

क्षुधा-*n fem* appetite hunger -सुर (-त), यान् वन्त hungry famished ravenous -का नाग dysorexia -से मरना to die of starvation

क्षुधित-*adj* hungry

क्षुप-*n mas* a small plant a rootlet

क्षुब्ध-*adj* impatient, perplexed, frightened, angry, afraid

क्षुभित-*adj* same as क्षुब्ध।

क्षुर-*n mas* a razor the hoof

क्षुरधार-*n mas* the name of a hell, a kind of bow with keen point

क्षुरप्र-*n mas* a kind of arrow, a sickle, or reaping tool

क्षुरिका-*n fem* a small knife a small dagger, a stabbing weapon one

of the Upanishads of Yajurveda

क्षुरो-*n mas* a barber, a hoofed animal *n fem* a knife

क्षेत्र-*n mas* a field a plot of ground fit for cultivation level ground

body, origin a place of pilgrimage sphere of action, wife,

place extent plane surface bounded by a line (geom), conscience

a diagram -गणित mensuration

क्षेत्रज-*adj* produced in a field a bastard or hybrid son

क्षेत्रज्ञ-*n mas* the soul God, a farmer, cultivator *adj* clever, skilful, adroit

क्षेत्रपति-*n mas* a farmer yeoman a cultivator God soul

क्षेत्रपाल-*n mas* a farmer a door keeper, an officer

क्षेत्रफल-*n mas* the superficial contents of a field, area

क्षेत्रमिति-*n fem* mensuration field book see क्षेत्रगणित।

क्षेत्रचित्-*n mas* the soul

क्षेत्री-*n mas* the owner of a field owner husband

क्षेप-*n mas* a throw cast kick, a degree (of latitude) an arrow blasphemy distance passing (of time) a nosegay

क्षेपक-*adj* inserted adulterated, spurious *n mas* an interpolation

क्षेपण-*n mas* throwing expelling,

passing (of time)  
 शेषणी - *n* fem an oar, a fishing net,  
 a sling for hurling stones  
 शेषकरी - *n* a kind of white necked  
 kite शेषकरी ।  
 शेष - *n* mas protection, happiness,  
 prosperity, wealth fortune, emi-  
 nence salvation -रूप prosperous  
 -कुशल health and well being  
 क्षम्य - *n* mas feebleness  
 क्षोणि - *n* fem the earth, a king  
 क्षोम - *n* mas agitation excitement  
 anguish fit, commotion -कारी  
 insurgent -भीतरी ferment -रहित  
 calm, imperturbable  
 क्षोमण - *adj* exciting agitating  
 a one of the five arrows of Cupid

क्षोभित - *adj* perplexed agitated,  
 frightened angry  
 क्षोभा - *adj* agitated in a flurry  
 क्षोणि, क्षोणी - *n* fem the earth  
 क्षोत्र - *n* mas wickedness spiteful-  
 ness, honey water  
 क्षोम - *n* mas a linen garment, cloth  
 made of flax  
 क्षौर - *n* mas a shave, tonsure (cere-  
 mony) -संबंधी tonsorial  
 क्षौरिक - *n* mas a barber  
 क्षमा - *n* fem the terrestrial globe,  
 the earth see मविनी ।  
 द्वेड - *n* mas a noise meaningless  
 utterance a poison *adj* cunning,  
 a swindler  
 द्वेतिहा - *n* fem play, trick, jest

**ख**-the second consonant of the Devanagari alphabet being the aspirated form of the letter क  
**ख-n** *mas* empty space, hole the sky an outlet an organ of body, a dot heaven, happiness, salvation, the god Brahma

**खस-adj** empty, barren, fallow  
**खेरा-n** *mas* a big cauldron of copper *adj* full of holes, (a fabird) not of thick texture

**खसार**-same as खराद ।

**खग-n** *mas* sword a rhinoceros

**खगना-v** : to decrease to lessen

**खगहा-adj** with protruding teeth  
**n** *mas* a rhinoceros

**खगलना-v** : to wash (a pot) a little to rinse, to steal away everything to empty out

**खचना-v** : to mark to imprint

**खचाना-v** : to mark, to write in a hurried manner

**खेचिया n** *fem* a small strong basket

**खेचरना**-same as खेगलना ।

**खेची-n** *fem* decrease diminution

**खंज-n** *mas* a cripple, a limping person a lame man

**खेजडी-n** *fem* a small tambourine, a timbrel, same as डफली ।

**खजन-n** *mas* a kind of wagtail

**खजर-n** *mas* a dagger a poniard

**खजरनी-n** *fem* a timbrel stripes on coloured cloth, striped cloth

**खजरोट**-same as खजन ।

**खंड n** *mas* part section, segment, fragment scrap piece bit, slice parcel canto flinders, chapter factor (in math) direction region quarter lump of sugar *adj* small incomplete

-कथा part of a story -करना to parcel to factorise -काव्य a small poem -पूण scrappy -करना to cut into small bits -प्रलय partial

annihilation, -सम्बन्धी sectional, fragmentary -घर का floor, storey, basement of a building

**खंडन-n** *mas* denial disproof, negation, recantation, refutation, hiatus rescission revocation, rebuttal, rebutment -योग्य repeal able revokable refutable -खरना to rescind to repeal to retract, to recant, to revoke, to rebut, to refute, to impugn to deny to disavow, to repudiate

**खडना-v** : same as खंडन करना ।

**खंडनी-n** *fem* an instalment of revenue, a tax

**खंडनीय-adj** liable to be broken up, refutable revokable

**खटपरानु-n** *mas* an epithet of Shiva

**खटपूरी-n** *fem* a kind of pudding

**खंडप्रलय**-see under खंड ।

**खटवरा-n** *mas* a kind of sweet pudding or sweetmeat

**खटरा-n** *mas* pudding which is prepared from ground grain

**खंडरिच-n** *mas* same as खजन ।

**खंडला-n** *mas* a slice a piece

**खंडवानी-n** *fem* a syrup of molasses entertainment of the bridegroom's party (at the bride's residence)

**खंडसाल-n** *fem* sugar works

**खंडहर-n** *mas* the ruins of a house, debris or wreckage

**खंडित-adj** broken destroyed in complete fragmented

**खेडिया-n** *fem* a small bit or piece

**खंडोर-n** *mas* a solid ball of refined sugar candy

**खंतरा-n** *mas* corner angle hollow a breach in a wall

**खता-n** *mas* a spade a mattock

**खद्व-n** *fem* a moat round a fort a deep ditch

**खदा-n** *mas* a digger a miner

**खेयवाना-v** : to cause to empty or



vacate, a place

संघार-*n mas* tent encampment  
cantonment suzerain, an over  
lord, a chieftainसंघियाना-*v i* to turn out to vacateसभ, सभा-*n mas* a pillar a post

a prop a co

lumn, baluster

monolith, pilas

ter -दा mo

nolithic, - दा

जाघार a ped

estal -की दक्षित

peristyle

सभा

संभार-*n mas* doubt hesitation

perplexity awe fear sorrow

संभिया-*n fem* a small slender pillarस *n mas* a ditch an empty space

outlet hole an organ of body a

well an arrow wound sky

heaven mouth a spher sound

सर्ह-*fem* destruction quarrel,

demolition fight

संभार-*n mas* boisterous laugh

horse laugh an experienced per

son, a big elephant

संभार-*n mas* phlegmसंभारना-*v i* to clear the throat

by expectorating to hawk

to spit to eject saliva

संभारना-*v i* to press to woundसंभ-*n mas* that which moves i

the sky, a bird an arrow a pla

net a star cloud a god the sun

the moon air

संभार-*v i* to pinch to pierce to

be rooted in the mind to be

engaged to be imprinted, to be

stuck to to penetrate

संभारपति-*n mas* the sun the gigantic

crane (1st master of sky)

संभार-*n mas* same as संभारपतिसंभार-*n mas* the vault of the hea

vens the sky -विद्या astronomy;

-संघयी astronomical

संघ-*same as* संघ, a swordसंघास-*n mas* the total eclipse of  
the sun or the moonसंघसंघ-*n mas* a plashing noiseसंघन-*n mas* the work of binding

or setting, marking

संघना-*v i* to be marked to beentangled; *v i* to mark, to fixसंघर *adj* the sun a cloud a planet,

air a bird an arrow

संघर *adj* cross bred wicked, cun

ning ingenious

संघास्य-*adj* filled up to the brim

stuffed together overcrowded

संघित *adj* studded inlaid, written

out painted engraved

संघर-*n mas* a muleसंघ-*adj* eatable fit to be eatenसंघना-*same as* संघासंघना-*n mas* a palatable fruitसंघानधी-*n mas* a treasurer a

bursar (responsible for funds)

संघाना-*n mas* treasure treasury

hoard exchequer repository

repertory a store

संघना-*same as* संघासंघना-*n mas* the cord for plaiting

locks of hair

संघनी-*n fem* itch, eczema a kind

of sweetmeat stungles yuck

-होना to itch

संघर-*n mas* the palm tree palm

a kind of sweetmeat -दा संघर

संघरी *adj* pertaining to palm of

the form of a palm (card) twisted

into three folds

संघ-*n mas* sound produced by two

objects striking together, -ने at

once immediately

संघ-*n fem* apprehension doubt

suspense, suspicion disgust

anxiety, abatement danger

संघना-*v i* to click to throb (to

in pain), to feel disgusted, to be terrified, to wrangle, to be offended, to rank to nibble

खट्वा-*n* mas noise made by tapping fear, apprehension doubt care anxiety sound of foot steps, -यमानोवार a snap, click shutter catch button

खट्वा-*v* *t* to knock to create a doubt or apprehension

खट्वा-*n* mas a bug

खट्वा-*n* *fem* sound produced by tapping clatter noise quarrel, care, worldly affairs wrangling difficulty trouble complication

खट्वा-*v* *t* to knock, to tap to pat, to beat lightly

खट्वा-*n* *fem* patten a sabot

खट्वा-*v* *t* to spend money to be engaged in a work

खट्वा-*n* *fem* strife wrangling quarrel conflict contention noise made by two objects striking together, clatter

खट्वा-*adj* quarrelsome

खट्वा-*n* mas same as खट्वा

खट्वा-*n* *fem* part of the frame of a bedstead see पाटी

खट्वा-*n* (घिनवा)-*n* mas a weaver of bedstead

खट्वा-*n* mas a bed bug

खट्वा-*adj* mixed state of being sour and sweet

खट्वा-see पट्वा

खट्वा-*n* mas wrangling trouble, broil perplexity useless and worthless articles

खट्वा-*n* *fem* same as खट्वा

खट्वा-*n* *fem* sourness tartness acidity anything sour -में रहना to leave in suspense to leave in an undecided state

खट्वा-*n* mas a crash *adv* at once

खट्वा-*n* mas sound of beating or

thumping, a rattling noise, a continuous noise *adj* with noise so on uninterruptedly

खट्वा-*v* *t* to be sour to be successful in trial to earn one's livelihood, to stay, to support

खट्वा-*n* *fem* same as खट्वा

खट्वा-*n* mas support maintenance, adequacy, livelihood

खट्वा-*n* mas a polcent a civet, *n* *fem* tartness sourness

खट्वा-*n* mas one who earns his living by selling fruits and green vegetables of all sorts

खट्वा-*n* *fem* a small bedstead, a Charpoy same as खट्वा

खट्वा-*adj* bedless cot

खट्वा-*n* खट्वा-*n* *fem* a small bedstead a cot for babies

खट्वा-*adj* tart, sour acid sharp, crabbed -पन acidity -होना (करना) to sour -पदाय vinegar -बूझ very sour -मिट्टा sour and sweet, -होना to turn sour जो खट्वा होना to be offended to turn one's mind from -साग the herb sorrel

खट्वा-*n* *fem* a very sour lemon

खट्वा-*n* mas a labourer, *adj* abashed, ashamed

खट्वा-*n* mas a missile of Shiva a begging bowl frame of a bedstead or charpoy

खट्वा-*n* *fem* a bedstead

खट्वा-*n* mas a pavement made with upright bricks

खट्वा-*(ख)* *adj* brittle

खट्वा-*n* mas a valley an abyss the fragment of a gem

खट्वा-*n* *fem* same as खट्वा

खट्वा-*v* *t* to rattle to clatter to throb to click to clash, to tingle to run away secretly

खट्वा-*n* mas a wooden frame to which an unbroken horse is

- harnessed for being trained  
 सदसदना-*v* *t* to clatter to rattle  
 to rustle to jar to grind the teeth  
 सदसदने वाला rattling सदसदने  
 वाला सिलौना *n* rattling toy  
 सदसदहाट-*n* *fem* rattle, clatter  
 सदसदहिया-*n* *fem* *n* palanquin *a*  
 litter, a stretcher  
 सदस-*same* as सदस, a sword  
 सदसो-*n* *mas* a rhinoceros, *adj*  
 wielding a sword  
 सदसो-*same* as सदसो ।  
 सदसल-*adj* spoiled rude uncivil  
 quarrelsome  
 सदसद-*n* *fem* a clatter, a clash,  
*n* tumult or disorder  
 सदसदना-*v* *t* to be perplexed to  
 be agitated *v* *t* to put (a thing)  
 in disorder to vex to trouble  
 सदसदहाट-*n* *fem* perplexity com-  
 motion, embarrassment  
 सदसद-*n* *fem* tumult disorder  
 सदसदहाट-*adj* rough uneven rugged  
 सदसगल-*n* *mas* confusion wrang-  
 ling mismanagement disorder  
 सदसतन-*n* *mas* a grindstone an  
 emery wheel  
 सदसह-*adj* laid waste a building  
 which has fallen to ruins  
 सदस-*adj* erect standing upright  
 straight abrupt precipitous  
 vertical perpendicular, high  
 steep, aground ready ripe, con-  
 tinuous erected unripe, un-  
 cooked raw entire whole stag-  
 nant, present -*वर्ना* to erect  
 to build to stand to stick up,  
 to plumb -*पन* perpendicularity  
 सदे सत से vertically सदे सदे  
 at once quickly soon -*बयास*  
*a* ready denial -*होना* to help to  
 assist सदे सत बयास बुलवाना to iave  
 clothes washed in soap only  
 सदस-*n* *mas* wooden shoe, sandal,  
 patten with wooden sole  
 सदस-*n* *mas* noise made in break-  
 ing *n* crash see सदस ।  
 सदसया सदो-*n* *fem* chalk gypsum  
 -रंगीन pastel -*से* लिखा to chalk  
 सदोबोली-*n* *fem* the Hindi dialect  
 which is spoken near Delhi, in  
 which the pro *n* compositions of  
 to day are written  
 सदस-*n* *mas* *n* sword *n* scimitar,  
 -*पत्र* a tree which has sword  
 shaped leaves  
 सदसो-*n* *mas* a person armed with  
 a sword *n* rhinoceros  
 सदसगल-*adj* ensate ensiform  
 gladiate like a sword  
 सदस सदस-*n* *mas* a pit depression  
 hollow cavity,  
 सत-*n* *mas* *same* as सत a wound  
 सत-*n* *mas* a letter a note hand  
 writing a line a stripe hairs of  
 the beard *n* shave  
 सतसो-*n* *fem* incrustation over a  
 wound on surface of body  
 सतना-*n* *mas* circumcision (of the  
 foreskin of penis)  
 सतम-*n* *mas* end conclusion *adj*  
 complete finished -*वर्ना* to con-  
 clude to kill -*हाना* to come to  
 an end, to terminate  
 सतमी-*n* *fem* the marsh mallow  
 सतस सदस-*n* *mas* danger venture,  
 fear risk apprehension  
 सतसना-*adj* risks dangerous  
 सतसनी-*n* *fem* the wife of a khatri  
 सतरेता-*same* as सतरी ।  
 सत-*n* *fem* error mistake fault  
 crime deception oversight  
 -*वार* a criminal a guilty person  
 सति-*n* *fem* *same* as सति ।  
 सतवाना *v* *t* to enter debit and cre-  
 dit accounts under separate heads  
 to classify (accounts &c)  
 सतियोनी-*n* *fem* a detailed account

book a Patwari's register in which full details of a tenant's holdings are recorded

सत्ता, सत्तो-*n* *m* cavity in the ground for storing grain a grange, granary garner bin

सत्तम-same as सत्तम, finished

सत्ती-*n mas* a caste among Hindus

सद्वदना-*v* *s* to make a boiling noise, to simmer to bubble

सदान-*n fem* a ditch dug for some purpose, a mine

सदिर-*n mas* the tree *Mimosa catechu* whose extracted resin is used with betels, the moon, the god Indra

सदरना-*v* *t* to drive away

सदर, सदर-*n mas* hand spun cloth

सद्वद-*n mas* a glutton a gourmand, an excessive eater

सद्योत-*n mas* a glow worm, firefly see सद्योत the sun

सदन-same as सदन the storey of a house, see सदन

सदन-*n mas* one who digs the ground a miner a geologist, *n fem* a jingling sound

सदनका-*v* *s* to jingle to clink

सदनकाना-*v* *t* to cause to jingle

सदनकाना-same as सदनकाना

सदन-*v* *t* to dig to scrap

सदनज-*adj* extracted from the mine, *n* a mineral substance

सनोना-same as सनना

सपची-*n fem* a thin bamboo stick, a splinter of wood

सपडी-*n mas* a roofing tile an earthen begging pot, a postherd or crocodile shell

सपडी-*n fem* a small earthen pot skull the head

सपडल-same as सपडल

सपत, सपती-*n fem* sale consumption, demand vent expenditure

सपता-*v* *t* & *t* to sell, to be expended to enter to penetrate, to join, to mix with to remain, to be absorbed to be destroyed, to be in a difficulty

सपरिया-*n mas* a mineral in the form of tile

सपात-*v* *t* to dispatch to waste to spend to destroy to employ, to bring into use to finish

सिर सपाना to be tired of thinking

सपुर-*n mas* the betel tree, the city of the Gandharvas

सपुष्प-*n mas* the sky flower something impossible, an impossibility a castle in the air

सप्पर-*n mas* a potsherd a shard, a beggar's bowl the skull cranium, a chafing dish -भरना to fill a bowl with wine for offering it to a deity

सफगी-*n fem* displeasure anger wrath, hot displeasure

सफा-*adj* angry enraged displeased, wrathful

सफीक-*adj* petty trivial small, of no consequence undignified, wretched अदालत सफीकाना a small cause court

सबर-*n fem* news report, intelligence account rumour सडाना to spread news to float a rumour -लेना to help to assist -देना to inform -पहुंचाना to give information to send news

सबरदार-*adj* cautious careful watchful, painstaking

सबरदारी-*n fem* cautiousness carefulness -भरना to take care, to watch, to be cautious

सवीस-*n mas* a fearful wicked person an insane person

सवीसी-*n fem* wickedness

सम-*n mas* madness mania

sanity eccentricity  
 सन्धी-*adj* mad insane, crazy,  
 eccentric, wicked  
 सभरना-*v* *t* to mix together, to  
 make a tumult  
 सभार-*n* *mas* encumbrance trou-  
 ble perplexity  
 सभ-*n* *mas* a fold coil curl, a  
 bend, crookedness -सभना to be  
 bent to be vanquished, -ठोसना  
 to strike the palms of hands  
 against the arms preparatory to  
 wrestling, to challenge for fight  
*mas* -ठोसकर with a resolve, de-  
 terminately  
 समदन-*n* *mas* courage, valour  
 समध्य-*n* *mas* Zenith vertex me-  
 ridian, highest altitude  
 समस्त-*n* *mas* sultriness heat  
 समता-*n* *mas* a kind of song  
 समा-*same* as दमा, forgiveness  
 समाच-*n* *fem* a wicker  
 समीर-*n* *mas* anything used in  
 fermenting, barm yeast leaven,  
 a jack fruit nature -उठाना to  
 leaven, to barm  
 समीरा-*adj* mixed with leaven a  
 sirup prepared by the admix-  
 ture of soda a kind of tobacco  
 समीर-*same* as सामीर, silent  
 सम्राज-*n* *mas* a kind of song  
 सम-*same* as दम, loss  
 समान-*n* *fem* embezzlement per-  
 fidy dishonesty treachery  
 समान-*see* स्थान, thought  
 सर-*n* *mas* an ass, a mule a duck  
 a crow grass straw name of  
 Ravana's brother *adj* hard, stiff,  
 sharp pungent harmful inaus-  
 picious sharp edged  
 सर-*n* *mas* a cowpen a shed for  
 cattle a door made of wicker  
 सरस-*v* *t* *t* to feel pinching pain  
*to* run away secretly

सरस-*n* *mas* a tooth pick -सरना  
 to remove fragments of food from  
 the teeth by the help of a quill  
 or tooth pick  
 सरसना-*v* *t* to shake, to thump  
 to frighten away  
 सरसनी-*n* *fem* *lit* eating (consu-  
 ming) straw fire  
 सरसरा-*same* as सरसरा, rough  
 सरसरा-*n* *mas* dispute, quarrel,  
 wrangling fear apprehension,  
 difficulty perplexity  
 सरस *same* as सरस, a sword  
 सरस-*n* *mas* a hare, a rabbit  
 सरस-*see* लक्ष-*expense*  
 स-*चा*-*v* *t* to spend, to use  
 सरस-*n* *mas* expenses, cost (in  
 law suits)  
 सरस-*adj* frank, plain spoken,  
 but low wicked violent, fair,  
 unyielding  
 सरस-*adj* very sharp  
 सरस-*n* *mas* a kind of old and  
 tattered garment  
 सरस-*n* *mas* the name of the  
 two giant brothers of Ravana  
 सरस-*n* *mas* a sharp bladed  
 weapon (e.g. sword &c)  
 सरस-*n* *mas* one thousand million  
 one a billion  
 सरस-*n* *mas* a musk melon  
 सरस-*n* *mas* tumult, uproar  
 bustle high excitement  
 सरसना-*v* *t* to make an uproar,  
 to shout to be perplexed  
 सरसना-*n* *fem* wicked scoundrel  
 mischief  
 सरस-*n* *mas* *see* सरसना  
 सरसना *n* *at* breakfast refresh-  
 ment a high repast of early  
 morning  
 सरस-*n* *res* *f* mortar -सरस  
 tritura-*सरस* वा वाद trituration  
 सरस-*n* *mas* the cruelty of

Pausha and Chaitra when the sun is in the Zodiac of Sagittarius and Pisces, considered to be inauspicious

सरसा-*n mas* a kind of food cooked with spices

सरसान-*n mas* an emery wheel for sharpening tools

सरहरा-*n mas* a curvcomb

सरहा-*n mas* a hare cony rabbit puss, bunny

सरा-*adj* pure genuine candid sincere unadulterated, hardened on fire elastic, cash honest prime sterling plain speaking true excessive of the best quality -सिक्का sterling रुपये सरे होना to get money in cash

सराई-*n fem* purity genuineness sincerity, honesty frankness in disposition caused by eating nothing in the early part of the day (i.e. morning)

सराब-*n mas* a lathe

सराबना-*v t* to turn on a lathe  
-सराबन याना a turner सराब का काम turning



सराब

सराबी-*n mas* accuracy sincerity, candour, work of turning

सराय-*adj* bad spoiled wicked ruined miserable poor sinful, depraved deserted, lost

सराबी-*n fem* defect wickedness ruin misery affliction mischief, evil demerit

सरायें-*n fem* smell of an acid foul smell (as of urine)

सरारि-*n mas* an epithet of Rama or Vishnu

सराश-*n fem* scraping scratching सरिया-*n fem* a net for binding

chaff &c a nap sack, chaff सरियाना-*n t* to fill into a bag, to own something

सरिहान-*n mas* barn, grange

सरो-*same as* सली-chalk

सरोता-*same as* सजीता, a pocket

सराब-*n fem* purchase shopping custom -फरोख्त buying and selling-

सरहना-*v t* to buy to chaffer to purchase सरोदन योग्य purchasable (commodity)

सरोदार-*n mas* a purchaser a vendor a buyer

सरोदारी-*n fem* buying purchasing-

सरोफ-*n fem* the crop which is reaped in autumn

सराच-*n fem* scraping scratching a scratch -ना to scratch to scrape-

सरोट-*same as* सरोच, a scratch

सरोट्टी, सरोटी-*n fem* an ancient script of India which was written from right to left

सरोट-*n fem* a scratch which is made on the body

सराहा-*adj* slightly acid saltish

सच, सचा-*n mas* expenditure disbursement outlay -करना to expend to spend राह सच travelling expenses -घानगी domestic expenses -प्रति दिन का current expenses -देना to advance money for expenses -होना to be spent फुदकर सच contingency (expenses)

सर्दाला-*adj* extravagant lavish, prodigal unsparing

सर्चा-*same as* सच, outlay

सखूर-*n mas* the date tree its fruit orpiment scorpion silver

सपर-*n mas* an earthen hod a chafing dish the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered to a deity head cranium tile a bowl

a musk melon

**सर्व-adj** crippled mutilated dwarf  
 fish small **n** mas one thou  
 sand millions a billion  
**सर्व-adj** same as सर्वोक्त  
**सर्व-adj** mas a piece of lengthy  
 paper on which a long account is  
 written, a disease in which small  
 pimples appear on the back  
**सर्व-adj** mas snoring ( while  
 asleep) -सर्वना to snore while  
 asleep to be in deep sleep  
**सर्व-adj** wicked vile, base low  
 malignant mischievous, cruel,  
**n** mas the sun a mortar,  
 place earth granary a tree  
**सर्व-adj** mas creatures of the world  
 animal kingdom the world  
**सर्व-adj** mas an enclosed place  
 attached to a farm  
**सर्व-adj** to rumble, to grum  
 ble to complain  
**सर्व-adj** fem skin hide foreskin  
**सर्व-adj** fem villainy, malice,  
 wickedness ill will  
**सर्व-adj** to be disgusting or  
 disgusting, malicious  
**सर्व-adj** tumult alarm agita  
 tion bustle hurry, hurlyburlly,  
 grumbling interruption  
**सर्व-adj** to bubble to boil  
 to be perturbed to oscillate  
**सर्व-adj** fem alarm commotion  
**सर्व-adj** mas confusion interrup  
 tion injury disturbance damage  
**सर्व-adj** fem mischief wickedness  
**सर्व-adj** to empty out to make  
 a pi to press down something  
 protruding  
**सर्व-adj** free finished, fallen  
 released liberated -सर्वना to re  
 lease -होना to be freed to come  
 to be brought to bed  
**सर्व-adj** mas freedom release  
 redemption, emancipation **n**

a servant on board a ship  
**सर्व-adj** mas a toothpick  
**सर्व-adj** moving sickle fallen  
**सर्व-adj** mas a granary, a barn  
**सर्व-adj** to strip of skin to  
 empty, to strip of skin  
**सर्व-adj** fem a sting, pain  
**सर्व-adj** fem the solid dregs of oil  
 seeds after the oil has been ex  
 tracted from them oil-cake  
**सर्व-adj** mas a pocket a pouch  
**सर्व-adj** mas the Caliph a cook  
 a barber a tailor an old man,  
 an officer a clever person  
**सर्व-adv** certainly, of course  
**सर्व-adj** mas residue of the oil-cake  
 which remains in a scented oil  
**सर्व-adj** fem abuse wicked  
 language, reproach  
**सर्व-adj** same as सर्व, the creation  
 of the world, mankind  
**सर्व-adj** mas a large ring of leather,  
 hide mortar for pounding medi  
 cines with a pestle  
**सर्व-adj** mas old shoes  
**सर्व-adj** mas baldness of head  
**सर्व-adj** mas a bald head **adv**  
 bald headed  
**सर्व-adj** mas the root of the arm  
**सर्व-adj** same as सिनार  
**सर्व-adj** mas the personal atten  
 dant of a nobleman or a prince,  
 a page of a nobleman  
**सर्व-adj** fem the dais of an  
 attendant, the seat behind a  
 carriage or Howdah of an  
 elephant where a page sits  
**सर्व-adj** mas an eater  
**सर्व-adj** mas an old name of the  
 god in the 1st an inhabitant  
 of this place the vented root of  
 the grass which is called Andro  
 pogn **adj** mas a silver  
**सर्व-adj** fem the act of running

away, secret departure  
 ससरना-*v* : to move slowly from one place to another  
 एससना-*v* *t* to remove, to slide away, to draw back, to transfer or remove a thing stealthily from one place to another  
 ससस-*n* *mas* the poppy seed also called मसस  
 ससस-*adj* gritty, sandy fragile  
 सससना-*v* : to grind the teeth  
 ससस-*adj* of the colour of a poppy seed bluish white  
 सससना-*n* *mas* a room the doors and windows of which are fitted with Khaskhas screens  
 ससस-*same as* ससस  
 सस-*v* : to fall to run away  
 सस-*n* *mas* husband master  
 ससरा-*n* *mas* a Patwari's village paper in which the number and area of separate fields &c are entered an account book, itch, eczema, sarcoptes, scabie  
 ससस-*n* *fem* nature habit mode, property, settled tendency  
 ससना-*v* : to let fall to throw down  
 ससिया-*adj* castrated impotent  
*n* *mas* eunuch a he goat  
 सस-*n* *mas* a he goat  
 सस-*adj* miserly, stingy parsimonious, frugal  
 ससोद-*n* *fem* act of snatching, pulling out कफन ससोद an extremely greedy person  
 ससोटना-*v* *t* to pull out to scratch to snatch  
 ससोदी-*n* *fem* same as ससोट  
 सस-*adj* liable to be easily broken or crushed crisp very brittle -कसोडी a small pudding of wheat meal saturated with clarified butter and fried in ghee -दिल a broken heart -हाल grieved

afflicted oppressed  
 ससस-*n* *mas* a crystal, a sun gem, a moon gem  
 ससस-*n* *mas* the highest point in the heavens, zenith  
 सस-*mas* a he goat a eunuch, *adj* castrated impotent,  
 सस-*n* *mas* the quantity in arithmetic whose divisor is zero  
 स-*n* *mas* a title used by Pathans  
 स-*adj* full of small holes, hollow, meshy, very thin in texture, cellular, not compact  
 स-*n* *mas* tusk thorn, spike, horn of a rhinoceros *fem* deficiency deficit, want  
 स-*adj* with tusk or spike armed furnished with weapons, powerful, rude  
 स-*v* *t* to decrease to lessen  
 स-*n* *fem* loss, deficiency deficit, want  
 स-*n* *fem* slime, mud joint, scratch, slight wound  
 स-*v* *t* to mark, to imprint to draw a line to write rapidly  
 स-*n* *mas* a basket a crate a pannier a hen coop  
 स-*n* *fem* a small basket  
 स-*n* *fem* unrefined sugar treacle molasses  
 स-*v* *t* to break, to crush, to gnaw to pound to excavate  
 स-*n* *mas* a sword, a part, a fragment a portion  
 स-*n* *mas* same as स  
 स-*n* *mas* a wide ditch a high earthen wall round a field &c  
 स-*v* : to cough  
 स-*n* *fem* cough coughing  
 स-*n* *fem* a dike ditch groove, delf a fosse moat, trench, sap entrenchment -से घेरना to entrench, to surround with trench



ख़ाउ-*adj* voracious, *n mas* a glut  
 ton -ख़ाउ *n* spendthrift  
 ख़ाक-*n mas* dirt mud ashes any  
 thing of trivial value nothing  
 -ख़ाकना to be ruined to be devas-  
 tated to ramble aimlessly -मैं  
 मिटाना to be ruined today, -करना to  
 waste to ruin -ख़ानना to exert  
 oneself without gain  
 ख़ाकतार-*adj* low mean humble  
 ख़ाकसोर-*n fem* a medicinal grain  
 ख़ाका-*n mas* a map, plan diagram  
 profile estimate draft account  
 -ख़ाकना to make a fun of -घनाना  
 to map to sketch to draft  
 ख़ावी-*adj* dusky brown *n fem*  
 an unirrigated soil  
 ख़ान-*n mas* the horn of rhinoceros  
 ख़ानना-*v* to prick to pinch  
 ख़ान-*n mas* itch eczema -बौढ़ की  
 the falling of a fresh calamity  
 upon one who is already in mishap  
 ख़ामा-*n mas* a kind of light  
 sweetmeat like pie-crust  
 ख़ानना-*v* to eat away to devour  
 to corrode ख़ा जानेवाला corrosive  
 ख़ान ख़ाना to give a lot of trouble  
 ख़ानी-*n fem* food eatables ख़ाना  
 to be badly vanquished in an  
 affray, to be defeated  
 ख़ाह-*n mas* a bedstead, a cot  
 ख़ाह-*n mas* a ditch, a pond  
 ख़ाही-*n fem* a cave a valley a bay  
 inlet a channel gulf bright creek  
 ख़ाह-*n mas* digging a pond a  
 well a ditch a pit for storing  
 manure refuse &c  
 ख़ानमा-*n mas* completion end  
 termination death  
 ख़ाता-*n mas* gravity a ledger  
 a register, a day book account  
 -ख़ोलना to open a new account  
 -पही account books  
 खातिर-*n fem* respect honour,

regard and sake for -खाह *adv*  
 according to one's desire, satis-  
 factorily -जमा assurance satis-  
 faction, encouragement -बारी  
 reception hospitality  
 खातिरी-*n fem* honour, respect,  
 consolation satisfaction hos-  
 pitality, regard  
 खातो-*n fem* a ditch a carpenter  
 खाद-*n mas* manure waste or live  
 product dung -गलना पेत में to  
 manure -मछली की guano  
 खाद-*adj* & *n* eater user  
 खादन *n mas* eating taking food  
 खावर-*n mas* lowground alluvial  
 soil, *adv* depressed  
 खादित-*adj* eaten used  
 खादी-*n fem* handwoven coarse  
 cloth *adj* fault finding eating,  
 thorny protecting destroying the  
 enemy annihilating  
 खादुक-*adj* murderous violent  
 खाद्य-*adj* eatable edible *n mas*  
 eatables, food a cereal  
 खाद्य-*n mas* anything edible  
 खान-*n mas* act of eating eatables;  
*n fem* mine receptacle treasure  
 house *n mas* a title of Pathans,  
 -की खोज करनेवाला a prospector  
 -खोदना to mine -खोदनेवाला a  
 miner, one who digs mines  
 खानर-*n mas* a digger a miner, a  
 prospector, a mason  
 खानसाह-*n fem* a monastery for  
 Mohammedan saints  
 खानगी-*adj* private domestic per-  
 sonal *n fem* a prostitute  
 a harlot a concubine  
 खानदान-*n mas* family, house old,  
 dynasty race  
 खानदानी *adj* of high family of  
 noble birth, ancestral hereditary  
 खानदान-*n mas* mode of eating  
 and drinking

relationship by eating and drinking together, -कोलाहल सहित करना to revel, to carouse

खानसामा - *n mas* a steward, a butler  
खाना - *v t* to eat to dine, to live on, to corrode, to undergo to suffer, to endure, to embezzle, to get, to experience, to harass to sting (as a venomous insect), to destroy, to squander वसम खाना to swear to take an oath, -बड़े सोम से to guzzle to guzzle -जल्दी से to gobble -खाने के योग्य edible -खाने की सानप्री जुदाना to purvey, -पीना food board victuals, खाता कमाता well off -खाना कमाना to earn a livelihood by an occupation खानाना to squander away -न पचना not to be in peace कच्चा खा जाना to assassinate, to murder, खाने बौदना to be fretful मुह की खाना to be defeated

खाना - *n mas* a house a place, dwelling, a chest or case, apartment, partition compartment a bracket a tabular account -खराबी ruin destruction -तलाशी the work of house search -दारी housekeeping -पुरी tabulation filling in empty spaces -बदोन a rover a sojourner, a vagabond, an idle scamp

खानि - *n fem* a mine, side, mode manner *adv* towards

खाब - *n mas* a dream

खाम - *n mas* a joint an envelope, stitch *adj* diminished, lessened -खाह *adv* surely positively intentionally without fail -झपाती vain ideas or conception

खामना - *v t* to seal an envelope to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud

खामोश - *adj* silent taciturn

खामोशी - *n fem* silence, taciturnity

खार - same as खार alkali, soda, potash, dirt, ash, saline soil, alkaline earth, a plant from which soda is extracted

खार - *n mas* thorn, net, bramble, spine, envy a cock's spur -खाना to envy to feel jealousy

खारा - salty, brackish briny, bitter, -पन salinity, -पानी brine *n mas* a basket a net in which straw or grass is tied up

खारिक - *n mas* fruit of date tree

खारिज - *adj* excluded, expelled, different, dismissed (suit,) rejected exempted, -करना to dismiss, -होना to be exempted

खारिश - *n fem* scab itch

खारी - *n fem* a kind of salt *adj* saline, salty

खारमा, खारजा - *n mas* a kind of coarse cloth dyed deep red

खाल - *n fem* skin, hide, fell membrane hip coat rind, corpse, bellows canal bay, creek depression low land, inlet of the sea an empty space, -उतारना to skin to flay to desquamate, -उघेदना (खोचना) to beat black and blue रोम सहित खाल, fleece pelt खालसा - *adj* pertaining to the state *n mas* a sect of Sikhs -बरना to confiscate to ruin

खाली - *adj* low, lower, *n fem* mother a sister -का घर an easy work or undertaking

खालिस - *adj* pure unadulterated

खाली - *adj* empty void vacant, vacated, unoccupied unemployed bare blank flatulent useless fruitless, not in use *adv* only merely, -करना to evacuate, to scoop to clear, to vacate to drain -मदान clearing -पन emptiness -हाथ unarmed empty hand-

ed, penniless, -वेद with empty stomach, निशाना खाली जाना to miss the mark, बचन खाली जाना to break one's promise

खादिद-n mas husband master, owner, lord

खास-adj p peculiar particular, special, own, specific proper, chief private principal pure excellent -हरadv chiefly particularly, n fem a bag of coarse cloth

खासकलम-n mas a private secretary

खासगी-adj personal, one's own, belonging to the master

खासपरवार-n mas an armed soldier who goes before a prince

खासा-adj good excellent healthy, noble, full, beautiful, well built, of average stature, n mas a king's meal a horse or elephant on which a prince rides a kind of fine white cloth

खासियत-n fem quality habit property, peculiarity innate propensity, natural disposition speciality, distinctive quality

खिचना-व t to be drawn to be pulled to be tightened to be expanded, to be drawn as (a photograph) to be attracted to be engaged to be sucked to be suffered to be absorbed to be distilled to be endured पोड़ा खिचना pain to be removed हाय खिचना to stop payment of money

खिचाना-व t to cause to be filled, drawn or extracted

खिचाई-n fem the work or wages for pulling or drawing

खिचाना-same as खिचवाना

खिचाव-n mas tightness, tension, attraction a pull a drag, drawing, a haul

खिचाना v t to spread, to diffuse

खिचवार-n mas a festival falling on the Makar Sankranti day

खिचडी-n fem a dish prepared from rice and pulse boiled together, a mixed heap hotpotch, a mixture of two languages, a jargon adj mixed together

खिचा-adj tight, tense

खिचाव-n mas a drag a pull, tenseness retraction

खिचलाना-व t to bother to vex to tease, to irritate to fret to disturb, to provoke खिचलानेवाला vexatious, irritating

खिचाव-n mas a hair dye

खिह-n fem fretfulness vexation

खिम्मा-व t to be teased to be irritated to be angry

खिमाना-व t to cease, to vex, to fret

खिडकी-n fem

a window

trap door, sky-

light case

ment shutter,

wicket, vent-

hole, backdoor

-उभरी हुई oriel

dormer window



उभरी खिडकी

खिताब-n mas a title -देना to confer a title on a person

खिता-n mas a country district, a region, tract of land

खिचमत-n fem duty service, office employment -करना to wait upon, to serve -गारन a domestic male servant

खिहमती-adj serving given (as rent free land) in lieu of service

खिह-adj wearied, sad, sore, exhausted gloomy, glum unhappy

खिहना to sadden, to depress, -होना to repine, to be sorry

खिदता-n fem depression, melan

choly, di couragement

खिपाना-*v* १ same as खपना to be engaged or engrossed

खिपना-*v* १ to be worn off, to be abraded *v* १ to feed

खिरनी-*n* *fem* the tree *Mimusops Kauli* and its fruit

खिराज-*n* *mas* tax duty a tribute

खिरारा-*n* *mas* a kind of ball shaped sweetmeat

खिलअस-*n* *fem* a robe of honour bestowed by a king

खिलवह-*n* *fem* creation of the world, mankind

खिराबोरी-*n* *fem* play frolic

खिलखिलाना-*v* १ to laugh loudly to giggle to titter

खिलखिलाहट-*n* *mas* laughter

खिलना-*v* १ to blow to flower to blossom to be delighted to be burst in the middle to be rent asunder, to split up

खिलयत-*n* *fem* a solitary place solitude -खाना a solitary place for secret conference

खिलवाड-*n* *mas* a play pastime, frolic -करना to frivel

खिलवाडी-*adj* sportive frivolous playful frolicsome

खिलवाना-*v* १ to cause to be fed to cause to be merry

खिलाई-*n* *fem* the work of eating or feeding *n* *fem* a dry nurse a maid servant who looks after small children

खिलाडी-*adj* playful mischievous funny sportive frolicsome *n* *mas* a player a gambler a magician a conjurer, a juggler

खिलाना-*v* १ to fare, to feed to cause to bloom to cause to play to inflate to amuse to sport with

खिलाफ-*adj* contrary opposite adverse against

खिलाफत-*adj* pertaining to Calif of imperial dignity

खिलायना-same as खिलाना १

खिलौना-*n* *mas* a plaything a toy

खिल्ली-*n* *fem* jest, joke humour, a nail a betel leaf with lime catechu and betel nut placed thereon and folded (for being chewed) -बाज funny humorous facetious -बाजो fun jocularitv, witticism humour

खिल्लू-*n* *mas* a playful person *adj* funny playful humorous

खिसकना-same as खसकना to slip away

खिसाना-*v* १ same as खिसियाना to be abashed, to giggle

खिसकाना-*v* १ to draw back to remove from a place

खिसारा-*n* *mas* damage, loss legal cost of a case

खिसियाना-*v* १ to grin, to giggle, to be fretful to be abashed, to be angry, खिसियानेवाला, a giggler

खिती-*n* *fem* shame rashness

खितीही-*adj* ashamed looking fretful or peevish

खींच-*n* *fem* the work of pulling

खींचतान-*n* *fem* exerting in opposite directions a tug of war at taching quite a different meaning to a clause or sentence by twisting the meaning of words

खींचना-*v* १ to pull to wrest to haul to drag, to draw to trail, to stretch to extract to lug, to tug to pluck to tweak to suck up चित खींचना to attract to bewitch पीडा खींचना to remove pain, हाथ खींचना, to stop work, खींचा हुआ *adj* tense, pulled up

खींचाखींची-*n* *fem* pulling and hauling -करना to scuffle

खीरा-*n* *fem* anger vexation fretfulness, peevishness

सोजना-*v* १ to be angry, to be displeased, to be vexed  
 सोस-same as सोज vexation  
 सोसना-same as सोजना to fret  
 सोन-*adj* same as सोण ।  
 सोर-*n mas* १ dish made of rice milk and sugar boiled together, rice milk -चाटनी the first feeding of a child -देही सोर an arduous work, a difficult situation  
 सोरा-*n mas* vegetable marrow cucumber  
 सोरी-*n mas* the udder of a beast  
 सोल-*n fem* parched rice, a pin  
 सोला-*n mas* a nail, a plug  
 सोली-*n fem* see बिल्ली jest  
 सोयन, सोयनि-*n fem* intoxication  
 सोस-*adj* ruined, destroyed *n fem* displeasure anger shame shrug grin, wrath  
 सोसा-*n mas* a bag a pocket  
 सुँदना-*v* १ to cause to leap or jump from a height  
 सुँद-*adj* poor empty handed having nothing  
 सुँदो-*n fem* a roll of thread the scimitar of a Naipali pith or sola  
 सुगीर-*n mas* the felt pad placed beneath a saddle -सोमरनी unnecessary assemblage of useless men  
 सुचर, सुचुर-*n fem* fault finding  
 सुजलाना-*v* १ to scratch २ to feel an itching sensation  
 सुजलारुट-*n fem* an itching sensation same as सुजली ।  
 सुजली-*n fem* itch eczema  
 सुजाना-*v* १ same as सुजगना ।  
 सुट-*n fem* fear care, apprehension, conception, anxiety  
 सुटवना-*v* १ to cut off the top of a thing to lop  
 सुटवा-*n mas* same as सुटवा ।  
 सुटवाल-*n fem* wickedness mischief conduct tumult

सुटवाली-*adj* wicked, mischievous of evil character  
 सुटना-*v* १ to open up, *v* १ to come to an end to terminate  
 सुटपन (पना) *n mas* defect flaw  
 सुटाना-*v* १ to be finished, to be brought to an end  
 सुदाई-*n fem* haughtiness, wickedness flaw, defect  
 सुटिला-*n mas* an ornament which is worn on the ear  
 सुटो-*n fem* a crisp kind of sweet meat, - see रेवडी ।  
 सुटो-*n fem* encrustation formed over a sore, scab slough -पडना to scab to slough  
 सुडमा-*n mas* see घोघी ।  
 सुड सुडो-*n fem* the footstep in a urinal, a hollow of the teeth  
 सुतवा-*n mas* eulogy, praise, blessing to the sovereign, the proclamation of a king  
 सुतयो-*n fem* stump pawn, wealth, property a long narrow bag in which coins are kept and which is tucked on the waist  
 सुव-*adj* self, -बपुर voluntarily, of one's own accord  
 सुवकाश-*n fem* land cultivated by the landowner him self  
 सुवगरजी-*n fem* selfishness egotism  
 सुवना-*v* १ to cause to be dug up  
 सुवमुत्तार-*adj* free, unrestrained unobstructed independent  
 सुदरा-*n mas* small ordinary things miscellaneous objects  
 -सुवनेवा न a retailer  
 सुदवाई-*n fem* the work or wages paid for digging  
 सुदवाना *v* १ to cause to be dug up  
 सुदा-*n mas* God the Almighty  
 सुदाई-*n fem* providence, divinity godhead, the world  
 सुदाई-*n fem* the work or wages

for digging

खुदायद-*n mas* God, Lord master, Sir, your worship

खुबी-*n mas* pride arrogance vanity, conceit, egotism

खुद्दी-*n fem* small fragments of corn

खुनखुना-*n mas* a toy for babies a rattle see *खुनमुना*।

खुनस-*n fem* anger, wrath enmity, excitement

खुनसाना-*v t* to be angry

खुनसी-*adj* angry, wrathful

खुफिया-*adj* secret -*पुलिस* a detective of the police department  
*n mas* a spy

खुभना-*v t* to pierce, to penetrate

खुभराना-*v t* to wander about in tending to create disturbance

खुभी-*n fem* a clove shaped pin for the ear (used as an ornament)

खुमान-*adj* of long life

खुमार, खुमारी-*n* intoxication drowsiness weariness felt after intoxication or night vigil

खुमी-*n fem* a ring of metal fitted on the tusk of an elephant gold pin fitted to the teeth

खुरद-*n fem* dry incrustation over a wound -*जमना* to form a scale

खुर-*n mas* a cloven hoof horse's hoof ungula -*बा अगला भाग* toe -*वाला* ungulate

खुरक-*n fem* anxiety, apprehension

खुरखुर-*n fem* the rattling sound of phlegm in the throat

खुरखुरा-*adj* uneven ragged shaggy rough -*ना* to feel rough -*हट* ruggedness roughness

खुरचन-*n fem* pot scrapings a scrape a kind of sweetmeat

खुरचना-*v t* to scrape something

खुरचनी-*n fem* a scraper a scoop, a kind of small shovel

खुरचाल-*n fem* wickedness, miscon-

duct, maliciousness

खुरजी *n fem* a large bag a pannier

खुरतार-*n fem* the beat of hoof

खुरपका-*n fem* a disease of cattle

खुरपा-*n mas* a weeding or scraping instrument

खुरमा-*n fem* date fruit a kind of very light sweetmeat

खुराक-*n fem* daily food rations a single dose of medicine one meal of the day diet

खुराकी-*n fem* daily allowance which is given for food

खुराफात-*n fem* tumult brawling disturbance quarrel abusive language -*करना* to create a disturbance, to quarrel

खुरी-*n fem* mark made by the hoof of a quadruped

खुद-*adj* small tiny

-*योन* a microscope

-*बुद* *adj* ruined destroyed

खुर्दा-*n mas* small objects

खुरद-*adj* old experienced cunning artful crafty

खुरचना-*v t* to scratch, to raze to erase to graze

खुल खेला-*v t* to perform an evil action openly

खुलना-*v t* to be opened to be unravelled to be laid aside to be untied to be cracked to continue to be opened for traffic to be cleared to be exposed to have a hole made *v t* to shine, to clear up to expand

खुलकर-*adv* without obstruction

-*खुले आम* (राजाने, मदान), without secrecy in the presence of all

खुलता रंग beautiful light tinge

खुलवाना-*v t* to cause to be opened

खुला-*adj* open loose wide naked



unconfined exposed, unrestrained  
ed, manifest concealed un  
locked and clear fair (as the sky)  
-मैदान wold -हुआ open loose,  
-खुली वायु open air

सुखासा-n mas brief, upshot,  
summary gist abstract sketch  
outline essence abridgment  
moral, inference adj open, un  
obstructed lucid clear

खुल्लम खुल्ला-adv without reserve,  
openly publicly

सुख-adj pleased merry cheerful  
happy excellent good healthy,  
delighted, elegant - किस्मत  
fortunate -ख़बरी glad tidings  
happy news -बिल merry cheerful,  
humorous jovial मसीब fortunate,  
-रंग a lovely colour -हाल in good  
circumstances

सुशबू-n fem fragrance odour  
perfume -दार sweet smelling  
fragrant, perfumed

सुसामद-n fem flattery false praise

सुसामदी-adj flattering n flatter  
er -टटट n mas one who always  
flatters others

सुखी-n fem delight cheerfulness  
gaiety pleasure joy rejoicing

खुफ-adj dry withered

खुकी-n fem dryness dearth,  
drought dry land adv by land

खुसर-सुसर-n fem a whisper

सुमान, सुखार-adj happy cheerful  
joyous, delighted

सुनिया-n mas the testicles

ख़लार-adj ferocious fearful  
cruel, terrible

खंड-n mas border side direc  
tion, part portion n fem wax  
in the ear cerumen

खुता-v t to make an enquiry to  
lessen to interrupt to pluck, to  
pick up something

खुदा-n mas a tentpin a stake  
खुटे से बल खूना to become ruth  
less, relying on the support of  
others -मे बांधना to stake, to peg

खुदी-n fem a pin a peg, a wick  
et stump of corn left after reap  
ing the harvest root of hair,  
boundary, anything of the form  
of nail or peg

खुद-n fem pawing of a horse in  
going over n short space

खुदना-v t to trample, to tread, to  
jump to frolic to destroy (the  
crop &c) by trampling over it

खुसा-n mas the fibrous part with  
in a fruit an entangled skein of  
silk or cotton &c

खुदना-v t to fall short to stop,  
to be terminated to be exhaust  
ed = t to obstruct to interrupt

खुव, खुवड़-n mas refuse lees,  
residue, dregs sediment

खून-n mas blood murder mas  
sacre -उबलना (खौलना) to be ex  
tremely angry -दा प्यासा intend  
ing to murder -बरना to assassi  
nate to waste -मिर पर खूना (सावर  
होना) to be bent upon murder  
-खराबा massacre an assassination  
bloodshed -होना to be murdered

खुमी-n mas a murderer, blood  
thirsty, an assassin

खुय-adj good well excellent  
pleasant amiable beautiful, adv  
well, excellently

खुवक़ी-n fem a grass of Persia  
whose seeds are used in medicine

खुवसूरत-adj hand-ome beautiful  
graceful elegant, amiable

खुवसूरत-n fem beauty elegance

खुशी-n fem apricot

खुबी-n fem goodness excellence,  
quality speciality

खुसट-adj ugly, foolish, abomin

able, inauspicious, dry hearted  
 न mas an owl an ill shaped  
 or unfortunate person

ख्रिष्टीय-*adj* Christian

खेटी-*n fem* placenta (of a womb)

खेकसा-*n mas* a kind of vegetable

खेचर-*adj* moving in the sky ae  
 rial *n mas* the heavenly bodies,

air a god an aeroplane a bird  
 a cloud, a demigod a demon

खेदक-*n mas* a village, a star a  
 shield a mace, a chaise sport  
 hunting, large headed staff

खेदगी-*n mas* a sportsman a hun  
 ter, an executioner

खेड़ा-*n mas* a small village a ham  
 let same as पुरवा।

खेड़ी-*n fem* a kind of Indian steel  
 placenta (of womb)

खेत-*n mas* a field ground, land  
 battle field soil, crop place for  
 rearing animals farm blade  
 of sword -करना to make plain  
 diffusion of moonlight -भाना  
 (रहना) to be killed in battle -घर  
 के पास का छोटा paddock -जोतना to  
 cultivate to farm -की तयारी  
 tith -जोतनेवाला a tiller

खेतिहर-*adj* a farmer a peasant,  
 a husbandman an agriculturist,  
 a cultivator (of field)

खेती-*n fem* farming, husbandry,  
 tillage, agriculture plantation  
 a crop produce खेती करने योग्य  
 arable -खेती वाली farming culti  
 vation, tilling of soil

खेद-*n mas* sorrow, dolour grief  
 fatigue weariness melancholy  
 gloominess, affliction -जनक  
 producing grief sorrowful -सूचक  
 sad melancholy

खेदना *v t* to drive away to pursue  
 to hunt, to chase

खेदा-*n mas* an enclosure for

catching wild animals, a chase  
 खेदित-*adj* sad sorrowful, pained  
 distressed wearied, fatigued

खेना-*v t* to row, to paddle to  
 pass time to undergo

खेप-*n fem* a trip or voyage the  
 quantity of a thing which is  
 carried at one time

खेपना-*v t* to spend time to send

खेम-*same as* खेम welfare

खेमटा-*n mas* a kind of song

खमा-*n mas* a tent, pavilion,  
 booth marquee, tabernacle

-उखाड़ना to strike a tent -का समुदाय  
 camp -बाँधना to guy -का रस्ता guy

-में रहना to horde -लगाना to pay  
 lion, to pitch a tent

खेल-*n mas* fun freak game  
 sport gambol play, pastime

prank, jape, frolic, affair marvel,  
 wonder a trivial work, show, act

ing, pantomime आँख मुँदोली का  
 hide and seek बोपेप -कठपुतली

का masque -स्वाँग का masquerade,  
 -अपडे का billiards एक बार का (क्रिकेट

इ० में) innings -खेलना to tease to  
 torment, -ताश के लoo whist lurch

quadrille &c, -शतरंज का chess  
 शतरंज के मोहरे chessmen -हँसी का

burlesque of parody

खेलक-*n mas* a player

खेलना-*v t* to sport to play, to  
 frisk to romp to dally to poach

to trifle to be engaged in sexual  
 intercourse, to be possessed by an

evil spirit खेलने का ताश playing  
 cards जान पर खेलना to be engaged

in a work in which there is risk  
 or danger of life

खेलवाड-*n mas* play fun sport  
 frolic amusement jest

खेलवाडी-*adj* playful gamesome

तेलाडी-*adj* wanton gamesome  
 jocular sportive, skittish funny,



playful, witty *n* a gamester, a player, a juggler, -वे सवुन sports manlike, playful

खेलाना-*v* *t* to cause to play, to keep engaged to play with to amuse to dandle

खेलार-*same as खेलारी*

खेयक-*n mas* a rover a boatman

खेयट-*n mas* a rover a boatman a village paper in which shares of each partner of a village are entered or recorded

खेवा-*n mas* the fare for crossing a river &c wharfage pontage toll each turn or time

खेवाई-*n fem* work of rowing wharfage pontage

खेया-*n mas* a rower a boatman

खेम-*n mas* a thick cotton sheet a woven figured fabric damask

खेसारी-*n fem* a kind of pea of the form of a pyramid

खह-*n fem* dirt, ash -खाना to squander time in useless work to fall in trouble and misery

खचना-*same as खचना* to pull

खच-*n mas* a pointed fragment of wood *n fem* drawing attraction, a pull

खर-*n mas* catechu a kind of bird

खर-*n fem* welfare happiness goodness, *adv* very well very good all right, let it be so -आखित

*n fem* good health welfare -खाह *adj* & *n* well wishing, a well wisher a friend -खाही benevolence, good intention

खरा-*adj* of the colour of catechu

खरात-*n fem* alms, charity

खराती-*adj* charitable

खरियत-*n fem* welfare safety

happiness, goodness

खीनना खीली-*see* खासना, खासा

खीमाह-*n mas* a horse of yellow

ish or brown colour

खोंच-*n fem* a cut or rent in cloth, scratch, -खगना to scratch

खोंचा-*n mas* the long bamboo of a fowler for catching birds

खोंची-*n fem* a trifling purchase, a stuffed object, a small angular patch or plot of ground

खोंट-*n fem* work of plucking an object a scratch

खोंटा-*v* *t* to strip the upper portion of a thing, to prune up a twig or the top of a plant

खोंटा-*adj* false defective counterfeit -करना to alloy, -ई -पन corruption, defect, flaw

खोंडर-*n mas* the hollow of a tree

खोंडा *adj* with deficient limbs, with the front teeth broken, crippled

खोंता-*n mas* the nest of a bird

खासना-*v* *t* to thrust to pierce

खोआ-*see* खोया curd

खोई-*n fem* the dry part of sugar cane after its juice has been extracted husk, a blanket or sheet folded up and put on the head in a conical form

खोखला-*adj* empty excavated, containing nothing hollow

खोमीर-*n mas* a pad, saddle -बनाये वाला a saddler

खोज-*n fem* search, enquiry, quest investigation trace mark

research finding mark of foot or wheel, hunt -करना to search, to quest, to prove to poke about

-खाम investigation inquiry

खोजना-*v* *t* to seek, to search to retrace to rummage to explore

to hunt, to investigate to find, to trace to forge to ferret खोजने

वाला = seeker an explorer a zealous खोजने वाला retracable

खोजवाना-*v* *t* to cause to be searched

खोजा-*n mas* a eunuch serving in the harem, a servant, a respectable person, a chieftain

खोट-*n fem* flaw, defect blemish, vice adulterated portion deception *adj* misleading

खोटा-*adj* faulty, defective adulterated, counterfeit forged false base spiteful, malicious, impious खोटी खरी सुनाना to chide to rebuke to browbeat

खोटाई-*n fem* wickedness malice trick cunning, fraud flaw defect, forgery blemish

खोटापन-*n* same as खोटाई malice

खोहरा-*n mas* the hollow of a tree

खोद-*n mas* an iron helmet-खोद पर पूछना to cross examine

खोदना-*v t* to dig to scratch to delve to scoop to etch to engrave to carve to excavate to exhume, to undermine to hollow, to prick with a stick, to interrupt, to excite दाँत खोदनी a tooth pick

खोदरा-*adj* pack marked

खोदविनोद-*n fem* a thorough search an investigation

खोदवाना-*v t* to cause to be dug up

खोबाई-*n fem* the work or wages for digging cutting, carving or engraving -करनेवाला a navvy -किया हुआ चित्र engraving etching

खोना-*v t* to lose, to get rid of to do away with, to squander to destroy, to devastate

खोन्चा-*n mas* a big shallow dish full of sweetmeats which pedlars carry on their heads

खोपड़ा-*n* skull, cranium pate scone, scalp the kernel of the fruit of a cocoanut

खोपड़ी-*n fem* the skull, pate -अधी (अधी) खोपड़ी foolish, stupid -छा (चाट) जाना to tease by overtalk

खो-*n* गजी होना to be bald headed

खोपा-*n mas* corner of a thatch side of a house facing a road braided hairs of females, the kernel of a cocoanut

खोम-*n mas* assembly, host

खोय-*n fem* habit

खोया-*n mas* the milk which has been thickened by boiling curd

खोर-*n fem* a narrow lane a trough for feeding cattle a manger a bath

खोरना-*v t* to bathe

खोरा-*n mas* a cup glass for drinking water *adj* lame

खोराक-*n fem* a dose of medicine

खोरि-*n fem* a narrow lane, defect blemish flaw

खोल-*n mas* a case a sheath shell, a cavity, outer coating of an insect thick sheet of cloth

खोलना-*v t* to open to loosen to evolve to unfold, to detach to pick, to disconnect, to unbind to disentangle to continue a work to prepare a road, canal &c, to unfasten, to unjoin to unroll, to undo, to unbar to unravel खोलबन्दी the changing or removing of horse a shoes

खोली-*n fem* a sheath a covering a quilt &c -पर में पहिने की leg gings, -तकिये की a pillow case slip -उतारना to uncase

खोह-*n fem* a pit a cave, a cavern an abyss a crypt

खो-*n fem* a ditch an underground pit for storing grain

खोचा-*n mas* a multiplication table of six and a half times

खोफ-*n mas* dread fear terror -भाक fearful terrible

खोर-*n fem* the crescent of sandal paste which Hindus paint on their

|  |   |
|--|---|
| foreheads an ornament which ladies wear on their heads, -ना to paint the head with crescent of sandal paste  | be quite forgotten  |
| बोरहा- <i>adj</i> bald headed an animal infected with itch (rot) which causes hairs to fall off  | हवाली- <i>adj</i> imaginary, supposed, fancied <i>adj</i> playful, frolicsome   |
| बौरा- <i>n</i> <i>mas</i> a malignant kind of itch of skin   | हवाली पोलाव पवाना to build castles in the air to amuse  |
| बोलना- <i>v</i> : to boil to bubble to effervesce to be agitated, boiled or excreted   | सिप्यान- <i>n</i> <i>mas</i> a Christian  |
| बोलना- <i>v</i> <i>t</i> to cause to boil  | ख्रिष्टीय- <i>adj</i> pertaining to Christ, Christian   |
| हवात- <i>adj</i> renowned, famous, reputed celebrated  | ख्रिष्ट- <i>n</i> <i>mas</i> Christ   |
| हवाति- <i>n</i> <i>fem</i> fame, renown, celebrity, title, name, designation   | हवाजा- <i>n</i> <i>mas</i> a master governor, chieftain a Mohammedan Fakir of distinction, a eunuch serving in the harem a nobleman |
| हवाल- <i>n</i> <i>mas</i> mind attention memory fancy imagination vision opinion respect fun sport play amusement a kind of song -रखना to look after to attend to -से मनना to be intent on teasing some one -से उत्तरना to | हवाव- <i>n</i> a dream, a sleep a nap   |
|  | हवार- <i>adj</i> bad, ruined, distressed, abandoned wretched, contemptible despicable   |
|  | हवाह- <i>ind</i> or, if not, either whether - महुवाह willing or not willing of course, forcibly positively, necessarily             |
|  | हवाहिना- <i>n</i> <i>fem</i> request desire wish intention ambition -ना to wish to desire, to intend                                |

ग- the third consonant of the Devanagari alphabet  
 गग-*n fem* the river Ganga, -गरार the alluvial land recovered from a river -शिकस्त the encroachment of a river by diluvion  
 गया-*n fem* the sacred river of India, the Ganga -जम्बूनी *adj* of two colours black and white mixed of gold and silver or brass and copper mixed up an ear-ring -जल the sacred water of the Ganga, a kind of very thin cloth, -जलो a goblet of metal to keep Ganga water -घर an epithet of Shiva -ब्रुव a Brahman priest who conducts ceremonies by the side of the Ganga -लाम death -सागर the place where the Ganga meets the ocean a large jug with a spout -हार the place where the Ganga issues from the mountains near Haradwar  
 गेगेरन-*n fem* a medicinal plant  
 गगाल-*n mas* a large tub of metal for holding water  
 गगोदक-*n mas* the water of the river Ganga  
 गगोत्री-*n fem* the source of the Ganga in the Himalayas  
 गज-*n mas* baldness scaldhead, a disease in which pimples appear on the head *n fem* treasure pile heap emporium a market place granary mine, a tavern the place where grain is stored for sale a case disrespect  
 गजन-*n mas* ruin destruction pain trouble abuse, disrespect, contemptuous language  
 गजना-*v t* to treat with disrespect to crush, to destroy, to ruin  
 गजा-*adj* bald scald headed  
 गजिया-*n fem* a wallet of an

artisan, a bag in which grass-cutters keep grass, sickle &c  
 गजी-*n fem* a collection, pile, heap, an edible root (*Erythrorum Indicum*), squill, a knitted undergarment which sticks to the body, a mas a man who is addicted to smoking intoxicating hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)  
 गजीफा-*n mas* a kind of card game a pack of ninety six cards required for this play  
 गजेडी-*n mas* one who is addicted to the use of Ganga  
 गेठजोडा गठबयन-*ns mas* a custom in marriage ceremony in which the skirts of bridegroom's and bride's mantles are tied together  
 गेठीला-*adj* knotty, nodular brawny, muscular  
 गड-*n mas* cheek, temple, a silk en cord worn on the neck, a boil mark, line spot, tumour, circular mark a knot, goitre  
 गडक-*n mas* an amulet worn on the neck, the river Gandak in Bihar the country which lies on the border of this river  
 गडकी-*n fem* a river in Northern India which falls into the Ganga river  
 गडमाला-*n fem* goitre, scrofula, the king's evil struma -सबधी scrofulous, goitrous  
 गडस्थल-*n mas* the temples  
 गडा-*n mas* a knot, a knotted string tied round the neck as a charra a group of four cowries, coloured ring on the neck of certain birds a ring a circle an ornament for the neck, collar tied on the neck of a horse  
 गंडासा-*n mas* an axe for chopping fodder, a sickle a poleaxe

गंडासी - *n fem* a sickle, an instrument for cutting sugarcane  
 गंडेरो - *n fem* a segment cut off from a sugarcane  
 गंदगी - *n fem* dirtiness impurity foulness, filth stench  
 गदना - *n mas* a spice which is similar to garlic leek  
 गंदला - *adj* dirty foul filthy muddy turbid - करना to puddle - पन turbidity, filthiness  
 गदा - *adj* filthy carrion obscure, grimy dirty nasty squalid impure detestable - करना to defile - मनुष्य a hog  
 गहुस - *n mas* wheat  
 गहुसी - *adj* of the colour of wheat  
 गंध - *n fem* smell odour scent, perfume stink a trace of anything connection - प्राणि का trail - जगली पशु का spoor - द्वारा अन्येषण करना to spoor - हीन inodorous  
 गंधद - *n fem* sulphur brimstone - के समान sulphurous - से निकाला हुआ sulphuric वा तेजाब sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol - के तेजाब का vitriolic - की घारा निकलने का स्थान Spa - पूर्ण sulphurous - पूरा रख बनाने की विधि vulcanization - मिलाकर रख वा गुण बदलना to vulcanize  
 गंधकी - *adj* of the colour of sulphur light yellow (in colour)  
 गंधपत्र - *n mas* white basil orange  
 गंधविनाय, गंधमार्जार - *ns mas* a polecat a civet  
 गंधमादन - *n mas* the name of a mountain mentioned in the Puranas black wasp  
 रघराज *n mas* sandalwood  
 गंधर्व - *n mas* a demigod a celestial musician horse a deer the soul after death and previous to its being born again husband of a widow after her marrying again,

a caste of singers  
 गंधव नगर - *n mas* an illusory image of a city &c seen in the sky, false knowledge, halo of moon seen in clouds diffused light of the evening sky  
 गंधव विद्या - *n mas* music  
 गंधर्व विवाह - *n mas* a kind of marriage by mutual pledge before respectable persons  
 गंधव वेद - *n mas* the science of music same as गंधव विद्या  
 गंधाना - *v t* to give out foul smell  
 गंधाबिरोमा - *n* resin which is extracted from pine trees  
 गधार same as गंधार  
 गंधी - *n mas* a perfumier one who sells essences and scented oils, a kind of grass a kind of green living bug  
 गभारी - *n mas* a kind of large tree  
 गभीर - *adj* earnest, impressive grave thick profound sober, staid solemn high, compact serious placid recondite cold tranquil heavy grim deep formal difficult demure sedate dense intricate - सादृति का portly  
 गभीरता - *n fem* gravity, depth reserve profundity earnestness solemnity - से staidly  
 गंध - *n fem* method device occasion intention desire - से intently secretly  
 गण्ड - *n fem* a village population  
 गंधरममन - *n mas* a maxim of the village people  
 गंधाऊ - *adj* squandering wasting  
 गंधाना - *v t* to waste to get rid of to lose to spend fruitlessly to trifle, to indulge in frivolity  
 गंधार - *adj* vulgar ill bred primitive, snobbish barbarian saturnal uncivilised, stupid foolish;

*n* a hodge a villager, a boor, a snob a clown, a bumpkin -पन vulgarity, boorishness

गैयारी-*n* fem rusticity, rudeness, vulgarity, foolishness, the wife of a villager, *adj* vulgar, ill shaped grotesque, gross snobbish

गैयारु-*adj* rude rustic rural slangy शब्द (बोलचाल के) vulgarity

गह-*n* mas a knot, enmity and mosity sarcasm taunt

गहना-*v* i to tighten securely to weave closely, to fill up a vessel to the brim

गहोला-*adj* piercing sharp as the point of an arrow

ग-*n* mas a song, a demigod a singer knower, the god Ganesha

गई करना-*v* i to evade, to let go to abandon, to leave off

गईबहोर-*adj* restoring something which is lost or spoilt

गऊ-*n* fem a cow see गाय।

गगन-*n* mas the sky firmament empty void of heavens -चर a bird -घूल a kind of mushroom, dust of the Ketaki flower वाटिका a garden in the air anything impossible -भेद a kind of bird like pelican -भेदी (चुबी, स्पर्शी) very high touching the sky

गगरी-*n* mas a large jar or pitcher for holding water

गगरी-*n* fem a small water pot

गह-*n* mas the sound made by a hard thing penetrating a soft one, mortar plaster cement solid floor plastered with lime and mortar, -कारी building with a mixture of lime and mortar

गहना-*v* i to fill a thing tightly

गहना-*v* i to move to walk -*v* i to cause to go to suffer to take upon oneself

गज-*n* mas an elephant, a demon, the number eight

गज-*n* mas a measure of three feet a yard, a kind of arrow

गजक-*n* mas a relishing sweet meat eaten after drinking wine, a sweetmeat prepared from sugar and sesamum a refreshment

गजपति-*n* fem a graceful gait

गजगमन-*n* mas a gait similar to that of an elephant

गजगामिनी-*adj* having a graceful gait, (said of a female) like that of an elephant's

गजगाह-*n* mas a string of several tassels which is suspended from an elephant's neck

गजगोन-same as गजगमन।

गजदंत-*n* mas an elephant's tooth, ivory a peg fixed in the wall projecting tooth

गजदान-*n* mas rut of an elephant

गजनाल-*n* fem a large cannon which is drawn by elephants

गजपति-*n* mas the master or driver of an elephant

गजपिप्पली (-पीपल)-*n* fem a plant whose twigs are used in medicine

गजपाटल-*n* mas lampblack

गजपुट-*n* mas the process of calcination i.e. reducing metals to ashes in a hole in the earth

गजद-*n* mas anger, wrath passion disaster oppression violence injustice tyranny something very strange -का wonderful, strange miraculous -करना to oppress, to do injustice to perform wonders

गजवाक गजवाग-*ns* mas the goad used by the driver of an elephant

गजमुख-*n* mas an epithet of the god Ganesha

गजमुक्ता गजमोती-*ns* fem an elephant

gem (pearl) supposed to be found in the head of elephants

गजर-*n mas* the chime rung at the end of every Prahar, ringing of a bell in the early morning, -दम very early in the morning -दोल a cone, *adj* cancel

गजरा-*n mas* a thick woven garland of flowers armlet a bracelet, a kind of silk cloth

गजराज-*n mas* a grand or stately (of great dignity) elephant

गजल-*n fem* a kind of Urdu poem, an amatory sonnet

गजबदन-*n mas* an epithet of the god Ganesha see गजमुख।

गजवान-*n mas* the driver who guides an elephant

गजगाला-*n fem* the building in which elephants are kept

गजाधर-more prop गदाधर an epithet of Vishnu

गजानन-*n mas* an epithet of the god Ganesha see गजमुख।

गजाना-*v t* to blend to ferment

गजाग-*n mas* a peg to hang things on, see खटो।

गजौ-*n fem* a female elephant thin rough cloth which is hand spun and hand woven

गजै-*n mas* a big elephant, the name of Indra's elephant

गजसा-*n mas* thick froth, store, heat treasure

गजिन-*adj* thick dense closely inter woven, fabric

गटपना-*v t* to eat to swallow to embezzle to misappropriate

गटगट-*n mas* the sound produced when a liquid is poured into a bottle gurgling sound

गटपट-*n fem* close friendship topsyturvy, sexual intercourse

गडापरचा-*n mas* gutta percha

गट्ट-*n mas* the sound of a thing passing into the gullet

गट्टा-*n mas* wrist, the ankle a joint or knot, a seed, a kind of sweetmeat

गट्टर-*n mas* big bundle or package, parcel or bale

गट्टा-*n mas* a bundle, a load, stock sheaf wisp bulb of garlic or onion

गठना-*v t* to be tied together, to be connected, to be united, to be compact in texture to be a party in a plot to be favourable to be well built गठा बदन robust body

गट्टरी-*n fem* a parcel bundle, pack package, truss, bale packet stored wealth -दापना to pack, to bundle -पारना to pilfer to steal, to embezzle

गठवांसी-*n fem* the twentieth part of a Biswa see विठवांसी।

गटवाना-*v t* to cause to be joined or united together

गठाय-same as गठन connection

गठित-*adj* strongly built

गठियप-same as गटपपन।

गठिया-*n fem* a sack a pack a pannier, a bundle pains in the joints gout rheumatism -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic

गठियाना-*v t* to tie into a knot to tie, fasten together

गठियन-*n fem* a kind of tree of average size

गठीना-*adj* full of knots, knotty robust bouncing strong well built -गठेर वा stocky, -पन stoutness, knottiness

गठीत गठीती-*ns fem* intimate connection friendship mutual contract, friendly feeling

गडग-*n mas* pride vanity, arrogance self praise

गड़-*n mas* a landmark, a boundary, a partition wall a ditch  
 गड़गड़-*n fem* a rumbling roaring or thundering sound  
 गड़गड़ा-*n mas* a kind of Hukka for smoking tobacco  
 गड़गड़ाना-*v* : to gurgle to rumble, to roll, to boom, to wallow  
 गड़गड़ाहट-*n mas* a rumble a rolling or thundering sound  
 गड़वार-*n mas* the lancer who goes beside an infuriated elephant  
 गड़ना-*v* : to be buried under the earth, to be penetrated to be fixed to feel rough to feel a pinching pain to enter to be fixed to grow to remain firm  
 गड़े मुँदें उल्लाड़ना to renew old controversy  
 गड़ जाना to feel ashamed  
 गड़प-*n fem* a plashing sound  
 गड़पना-*v* : to swallow to glut to digest to misappropriate to embezzle, to ravage  
 गड़प्पा-*n mas* a ditch a place of deception, misleading  
 गड़बड़-*adj* uneven rough disorderly, topsyturvy confused  
*n mas* a medley a mess a muddle jumble confusion shuffling fuss -करना to muddle, to confuse to shuffle to derange -झाला (गड़बड़ा घ्याय) a medley disorder bustle, alarm -बोलना to splutter  
 गड़बड़ाना-*v* : to be confused to be confounded to be unsuccessful in an attempt to be spoilt *v* : to put in trouble to harass to destroy to cause to forget  
 गड़बड़ाहट-*n mas* bustle alarm, confusion harassment  
 गड़बड़िया-*adj* tumultuous riotous  
 गड़बड़ी-*n* same as गड़बड़ a jumble  
 गड़रिया-*n mas* a shepherd  
 गड़हा-*n* same as गड़दा a ditch

गड़ही-*n fem* a puddle, a splash  
 गड़ा-*n mas* a heap, a mass, an accumulation a pile  
 गड़ाना-*v* : to thrust to cause to penetrate to cause to enter  
 गड़ायत-*adj* piercing, pinching  
 गड़ारी-*n fem* a circular line, boundary, a spool a reel a pulley  
 -दार composed of rings or circlelets  
 गड़ई-*n fem* a water pot with a curved short, spout  
 गड़्या-*n mas* a drinking pot with a spout a mug  
 गड़ेरिया-*n mas* a shepherd, a herdsman -सम्बन्धी pastoral  
 गड़ोना-*n* same as गड़ाना to pinch  
 गड़ौना-*n mas* a kind of betel leaf  
 गड़-*n mas* a heap, a mass, a ditch,  
 गड़बड़ गड़मड़-*n mas* a jumbled mass *adj* mixed in disorder  
 गड़ारक-*adj* pertaining to a shepherd pastoral *n mas* a man who tends sheep a shepherd  
 गड़ाम-*adj* wicked low mean (contr of God damn you)  
 गड़ो-*n fem* a pack a pad -कागज की a ream of paper  
 गड़दा-*n mas* a depression in earth a pit a hollow a ditch  
 -करना to hollow to dimple to engulf -किसी के लिये गड़दा खोदना to try to harm some one -रहित serried without depression  
 गढ़त-*n* construction concoction structure form *adj* fabricated fanciful, imaginary  
 गढ़-*n mas* a castle a fort a battery -जीतना to be successful in an arduous enterprise  
 गढ़न-*n fem* form structure build construction  
 गढ़ना-*v* : to form to fashion to forge to mend to beat to crush, to create fanciful ideas



गढ़पति (गढ़पई) - *n mas* a king, a chieftain, an owner of fort

गढ़वाल - *n mas* the owner of a fort, name of a district in the northern part of India

गढ़ाई - *n fem* the work or wages which is paid for fashioning a thing or making jewellery

गढ़ाना - *v t* to cause to be wrought or fashioned *v t* to feel uneasy or restless to find oneself in a difficult situation

गढ़िया - *n mas* a small pond one who hammers a thing into shape

गढ़ी - *n fem* a small fort

गण - *n mas* multitude gang a host group flock troop set, genus party, caste, sect, an attendant a slave a body of followers a number (*arith*)

गणक - *n mas* an astrologer a calculator, a reckoner

गणद्वय - *n mas* public property common wealth

गणन - *n mas* counting reckoning calculation, scheming

गणना - *n fem* reckoning enumeration number, notion account calculation, computation numeration, estimation, tally - करना to account, to compute to enumerate to reckon to calculate - करनेवाला calculator - करने योग्य calculable - रीति calculus style; - पत्र score - के बिना at random

गणनायक - *n mas* an epithet of the elephant headed god Ganesha

गणनीय - *adj* worthy to be recorded or reckoned

गणपति - *n mas* the god Ganesha, the god Shiva

गणराज्य - *n mas* government by people, see प्रजासत्तम

गणादिप *n mas* an epithet of the

god Ganesha

गणिका - *n fem* a prostitute, harlot, concubine same as वेदया

गणित - *n mas* calculation, arithmetic - अंक सत्यधो Mathematics

- ज्योतिषसत्यधो Astronomy बोल गणित

Algebra रेखा गणित Geometry

- विद्या Mathematics, विद्या सत्यधो

mathematical - सत्यधो arithmetic

- के सत्यधो को रेखा द्वारा प्रदर्शन

करने की विधि a graph इस विधि का-

graphical - का सिद्धांत स्पष्ट बोधित

करने का प्रश्न a rider - करना to

cipher - विद्या की सर्वश्रेष्ठ इंग्लिश की

उपाधि degree of a wrangler

गणितज्ञ - *n mas* a mathematician, an astronomer

गणेश - *n mas* the son of Shiva and

Parvati, represented as a fat man

with an elephant's head He is

the god of wisdom and remover

of all hindrances - गोबरगणेश a

blockhead a foolish dull person

गण्य - *adj* calculable, respectable

गत - *adj* past gone dead devoid

of known, understood reached

gained *n mas* form, colour use

misshap, ruin mode of dancing

motion of body in dancing

- बनाना to harm to torment - दिवस

yesterday - रात्रि yesternight - वर्ष

last year - मास में ultimo - व्यवहार

custom which is extinct not in use

गता - *n mas* a leather covered

club used in fencing a truncheon a mace, a club

गताक - *adj* past, bad - *n mas* the

old issue of a newspaper

गति - *n fem* motion, movement

state condition gain round

fate stratagem velocity manner

shape, glide appearance

access record, phase start

fate move oscillation, illusion-

momentum, a tune, actuation, obsequies, salvation, attachment course of events custom habit, pace -ठीक करना to pace अकड़ कर चलने की strut -धम करना to slow, -का क्रम rate -ग्रह की motion of a planet -घोरे घोड़े की jog trot -देना to actuate -बढ़ाना to accelerate मान on the move -माग trajectory -यिरोपी obscurantist -विज्ञान kinematics -विषयक kinematic

-शास्त्र dynamics -सम्बन्धी dynamical -स्यायी करने की पहिया a fly wheel -शील mobile -भूय stagnant -हीन inert



स्यायी गति

गतिया -n fem a piece of cloth for covering a child

गत्ता -n mas a pasteboard inferior kind of cardboard

गत्ताल जाता -n mas an account of unrealizable debts

गय -n mas fund capital price

गयना -v t to bind together, to intertwine, to twist

गद -n mas a poison a disease, the name of Lord Krishna's younger brother n mas sound made by something falling on a soft material

गदका -n mas same as गतका ।

गदकारा -adj soft, flabby

गदगद -adj see गद्गद् very happy

गदना -v t to relate to narrate to tell to weave together

गदराना -adj & n about to ripen development of body during youth m i to be muddy

गदहपचोसी -n fem want of experience in a man between 16 and 20 years of age

गदहपन -n mas foolishness stupidity silliness

गदहपूरना -n mas the hog weed.

गदहा -n mas an ass a donkey a jack ass a fool a stupid fellow, -का assume, गदहे पर चढ़ना to be

ignominious, गदहे का हल चलना to be ruined, to be completely destroyed in an undertaking

गदा -n mas a club an Indian club a mace -घर a mace bearer, an epithet of Vishnu -से मारना to club to strike with a mace

गदाई -adj mean base worthless

गदाघर -n mas an epithet of Vishnu

गदेल -n mas a thick bed or cover a cushion, a brat, a lad, (used contemptuously)

गदोरी -n fem palm of the hand

गदगद् -adj very happy greatly delighted obstructed (in throat), -ध्वनि sobbing, and weeping

गद् -n mas the sound produced by a thing falling on a cushion &c heaviness in stomach caused by eating rich undigestible food

गद्दर -adj half ripe thick (as a bed or cushion)

गद्दी -n mas a hassock cushion ottoman, mattress wadding pillow quilt -घनाना to pad, to quilt

गद्दी -n fem a stuffed pad or cushion a pack saddle a seat a throne the palm of the hand

royal family -नशोन installed on the throne coronated -पर बठना to be enthroned -से उतारना to dethrone to depose

गद्य -n mas a composition in unversified language prose -रूप prose -में करना to prose -कार a prosaist -लिखना to prosify

गद्यावली (या पद्यावली) -n fem an anthology (prose or verse)

गघा-same as गदहा ass  
 गन-same as गण, host  
 गनगनाना-*v* *1* to shiver or tremble,  
 standing of hair on end  
 गनगौर-*n* *fem* a festival occurring  
 on the third day of the bright  
 half of the month of चित्र ।  
 गनना-*v* *1* to calculate to count  
 गनाना-*v* *1* to cause to be counted  
 गनियारी-*n* *fem* a small thorny  
 plant used in medicine  
 गनीच-*n* *mas* a robber a plunderer,  
 a decoit, an enemy  
 गनीमत-*n* *fem* a booty good for  
 tune satisfaction a blessing  
 गन्ना-*n* *mas* sugarcane  
 गप-*n* *mas* a gossip chat tattle  
 prattle a false report rumour  
 hearsay sound produced by sud-  
 denly swallowing a thing -शप  
 tittle tattle gossip, chat chat  
 -रप quickly with a rush -उड़ाना  
 to rumour -हाँकना to romance  
 गपकना-*v* *1* to swallow hastily to  
 gobble to gulp  
 गपटबोय-*n* *fem* useless talk *adj*  
 disorderly topsy turvy  
 गपना-*v* *1* to prattle to tattle,  
 to gossip, to gulp  
 गपोडा-*n* *mas* a false rumour, a  
 gossip, a trifling talk  
 गप्प-*n* *mas* same as गप ।  
 गप-*n* *mas* fraud deceit strata  
 gem deception  
 गप्पी-*adj* gossipv *n* *mas* a prat-  
 tler a chatterer  
 गप्पा-*n* *mas* a big morsel full ad-  
 vantage or favour gain  
 गफ-*adj* thick dense, compact  
 densely woven close substantial  
 गफलत-*n* *fem* mistake error,  
 carelessness negligence, swoon  
 गतगव-*n* *mas* a gulping sound  
 गघदा-*adj* fleshy, plump silly

foolish, stupid

गवन-*n* *mas* misappropriation  
 (of money) embezzlement  
 गवह-*adj* of budding youth,  
 young, simple *n* *mas* a young  
 man, bridegroom, husband  
 गवरून-*n* *mas* a kind of chequered  
 or striped thick cloth  
 गवर-*adj* vain, proud arrogant,  
 slow, dilatory in answering  
 costly, precious, wealthy  
 गभस्ति-*n* *mas* ray the sun, arm,  
 hand -*n*, *fem* the name of Agni's  
 wife Swaha -मान् the sun, the  
 name of a hell, (in Purana)  
 गभीर-same as गभीर solemn  
 गभुशार-*adj* of the womb (said of a  
 child shair), retained since birth  
 not tonsured, simple ignorant  
 गम-*n* *fem* access approach  
 गम-*n* *mas* woe sorrow, grief,  
 care anxiety -करना to bemoan,  
 to grieve to yield to tolerate  
 खीर tolerant forgiving enduring  
 गमक-*adj* going significant, in-  
 forming *n* *fem* scent, the sound  
 of a kettle drum, a violent  
 clash in music  
 गमरना-*v* *1* to emit fragrance  
 गमकीला-*adj* fragrant odoriferous  
 गमछा-*n* *mas* a towel, a napkin  
 गमन-*n* *mas* act of going voyage  
 sexual intercourse, way, change  
 of station locomotion  
 गमना-*v* *1* to go to walk to  
 attend to think to be sorry  
 गमनीय-*adj* traversable movable  
 passable accessible  
 गमला-*n* *mas* a flower pot (of  
 clay or metal), commode urinal  
 गमना-same as गमना to spend  
 गमी-*n* *fem* the period of obser-  
 ving mourning  
 गम्य-*adj* attainable approach-

able, accessible fit for cotion  
-ता accessibility

गयद-*n mas* a big elephant

गय-*n mas* a house, sky, wealth  
life son an elephant, short  
form of गया went

गयनाल-see गजनाल।

गयशिर-*n mas* the sky firmament,  
a mountain near Gaya

गया-*n mas* a place of pilgrimage  
in Bihar, the Sradha ceremony  
performed in this place (*p t*)  
went started -गुजरा fallen in ad  
ver ity dead and gone ruined

गयादान-*n mas* a Hindu priest of  
Gaya Tirtha

गर-*n mas* a disease, poison  
neck, *cony* if used as a  
prefix in sense of, 'doer maker'

गरक-*adj* drowned immersed  
sunk engrossed ruined

गरकाव-*adj* drowned in water

गरसी-*n fem* sinking drowning,  
lowland flood inundation

गरमज-*n mas* battlement tower  
on a mound deck of a boat,  
scaffold *adj* huge, ponderous

गरगरा-*n mas* a pulley

गरगराना-*v* : to gurgle to roar  
(like a lion) to thunder

गरख-*n fem* a view, object end,  
need business, concern interest  
necessity want wish use *adv*  
ultimately at last, in short

गरजा-*v* : to roll, to bluster to  
cry to roar to howl to gnarl  
to whoop, to thunder to fulmi  
nate, to bellow

गरजमन्त्र, गरजी, गरज *adj* needy  
desirous wishful, - येगरजी  
disinterestedness खुद गरजी-  
self interest, selfishness

गरद-same as गद dirt

गरदन-*n mas* the neck -का पिछलाभाग

nape, -ऐटना to strain to wrick, सबपी  
cervical, jugular, -उठाना to op  
pose, to rebel, to rise against,  
-काटना to cut the throat, to behead,  
to harm, -पर on an object -भारना  
to behead - झुकाना to submit,  
to yield -पर सवार होना to compel  
मरोडना to throttle, to strangle,  
-में हाथ डालना to turn out by pulling  
the neck -हिलाना to deny by a  
nod of the head

गरदना-*n mas* a plump neck, a  
stroke on the neck

गरदनिया-*n fem* turning out by a  
pull on the neck

गरदा-*n mas* dust dirt, filth

गरदान-*adj* returning to the start-  
ing point, *n mas* declension or  
conjugation of verbs, a pigeon  
which flies in the sky and returns  
to its abode

गरदानना-*v t* to count to think, to  
conjugate, to repeat the same  
thing again and again

गरा *v* : to be squeezed

गरनाल-*n fem* an old ty e of  
gun of wide calibre

गरय-same as गय pride rut of an  
elephant -गहेला proud arrogant

गरवना, गरवाना-*v* : to be vain to  
be proud or arrogant

गरबीला-*adj* proud haughty arry-  
gant overbearing

गरभ-same as गभ foetus

गरमाना-*v* : to be pregnant, grow  
ing of ears in a paddy plant

गरम-*adj* burning warm hot  
fiery sweltering active zealous  
ardent choleric pungent -अर्थ  
का उपसर्ग 'thermo' -गरमागरम hot,  
fresh -घर hothouse -जान पडना to  
glow मिजाज गरम होना to be angry,  
to be insane -होना to be excited to  
be angry to be virulent, -इपडा

woollen cloth, cloth which protects from cold -मसाला spices for seasoning food

गरमागरमी - *n* exchange of hot words.

गरमाना - *v* 1 to be hot, to be in excitement to be irritated to be angry *v* 2 to heat to boil

गरमाहट - *n* fem heat warmth

गरमी - *n* fem heat warmth passion swelter ardour violence agitation anger summer the venereal disease syphilis -उत्पन्न करनेवाला calcificient -के दिन dog days -निकासना to remove vanity

गररा - *see* गरी of the colour of lac

गरराना - *v* 1 to howl to roar

गरल - *n* mas poison, venom of a snake poisonous matter

गरहन - same as ग्रहण eclipse

गरोब - *n* mas a piece of rope tied round the neck of cattle

गरा - *n* mas neck

गराज - *n* fem same as गरज 1

गराडी - *n* mas windlass a pulley an appliance for twisting thread

गराना - *v* 1 to cause to squeeze

गरारा - *adj* proud violent strong

- *n* fem a gargle a big bag

गरास्त - same as प्राप्त 1

गरासना - *v* 1 to torment to annoy

गरिया - *n* fem eminence importance boast, greatness, weight pride self esteem

गरियाना - *v* 1 to abuse to scold

गरियार - *adj* slow sluggish

गरिष्ठ - *adj* heavy undigestible

गरी - *n* fem the kernel or internal part of a coconut the edible part of a nut का गोला copra -का गतेल coconut oil

गरीब - *adj* poor, mild meek, humble penniless -नियाज kind to the poor hospitable, -परवर supporter of the poor people

गरीबी - *n* fem poverty, meekness, humility, penury

गरीयस्त - *adj* heavy weighty eminent great, glorious

गरु, गरुआ - *adj* heavy weighty eminent, distinguished

गरुआई - *n* fem heaviness weight

गरुड - *n* mas a large species of

heron eagle adjutant crane a large

vulture, the vehicle of Vishnu,

a kind of battle array, छोटा गरुड

eaglet - गामो the

god Vishnu - ध्वज

an epithet of

Vishnu - पुराण

one of the eight

een Puranas

- ध्युह a kind of

battle array

गरुआई - *n* fem heaviness eminence, - *see* गरुआई 1

गरु *adj* heavy weighty

गरुड - *n* mas pride vanity

गरुडी - *adj* proud vain arrogant

गरेवान - *n* mas part of a garment

which rests on the neck, a collar

गरेरना - *v* 1 to surround

गरपा - same as गराना to squeeze

गरोह - *n* mas assembly host

गग - *n* mas the name of a sage, a

bull the name of a mountain

गजन - *n* mas a roar, loud sound of

thunder - तजन molestation

गजना - *see* गरजना to roar

गत - *n* mas a pit crack in a wall

a house a chariot

गद - *n* fem dirt dust - गुबार dust

storm - खोर *adj* cloth which

absorbs dirt - *n* mas a mat

stretched on the floor for removing dirt by rubbing feet over it

गर्दभ - *n* mas an ass a dicky

cuddy a donkey

गविश - *n* fem circulation revolu



गरुड

tion vicissitudes of fortune, calamity, distress, trouble

गर्भ-*n mas* womb, foetus embryo, nucleus, the interior pregnancy, the inside or middle -हत्या foeticide -गिरना abortion miscarriage -रहना to conceive

गर्भद्वार-*n mas* pistil of a flower

गर्भगृह-*n mas* the central room of a house the central yard of a house the room in a temple containing an idol

गर्भदास-*n mas* the son of a slave girl born in the house

गर्भतल-*n fem* tendril of a flower containing pistil

गर्भपात-*n mas* miscarriage, abortion, failure of scheme

गर्भवती-*n fem* pregnant, big with child quick with child in the family way -अवस्था pregnancy

गर्भधारण-*n mas* gestation -करना to conceive, to be pregnant

गर्भबीज-*n mas* ovum

गर्भस्थ-*adj* a child in the womb

गर्भप्राव-*n mas* miscarriage abortion -होना to sink

गर्भांक-*n mas* a scene in an act of a drama an interlude

गर्भाधान-*n mas* conception impregnation a ceremony performed by Hindus when a woman has conceived (become pregnant)

गर्भाशय-*n mas* uterus -की चीर फाड़ (जर्हो) hysterotomy -की पीड़ा hysteralgia -की सूजन hysteritis

गर्भिणी *adj* pregnant big with child

गर्भित-*adj* conceived pregnant filled with something

गर्भेश्वर-*adj* fortunate since the very birth born with a silver spoon in the mouth

गर्वा-*adj* of the colour of lac, a species of horse of this colour a

pigeon of red colour

गर्व-*n mas* conceit arrogance, vanity boast, elation, pride, -करना to pride to plume -से proudly, arrogantly

गर्वाना-*v* १ to boast २ to pride

गर्वी-*adj* proud vain arrogant haughty lordly conceited -मनुष्य a prig a popinjay -दन्ना to turn one's head

गर्वीला-*adj* proud, conceited haughty elated

गहण-*n mas* censure reproach, blame upbraiding

गर्हा *n fem* same as गहण।

गहित-*adj* vile, mean wicked, contemptible ignoble

गह्य-*adj* same as गहित mean

गल-*n mas* the neck the throat

गलकंबल-*n mas* the hanging part of a cow's neck

गलका-*n mas* a tumour whitlow a kind of whip or lash

गलगज-*n mas* uproar, noise, tumult -करना *v* १ to make an uproar, to cry aloud

गलगड़-*n mas* inflammation of the glands of the neck

गलगल-*n fem* a kind of bird the citron, a kind of large lemon

गलगला-*n mas* a gargle -करना to gargle to wash throat

गलगजना-*v* १ to boast to speak in a conceited language

गलगुथना-*adj* a fat man with plump cheeks and sunken eyes

गलग्रह-*n mas* disaster or calamity which can be removed with great difficulty

गलगुट-*n fem* the gullet

गलगुदडा-*n mas* a piece of cloth used as a sling

गलगप-*n mas* the iron chain tied round an elephant's neck

गलत-*adj* incorrect untrue, wrong, erroneous false -**उहरना** to prove to be incorrect -**फहमी** misunderstanding, a mistake

गलतकिया-*n fem* a pillow to be placed under the cheek

गलनो-*n fem* error mistake deception misconception

गलथान-*n mas* the pouch or loose skin hanging from the necks of certain goats, dewlap

गलथली-*n fem* the pouch near the throat of monkeys in which they keep unchewed food

गलन-*n mas* fall melting

गलना-*v* : to be dissolved to be wasted to decay to rot to be frozen to waste away to be come useless to pine to be fused गलने योग्य soluble गलने की योग्यता solubility गलाने की योग्यता का solvent, tending to loosen

गलफट-*adj* vaunting talkative, garrulous, abusive

गलफडा-*n mas* the angle of the mouth the jaw gill

गलफला-*adj* chubby

गलफासी-*n fem* trouble embarrassment perplexity

गलयाही-*n fem* the throwing of the arm round the neck in embracing

गलमुदरी-*n fem* the sound made by pressing inflated cheeks

गलमुच्छा-*n mas* whiskers

गलमुद्दा-*n fem* see गलमुदरी।

गलवाना *v* : to cause to be melted

गलगाही-*n fem* a small gland at the root of the small tongue, an inflammation of tonsils

गलसुआ-*n mas* inflammation of the gums of jaws

गलसुई-*n fem* same as गलतकिया।

गलस्तन-*n mas* see गलथना।

गला-*n mas* throat, gullet, throat

the, tube funnel the voice collar of a garment, neck of a pot bulb of a chimney -**फाटना** to be head to cause much trouble, to cut the throat -**घुटना** to feel suffocation, -**घाटना** to choke to suffocate to throttle to smother to stifle to strangle to persist to kill -**घोटनवाला** stuffy -**घुटना** to get rid of -**का** अग्र भाग pharynx, -**वठने का रोग** sore throat, -**दबाना** to exert undue influence -**काड़ना** to cry very loudly, -**रेतना** to strangle -**गले का हार** most intimate, always following -**गले के नीचे उतरना** to be fixed in the mind -**गले पडना** to be incumbent against one's will -**गले बाँधना** to lay on one's head -**गले लगाना** to embrace गले में लगाने की कींते की प्रणय a bow

गलाऊ-*adj* fusible soluble

गलाव-*v* : to dissolve to melt to fuse to waste, to thaw, to liquefy, गलाने की क्रिया liquefaction गलने के योग्य fusible गलाया हुआ molten -**गलाकर धातु शुद्ध करना** to smelt -**गलानेवाला वष** canker -**गलानेवाला** solvent dissolving

गलानि-*same as* गलानि disgust

गलित-*adj* melted dropped dissolved decayed sunken, broken oozing ripe worn out -**बुष्ट** leprosy in which fingers and toes fall off -**घोचना** a female past the prime of youth

गलियारा-*n mas* the gallery of a house, anteroom

गली-*n fem* a lane a narrow pass between mountains शर गली a blind lane an impasse गली गला मारे फिरना to wander about in search of employment, to loiter aimlessly -**साफ करनेवाला** a scavenger

गलीचा-*n mas* a carpet a soft

carpet on which patterns of flowers &c are woven -गलीचे से  
ढापना to cover with carpet

गलीज-*adj* dirty, filthy impure  
*n mas* filth refuse, night soil

गलेयाज-*n mas* a sweet singer

गल्प-*n mas* a small tale prat-  
tling ostentation, boast

गल्ग-*n mas* tumult, uproar a  
flock a herd

गहन-*n mas* produce harvest,  
corn, grain daily income of a  
shop &c kept in a chest

गवे-*n fem* intention stratagem,  
the finding of a good occasion,  
-से stealthily, silently

गवन-*n mas* going, start, the  
ceremony of taking the bride to  
her husband's house for the first  
time after marriage

गवनाना-*v i* to go to start

गवना-*same as* गवन start

गवय-*n mas* the white footed  
antelope or deer

गवाय (गवाय)-*n mas* a small win-  
dow skylight, air hole, a small  
latticed window

गवाना-*v i* to cause to sing

गवार-*adj* bearable tolerable,  
agreeable, pleasant acceptable

गवाह-*n mas* a witness a depo-  
nent evidence -सरकारी approver  
वे छड़े होने का बचहरी में स्थान witness  
box (in court)

गवाहा-*r fem* testimony evidence  
attestation witness देना to bear  
witness, to appear as a witness

गवेना-*n mas* gossip prattling

गवेरक-*n mas* red chalk ruddle

गवल-*adj* rustic of a village

गवेयणा-*n fem* investigation  
search research

गवेयो-*n mas* an investigator

गवया-*adj* & *n* a singer a minstrel, a melodist

गवहा-*adj* living in a village, a  
villager, *n* a rustic

गव्य-*adj* belonging to or produced  
by a cow *n* a flock of kine

गद-*n mas* fainting, swoon, stu-  
por -खाना to swoon

गदत-*n mas* wandering a going  
round patrolling a walk, a  
tour, -लगाना to patrol

गदती-*adj* roaming, patrolling  
*n fem* a lewd woman

गसीला-*adj* compact, mixed  
together intertwined, closely  
interwoven well knit

गस्ता-*n mas* mouthful

गह-*n fem* act of catching, a hold  
handle of a weapon -बठना to hold  
the handle firmly

गहक-*n fem* zeal excitement

गहकना-*v i* to be in earnest, to be  
pleased to be intoxicated

गहकी-*n mas* a purchaser a buyer

गहगड-*adj* deep heavy

गहगह-*adj* pleased intoxicated  
*adv* with pomp or excitement

गहगहा-*adj* excited enthusiastic

गहगहाना-*v i* to be extremely  
pleased to quiver, to shake (as  
plants) to oscillate

गहगहे-*adj* with zeal with pomp

गहगोरना-*v i* to make water dirty  
by stirring it

गहन-*adj* deep profound impene-  
trable transcendental impreg-  
nable impervious impassable

obscure great intricate formi-  
dable incrustable mysterious

mystic mystical *n mas* a  
secret place in a forest an

eclipse calumny trouble, disas-  
ter pledge *n fem* obstinacy

-ता depth intricacy

गहना-*n mas* ornament jewellery



pledge mortgage pawn *v t*  
 to take hold of to seize to handle  
 गहनि-*n fem* a hold, obstinacy  
 गहवर-*adj* difficult arduous  
 disturbed, agitated, excited  
 गहवरना-*v t* to be perplexed to be  
 agitated to be bewildered  
 गहर-*n fem* delay *n mas* diffi-  
 cult intricate perplexing  
 गहरना-*v t* to make delay to  
 quarrel to fret to worry  
 गहरवार-*n mas* the name of an  
 ancient king of India  
 गहरा-*adj* deep profound ex-  
 panded heavy much bold,  
 strong thick difficult, intimate  
 -करना to deepen, -पेट a stomach  
 which can digest everything one  
 whose inner thoughts cannot be  
 explored -असानी a well to-do  
 person a rich man गहरे लोग  
 clever men crafty persons  
 गहरी नींद a sound sleep - हाथ a  
 heavy stroke with a weapon  
 गहरी आह profound sigh -गहरी नींद  
 लेना to have a sound sleep गहरे  
 नीले रंग का mazarine -लाल रङ्ग का  
 ruby -बगनी रंग heavy blue -गुलाबी  
 रंग का damask -लाल रंग का crimson,  
 गहरा घुटना to drink a strong dose  
 of Bhang (Indian hemp), to have  
 an intimate friendship  
 गहराई-*n fem* depth profundity  
 pathos -नापना (जडवी) to sound  
 the depth of to fathom  
 गहराना-*v t* & *t* to be deep, to  
 excavate to deepen  
 गहराय-*same as* गहराई depth  
 गहव-*n mas* delay procrastination  
 गहल-*n mas* a bunch of grapes  
 गहलौत-*n mas* a race of Kshatri-  
 yas of Rajputana  
 गहवाना-*v t* to cause to be seized  
 or caught, in a net

गहवारा-*n mas* a swing a cradle  
 गहाई-*n fem* a hold the process  
 of treading the sheaves of corn by  
 bullocks for separating grain  
 गहागहु-*same as* गहगहु  
 गहाना-*v t* to cause to be caught  
 hold of to be grasped  
 गहोला-*adj* proud arrogant mad  
 गहुआ-*n mas* for cps pliers pin-  
 cers, with flat grip  
 गहेजुआ-*n mas* a musk rat  
 गहेला-*adj* obstinate vain, proud,  
 mad rustic ignorant foolish  
 गहवा-*adj* taking hold of catching  
 receiving accepting  
 गह्वर-*n mas* a dark place, a  
 small hole in the earth a cave  
 a bower impenetrable place an  
 arbour, a thicket, a forest *adj*  
 dense profound obscure secret  
 गांग-*adj* pertaining to the river  
 (of India) Ganga  
 गांगेय-*n mas* an epithet of Bhishma  
 गाज-*n mas* a heap, a hoard an  
 accumulation  
 गाजना-*v t* to heap, to store to  
 hoard to accumulate  
 गांसा-*n mas* the hemp plant  
 (*Cannabis sativa*) the leaves and  
 young buds of which are bruised  
 when they are ripe and are smo-  
 ked for intoxication  
 गांठ-*n mas* a knob a knot knarl  
 knag knurr tie hitch boss  
 guarl bob, loop node, bulb  
 gland wart, tubercle, end of a  
 scarf, purse, a bundle, a sack a  
 bundle (of grass &c) -देना to tie  
 मन (हृदय) की गांठ सोलना to speak  
 open heartedly मन में गांठ पटना  
 having an enmity towards some  
 one कतरना to rob, to pick one's  
 pocket -का one's possession -का  
 पूरा wealthy -जोड़ना to tie together

the ends of garments of the bride and the bridegroom, -**गँ** याँघना to bear in mind to fix in the memory -**से** from one's own purse, -**याँघना** to tie a knot, -**खुलना** to untie a knot to remove ill feelings or prejudice to be extravagant  
**गाँठ गोभी**-*n fem* cabbage  
**गाँठदार**-*adj* knotted, wart, knob by nodulous  
**गाँठना**-*v t* to join to put together, to interlock to stitch to tie to bind to reduce to subjection, to cobbler to bring to one side to defend an attack **मतलब गाँठना** to serve one's purpose  
**गाँड़**-*n fem* the anus -**मराव** sodomy  
**गाँड़र**-*n mas* a kind of grass  
**गाड़ा**-*n mas* fragment or stalk of a plant segment of a sugarcane  
**गाँड़ीव**-*n mas* the bow of Arjuna  
**गाँघना**-*t* to intertwine to string to reduce to subjection  
**गांधव**-*adj* pertaining to Gandharva the science of music a kind of marriage -**वेद** a part of Samveda the science of music  
**गांधार**-*n mas* the country to the west of the Sindhu river a resident of this country the third note  
**गांधारी**-*n fem* mother of Duryodhana (a Kuru)  
**गाँधी**-*n fem* a kind of green insect a kind of grass a caste among the Vaishyas a perfumer short for Mahatma Gandhi who was a Vaisya  
**गाभीय**-*n mas* depth gravity reserve, solemnity, importance  
**गाँव**-*n mas* a village - **छोटा** a hamlet a small village  
**गाँस**-*n fem* obstruction enmity, jealousy difficulty secret muse the blade of an arrow control

sway, supervision something kept in the heart hindrance restraint, difficulty  
**गाँसना**-*v t* to bind together, to pierce to intertwine to bring under control to fill in to stuff, **यातको गाँस कर रखना** to fix something in the mind  
**गाँसा**-*n mas* the junction between the fingers or toes  
**गाँसी**-*n fem* the blade of an arrow, point of a weapon knot misunderstanding craftiness fraud  
**गागर** **गागरी** same as **गगरा** a pitcher  
**गाहक**-*n mas* a customer  
**गा**-*future tense* of the verb 'होना' shall should would  
**गाच**-*n fem* fine cellular cloth wrought with silk flowers  
**गाछ**-*n mas* a small tree a plant -**मिच** cayenne pepper  
**गाछी**-*n fem* the pad placed on the back of a beast of burden  
**गाज**-*n mas* scum froth *n fem* roar, thunderbolt lightning, किसी पर **गाज पड़ना** to be ruined to be involved in a calamity  
**गाजन**-*n mas* roar a loud sound as of thunder  
**गाजना**-*v t* to roar as a wild beast to thunder to cry aloud to be cheerful to be happy -**गल गाजना** to be pleased  
**गाजर**-*n mas* carrot -**मूली समझना** to consider worthless  
**गाजा**-*n mas* a salve to be painted on the face -**बाजा** a band of music, sound produced by several musical instruments  
**गाजी**-*n mas* a hero (among Mohammedans) who fights for his religion a brave man  
**गाड़**-*n fem* a ditch an underground pit for storing grain the

upper portion of a well

पाइना-*v t* to bury, to lay, to inter  
to pitch (a tent) to fix to plant,  
to hide to drive (a nail) to sink  
to conceal to hide

पाइर-*n fem* a sheep

पाटा-*n mas* a bullock cart, a  
ditch a cavern an ambuscade a  
hole in the earth, a cave a kind  
of soft betel leaf

पाटी-*n fem* a car a cart, a car-  
riage, a railway train a railway  
carriage a wagon a vehicle  
-सवारी vehicular -का निचाना trac-  
tion -बिराये की drag hackney car-  
riage stage-coach बिराये पर चलने  
वाला job master, -की गति रोकने का  
साधन brake -खान में कोयला डोने की  
tram tramcar -घायल सिपाहियों को  
ले जानेवाली ambulance car चार घोड़े  
की quadriga -चौपहिया (घड़ी) coach  
में यात्रा करना to coach -चौपहिया vic-  
toria landau wagonette carriage  
phaeton -दो पहिये की chaise -  
पैर से चलाने की bicycle, cycle -जो दूसरी  
गाड़ी को खींचती है trailer -दो पहियों की  
जितकी मनुष्य खींचता है jinrickshaw  
rickshaw, -पालकी conveyance -पर  
गाड़ी पर चढ़नेवाला cyclist -तिन  
पहिया पर से चलाने की tricycle -न  
खड़ी होनेवाला स्टेशन flag station  
घरफपर चलने की sled sledge sleigh  
-धच्चों की बठा कर घुमाने की pram  
perambulator -बच्चों को सड़े सड़े चलना  
सिखलाने की gocart -योगलान की lorry

-भाड़ा carriage  
-मर्दा से जाने की  
hearse -में बेल  
जोतना to inspan,  
to yoke -रेल की  
दिना छतकी truck

गाड़ीवान्-*n mas* a  
carman, a driver  
a coachman



बच्चों को चलना  
सिखलाने की गाड़ी

गाढ़-*adj* difficult, fast, sound,  
deep, intimate, strong excessive,  
compact, dense thick arduous-  
-निद्रा profound sleep -निद्रा में fast  
asleep *n mas* difficulty, mis-  
fortune, perplexity

गाढ़ा-*adj* thick dense, close tur-  
bid muddy, coarse solid, -बरना  
to congeal to thicken to conden-  
se, to inspissate -बरनेवाला thick-  
ening, -पन condensation *n mas*  
a kind of coarse cloth, an insu-  
rated elephant गाढ़े की कमाई wealth  
acquired by hard labour, गाढ़का  
साथी a friend in calamity गाढ़े दिन  
hard times, days of misfortune

गाढ़े-*adv* forcibly, well, arduously

गणपत-*adj* pertaining to the god  
Ganesha *n mas* a worshipper  
of the god Ganesha

गणपत्य-*n mas* an adorer of Ganesha

गत-*n mas* the body

गता-*n mas* a pastboard

गानी-*n fem* a mantle for the neck,  
neck cloth

गात्र-*n mas* the body a limb

गाय-*n mas* fame celebrity praise

गायक-*n mas* a singer a musician

गोथ गाइति का -*adj* Gothic

गाथा *n fem* a verse a lay, a stanza,  
a song, metre, rhythm a verse to  
be sung praise a kind of ancient  
language a story a kind of  
religious book of the Parsis

गाव-*n fem* sediment dregs

गावट गारर-*adj* coward faint  
hearted *n mas* a jackal

गावना-*v t* to hammer down

गावा-*n mas* unripe grain unripe  
or green harvest

गावी-*n fem* a kind of sweetmeat  
sweet pudding see गद्दी

गाव-*n mas* place, situation depth  
of water, bottom of a river, flow

of a river, greediness, *adj*  
shallow, fordable, little

गाधि-*n mas* the father of the  
sage, Viswamitra

गान-*n mas* act of singing, a song,  
music, the science of music, -करना  
to sing a song -देहाती rounde  
lay -सब्यो musical, गाने बजाने  
वाला *n* musician

गाना-*v t* to sing to chant to cele  
brate in song, to warble to  
praise to intone to describe in  
detail *n mas* singing a song गाने  
वाली चिडिया a warbler तीन मनुष्यों  
का मिलकर trio -बजाना मिलकर a con  
cert गानेवाला (गायक मञ्जरी का)  
chorister, vocalist -बजाना music  
बजानी हो गाना incessant personal  
talk, to harp on the same string

गाफिल-*n adj* careless stupid  
senseless imprudent negligent  
inattentive, apathetic in a swoon

गाम-*n mas* pregnancy of cattle

गामा-*n mas* new unopened leaf of  
a plant, the inner part of a plan  
tain leaf fold cotton of quilts  
unripe corn, standing crop

गाम्बिन गाम्बिनी-*adj* pregnant (said of  
cattle) gravid

गाम-*same as* गाँव village

गामी-*adj* going, moving cohabiting

गाय-*n fem* a cow (*pl* kine) -बजान  
heifer -बलके सदुदा bovine -का मांस  
beef -का बच्चा calf

गायक-*n mas* a singer -गण chorus

गायत्री-*n fem* a Vedic metre, a Man  
tra of the Rigveda which is to be  
recited daily by the twice born  
catechu the Ganga a form of  
the goddess Durga

गायन-*n mas* singing lay chant  
ditty, ballad, song -पक्षी का  
warbling warble pipe song,  
-संबंधी lyric musical

गायक-*adj* vanished, lost, dis  
appeared absent, missing -करना  
to remove secretly होता to dis  
appear to vanish, to fade away

गायित्री-*n fem* a female singer

गार-*n mas* a pit a cave, a ditch  
*n fem* abusive language

गारस्त-*adj* devastated destroyed  
*n fem* devastation -करना to  
plunder -होना to be laid waste  
to be plundered

गारद-*n fem* a guard of constables  
a watch a sentry

गारना-*v t* to squeeze to strain to  
abandon *v t* to destroy to ruin

गारी-*n mas* to do penance, to  
expose the body to hardships

गारा-*n mas* kneaded mud mortar

गारी-*same as* गाली abuse

गारुड-*n mas* an incantation for  
removing the effects of a serpent's  
venom gold *adj* pertaining  
to the bird Garuda

गारुडो-*n mas* one who removes the  
venomous effect by incantations,  
a snake charmer

गारो-*n mas* pride vanity, arro  
gance, eminence

गार्गी-*n fem* an epithet of Durga  
one of the wives of Yagnyavalka

गाहस्प्य-*n mas* the duties enjoined  
for a house holder

गाल-*n mas* cheek jowl jole prat  
tle middle part mouthful -करना  
to utter improper words -बजाना to  
prate, to boast to chatter -फुलाना  
to be displeased

गालमूल-*n mas* useless talk gossip,  
chit chat a tattler

गालमसुरी-*n fem* a kind of Indian  
sweetmeat

गालव-*n mas* the name of a sage  
a medicinal plant

गाला-*n mas* a pad of cotton for

spinning, a ball of carded cotton  
 रूईकागाला extremely white object,  
 a mas habit of prattling,  
 boasting trifling

गालिय-adj excellent victorious  
 eminent, distinguished

गालियन-adv probably perhaps

गाली-n fem abuse rebuke, insult  
 ting language reproof, scolding  
 imprecation invective -खाना to  
 be abused or scolded, -देना to in-  
 veigh to chide to revile to scold,  
 to call bad names to abuse to  
 rail to rag to abjugate to cheek,  
 to take to task to stigmatize  
 to rate to rebuke to reprove to  
 reproach to swear at to vitupe-  
 rate, -देनेवाला reviler

गाली गलौज (गुस्ता)-n mas snub  
 brawling scurrility, vitupera-  
 tion stigmatization insult ri-  
 baldry, reproof

गालना गालहना-v : to speak to to  
 converse to talk

गालू-adj vain boasting, prattling

गाय n fem same as गाय a cow

गावकुशी-n fem the killing of a cow

गावघप-adj deceitful fraudulent  
 n deceit artifice -बरना to misap-  
 propriate, to embezzle

गावजवान (गावजुवा)-n fem the me-  
 dicinal herb -bugloss

गाव तकिया-n mas a large stuffed  
 pillow or bolster

गावदी-adj stupid dull headed

गावदुम-adj tapering, conical, slop-  
 ing cone shaped

गातिमा-n mas housing for a saddle

गाह-n mas a buyer, a customer  
 a crocodile

गाहक-n mas a client a purchaser,  
 one who appropriates जान (प्राण)  
 का गहक intent on killing willing  
 to tense or harass

गाहकी-n fem sale a purchase

गाहवताई-n fem appreciation

गाहन-n mas a dip in water  
 bathing in water of river

गाहना-v t to tread upon corn to  
 thrash, to take a dip, to churn,  
 to agitate, to disturb

गाहा-n fem a story a narration  
 a kind of metre

गाहो-n fem counting of fruits &c  
 by fives (five at a time), an  
 aggregate of five

गाहे-adv sometime or other

गिजना-v : to be crumpled, to be  
 creased to be crushed

गिजाई-n fem work of crumpling  
 a kind of insect which appears  
 in the rainy season

गिदोरा, गिदौर n mas a thick round  
 cake of sugar

गिठ-n mas the neck

गिचपिच-adj not clearly written,  
 illegible n illegible writing

गिचिरपिचिर-same as गिचपिच।

गिजगिजा-adj soft to the touch  
 weak slimy

गिखा-n fem food provisions  
 diet victuals

गिटकिरी-n fem quivering of vocal  
 sound, tremolo trill quaver,  
 -बरना to quaver

गिटपिट-n fem meaningless words  
 -करना to talk in English or  
 other language which is unintel-  
 ligible to an ordinary Indian

गिट्टव-n fem solid piece of stone,  
 brick or metal

गिट्टी-n fem piece of a broken  
 earthen vessel broken pieces of  
 stone or brick

गिद्धिगिहाना-v i to beseech in an  
 humble manner, to implore or  
 beg earnestly

गिद्धिगिहट-n fem entreating,

beseeching entreaty

गिद-*n mas* vulture -के सदृश vul-  
turish, -राज name of Jatayu  
गिनती-*n fem* calculation, a number,  
attendance, reckoning, -करना to  
number -के a few -में होना to be  
counted among the eminent men  
-गिनाने के लिये  
only for the  
sake of number  
-सिखताने का क्रम  
abacus calculat-  
ing frame



गिनना

सिखलाने का क्रम

गिनना-*v t* to count to figure to  
regard to compute, to enumerate  
to tell to cast गिनो हुई सख्या tale  
-गिननेवाला numerator दिन गिनना  
to pass the time somehow or other  
गिनवाना (गिनाना) -*v t* to cause to be  
counted or reckoned

गिनी-*n fem* a gold coin guinea  
a kind of grass

गिनी-*same as* गिनी guinea

गिबबन-*n mas* a kind of monkey  
or ape, gibbon

गिमटी-*n fem* a kind of strong cloth

गियाह-*n mas* a species of horse

गिर-*same as* गिरि -a mountain

गिरई-*n fem* a kind of fish

गिरगिट-*n mas* chameleon -की  
तरह रंग बदलना to change one's  
opinions or principles very soon

गिरगिरी-*n fem* a kind of toy for  
pleasing children

गिरजा (घर) *n mas* church chapel  
kirk cathedral -का एक ओर का भाग  
aisle -मध्य भाग nave का पूव भाग  
chancel -के प्रधान पादसीसंबंधी presby-  
terian ऐसा धर्म presbyterianism  
-में बैठने का स्थान pew -में पादसीयों के  
बस्य रखने का स्थान vestry -सबधी  
ecclesiastic (al)

गिरजाना-*v t* to fall down to be lost  
by being dropped गिरते पड़ते with

much toil, with great difficulty

गिरवा-*n mas* boundary, hoof,  
circle, collet a bolster a round  
pillow, a shield a shallow wood-  
en dish in which confectioners  
keep sweetmeats for sale

गिरवान-*n mas* chameleon

गिरवावर-*n mas* see गिरावर ।

गिरिधर, गिरिधारी-*n mas* an epithet  
of Lord Krishna

गिरना-*v t* to fall, to come down  
to drop to sink, to stumble, to  
tumble to lie in the ground,  
to decrease in strength or price,  
to advance to attack to happen  
suddenly to decay to decrease  
to be degraded to be killed in  
battle to be spilt to be affected  
with a disease एक साथ गिरना to  
collapse गिरपड़ना to be unable to  
keep one's feet -वेग से नीचे को to  
hail गिरने से रोकना to keep up  
गिरने देना to let fall

गिरनार-*n mas* a Jain place of pil-  
grimage near Junagarh in  
the province of Gujrat

गिरफ्त-*n fem* a catch a hold,  
investigation a search

गिरफ्तार-*adj* arrested seized,  
captured, captivated -करना to  
arrest, to nab -होना to be arrested  
गिरफ्तारी-*n fem* imprisonment  
arrest capture bondage seizure  
stoppage captivity

गिरमिट-*n fem* a gimlet an  
agreement a contract

गिरवान-*n mas* see गीर्वाण neck the  
collar of a garment

गिरवाना-*v t* to cause to fall

गिरवी-*adj* mortgaged pledged -दार  
a mortgagee -रखना to mortgage

गिरह-*n fem* a knot a joint a  
pocket a pouch a bag knuckle  
one sixteenth part of a yard,

a spring somersault

गिरहृकट-*n mas* a pick pocket

गिरहृवाज-*n* a species of pigeon which turns up its body, while flying in the air

गिरहृ-*n mas* a house, residence, same as गृह ।

गिरी-*adj* costly dear precious, heavy unpleasant, disagreeable -होना to rise in price

गिरा-*n fem* power of speaking speech the tongue the goddess Saraswati poetry

गिराना-*v t* to cause to fall to throw down to spill to cast down to upset to take down to upturn, to shed, to overthrow, to shove to knock down to drop, to abase, to lower to decrease, to kill in battle पेड़ काट कर गिराना to fell or pull down a tree

गिरानी-*n fem* scarcity dearth of food dearth famine decrease, deficiency indigestion heaviness in stomach

गिरापति-*n mas* an epithet of Brahma Laxmi's husband

गिरापितृ-*n mas* the father of goddess Saraswati

गिराव(-ट)-*n fem* lapse spill

गिराम-same as प्राप्त ।

गिरासना-*v t* to tease to torment

गिरि-*n mas* a hill a mountain

गिरिजा-*n fem* an epithet of Parvati the river Ganga

गिरधर गिरिधारन, गिरिधारो-*n mas* epithets of Lord Krishna

गिरिनिबिनी-*n fem* the goddess Parvati same as गिरजा ।

गिरिनाम-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

गिरिर-*n mas* a hyena

गिरिराज-*n mas* a big mountain the Himalayas

गिरिद्वज-*n mas* the capital of the

country called Kékaya

गिरिमुत-*n mas* the mountain Mainak (lit son of mountain)

गिरिमुता-*n fem* an epithet of Parvati (daughter of mountain)

गिरीद्र-*n mas* a big mountain, Himalaya, Shiva

गिरी-*n fem* kernel

गिरीश-*n mas* Shiva Himalaya, a big or high mountain, the Kailash mountain

गिरी-*adj* pledged, mortgaged

गिर्ब-*ind* all round around -इव गिर्ब in the vicinity near by

गिर्बावर-*n mas* a wanderer, an inspector of police or customs

गिल-*n fem* earth, clay mud, mortar, for plastering

गिलकार(-री)-*n mas* the work of plastering with mud

गिलगिलाया-*n mas* the jay bird

गिलगिली-*n mas* a species of horse

गिलद-*n mas* nickel, -चढ़ाना to coat with nickel

गिलटो-*n fem* a gland a node a hard swelling, tumour, protuberance, knot ganglion -गले की tonsil -दार nodulous -संयोजी humorous glandular

गिलन-*n mas* swallowing devouring see गिलना ।

गिलना-*v t* to swallow without grinding with teeth to keep in mind to keep secret

गिलबिलाना-*r t* to utter indistinctly

गिलम-*n fem* a soft smooth woollen carpet, a thick quilt *adj* soft

गिलमि-*n* a kind of cloth

गिलहरा-*n mas* a kind of striped or checkered cloth

गिलहरी-*n fem* a dormouse a squirrel (often kept as pet)

गिला *n mas* complaint, accusation, reproach

गिलाफ-*n mas* a pillow case, sheath, scabbard, prepiece  
 गिलावा-*n mas* mortar cement  
 गिलास-*n mas* beaker tumbler, goblet, -भर tumblerful  
 गिलो-*n fem* same as गुली ।  
 गिलेम-*n fem* the medicinal creeper *Menispermum glabrum*  
 गिलेवा-*n mas* dried ball of clay thrown from a billet bow  
 गिलोदा-*n mas* the flower of *Bassia latifolia* which has fallen from the tree when developed  
 गिलोरी-*n fem* a prepared and foli ed betel leaf -दा a dish for keeping betel leaves  
 गिल्टी-see गिल्टी a gland  
 गोजना-*v t* to destroy the folds of cloth to form or develop a crease, to crumple  
 गो-*n fem* the power of speech the goddess Saraswati, Sanskrit  
 गीत-*n fem* a song a tune a strain sonnet fame glory, singing a hymn -एक सुर में sing song -छोटी ode -कवि के भाव को वरदानवाली lyric -प्रेमी की संघ्या समयकी serenade, -बतानेवाले troubadour -संग्रह repertoire गीत गाना to sing a song अपना ही गीत गाना to talk about one-self  
 गीता-*n fem* a narration, story, the theological episode of the Mahabharat called Bhagwadgita  
 गीति, गीतिका-*n fem* song vocal music verse poetry  
 गीया-*n fem* a song  
 गोबड़-*n mas* a jackal *adj* coward -भवसी blustering attitude  
 गोवर-*n mas* same as गोबड़ a jackal a rapacious bird  
 गोबी-*adj* stupid coward block head faint hearted  
 गोघ-*n mas* same as गिद्ध a vul

ture, see गीदर ।

गोधना-*v t* to have cherishing hope of future gain when one is successful in his undertaking  
 गोघत-*n fem* absence backbiting  
 गोर-*n fem* speech  
 गोण-*adj* eulogised praised  
 गोदेवी-*n fem* the goddess Saraswati  
 गोपति-*n mas* a learned man  
 गोर्षाण-*n mas* a god a sage  
 गोला-*adj* wet, sodden, moist plashy damp dank, humid, -करना to wet to moisten to drench to wash, to sop गोली मिट्टी ooze, slime wet mud  
 गोलापन-*n mas* dampness humidity moisture wetness  
 गोस्पति-*n mas* a learned man  
 गुगी-*n fem* a double mouthed snake, *adj* dumb  
 गुगुआना-*v t* to coo, to utter a sound like a dumb person to creak and smoke  
 गुंवा-*n mas* a bud merry making, rioting revelry  
 गुज-*n fem* the hum of bees buzzing sound  
 गुजन *n mas* buzzing or humming sound, same as गुज ।  
 गुजना-*v t* to hum to buzz  
 गुजानिकेन-*n mas* buzzing bee  
 गुजरना-*v t* to hum like a bee to roar to buzz  
 गुजा-*n fem* the shrub *Abrus precatorius* and its seeds  
 गुजाइश-*n fem* capacity, capability gain profit, accommodation  
 गुजान-*adj* thick closely set dense  
 गुजायमान-*adj* humming buzzing  
 गुजार-*n mas* the humming of bees buzzing  
 गुजिया-*n fem* a kind of ear ring  
 गुठा-*n mas* a kind of pony *adj* dwarfish, ill-developed



गुडई-*n fem* knavishness rascal  
ity bullyism scoundrelism  
गुदली-*n fem* a turban coiling  
(of body) as of a snake  
गुडा-*n mas* a rogue a hooligan a  
scoundrel a dissolute fellow *adj*  
wicked knavish - पन foppish  
ness hooliganism  
गुयना-*v* १ to be threaded to be  
plaited to be stitched  
गुबला-*n mas* a medicinal plant  
गुधना-*v* १ to knead flour to mix  
गुधवाना-*v* १ to cause to be kneaded  
to be plaited  
गुघाई-*n fem* the work or wages for  
kneading something  
गुघाव-*n mas* the work of plaiting  
गुफ-*n mas* entanglement, bunch  
beard whiskers a figure of  
speech - न entanglement per  
plexity, puzzled state  
गुम्वज-*n mas* a vault cupola -दार  
vaulted with a cupola  
गुम्वद-*same as गुम्वज*  
गुभा-*n mas* a protuberance on the  
head caused by hurt  
गुसी-*n fem* a sprout shoot or  
young branch of a plant.  
गुशा-*n mas* a kind of betelnut  
गुह्या-*n fem* one of a team of play  
ers a female friend  
गुगुल-*n mas* gum, bdellium oliba  
num, balm a pine tree  
गुच्ची-*adj* very small, tiny, *n fem*  
a small pit made by a boy while  
playing with a stick and ball  
-पारा (पाला) a kind of child's play  
गुच्छ-*n mas* an ear of corn, a tas  
sel a bundle of grass feather  
on the tail of a peacock  
गुच्छा-*n mas* bunch, bouquet,  
knot, tuft, pompon cluster,  
nosegay tassel rose, spray  
rosette -लगाना to tuft -दार tufty

गुच्छी-*n fem* truffle, a kind of  
hilly vegetable  
गुच्छेदार-*adj* tasselled knotted  
गुजर-*n fem* access reach, ap  
proach entrance living passing  
of time, -गाह ferry  
गुजरना-*v* १ to cross over to pass  
time to decline, to terminate, to  
elapse -गुजर जाना to pass away, to  
expire to die  
गुजर यसर-*n mas* livelihood  
गुजरात-*n mas* the province of  
Gujrat in Western India  
गुजराती-*adj* of or belonging to  
Gujrat the Gujarati language,  
the small cardamon  
गुजरान-*same as गुजर* a living  
livelihood sustenance  
गुजरिया-*n fem* a milkmaid  
गुजरी-*n fem* a bracelet, an orna  
ment for the wrist  
गुजरेदी-*n fem* a milkmaid  
गुजस्ता-*adj* past, elapsed  
गुजारना-*v* १ to pass time to submit  
गुजारा-*n mas* a living, subsisting  
course of life employment ferry  
food passage  
गुजारिना-*n fem* request petition,  
representation -करना to entreat  
to make a request to ask ear  
nestly to beg  
गुजरी-*n fem* a kind of tune  
गुजरौट-*n mas* crease made in  
cloth part of a woman's belly  
round the navel  
गुजिया-*n fem* a kind of sweetmeat  
गुदकना-*v* १ to coo like a pigeon  
to swallow, to pass down one's  
throat, to gulp  
गुटका-*n mas* a small globe or ball,  
a magic ball the putting of which  
in the mouth makes the man  
invisible, a tract, a handbook a  
manual a bead, a sweetmeat

swallowed without chewing  
 गुटरगू-*n fem* cooing of a pigeon  
 गुटिका-*n fem* a pill -छोटी pilule  
 गुट्ट-*n mas* a band assembly,  
 league, a clique a gang  
 गुठल-*adj* of fruit containing a  
 big stone, foolish stupid, block  
 headed *n mas* a knob a tu-  
 mour, a swelling  
 गुठली-*n fem* the stone of a fruit  
 गुडबा-*n mas* raw mangoes boiled  
 and put into syrup  
 गुड़-*n mas* treacle, molasses raw  
 sugar कुलिया में गुड़ फोड़ना to do  
 some work very secretly  
 गुडगुड-*n mas* rumbling sound  
 made in a hubble bubble  
 गुड़गुड़ाना-*v t* to rumble to smoke  
 tobacco on a hubble bubble  
 गुड़ूच-see गुहूच ।  
 गुड़गुड़ी-*n fem* a small Hukka a  
 hubble bubble  
 गुडधानी *n fem* a ball shaped  
 sweetmeat made of parched wheat  
 mixed with molasses  
 गुडरू-*n mas* a kind of bird  
 गुडहर-(-ल) -*n mas* the plant *Bassia*  
*latifolia* and its flower  
 गुड़ाकू-*n mas* tobacco mixed with  
 molasses used in smoking  
 गुडाकेश-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 गुड़िया-*n fem* child's puppet a  
 doll गुड़िये का खेल a trifle an easy  
 work to perform  
 गुड़ी-same as गुडड़ी a kite  
 गुड़घी-same as गुहूच ।  
 गुड़ा-*n mas* a large kite a big  
 doll made of rags -बाँधना to  
 calumniate to slander  
 गुड़ी-*n fem* a kite the kneecap  
 patella a small hubble bubble  
 गुदा-*n mas* a secret place a  
 retreat  
 गुण-*n mas* quality attainment

attribute property, talent  
 worth merit, property, incident  
 to humanity mode excellence,  
 virtue, effect method manner,  
 function, skill art, nature,  
 advantage, gain excess, under-  
 standing, cleverness, a rope, a  
 string, bowstring, -used as a  
 suffix to express proportional  
 numbers -कारण effectual, useful;  
 -कारी virtual potential -माना to  
 praise, to applaud, -मानना to ex-  
 press gratitude, -दोष निरूपक a  
 critic -दोष निरूपण करना to re-  
 view, to stricture, to criticize  
 दोष घटलाना to characterize, -जानना  
 to appreciate, -वचन recommend-  
 ation, encomium, -वचन करना to  
 laud to recommend -सूचक शब्द  
 epithet -सर्वधी qualitative char-  
 acteristic -हीन wanting, worth-  
 less useless  
 गुणक-*n mas* a factor, a multiplier,  
 a co efficient (of a number)  
 गुणकारी-*adj* effective, potential  
 beneficial efficient  
 गुणसान-*adj* very worthy, full of  
 merits, or excellence  
 गुणगाथा-*n fem* a statement of  
 good qualities  
 गुणमान-*n mas* praise eulogy  
 commendation  
 गुणगौरी-*n fem* a woman whose  
 husband is alive  
 गुणगाहक (-ग्राही) *adj* an appreciator  
 of the meritorious  
 गुणज्ञ-*adj* meritorious one who  
 recognises the merits of others  
*n* a connoisseur  
 गुणन-*n mas* multiplication, cal-  
 culation thought judgment,  
 consideration estimation -करना  
 to multiply -क्रिया multiplication  
 process, or method

गुणनफल-*n mas* result obtained by multiplying product

गुणा-*v t* to multiply, to praise to consider

गुणनाशक-*adj* neutralizing

गुणयत्-*adj* see गुणवान् ।

गुणवाचक-*adj* indicating attribute or quality -शब्द *an* adjective

गुणवान्-*adj* possessing good qualities talented, meritorious gifted, praiseworthy commendable

गुणांक *n mas* a multiplicand

गुणा-*n mas* the process of multiplying multiplication

गुणाढ्य-*adj* talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy

गुणानुवाद-*n mas* praise, eulogy applause, encomium

गुणित-*adj* multiplied

गुणी-*adj* virtuous meritorious, skillful gifted talented *n mas* a talented person an adept, a conjuror a sorcerer

गुण्य-*n mas* a multiplicand

गुण्यमगुण्या-*n mas* entanglement, turmoil quarrelling dispute, altercation wrangle

गुट्टी-*n fem* entanglement a knot formed by entangling

गुथन-*n mas* a tangle, a confused state entanglement

गुथना-*v t* to plait, to braid to mat to inweave to interweave, to entwine to intertwine to interlace to plerch to interlock to inoculate गुथी रचना करना ॥ *t* to tussle

गुथवाना-*v t* to cause to interweave or intertwine

गुथवा-*adj* plaited entwined

गुथकार गुथकारा-*adj* pulpy thick

गुथगदा-*adj* fleshy soft plump

गुथगुथाना-*v t* to tickle to titillate to tease for merriment to make

eager, or impatient

गुथगुथी-*n fem* tickling, prurience, merriment, enthusiasm, ardent desire, -रगनेवाला ticklish

गुथडी-*n fem* a beggar's bedding a patched quilt - में छाल *a* jewel among refuse, - बाजार *a* market where old things are sold

गुथना-*v t* to pierce, to be penetrated, to enter into

गुथभ्रंश-*n mas* prolapsus ani

गुथरना-*v t* to lapse, to fall back *v t* to request to submit for consideration

गुथरानना-*v t* to make a request, to put up for consideration

गुथरन-*n fem* repeating a lesson learnt, examination

गुदा-*n fem* rectum, anus शूल proctalgia, pain in anus

गुथाना-*v t* to cause to be pierced, penetrated or tattooed

गुथाम-*n mas* store, stock ware house, depot granary, -में रखना to store, to stock

गुथार-*adj* pulpy, fleshy, plump

गुथारा-*n mas* crossing or fording a river on a boat

गुदा, गुथी-*n* a kernel nucleus, pulp, legume the neck flesh on the palm of hand -दार pulpy pithy.

गुन-same as quality गुण ।

गुनगना-*adj* slightly warm tepid lukewarm -पन tepidness, tepidity lukewarmness

गुनगुनाना-*v t* to hum to buzz to grumble to mutter, to speak through the nose to sing in an indistinct tone

गुनना-*v t* to multiply to calculate to estimate to think to commit to memory to remember

गुनहमार-*n mas* a criminal a sinner an offender *n* culprit *adj*

guilty, sinful

गुनही-*n mas* an offender a culprit, a guilty person

गुना-*n mas* a multiple, multiplication, multiplying

गुनाह-*n mas* guilt sin fault

गुनाही-same as गुनहगार ।

गुनिया-same as गुणवान् competent

गुनी-same as गुणी expert

गुपचुप-*adv* secretly, *n* a kind of Indian sweetmeat

गुपाल-*sec* गोपाल ।

गुप्त-same as गुप्त secret

गुप्त *adj* hidden private, concealed, protected, incognito furtive, deep, latent, tacit confidential insidious, privy oracular, occult, secret retired underhand, perdu, mysterious preserved mystic, recondite dark clandestine, *n* an appellation of the Vaisnya class -औपद्योan nostrum दार्यstealth कोठरी (स्त्रियों की)boudoir -बोषप्रकट करना denunciation -घन hidden treasure -निवेदन whisper a word in the ear -प्रभाव undercurrent -बात बहना to tip one the wink -भय a pitfall -रूप से underboard privily surreptitiously -व्यवहार करना to tamper -व्यवहार करनेवाला tamperer -रखना to hide -लिखावट cypher -लिखावट की बला steno-graphy -विद्या occultism, cabala विषय mystery -स्थान a secret corner -सय tip junto conclave trust -ता secrecy privacy -रूप से privately -मन्त्र secret or private information

गुप्तचर-*n* a spy, an emissary

गुप्तदान-*n mas* a secret gift

गुप्ता-*n fem* a concubine, a woman who tries to conceal her illicit love

गुप्ति-*n fem* work of concealing, or hiding, act of protecting a prison, a cave a cavern

गुप्ती-*n fem* a hidden or concealed sword a sword stick

गुफा-*n fem* a cave, a lair a cavern, a den, a grotto

गुफ्तगू-*n fem* talk conversation,

गुवरला(-रीला)-*n* a kind of beetle found in dunghills

गुवार-*n mas* dirt dust, vexation affliction perplexity

गुविद-same as गोविद ।

गुब्बारा-*n mas* a

balloon -छोटा a

balloonet -फाउडाका

acronaut

गुम-*adj* hidden

missing lost

mute distracted

silent taciturn



गुम्बारा

गुमरा-*n mas* separation of corn from its husk

गुमची-*n fem* a kind of wild Indian liquorice

गुमदा-*n mas* a tumour on the head resulting from a blow

गुमदी-*n fem* a bastion vault tower cupola dome

गुमना-*v* to disappear to be lost

गुमनाम-*adj* having no name anonymous nameless

गुमर-*n mas* pride vanity arrogance a whisper a concealed emotion

गुमराह-*adj* treading on an evil path erring wandering depraved

गुमान-*n mas* imagination fancy doubt, suspicion conjecture guess pride surmise supposition guess work

गुमाना-*v* to lose same as गंवाना ।

गुमानी-*adj* proud suspicious, arrogant jealous haughty,

presumptuous, ostentatious

गुमास्ता-*n mas* an agent, manager of a mercantile firmगुमज-*n mas* a dome cupola, vault -दार गृह rotundaगुम्मा-*adj* silent, taciturn, dumbगुर-*n mas* a simplified method, a formula, a secret methodगुरगा-*n mas* a disciple a servant an attendant a spy an emissary one sent on a missionगुरगावी-*n mas* a broad pointed shoe of Persian styleगुरची-*n fem* a fold a creaseगुरचों-*n fem* a whispering conversation, a talkगुरदा-*n mas* bladder kidney -संदर्भ renal nephritic -का रोग nephralgia nephritis a kind of small cannon energy courage -की आकृतिका nephroid -का शास्त्रीय ज्ञान nephrology -काटकर निकालनेकी क्रिया nephrotomyगुरमुख-*adj* initiated by one's preceptor or Guruगुराई-*n fem* fairness of complexion whitenessगुराव-*n mas* wagon which is employed for carrying a cannonगुरिद-*n mas* a kind of club, a mace, see बछ्छगुरिया-*n fem* a bead of rosary, a circular fragment of anythingगुरु-*adj* heavy, large great, eminent respectable esteemed, exalted best, excellent honourable important a teacher a master, a spiritual guide a religious instructor a tutor, a pastor the planet Jupiter, the Nakshatra Pushva one who explains law and theology to his disciples a long syllable, Vishnu Shiva -का शिष्य

a student a pupil

गुरुजानी गुरुबाइन-*n fem* the wife of a Guru a mistressगुरुभाई-*n fem* the office of a preceptor, craftiness eminence, deception cunning, skillगुरुकुल-*n mas* a residential teaching institution which is kept up by a tutorगुरुच-*n fem* a parasitic creeper used in medicineगुरुजन-*n mas* elderly people, venerable or eminent menगुरुता (ई)-*n fem* weight, heaviness burden eminence greatness

गुरुत्व-same as गुरुता weight

गुरुत्वकेन्द्र-*n mas* the centre of gravity of an objectगुरुत्वाकर्षण-*n mas* attraction or gravity of the earthगुरुदक्षिणा-*n fem* the fee paid to a spiritual preceptorगुरुद्वारा-*n mas* residence of a preceptor a Sikh templeगुरुभाई-*n mas* a fellow disciple, a fellow studentगुरुमुख-*adj* initiated by a Guruगुरुमुखी-*n fem* a script invented by Guru Nanak the Punjabi language is written in this scriptगुरुवार-*n mas* Thursdayगुरु-*n mas* a tutor a teacher, -घंटाळा very crafty, a great knave

गुरेरा-same as गुरेला a pellet bow

गुरी-*n mas* a servant a spyगुज-*n mas* a mace a cudgelगुजर-*n mas* Gujrat an inhabitant of Gujrat

गुर्दा-see गुरदा kidney

गुरना-*v i* to growl to snarl to roar to yawl to hoot, to grumble to grunt to howl to part to gnarl -गुरनेवाला growlerगुराहट-*n mas* a snarl a growl

howl grunt, a groan  
 गुविणी-*adj* pregnant  
 गुल-*n mas* a rose a flower spots of different colours on the body of cattle, pimple on cheek branding mark, print snuff of a wick burnt portion of tobacco burning charcoal the albugo a seton -करना to extinguish light -करनी snuffers -होना to be extinguished *n mas* tumult uproar, violent agitation  
 गुल-*n mas* the pod of *Mahua* tree (*Bassia latifolia*) which yields a kind of thick oil  
 गुलअरबास-*n mas* same as गुलाब बास  
 गुलकव-*n mas* a conserve prepared from rose leaves  
 गुलकारी-*n fem* flowering the painting of flowers  
 गुलकेश-*n mas* cockscomb flower amaranthus (flower)  
 गुलसर-*n mas* a plant which bears blue flowers  
 गुलगपाडा-*n mas* a great uproar tumult din hubbub  
 गुलगुल(ल)-*adj* soft pliable supple easily bent  
 गुलगुला-*n mas* a kind of sweet meat the temples  
 गुलगुलाना-*v t* to soften by pressing  
 गुलगोयहा-*n mas* a short fat man with plumpy cheeks  
 गुलबा-*n mas* a light stroke on the cheeks given in affection -ना to strike on the cheeks thus  
 गुलछरी-*n mas* riotous merry making revelry  
 गुलजार-*n mas* a garden *adj* pleasant and beautiful  
 गुलसरी-*n fem* entanglement, ruffle a fold crease  
 गुलयो-*n fem* a knot of flesh a tumour, a protuberance

गुलवस्ता-*n mas* a bouquet, a nose gay, bunch of flowers  
 गुलदाउदी-*n* chrysanthemum  
 गुलदान-*n mas* a vase for a nose gay bouquet  
 गुलदार-*adj* a kind of white pigeon, a kind of needle work *adj* flowery  
 गुलदुपहरिया-*n mas* a plant which bears bell shaped red flowers  
 गुलनार-*n mas* the flower of a pomegranate red colour which is like this flower  
 गुलचकावली *n fem* a plant like turmeric which yields white fragrant flowers  
 गुलबदन-*n mas* a kind of striped silken cloth  
 गुलयन्द-*n mas* an ornament for the neck neck cloth, tie, scarf, muffler cravat, vandyke, comforter ruff ruffle  
 गुलबहार-*n mas* the daisy  
 गुलमेहदी-*n fem* the balsam plant and its flower  
 गुलमेख-*n fem* tack, a nail with a studded head  
 गुललाला-*n mas* a kind of plant  
 गुल्शन-*n mas* a garden a place of enjoyment or pleasure  
 गुलशब्बो-*n fem* the tuber rose  
 गुलहजारा-*n mas* a kind of flowering plant in the form of a bunch  
 गुलाब-*n mas* the rose, -जल rose water -जामुन raspberry the rose apple a kind of sweet meat -पाश the bottle or pot from which rose water is sprinkled -घासी a rejoicing in which the hall is decorated with rose flowers -घसन्ती रंग का primrose  
 गुलाबी-*adj* rosy ruddy pertaining to rose of light red colour जाहा the spring season -रंग में rosy

- पन ruddiness -करना to flush  
 -रंग lake, pink रंग वा pink pinky,  
 of light red colour rubicund
- गुलाम -*n mas* a slave, a bondsman  
 a servant -ताग में का jack
- गुलामी -*n fem* slavery bondage  
 serfdom service servitude  
 dependence drudgery
- गुलाल -*n mas* red farinaceous pow-  
 der which Hindus throw on each  
 other's person during the Holi  
 festival see असीर ।
- गुलाली -*adj* of the colour of Gulal
- गुलिस्ताँ -*n fem* a garden of roses  
 a famous work of Sheikh Sadi
- गुलिनार -*sa i e* as गुलनार ।
- गुल्ल (गुल्ला) -*n mas* a pellet bow  
 चलाना to shoot with a pellet bow
- गुल्फ -*n mas* the ankle bone
- गुल्म -*n mas* a kind of shrub a  
 division of an army enlargement  
 of skin coppice, excrecence a  
 cluster of plants
- गुल्चक -*see* गोलक -*a till*
- गुल्ला -*n mas* uproar, shout din  
 pellet bow ball of baked clay  
 shot from a pellet bow
- गुल्लाला -*n mas* a kind of flower of  
 deep red colour
- गुल्नी -*n fem* the stone of a fruit,  
 comb of a bee's hive containing  
 honey, a short stick used in the  
 game of tip cat, a bail, a kind of  
 domestic pigeon
- गुवाक -*n mas* betel nut
- गुवाल -*same as* ग्याल a milkman
- गुसल -*n mas* a bath bathing -खाना  
 a bath room
- गुसाइ -*see* गोसाइ -*master*
- गुसा -*same as* गुस्ता anger
- गुस्ताज -*adj* rude arrogant, im-  
 pudent, haughty
- गुस्तानी -*n fem* arrogance, rude-  
 ness presumption, want of polite-
- ness, haughtiness
- गुस्त -*n mas* bathing खाना a bath  
 room, bagnio
- गुस्ता -*n mas* anger, rage, wrath  
 -उत्तारना (निशालना) to pacify anger,  
 -चढ़ना to be in a fit of anger,  
 to be enraged, to be angry,  
 -वर angry choleric
- गुस्तल -*adj* choleric, furious
- गुह -*n mas* a horse an epithet of  
 Vishnu, a cave, the heart, human  
 excrement -बरना to make foul
- गुहना -*v t* to interweave to en-  
 twine to enlacc
- गुहराना -*v t* to call aloud to shout
- गुहयाना -*v t* to cause to be en-  
 twined or interwoven
- गुहाजिनी -*n fem* a sty of the eye
- गुहा -*n fem* a cavern, a cave, a  
 hole a den a vault -वासी troglo-  
 dyte a cave dweller
- गुह्य -*adj* secret private conceal-  
 able -भाग the pudendum
- गुहाद्विष -*n fem* the private part
- गुना -*adj* mute, speechless, dumb,  
 -पन aphonia dumbness
- गूँज -*n fem* buzzing, roar echo  
 hollow sound the pin of a  
 thin wire wound in an ear ring
- गुञ्ज -*n mas* echo reverberation,  
 resonance prolonged sound
- गुञ्जना -*v t* to buzz, to resound, to  
 reverberate to echo to hum
- गूँधना -*v t* to knead, to thread  
 to string to weave
- गू -*n mas* human excrement,  
 faeces foul waste matter
- गूमल -*see* गुमल ।
- गूमर -*n mas* a cowherd a milk-  
 man a dairymaid
- गूजरी -*n fem* a milkmaid an ank-  
 let, a strain in music
- गूमा -*n mas* fibres within a fruit
- गूढ़ -*adj* obscure secret, ulterior

privy, hidden concealed diffi-  
cult mysterious abstruse,  
clandestine, recondite enigmati-  
cal -निमग्न cabal -प्रश्न a puzzle  
an enigma, a twister, -प्रश्नार्थव  
enigmatic -भाव undemonstra-  
tive -विषय mystery -विद्या mysti-  
cism -करना to mystify -करने की  
क्रिया mystification -पुरुष a spy  
-माग a labyrinth

गूढता - *n fem* secrecy, abstruse-  
ness difficulty, mysteriousness

गूढाक्षर - *n mas* hieroglyph

गूढार्थ - *n mas* of obscure or hidden  
meaning, -थल्लाना to unriddle

गूढोक्ति - *n fem* a figure of speech  
a quibble equivocation

गूथना - *v i* to stitch to plait to  
entwine to interlace to inter-  
weave, to form in plaits

गूढ - *n mas* a bundle of old tat-  
tered clothes rags

गूढी - *n fem* tattered clothes

गूदा - *n mas* pulp kernel pith  
marrow brain crumb essential  
portion of a thing

गूथना - *v i* to knead (meal &c)

गूत - *n fem* the rope which is used  
for pulling a boat in water

गूमडा - *n mas* a boil a tumour, a  
swelling on the body

गूमडी - *n fem* a pimple a small  
boil tumour

गूमा - *n mas* a small plant used as  
vegetable

गूलर - *n mas* a wild fig tree (*Ficus*  
*glomerata*) - का फूल a rare object

गूह - *n mas* a human excretion  
faeces see गू ।

गूथ - *n mas* a vulture - गूठ the  
name of a mountain

गूह - *n mas* a house residence  
dwelling abode family - कपोत  
domestic pigeon - काय domestic

affairs household work - काय  
व्यवस्था domestic economy, - जात  
the son born of a household maid  
- फिदर family fault family feud

गूहणी - *n fem* the mistress of a  
house, female head of family

गूहहन - *n mas* burning of a house,  
arson, incendiarism

गूहदेवता - *n mas* a lar family god  
tutelary deity

गूहपति - *n mas* the head of a family,  
fire a householder

गूहभूमि - *n fem* a homestead

गूहयुद्ध - *n mas* family feud or  
hostility civil war

गूहसचिव - *n mas* Home Member

गूहस्थ - *n mas* a householder, the  
head of a family, a husband  
man a cultivator

गूहस्याधम - *n mas* the life of a house-  
holder or a married man

गूहस्थी - *n fem* the duties of a  
householder husbandry house-  
wifery household family - के  
पात्र घातु के household utensils

गूहस्थानी - *n mas* a housekeeper, the  
head of a family

गूहिणी - *n fem* the mistress of a  
house, wife same as गूहणी ।

गूही - *n mas* a house holder

गूहीत - *adj* received accepted  
seized caught hold of

गूहा - *adj* pertaining or belonging  
to a household

गूहसूत्र - *n mas* the Vedic treatise  
dealing with the performance of  
religious rites

गैडी - *n mas* an edible tuber

गैड - *n mas* the leaves of a sugar  
cane, boundary

गैडना - *v i* to surround to build  
boundary walls round a field

गैडली - *n fem* a coil

गैडा - *n mas* leaves of a sugarcane



the upper part of a plant of sugar cane used as fodder

गेंदभा - *n mas* a pillow a big ball, the upper portion of bedstead  
गेंदुरी - *n fem* a coil of rope turban coiling of a snake

गेंद - *n mas* a ball,  
-ओर अडे का खेल golf  
-लकड़ी का bowl  
-बद्धिदन खेल का shuttlecock



गेंदया - *n mas* a pillow  
गेंदा - *n mas* marigold : (flower)  
-विलायती daisy -के समान एक पीला पुष्प *xanthium*

गेंदुक - *n mas* a ball  
गेंदुया - *n mas* a coil, a round pillow  
गेरना - *v t* to surround  
गेय - *adj* fit to be sung  
गेरना - *v t* to throw down to pour, to scatter about

गेवडा - *adj* red brown - dyed in ruddle a loin cloth

गेह - *n mas* red ochre, ruddle  
गेहई - *n fem* a disease of plants, also called mildew

गेस - *n mas* gas -लम्प में जलाने की acetylene -घसी की जाली mantle

गेह - *n mas* a house a dwelling  
गेहनी - *n fem* the mistress of a house, wife same as गृहणी ।

गेही - *n mas* a householder

गहूअन - *n mas* a venomous snake of brown colour

गेहूआ - *adj* of the colour of wheat, almond coloured

गेहू *n mas* wheat  
गधा - *n mas* a rhinoceros



गसा - *n mas* a mattock an

गेश

pick axe, adze shaped

गन - *n mas* way passage

गय - *n mas* the future *adj* concealed, hidden

गबी - *adj* secret hidden foreign, alien unknown

गयर - *n mas* an elephant

गया - same as गाय a cow

गर - *adj* alien other different, foreign -मनकूला immovable property -चामूली strange peculiar, -मुमकिन impossible, -यागिब unreasonableness -हाजिर absent, -हाजिरी absence, (from work)

गर - *n fem* tyranny

गरत - *n fem* modesty bashfulness, enmity, emulation

गरिक - *n mas* ruddle, gold

गल - *n mas* way, passage

गोंठ - *n mas* part of the garment which is tucked on to the waist  
-ना to surround to make a knot or skirt at a point

गोंड - *n mas* an Indian tribe of the Central Provinces

गोंदरा - *n mas* a circular ring

गोंदा - *n mas* an enclosure for keeping cattle a small village

गोंद - *n mas* gum, mastie, birdlime -दानो a gum pot -पजोरी a kind of sweetmeat given to female in which gumarabic is mixed  
-गुल को gumarabic

गोंदरी - *n* a kind of moss a water weed mat made of this weed

गोंबा - *n mas* a thin dough for feeding birds

गोंबी - *n fem* a kind of large tree

गो - *n fem* a cow a ray the second sign of the zodiac a limb power of speech the goddess Saraswati eye lightning, the earth a cardinal point mother tongue -*n mas* a bull, a horse.

the sun the moon, sky, water,  
heaven thunderbolt, *adv* al  
though, though, yet

गोड्डा-*n mas* dried cow dung used  
as fuel in India

गोईदा-*n mas* *n* spy an emissary  
गोईया-*n fem* & *mas* an associate  
*n* partner, a playmate

गोई-*n fem* *n* skein of cotton  
गोऊ-*adj* *n* stealer one who hides  
or conceals something

गोकण-*n* *n* mule *n* kind of deer a  
sacred place of Hindus in the  
district of Malabar

गोकर्णी-*n fem* a kind of creeper  
गोकुल-*n mas* a flock of cows a  
cow house *n* herd of cattle the  
country round Vrindavan

गोकोत-*n mas* the distance to which  
a cow's bellowing can be heard  
गोक्षुर गोखर-*n mas* briar bramble  
thistle corn (on feet) a thin lace  
of gold or silver, a kind of orna-  
ment for the wrist

गोला-*n mas* a loop hole skylight  
गोप्रास-*n mas* a portion of cooked  
food given to the cow

गोचर-*n mas* an object of sense  
perception - pasture for cattle  
grazing ground reach, object of  
devotion *adj* visible *n* form  
perceived by eyes

गोख-*n mas* the wind passing from  
the anus flatus

गोजई-*n fem* *n* mixture of the  
grains of wheat and barley

गोजर-*n mas* a centipede  
गोजरा-*n mas* a mixture of  
barley and gram

गोजी-*n fem* *n* big stick or staff  
गोमानवट-*n fem* the border of  
a woman's dhoti

गोसा-*n mas* a kind of thorny  
plant, a pocket, a kind of Indian

sweetmeat

गोट-*n mas* border of a garment,  
hem, welt, -लगाना to hem, *n fem*  
an assembly, a counter a  
fringe, see गोटा।

गोटा-*n fem* a fringe, gold or silver  
braid hard faces

गोटी-*n fem* a small round frag-  
ment of stone ruddle &c used  
by children for play, a piece  
or counter profitable business,  
-घटना *n* successful attempt,  
means of earning

गोट-*n mas* a cow house an  
assembly *n* trip an excursion

गोड़-*n mas* the leg the foot -पडना  
to prostrate before some one,  
-पसारना to stretch one's foot wide,  
to die to breathe one's last

गोड़इत-*n mas* the village watch  
man, a sentinel

गोडना-*v t* to dig and turn up the  
soil to scrape, to hoe sugarcane

गोडा-*n mas* the leg of a chair, cot  
&c a peg

गोडाई-*n mas* the work or wages  
paid for hoeing a field

गोडाना-*v t* to cause to dig and turn  
up the soil of a field

गोडापाई-*n fem* repeated coming  
and going in a place

गोडारी-*n fem* the foot part of a  
bedstead a shoe

गोडिया-*n fem* a small foot

गोणी-*n fem* a two fold sack a  
pannier for beasts of burden

गोत-*n mas* race family parent  
age, collection aggregate batch,  
pedigree, ancestral line

गोतम-*n mas* the sage who pro-  
pounded the Nyaya school of  
Indian philosophy

गोतमी-*n fem* Ahilya wife of  
the sage Gautam

श्रीता-*n mas* a dive immersion, dipping -साना to be deceived सारना to dive to plunge into water to be absent to flee away -सगाना to dive to duck, to dip to plunge

श्रीताखोर-*n mas* १ diver - की पोनाक diving dress

श्रीती-*adj* of the same family or blood *n* a relation kindred

श्रीय-*n mas* race, caste family clan, lineage blood assembly, relation, multitude family name, -ज one born in the same family, a relation, a relative

श्रीवर्ती-*n fem* a kind of gem, yellow opurment

श्रीव-*n fem* the lap embrace, adoption, -भर lapful -का बच्चा a baby -बडना to be adopted -लेना to adopt, -लेने का सस्कार, adoption -पसार कर very submissively, -भरना to fill the lap of a woman with cocoanut &c

श्रीवहारो-*n fem* a Kanjar woman whose occupation is tattooing

श्रीवना-*n mas* the mark of tattooing *v* १ to pick, to puncture, to tattoo to goad (for doing a work) to speak piercing words to taunt, to reproach

श्रीव-*n mas* ripe fruits of the holy fig tree

श्रीव-*n mas* the gift of a cow to a Brahman with due ceremonies the tonsure ceremony

श्रीवाम-*n mas* a storehouse a godown, granary

श्रीवो-*n fem* same as श्रीव a lap

श्रीव-*n mas* property in cattle a herd of cows a kind of arrow



श्रीताखोर की पोनाक

श्रीवा-*n fem* iguana, a leathern fence which is worn by archers on the left hand

श्रीवम-*n mas* wheat

श्रीवृत्ति श्रीवृत्ती-*n fem* evening twilight (dusk)

श्रीव-*n fem* a sack of coarse cloth which is kept on the back of a beast of burden for carrying corn &c the rope tied to the mast of a boat for pulling it in water

श्रीव-*n mas* a medicinal plant a (crane bird) the birth place of the sage Patanjali

श्रीव-*n mas* a kind of snake, a kind of jewel

श्रीव *v* १ to conceal

श्रीविया-*n fem* a trying square

*n fem* one who carries a bag of corn on his back

श्रीवो-*n fem* sack, hemp, flax

श्रीव-*n mas* a cowherd a milk man the manager of a cowhouse, a king the chieftain of a village, an ornament for the neck

श्रीव-*n mas* concealment protection, defence

श्रीव-*v* १ to conceal

श्रीवोव-*adj* concealable

श्रीवंगना-*n fem* a woman of the Gopa clan or family

श्रीवा-*n fem* a milkmaid the name of Buddha's wife

श्रीवाल-*n mas* a keeper of cows a milkman an epithet of Lord Krishna, (the protector of cows),

श्रीवाटमो-*n fem* the eighth day of the bright half (fortnight) of the month of Kartik.

श्रीविका-*n fem* a milkmaid a dairy-maid, wife of a Gop



श्रीविया

गोपी-*n fem* a cowherd's wife  
 गोपीचन्दन-*n mas* a kind of yellow  
 earth used by Vaishnavas  
 गोपीनाथ-*n mas* an epithet of Lord  
 Krishna

गोपुच्छ-*n mas* the tail of a cow, a  
 kind of tapering necklace

गोपुर-*n mas* the gate of a city or  
 fort heaven

गोपेन्द्र-*n mas* an epithet of Lord  
 Krishna, same as गोपीनाथ ।

गोफन गोफना-*n ms* a sling for throw-  
 ing pebbles or pieces of stone

गोफा-*n mas* a new shootlet

गोबर-*n mas* cow dung -गणेश  
 ugly, gross foolish stupid  
 blockheaded, *n* a fool

गोबरी-*n fem* dried cow dung  
 plastering with cow dung

गोबरला-*n mas* a kind  
 of beetle

गोभल-*n mas* the  
 name of a sage

गोभी-*n fem* a kind of  
 vegetable

कूलगोभी  
 cauliflower बंदगोभी  
 गोबरला  
 cabbage

गोमय-*n fem* a gadfly

गोमती-*n fem* the name of a river  
 in Oudh a goddess

गोमय-*n mas* cow-dung

गोमुख-*n mas* the mouth of a cow  
 a kind of trumpet, a conch shell  
 with a mouth like that of a cow  
 -व्याघ्र a cruel man who outwardly  
 seems to be very innocent

गोमुखी-*n fem* an angular bag in  
 which the right palm is inserted  
 for counting Mantras on a rosary  
 the chasin in the Himalayas  
 through which the Ganga issues

गोमय-*n mas* the urine of a cow

गोमेद गोमेदक *n mas* a precious  
 stone of yellowish red hue,



sardonyx, onyx

गोमेघ-*n mas* a cow sacrifice

गोय-same as गोद gum

गोया-*adv* supposing, granting, as  
 if admitting

गार-*n fem* a tomb a grave *adv*  
 of white complexion

गोरख इमली-*n fem* a very large tree

गोरखघा-*n mas* a Chinese puzzle,  
 annoyance an entangling or  
 perplexing business

गोरक्षनाथ-*n mas* the name of a  
 famous Hathayogi

गोरक्षपथी-*n* a follower of the  
 Hathayogi Gorakhnath

गोरक्षमुडी-*n* a medicinal plant  
 which bears a  
 small globular  
 flowers

गोरखर-*n mas* a  
 wild ass on a  
 ger zebra, -संबंधी  
 zebrine



गोरखर

गोरखा-*n mas* a place in Nepal  
 an inhabitant of this place

गोरज-*n mas* dirt flying from the  
 hooves of a cow

गोरटा-*adv* of white colour whitish

गोरस-*n mas* milk curd butter-  
 milk pleasure of the senses

गोरसी-*n fem* a chafing dish for  
 boiling milk &c

गोरा-*adv* white fair skinned *n* a  
 white man an European, गोरे रंग  
 और भूरी आँखवाला a blonde

गोराई-*n fem* whiteness fairness of  
 skin beauty of complexion

गोरिल्ला-*n mas* the gorilla

गोरी-*n fem* a beautiful woman of  
 fair complexion

गोरू-*n mas* horned beasts cattle

गोरोचन-*n mas* a yellow pigment  
 vomited by a cow, which is used  
 in medicine

गोलदाज-*n mas* a gunner, a marks man, a bomber

गोलंबर-*n mas* a round or globular object cupola arch

गोल-*adj* round globular *n mas* a circle a sphere a ball a circular field, an assembly a crowd  
-बरना to glomerate -चिपटा घातु का पत्र a disc disk -घर rotund, -चिकना पत्थर नदी से बहा कर लाया हुआ boulder pebble -ठोस आकृति a globe -शास्त्र spherics -गोल *adv* in a gross form indistinctly -बात a quibble equivocation

गोलक-*n mas* a ball for playing the socket of the eye, a globe, the bastard son of a widow, the box or bag for keeping wealth granary the fund collected for a special purpose

गोलगप्पा-*n mas* a kind of small Indian cake

गोलमाल-*n mas* disturbance, confusion, hotch potch -बरना to bungle, to disturb

गोलमिर्च-*n fem* black pepper

गोलमंड-*n mas* an observatory

गोलयोग-*n mas* confusion, disorder

गोला-*n mas* a ball a cannon ball copra wild pigeon orb a large beam of wood a globe a ball of bomb shell a market of grocers, -छोटा globule -प्रकाश फैलनेवाला a luminary -जहाज की पेंदी तोड़नेवाला a torpedo, boat

गोलाई-*n fem* sphericity rotundity, globularity, roundness

गोलाकार गोलाकृति-*adj* plump round, globular globate annular spherical rotund circular

गोलाप्याय-*n mas* the science of spheres

गोलार-*adj* round globular spherical globate

गोलाध-*n mas* hemisphere, -सवधी hemispherical

गोलिका-*n fem* the bastard daughter born of a widow

गोली-*n fem* bullet pill, marble globule, pellet gunshot -बाह्य इत्यादि ammunition, गोलियों की वर्षा cannonade -हरना मारने की buck shot -अंडाकार slug गोलियाँ बानिस्तर चलना fusillade -चलानेवाला a shot -बनाना to conglobate, -मारना to shoot -कोमल छोर की बन्दूक की dum-dum, (shot)

गोलोक-*n mas* the abode or residence of Lord Krishna

गोवर्धन-*n mas* the celebrated hill in Vrindavan -नाथ an epithet of Lord Krishna same as गोवर्धन।

गोविन्द-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna

गोन-*n mas* the organ of hearing ear -माली twisting of the ear as punishment rebuke admonition, reproof

गोशवारा-*n mas* a kind of gum a kind of ornament for the ear an embroidered cloth worn on a turban a big pearl summary index abstract of accounts

गोना-*n mas* a corner a private place, direction pointed ends of a bow retirement

गोपाल-*n mas* neat house cow-pen byre enclosure for cattle

गोत-*n mas* flesh -मुअर का pork -भेड़ बकरी का mutton -गो का beef -हरिन का venison

गाळ-*n mas* cowpen cattle shed, group consultation conspiracy, clique coterie

गोष्टी-*n fem* assembly conversation discourse

गोसमायल-same as गोशवारा।

गोसाई-*n mas* God monarch, a

saint, a disciple of Chaitanya  
 गोसदा-same as गोसाई ।  
 गोस्वामी-n *mas* one who has full control over his sense organs the religious head of a Vaishnava monastery  
 गोह-n *fem* a lizard, a guana  
 गोहत्या-n *fem* the slaughter or killing of a cow  
 गोहन-n *mas* a fellow mate an associate, a partner  
 गोहर-n *mas* a broad foot path for cattle in a village  
 गोहरा-n *mas* cake of dried cow dung used as fuel  
 गोहराना-v *t* to call in a loud voice  
 गोहरी-n *fem* a small cake of dried cow dung  
 गोहार-n *fem* an outcry a cry for help, tumult alarm  
 गोहूँ-n *mas* wheat -का घना हुआ prepared from wheat wheaten  
 गोही-n *fem* secrecy privacy, secret conversation  
 गौ-n *fem* necessity need occasion mode opportunity aim purpose -का पार selfish -पाट suitable occasion -पटना to need -निकलना to have one's aim fulfilled  
 गौ-n *fem* a cow  
 गौख-n *fem* a small stick a peep hole a portico  
 गोखा-n *mas* cow hide  
 गोगा-n *mas* uproar noise disturbance rumour  
 गोघरी-n *fem* a grazing ground for cattle, near a village  
 गोड़-n *mas* an old division of Bengal = caste of Brahmans a subcaste among Kayasthas  
 गोड़िया-adj an inhabitant of Gour  
 गोडो-n *fem* a kind of rum distilled from treacle a musical mode  
 गोण-adj secondary inferior sub

ordinate, associate, metaphorical  
 गोणो-same as गोण ।  
 गोतम-n *mas* the propounder of the Nyaya philosophy the Buddha one of the stars in the Great Bear सप्तऋषि ।  
 गोतमी-n *fem* Ahalya wife of the sage Gautama the river Godavari Durga  
 गोदुमा-adj conical tapering  
 गोद-same as गमन ।  
 गोदहाई-adj the bringing home of one's wife  
 गोदहार-n *fem* the bride who accompanies her husband to her father-in-law's house  
 गोदहारिन गोदहारी-n *fem* a woman whose profession is singing  
 गोना-n *mas* the ceremony of taking a bride to her husband's house for the first time  
 गौर-adj fair skinned, white yellow red pale red n *mas* yellow colour the moon gold, saffron -वर्ण blond  
 गौर-n *mas* meditation, reflection, deep thought -करना to think deeply to meditate  
 गौरता-n *fem* fairness of complexion, whiteness  
 गौरव-n *mas* heaviness, prestige eminence, respect majesty importance stateliness rank significance grandeur dignity distinction sublimity, honour, value consideration weight, glory gravity state -विह्वल a feather in one's cap  
 गौरांग-n *mas* the god Vishnu Lord Krishna  
 गौरा-n *fem* a fair skinned woman, Parvati turmeric  
 गोरिया-n *fem* a kind of black bird a hubble bubble made of clay

गोरी-*n* *fem* a fair complexioned woman, Parvati an eight year's old girl basil turmeric a white cow white grass the Ganga, the earth, -शकर an epithet of Shiva one of the highest peaks of the Himalaya mountains

गौरमा-*n* *fem* a lien sparrow

गौलिमक-*n* *mas* an officer controlling thirty soldiers

गोहर-*n* *fem* a pearl

ग्यान-*sce* ज्ञान ।

ग्यारस-*n* *fem* the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month

ग्यारह-*adj* eleven -वां eleventh -भुजा का क्षेत्र an undecagon hendecagon, figure of eleven sides

ग्रन्थ-*n* *mas* a book a word a literary composition volume code, tome, tract the book of Sikh religion composed by Guru Nanak of Punjab

ग्रन्थकर्ता (-कार)-*n* an author a writer of a book, a literary man a man of letters

ग्रन्थचुम्बक-*n* *mas* one who has a smattering knowledge of a subject

ग्रन्थचुम्बन-*n* *mas* cursory reading of a book, on a subject

ग्रन्थचोर-*n* *mas* a plagiarist

ग्रन्थपढ़ना-*v* *t* to study -पढ़नेवाला bookish, academic

ग्रन्थन-*n* *mas* joining gumming, sticking with a mucilage

ग्रन्थपूजा-*n* *fem* bibliolatriy

ग्रन्थमाला-*n* *fem* a series of books

ग्रन्थरक्षणाग्रह-*n* *mas* archive

ग्रन्थरचना *n* *fem* composition of a literary work opus

ग्रन्थसंघ-*n* *fem* a chapter a canto, a section of a book

ग्रन्थसमाप्ति-*n* *fem* finishing the compilation of a work -का सेरा colophon, (completion of a work)

ग्रन्थविद्या-*n* *fem* bibliography

ग्रन्थसाहब-*n* *mas* the religious book of the Sikhs

ग्रन्थालय-*n* *mas* a library

ग्रन्थि-*n* *fem* a joint a knot a tie, a swelling a ganglion an inflammation -रोग arthritis -पूर्ण a kind of grass -सबधी ganglial

ग्रन्थित-*adj* jointed together, accumulated, knotted, knotty

ग्रन्थिवचन-*n* *mas* see गठवचन ।

ग्रन्थित-*adj* knotty swelling

ग्रसन-*n* *mas* eating swallowing catch mouthful an eclipse

ग्रसना-*v* *t* to hold in a bad manner, to tease, to torment

ग्रसना ग्रसित ग्रस्त-*adj* seized, possessed afflicted

ग्रस्तास्त-*n* *mas* the setting of the sun or moon while in a state of eclipse

ग्रस्तोदय-*n* *mas* rising of the sun or moon in an eclipsed condition

ग्रह-*n* *mas* a planet orb star, eclipse, favour -छोटा planetoid

सबधी planetary, अच्छे ग्रह होना under favourable stars -बुरे होना under the influence of bad stars, -गति पत्रिका ephemeris -योग the conjunction of planets

ग्रहण-*n* *mas* seizing eclipse of the sun or moon reception acceptance -निष्पण sciamestry

ग्रहणी-*n* *fem* dysentery sprue

ग्रहणीय-*adj* seizable, able to be held or grasped in hand

ग्रहवा-*n* *fem* the influence of stars on a man's fate, misfortune ill luck

ग्रहपति-*n* *mas* the sun saturn

ग्रहपथ-*n* *mas* the orbit (curved course) of a planet

ग्रहवेद्य-*n* *mas* studying the position of a planet in the sky

प्रांतील-*adj* grand, huge, large, very high, gigantic  
 ग्राम-*n* *mas* a small habitation, hamlet village multitude a scale in music, gamut -ग्रह seat, villa, -निसासी *n* villager -सवधी rural -पति the lord or master of the manor  
 ग्राम-*n* *mas* gramme -वा सर्वा भाग centigramme  
 ग्रामणी-*n* *mas* the owner of a village *n* chief *n* leader  
 ग्रामदेवता-*n* *mas* the god who is worshipped by villagers  
 ग्रामिक-*adj* bucolic, pastoral rustic rural  
 ग्रामीण-*adj* rural, rustic, villatic pastoral vulgar, *n* *mas* a countryman a villager  
 ग्रामीणता-*n* *fem* rusticity vulgarity rurality pastoralism  
 ग्राम्य-*adj* pertaining to a village domestic, foolish, vulgar, Prakrit -धम copulation sexual intercourse the custom of villagers  
 ग्रामोक्तोन् (बाजा)-*n* *mas* a gramophone, -वा प्लेट record  
 ग्रस्त-*n* *mas* mouthful gulp morsel bit gobbet catch, an eclipse  
 ग्रस्तक-*adj* one who catches or gulps one who keeps anything in secret a swallower  
 ग्रस्तना-*see* ग्रस्तना to tease  
 ग्राह-*n* *mas* an alligator, a crocodile a shark  
 ग्राहक-*n* *mas* a purchaser a ven-

dee, a buyer customer subscriber *adj* catching, seizing, gaining holding  
 ग्राही-*adj* *mas* one who accepts astringent (food)  
 ग्राह्य-*adj* acceptable, worthy of being received knowable, admissible, comprehensive, -ता latitude  
 ग्रीक-*adj* Greek -अथवा रोमन् साहित्य अथवा कला संबंधी classical  
 ग्रीष्म-*n* *fem* *see* ग्रीष्म summer  
 ग्रीवा-*n* *fem* the neck the nape  
 ग्रीस *n* Greece निगसी a Greek -देश का Crecian  
 ग्रीष्म-*see* ग्रीष्म summer  
 ग्रीष्म-*n* *mas* the hot season of the year summer heat warmth -ऋतु summer season  
 ग्लानि-*n* *fem* lassitude weariness, languor inertness depression of mind sluggishness  
 ग्वार-*n* *fem* an annual plant, its seeds are used as pulse  
 ग्वारन्द (नेट)-*n* *mas* a kind of coloured silken cloth  
 ग्वारपाठा-*n* *mas* the aloe plant (*aloe perfoliata*)  
 ग्वारफली-*n* *fem* a kind of vegetable  
 ग्वाल (ग्वाला) *n* *mas* a cowkeeper a cowherd *n* milkman  
 ग्वालिन-*n* *fem* a milkmaid a dairy maid *n* kind of insect appearing in the rainy season  
 गठना-*v* *t* to bend to twist, to turn to distort  
 गडा-*see* गोइह ।



घ the fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, an aspirated form of ग ।

घंघोलना-*v* *t* to rinse to mix by stirring to make water dirty by stirring with a stick

घट-*n mas* a jug an earthen pot tied to a Peepal tree in connection with funeral rites

घटा *n mas* a bell a gong an hour, a metallic disk struck as a bell  
-घर *n* clock tower a belfry -घटे घटे hourly every hour

घटिका-*n fem* a small bell, small bells attached to an ornament

घटी-*n fem* a small jug of brass or copper *n fem* a small bell a tintinnabulum the ringing of a bell tonsil uvula -का गन्ध ring -जगाने की tocsin -बजना to ring to peal to toll

घई-*n fem* an eddy a whirlpool support stay saddle *adj* very deep, profound

घघरखेल-*n fem* a kind of creeper  
घघरा-same as घाघरा a petticoat  
घट-*n mas* a jug a water pot the body *adj* diminished less -बै घटना to be fixed on the mind -घट व्यापक pervading everywhere

घटक-*n mas* an intermediary, a go between a match maker, a broker a messenger a bard a clever person a genealogist an attorney a solicitor

घटक्क-same as कुम्भक्क ।

घटका-*n mas* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person

घटवार-*n mas* a potter

घटज-*n mas* the name of the sage Agastya (lit born from jug)

घटती-*n fem* diminution, decrease, deficiency degradation, lessening insufficiency, alleviation

dishonour, disrespect

घटन-*n mas* happening, occurring presence

घटना-*v t* to decrease, to decline, to lessen to fail to subside to be sufficient to happen to take place to chance, to come to pass to come about to wane *n fem* incident happening occasion, circumstance occurrence event, accident instance fortuity case, breakdown contingency, -क्रम incidence, -वासी a procuress -दृश eventful -स्थल scene

घटवद-*n fem* fluctuation -होना to fluctuate to rise and fall, to waver, to vary

घटयोनि-*n mas* the sage Agastya

घटवाना-*v t* to cause to decrease, lessen, or subside

घटवाई-*n fem* wharfage lessen ing, decrease, decline

घटवार-*n mas* a boatman a wharfinger, a wharf owner

घटसनेय-same as घटयोनि ।

घटस्थापन-*n mas* the placing of a pot filled with water before an idol on the commencement of a religious ceremony

घटा-*n fem* a gathering of clouds cloudiness a crowd an assembly, a multitude an assemblage

घटाई-*n fem* decrease decline degradation diminution disrespect, dishonour

घटाकाश-*n mas* the empty space or Akasha within a jug,

घटाटाप-*n mas* dense clouds gathering in the sky a covering which is used for a palanquin carriage or other furniture

घटाना-*v t* to abate, to decrease to lower to reduce, to diminish to subtract to mitigate, to alleviate

to decrease, to deduct, to de-  
base to dishonour घटाया हुआ मूल्य  
reduced price घटायें हुए मूल्य पर  
वस्तुओं का विक्रय a reduction sale  
घटाव-n mas reduction, diminu-  
tion, subtraction, retrench-  
ment mitigation decrease deter-  
ioration, abbreviation depre-  
ciation deduction decadence  
deficiency, alleviation  
घटायना-same as घटाना to deduct  
घटिका-n fem a small jar or bucket,  
the time of 24 minutes, an instru-  
ment for recording time  
घटित-adj made prepared hap-  
pened chanced  
घटिया-adj low in price cheap of  
bad quality worthless, of small  
esteem, inexpensive  
घटिहा-adj fraudulent, deceitful  
cunning, dishonest, wicked, lewd  
wanton, addicted to vice sinful  
घटी n. fem diminution loss lack,  
deficiency abatement, disad-  
vantage, an Indian clock the  
time of 24 minutes  
घटुक, घटोत्कच-n mas the son of  
Blumzen born of Hidimba adj  
crafty dishonest cunning art-  
ful, fraudulent  
घटठा-n mas corn on the feet hard  
tumour on the body made by a  
rub a gap, an opening  
घड़घड़ाना-v : to rattle to rumble  
to growl to roar, to thunder to  
clatter or make a clattering noise  
घड़घड़ाहट-n fem a roar a thun-  
dering sound  
घड़नई घड़नल-n fem a raft which  
is made of inverted pitchers for  
fording small rivers  
घड़ा-n mas an earthen pot a pail,  
a pitcher jug a crock, -भर pail-  
ful pitcherful घड़ों पानी पड़ जाना

to feel much ashamed  
घड़ाना-same as गड़ाना to make  
घड़िया-n fem a crucible in which  
goldsmiths melt gold silver etc  
घड़ियाल-n mas an alligator, a cro-  
codile, a big gong  
घड़ियाली-n mas one who rings a  
big gong  
घड़ो-n fem time a space of 24  
minutes, suitable time, occa-  
sion a machine for showing time  
-कलाई में बांधने की wrist watch, ton-  
neau -छोटी देबुल पर रखने की time  
piece time keeper -जेब की watch  
-लगर पर चलनेवाली clock -बड़ी  
घंटाघर की a tower-clock -का पुरजा  
movement -का मुख dial -की छोटी  
सूई the hour hand -की घड़ी सूई  
minute hand -ठीक ठीक समय बतलाने-  
वाली a chronometer, -दिया light  
placed on a jug in the courtyard  
of a house where | someone dies  
-साज a watchmaker  
घड़ोचो-n mas a stool for placing  
a jug of water  
घत-n mas a deceiver a cheat  
ambuscade -में रहना to wait for  
to lurk, to waylay  
घतियाना-v : to waylay to conceal  
to deceive, to pilfer, to steal to  
lie in ambush  
घन-n mas cloud sledge ham-  
mer assembly crowd camphor  
bell gong extension cube, mi-  
crotome, solidity the body, adj  
dense compact solid, thick,  
gross strong entire much -को  
घोट a heavy stroke  
घनगरज-n fem thundering of  
clouds a kind of cannon  
घतना-n solidity, thickness  
घनघनाना-v : to ring like a bell  
to tinkle (a bell)  
घनघनाहट-n fem a tinkle the

ringing sound of a bell

घनघोर-*adj* roaring of clouds, very thick, deep fearful loud sound ing terrible, घटा accumulation of thick black clouds

घनचक्र-*n mas & adj* a block head, a dullard, a stupid fellow foolish wandering lurking

घनत्व-*n mas* solidity compact ness same as घनता।

घननाद-*n mas* the thundering sound of clouds

घनफल-*n mas* the cubic contents of a solid volume cube -संबंधी cubical, voluminous

घावान-*n mas* a kind of arrow which is said have the effect of gathering clouds in the sky

घनवेज-*adj* interwaved with several flowers (said of cloth)

घनमूल-*n mas* the cube root

घनश्याम *adj* black clouds *n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna

घनसार-*n mas* camphor, mercury

घना-*adj* thick close, compact, foggy, many, numerous gross,

dense crowded closely united

-करना to thicken, to condense

-जंगल a thicket -झड़ा हुआ studied

घन density, thickness, compactness, voluminousness

घनाक्षरी-*adj* written in close characters *n metre* called कवितः।

घनात्मक-*adj* like a cube *n* a cube

घनिष्ठ-*adj* thick compact neighborly, intimate, close -मित्र

a fast or intimate friend

घनीभूत-*adj* grumous solid

घने *adj* several many

घोरा-*adj* excessive, much, many

घनेन-*n mas* a kind of bird

घबघो-*n fem* firm grasp by both hands an embrace

घबरा *n mas* perplexity, entangle-

ment, disorder, hotchpotch turmoil, duplicity, fraud, -करना to confuse to meddle, to defraud

घबराना-*v* : to be confused to be at a loss, to be perplexed to be

embarrassed, to be confounded,

" *t* to embarrass to perturb, to perplex, to engulf to stun, to

startle to surprise, to pose, to puzzle to entangle, to put out,

to nonplus, to agitate, to abash,

to baffle to bewilder to mystify,

to confound, to confuse to dis-

tract to daze, to dash to crush

to frustrate, to disturb, to harass

to discompose, घबड़ाया

हुआ vexed घबड़ानेवाला giddy,

knock-down, vexing, घबड़ानेवाला

प्रश्न a puzzling question

घबड़ाहट-*n fem* disorder perplex-

ity, confusion, flurry, agitation,

hurryscurry perturbation; -में

अमोह अमुक, at sixes and sevens

घमंड-*n mas* an over estimate of

self, pride, conceit elation

arrogance, haughtiness vanity

boastfulness disdain

घमंडी-*adj* vain conceited haughty,

lofty, priggish arrogant -बनाना

to elate -मनुष्य a puppy a con-

ceited or proud person

घमरना *v* : to produce a grave

sound to roar *t* to give a

blow with the fist

घमरा-*n mas* the noise of a blow

घमयमाना-*v* : to beat to give a

blow with the fist

घमर-*n mas* a sound as of a drum

घमसान-*n mas* a fierce fight, a

battle, a skirmish

घमरील-*n fem* a crowd turmoil

confusion, din and bustle

घमस-*n fem* heat, sultriness of

weather, warmth

घनाफा *n mas* the sound produced by a heavy blow  
 घनाघम *n fem* sound of blows, pump, bustle *adv* noisily  
 घमाना *v* : to warm oneself in the sun, to bask in the sun  
 घमासान-same as घमसान ।  
 घमोय *n mas* a prickly plant  
 घमोरी *n fem* prickly heat small pimples which appear on the body in sultry days  
 घर *n mas* a house, dwelling building home, tenement, family residence, compartment, birth place, factory, room, space cause, len, case, socket hole, pit originator origin, kennel work house -और इसके समीप की भूमि premises इत्यादि बनाना to put up के भीतर indoors के बाहर out, abroad, के बाहर जाना to stir abroad के बाहर निकलने से खिन्न homesick -की ओर home wards -के बाहर का outdoor -बनाकर बसना to domicile उनाकर बसने वाला a domicile -पर at home आनंद से at home -फकना arson से निकाल देना to dislodge home to unhouse बरना to reside to enter, to make room for, आँख (चित्त) में घर करना to be dear, -का personal, of relatives -का न घाट का of no fixed abode, worthless का आवनी member of a family, -के बाढ़े to talk in an elevated manner while in the house -के घर रहना to equal घाट method nature -घालना to destroy house to create family feud, to ruin family prestige to enchain फोड़ना to create disturbance in a family उसना to reside in a house, to marry, -बड़े without doing any work without labour वार household -बठना to be kept as a mistress, -बर the entire fam-

ily, से from private purse, वाला the husband, a householder, वाली the mistress of the house, wife, सिर पर घर उठाना to make a great tumult, सखा घर a high family, a prison रेल घर a railway station तारवर a telegraph office, डाक घर a post office  
 घरक(घरब्या) *adj* domestic, household pertaining to house  
 घरवर *adv* in every home  
 घरघराना *v* : to make a hoarse sound, to create a whizzing sound, to wheeze  
 घरघराहट *n mas* a whirl, a whizz  
 घर घालन *adj* one who ruins his family one who brings discredit or dishonour to his family  
 घरताया *n mas* a slave who is born in the house  
 घरवासी *n fem* the mistress of house wife (lit slave of house)  
 घरद्वार *n mas* a house and dwelling place, a household  
 घरनाल *n fem* an old type of cannon same as घडनाल ।  
 घरनी *n fem* the mistress of a house, see घरवासी ।  
 घरफोड़ना *v* : to create a family feud (quarrel)  
 घरफोरी *n fem* a woman who creates quarrels in the family  
 घरबसा *n mas* paramour husband  
 घरबसी *n fem* a concubine a kept woman or mistress  
 घरवार *n mas* family household affair anxiety of a household, one's household goods  
 घरवारी *mas* a familyman a householder  
 घरवाल *n fem* household goods  
 घरवाला *n mas* the master of a house, husband  
 घरसी *n mas* friction, see घरसा ।

घरहाई-*n* ■ woman who creates disturbances in the family  
 घराऊ-*adj* domestic personal  
 घराती-*n mas* the bride's relations  
 घराना-*n mas* a family a household  
 घरिया-*n fem* ■ small pot, a crucible of goldsmith  
 घरी-*n fem* fold crease, plait.  
 घरोक-*adv* ■ while for a short time  
 घरू-*adj* pertaining to house or household homely  
 घरेलू-*adj* domestic tame personal prepared at home  
 घरया-*adj* domestic intimate personal see घरेलू ।  
 घरौंदा घरौंदा *n mas* a small house made of piper clay &c with which children play  
 घरघर-see घरघर a gurgling sound  
 घरघरित-*adj* wheely gurgling  
 घम-*n mas* the heat of the sun -बिन्दु perspiration  
 घरी-*n mas* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person, agony pang ■ kind of engine  
 घरींदा-*n mas* snoring -लेना to snore  
 घषण-*n mas* grinding rubbing, attrition, friction  
 चलना-*v* ■ to fall to tumble to come to blows to be discharged from a missile  
 घलाघल, घलघाली-*n fem* thrashing beating, mutual beating  
 घनुआ-*n mas* a small quantity given above the purchase  
 घवरि-*n fem* a bunch of fruits  
 घसवना-*i* ■ to lapse to glide to slip to steal  
 घसवाना-*n* ■ to remove from a place to agitate  
 घसखुदा-*n mas* a grass cutter an idle person, a foolish person  
 घसना-see घिसना to rub  
 सिटना-*n* ■ to be dragged or pulled

घसियारा-*n mas* a grass-cutter  
 घसियारिन-*n fem* the wife of a grass cutter (घसखुदा) ।  
 घसीट-*n fem* swift writing scribble scrawl, -लिखना to scrawl  
 घसीटना-*i* ■ to drag, to trail to lug to pull hard, to hug to scribble, to include forcibly  
 घनाना-*n* ■ to tinkle to peal or sound forth as a bell  
 घहरना-*v* ■ to roar, to thunder  
 घहराना-*v* ■ to thunder to roar  
 घहरानि-*n fem* a roar a thundering or pealing sound  
 घहरारा *n mas* a loud sound a roar  
 घा-*n fem* side direction  
 घाघरा-see घाघरा a petticoat  
 घांटी-*n fem* larynx throat epiglottis -की सूजन quinsy  
 घांटी-*n mas* a kind of song sung in the month of Chaitra  
 घांह (घा)-*n mas* direction  
 घाइ-*n mas* hurt wound  
 घाइल-same as घायल wounded  
 घाई *n fem* direction intermediate space joint whirlpool, boundary, eddy of water.  
 घाई *n fem* the root of the fingers hurt stroke, attack deceit, stratagem trick cudgelling  
 घाऊप-*adj* voracious improvident spendthrift  
 घाए-*ind* towards any thing, in the direction of  
 घाघ-*n mas* a clever experienced person of Conda whose maxims are in vogue *adj* clever, experienced cunning  
 घाघरा *n fem* the river Sarju a kilt a skirt from waist to knee, a robe, a petticoat a kilt  
 घाघर-*n mas* a kind of hen  
 घापी-*n fem* a drag net  
 घाट-*n mas* a landing place ferry,

ford quay jetty, wharf pier  
 noor the bathing place on the  
 bank of a river, mountainous  
 path, direction, manner shape  
 mode want loss, wickedness,  
 trick deception blade of a sword  
 adj deficient -का भाड़ा whar  
 fage, -घाट का पानी पीना to acquire  
 experience by wandering in  
 foreign lands -परघाघना to moor  
 to wharf -मारना to smuggle  
 घाटरोह -n mas obstruction or  
 hindrance of wharfage  
 घाटवाल -n mas the Brahman who  
 conducts pilgrims in holy cities  
 a Gangaputra  
 घाटा -n mas reduction deficien  
 cy loss deficit  
 घाटि -adj deficient less  
 घाटिया -n mas a Brahman who  
 sits at a Ghat and takes charge of  
 the bather's clothes &c  
 घाटी -n fem a mountain pass a  
 ravine, hollow, vale, valley decli  
 vity, gorge, glen, dale छोटी kloof  
 घात -n mas a blow a bruise push  
 stroke harm killing, slaughter  
 multiple product power (as-a<sup>2</sup>)  
 n fem aim fit opportunity  
 snare ambushade trick mode  
 manner, stratagem -दर्शक loga  
 rithm -मै आना to find favourable  
 occasion, -लगना to find opportu  
 nity -मै to lie in ambush  
 घातक -n mas destroyer murderer  
 executioner adj fatal savage  
 baneful ruinous  
 घातकी -same as घातक  
 घातिनी -adj murderous (woman)  
 घाती -adj ruinous murderous  
 harmful treacherous  
 घातुक -adj ruinous noxious pesti  
 ferous murderous  
 घान -n mas the quantity thrown

in at one time in a mill as much  
 as is cooked boiled or fried at  
 a time stroke, a blow  
 घाना -v t to beat to cudgel  
 घानी n fem batch outturn out  
 put of a mill &c  
 घाबरा -adj perplexed confused  
 bewildered, astounded  
 घाम -n fem sunshine the heat of  
 the sun -खाना to bask  
 घामइ -adj tormented by the heat  
 of the sun foolish, dull headed  
 घाय -same as घाव a wound  
 घायक -adj ruinous, troublesome  
 घायल -adj wounded hurt -करना  
 to stab to hurt to lacerate,  
 -घोडा करना to scratch  
 घाल -see घलुआ -न गिनना to consider  
 useless or worthless.  
 घालक n mas a destroyer a killer  
 घालना -v t to start, to move to  
 place to thrust to mix to jum  
 ble to ruin to destroy, to kill  
 घालमेल -n mas jumbled mass  
 or condition topsyturvy  
 घाव -n mas injury wound, sore  
 hurt hack stab sting, ulcer  
 scratches, trauma, scorch -का चिह्न  
 scar -गहरा gash -पहुचाने योग्य vul  
 nerable -परीक्षा की सलाई probe  
 भरना to heal -भरनमक छिड़कना to give  
 trouble in adversity to add in  
 sult to injury -भरना the healing  
 of a wound -पत्ता a creeper whose  
 leaves have healing properties  
 घावरिया -n mas a healer of wounds  
 घास -n fem grass straw pasture,  
 fodder -दलदल में की sedge -पशु के  
 खाने की lucerne -सूखी hay -घरना to  
 graze -तिन पतिया clover -खोदना  
 फाटना छीलना -to do useless work  
 -सहित graminifolious -खानेवाला  
 graminivorous -से पूर्ण भूमि a sward,  
 a turf of grass

घासपात-*n mas* fallen and rotten leaves weed, rubbish, sweepings vegetable refuse, -हटाना to weed -हटानेवाला weeder, -से घुग weedy, full of grass

घिघी-*n fem* a faltering in speech hiccup choking of the throat through fear -बैध जाना to falter to be unable to speak

घिघियाना-*v* to falter to appear very humble, to be unable to speak distinctly

घिघिच (घिचिर पिचिर)-*n fem* want of space compactness an aggregate of several things in a narrow space, scribbling *adj* thick crowded written illegibly

घिन *n fem* hate disgust aversion abhorrence, odiousness abominableness nausea

घिनाना-*v* to have an aversion for to feel disgusted for

घिनायना घिनौना-*adj* hateful, odious abominable loathsome, detestable, obnoxious

घिनी-see घिरनी, गिनी।

घिया-*n fem* the creeper pompion, its fruits are used as vegetable a kind of pumpkin

घियातोरी-*n fem* the vegetable *Lu ffa pentandra*

घिरका-*n mas* a game of children

घिरना-*v* to be surrounded to be inclosed to be filled, to be collected around to be accumulated घिरा हुआ limited

घिरनी-*n fem* a pulley a wheel for winding thread, rope &c, a block a fusee -खाना to turn round and round

घिराई-*n fem* work of sur- work or wages for grazu-

घिराना-*v t* to cause to surround घिराव-*n mas* investment, environment, surrounding occlusion, जल से insularity

घिराना-*v t* to drag to pull along to beseech to entreat

घिरौची-*n fem* an alcove

घिसवना-*v* to slide, to steer to slip to move along

घिसघिस-*n fem* dilatoriness in work unnecessary delay, indolence laziness, slackness

घिसना-*v t* to rub घिसजाना to wear out to waste to impair, घिस जाने से लय wear and tear, *v* to be rubbed off

घिसविस *n fem* mutual friendship, intimacy close contact

घिसवाना *v t* to cause to be rubbed

घिसाई-*n fem* the work or wages for rubbing or smoothing an object, hard labour

घिसाव-*n mas* rubbing abrasion, friction, see घिसाई।

घिस्ता-*n mas* friction attrition thrust, push, a drag a kick a trick in wrestling

घी-*n fem* butter clarified by boiling and straining -के दिये जलना to have one's desires fulfilled to make merry, to pass prosperous days;

पचाई अगुलियां घी में to gain much profit to have ample opportunity for merry making

घोकुमार *n mas* the medicinal plant *Aloe perfoliata*

घुहयो-*n fem* the plant *Arum calocasia* the roots of which are used as food

घुघनी-*u, fem* fried and seasoned ' ' have been soft

curly (hairs), hairs of head



**घुघल**-*n mas* a small bell an ornament which is worn round the ankles, the rattling sound of a dying person

**घघुवारे**-same as घघुराले ।

**घुडो**-*n fem* a ball shaped button made of cloth, a globular knot -तार के मूठको pommel

**घुहल**-*n mas* the musk rat

**घुघी**-*n fem* a piece of cloth or blanket folded like a cone which villagers put on their heads as a protection against the sun or rain

**घुघू**-*n mas* an owl

**घुघुआ**-same as घुघू an owl

**घुघुआना**-*v* १ to hoot like an owl to mew like a cat

**घुटकना**-*v* १ to drink in small draughts to sip to swallow

**घटना**-*v* १ to be suffocated to be stifled, to be rubbed or powdered, to be stopped to be entangled to be intimate to be friendly, *n mas* the knee हम घुटकर मरना to die of suffocation

**घुटा हुआ** cooked clean shaven

**घुटने के बल चलना** to crawl like a baby -टपना to kneel -मोड़ना genu flexion

**घुटनी**-*n fem* the knee

**घुटमा**-*n mas* trousers

**घुटल**-*n mas* the knee

**घुटवाना**-*v* १ to cause to be rubbed, to be shaved, to be tonsured

**घुटाई**-*n fem* the work or wages for rubbing perfidy villainy extreme depravity

**घुटाना**-*v* १ to shave clean to smoothen to polish

**घुटो**-*n fem* a medicine which is given to newborn infants to clear out the bowels

**घुटफना**-*v* १ to frown at to reprimand to browbeat

**घुडकी**-*n fem* a reprimand, an admonition a threat, rebuking

**घुडचढ़ा**-*n mas* a horseman, an rider, a rider

**घुडचढी**-*n fem* a kind of cannon the ceremony in which the bride groom at the time of marriage, goes to the bride's house on a mare (to be married)

**घुडवीठ**-*n fem* a horse race, race course a kind of large boat, a kind of gambling

**घुडनाल**-*n fem* a big cannon which is drawn by horses

**घुडयहल**-*n fem* the chariot which is drawn by horses, see घुडनाल ।

**घुडताल**-*n mas* a stable for horses -को पृथक् कोठरी a stall, -में घोड़ा बांधना to stall (a horse)

**घुडिया**-*n fem* see घोड़िया ।

**घुणाक्षर** याद-*n mas* a chance product a happening by chance

**घुन**-*n mas* an insect destructive to wood grain &c woodworm, a weevil, rancour, -लगना eating by woodworm to be consumed in the interior of a thing

**घुनघुना**-*n mas* a rattling toy for babies to play with

**घुनना**-*v* १ to be eaten up by worms

**घुना**-*adj* eaten up by woodworms rancorous (wood cereals &c)

**घुमा**-*adj* one who conceals his emotions reticent taciturn

**घुष**-*adj* pitch dark obscure

**घुमकड**-*adj* a rover vagabond straggler -छोकड़ी a tomboy

**घुमटी** a mas giddiness in the head

**घुमड**-*n fem* accumulation of raining clouds -ना the gathering up of clouds in the sky

**घुमरना, घुमराना**-*v* १ to thunder, to roar to roam

**घुमरी**-*n fem* giddiness vertigo



घुमान-*n mas* a whirl a meander, a maze, a turn

घुमाना-*v t* to revolve to swirl, to whirl, to rotate to circulate to roll to squirm to brandish to spin, to trend to turn about, to edge, to bow to veer, to turn one's attention

घुमाव-*n mas* a turning curvature, spin, sweep

घुमावदार (घुमोवा) -*adj* winding circuitous spiral helical mean

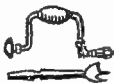
dering -बरमा

a brace -रोक

(घुमोवा सड़फ

-पर लगा हुआ)

a turnpike



बरमा

घुरघुरा-*n mas* a mole-cricket

घुरघुराना-*v* : to snort to grumble

घुरना-*v* : to sound to ring

घुरबितिया-*n fem* the work of gathering grains &c from rubbish

घुमिस्त-*adj* wandering roaming

घुलना-*v* : to be dissolved in a liquid to be liquified to be melted to be lean and thin to rot to waste -न सकने योग्य not

soluble indissolvable घुलकर बातें

करना to have a long friendly chat

घुला हुआ dissolved aged old

घुल कर बाँटा होना to be reduced to

a skeleton

घुलवाना-*v t* to cause to be dis-

solved or melted to have

collirium applied to the eyes

*v t* to mix in a liquid

घुलाना-*v t* to melt to dissolve in

the mouth to soften by heat

घुलाव (ट) -*n mas* solution act of

dissolving

घुसड़ना-*v* : to penetrate, to be

pierced or thrust in

घुसना-*v* : to enter to pierce to

step in, to go in, to penetrate, to intrude to thrust into

घुसपठ-*n fem* access entrance

घुसाना-*v t* to pile, to poke to jab, to strike to obtrude, to penetrate, to pierce

घुसेदना-*v t* to thrust in to pierce, to run in to stuff in to pebe-  
trate to insinuate

घुघट-*n mas* a veil which conceals the face -बाढ़ना to draw a veil over the face, -घाली a veiled lady -हटाना to unveil

घुघर-*n mas* a curl of hair, बाले (घुघुराले) curls

घूट-*n mas* a draught a sip लोहू का घूट an unendurable business -घूट कर के पीना to tippie

घूटना-*v t* to sip to swallow

घूटी-*n fem* same as घूटी a medicine given to new born babes for clearing the bowels

घुसा-*n mas* a blow with the fist buffet boxing -मारना to fist, to buffet, to beat to box

घुसा-*n mas* the carpenter beetle which certain birds swallow up, downy flowers of certain grasses

घुपस्त-*n mas* a high tower

घुप-*n fem* a helmet of metal

घूम-*n mas* the work of roaming or wandering

घूमना-*v* : to roll to waggle to

loil to revolve to whirl to

gyrate to wander, to roam to

meander to travel, to troll to

turn to rove to stroll to potter

to cruise, to return निरपक घूमना

to knock about, घुमा किरावर रखना

to touse, घूमनेवाला nomad peri-

patetic migratory, itinerant,

rotary, घूम पड़ना to lose temper,

to be irritated, to be mad

घूरना-*v* : to stare to ogle,

to gloat to roam

घर(घरा)-*n mas* rubbish, sweep ings, refuse

घूस-*n mas* a bribe emolument, -अपराध छिपाने के लिये hushmoney -के घश venal -देना to bribe to corrupt -देने का वाय bribery -न स्वीकार करने योग्य incorruptible -को तरह दिया हुआ पचाय sop, -खोर one addicted to taking bribes

घना-*n fem* disgust atrocity dis favour dislike despite loathing, aversion abhorrence, odium repugnance repulsion, antipathy hatred rancour -उत्पन्न करना to revolt -का कारण grudge -दिखलाना to sniff to poohpooh, -योग्य hate able -करना to hate to despise to abominate to loathe to abhor to dislike, to scoff to mock at, -होना to lie sick

घृणित-*adj* abominable, despicable, abhorrent, contemptible indignant sickly odious execrable mawkish loathsome obnoxious repulsive atrocious hateful, repugnant heinous ugly

घृत-*n mas* clarified butter

घृतकुमारी-same as घीकुमार ।

घृताक्षी-*n fem* the name of a fairy

घँघा-*n mas* the pipe in the gullet through which food and water passes into the stomach goutre bronchocele -पक्षियों का crop

घेतला-*n mas* sandal slipper

घेर-*n mas* circumference circuit boundary a ring environs loose part of a garment width -घार the work of surrounding expansion request entreaty -दार loose घेरना-*v t* to encircle to enclose to encompass to besiege, to invest to blockade to environ to beset to include to beleaguer to

occlude, to gird, to surround, to encompass to evolve

घेरनी-*n fem* the handle of a spinning wheel

घेरा-*n mas* circumference enclosure fence blockade zone, perimeter -हालना to besiege -बनाना to surround, to circumscribe -घेरे का शरण लेना to embosom

घेवर-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat

घषा-*n mas* the cream accumulated from fresh milk *n fem* side

घर घर, घँरो -*n mas* infamy, calumny back biting secret complaint, a slander

घोषा-*n mas* conch slug snail, oyster, *adj* worthless, foolish -बसत a blockhead

घोटना-*v t* to drink in draughts to digest to strangle, to learn by heart to pestle to crush, to commit to memory

घोंपना-*v t* to pierce to penetrate to stitch badly

घासला-*n mas* a bird's nest nidus, snug retreat -बनाना to nidify की रचना nidification -शिकारी पक्षी का eyrie aerie, aery

घोंसुआ-same as घासला ।

घोसना-*v t* reiterate to repeat, to learn by heart to commit to memory see घोटना ।

घोघी-same as घुघी ।

घोट घोटक-*n mas* = horse

घोटना-*v t* to rub for smoothening and polishing to grind to powder, to pulverize to learn a lesson by heart to reprimand to rebuke to stifle *n fem* a pestle

घोटवाना-*v t* to cause to be ground

घोटा-*n mas* a rubbing implement a pestle, polished cloth act of rubbing something

घोटाई-*n mas* the work or wages

चंडता-*n mas* fierceness, violence  
acridness strength

चंडमुड-*n mas* name of two dem-  
ons who were killed by the god-  
dess Durga

चंडाशु-*n mas* an epithet of sun

चंडाई-*n fem* quickness agility,  
torment uproar violence

चंडाल-*n mas* a low born an in-  
ferior caste among Hindoos an out-  
caste a merciless wretch a miser

चंडालिका-*n fem* an epithet of  
Durga a kind of violin

चंडालिनी-*n fem* the wife of a  
Chandal a wicked woman a sin-  
ful woman

चंडावल-*n mas* the rear guard a  
brave warrior, a sentry

चंडाह-*n mas* a kind of rough cloth

चंडिया-*n mas* inferior kind of steel

चंडिका-*n fem* an epithet of  
Durga a quarrelsome woman

चंडी-*n fem* the goddess Durga a  
virago see चंडिका ।

चट्ट-*n mas* a preparation of opium  
smoked for intoxication -**खाना**  
a place where Chandu smokers  
gather to smoke Chandu -**खाने की**  
**गप** a perfectly false statement -**खट्ट**  
one addicted to smoking Chandu

चडल-*n mas* a kind of lark पुराना  
चडल an ugly person

चंडोल-*n mas* a kind of palanquin

चद-*n mas* the name of an ancient  
Hindi poet *adj* a few some

चंदय-*n mas* the moon moonlight,  
a kind of fish an ornament which  
is worn on the forehead a  
setting on the nose ring

चरम-*n mas* sandalwood sanders,  
-गिरि the name of the mountain  
Malavagiri - **हार** an ornament  
which is worn on the head

चदनीता-*n mas* a kind of lower

garment worn by women

चंदराना-*v t* to deceive to beguile

चंदला-*adj* bald headed

चंदवर-*adj* bald headed glabrous

चंदवा-*n mas* canopy awning tes-  
ter shelter a

circular patch  
in cloth, the  
crescent spot  
on a peacock's  
tail



चंदा-*n mas* the चंदवा  
moon contribution subscrip-  
tion -**बेनेवाला** a subscriber,

चदावत-*n mas* a sub caste among  
Kshatriyas

चंदायती-*n fem* a kind of song

चंदिक चदिनि चंदिनी *n fem* moonlight

चंदिया-*n fem* cranium the middle  
part of skull

चंदिर-*n mas* the moon

चंदेरी-*n fem* an ancient town in  
Gwalior -**पति** a name of Shisupala

चंदेल-*n mas* a clan of Kshatri-  
yas who ruled in Maloba

चंद्र-*n mas* the moon camphor  
water gold, diamond a dot  
within a crescent placed over a  
letter to represent nasal sound, *adj*  
beautiful pleasure-giving चंद्रन  
selenography -**लोकनियासी** lunarian

चंद्रक-*n mas* the moon a cir-  
cular object camphor nail

चंद्रकला-*n fem* one sixteenth part  
of the moon's circumference  
rays of the moon an ornament  
worn on the head

चंद्रकात-*n mas* the moon stone

चंद्रकाता-*n fem* the name of the  
wife of the moon night

चंद्रगुप्त-*n mas* an ancient Hindu  
king who founded the Maurya  
dynasty (in India)

चंद्रग्रहण-*n mas* lunar eclipse

चंद्रचूड-*n* *mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 चंद्रजीत-*n* *mas* the moonlight  
 चंद्रयनु-*n* *mas* the rainbow some  
 times seen at night

चंद्रधर-*n* *mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 चंद्रप्रभा-*n* *fem* the moonlight  
 चंद्रविट्ट-*n* *mas* the nasal sound  
 represented by placing the sign  
 over a letter

चंद्रविब-*n* *mas* the disk (disc) of  
 the moon

चंद्रनागा-*n* *fem* a name of the river  
 Chianab in the Punjab

चंद्रनाल चंद्रभूषण-*n* *mas* the god  
 Shiva or Mahadeva

चंद्रमणि-*n* *mas* the moon stone  
 चंद्रमा-*n* *mas* the moon, -तुल्य  
 moony -सबधी lunar -ललाट the  
 god Shiva or Mahadeva

चंद्रमौलि-*n* *mas* the god Shiva  
 चंद्ररेखा (लेखा)-*n* *fem* the digit of  
 the moon rays of the moon, the  
 second day of the bright half of  
 a lunar month

चंद्रलोक-*n* *mas* the sphere of the  
 moon -निवासी a lunarian

चंद्रवश-*n* *mas* the lunar race

चंद्रवार-*n* *mas* Monday

चंद्रशेखर-*n* *mas* the god Shiva

चंद्रहार-*n* *mas* a kind of necklace

चंद्रहास-*n* *mas* a sword, the  
 name of the sword of Ravana

चंद्रा-*adj* wise intelligent -तप  
 moonlight a canopy

चंद्रिका-*n* *fem* moonlight moon  
 beams, the eyes in a peacock's  
 tail cardamom jasmine an  
 ornament for the head, a goddess

चंद्रोदय-*n* *mas* the rising of the  
 moon a canopy an Ayurvedic  
 medicine of this name

चम्पई-*adj* of the colour of Champa  
 flower deep yellow

चम्पक-same as चम्पा।

चपत-*adj* disappearing, vanishing

-होना to abscond, to disappear

चपना-*v* 1 to be pressed down by a  
 heavy weight

चपा-*n* *mas* the tree *Michelia*  
*champacca* which bears fragrant  
 yellow flowers, the ancient capi-  
 tal of Anga province a kind of  
 sweet plantain a species of hor-  
 ses, silkworm -कली a kind of  
 necklace -रण्य the modern city  
 of Champaran

चम्पू-*n* *fem* a literary work which  
 is composed in alternations of  
 prose and verse

चबल-*n* *fem* the name of a river  
 in the Punjab an appliance for  
 lifting the water of a dike for  
 irrigation an ebb

चेवर-*n* *mas* a whisk a flapper  
 made of the tail of wild ox (*bos*  
*grunniens*) which is waved over  
 the head to drive away flies -दार  
 a servant who waves this flapper

चसुर-*n* *mas* a medicinal plant

च-*n* *mas* a tortoise the moon,  
 a thief a wicked person

चउ-*pref* added to words in the  
 sense of "चौ" = four

चउर-*n* *mas* same as चमर।

चउहट्ट-*n* *mas* quadrivial a cross-  
 ing of two roads

चउतरा-*n* *mas* see चबूतरा a platform,

चक-*n* *mas* wheel discus a kind  
 of toy for boys a plot of ground  
 a small village abundance poss-  
 session *adj* full much many,  
 fixed confused

चकई-*n* *fem* a whirling toy like  
 a pulley the female of a ruddy  
 goose a female ostrich

चकचका-*adj* shining resplendent

चकचकी-*n* *fem* an old type of  
 Indian tambrel

- चकचकाना-*v* १ to ooze, to be wet  
 चकचकाना-*v* २ to have glaring effects produced on the eyes  
 चकचाल-*n mas* a whirl rotation  
 चकचाव-*n mas* dazzling effects produced on the eyes  
 चक्चक्-*adj* pulverized powdered  
 चक्चोथ(भौह) *n fem* dazzling effect on the eyes -ना unable to withstand the glare of strong light  
 चक्चोहना-*v* १ to gaze at something with fixed look  
 चक्डोर-*n fem* the cord wrapped round the whirling pulleys which boys play with  
 चक्ता-*n mas* a scrape a scar, a slice, a patch  
 चक्ती-*n fem* patch of leather, cloth &c a round plate of metal a plug a shield बावल में चक्ती लगाना to attempt to perform an impossible feat  
 चक्ता *n mas* a blotch on the skin, a scar, the mark which is made by biting or flogging  
 चकना-*v* १ to be amazed, to startle, to be afraid  
 चक्नाचूर-*adj* broken into fragments bruised much weary करना to shatter to pieces -होना to be dashed to pieces  
 चक्पक्-*adj* astounded bewildered  
 चक्पकाना-*v* १ to be bewildered to be surprised  
 चक्फोरी-*n fem* wandering in a circuitous path  
 चक्बंदी *n fem* marking the boundaries of plots of land  
 चक्मक्-*n mas* a kind of hard stone flint  
 चक्मा *n mas* deception trick loss, damage -साना to be tricked or deceived  
 चक्क-*n mas* a kind of lark a kind of sparrow  
 चक्कुरा(चक्कुरा)-*n mas* a difficult situation, perplexity, dilemma  
 चक्करा-*n mas* an eddy -*adj* expanded, wide, (mouthed)  
 चक्कराना-*v* १ to revolve to feel dizzy, to be confused, to be amazed, to be surprised *v* २ to surprise, to astound  
 चक्करानी-*n fem* a maid servant  
 चक्करी-*n fem* a stone mill *adj* rotating revolving same as चक्कई  
 चक्कई-*n fem* breadth  
 चक्कल-*n mas* pastry board, mill a district, residence of prostitutes *adj* broad  
 चक्कलाना-*v* १ to widen or make broad to expand  
 चक्कली-*n fem* a pulley a block, a small smooth block on which sandalwood is rubbed  
 चक्कलवार-*n mas* an officer who has the charge to collect revenue of landed property  
 चक्कवैड-*n mas* a shrub which grows in the rainy season the potter's vessel for keeping water  
 चक्का-*n mas* the ruddy goose an ostrich  
 चक्कयाना-*v* १ to be amazed  
 चक्कयाह-*same as* चक्कवा  
 चक्कसेनी-*n fem* a kind of medicinal plant  
 चक्कहा-*n mas* a wheel  
 चक्का-*n mas* wheel a potter's wheel, of stone  
 चक्काचक्क-*adj* drenched, wet *adv* extremely, fully, abundantly  
 चक्काचोथ-*n fem* the dazzling effects of light on the eyes  
 चक्का-*v* १ to be amazed to be bewildered or astonished  
 चक्काधु-*n mas* a labyrinth, an array of troops -में पड़ना to be

in a fix (difficulty)

चकार *n mas* the name of the consonant-च ।

चरित-*adj* surprised, astonished, amazed, taken aback thunder struck perplexed puzzled -करना to astonish to astound, to dazzle, to amaze to surprise -होना to be amazed -वत astonished

चकुला-*n mas* the young one of a bird, a birdie

चकृत-*adj* same as चरित ।

चकोठ-*n mas* the handle of a potter's wheel

चकोटना-*v t* to pinch with fingers

चकोतरा-*n mas* citron a kind of large (sweet) lemon, pomelmoose shaddock a kind of orange

चकोर-*n mas* (*fem* चकोरी) the Indian red legged partridge which is said to be enamoured of the moon and to eat fire

चकोह-*n mas* an eddy of water

चकोय-*n fem* see चकाचौय ।

चकोटा-*n mas* cattle which is given in lieu of debt

चक्क-*n mas* same as चकोर the potter's wheel

चक्कर-*n mas* a circle multitude, whirl a wheel, rotation, wobble swirl spin reel, coil, dizziness revolution confusion, difficulty कानच pironette -आना (तिरमें) vertigo -काटना to revolve -खाना to wobble to swirl to rotate to whirl to roll to revolve to circulate to gyrate to eddy to be perplexed -खानेवाला rotary turbinate -खाता हुआ vorticoose -में पड़ना to be deceived to be puzzled घोड़े को चक्कर देना to lounge a horse -भारना to whirl round to loiter to wander about -दार में अन्तरंग annular, spiral round

about, देना to compass to hurl to turn to spin, to twirl to wheel लगाना to go round, भारना to reel -में डालना to implicate -लगाना (रात्रि में रखा के लिये) to patrol, लाने वाला giddy -लगाना ससुर का जहाज में to circumnavigate *n* circumnavigation

चक्कस-*n mas* a roost of falcons

चक्का-*n mas* a wheel a circular object a flat big fragment brick

बट -खराद का a खराद का चक्का chuck of a lathe

चक्की-*n fem* a mill stone, a grinding mill hand mill or quern the kneecap -में पीसना to mill -का पाट mill stone चलनेवाला miller वायु से चलनेवाला wind mill

चक्कू-same as चाकू a knife

चक्र-*n mas* a wheel, a disk a potter's wheel handmill oilmill, eddy of water, whirlwind assembly aggregate an army a circular position, a form of military array discuss the ganglions in the body according to Hatha yoga lotus wandering direction rondel -ही तरह घूमना to trundle -भाग rut -वत् होनेवाला cyclic

चक्रगुच्छ-*n mas* the Ashoka tree

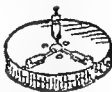
चक्रगोसा-*n mas* the commander of an army see सेनानायक ।

चक्रवर-*n mas* an oilman a potter चक्रीय-*n mas* the sacred place in the Deccan where the river Tungabhadra flows round the Rishyamooka mountain

चक्रवर्द्ध-*n mas* a kind of Indian physical exercise

चक्रवती-*n fem* same as जमालगोटा ।

चक्रवट्ट-*n mas* a boar



**चक्रघर-adj** a wielder of discus,  
*n mas* the god Vishnu 1,2 conjur-  
 er a superintendent of several  
 towns in ancient India

**चक्रधारी-*n*** same as चक्रघर ।

**चक्रपाणि-*n mas*** an epithet of  
 Vishnu, see चक्रघर ।

**चक्रपाद-*n mas*** a chariot a carriage

**चक्रपाणि-*n mas*** same as चक्रपाणि ।

**चक्रपाल-*n mas*** an officer who col-  
 lects revenues of landed properties

**चक्रपूजा-*n fem*** a special kind of  
 worship performed by Tantrikas

**चक्रफल-*n mas*** a missile with a  
 globular point

**चक्रययु-*n mas*** the sun

**चक्रायव-*n mas*** same as चक्रययु  
 an epithet of the sun

**चक्रभूत-*n mas*** an epithet of  
 Vishnu same as चक्रपाणि

**चक्रमण्डल-*n mas*** a kind of dance  
 in a circle reel

**चक्रमुख-*n mas*** a boar

**चक्रमुद्रा-*n fem*** printing or stamping  
 of Vishnu's discus on the body of  
 a Vaishnavite

**चक्रवर्ती-*adj*** an universal monarch  
 an emperor

**चक्रवाक-*n mas*** the ruddy goose  
 -ययु the sun

**चक्रवात-*n mas*** a whirlwind

**चक्रयष्टि-*n fem*** compound interest

**चक्रव्यूह-*n mas*** an array of soldiers  
 in the form of a square or circle

**चक्रानुध-*n mas*** an epithet of Vishnu

**चक्राङ्क-*n mas*** the print of Vishnu's  
 discus which Vaishnavites make  
 on their bodies

**चक्राङ्कित-*adj*** stamped with the  
 sign of a discus

**चक्रान्त-*n mas*** a secret intrigue

**चक्रांग-*n mas*** three hundred and  
 sixtieth part of a circle a degree

**चक्राकार-*adj*** circular

**चक्राट-*n mas*** a juggler a cheat

**चक्राघल-*n mas*** a disease on the  
 legs of a horse

**चक्रित-*adj*** same as चक्रित ।

**चक्रो-*n mas*** a wielder of discus,  
 Vishnu the village priest a  
 potter a snake a spy an oil  
 man an emperor

**चक्षु-*n mas*** the eye an old name  
 of the river Oxus -रिद्रि the  
 eye organ of seeing

**चक्षुष्य-*adj*** beneficial to the eyes,  
 beautiful, good looking ocular

**चक्ष-*n mas*** the eye, quarrel, vari-  
 ance discord

**चक्षना-*v t*** to taste to relish

**चक्षोचक्षी-*n fem*** discord, quarrel  
 strife variance

**चक्षाना-*v t*** to cause to taste

**चक्षिमा-*adj*** quarrelsome

**चक्षु-*n mas*** same as चक्षु the eye

**चक्षोदा-*n mas*** the black mark made  
 by Hindu woman on a baby's  
 forehead to preserve it from the  
 influence of an evil eye

**चण्ड-*adj*** clever cunning

**चण्डी-*n mas*** a family of Turks

**चचा-*n mas*** the paternal uncle

-यनाना to retaliate completely

**चक्षिमा-*adj*** pertaining to the pater-  
 nal uncle or aunt

**चची-*n mas*** same as चाची aunt

**चचोदा-*n mas*** the snake gourd

**चचेरा-*adj*** descended from the  
 paternal uncle

**चचोड़ना-*v t*** to nip by pressing  
 under the teeth

**चट-*adv*** quickly, instantly, at

once *n mas* blot scab sore *n*

*fem* a snap, the noise of breaking

up -वरना to eat to devour, -कर

जाना to eat to the last morsel to

embezzle to misappropriate

**चट-*n mas*** a sparrow crash,

smack splendour glitter lustre, gaudiness brightness *adj* sharp, pungent, of deep colour *adv* speedily -*दर* of bright colour

घटकना-*v* : to snap to make a sound of breaking up to be split to crack to be burst *n mas* a slap a box a blow with the hand  
घटकनी-*n fem* a click the bolt of a door

घटकमटक-*n mas* gaudiness, wantonness ornamentation

घटकवाई (ही)-*n fem* quickness

घटका-*n mas* intense thirst -*लगाना* to feel extremely thirsty

घटकाना-*v* : to split to crack to snap fingers to break to separate to annoy, to enrage *जूती*  
घटकाना to wander for nothing to loiter to hang about

घटकारा-*adv* glittering lustrous agile fast the sound made by licking something

घटकाही-*n fem* a flight of birds

घटकी-*n fem* an earthen pot with a wide mouth

घटकीला-*adv* of rich colour, shining, gaudy, pungent flavoury, relishing appetizing

घटलना-*see* घटकना to snap

घटघट-*n fem* a cracking sound

घटघटाना-*v* : to break with a snap to burn with a cracking sound

घटनी-*n fem* sauce condiment मीठो घटनी jelly -*करना* to reduce to a fine powder

घटपट-*adv* immediately soon at once without delay

घटपटा *adv* pungent delicious saucy *see* घटकारा ।

घटपटिया-*adv* alert, active pun gent same

घटपटी-*n fem* hurry haste quick ness, perplexity restlessness

घटयाना-*v* : to cause to be tasted or licked by some one

घटसार (शाला)-*n fem* an infant school also चटशाल ।

घटाई-*n fem* the act of licking, a mat bass, pallet, pailasse -*ब्रनाने* की सामग्री matting -*बिछाना* to spread a mat

घहाका-*n mas* a crack, a chink an explosion, a smack घटाक का शब्द करना to crack

घटाना-*v* : to cause to lick something to bribe to sharpen a tool on a grindstone

घटापटी-*n fem* quickness haste

घटावन-*n mas* the ceremony of feeding solid food to a baby for the first time

घटिफ-*adv* quickly hastily

घटियल-*adv* barren (land)

घटी-same as चट्टी an infant school

घटल-*adv* agile fickle clever beautiful, good looking

घटोरा-*adv* feeding on dainty food, greedy a glutton *n mas* an epicure -*पन* gluttony greediness in eating

घट्ट-*adv* finished completed vanished eaten up

घट्टा-*n mas* a barren place a scar on the skin, a heap of bricks &c

घट्टान-*n mas* rock cliff ledge shelf -*बर्फ* की iceberg -*थप* का उपतल *petro* -*का* टुकड़ा stone -*की* जल के ऊपर की पवित्र reef -*भूमि* से निकली हुई outcrop -*पूरा* rocky

घट्टावट्टा-*n mas* a plaything for boys ■ conjurer's implements contained in a bag -*एक* हो यही के घट्टे घट्टे people of the same sort, -*लड़ाना* to create a strife

घट्टी-*n fem* a halting place stage slipper sandal -*लकड़ी* के तले की patten



चट्-*adj* greedy, gluttonous,  
 चट्-*n mas* a large mortar of stone  
 चट्टा-*n mas* a clown a fool  
 चढ़त-*n fem* an offering to a god  
 चढ़ती-*n fem* increase or rise in  
 the price of something  
 चढ़ना-*v t* to ascend to rise to  
 go up to climb to soar to  
 uprise to clamber to scale  
 to scramble to overrun to  
 mount to make improvement to  
 ebb as a river to attack to go  
 against the current, to be stretch-  
 ed to be offered as a sacrifice  
 to commence to be in debt to  
 be recorded or entered in a book  
 to be placed on fire for being  
 cooked to be painted, to be  
 braced (as drum) to be strung  
 दिन चढ़ना the spreading of the sun  
 light to conceive to be preg-  
 nant बढ़ बढ़कर होना to excel  
 in anything, बढ़ा बढ़ा excelled,  
 पाप चढ़ना the spoiling of intel-  
 lect by sin  
 चढ़वाना-*v t* to cause to ascend, to  
 climb or mount to override  
 चढ़ाई-*n fem* ascent invasion  
 assault, eruption, incursion  
 aggression attack -करना to  
 invade, -का invasive  
 चढ़ावतरी-*n fem* the act of repeated-  
 ly ascending and descending  
 चढ़ावपरी-*n fem* a competition  
 bargaining attempt to excel  
 somebody in business  
 चढ़ाना-*v t* to cause to ascend or  
 climb, to mount to help in  
 ascending to eat up  
 चढ़ाय-*n mas* ascent acclivity,  
 rise ascension accession flood,  
 -उत्तर high and low ground *adj*  
 tapering conical  
 चढ़ाया-*n mas* an offering to a god,

exaltation, ornaments presented  
 to the bride on the day of her  
 marriage -बढ़ावा देना to provoke  
 to stimulate to encourage  
 चणक-*n mas* gram  
 चण्ड-*adj* fierce strong, hard, irri-  
 table, ferocious, arrogant  
 चण्ड-*n mas* heat one of the angels of  
 Yama, god of death the name of  
 a demon who was killed by the  
 goddess Durga one of the sons  
 of Kuvera the god of wealth  
 चण्डकर-*adj* having strong rays  
 चण्डकर-*n mas* the sun  
 चण्डकौशिक-*n mas* the name of a  
 sage who was of a fiery nature  
 चण्डता-*n fem* fierceness fero-  
 ciousness arrogance  
 चण्डवीपति-*n mas* the sun  
 चण्ड नायिका-*n fem* the goddess  
 of Durga, see चण्डो ।  
 चण्डमुण्ड-*n mas* the two demons  
 of this name who were killed by  
 the goddess Durga  
 चण्डयती *n fem* an epithet of Durga  
 चण्डाशु-*n mas* the sun *adj* full  
 of strong rays (of light)  
 चण्डा-*adj* arrogant quarrelsome  
 चण्डातर-*n mas* a woman shodice  
 चण्डाल-*n mas* same as चाण्डाल-an  
 untouchable person  
 चण्डालता-*n fem* villainy wicked-  
 ness same as चण्डता ।  
 चण्डालिनी-*n fem* the wife of a  
 Chandala a wicked woman  
 चण्डिका, चण्डो-*n fem* goddess Durga  
 चण्डोपति-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 चण्डेश्वर-*n mas* one of the horrible  
 forms of Shiva Mahadeva  
 चण्डोदरी-*n fem* the name of a  
 female demon who was deputed  
 to look after Sita  
 चतुरंग-*n mas* chess an army  
 consisting of horses elephants,

chariots and infantry

चतुरगिणी-*adj* having four divisions of an ancient Indian army

चतुर-*adj* dexterous ingenious, expert sagacious shrewd, astute deft, sly cunning, wise, sapient, knowing able, adept adroit clever skilled skilful subtle smart versatile, intelligent level headed slick -बालक a clever boy sh-boots

चतुराई चतुरता चतुरपन-*n fem* in genuity, wit, cunningness wisdom sapience tact sagacity, shrewdness knack penetration

चतुरस्र-*adj* four sided

चतुरानन-*n mas* Brahma

चतुर्गुण-*adj* quadruple four fold of four quantities

चतुर्थ-*adj* fourth -भाग यत्त का quadrant, इस आकार का कोण नापने का यंत्र a quadrant

चतुर्थांश-*n mas* a quarter, a fourth part.

चतुर्थांश-*n mas* the ascetic life

चतुर्थी-*n fem* the fourth lunar day

चतुर्थी-*n fem* the ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage -विभक्ति the dative case

चतुर्बर्गीय-*adj* quadratic

चतुर्दशी-*n fem* the fourteenth day of a lunar month

चतुर्विक्-*n mas* the four quarters *adv* on all sides

चतुर्भुज-*adj* quadrilateral four-sided (figure) tetragon -समानांतर रेखाओं से बना हुआ parallelogram -चिपम कोण का trapezium -आकृति a quadrilateral an epithet of Brahma

चतुर्भुजा-*n fem* a goddess

चतुर्भुजी-*n fem* the four armed one the goddess Durga

चतुर्मास-*n mas* the four months of the rainy season

चतुर्मुख-*adj* four faced *n mas* the god Brahma, *adv* on all sides

चतुर्युगी-*n fem* the time occupied by the four Yugas

चतुर्यग-*n mas* the four human pursuits, viz virtue, wealth, sensual enjoyment and salvation

चतुर्वर्ण-*n mas* the chief castes among Hindus viz Brahman Kshatriya, Vaishya and Shudra

चतुर्वेद-*n mas* the Almighty, the four Vedas viz Rig Yajus Sama and Atharva

चतुर्वेदी-*n mas* one who has learnt the four Vedas a Brahmanic caste among Brahmans

चतुर्व्यूह-*n mas* an aggregate of four persons an epithet of Vishnu

चतुष्कोण-*adj* quadrangular, having four angles

चतुष्टय-*n mas* an aggregate of four things, *n* a quadrangle

चतुष्पथ-*n mas* the place where four roads meet

चतुष्पद-*adj* four footed, *n mas* a quadruped

चतुष्पदा(-वी)-*n fem* a stanza consisting of four lines

चत्वर-*n mas* a place where four roads meet a crossing place form see चतुष्पथ ।

चट्टर-*n fem* a sheet, a table cloth a bed sheet (धातु को) महीन बाना to laminate -चट्टाना to laminate -चट्टाने की क्रिया lamination -धातु की plate -चट्टाना to plate -गोले की a sheet or of plate glass

चनना-*v* : to burst up as the husk of a seed

चनखना-*v* : to be angry to be



fretful, to be irritated

घना-*n mas* gram, नाकी घना घनामा  
to torment, to tease, लोहे का घना an  
arduous work लोहे के घने घना  
a hard nut to crack

घनाका-*n mas* a tinkling sound

घनार-*n mas* a large steady tree  
growing on hills

घन्दन-*n mas* sandal wood

घन्दनगिरि-*n fem* the Malayachala  
mountains in Southern India

घवनहार *n mas* an ornament which  
is worn round the neck

घट्र-*n mas* the moon, camphor,  
diamond, pearl with rosy tinge

घट्रक-*n mas* the moon the halo  
of light round the moon,  
camphor a kind of song

घट्रकला-*n fem* the moonlight  
-घर Shiva, Mahadeva

घट्रकान्त-*n mas* the moon gem  
lily see चंद्रमय

घट्रकान्ता-*n fem* the wife of Moon  
night (personified)

घट्रकुमार *n mas* the son of Moon,  
the planet Budha

घट्रकेतु-*n mas* the name of Lak-  
shman's son

घट्रमुत्त-*n mas* one of the ancient  
kings of Magadha

घट्रगोलिका-*n fem* moon light

घट्रचूड-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

घट्रज-*n mas* see चंद्रकुमार

घट्रद्युति-*n fem* moonlight sandal

घट्रधनु-*n mas* the rainbow which  
is sometimes seen at night  
when the moon is shining

घट्रधर-*n mas* same as चंद्रचूड

घट्रप्रभा *n fem* moonlight camphor

घट्रयय-*n mas* a conch, lily

घट्रययू-*n fem* lady bird an in-  
sect of brilliant red colour

घट्रबाण-*n mas* a kind of cer-  
cent shaped arrow

घट्रवाला *n fem* moonlight small  
cardamom

घट्रबिंदु-*n mas* the nasal sound  
which is represented by placing  
the sign over a letter in  
Devanagari script

घट्रभा-*n fem* the light of the  
moon's rays, see चंद्रयति

घट्रभानु-*n mas* one of the sons of  
Sri Krishna born of Satyabhama

घट्रभाल-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

घट्रमूषण-*n mas* same as चट्रना

घट्ररेखा-*n fem* a digit of the moon

घट्रलोक-*n mas* the abode of the  
manes same as पितृलोक

घट्रवंशी-*n & adj* one who is  
born in the lunar race

घट्रययू-*n fem* the lady bird

घट्रवार-*n mas* Monday

घट्रवाला-*n fem* the bigger variety  
of cardamom

घट्रवेण-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

घट्रशाला-*n fem* moonlight

घट्रशेखर-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

घट्रहास-*n mas* a sword scimitar

घट्रतिर-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

घटा-*n fem* a canopy, small car-  
damom see चट्रवाला

घट्राशी-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

घट्रालोक-*n mas* moonlight

घट्रबली-*n fem* the name of a Gopi  
damsel who had fallen in love  
with Lord Krishna

घट्रिवा-*n fem* moonlight jasmine  
flower name of a goddess, an  
ornament for the head

घट्रिद-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

घट्रोदय-*n mas* the rising of the  
moon a canopy an Ayurvedic  
medicine of this name

घट्रकन-*n fem* a long coat staple  
fixed in door leaf

घट्रकन-*r i* to collapse to be  
stack of, fixed to

चपयाना-*v t* to cause to adhere to  
to hug to sticken to compress,  
चपयनेयात् stickv  
चपयुलिश-*n fem* crowdiness diffi-  
culty *n* difficult situation  
चपयता-*n* same as चपयना to stick to  
चपयती-*n* same as चपयता flat.  
चपय चपय *n mas* the noise made  
by mouth while eating anything  
चपयना-*v t* to flatten fine silver  
wire for making gold thread  
चपय-*n mas* shellac, *n* kind of  
red insect see सीसुर।  
चपत-*n mas* *n* slap *n* push loss  
चपना-*v t* to be crushed to be  
squeezed, to be ashamed to blush  
to be silent.  
चपनी-*n fem* a shallow dish or  
plate, a cover, *n* pot made of  
cocoanut sherd  
चपरगटू *adj* devastating, ruining  
unfortunate entangled  
चपरना-*v t* to mix together to  
unite together  
चपरा-*ind* immediately soon  
चपरात-*n fem* a badge for servants  
a buckle *n* breastplate  
चपरासी-*n fem* a peon, an orderly,  
a servant who is wearing a  
badge *n* flunkey  
चपरि-*adv* instantly soon  
चपल-*adj* variable, unsteady, spry  
shaking rare, avering rattling,  
forward tremulous, hoity toity  
restless lively quick volatile  
lightfoot flippant, wanton cap-  
ricious swift brisk nimble,  
changeable fitful freakish agile,  
-गामी tripper -मति harum scarum  
चपलता-*n fem* variability num-  
bleness fickleness frivolity flip-  
pancy -चरना to flirt  
चपला-*adj* fickle brisk, *n fem* the  
goddess Lakshmi, lightning a

whore tongue  
चपलाई-*n fem* same as चपलता।  
चपलाना-*v t* to move to oscillate  
*v t* to stir, to waver  
चपली-*n fem* slippers  
चपाती-*n fem* *n* thin cake or bread  
चपात-*v t* to cause to be pressed,  
to abash, to put to shame  
चपेट-*n fem* *n* blow, a slap, a throw,  
risk a sudden misfortune  
चपेटना *v t* to press to push to  
remove, to remonstrate  
चपेटा-*n mas* a slap a blow *n mas*  
a bastard son  
चपेटा-*n mas* same as चपेट *n* blow  
चप्पड-*n mas* a broken fragment of  
anything  
चप्पन-*n mas* a shallow dish  
चप्पल-*n mas* a  
slipper *n* sandal  
चप्पा-*n mas* a fourth  
part *n* small por-  
tion a hand's  
breadth span  
चप्पी-*n fem* the चप्परा  
kneading of limbs shampooing  
चप्पू-*n mas* an oar, a paddle  
चफाल-*v t* a piece of ground  
which is surrounded by bog  
चवन-*n fem* severe pain *adj*  
timid apprehensive  
चवकना-*v t* to feel severe pain  
चवकी-*n fem* braided silk or wool  
used for tying a woman's hair  
चवयाना-*v t* to cause anything to  
be munched or masticated  
चवाई-*n fem* mastication  
चयाना-*v t* to masticate to chew,  
to munch चयाने की क्रिया mastic-  
ation चयाने के दाँत molar teeth  
चयारा-*n mas* a room in the upper  
most storey of a house  
चयूतरा-*n mas* stand platform  
dais stage, terrace rostrum,



- turn table, -जहाज प- चढ़ने वा, jetty  
 चबेना-*n mas* parched grain  
 चबेनी-*n fem* anything taken as refreshment at mid day  
 चभाना-*v t* to cause to eat to feed  
 चभोरना-*v t* to drunch to dip to drown in water  
 चमक-*n fem* brilliancy sheen lucency lustre glare flash shine illumination gloss gleam radiance glare splendour burnish blaze irradiation -हटाना to mat the surface of  
 चमक चमक *n mas* brilliancy glitter splendour, incandescence refulgence  
 चमकवार-*adj* sheeny incandescent brilliant shining shiny, glittering refulgent  
 चमकना-*v t* to flash, to sparkle, to glitter, to shine, to twinkle to flare, to incandescence, to ray, to prosper to throb to glow to irradiate to startle to beam to be angry to have pain in a part of the body चमकता पदार्थ tinsel चमकता यन्त्र tinsel चमकनेवाला tinselly चमकतेकाल रंग वा jet black raven चमकता छटा पदार्थ a spark चमकता हुआ sparkling twinkling  
 चमकती-*n fem* an irritable woman  
 चमकयाना-*v t* to cause to sparkle  
 चमकाना-*v t* to burnish to varnish to sparkle to rub to scour to cleave to lighten to guild to glance to illumine to wave to display to provoke to brandish to startle to excite  
 चमकारा-*n mas* splendour brightness *cc* चमक  
 चमकारी-*adj* bright *n fem* brilliancy splendour glare  
 चमकी-*n fem* a tinsel  
 चमकीला-*adj* clear, ruddy splen-
- did, sleek, sunny, resplendent sanguine gay, bright brilliant fair illustrious, lustrous glossy luminous refulgent -तीव्र प्रकाश  
 flashight -घन luminosity -नारंग -रंग necarat चमकीले रंग र  
 chromatic, high-coloured  
 चमकीवल-*n fem* work of burnishing coquetting ogling  
 चमकरी-*n fem* a coquettish woman a lewd woman *n* termagan  
 चमकीवड-*n mas* a bat a vampire  
 चमचम-*n fem* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat *adj* glittering, bright, shining  
 चमचमाना-*v t* to glitter, to shine to sparkle, to brighten  
 चमचमाहट *n mas* brightness glow glitter, sparkle  
 चमचा-*n mas* a spoon -चड़ी चड़ी का ladle भर spoonful  
 चमची-*n fem* a small spoon  
 चमगुई-*n fem* a kind of dog flea anything that incessantly accompanies some one  
 चमटा-*n mas* same as चिमटा  
 चमड़ा-*n mas* leather hide -घररा का morocco -घाहरी full -उपडना to flay, to skin -चमाना to cure to tan -फमानवाला tanner -चमाने का कार्यालय tannery -भस का bull -तावर का chamois चमड़े का रंग (मनुष्य के) complexion  
 चमड़ी-*n fem* same as चमड़ा  
 चमत्कार-*n mas* astonishment, sight, surprise wonder amaze ment spectacle, splendour, marvel rarity querness  
 चमत्कारी-*adj* marvellous, amazing, astonishing, unusual wonderful  
 चमत्कृत-*adj* surprised astonished  
 चमत्कृति-*n fem* wonder astonishment surprise  
 चमन-*n mas* bed of a garden, a

small garden, a parteree

चमर-*n mas* the *bos gruniens* the tail of this animal used as a flapper to whisk off flies

चमर-*n fem* a piece of leather fitted in a spinning wheel through which the thread passes

चमरशिखा-*n fem* the crest on a horse's head

चमरा-same as चमर ।

चमला-*n mas* a begging bowl

चमस-*n mas* a sacrificial pot in the form of a large spoon

चमाज-same as चयसर ।

चमाचम-*adj* shining, brilliant

चमार *n mas* a shoemaker a skinner a cobbler a tanner a crissin a scavenger

चमारी-*n fem* a leather worker's wife the work of tanning

चमीकर-*n mas* a gold mine

चमू-*n fem* division of an army a squadron, a fleet

चमेलिया-*adj* of the colour of jasmine flower

चमेली-*n fem* the jasmine plant its fragrant flower

चमोटा-*n mas* a razor strop चमोटे पर घूरा तेज करना to strop

चमोटी-*n fem* a lash a whip, a thin stick a cane

चमोया-*n mas* cheap leather shoe

चम्मच *n mas* spoon -भर spoonful से लेना to spoon -आया आउन्स तरल

पड़ाव रखने का a table spoon -एक ड्राम का a tea spoon -दो ड्राम का desert spoon

चय-*n mas* mass heap, collection, multitude, mound of earth a fort, boundary wall, foundation of a house platform

चयन-*n mas* work of collecting or picking heap accumulation arrangement in series

चर-*n mas* a spy, a secret messenger, sound made when tearing cloth wagtail cough, Tuesday island formed by the current of a river, mire, *adj* moving eating unsteady sickle

चरई-*n fem* manger, trough which is used for feeding cattle

चरक-*n mas* a spy a secret messenger, a treatise on Indian system of medicine a traveller

चरकटा-*n mas* a chaff cutter

चरकी-*n mas* a slight wound a scratch loss trick fraud

चरख-*n mas* a revolving wheel a lathe, a spinning wheel, a potter's wheel a sling cart for carrying a cannon, a bird of prey a hyaena

चरखा-*n mas* a revolving wheel, a spinning wheel a windlass reel a spindle of complicated machine



चरखा कुर्वे का

चरखी-*n fem* a reel a winch, a pulley, a catherine wheel



चरख-*n mas* a kind of hawk hyaena

चरचना-*v t* to anoint body with sandal paste to infer

चरसी (घिरनी)

चरचराना-*v t* to crackle to sputter, to chew with a cracking noise pain caused by the drying up of a wound *v t* to break faggots of wood with a crackle

चरचा-same as चर्चा -करना to mention चरचारी-*n mas* a prattler one who censures

चरजना-*v t* to seduce to cheat to make an inference

चरण-*n mas* the foot a line of poetry, a foot in verse, root, a quarter part of anything, clan, order, custom place for wandering ray of sun or moon, going eating -चिह्न foot mark -दासी wife, shoes -पतन prostration -पातुका, sandal -सेवा service devotion shampooing -सेवक a devoted servant of some one

चरणामृत-*n mas* ambrosia of the feet the water with which the feet of a Brahman or an idol is washed a mixture of milk curd ghee and sugar which is often offered to a deity

चरणामुघ-*n mas* a cock

चरणोदक-same as चरणामृत ।

चरता-*n fem* property of being movable the earth

चरती-*n mas* one who does not observe a fast on a holy day

चरन-same as चरण -चर a foot soldier -दासी foot wear

चरना-*v i* to graze, to browse  
*v i* to loiter about

चरनि-*n fem* gait in walking

चरनी-*n fem* a crib a manger

चरणी-*n fem* same as चरनी a four-anna piece

चरपत-*n mas* a stroke a slap, a pat, a thief

चरपरा-*adj* hot, acrid, pungent biting sour tart -हट smarting acidity pungency piquancy

चरफर-*adj* active agile quick

चरफराना-*v i* to startle सतर्पण ।

चरब-*adj* pungent hot acrid

चरबन-*n mas* parched cereals (grain) e.g. rice gram &c

चरबाज (चरबाज)-*adj* crafty, fearless cunning insolent impudent

चरबा-*n mas* a copy a sketch, counterfoil (of receipt)

चरबी-*n fem* fat, grease, tallow suet -भैंस के ऊत से तिल्ली हुई, lanol हेलमछली के तिर में की spermacet

-मुयर की lard -चटना to be fat

जाना to be fat to be maddened

with passion -चार greasy

चरम-*adj* final, last ultimate death, final destruction

चरमर-*n mas* a creaking sound produced by pressing something tightly, stretched

चरगराना-*v i* to produce a creaking sound

चरवाई-*n fem* the work or wage paid for grazing cattle pasturing

चरवाना-*v i* to cause to graze

चरवाहा-*n mas* a shepherd, a herdsman, चरवाहे का pastoral

चरवाही-same as चरवाई ।

चरवया-*n mas* a grazier a herdsman see चरवाहा ।

चरत-*n mas* a large bucket of leather used in irrigation length of 210 cubits used in measuring land a wild peacock an intoxicating drug prepared from the flowers of hemp

चरसा-*n mas* a large leathern bag a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well

चरसी-*n mas* one who smokes चरमी a one who irrigates a field with a leathern bucket

चरही-*n fem* same as चरनी ।

चराई-*n fem* the work or wages paid for grazing pasturing

चराऊ-*n fem* a meadow a pasture

चरागाह-*n mas* a pasture a pasture mead meadow, lea

-की ऊँची भूमि down बड़ी savannah

चराचर-*adj* movable and immoveable sentient and lifeless the

world -सुख the Supreme Being

चराना a i to graze to pasture to

entice by prattling, to make a fool of घरानेवाला a grazier

घरावर-n mas useless gossip

घरिदा-n mas an animal that feeds on grass a grazing cattle

घरित-n mas conduct character disposition of mind, work occupation demeanour, an account of the deeds of any one, -नायक an eminent person whose life is depicted in a literary work, the hero of a play or drama

घरितम्ब-adj able to be performed

घरिताय-adj gratified, contented successful satisfied

घरितर-n mas trick mimicry coquetry same as घरित्र ।

घरित्र-n mas conduct custom usage nature behaviour habit act deed biography, character narrative memoir -का अनुसरण करना to follow in one's footsteps -सत्यमी moral -शास्त्र ethics -शास्त्र का लेखक a moralist -होन मनुष्य a rake -लेखक annalist, घरित्रनायक -see घरितनायक ।

घरित्रवान्-adj of good moral character and conduct

घरी-n fem a grazing ground green plants which are used as fodder for cattle

घर-n mas cooked food used as oblation to a deity, a pot in which such oblation is cooked, a grazing ground a sacrifice

घरजा-n mas an earthen pot with a wide mouth

घरखला-n mas a spinning wheel

घरपात्र n mas a pot in which food for sacrifice is cooked

घरेरा-adj hard and rough harsh

घरया-n mas a grazier

घरोसर-n fem pasture a meadow

घरोतर-n mas life tenancy

घम-n mas same as चरख ।

घसी-n mas a jenny

चर्चा-n fem a small wheel -लगर उठाने की a capstan

चर्चा-n mas a church

चचक-n mas one who spreads a rumour or hearsay

चचन-n mas a rumour, a hearsay

चचरिका-n fem a song in a drama

चचरी-n fem a song sung in the spring season merry making clapping of hands

चर्चा-n fem talk report rumour, remark mention hearsay, smearing the body with an unguent, an epithet of Durga -करना to recite -ने reputedly

चचिका-same as चचा ।

चचित-adj rumoured smeared on the body anointed

चपट-n mas a slap on the face the palm of the hand

चपटी-n fem a kind of thin cake

चपर-adj see चरपरा acrid

चर्बी-n fem grease fat -हूँ मडली की blubber -बार fat -पोतना to grease to paint fat on

चभट-n mas cucumber

चभटी-n fem a kind of song talk report

चमकना-n fem a medicinal plant

चमकार-n mas a shoe maker, a cobbler a tanner

चमकोल-n fem piles

चमचक्षु-n mas ordinary sight (as opposed to inner sight)

चमकटवा-n fem a bat, a flying fox

चमचित्रक-n mas leprosy

चमज-n mas blood, hair

चमखती-n fem a river the river Chambal the plantain tree

चमतरङ्ग-n mas wrinkles which appear on the skin

चमदण्ड-n mas a strap or whip



made of leather

चमदूषिका - *n fem* a leathern thong or whip ringworm

चमदण्डि - *see* चमचक्षु ।

चमवेष्टा - *n fem* a kind of bagpipe

चमनालिका - *n fem* same as चमदण्ड ।

चमपत्रो - *n fem* same as चर्मघटका ।

चमपादुका - *n fem* leather shoes

चमपीडिका - *n fem* a kind of small pox or measles

चमपुट चमपुटक - *n mas* a large bottle of leather

चर्मभेदिका - *n fem* a chisel which is used for cutting leather

चर्मबन्ध - *n mas* a thong of leather

चर्ममय - *adj* coriaceous full of leather leathery

चर्ममुष्ठा - *n fem* the godless Durga

चर्मवसन - *n mas* an epithet of Shiva

चय - *adj* able to be done or performed by a person

चर्या - *n fem* regular observance of rites and ceremonies conduct performance occupation service behaviour livelihood moving or going

चराना - *v t* to ache to burst to smart *see* चरचराना ।

चरी - *n fem* an ironical remark

चवण - *n mas* masticating something which is chewed, parched grain or cereals

चवित - *adj* chewed, masticated

चवित चवण - *n mas* repeating of something already done or told

चल - *adj* movable unsteady mobile inconstant transient *n mas* mercury - सपत्ति goods chat tels - चित्त fickle minded - मति of irresolute or fickle nature

चलकना - *see* चमकना ।

चलचलाय *n mas* starting on a journey departure death

चलाचलन - *adj* unsteady, inconstant

चलचूक - *n fem* a fraud trick a cunningness

चलता - *adj* going continuous current prevalent dextrous, wof

able clever, saleable - *च* to remove to send off, - *हू* a locomotive चलती फिरती तल

movies - *तथा* बोलता चित्र talkie चलते फिरते पवाप का चित्र उतारना

snap इस प्रकार का चित्र snapsho चलते फिरते चित्र का प्रदर्शन cinem

चलती - *n fem* respectability, ho

our, sway, power - चीज saleable wares or commodity

चलदल - *n mas* the sacred fig tree which grows in India

चलन - *n mas* motion use method habit, usage custom con

duct, fashion behaviour currency शक्ति locomotion - सचची loc

motive - सार prevalent current चलन चलन *n mas* calculus (math

चलना *v t* to walk, to go to proceed to wend, to wage to pass

to pace to plod to be in a jog to trip to tramp to tend, to

step to behave to flow to serve to work to last to stand to

increase to chew, to be of use *n* shooting of arrows *to* - *भक्त*

कर to strut - *कतार में* to parade पर पटक पर to tramp - परिग्रह *में*

to plod to trudge - *पर* पसीद *ह* to shuffle - *पर* झगमगाते हुए to stagger

to totter - *झटके में* to jog - *मही तरह से* to loll, - *लंगे दग से* to stride - *वेग से* to sweep to career

to outpace चलने योग्य locomotive पट चलना dysentery मन चलना to

have a keen desire चल पतना to die अपने चलने *अ* far as lies in

one's power चले चलना to go on चल निदलना to become current

चलनी *n fem* sieve cribble *तमा* ;

-घड़ी screen, riddle, -से चालना to sift -के आधार का ethmoid  
 चलपत्र-n mas the Indian holy fig tree, same as चलदल !  
 चलवान-व 1 to cause some one to walk or work  
 चलचल-adj deranged, misplaced put in disorder n fem displace ment disorder  
 चलवया-n mas one who moves about adj inconstant  
 चला n fem earth lightning the goddess Lakshmi  
 चलाक-adj clever cunning  
 चलाक-adj fickle inconstant, frail  
 चलाक-n fem lightning  
 चलाचल-n fem motion to and fro -adj agile fickle  
 चलाचली-n fem the bustle while starting on a journey, departure of several men time of departure adj ready to start चला जा interj be gone ! चले जाना to pass to go away to leave to depart  
 चलान-n fem announcement of dispatch invoice remittance clearance charge sheet of a criminal prepared by authority  
 चलाना-व 1 to set in motion, to move, to stir to drive to cause to pass, to impel to set agoing to propel to actuate, to shoot, to fire n gun to introduce to begin to increase to improve, to instigate जहाज चलाना to steer चलने योग्य movable चले जाना to take one n way वेग से चलाना to sweep मुह चलाना to eat, हाथ चलाना to beat, to hit  
 चलायमान-adj movable wavering, unsteady unsettled fickle  
 चलाय -n mas habit a journey  
 चलाया-n mas motion, custom behaviour second marriage

चलित-adj movable, moving, unsteady fickle, wavering  
 चलाय-n mas one who walks a goer, a loiterer  
 चवन्नी-n fem २ four anna bit  
 चवग-n mas the palatals च, छ, ज, झ and ञ ।  
 चवा-n fem wind which is blowing in all directions  
 चवाई-n mas a slanderer a back biter a defamer  
 चवालीस-n mas & adj forty four  
 चवाय-n mas rumour hearsay, slander defame  
 चय-n mas a medicine the pep per plant  
 चक्ष-n fem the organ of sight, the eye -दीद adj seen, witnessed -दीद गवाह an eye witness  
 चक्षमा-n mas spectacles eye glasses a fountain a spring -रगीन goggles -नाक पकड़ने वाला pincenez -घनाने तथा बेचनेवाला optician  
 चय-n mas the eye  
 चयक-n mas honey a wine glass  
 चयचोल-n mas the eyelid  
 चयति-n fem delay, weakness  
 चस-n fem border of cloth  
 चसक-n fem ache throbbing pain, -ना to ache to throb  
 चसक-n mas an ardent desire, relish pleasure habit taste  
 चसना-व 1 to split or burn, to be joined together  
 चसम-n mas same as चम ।  
 चस्था-adj stuck fixed stitched affixed  
 चह-n mas pier head, platform on the bank of a river n fem a pit  
 चहक-n fem singing or warbling of birds -मा व 1 to warble to be talkative in merriment  
 चहकार-see चह ।

घहचहा-*n mas* warbling melody of a singing bird, *adj* fresh beautiful -ता *adj* deep coloured, -ना to warble

घहना-*v t* to eat to the full

घहना-*v t* to intend, to desire

घहनि-same as चाह ।

घहबन्चा-*n mas* a cistern, a sump, a cesspool a drainage

घहर-*n fem* jollity, merriment, tumult, uproar, *adj* excellent attractive, nice

घहरना-*v t* to be pleased, to be merry or jolly

घहलकदमी-*n fem* walking of a person at a slow pace

घहलपहल-*n fem* mirth jollity, merriment, cheer

घहला-*n mas* mud mire slime

घहारदीपारी *n fem* the four surrounding walls of a palace or house

घहादन-*n mas* the fourth part

घह-*adj* four surrounding

घहवान-same as चौहान ।

घहटना-*v t* to be united

घहटना-*v t* to squeeze to re monstrate to expostulate

घहेता-*adj* beloved dear

घहेती-*n fem* beloved

घहेल-*n fem* see चहल ।

घहोरना-*v t* to transplant, to entrust something

चाह-*n mas* a thief, a pickpocket *adj* clever cunning

चाह-*n mas* a wooden block for marking a heap of corn

चाकना-*v t* to make distinctive marks on a heap of corn, to mark the boundary

चांगला-*adj* healthy, strong, clever, *n mas* a colour of horses -

चावर चावरी-*n fem* a tune sung in the spring season

चावू-*n mas* the beak of a bird

चाटा *n mas* an ant, a slap, a blow

चाटी-*n fem* an ant

चांड-*adj* strong, powerful, excellent satisfied impertinent, *n fem* earnest desire a prop a stanchion pressure difficulty, perplexity excess

चांडना-*v t* to dig to uproot, to devastate to ruin

चाडाल-*n mas* the untouchable a sinful person (used as a rebuke)

चाडिल-*adj* powerful strong impertinent obstinate excessive

चांद-*n mas* the moon a lunar month target a crescent shaped ornament the middle part of cranium -चांदकडा a very beautiful person -पर सूचना to try to calumniate or dishonour an eminent person thereby bringing dishonour on oneself

चावतारा-*n mas* a kind of kite a kind of fine muslin on which stars of coloured silk are woven

चांदना-*n mas* light moonlight

चांदनी-*n fem* moonlight, bedsheet white cloth spread over a carpet a canopy -का खेत halo of light round the moon चार दिन की चांदनी transitory prosperity

चाँदियाला-*n mas* an ornament which is worn on the ear

चाँदमारी-*n fem* the practice of shooting at targets

चाँदी-*n fem* silver argent; -र रंग चाँदी argent silvery -चाँदिया silver -चाँदना to silver -चाँदे पात्र silver plates -चाँदी चीजें चाँदनावाला सानार silversmith -चे सामान चाँदे silver -चाँदा ब्रूता bribe -चाँदना to earn much money

चाँद-*adj* pertaining to or influenced by the moon lunar *n mas* the moon gem ginger

चांद्रमास-*n mas* a lunar month, lunation

चांद्रायण यत्-*n mas* a religious fast lasting for a month in which the quantity of food is decreased or increased by a mouthful according as the digit of the moon waxes or wanes

चाप-*n fem* pressure, a thrust in stigation the lock of a gun, cramp -चढ़ाना to compel someone to do a work

चापना-*v t* to press to compel

चापचाप-*n fem* useless talk

चांसलर-*n mas* the highest officer of a university the Chancellor

चा-*n fem* same as चाय tea

चाउ-*n mas* same as चाय ।

चाउर-*n mas* same as चावल rice

चाऊ-*n mas* camel hair

चाक-*n mas* a wheel a potter's wheel a windlass a pulley a mill stone a circular mark *n ma.* cleft crevice, a slit a rent *adj* strong healthy, hale and hearty -चौन्द clever stout agile

चाकचक-*adj* defended on all sides, strong impregnable

चाकचक-*n fem* splendour brilliance beauty sheen

चाकना-*v t* to draw the boundary lines, to affix distinctive marks on an object

चाकर-*n mas* servant menial attendant waiter domestic

चाकरनी-*n fem* a house maid a handmaid a female servant

चाकरी-*n fem* service, attendance

चाकसू-*n fem* service attendance potatorium with which water is cleared same as निमला ।

चाका-*n mas* sugar in the form of crisp cake

चाकी-*n fem* same as चक्की ।

चाकू-*n mas* a knife -कागज काटने का paper knife (cutter) -खोदाई का carver-छोटा a whittle, -बनाने तथा बँचनेवाला a cutler, -इत्यादि इत्ये cutlery cutting tools

चक्षुष-*adj* pertaining to the eye perceived by sight, -*n mas* the name of the sixth Manu

चाखना same as चखना, to taste

चाचर चाचरि-*n fem* a song sung at the Holy festival, rioting, fuss, making revelry disturbance

चाचा-*n mas* paternal uncle

चाची-*n fem* paternal aunt

चाञ्चल्य-*n mas* fickleness agility

चाट-*n fem* desire to eat pungent food wish longing taste, relish a delicacy keen desire, greediness, saltish fry

चाटना-*v t* to lick, to lap - चूमना to love to kiss, to fondle

चाटु-*n mas* favourable conversation flattery -कार a flatterer -कारी false praise, -पटु a buffoon

चाटि-see चाइ desire, wish

चाटी-*n fem* backbiting

चादी-*n mas* an object of love, beloved by one

चाणक्य-*n mas* the famous statesman of ancient India

चाण्डाल, चाण्डाली see चाडाल, चांडाली ।

चातक-*n mas* a kind of cuckoo which is supposed to drink only drops of rain

चातुर-*adj* clever, shrewd, cunning flattering

चातुरिक-*n mas* a charioteer

चातुरी-*n fem* cleverness art skill dexterity worldly wisdom -नीति diplomacy -नीति सबधी diplomatic -से काम करना to manipulate, -से काम करनेवाला manipulator

चातुर्भद्र, चातुर्भद्र-*n mas* the four aims of the human existence

- घहघहा-*n mas* warbling melody of a singing bird *adj* fresh beautiful, -ता *adj* deep coloured, -ता to warble  
 घहनना-*v t* to eat to the full  
 घहना *v t* to intend to desire  
 घहनि-same as चाह ।  
 घहवच्चा-*n mas* a cistern, a sump a cesspool a drainage  
 घहर-*n fem* jollity, merriment, tumult, uproar, *adj* excellent attractive nice  
 घहरना-*v i* to be pleased, to be merry or jolly  
 घहलकदमी-*n fem* walking of a person at a slow pace  
 घहलपहल-*n fem* mirth jollity, merriment, cheer  
 घहला-*n mas* mud mire slime  
 घहारदीवारी *n fem* the four surrounding walls of a palace or house  
 घहायम-*n mas* the fourth part  
 घहु-*adj* four surrounding  
 घहुयान-same as चौहान ।  
 घहुटना-*v i* to be united  
 घहुटना-*v t* to squeeze to re monstrate to expostulate  
 घहेता-*adj* beloved dear  
 घहेती-*n fem* beloved  
 घहेल-*n fem* see घल ।  
 घहोरना-*v t* to transplant, to entrust something  
 घाइ-*n mas* a thief a pickpocket *adj* clever cunning  
 घाक-*n mas* a wooden block for marking a heap of corn  
 घाकना-*v t* to make distinctive marks on a heap of corn to mark the boundary  
 घागला-*adj* healthy strong, clever *n mas* a colour of horses  
 घाघर घाघरी-*n fem* a tune sung in the spring season  
 घांघू-*n mas* the beak of a bird
- चांटा *n mas* an ant a slap a blow  
 चांटी-*n fem* an ant  
 चांड़-*adj* strong, powerful, excellent satisfied impertinent, *n fem* earnest desire a prop a stanchion, pressure difficulty, perplexity excess  
 चांडना-*v t* to dig to uproot, to devastate to ruin  
 चांडाल-*n mas* the untouchable a sinful person (used as a rebuke)  
 चांडिल-*adj* powerful, strong impertinent obstinate, excessive  
 चांद-*n mas* the moon a lunar month target a crescent shaped ornament the middle part of cranium -का दुकड़ा a very beautiful person, -पर चुकना to try to calumniate or dishonour an eminent person thereby bringing dishonour on oneself  
 चांदतारा-*n mas* a kind of kite, a kind of fine muslin on which stars of coloured silk are woven  
 चांदना-*n mas* light moonlight  
 चांदनी-*n fem* moonlight bedsheet white cloth spread over a carpet a canopy -का छेत halo of light round the moon चार दिन की चांदनी transitory prosperity  
 चांदियाला-*n mas* an ornament which is worn on the ear  
 चांदमारी-*n fem* the practice of shooting at targets  
 चांदी-*n fem* silver argent -ब रंग का argent silvery -का सिक्का silver, -पढ़ाना to silver -चड़े पात्र silver plates -की खोजें बनानेवाला सोनार silversmith -ब समान सफेद silvery -का जुता bribe दाना to earn much money  
 चांद्र-*adj* pertaining to or influenced by the moon lunar *n mas* the moon gem ginger

चांद्रमास-*n mas* a lunar month  
lunation

चांद्रायण यत्-*n mas* a religious fast  
lasting for a month, in which the  
quantity of food is decreased or  
increased by a mouthful accord-  
ing as the digit of the moon  
waxes or wanes

चाप-*n fem* pressure, a thrust in  
stigation the lock of a gun  
cramp -चड़ाना to compel someone  
to do a work

चापना-*v t* to press to compel

चायचाय-*n fem* useless talk

चांसलर-*n mas* the highest officer  
of a university the Chancellor

चा-*n fem* same as चाय tea

चाउ-*n mas* same as चाय

चाउर-*n mas* same as चावल rice

चाऊ-*n mas* camel hair

चाक-*n mas* a wheel a potter's  
wheel a windlass, a pulley a  
mill stone a circular mark *n*  
*mas* cleft crevice, a slit a rent  
*adj* strong healthy hale and  
heartly -चौबन्द clever stout agile

चाकचक-*adj* defended on all sides,  
strong impregnable

चाकचक-*n fem* splendour bril-  
liance beauty sheen

चाकना-*v t* to draw the boundary  
lines to affix distinctive marks  
on an object

चाकर-*n mas* servant menial  
attendant waiter domestic

चाकरनी-*n fem* a house maid a  
handmaid, a female servant

चाकरी-*n fem* service attendance

चाकसू-*n fem* service attendance,  
*potatorium* with which water is  
cleared same as निमसा

चाका-*n mas* sugar in the form of  
crisp a cake

चाकी-*n fem* same as चक्की

चाकू-*n mas* a knife -कागज काटने का  
paper knife (cutter) -खोदाई का  
carver-छोटा a whittle -बनाने तथा  
बैचनेवाला a cutler -इत्यादि शस्त्र  
cutlery cutting tools

चक्षुष-*adj* pertaining to the eye,  
perceived by sight, -*n mas* the  
name of the sixth Manu

चाखना same as चखना, to taste

चाचर चाचरि *n fem* a song sung at  
the Holy festival, rioting, fuss,  
making revelry disturbance

चाचा-*n mas* paternal uncle

चाची-*n fem* paternal aunt

चाञ्चल्य-*n mas* fickleness agility

चाट-*n fem* desire to eat pungent  
food wish, longing taste,  
relish a delicacy keen desire  
greediness, saltish fr

चाटना-*v t* to lick, to lap - चूमना  
to love to kiss to fondle

चाटू-*n mas* favourable conver-  
sation flattery -कार a flatterer  
-कारी false praise -चटू a buffoon

चाई-see चाइ desire wish

चाही-*n fem* backbiting

चाही-*n mas* an object of love,  
beloved by one

चाणक्य-*n mas* the famous states-  
man of ancient India

चाण्डाल, चाण्डाली see चाडाल, चांडाली

चातक-*n mas* a kind of cuckoo  
which is supposed to drink only  
drops of rain

चातुर-*adj* clever shrewd, cunning  
flattering

चातुरिक-*n mas* a charioteer

चातुरी-*n fem* cleverness art skill  
dexterity worldly wisdom -नीति  
diplomacy -नीति तदर्थी diplo-  
matic -से काम करना to manipulate,  
-से काम करनेवाला manipulator  
चातुर्भद्र, चातुर्भद्र-*n mas* the four  
aims of the human existence

- चातुर्मासिक-*adj* occurring every four months of the year
- चातुर्मास्य-*n mas* a fast observed by Hindus which lasts for the four months of the rainy season
- चातुर्य-*n mas* skill cleverness dexterity see चतुराई ।
- चात्रिक-*same as* छात्र ।
- चादर चादरा-*n fem* a sheet a tick, a coverlet mantle veil counterpane valance -उतारना to defame -हाला to keep a concubine -से बाहर पर कलना to spend beyond one's means -हिलाना to stop fighting, -बनाने का यस्त्र sheeting -बिछाना to lay the cloth
- चानक-*same as* अचानक suddenly
- चानस-*n mas* a game of cards
- चांद्र-*adj* pertaining to the moon *n* a kind of fast observed by Hindus
- चांद्रक-*n mas* dry ginger
- चांद्रमास-*adj* see चान्द्र, lunar
- चांद्रमसायन-*n mas* the planet Called Mercury
- चांद्रमान-*n mas* calculation of time according to the waxing and waning of the moon
- चांद्रमास-*n mas* a lunar month
- चांद्रवत्सर-*n mas* a lunar year
- चांद्रवत्तिक-*n mas* one who observes a lunar fast
- चांद्रायण-*n mas* a fast which is observed for one month in which quantity of food taken by the observer increases and diminishes according to the waxing and waning of the moon in each fortnight of the month
- चांद्री-*n fem* the wife of the Moon moonlight
- चाप-*n mas* a bow, semi-circle, an arc of a circle Sagittarius hyperbola *n fem* pressure
- चापजरीय-*n fem* a kind of measurement of a field
- चापट-*n fem* same as चापट ब्रान
- चापट-*adj* flattened by being pressed or squeezed level, devastated ruined *n fem* bran
- चापश्छ-*n mas* the stick used for propelling a thing forward
- चापना-*v t* to press
- चापर-*adj* see चापट ।
- चापलूस-*adj* flattering servile, smooth tongued, obsequious *n mas* a parasite a wheedler a sycophant an adulant
- चापलूसी-*n fem* flattery adulation, palaver -अधिक करनेवाला adulatory -बरना to flatter to wheedle, to fawn to cringe
- चापो-*n mas* an archer the god Shiva Mahadeva
- चापू-*n mas* a kind of hilly goat with soft fur
- चाकट-*n mas* a kind of net for catching fishes
- चाय-*n fem* a medicinal plant its fruits *n fem* molar teeth
- चाबना-*v t* to chew to masticate to eat food
- चाबी-*n fem* a key -देना to wind a clock or watch
- चादुर-*n mas* a whip a crop, a scourge a thrash lash, hunter exciting talk -से मारना to whip, -की मार whipping -सवार a jockey a horse breaker
- चाबना-*v t* to eat
- चाबी-*n fem* a key -जितसे मनेर ताळे
- चुस्त master key -मेहराब की keystone
- चाम-*n mas* skin hide, leather
- के शम चाना to मेहराब की चाबी introduce a currency, to misus<sup>o</sup>



authorita -चोरी unlawful connec-  
tion with another's wife adul-  
tery unchastity of the married  
घामर-n mas the tail of the wild  
goat (*Bos granniens*) which is  
used for whisking off flies

घामीकार-n mas gold adj golden

घामुडा-n fem an epithet of Durga

चाय n mas tea -उत्तम प्रकार की pekoe

-पानी light refreshment

चायक-adj desirous willing

चार-adj four, several, some n mas

aspi, a secret agent, custom, move-

ment, practice, prison, a servant,

-चय का उपसग 'quadr', -का

समुदाय tetrad, -झों हाना, recipro-

cal meeting, interview, -गुना four-

fold, -आइना a kind of helmet, -काने

a hand at the game of dice चारो

खाने चित्त falling flat on the ground

-पाउण्ड की रोटी quarter -बच्चा की

एक साथ उत्पत्ति quadruplet, -परवाला

जानवर quadruped, -भाग का quadri-

partite भाग करना to quarrel -आदमी

a few men -दिनकी चाँदनी temporary

enjoyment, -चय का on nipiad

चारक n mas a spy, a secret mes-

senger see चार ।

चारसामान-n mas chequered cloth,

-यनानां to chequer

चारज-n mas a charge

चारजामा-n mas saddle-cloth

चारण-n mas a bard, a panegyrist

चारवा-n mas a quadruped

चारखोवारी-n fem an enclosure,

a courtyard see चहारबावारी ।

चारा-v t to cause to graze

चारपाई-n fem a bedstead a bed

-पड़ना (घरना), to become bed-

ridden, -से रगना to be unable to

rise out of bed owing to illness

चारपाया-n mas a quadruped

चारबाग-n mas a square garden

चारपायी-n fem an assembly of four

(several) friends a group of  
Mohammedans of the Sunni sect

चारवा-n mas cattle, quadruped

चारवाफ-n the chief of a sect of

Hindu atheists

चारा n mas food for cattle, fodder

pasture provender bait lure

method means remedy

चाराजोई-n fem a law suit

चारिणी-adj behaving conducting

चारित-adj conducted

चारित्र-n mas traditional rites,

conduct habit

चारित्र्य-n mas see-चरित्र ।

चारी-adj moving, going behaving

roaming, acting, conducting n

mas a foot soldier

चाह adj attractive elegant beau-

tiful -ता beauty, elegance हासिनी

(a woman) who is laughing in

a beautiful manner

चारुचिद्र-n mas one of the sons of

king Dhritarashtra

चास्ता-n fem beauty elegance

चाखारा-n fem Stachi the wife

of the god Indra

चाखालक-n mas the red lotus

चाखनेत्र-n mas a deer adj having

beautiful eyes

चाखला-n fem vine creeper of

grapes (lit nice fruit)

चाखराया-n fem see चाखारा ।

चाखहासी-n fem a woman laugh-

ing beautifully

चारो ओर-adv about around all

round on all sides -अर्थ का उपसग

amphi circum peri

चाल-n fem walk gait, movement

step motion pace, round, me-

thod run procedure, way, port

habit rate custom, move,

manner mean velocity, momen-

tum trick craftiness a move-

ment in chess, agitation -चलना



to conduct to behave -परकडना  
to prevail बाल सुधारना-व १ to  
mend one's ways

बाल चलना-व १ to accomplish one's

aims in a fraudulent manner

बाल में आना-व १ to be deceived

बालक-adj giving motion propel

लि, n mas a cheat a trickster,

-गमित motive power

बालचलना-n mas conduct, be

haviour manner

बालदाल n mas gait air, b haviour,

fashion, manners motion de

portment politeness

बालन-n mas motion, shaking

bran residue left after sifting

बालना-व १ to sift to winnow, to

separate by the help of a sieve

बालनी-same as बलनी a sieve

बालबाज adj deceitful, crafty, cun

ning fraudulent

बालबाजी-n fem fraud deception,

trick, craftiness

बाली-n mas motion departure, an

auspicious moment considered fit

for going on a journey

बालाक-adj clever sharp ingeni

ous cunning, crafty worldly

wise see बालबाज

बालापी n fem cleverness, craftiness,

fraud, deceit, ingenuity

बाला-n mas announcement of

dispatch -डाल द्वारा रुपया भेजने का

Money Order

बालिया-same as बालबाज

बालित-n & adj forty see बालीत

बाली-adj crafty cunning wicked

mischievous, deceitful

बालीत-adj forty -बाली fortieth

बालीता-n mas an aggregate of

for a period of forty days

बालू बरना व १ to start to stir to

launch to send forth

बालह-n fem a kind of fish

बावबाव-n fem a warbling sound

बाव-n mas ardent desire ambi

tion affection favour, love en

thusiasm, coquettishness me ri

ment pleasure, eagerness

बावल-n mas rice, cooked rice, a

grain like rice a weight which is

one-eighth of a ratti

बागनी-n fem syrup taste, flavour,

relish specimen trial

बाय-n mas the blue jay

बामना-व १ to till a field to culti

vate

बासा-n mas a ploughman a cul

tivator a farmer

बाह-n fem desire, will, longing,

love appetite choice demand,

disposition want need inclin

ation, n fem news

बाह-adj desirous, craving, affec

tionate, n mas a lover

बाहत-n fem longing desire

affection same as बाह

बाहना-व १ to desire to love to

look, to need to want, to like to

demand, to require, to mean to

pray, to ask for, to entreat, to try,

to look for, to approve of to

crave बाहने योग्य likeable

बाहा (पक्षी) a kind of bird, jay

बाहि a/v moreover than

बाहिए (ये)-n aux must should

बाहा-adj beloved one

बाहे-und whether or, either; -यह

या यह whichever

बित्री-n mas the seed (stone) of

amarind fruit

बिउंटा-n mas the black ant of

bigger species -होना to stick

together to cling fast

बिउंटी n fem an ant -को घान a very

slow movement -के पर जमा a

work which brings about death

nearing death

चिगना-*n mas* a chick chicken, a small boy

चिघाड़-*n fem* a shrill cry, a scream, the trumpeting of an elephant

चिघाड़ना-*v t* to scream, to trumpet like an elephant

चिचिनो-*n fem* the tamarind tree its fruit see तित्तिणी

चिजा-*n mas* a boy the sun

चिजे-*n fem* daughter

चिड-*n mas* a kind of dance

चित-*same as* चिता care

चितव-*adj* musing, thinking, pondering, contemplating

चितन-*n mas* thinking study reflection -करना to reckon, to design to meditate to reflect

चितना-*v t* to reflect to study  
*n fem* meditation reflection contemplation, thinking

चिन्तनीय-*adj* capable of being thought about, thinkable, doubtful, reflective

चितवन-*same as* चितन thought

चिता-*n fem* thought care, anxiety, reflection worry consideration doubt contemplation recollection risk danger fever concern -करना to reckon -में लीन होना to muse -बुल्ल disturbed in thought -uneasy melancholy -ग्रस्त pensive thoughtful -पर anxious ill at ease

चितामणि-*n mas* a fabulous gem supposed to yield anything desired, God, an epithet of Brahma

चितित-*adj* anxious perplexed thoughtful wistful reflective worried pensive

चिह्य-*adj* reflective doubtful

चिहो-*n fem* a fragment a small piece हिदा की चिहो निहालना to make a gross mistake

चिपान्जी-*n mas* the chimpanzee

चिउड़ा-*n mas* flattened rice

चिउला *n fem* a kind of silken cloth

चिक-*n fem* a curtain made from split bamboo sticks, a screen a cheque a butcher who kills goats and sheep for sale, pain in back or loins sciatica

चिकट (चिक्कट)-*adj* greasy oily, dirty, foul, sticky

चिकटना-*v t* to be sticky owing to oiliness and dirt

चिक्कट-*same as* चिकट greasy

चिकन-*n mas* embroidered fine muslin -गर an embroiderer

चिवना-*n mas* oil grease, *adj* clean slippery smooth soft, sleek liquid saponaceous, sericate, pappy, unctious bland, slimy mild soft lewd lubric lubricous inconstant glossy

-करना to smooth -करनेवाला smoothing -समतल स्थान table

-तथा घमकीले तल वा glaze चिकना देखकर फिसल पड़ना to be attracted by wealth or beauty चिकने घड़े

पर पानी पड़ना futile effect of sound advice चिकना चुपड़ा gaudy चिकने

मुह का ठग one who deceives another with flattery चिकनी मिट्टी

मल -घड़ा a shameless person चिकनी चुपड़ी बात बनाना to flatter, to wheedle to coax to cajole

चिकनाई-*n fem* gloss smoothness, greasiness polish oiliness

चिकनाना-*v t* to smooth to scrape, to polish to clean to fatten

चिकनानेवाली औषधि emollient medicine

चिकनापन, चिकनाहट-*n mas* smoothness, oiliness sleekness lubricity, greasiness glossiness fatness

-राना to lubricate -रानेवाला पदार्थ a lubricant

चिकनिया-*n mas* a beau = *cup n*

dandy, a conceited person  
 चिकनीसुपारी-*n fem* betel nut flat  
 tened and boiled with catechu  
 चिकरना-*v t* to cry aloud to  
 scream, to shriek  
 चिरवा-*n mas* a butcher one who  
 sells meat, meat seller  
 चिकार-*n mas* a squeak  
 चिकारना *v t* to squeak to cry  
 aloud to scream  
 चिकारा-*n mas* fiddle kit violin  
 -बजानेवाला a violinist a kind of  
 antelope *adj* worthless, useless  
 चिकारा-*n fem* a stinging insect  
 like a mosquito  
 चिकित्सक-*n mas* a medical practi-  
 tioner, a doctor, a physician  
 -अथ का उपसर्ग 'medico'  
 चिकित्सा-*n fem* the healing art cur-  
 ing the practice of medicine  
 healing remedy -करना to treat  
 to remedy -करने योग्य remediable  
 -सर्वथी therapeutic remedial  
 -विजनी द्वारा electropathy -जल द्वारा  
 hydropathy -हाथ पाँव की manicure  
 होमियाथी homeopathy इस चिकित्सा  
 सर्वथी homeopathic यह चिकित्सा करने  
 वाला homeopath (ist) न करने योग्य  
 irremediable प्राकृतिक nature cure  
 चिकित्सालय-*n mas* hospital dis-  
 pensary sanatorium  
 चिकित्सित-*adj* healed, cured  
 चिकित्स्य-*adj* curable able to be  
 healed or cured  
 चिकित्त-*n mas* bog, marsh  
 चिकीर्षा-*n fem* desire to do a thing  
 चिकुटा-*see* चिकोटी pinching  
 चिकुर-*n mas* hairs on the head  
 mountain a creeping insect a  
 musk rat a squirrel  
 चिकोटी-*n fem* a twerk, twitch nip  
 pinch -काटना to pinch, to nip  
 चिकोता-*n mas* rash, blotch  
 चिकर-*adj* filthy, greasy, oily, *n*

*mas* an oily or greasy deposit  
 चिकरण-*adj* same as चिकना  
 चिकरना-*see* चिगाडना to roar  
 चिकरस-*n mas* finely ground meal  
 चिकार-*n mas* see चिगाड  
 चिसुरना-*v t* to remove the weeds  
 from a field  
 चिसुरी-*n fem* the squirrel  
 चिखोनी-*n fem* the act of tasting  
 चिचडा-*n mas* the snake gourd a  
 medicinal plant of this name  
 चिचिडी-*n fem* a tick or louse which  
 sticks to the bodies of cattle  
 चिचाना-*n mas* the hawk  
 चिचियाना-*v t* to scream, to squeak  
 to shriek to cry aloud  
 चिचिलाहट-*n fem* same as चिल्लाहट  
 चिचुक्ना-*n t* same as चुचुक्ना to  
 contract same as सिकुडना  
 चिचोडना-*v t* see चचीडना  
 चिमरा-*n mas* a mason  
 चिट-*n fem* a rag, a scrap a chit  
 (of paper) a slip a note  
 चिटपना-*v t* to crack, to be irrita-  
 ted to be fretful to be annoyed  
 चिटफाना-*v t* to cause to crack to  
 irritate, to annoy to fret  
 चिटफारा-*n mas* a speak, a scar a  
 crack produced by the tongue on  
 eating acid food  
 चिटनयोस-*n mas* a writer a scribe  
 an agent see लखर  
 चिटुषी-*n fem* see चुटरी  
 चिट्टा-*adj* white *n mas* vain ex-  
 citement -सजाना to stimulate to  
 excite to action  
 चिटठा-*n mas* a memorandum of  
 accounts an account book, a day  
 book, rough account pay or  
 wages disbursed account of ex-  
 pense खर्चा चिटठा detailed  
 account of anything from which  
 nothing has been hidden  
 चिट्ठो-*n fem* a note letter favour,

billet document, an order - डालना  
to cast lots, to vote - डालकर इनाम  
चाँदने की विधि lottery - डाँट में डालना  
to post a letter &c - पत्रों papers,  
correspondence - बोट देने की a  
ballot (for secret votes)

चिटठोरसां - *n mas* a postman

चिर - *n mas* the pine tree - के सदृश  
एक यज्ञ यज्ञ the jew

चिड़चिड़ा - *adj* peevish - rascable  
bilious, morose, petulant testy,  
sour sullen supercilious surly  
waspyish irritable - पन peevish  
ness testiness sullenness surly  
ness - से हुए waspyishly - हट pee  
vishness, fretfulness

चिड़वा - *n mas* flattened rice

चिड़ा - *n mas* a male sparrow

चिड़िया *n fem* a bird anything of  
the form of a bird a suite of  
cards (the club) - का दूध an im  
possible thing - काल्पनिक समुद्र बड़ी  
और पुष्ट roc - छोटी birdie - छोटी बोलने  
वाली robin wren - समुद्री patrel  
सोने की चिड़िया a very wealthy per  
son a very beautiful woman

चिड़ियाखाना - *n mas* an aviary,  
a zoo see पक्षिशाला।

चिड़िहार - *n mas* a fowler

चिड़ी - *n fem* the club suite in  
playing cards

चिड़ीमार - *n mas* a bird catcher a  
fowler see चिड़िहार।

चिड़ - *n fem* vexation irritation,  
aversion, detestation hatred  
fretfulness, disinclination

चिड़कना - *v* : same as चिड़ना।

चिड़काना - *v t* to irritate to vex

चिड़ना - *v* : to be irritated

चिड़ाना *v t* to vex to gibe to irri  
late to provoke to flout to  
offend to jeer, to mock

चित - *n fem* the soul intuition  
knowledge (of God)

चित *n mas* mind, attention, look,  
glance, *adj* supine, lying on the  
back (of a person &c)

चितकबरा - *adj* auburn, roan, dappled,  
speckled, piebald, grey, spotted,  
tabby, varicoloured, - पन spot  
tedness, tabbiness

चितचोर - *n mas* heart stealing  
heart alluring, beloved

चितभंग *n mas* inattention, absent  
mindedness, disinterestedness,  
fretfulness

चितरना - *v* : to variegate, to paint

चितरोख - *n fem* a kind of bird

चितला - *adj* & *n* speckled, varico  
loured a kind of large fish, a  
kind of musk melon

चितयन *n fem* a look, glance sight

चितवना - *v t* to look at to gaze

चितवाना - *v t* to cause to look at

चिता - *n fem* a funeral pile place  
of burning the dead, pyre

चिताना - *v t* to warn to caution to  
remind to suggest to intimate,  
to instruct, to kindle fire

चितावनी *n fem* warning admoni  
tion gentle reproof

चिति - *n fem* pile heap funeral  
pyre work of collecting an  
epithet of the goddess Durga

चितेरा - *n mas* a painter

चितौन - same as चितयन।

चित्त - *n mas* the faculty of reason  
ing mind, intellect, thought  
understanding heat attention,  
-आकर्षण करना to appeal to take  
one's fancy to interest, -आकर्षण  
करनेवाला persuasive - दा वादेन  
passion emotion - की वृत्ति में लीन  
होना to humour - की दृढ़ता resolu  
tion - की स्थिरता sanity - को प्रसन्न  
करनेवाला taking - चुराना to  
bewitch to charm to steal the  
heart - दुखाना to offend - देना to

attend to, -पर चढ़ना to be fixed in the mind to be remembered -परिद्वतन revulsion -परिद्वतक revulsive, -फेरना to disimcline -पर प्रनाय डालना to engraft -प्रसन्न करना to entertain -पोंटना not to concern the mind to be absent minded -में घंसना to be fixed in the mind -में बठाना to implant -में भावना उत्पन्न करने योग्य receptive -में लाना to represent -में स्थिर करना to inseminate -में रखना to retain, -लगाना to set mind and heart on -शांत करना to unburden -संचयी psychic -से उतरना to be forgotten हटानेवाला विषय side issue -भ्रम delirium -रजक diverting -रजक पुस्तक light literature

चित्तभूमि - *n* *fem* the five phases or aspects of mind according to Yoga philosophy

चित्तविक्षेप - *n* *mas* mental inconstancy or fickleness

चित्तविभ्रम - *n* *mas* derangement of mind, madness

चित्तवृत्ति *n* *fem* mood spirit, mentality, mental disposition

चिक्ताकषण - *adv* alluring, prepossessing, striking charming bewitching, inviting interesting, fascinating, attractive

चिक्ताकषण - *n* *mas* fascination

चिक्ती - *n* *fem* a scar a spot a pip a conchshell (courie) which is used in gambling

चिक्तीर - *n* *mas* the ancient capital of Udaypur

चित्र - *n* *mas* sectarian mark on the forehead wonder a spot painting a picture delineation, likeness diagram, figure the sky *adj* wonderful spotted speckled, variegated, uncommon various -दृश्य से उत्तरा हुआ photograph,

-उत्तरना to photograph -उत्तरा का यंत्र a camera -उत्तरनेवाला photographer -समूची photographic -कला photograph -का घडा अपत परदे पर बिल्लाने की लालटेन magic lantern; यनाना to picture, -मय pictorial दिसलान का नाटक गृह picture house -के समान



सुंदर picturesque, मजिक लालटेन -अगले भाग का elevation -इसुमसोट के शूलीपर चढ़न का road कलन से बना हुआ diagram, का चौखटा frame का प्रतिरूप जिसको चित्रकार ने स्वयं बनाया हो replica -समतल पर बना हुआ projection -मनुष्य का portrait -की कला portraiture -बनाना to portray -लेखन portrayal, -बादशाह के सामने का भाग foreground, -रखने की पुस्तक album -ऊपर से देखा हुआ orthography ऐसे चित्र का orthographical -छोटे आकार का miniature -जितमें किसी पदार्थ का बाहरी भाग स्पष्ट दीख पड़े silhouette, -पट आँख का retina -पुस्तक के पहिले पृष्ठ पर का frontispiece -प्रबान गालरी gallery -बनाना to draw, to paint -बनान की विद्या perspective -में गहरे रंग का नाप shade -मोटे कागज पर बना हुआ cartoon चित्रा tableu लिपि hieroglyphics -रंगना to liven -सुधारना महीन रेखाओं से to retouch

चित्र - *n* *mas* a leopard a panther, a painter, a kind of gentian (*Gentiana cherayla*)

चित्रार - *n* *fem* the art of painting

चित्रार - *n* *mas* an artist a painter

चित्रार - *n* *fem* the art of portrait painting imagery fret

चित्रार - *n* *mas* the modern Chittor the first habitation of Rama when he was in his exile

चित्रगुप्त - *n* *mas* the recording angel of Yama the god of death

चित्रना-*v t* to paint a picture  
 चित्रपट-*n mas* the cloth or board  
 on which a portrait is painted  
 चित्रमद-*n mas* the falling in love  
 with a man or woman by seeing  
 his or her portrait  
 चित्रमृग-*n mas* the spotted deer  
 चित्रयोग-*n mas* the art of changing  
 the physical condition of a person  
 चित्ररथ-*n mas* an epithet of the Sun  
 चित्ररेखा-*n fem* a painter's brush or  
 pen, a portrait  
 चित्रवर्ण-*n mas* the peacock  
 चित्रविचित्र-*adj* variegated, motley,  
 of various colours  
 चित्रशाला-*n mas* a picture gallery,  
 a picture room  
 चित्रसारी-*n fem* a picture hall  
 चित्रहस्त-*n mas* a single stroke  
 with a weapon  
 चित्रा-*n fem* the thirteenth lunar  
 mansion gourd a kind of song  
 चित्रांग-*adj* variegated spotted  
*n mas* a kind of snake orpi-  
 ment vermilion  
 चित्रिणी-*n fem* one of the four divi-  
 sions of the female sex  
 चित्रित-*adj* portrayed painted  
 with a variety of colours  
 चित्रडा-*n mas* a rag shred tatter  
 चित्राडना-*v t* to tear to pieces, to  
 disgrace to disesteem  
 चिदात्मा, चिदानन्त-*n mas* the god  
 Brahma, Supreme being  
 चिदाभास-*n mas* the human soul  
 चिनक-*n fem* a burning pain  
 चिनगारी-*n fem* a spark embers a  
 scintilla -छोटो sparkle -फँटना to  
 sparkle -से आग लगाने का साधन  
 tinder साँझों से चिनगारी छूटना eyes  
 to be red with anger  
 चिनगी-*n fem* a spark a smart boy,  
 a boy attendant of a juggler  
 चनना-*v t* to cause to select

चिनिया-*adj* white, pertaining to  
 China, Chinese  
 चिनियाकेला-*n mas* a variety of  
 plantain having sweet small  
 fragrant fruits  
 चिनियावादा-*n mas* the ground nut  
 चिन्मय-*adj* spiritual all Intelli-  
 gence, *n mas* the Almighty  
 चिह्न-see चिन्ह a spot  
 चिह्याना चिहाना-*v t* to cause to  
 be recognised to make acquainta-  
 nce with a person  
 चिन्हानी-*n fem* a mark a token, a  
 sign memorial keepsake memo-  
 randum a line  
 चिन्हारी-*n fem* acquaintance  
 चिपकाना *v t* to adhere to, to stick  
 to to collapse  
 चिपकना-*v t* to stick to cohere, to  
 cling to cause to adhere to,  
 चिपकाने का द्रव्य cement  
 चिपचिपा-*adj* waxy, lumpy viscid,  
 viscous gummy, greasy gelati-  
 nous adhesive, sticky, clammy  
 -हृद waxiness, flabbiness -पदार्थ  
 जो पगु इत्यादि के चमटे सोंध खुर आदि से  
 निकाला जाता है gelatine  
 चिपचिपाना-*v t* to feel sticky  
 चिपटना *v t* to stick to to adhere to  
 चिपटा-*adj* stuck flat चिपटी नार  
 वाला pug nosed  
 चिपड़ी चिपरी-*n fem* the dried cake  
 of cow dung used as fuel  
 चिप्पड़-*n mas* a small flat piece  
 botch a patch -लगाना to patch  
 to piece to vamp -लगाना जूते में  
 to cobble (a shoe)  
 चिप्पी-*n fem* same as चिपड़ी  
 a label -लगाना to label  
 चिबुक-*n mas* the chin  
 चिमटना-*v t* to cling to to em-  
 brace to hold fast to follow  
 incessantly  
 चिमटा-*n mas* tongs forceps

- चिमदाना-*v t* to paste to embrace  
 चिमटी-*n fem* small tongs forceps  
 tweezers  
 चिमड़ा-*adj* tough elastic flexible  
 leather ductile  
 चिमनी-*n fem* a chimney a funnel  
 चिया-*n fem* the stone of a tama  
 rind fruit  
 चिराय-*adj* long lived (a bene  
 diction may you live long)  
 चिरान-*adj* old ancient  
 चिर-*adj* lasting for a long time  
*adv* for a long time -काल से since  
 a long time -काल तक for long  
 -स्थायी abiding inveterate acute  
 (of disease) persistent live long  
 चिरई-*n fem* a bird  
 चिरफ़ीन-*adj* foul dirty  
 चिरकुट-*n mas* tattered cloth rag  
 चिरचिटा-*n mas* same as चिचडा  
 चिरजीवा-*adj* lasting for a long time  
 immortal *n mas* Vishnu a  
 crow an epithet of Markandeya  
 चिरना-*v t* to be split to be torn  
 चिरनिटी-*n fem* the shrub *Abu*  
*preparatorius* or its seed  
 चिरवाई-*n fem* the work or wages  
 which is paid for cutting tearing  
 or sawing wood  
 चिरवाना-*v t* to cause to be torn,  
 cut or sawn  
 चिरस्थायी-*adj* see under चिर  
 चिरस्मरणाय-*adj* memorable ador  
 able, remarkable  
 चिरहटा-*n mas* a fowler  
 चिराई-*n fem* same as चिरवाई  
 चिरात-*n mas* a lamp a light  
 -हटा करना to extinguish a lamp -में  
 एसा पड़ना an expression showing  
 that the evening sets in  
 चिराना-*v t* to cause to be torn or  
 sawn *adj* old  
 चिराघ-*n fem* the smell of burnt  
 hair leather &c
- चिरायता-*n mas* wormwood, the  
 plant *Gentiana charatta* which  
 is used in medicine  
 चिराय-*adj* long lived a god  
 चिरारो-*n fem* same as चिरोजी  
 चिरिया-*n fem* same as चिड़िया  
 चिरिहार-*n mas* a fowler  
 चिरो-*n mas* same as चिड़िया a bird  
 चिरोजी-*n fem* the tree *Chironji*  
*sapida* its edible nut  
 चिलद-*n fem* glitter splendour,  
 resplendence a throbbing pain  
 चिलहना-*v t* to glitter to shine to  
 have a throbbing pain in a part  
 of body at intervals  
 चिरदाना-*v t* to cause to sparkle or  
 glitter to shine  
 चिलगाजा-*n mas* fruit of the pine  
 tree of tubular form  
 चिल्ला-*n mas* a pudding prepared  
 from the meal of any pulse  
 चिल्ला-*n mas* a kind of helmet  
 चिलचिला, चिलचिला-*adj* agile rest  
 less, wroton, uneasy  
 चिरम-*n mas* the part of a hubble  
 bubble which contains the fire  
 and tobacco placed on it  
 चिलनची-*n fem* a metal basin to  
 wash the hands in  
 चिलमन-*n fem* a curtain of split  
 bamboo sticks  
 चिल-*n mas* the Bengal kite  
 चिल्लट-*n fem* an insect like louse,  
 nit see चीसर  
 चिल्ला-*n fem* a scream a cry a  
 call a noise a shrill cry  
 चिल्लवाना-*v t* to cause to scream or  
 make a shrill cry  
 चिल्ला-*n mas* a period of forty  
 days a wild tree a bow string  
 gold threads on the borders of a  
 turban pulse pastry -पिल्ले वा  
 ला severe cold weather  
 चिल्लाना-*v t* to cry out to squeak

to squeal, to howl to blare to hoot to call to skirl to ejaculate to squall, to yell to whoop, to utter to shout

चिल्लाकर- *adv* aloud, चिल्लाकर पुकारना to exclaim चिल्लाकर बोलना to perorate to roar

चिल्लाहट-*n mas* clamour scream call outcry squall yell whoop bawl roar howling exclamation, shriek -सबधी clamorous

चिल्ली-*n fem* a kind of small insect, lightning, thunderbolt

चिहुँकना-*v t* same as चौंकना ।

चिहुँटना-*v t* to pinch with fingers चित्त चिहुँटना-to prick the vital parts of the body to stick

चिहुँदो-*n fem* pinching

चिह्न-*n mas* hairs on the head

चिह्न-*n mas* sign motion signal, mark symbol token, type, stain index speck speckle symptom device seal, note, emblem indication spot impression banner -व्यापारी का विशेष trademark -बीजगणित का विशिष्ट index -किसी पद का regalia, -बोडे का stripe -छोटी रेखा का dash (-) -छोटा tick -निर्धारित वाक्य के आगे पीछे के " " quotation marks -सपे लोहे का brand इस प्रकार चिह्नित करना to brand -पर का पीछे छूटा हुआ trace चिह्नित करना to trace -पूरे गढ़ के लिए (सबेत्) logogram -पर का trail -बाड़ का water mark -फागज के भीतर देख पड़ने वाला water mark -अग्रजी मक्षर के त्वरों के ऊपर का macron (-यया ङ) विराम का stop विशिष्ट (या छाप) badge -गढ़खण्ड के बीच का hyphen -स्मरणार्थ keepsake -सड़क पर मार्ग दिखलाने का finger post -सोन चांदीको प्रमाणित करने का hall mark -उच्च पद का insignia -होन वाले रोग का prodromus -लगाना to seam -बनाना कास का (X) to cross

चिह्नित-*adj* marked, stained, spotted, -करना to figure to chalk, to sign to spot to stain

चिहुँक *n mas* convulsion of body

चों, चोंचा *n fem* warbling of birds

चोंचपट *n fem* speaking something against or in opposition

चोंटा-*n mas* a large black ant

चोंटी-*n fem* an ant, a pismire -सबधी formic

चोंक-*n fem* a screech a roar, a scream a loud cry

चोंकट-*n mas* grease, sticky object residue *adj* foul dirty

चोंकना-*v t* to cry aloud to roar or scream

चीख-*n fem* screech scream squeak shriek shrill sound

चीखना-*v t* to squeak, to squeal, to shriek to scream to screech, to taste something

चीखर चीखल-*n mas* mud, slime

चीखुर-*n mas* a squirrel

ची-*n fem* a thing a commodity, an ornament a song a wonderful object something very excellent

चीठी-same as चिट्ठी letter

चीड़-*n mas* the pine tree

चीत-*n mas* the Chitra planet

चीतना-*v t* to think to brood to come to senses *v t* to paint to embroider, to remember

चीतल-*n mas* an antelope with white spots, a kind of boa a spotted snake *adj* spotted, painted or speckled

चीता-*n mas* a leopard a panther a tiger the medicinal plant *Plumbago zeylanica* thought idea wisdom under standing desire *adj* thought of चीत्कार-*n mas* shouting uproar a loud cry a scream

चोयडा-*n mas* see चियडा a rag



घोषना *v t* to tear to pieces, to rend,  
to break to split  
घोषा-*adj* selected  
घोष-*n mas* flag lead thread fine  
silk cloth, a kind of dcer, a kind  
of rice China  
घोष-*n ma* China camphor  
घोषना-*v t* to recognise *see* चीहना  
घोषागुद-*n mas* China silk, red  
broad cloth  
घोषा-*n mas* a resident of China,  
camphor *n* kind of rice  
घोषा बादा-*n mas* the ground nut  
घोषा-*adj* of or belonging to  
China Chinese  
घोषा-*n fem* sugar मिस्सना to sugar  
*adj* Chinese the language of  
China -मिस्सो China only  
घोष-*same* as चिह्न spot  
घोषा-*v t* to recognise to know  
घोषा-*same* as चिह्न spot  
घोष-*adj* chief prominent  
घोष-*adj* elastic  
घोषा-*n mas* the stone of a tamar  
rind fruit  
घोष-*n mas* cloth bark of a tree  
rag rip tear udder of a cow  
garb of an ascetic *n* splint a  
rent a strip  
घोष घरम-*n mas* the skin of an  
antelope a rag  
घोषना *t t* to rip, to cleave to tear,  
to rise, to scratch माल घोषना to  
acquire wealth by foul means  
घोषा-*n mas* surgery-operation  
घोषा-*n mas* dissection -घरना to dissect to  
dissect to operate  
घोषा-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
घोषा-*n mas* an incision a cut *n*  
wound the stone fixed on the  
boundary of a village a kind of  
cloth for tying a turban  
घोषी-*n fem* a bird  
घोष-*adj* torn or split

घोष-*n fem* a kite  
घोष-*n mas* a louse, a nit  
घोष-*same* as चील a kite  
घोषी-*n fem* a Tantrik rite which  
women perform for the welfare  
of their children  
घोष-*n mas* the tattered dress of  
a mendicant  
घोषी-*n mas* a Buddhist monk,  
a Buddha beggar  
घोष-*n mas* claw talon a hand  
ful, -घोषना to be brought under  
control of some one  
घोषी-*n fem* cess excise, import  
duty, octroi customs -घर toll  
bar custom house -घराने घोष  
dutiable (article)  
घोषना-*v t* to cause to sip  
घोष-*n mas* a well  
घोष-*adj* wearing a knot of hairs  
on the head  
घोषी-*n fem* a lock of hair left in  
the middle of the head (of a  
Hindu) when the rest is shaved  
घोषलाना *t t* the eyes to be  
dazzled by strong light  
घोषा-*adj* with small eyes purblind  
घोषि-*n mas* to see dimly  
घोष-*n mas* a magnet a load  
stone को गति वा mag  
netic -वा छोरे pole *n*  
*mas* one who kisses  
a lover a crafty person,  
a general scholar  
घोष-*n mas* kissing a  
kiss a salute oscula  
tion  
घोष-*n t* to kiss  
घोष-*adj* kissed loved touched  
घोषी-*adj* one who kisses *n* lover  
घोषना-*see* घना to percolate  
घोषाई-*n fem* the work of dripping  
or percolating  
घोषा-*n fem* a ditch, a canal,



घोष

a c stern a reservoir of water

चुआना-*v* *t* to cause to drip, to filter, to percolate

चुकर-*n mas* a tuberous vegetable beet root

चुव-*same as* चुक a flaw, an error

चुकचुकाना-*v t* to ooze, to drip

चुक्ता (तो)-*adj* paid up settled

चुक्ता-*v t* to be completed to be finished to be adjusted to be agreed upon, to be paid up, to be settled to make a mistake to err in judgement to miss (an aim) to be unfruitful

चुकाई-*n fem* settlement agree ment see चुकोता ।

चुफाना-*v t* to complete to disburse, to adjust, to quit to satisfy to repay, to render

चुकोता *n mas* satisfaction pay ment settlement

चुपक-*n mas* a small earthen cup used for drinking water &c

चुक्क-*n mas* sourness sorrel a kind of vinegar prepared from the juice of some fruits

चुप-*n mas* an owl a fool a blockhead a stupid person

चुगना-*v t* to pick up food with beak, to peck (as a bird)

चुपखोर-*n mas* a backbiter a tell tale a sycophant

चुलखोर-*n fem* backbiting

चुगली-*n fem* backbiting whisper ing -*सत्ता* to backbite

चुगाई-*n fem* act of picking

चुगा-*v t* to cause to peck

चुगल-*same as* चुल ।

चुषकार-*t t* to fondle to coax to cheer up to wheedle

चुषकार-*n fem* fondling brandish ment caress

चुआना (चुआना)-*v t* to drip to cause to be drenched to leak

to ooze as a liquid

चुचुकना-*v t* to dry up and become wrinkled

चुटक-*n mas* a lash, a whip, *n fem* pinch, see चुटकी ।

चुटकना-*v t* to beat with a lash to whip, *t* to break something with finger tips

चुटकला-*n mas* a witty remark an epigram a pleasantry, a humorous talk a nostrum -सबधी epigrammatic (-al) -छाडना to put forward a humorous remark

चुटका-*n mas* a handful of grain

चुटकी-*n fem* a pinch, a snapping with the fingers the trigger of a gun a snap with fingers -बजाना to snap the fingers, -बजाते in a trice, quickly -*नर* a small quantity a pinch -चुटकियों में immediately चुटकियों पर डवाना to put off with a joke not to care a whit for -माँगना to beg, भरना to pinch to nip, to trunt, to provoke some one by insinuating words

चुटफुट-*n fem* a lock of hair which is left in the middle of the head when it is shaved

चुटीला-*adj* bruised wounded, injured, best excellent

चुटल-*adj* injured wounded one who inflicts a wound

चुडिहारा-*n mas* a seller of bangles made of glass lac &c

चुडिहारी (रिन)-*n fem* the wife of glass bangle seller

चुड-*n fem* a hag a hobgoblin, a female giant a terringant (woman) a shrew

चुन-*n mas* powder flour

चुनचुना-*adj* causing a burning sensation by being touched -*n mas* the thread worm (in the intestines called *ascarides*)

घुनघुनाता-*v* १ to have pain with burning sensation in the body  
घुनघुनाहट-*n mas* a burning pain  
घुनट घुनन-*n fem* ruffles crease shrink a rumple -दार creased ruffled, rumpled

घुनना-*v t* to extract to pick, to gather to choose to cull to select to sort to arrange to single to prefer to play to elect घुना दृष्टा elected & lected & selective घुनने का elector घुननेवाले लोग electors घुनन योग्य eligible दरवाजा घुनना to close a door with bricks

घुनना-*v t* to cause to be picked arranged or selected

घुनरी-*n fem* cloths dyed by being tied in different places so that white spots remain on them

घुनयाना-*v t* to cause to be selected or arranged by some one

घुनई-*n fem* the work or wages of closing a door with bricks

घुनाय-*n mas* pick choice election selection, चावमें दा ली-*elec* tion -संबंधी electoral

घुनिदा-*adj* selected, chosen best

घुनी-*n fem* see घुमी a ruby

घुनीदो-*n fem* a small pot for keeping lime which is to be chewed with betel

घुनीतो-*n fem* excitement, stimulus a call for battle a challenge

घुसी-*n fem* a small ruby fragment of corn, precious stone &c saw dust spark a star

घुप-*adj* silent, still mute *n fem* taciturnity interj hush! stop! hush! hush! silent *adv* for nothing -करना to silence -रहना to keep quiet to hold one's tongue, to hold one's peace, -रहो keep quiet -होना to mope

-रहकर tacitly by implication  
घुपका घुपकी-*n & adj* still, silent, reticence, hush घुपके से stealthily without uttering a word  
घुपचाप-*adj* silent quiet

घुपहना-*v t* to besmear, to anoint, to palliate to soothe to flatter  
घुपाता-*v t* to keep silence *v t* to cause to be quiet

घुप्पा-*adj* quiet, silent taciturn  
घुप्पी-*n fem* silence

घुबलाना-*v t* to resolve something in the mouth, to judge its flavour

घुभना-*v t* to be pierced to be stuck into to be fixed in the mind to feel pain

घुभलाना-same as घुबलाना ।

घुभाना, घुभीना-*v t* to cause to be pierced or stuck in

घुमवना-*v t* to plunge into water

घुमवी-*n fem* a plunge

घुमवार-*n mas* sound made with lips to express endearment

घुमशरारा-*v t* to coax to fondle to cheer up by producing sound made with lips

घुम्मा-*n mas* a kiss

घुम्बन-*n mas* the act of kissing

घुर-*n mas* den of a wild beast *adj* much excessive

घुरकना-*v t* to warble to crack

घुरफी-*s mas* as घुटिया top knot

घुरगुट घुरगुस-*adj* broken to fragments powdered

घुरचुरा-*adj* crisp brittle

घुरना-*v t* to be boiled or cooled to have a secret council

घुरमुर-*n mas* the sound produced by breaking a crisp object

घुरमुस *adj* crisp fragile

घुरमुगना-*v t* to produce sound as of breaking a crisp object

घुरयाता-*v t* to cause to be stolen to cause to be cooked

घुरस-*n* fem crease in cloth  
 घुरा-same as चुरा fragment  
 घुराना *v* *t* to steal to rob to conceal to pilfer to filch, to be sluggish in work to cook to boil  
 चित्त घुराना-*v* *t* to enchant to bewitch -आल घुराना to hide one's face from some body  
 घुरी-same as चूडी a bangle  
 घुर-*n* mas hollowed palm  
 घुरद-*n* mas cheroot cigar  
 घुल-*n* fem an itching a scratching an inkling -घुलाना to itch to trickle -घुली inkling itch -घुला restless gnawing sidgiting  
 घुलघुलाना-*v* *t* to be restless to be agile to be active  
 घुलघुलापन घुलाहट-*n* mas wantonness inconstancy fickleness  
 घुलाना-*v* *t* to cause to drip to percolate to ooze  
 घुल्ली-*n* fem a fire place a chimney of stove &c  
 घुल्ल-*n* mas hollowed palm, hand full of a liquid -भर पानी में डूब मरना to be greatly ashamed  
 घुयना-same as घुना to drip  
 घुयाना-*v* *t* to percolate to filter  
 घुस्की-*n* fem a mouthful of drink a draught a pull at smoking  
 घुसना-*v* *t* to be sucked, to be squeezed or absorbed  
 घुसनी-*n* fem a child's coral feeding bottle for babies  
 घुसान-*n* mas absorption  
 घुसाना-*v* *t* to cause to be sucked  
 घुस्त-*adj* tight narrow active strong fleet  
 घुस्ती-*n* fem activity agility, alertness strength tightness, activity, fleetness  
 घुहटी-same as-घुटकी  
 घुहचुहा-*adj* deep coloured sappy insolent -ता coloured tasty

relishing, flavoured  
 घुहचुहाना-*v* *t* to glow (as deep colour) to blush, to warble  
 घुहचुही-*n* fem a very small bird of deep black colour  
 घुहटना-*v* *t* to crush with feet, to bruise to trample  
 घुरल-*n* fem jollity merriment, mirth festivity carol -घुहल merriment -बाज a jester, a buffoon -बाजी buffoonery  
 घुहिया-*n* fem a small mouse  
 घुहटना-*v* *t* see चिमटा  
 घु-*n* mas chirping of a small bird, -घु बरना to peep to chirp, to twitter -घुरना to whisper something to say something against  
 घुबि-*adv* because, for this  
 घुवरी-*n* fem same as चुनरी  
 घुब-*n* fem error, blunder, default mistake, fault fraud deception *n* mas a very sour mucilage prepared from the juice of lemon, tamarind pomegranate &c *adj* very sour -बे by mistake or error  
 घुटना-*v* *t* to mistake to err, to miss to fail, to blunder  
 घुका-*n* mas a kind of sorrel  
 घुचुचु, घुची-*n* fem pap, teat nipple mammilla  
 घुजा *n* mas a chicken  
 घुष्ट-*adj* extreme boundary *adv* excessively  
 घुडा *n* fem the top crest, a single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the tonsure ceremony crest on a peacock's head, a well, an armlet a bracelet a ring fastened to an elephant's trunk  
*Abrus precatorius*  
 घुडावरण, घुडावम-*n* mas the tonsure ceremony among Hindus  
 घुडामणि-*n* mas a jewel worn in the

- crest of a diadem *adj* most excellent best, first
- चड़ी-*n fem* a bangle of glass, lac &c, record of a gramophone, -पैच की worm threads made by dice -चूटियाँ ठण्डी-रना to remove or break the glass bangles on the death of a Hindu wife a husband -पहरना to behave like a woman
- चूरीदार-*adj* of the form of rings -पायजामा long trousers which crumple into plaits on wearing
- चूत-*n mas* the mango tree the female genitals
- चूतड़-*n mas* the rump the buttock, bum nates
- चूतिपा-*n mas* a blockhead
- चून-*n mas* flour, meal
- चूतर, चूतरी-see चुनरी।
- चूना *n mas* lime mortar -बिना बुझाया हुआ quick lime -पोतना to lime, to slander to whitewash लगाना to defame *v t* to drop to leak चूने की भट्टी lime kiln
- चूनादानो *n fem* a small box or pot to keep lime which is to be used with betel for chewing
- चूनी-*n fem* small fragments of corn a small rub
- चूमना *t* to kiss to caress to lip, to sculate
- चूमा *n mas* act of kissing, a kiss
- चूर-*n mas* filings small fragments, powder *adj* bruised absorbed to be engrossed to be intoxicated (to excess) -छार fragment a crumb चूर *adj* broken to pieces
- चूरन-*n mas* a powder esp of medicine for improving digestion
- चूरना-*r t* to reduce to powder to break to pieces
- चूरमा *n mas* a sweetmeat made of crushed bread prepared by mixing butter and sugar in it.
- चूरा-*n mas* filings sawdust, a fragment a broken part
- चूश-*n mas* a pulverized or powdered substance, a medicinal powder used for improving digestion, *adj* powdered broken to pieces -फरना to crush, -फरने की क्रिया pulverization -न क्रिया गुमा unground, not pulverized
- चूशक-*n mas* parched grain reduced to meal paddy
- चूशित-*adj* powdered pulverized
- चूल-*n mas* tenon hinge pivot, axle arm -लगाना to pivot to hinge -गोरियों पर चलवाली ball bearing -छद में बठाने की tenon डमरवा dovetail (joint), -झोली होना to be fatigued to be weary
- चूलिका *n fem* the introduction of an event which is described in the prologue of a drama.
- चूल्हा-*n mas* a fire place a stove an oven -स्फिरित जलाने का spirit lamp -जलना preparation of food -कूटना to cook food -चूल्हे में पड़ना to be ruined or destroyed
- चूषण-*n mas* act of sipping
- चूष-*adj* fit to be sipped
- चूसना-*r t* to sip to suck to drink to sup to absorb to merge to kiss to appropriate -चूसनेवाला sucker absorber
- चूसा-*n mas* suction sip
- चूसना-*r t* to suck (as a sugarcane)
- चूहर-*n mas* same as चूहड़ा।
- चूहा *n mas* rat छोटा a mouse -बानी a kind of ornament for the arm -बानी a rat trap
- चूहाड़ो *n mas* a scavenger a sweeper (of roads &c)
- चूहिया-*n fem* a small mouse
- चि-*n mas* chirping of a bird
- चिड़-*n mas* a kind of vegetable

चंचे-*n mas* warbling of birds, useless gossip  
 चंदुआ-*n mas* the young one of a bird birdie  
 चंपे-*n fem* murmur, outery -करना to murmur to chatter  
 चेकितान-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 चेचक-*n mas* the small pox काटीका लगानेवाला vaccinator -काटीका vaccination -छोटी measles -रु one whose face is marked with marks of smallpox  
 चेट-*n mas* a slave a servant a husband a buffoon  
 चेटक-*n mas* a servant, embellishment spy a miracle, jugglery  
 चेटकी-*n fem* a magician a conjurer a female servant  
 चेटो-*n fem* a female servant a maid servant  
 चेत-*ind* if possibly, supposing that  
 चेत-*n mas* consciousness thought remembrance memory sensation watchfulness caution prudence knowledge  
 चेतन-*n mas* a sentient being soul life man a living being god, *adj* living alive sentient conscious rational feeling, animate, percipient -करना to inspire  
 चेतता *n fem* consciousness knowledge cognition  
 चेतना-*n fem* consciousness feeling understanding intellect sentience life sensibility sentiment, vitality, sense, sensation, wisdom -पूरा sensational -प्राप्ति revival -नून्य torpid numb possessed -सजयी subjective *v* to be conscious to recover the senses to be on the alert *m* to understand, to think  
 चेताना-*v* to acquaint

चेतायनी-*n fem* a warning example, admonition memento  
 चेतिदा-*n fem* funeral pyre  
 चेदि-*n mas* an ancient kingdom of India an inhabitant of this place -राज king Shishupala  
 चेना-*n mas* millet a kind of wild vegetable  
 चेप-*n mas* stickiness sliminess, bird lime -बार *adj* sticky, slimy  
 चेरी, चेरा-*n mas* a servant, a pupil  
 चेराई-*n fem* slavery, servitude  
 चेरो-*n fem* a female slave  
 चेल-*n mas* cloth see चल  
 चेलवाई, चेलहाई-*n fem* assemblage of pupils or disciples  
 चेला-*n mas* a pupil a disciple नया चेला an apprentice  
 चेलिन, चेली *n fem* a female disciple  
 चेल्हवा-*n fem* a kind of small fish  
 चेष्टा-*n fem* bodily action, spirit motion gesture, demeanour exercise carriage, desire endeavour effect attempt department, search, application -करना to move to strive after -करना घडे होने की to vie to contend  
 चेहरा-*n mas* face countenance appearance front part of a thing a mask -उतरना to lose lustre of countenance -होना to be enlisted as a soldier for battle -लगाना to wear a mask  
 चत-*n mas* the first month of the Hindu year चत्र  
 चतन्य-*adj* conscious perceiving sensitive wide awake rational observant cautious attentive *n mas* intelligence rationality animation consciousness spirit understanding the supreme soul nature the name of a famous Bengali saint -चूषा a kind of snuff  
 चतयता नून्य-*adj* insensible

घटी-*adj* pertaining to the month of Chaitra *n fem* the harvest which is reaped in Chaitra

घट्य-*n mas* a house a temple a building a cenotaph the place where a sacrifice is performed, the image of Buddha, the Peepal tree, a Buddhist ascetic, a Buddhist monastery, a Vihara, a funeral pyre

घट्य-*n mas* the first month of the Hindu year a Buddhist mendicant a sacrificial place a temple

घट्य the name of the garden of Kuber

घन-*n mas* rest tranquillity, ease repose relief -उड़ाना to enjoy merry making revelry -करना to luxuriate -पड़ना to get relief or comfort from some one

घल-*n mas* clothes garment

घला घली-*n* pieces of split wood used for burning chips shaver shavings of wood used for fuel

घोंक-*n fem* mark of teeth which is made in lissing

घावर-*n mas* bran chaff

घोंगा-*n mas* a funnel a cylindrical pot of tin a big envelope of paper or cloth to keep things

घोंघना-*v t* to pick with bill

घाव-*n fem* neb bill beak दो दो चाव होना to have a little skirmish or verbal quarrel -मारना to peck -के सदग rhamptoid

घाड़ा-*n mas* the hairs on the head of a woman

घोंडा-*n mas* a small well sunk for the sake of irrigation

घोय-*n mas* quantity of cowdung excreted at a time

घोंयना-*v t* to scratch to pluck

घोंघर-*adj* purblind dim sighted stupid foolish

घोडा-*n mas* a perfume prepared by mixing several ingredients

घोड़िया-*n fem* scale scurf -भरा हुआ scaly, scurfy

घोंघर-*n mas* lettuce beet, parsnip artichoke

घोंघर-*n mas* bran, chaff, husk

घोना-*n mas* act of sucking, a thing to be sucked

घोय-*n fem* alertness quickness

घोसा-*adj* pure clear keen, sharp, genuine neat good unadulterated fine pungent, clever, shrewd honest beautiful delightful, boiled potato brinjal &c seasoned for food -करना to grind, to point to steal

घोंगा-*n mas* a long coat frock, toga, gown, ulster -पहिनै हुए gowned, wearing a frock

घोचला-*n fem* coquettishness playfulness blandishment, fondling, tender expressions of youth

घोच-*n mas* subtleness rich, ironical jest

घोट-*n mas* a hurt, stroke blow, stock, swap, bruise, wound, attack, mental agony stratagem ironical remark deception -पर घोट one misfortune after another -झाना to receive a hurt or blow -पहुँचाना to harm to hurt -चपेट injury a wound

घोंग-*n mas* residue left after straining molasses treacle

घोटार-*adj* hurt wounded

घोटारना-*v t* to inflict a wound on the body to hurt

घोटो-*n fem* a lock of hair on the crown of the head left after tonsure (of head) braided hairs of women tasselled tags with which women braid their hairs an ornament for the head, summit, pinnacle, crest top -दखना to be obliged, -वा best -पहाड़ की top

apex, summit vertex, peak, -बार  
peaky -बालों की pleat pleat braid  
of hair, pigtail, queue, -गुब्बारा to  
pleat, -गुणों की comb

चाटीपोटी - *n fem* flattery

चोटा - *n mas* a thief, a thug

चोड़ - *n mas* a jacket a corset a  
bodice, a pair of stay

चोदक *adj* instigator stimulator

चोदना - *n mas* stimulation, instiga-  
tion, copulation

चोप *n mas* earnest desire, eager-  
ness, enthusiasm, wish hope,  
exultation ardent zeal

चोपना - *v t* to be enamoured, to  
be charmed, to make fond

चोपी - *adj* eager, desirous, en-  
thusiastic, visionary

चोव - *n fem* a tent pin a drum  
stick an ornamented club cov-  
ered with gold or silver plate

चोवचोनी - *n fem* the root of a creep-  
er used as medicine, china root

चोवदार - *n mas* mace bearer a  
gate-keeper, a porter

चोना - *n mas* a nail a dip into  
water to sink applying a medi-  
cine with a pad

चोर *n mas* a thief a swindler, a  
pilferer, a burglar a house break-  
er a hidden spot *adj* hidden  
false मन में चोर पठना to have sus-  
picion raised in the mind

चोरकट *n mas* a robber a swindler

चोरटा - same as चोटा, a thief

चोरदंत - *n mas* the wisdom tooth

चोरदवाजा - *n mas* the back door of  
a house a trap door

चोरपुष्प - *n fem* medicinal grass

चोरमहल - *n mas* the apartment  
where kings keep their concubines

चोरमिहोपनी *n fem* the game of hide  
and seek see अज्ञानमूर्खता।

रा १ - *adv* secretly, privately

चोराना - *v t* to steal, to filch, to  
pilfer, to sneak, to purloin, to  
walk off with चोराना हुआ furtive

चोरी - *n fem* theft, stealth, larceny

robbery, stealing, thievery, -का

larcenous, - करना to steal to

plagiarise, to thief - करने में निपुण

light fingered, - करने की लालसा

kleptomania - का thievisish - से

घुमाना to prowl - से देखना to peep

- से किया हुआ stealthy - से stealthi-  
ly - का रूप stealthiness

चोल चोलना - *n mas* the name of an

ancient kingdom of the Decan,

a resident of this place a bodice,

a helmet, armour for head

चोला - *n mas* a long robe worn by

ascetics the ceremony of putting

clothes on the body of a new born

babe the body

चोली - *n fem* corset, bodice, stays

चोवा - *n mas* digging a hole in

the earth for ascertaining the

hardness of a thing

चोवण - *n mas* a sip

चोव्य - *adj* capable of being

sipped (drawn into mouth)

चोसा - *n mas* a rasp

चोसना - *v t* to rasp wood horn &c

चोव - *n fem* a sudden start

चोवना - *v t* to start up in sleep, to

shudder from fear to be alert, to

be astonished, to startle

चोकाता *v t* to alarm to startle, to

wince to scare to rouse to elec-  
trify चोकातेवाला startling

चोणा - *n mas* wheedling, bait,

- करना to cajole to coax

चौतास - *adj* thirty four

चौप - *n fem* dazzling effect of

light on the eyes

चौघियाना - *v t* to flash, to daze, to

blind to dazzle

चौघी - *n fem* a dazzling sensation



घोर-same as घेंवर ।

घोराना-v *t* to drive away flies with a Chanwar to sweep

घोरो-n *fem* a fly flapper made of the hairs of a horses tail, a cow with a white tail cord which is used for braiding hair

घो-adj four *n mas* a measure for weighing pearls

घोआ-same as घोवा ।

घोआना-v *t* to be astonished to be watchful to be amazed

घोक-n *mas* a square plot of ground, a courtyard a square plot form a big altar, a market place the molar teeth, marking a square space of coloured meal on which the bridegroom and the bride are seated, such a space is often used on auspicious occasions to be filled up with sweets, fruits &c a quadrangle -पूरना to form a square space with coloured meal &c

घोपडा-n *mas* a gold ring with two pearls worn in each ear

घोकड़ी-n *fem* bound a spring a bounce a group of four per one a carriage drawn by four horses, a ring of pearls the four Yugas a mortar भरना to leap to bound भूलना to be perplexed, चडाल घोकड़ी an assembly of rioters

घोवन्ना-adj cautious, alert, sly watchful on one's guard

घोवल-n *mas* a combination of four syllables

घोकस-adj alert, careful, scrupulous watchful, attentive, cautious sharp, clever, accurate, exact full in weight cumbersome

घोरसाई, घोवसी *n fem* caution guard watchfulness, attention vigilance, diligence, surveillance,

-करना to look out, to watch to guard to vigil

घोका-n *mas* a square slab of stone a round pastry board, a row of four incisors an ornament for the head a group of four similar objects a playing card having four pips the clean washed place in which Hindoos cook their food and eat -सगाना to level the ground to bring a thing to destruction घोविया सोढागा-n *mas* pure borax used in medicine

घोकी-n *fem* a stool a bench for sitting a table a chair, a guard, a watch a police station, a halting place an outpost a watch house custom house, an offering to a god an ornament for the neck, a small pastry board a guard's post -देना to guard to watch, -मारना to smuggle

घोकोदार-n *mas* a watchman a sentry a guard

घोकोदारी-n *fem* the business of a watchman watchfulness the wages of a watchman cess paid for keeping a watch

घोकोना-adj four sided square

घोवोर-adj quadrangular four sided -सैदान a square a quadrangle

घोलद-n *fem* a door frame, a door sill a panel

घोपटा-n *mas* a frame for looking glass picture &c, -देदल का हटाने योग्य trestle -खिड़की का शश -लगाना to panel a door &c

घोखानि-n *fem* the four species of living beings (१ *८* शरज, पिहज स्वदज and उद्भिज)

घोखूट *n mas* the four quarters the world *adv* all round, on all sides

घोखूटा-adj four-sided, square

घोगान-n *mas* the game of polo

the field where this game is played, the stick which is used for playing on a drum

चौगिद-*adv* all round, on all sides

चौगुना-*adj* fourfold quadruplicate चौगुनी सख्या-*quadruple* करना to quadruple, to make fourfold

चौगोडिया-*n fem* kind of high stool -छोटी a teapoy

चौगोशिया-*adj* four-cornered *n fem* a kind of cap made of four pieces of cloth, *n mas* a kind of Turkish horse

चौपड-*n mas* the molar (grinding) tooth in men

चौपडो-*n mas* a small box with partitions for holding cloves card amom betel leaves and betel nuts such a box for holding spices four betel leaves folded with spices contained in a leaf

चौघर-*adj* a horse's swift gait

चौघोडी-*n fem* a carriage which is drawn by four horses

चौबंद-*n mas* talk of calumny or slander -हुई *n fem* a woman who disgraces herself

चौडा-*adj* wide broad -बरना to enlarge to broaden to dilate -भाग a lobby -यस्त्र a sheet

चौडाई-*n fem* width breadth, span latitude extent, extension -वल में breadthwise

चौडान-same as चौडाई

चौडाना-*v t* to dilate

चौतगुनी *n fem* thread of four strands

चौतनिया, चौतरी-*n fem* a baby cap with four tassels

चौतरा-*n mas* see चपूतरा a platform

चौतही-*n fem* a thick sheet of cloth a bed sheet

चौताल-*n mas* a mode of music a song sung on Holi festival

चौतुका-*adj* a rhymed verse of four

lines, also see चौपाई

चौय-*n fem* the fourth lunar day, a fourth part a tribute levied by the Marahattas on the neighbouring princes -काँ चाँद the moon rising on the fourth day of the bright half of Bhādrapad

चौया-*adj* the fourth in order

चौयाई-*n mas* the fourth part -भाग एष पाहन्त का quatern

चौयापन *n mas* the fourth stage of life viz old age senility

चौयिया-*n mas* a quatern ague, one entitled to a fourth share

चौयो-*n fem* a ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage one fourth of the produce of land given to landowner

चौदस-*n fem* the fourteenth day of a lunar month according to Hindu calendar

चौदह-*adj* fourteen -वाँ fourteenth

चौदत-*n mas* an elephant fight

चौपराई-*n fem* the office of a chieftain, or headman

चौपरी-*n mas* the headman of a village a chieftain foreman

चौपट-*adj* opened on all sides unguarded plain flat, destroyed ruined spoiled

चौपटा *adj* destroying, devastating, ruining demolishing

चौपड-*n mas* a game like backgammon which is played with three long dices

चौपत-*n fem* crease in colt

चौपतिया-*n fem* kind of grass vegetable -छिद्र quatrefoil

चौपय-*n mas* the junction of four roads

चौपद-*n mas* a quadruped



चौपतिया छिद्र

**चौपहल** - *adj* having four sides, quadrilateral, fourfold  
**चौपाई** - *n fem* a metre or verse consisting of four lines, a bedstead, see चारपाई ।  
**चौपाटा** - *n mas* a small shed, a resting place for villagers  
**चौपाया** - *n mas* a quadruped cattle, neat, stock - गोरखर के आबार का quagga - जिराफ के आबार का okapi - आइलिया का जिसके पेट में बच्चा रखने की यत्नी होती है kangaroo  
**चौपाल** - *n mas* an assembly hall canopy, a kind of palanquin  
**चौपया** - *n mas* a kind of metre, a bedstead, see चौपाई ।  
**चौबंदी** - *n fem* a kind of tight under garment, bodice.  
**चौबगला** - *adj* of four sides *n mas* gusset of a garment  
**चौबाइन** *n fem* the wife of a Chowbe.  
**चौबाई** *n fem* the blowing of wind from all directions, a hurricane  
**चौबारा** - *n mas* an open room built on the roof of a house an attic an open shed, *adv* fourthly a fourth time  
**चौबीस** *adj* twenty four, - चौबीस fourth (in number)  
**चौबे** - *n mas* same as चतुर्वेदी a sub caste among Brahmans  
**चौभट** - same as चौपड़ ।  
**चौमञ्जला**, **चौमहल** *adj* (a house) built of four storeys  
**चौमसिया** *adj* appearing in the four months of the rainy season, *n* a weight of four Mashas  
**चौमासा** - *n mas* the four months of the rainy season beginning from Asharha, a song which is sung in the rainy season  
**चौमुख** *adv* on all sides, all round  
**चौमुखा** - *adj* having four mouths or burners (of lamp)

**चौमुखी** - *n fem* an epithet of Durga  
**चौमुहानी** *n fem* a place where four roads meet, a quadrivial  
**चौरग** - *n mas* a sword exercise, cutting the four legs of an animal with one stroke of the sword, *adv* cut off with a sword  
**चौरगा** - *adj* having four different colours, of four kinds  
**चोर** - *n mas* a thief, a pilferer  
**चोरस** - *adj* flat plane, even, level, square smooth, - भूमि area - स्थान a flat - विस्तृत भूमि a plateau, - करना to flatten, to level to plane - करने का हथियार *n* planer  
**चोरसाई** - *n fem* levelness evenness  
**चोरसाना** - *v t* to level, to make plane or smooth  
**चोरस्ता** - *n mas* a court quadrivial a crossing of two roads  
**चौरा** - *n mas* a platform, an altar the place where a Hindoo widow is immolated, the platform raised over the grave of a saint  
**चौराई** - see चौलाई Amaranthus  
**चौरानवे** - *adj* ninety four  
**चौरासो** - *adj* eighty four, small bells which are tied on the feet while dancing - में पहना to assume different shapes occasionally  
**चौराहा** - *n mas* a cross road a quadrivial, see चौमुहानी ।  
**चोरी** - *n fem* a small platform  
**चोरेठा** - *n mas* rice meal rice ground with water  
**चोप** - *n mas* stealth, theft fraud, same as चोरी ।  
**चोल** - *n mas* the tonsure ceremony  
**चोल्हा** ( झो ) - *n* necklace made of four strings  
**चोलाई** - *n fem* the vegetable *Amaranthus polygamus*  
**चौवन** - *adj* fifty four  
**चौवा** - *n mas* breadth of four

|   |   |
|---|---|
| fingers, thread wound on four<br>fingers a playing card having four<br>pips ■ <i>mas</i> a quadruped  | चौहद्दी- <i>n fem</i> boundary of the<br>four sides of ■ field  |
| घोषार्द्ध- <i>n fem</i> a tempest commo-<br>tion, hurricane   | चौहरा- <i>adj</i> having four folds<br>quadruple (of India)   |
| चौवागीस- <i>adj</i> forty four  | चौहान- ■ <i>mas</i> a caste among<br>Rajputs (of India)   |
| चौसठ- <i>adj</i> sixty four   | चौह- <i>adv</i> around, on all sides  |
| चौसर- <i>n mas</i> ■ game played with<br>oblong dice, ■ <i>mas</i> a necklace<br>made of four strings | च्यवन- <i>n mas</i> dripping oozing, a<br>leak ■ streamlet, the name of a<br>sage, -प्राग्न an Ayurvedic medicine |
| चौसरिया <i>adj</i> deceitful, fraudulent  | च्युत- <i>adj</i> dropped fallen degrad-<br>ed, oozed, cut ruined, deviated<br>from, against, opposed             |
| चौहद्द चौहद्दा <i>n mas</i> a market on a<br>cross road, quadrivial                                   | च्युति- <i>n fem</i> falling, oozing, mo-<br>tion, a flowing out, perishing                                       |
| चौहड- <i>n mas</i> the jaw bone   |   |
| चौहत्तर- <i>adj</i> seventy four  |   |

- छ** - the seventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second in the palatal or चवर्ग group
- छग** - *n* mas lap - bosom, heart
- छगा, छंगरा** - *adj* having six fingers
- छछाना** - *v* १ to simmer, to sound
- छेछोरी** - *n* fem a sweetmeat prepared from milk
- छटना** - *v* १ to be separated on being cut to be removed, to be taken away, to be left after selection to be lean and thin
- छटा हुआ** - *adj* selected cunning artful, crafty
- छटवाना** - *v* १ to cause to be selected to be picked to be scratched
- छटाई** - *n* fem the work or wages for cleaning or pruning
- छटाव** - *n* mas selection, removal cleaning of grain
- छड़ना** - *v* १ to abandon to separate rice from chaff (paddy) by pounding in a mortar
- छड़ाना** - *v* १ to snatch to take away a thing by force
- छद** - *n* mas a certain measure in music metre, stanza Veda desire, intention, meaning purport, wish, knot entanglement aggregate trick, fraud strata gem, method means form, appearance, an ornament for the wrist - **को मात्राओं को गिनना** to scan यह विधि scansion - **सवधी** metrical - **शास्त्र** prosody metrics measure
- छलछं (छछद)** - *n* mas trick fraud cheating deception
- छबोवद्ध** - *adj* in the form of a verse
- छदोभग** - *n* mas error in versification according to the rules of prosody (in rhetoric)
- छ** - *adj* six - **छैं** sixth - **षष** का sexennial *n* mas cutting covering, house, a fragment, a slice
- छफडा** - *n* mas a car, cart truck, drag, wagon wain घनधानेवाला wainwright, cartwright - **हॉसने वाला** a wagoner
- छकड़ी** - *n* fem a group of six a palanquin carried by six men, a carriage drawn by six horses
- छफना** - *v* १ to be satisfied or gratified to be intoxicated *v* १ to be afflicted to be harassed, to be astonished to be troubled, to be deceived to be cheated
- छकाना** - *v* १ to satiate to intoxicate, to tease, to astonish, to deceive to cheat
- छपरकड़** - *n* mas a blow, a slap
- छक्का** - *n* mas a group of six, the sixth of cards - **पंजा** to play deceiving pranks a deception, a fraud, *n* mas gambling, senses - **छूटना** to lose courage
- छगड** - *n* mas a he goat
- छयन** - *n* mas a baby a darling a word of endearment
- छयुनी** - *n* fem the little finger
- छछिया** - *n* fem a pot which is used for measuring whey
- छछुर** - *n* mas mole musk rat a kind of amulet a kind of fire work - **से कैंकी हुई मिट्टी** mole cast
- छछुरी** - *n* fem a vole
- छजना** - *v* १ to be sitting to be embellishing to be attractive
- छज्जा** - *n* mas the projecting eaves in a house
- छटकी** - *n* fem a weight of one chatak (nearly two ounces)
- छटकना** - *v* १ to slip off to keep aloof to wander alone to be removed from control to jump
- छटकाना** - *v* १ to cause to slip to remove from custody
- छटपटाना** - *v* १ to toss, to struggle, to be restless, to flounder, to

toss and tumble about

छटपटो-*n fem* restless, struggling, agitation, excitement

छटाक-*n fem* one sixteenth of seer or five tolas

छटा-*n fem* brilliance, glory splendour lustre refulgence, beauty lightning

छटाव-*same as* छटाव separation

छठ-*n fem* the sixth day of a fortnight in a lunar month

छठा-*adj* sixth in number

छठो (छटठा)-*n fem* the ceremony performed on the sixth day after child birth -का दूध याद आना to forget all merriment and joy, to be in a great difficulty छठे छमासे occasionally oftener

छड-*n mas* a bar of metal a pole a spike -खिडकी में लगा हुआ mullion -तार का मुड़ा हुआ a hook -ऐसे तार में फँसना to hook (a thing)

छड़ा-*n mas* an ornament for the ankles *adj* alone

छटिया-*n mas* a watch a gate keeper, a porter

छड़ी-*n fem* a rod a cane a goad a wand, a stick a verge -के समान virgate -तीन फीट की yard stick -पादडी की crosier -जिसपर हाथ रखकर शिल्पकार चित्र बनाता है maulstick

छड़ीला-*n fem* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine

छत-*n fem* roof, floor, terrace cloth stretched across a roof a wound *adv* in the presence of -बनाने की सामग्री flooring पहिलेसँद की ground floor -लगाकर ढँपना to roof to floor

छतगीर छतगीरी-*n fem* a sheet stretched across a roof

छतना-*n mas* an umbrella made of bark or leaves

छतनार-*adj* wide spread expanded,

having thick foliage, branched छतरी-*n fem* an umbrella an ornamental pavilion a frame set on a bamboo for pigeons to rest upon a canopy over a grave सुबारे परसे उतरने की parachute



छतारी-*n mas* a guitar

छतिया-*same as* छाती ।

छतरी

छतियास-*v t* to join in an embrace, to fix the stalk of a gun on the breast while shooting

छतियन-*n mas* a medicinal plant

छत्तीस-*adj* thirty six

छत्तीसा-*adv* crafty cunning artful

छत्तीसी-*n fem* a lewd woman who pretends to be chaste

छत्तर-*same as* छत्र or सत्र ।

छत्ता-*n mas* an umbrella a covered footpath seedcase of lotus

छत्र-*n mas* an umbrella, a parasol -छाँह (छाया) protection a mushroom

छत्रक-*n mas* a temple a pavilion live mushroom toadstool, a kind of plant



छत्रपारी (छत्रपति)-*adj*

छत्र

carrying an umbrella *n* a prince a king a chieftain

छत्रमग-*n mas* a loss of empire deposition of a king subversion of a kingdom

छत्री-*n mas* a caste among Hindus *adj* fitted with an umbrella

छद-*n mas* a covering wing of a bird a leaf a cover

छदाम-*n mas* the fourth part of a pie

छप-*n mas* pretext trick fraud stratagem disguise hypocrisy -देना deceptive dress forged appearance impersonation

छषी-*adj* impersonating, crafty, deceptive strategic

छन-*see* क्षण, moment

छनव-*n mas* the hissing sound made by a drop of water falling on a red hot plate, *n mas* a start an alarm, shyness, *n mas* a moment *see* क्षण ।

छनकना-*v* : to emit a hissing sound *v* : to run away in fright to startle (in fear)

छनवाना-*v* *t* to cause to hiss to cause to startle

छनछनाना *v* : to emit a hissing sound as a drop of water on hot plate

छनछवि-*n fem* lightning

छनदा *see* क्षणदा transitory

छनना *n mas* a filter *v* : to strain to percolate to drink an intoxicating liquor to be full of small holes to be pierced to be settled, to fry something in a pan —गहरी छनना to be intimate friends to wrangle

छनवाना-*v* *t* to cause to strain or sift something

छनाई-*n fem* percolation

छनाना-*v* *t* same as छनवाना ।

छनिक-*adj* momentary transitory

छन्ना-*n mas* a hissing sound

छन्न-*n mas* a piece of cloth used for sifting

छा-*n fem* a splashing sound shock collision

छपकना-*v* : to be splashed *n mas* a kind of ornament worn on the head

छपका-*n mas* a sprinkling a splash of water

छपकाना, छाछपाना-*v* : to splash to throw water

छपव-*n mas* a bee a wasp

छपन *adj* hidden secret; *n mas* ruin destruction

छपना-*v* : to be stamped or printed to be marked to be published to be vaccinated

छपरखट(खाट)-*n fem* a bedstead which is fitted with poles for hanging a mosquito net

छपरी-*n fem* a small hut

छपवाना *v* *t* to cause to be printed or embossed or stamped

छपाई-*n fem* work of stamping or printing, method of printing wages paid for printing

छपाका-*n mas* the sound produced by striking against water, a splash of water

छपाना (छपवाना) *n* *t* to cause to be printed or stamped

छप्पन-*adj* fifty six

छप्पय-*n mas* a verse of six feet

छप्पर-*n mas* a thatched roof, a booth a hovel, a small pit, a big slab of stone, —से छाजना to thatch, —पर रसना to abandon

छदडा-*n mas* a shallow basket

छवर खती-*n fem* beautiful structure or build of body

छवि-*n fem* aspect mien, hue demeanour beauty

छवीला-*adj* handsome graceful beautiful, *n mas* the madder plant yielding a red dye

छवीस-*adj* twenty six

छम-*n fem* tinkling sound of bells —बना to sound like a bell, to tinkle —छम sound of anything falling on the earth, sound of bells —*adj* with tinkling sound

—छमाना to tinkle

छमना—same as क्षमा करना, to forgive

छमा—same as क्षमा for, liveness

छमाछमि *adv* with incessant tinkling, noise

छमुख-*adj* with six faces

छय—same as क्षय, destruction

उपा-*v* *t* to be ruined, to be destroyed or demolished

उर-same as उल, artifice, device

उर-*n mas* sound made by the fall of small articles, sound made by something moving rapidly in the air

उरछराना-*v* : to feel pain on the scratched part of body

उरना-*v* : to drip to ooze *v* *t* to deceive, to bewitch to beguile

उरभार-*n mas* burden of work perplexity, confusion

उरहरा-*adj* light, agile swift active, prompt

उरा-*n mas* a string twine rope, cord for tucking trousers

उरी-*n fem* same as उड़ी ।

उरीला-*n mas* a kind of moss

उदन *n mas* vomiting

उदि-*n fem* vomiting, nau ea

उरी-*n mas* a small shot

उल *n mas* deception duplicity dodge knavery, cajolery guile stratagem sham, trap ruse trick subterfuge slight device, trumpery artifice beguilement, shift shiftiness, craft knack wile illusion humbug, fraud evasion knavery imposition pretext pretence delusion mockery pretention imposture cunning -करना to defraud, -या चोरी से प्राप्त किया हुआ surreptitious -वादी a sophist -पूण underhand -हीन plain true

उलक, उलकान-*ns fem* an overthrow of a liquid in a pot a running over of a liquid from a pot

उलकना-*v* *t* to spill to overthrow

उलकाना *v* *t* to cause to overflow from a pot to spill

उलछंद-*n mas* craftiness duplicity

उलछलाना-*v* : to be filled with water

to make a spilling sound, to murmur, to grumble

उलछिद-*n mas* stratagem, fraud, deception, trick beguilement

उलना-*v* *t* to deceive to mock to cheat to hoodwink, to dodge, to counterfeit, to pretend to trick, to beguile, to dupe, to cajole, to bamboozle, to impose to evade to prevaricate

उलनी-*n fem* a sieve -हो जाना to be full of small holes कलेजा उलनी होना heart being battered by constant perplexities and mishaps

उलहाई-*adj* fraudulent, deceptive, deceitful crafty, cunning

उलाग-*n fem* a spring a vault a leap, jumping, skipping -मारना to vault to leap, to jump

उला-same as उल्ला a ring

उलाई *n fem* deception stratagem

उलाना-*v* *t* to cause to deceive

उलावा-*n mas* the shadow of a ghost, will o the wisp, magic witchcraft *adj* impudent

उलिया-*adj* perfidious fraudulent artful, swindling false traitorous crafty cunning

उली-*adj* sharp pretentious, wily guileful, unfair hypocritical fraudulent, false insidious, illusive tricky, shifty strategic al deceitful, disguising *n mas* an impostor

उल्ला-*n mas* a ring worn on the fingers, a bangle any circular object of small size

उल्लेदार-*adj* circular, annular

उयना-*n mas* a child, a brat, the young one of swine

उया-*n mas* a calf, young one of a beast, the heel

उवाई-*n fem* the work or wages which is paid for thatching a roof



छवाना *v t* to cause to be thatched  
छाव-*n fem* beauty brilliance,  
light lustre splendour

छहरना-*v t* to be scattered

छहराना-*v t* to spread all round to  
diffuse to disperse

छहरीला-*adj* diffusing, spreading

छहियाँ-*n fem* same as छाँह, shade

छाँगना-*v t* to lop the branch of a  
tree to trim

छाँगुर-*n mas* a man with six  
fingers or toes

छाँट (छाँटन)-*n fem* cuttings par-  
ings work of pruning, refuse  
*n fem* vomiting

छाँटना-*v t* to separate husk from  
grain by pounding it in a mortar,  
to pare to clip to snip, to prune  
to lop to abridge to trim to  
clean to select to mutilate to  
crop अच्छा मस छाँट लेना to garble

छाँटना-*v t* to abandon to release  
to vomit to emit

छाँद-*n fem* a piece of rope for fast-  
ening the legs of a beast

छाँदना-*v t* to bind to fasten to  
tie up the hind legs of a horse,  
mule or an ass

छाँदोप्य-*n mas* an Upanishad of  
the Samaveda

छाँव-*n fem* shade shadow

छाँवड़ा-*n mas* young one of a beast  
a small boy a brat

छाँह-*n fem* shade shadow re-  
flection place of shelter a shed  
reflected image vision of a ghost  
-न छूने देना allowing no one to  
come near बचाना to keep oneself  
aloof or separate

छाँहतीर-*n mas* a royal umbrella,  
a mirror a looking glass

छाँही-*n fem* discolouring spots  
on the face of a person

छाँक-*n fem* solace satisfaction,

food which is given to labourers  
at noon, intoxication

छाकना-*v t* to be satiated to be in-  
toxicated to be disturbed or  
puzzled, to be perplexed

छाग-*n mas* a goat -के सदृश (मदधो)  
caprine (like a goat)

छागल-*n mas* a goat, goatskin,  
an ornament for the feet

छाछ-*n fem* butter milk whey  
residue of skimmed milk

छाज-*n mas* a winnowing basket  
a thatch same as छाज्जा

छाजन-*n mas* covering cloth,  
thatch tile work of thatching  
भोजन छाजन food and raiment

छाजना-*v t* to suit, to besit to  
embellish to look beautiful

छाते same as छात, a roof

छाता-*n mas* an umbrella a mush-  
room -बड़ा gamp छोटा a sunshade  
parasol छाते का बपड़ा zanella -गुब्बारे  
पर से उतरने का parachute ऐसे छाते से  
उतरने वाला a parachutist

छाती-*n fem* breast chest bosom  
heart mind, courage, bravery  
-पत्थर की बरना to be prepared to  
endure the greatest hardship -पर  
कोटों बरना to do something in the  
presence of a man so as to annoy  
him -पर पत्थर रहना to be prepared  
to endure hardships -पर साँप सोटना  
to be burning with jealousy -पीटना  
to regret to repent फटना to sym-  
pathise breaking of heart with  
sorrow -से रूगाना to embrace -ठोंकना  
to encourage बख को छाती a heart  
of adamant -जलना to be much  
grieved, to be jealous -जुझाना  
(ठँका करना) to be pleased or overjoyed  
-धड़कना palpitation of heart  
-भर breast high -खोलकर मिलना  
to meet open heartedly or frank  
ly, -से रूगाना to fondle

छात्र-*n* *mas* a pupil, a scholar  
a disciple a student, alumnus  
novice, tyro -युक्ति scholarship, त्व  
studentship, -आवास hostel

छात्रालय-*n* *mas* a boarding house

छादन-*n* *mas* a covering, a screen,  
cloth vesture, raiment, act of  
covering something

छादित-*adj* covered concealed

छान-*n* *fem* frame work for thatch  
ing with straw &c

छानना-*v* *t* to strain, to filter to  
percolate to separate chaff from  
grain to investigate to sift to  
explore to drink intoxicating  
liquor to examine

छानबीन-*n* *fem* search examina  
tion scrutiny investigation  
critical research, -करना to scrutinize  
to ransack करनेवाला scrutinizer

छानने-*adj* ninety six

छाना-*v* *t* & *i* to thatch, to cover  
to spread to roof to be over  
spread, to be brought under shelter,  
to make a halt, to stay

छाप-*n* *fem* stamp print impres  
sion of a seal a stamping ring  
nickname of a poet impress,  
imprint device

छापना-*v* *t* to stamp to impress  
to imprint छापा उतारने का पत्र  
stencil इस पत्र द्वारा छापना to  
stencil -छापने का छोटा मसर pica  
छापनेवाला pressman

छापा-*n* *mas* impression, stamp  
seal print stigma a night raid  
or attack -मारना to make a night  
attack stealthily

छापखाना-*n* *mas* a printing press

छाम-*see* decaying क्षाम ।

छाया-*n* *fem* shade, shadow reflec  
ted image reflex splendour  
darkness phantom phantasm  
copy shelter refuge eclipse -करना

to shade to shadow -वार sunless,  
shadowy -पन shadiness, पूण um  
brageous umbriferous, -मात्र  
phantom, -तर a large tree which  
gives ample shade -माहिणी a demon  
who had pulled Hanuman while  
he was crossing the ocean by his  
reflection -दान the giving as a gift  
of oil or clarified butter in which  
a person has seen his reflected  
image पथ the Milky Way -पुरुष  
a reflected image of a person

छार-*n* *mas* ashes, salt dirt,  
alkali essence obtained by burn  
ing vegetables -खार करना to  
demolish to ruin to destroy

छार-*n* *mas* pimples on the  
tongue a blister a pustule

छाल-*n* *fem* rind bark skin peel  
-उतारना to peel -हडाना to bark

छालदो-*n* *fem* cloth prepared from  
the bark of certain trees

छालना-*v* *t* to sift with a sieve

छाली-*n* *mas* skin, a blister, a  
pimple a pustule

छलिया छाली-*ns* *fem* betel nut

छावना-*v* *t* to thatch to roof

छावनी-*n* *fem* thatch encamp  
ment cantonment

छावरा-*n* *mas* same as छाँना ।

छावा-*n* *mas* a boy son a young  
one see श्रावक ।

छिउंकी *n* *fem* a kind of small ant  
gnat, a pinching insect

छिछ-*n* *fem* splash of water,  
a current of water

छिछाना-*v* *t* to snatch to take by  
force to seize suddenly

छि-*ind* a word used to express  
contempt तुश ! पश ! तुत ! शि !

छिकनी-*n* *fem* a plant the dry  
leaves of which on being snuffed  
produce sneezing

छिकाना, छिकवाना-*v* *t* to cause

someone to sneeze

छिगुनी, छिगुली *ns fem* the little finger

छिछकारना - *v t* to sprinkle

छिछड़ा - *n mas* the scurf formed on a wound, the cellular membrane covering the skin the prepuce, the foreskin

छिछला - *adj* thin shallow, - *पन* shallowness - *पात्र* basin - *साग* नदी का shoal (of a river)

छिछकी - *n fem* the play of ducks and drakes

छिछोरपन, छिछोरापन - *ns mas* meanness, childishness

छिछोरा - *adj* trifling low mean, sordid childish

छिडकना *v t* to be scattered, to be diffused (said of light) to be dispersed to be vanished

छिडकाना *v t* to spread all round, to dissipate to disperse, to scatter

छिडकी - *n fem* a speck

छिडकना - *v t* to sprinkle, to spill to patter, to scatter to powder

छिडकवाना - *n t* to cause to be sprinkled over

छिडकाई - *n fem* the work or wages paid for sprinkling

छिडकाव - *n mas* the act of sprinkling see छिडकाई।

छिडना - *v t* to begin to commence, to be started

छितरना - *v t* to be scattered

छितराना - *v t* to scatter to shatter to stew, to fling to discriminate to disperse to dissipate, to shuffle, to spread, to ramify, to intersperse, to straggle

छिनराय - *n mas* dispersal, interspersal ramification

छिति - *n fem* same as सिति।

छितिरछितिर - *adj* scattered dispersed diffused

छिवना - *v t* to be pierced with holes,

to be perforated, to be wounded to be bored

छिवाना - *v t* to cause to be pierced  
छिद्र - *n mas* hole gap interstice, opening, bearings, loophole, puncture, orifice, opening defect weak point, aperture, flaw, vent, crevice entry vulnerable part, - *आवमो के खाने जाने का* manihole, करना to puncture - *पूरा* cellular, porous rimose rimous leaky

छिद्रान्वेषण - *n mas* fault finding

छिद्रान्वेषी - *adj* hypercritical (al), capacious *n mas* a critic

छिन - *n mas* moment - *सँ* instantly

छिनक *adv* in a moment instantly, in a very short time

छिनकना - *v t* to blow the nose for expelling mucus

छिनछिदि - *n fem* lightning

छिनना - *v t* to snatch away, to take by force to appropriate

छिनवाना - *v t* to cause to be snatched

छिनाना - same as छिनवाना।

छिनाल - *adj* adulterous lewd, (woman) a trollop a harlot

छिनाला - *n mas* a fornicator adult cry incust

छिन्न - *adj* cut divided rent - *पुच्छ* a dock - *भिन्न* broken up, dispersed destroyed, severed, scattered - *मस्ता* name of a goddess

छिन्नाग्र - *adj* having the top lopped off or removed - *करना* to truncate, - *किया हुआ* truncated

छिपकली - *n fem* a lizard - *कान्दिरा* a zonure, spiked lizard

छिपना - *v t* to be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent छिप जाना to withdraw

छिपाना - *v t* to hide, to cover to conceal to smother, to cloak, to disguise, to mask, to mantle,

to envelop, to suppress, to obscure,  
to secrete, to shroud, छिपकर inly,  
छिपकर बात सुनना to eavesdrop,  
छिपाकर हँसना to laugh in one's  
sleeve छिपने का स्थान larkhole छिप  
रहना (सैनिका का) to ambush, छिपाने  
का प्रयत्न करना to prevaricate छिपा  
हुआ latent, secret occult

छिपाव-n mas hiding, secrecy,  
privacy, concealment

छिप, छिमा-see क्षिप्त, क्षमा ।

छिया-n fem a detestable object  
filth, excrement, faces, a girl  
adj filthy detestable -छरब सप्त  
क्षता to abominate to detest

छियालीस-adj forty सिर

छियासी-adj eighty सिर

छिरकना-v t to sprinkle to scatter

छिरेदा-n fem a kind of small  
medicinal creeper

छिचका-n mas rind crust coat,  
bark, husk, peel, skin shell,  
-उतारना to shell, to hull to peel  
to pare, to strip to husk

छिचना-v t to be rubbed away, to  
be worn away to be excoriated

छिचावड-n mas erasure

छिस्तर-adj seventy six

छीक-n fem a sneeze sternutation

छीङना-v t to sneeze

छोट-n fem fine drops especially of  
water, a kind of cloth calico

छोटना-v t to scatter to diffuse

छोटा-n mas a slop a casual  
glance, splash, spot made by a drop  
of water a dose of intoxicating  
drug, ironical remark -उड़ाना to  
plough -उड़ाकर भ्रष्ट करना to slop छोट  
का शब्द करना to splatter

छी and a word expressing disgust  
tush ! tut ! fie ! pish छी करना  
to express hatred or disgust

छीका-n mas network of strings  
for hanging anything in a lattice

window, a hanging bridge, a  
swing a network in the form of  
a cup which is fitted on to the  
mouth of a bullock

छोछडा-adj tough flesh of an ani  
mal skinny part of meat

छोछलेवर-n fem ruin destruction

छीज-n fem diminution waste

छीजना-v t to decrease to lessen,  
to pine or waste away

छीति-n fem loss decrease

छीतीछान-adj scattered, destroyed

छीन-same as क्षीण ।

छीनना-v t to take possession of,  
to extort to deprive to ramp, to  
pluck to snatch up, to take out,  
to grab to bereave of, to divest  
to force, to pinch to seize, to  
rob to reave to tear from

छीना शपदी-n fem extortion, for  
cible seizing

छीना-same as छूना to touch

छीप-n fem discolouration of  
the skin शीत adj fast

छीपी-n mas a cotton printer, a  
calico printer

छीपर-n fem thick calico

छीमो-n fem the green pod of  
pea, bean &c

छोर-n fem border of cloth

छीलन-n fem shavings, parings  
scraps of rind

छीलना-v t to peel to pare to skin  
to erase to scratch to scrape

छीर-n mas a shallow pond

छुमना-n fem a kind of ring with  
small bells

छुमाना-same as छूचना ।

छुआछून-n fem the act of touching  
the untouchable consideration  
about the touchable and the un-  
touchable person the play of  
hide and seek

छईमई-n fem the sensitive plant,

the mimosa plant

छग्न-*n* mas small bells attached to an ornament

छछम same as सूक्ष्म, a little a small quantity

छच्छो-*n* fem a thin pipe, a nose ring



छच्छी

छछमछली-*n* fem ■ tadpole

छट-*adv* leaving except

छटकाना-*v* † to release to set at liberty to free

छटकारा-*n* mas escape, exemption release rescue acquittal, deliverance liberation exorcism, immunity, impunity discharge, emancipation -देना to release, to rescue, to acquit, to release पाना to get rid of

छटना-*v* † to be discharged, to be got rid of to be abandoned to be left to be off (as a gun) to escape, to slip away to be left not, to glide

छटपट-*n* mas infancy childhood

छटाना-*v* † to cause to be abandoned

छट्टा-*adj* free alone not bound

छट्टी-*n* fem leave of absence, vacation cessation holiday discharge leisure, freedom acquit tel intermission, बीड़े दिन की furlough, -रोग के कारण sick leave

छट्टवाना ■ † to cause to be dismissed from service

छट्टाना ■ † to disentangle, to liberate, to set free to discharge to extricate to dismiss, to remove, to separate

छट्टाव-*n* mas discharge dismissal

छूत-*n* fem hunger

छूतिहर-*adj* ceremonially unclean

छूतिहा-*adj* untouchable, ciliated sinful defiled or polluted by touching

छूत-same as छूट, mean trifling

छूटाबलि-*n* fem tiny bells

छूया-same as क्षुधा, hunger

छुपना *v* † to be hidden or concealed

छुमि-*adj* perplexed agitated

छुरवार-*n* fem fine sharp edge of an instrument as of a razor

छुरा-*n* mas a razor तेज करने का घमोटा razor strop

छुरित-*n* mas ■ kind of dance, glitter of lightning

छुरी-*n* fem a knife an offensive weapon

छलकना-*v* ■ to make water slowly

छलछलाना-same as छलकना ।

छलाना, छुयाना *v* † to cause something to be touched

छुहना-*v* † to be touched to be coloured or painted

छुरा-*n* mas the date palm

छूछा-*adj* empty hollow vacant, mean despicable poor wretched

छू-*n* mas the act of blowing or uttering, an incantation मन्त्र होना to disappear from sight to fly away to vanish

छूट-*n* fem remission, discount freedom rebate set-off rebate ment leisure abuse -देना to discount, to rebate -बिना बलाली या लचें की net nett

छूटना *v* † to be discharged, to be got rid of to be abandoned to be liberated to be dismissed to be released to start to be separated to lag behind to ooze शरीर छटना to die -नाड़ी छटना the stopping of pulse vibration

छूत-*n* fem touch infection, contamination, contagion, defilement untouchability owing to defilement -का रोग लगना to be infected with a contagious disease, -से फलमेवाला contagious

छूना-*v* : to feel to touch, to meddle with, to excel, to paint, to try to beat a competitor in race  
आकाश छूना to be very lofty

छुरी-*n fem* a knife -पीया काटने की a pruning knife, -भाक कर मारना to knife -राटी काटने की a trencher

छूना-*v* *t* to daub to whitewash  
छक-*n mas* requisition of commodities -लेना to confiscate property

छकना-*v* *t* to cover to surround, to obstruct to parry, to prevent, to retain to bar to erase

छेद-*n mas* a hole, a crevice a cut a division

छेकना-*v* *t* to obstruct, to cancel to stop to check

छेडा-*n fem* stoppage obstruction

छेड-*n fem* vexing, irritating teasing flirtation, pinching, quarrel

छेड़वानी छेड़छाड़-*ns fem* act of provoking exciting stricture an inadversion censure

छेड़ना-*v* *t* to irritate to vex to excite to tease to molest to trouble, to disturb to insult, to stir up, to begin a work to operate a boil to irritate

छेड़वाना-*v* *t* to cause to be irritated

छेडा-*n mas* touch excitement

छेद-same as क्षेत्र, field

छेद-*n mas* aperture breach leak, a hollow hole, mesh pit, socket slot prick defect mouth opening, divisor (in math), rift, perforation, pinhole -करना to hole to bore to prick to pierce, to stave to perforate -करनेवाला perforator -बढ़ाना, to ream -से टपकना leakage -बन्दूक की नली का calibre  
छेदक-*adj* boring or cutting (tool &c) destroyer a divisor (in mathematics)

छेदन-*n mas* act of tearing or bo

ring lopping off, piercing ruin, destruction

छेदा-*v* *t* to perforate, to drill, to transfix to bore, to broach, छेद करने का हथियार bradawl

छेदित-*adj* pierced -घन क्षेत्र a prism -आकृति का prismatic

छेदा-same as छेद, a hole

छेना-*n mas* cheese curd

छेनी-*n fem* a cold chisel

छेम-same as क्षेत्र, prosperity

छेमकरी-*adj* auspicious

छेरी-*n fem* a she goat

छेव-*n mas* a wound, a cut, a mark, misfortune छलछेव deception stratagem artifice

छेवना-*v* *t* to throw to mark, to cut, to extract juice from palm tree *n fem* the intoxicating juice of the palm tree जीपर छेवना to expose life to danger

छेवा-*n mas* a space (in writing or printing), a comma, a mark of omission a dash, carat

छेह-*n mas* portion fragment, destruction *adj* fragmented less

छ-same as छ, six

छया-*n mas* a boy, a child,

छल-*n mas* a fop a dandy, a beau

छलचिफनिया-*n mas* a fashionable person a cockcomb a fop

छेलछबोला-*n mas* a beau, a dandy (*fem* छेलछबोली)

छला-*n mas* a fop, spark, cockcomb dandy beau -पन foppery

छोड़ा-*n mas* a churn which is used for making butter

छोकड़ा, छोकरा-*n mas* a boy a page a youngster urchin lad, brat

-रईस का (नौकर) tiger -पन childishness silliness

छोकरी, छोकरी-*n fem* a girl

छोटा-*adj* little, narrow, junior small wee least slight, inferior

or, insignificant, petty, short, subordinate, of little consequence - अपराध peccadillo, - कमरा a cabinet, - zeta - करना tonbridge, to abbreviate to dock to curtail to crop to reduce to retrench

कलहातिल काम a job, - काम करना to job, - काम करनेवाला jobber - जहाज schooner - मोटा a

large, common v

छोटी कुप्पा a small

flask छोटे गड्ढे

घनाना (topit) - गोलक

sphericle घर

lodge छोटे चतुर्भुजों

से घना हुआ tassell-

led, चिह्न करना to tick छिद्र pore

osculum छोटे छोटे टुकड़े करना

to nibble to hash, to mince

छोटी जड़ radicle टुकड़ा morsel

a hash, चाकू से छोटा टुकड़ा करना to

whittle तथा दुबल puny - दाना

granule दीप inch - नयाब a bar

onet छोटी नाली tubule - पात्र pottle

छोटे पुत्रका अधिकार ultimo geniture

घच्चात छोटी बातों में - यंत्र होना to niggle

- भाग snatch - मनुष्य manikin छोटे

मस्तकवाला microcephalous, छोटे मूल्य

का पदार्थ cipher, cypher - लउत lieu

tenant governor - विराम यंत्रेजी का

comma - इस प्रकार के दोहरे चिह्न in

verted commas, - बृक्ष sapling छोटी

हड्डी a sin bone anossicle

छोटाई, छोटापन - ns fem smallness,

brevity, juniority

छोटी इलायची - n fem cardamom

छोटी हाजरी - n fem morning re

past or meal

छोड़ना - v t to relinquish, to remit,

to let go to renounce, to forsake,

to omit, to quit, to resign to

neglect, to eschew, to abstain,

to abandon, to discharge, to ex

clude, to release, to leave, to lose,



जहाज

to abdicate, to forgive, to forego, to get away to get, to clear, to lack, to void, to vacate, to waive, to wash one's hand of, to let loose, to discharge, to desist to desert, to fire (a gun) बिसीपर बिसीको छोड़ना to appoint someone to catch or hurt another person छोड़कर without save short, छोड़ जाना to leave be hard, छोड़ा हुआ lorn

छोड़वाना, छोड़ाना - v t to cause some one to evacuate release or set free, to separate to dismiss

छोनिष - n mas a king, a prince

छोप - n mas a thick coating the work of plastering a wall with mud hurt, secrecy defence

छोपना - v t to shut to fill up to paint, to dye, to cover by pressing to conceal something bad to screen to defend

छोम - n mas agitation, perplexity

छोमना - v t to be disturbed in mind

छोम - adj smooth, soft

छोर - n mas end border side edge trip limit, boundary extension, point, छोर छोर beginning and end - बिजली की धारा का electroce

छोराना - v t to release from bondage to untie to snatch, to take away, to dispossess

छोरा - n mas a boy a page a brat छोराछोरी - n fem boys and girls, act of snatching away something from another

छोहना - v t to peel, to pare to skin छोलनी - n fem an implement which is used for scraping

छोला - n mas gram the leaves of sugarcane

छोह - n mas affection, kindness pity, love, compassion

छोहना - v t to show affection, to love to pity

छोहरा-same as छोरा-a child  
 छोहाना-*v* १ to fondle, to love to  
 pity, to show kindness  
 छोही-*adj* affectionate, loving, *n*  
*mas* a lover  
 छोक-*n fem* seasoning, spicing,  
 relishing (food)  
 छोकन-*n mas* spices with which  
 food is seasoned

छोकना-*v t* to season to relish  
 छोकना-*n mas* jumping up of ani-  
 mals, scrambling  
 छोना-*n mas* the young one of an  
 animal see छवना।  
 छोलदारो *n fem* a kind of small tent  
 छोर-*n mas* same as क्षीर, shaving of  
 the head or beard  
 छोलिया-*adj* happy merry, gay



**ज**-the eighth letter of the Deva nagari alphabet, the third letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class often changed in Hindi for य, e g यात्रा is very often pronounced and written जात्रा।

**जंग**-*n fem* a fight a battle, a skirmish -**फरना** to wage war -**आवर** a fighter -**जू** a brave warrior or fighter

**जंग**-*n mas* rust formed on iron  
**जगम**-*adj* moving, movable, living  
*n mas* anything movable -**संपत्ति** movable property

**जगरा**-*n mas* the dry stalk of pea, lintel &c. after the seeds have been removed

**जगरत**-*adj* laborious industrious hard working

**जंगल**-*n mas* a forest wilderness grove bush, jungle world wold, waste, hoit -**का अधिकारी** a forester, a woodman -**काटकर लानेवाला** a lumberman -**बढ़ाने का काय** sylviculture, -**से पूज** woody -**संबंधी** silvan pertaining to wood

**जंगला**-*n mas* a railing a grating, a lattice work a balustrade

**जंगली**-*adj* savage wild barbarian, bestial, boorish -**मुर्गा** a woodcock -**चिड़ियों का शिकार करना** to fowl ऐसा शिकार करनेकी बंदूक a fowling piece -**पशुओंकी रक्षा करनेवाला** game keeper

**जगार**-*n mas* oxide of copper copper sulphate verdigris

**जंगारी**-*adj* of blue colour

**जंगाल**-*adj* same as जगार।

**जंगाली**-*n mas* a kind of bright silken cloth of blue colour

**जगी**-*adj* military warlike martial gigantic brave, -**जहाज** a battleship man of war -**खेल** a tournament at journey **साट** the commander in-chief

**जघा**-*n mas* leg, thigh, hip, haunch, -**की हड्डी** hough, **श्राण** greaves -**पिंड** calf

**जघार**-*n fem* a boil appearing on the thigh of men

**जघारा**-*n mas* the name of a sub caste among Rajputs

**जघिया**-*n fem* drawers, half pants, knickers, short breeches;

**जेंचना**-*v* : to appear to be examined, to pass a test or examination

**जेंचा** *adj* fit, examined tested, good.

**जजल**-*adj* old and tattered use less entangled

**जंजाल**-*n mas* perplexity diffi culty fir embarrassment, trouble, misfortune, entanglement, whirlpool a kind of large cannon a dragnet -**में पड़ना** to be perplexed,

**जजालिया**-*adj* same as जजाली।

**जजाली**-*adj* quarrelsome trouble some, embarrassing

**जजोर**-*n fem* chain fetters -**छोटी जेबी घड़ी की** albert watch guard,

-**डालना** to fetter -**डखाना** to knock the bolts of a

house - **लगाना**

to fix the staple

of a door

-**लगाम के बहाने की**

curb, -**का पहिया**

chain wheel

**जजोर का पहिया**

**जजोरा**-*n mas* the process of chain-stitching

**जजोरी**-*adj* fitted with a chain

**जंजीरेदार** *adj* fitted with a chain

**जंट**-*n mas* a Joint Magistrate

**जंढ**-*n mas* the custom among

Hindus of entertaining the bride groom's father and his relations at the end of marriage

**जंतर**-*n mas* an instrument an implement, an amulet -**मंतर**



jugglery, conjuring, witchcraft, an observatory

जंतरी *n fem* a small wire gauze used by goldsmiths almanac calendar, *n mas* a conjurer

जतासार-*n fem* the place where a stone handmill is fitted

जता-*n mas* an instrument a wire gauze *adj* governing penalising

जती-*n fem* a wire gauze mother

जतु-*n mas* an animal a creature

जीवजंतु-*n mas* creature living beings animals

जतुघ्न-*adj* killer of animals or insects insecticidal

जत्र-*n mas* an instrument a machine a magic square an amulet a lock see यत्र ।

जयना-*v t* to keep under lock and key to shut up

जय, यत्र-see जतर मतर ।

जमित-*adj* shut up confined

जयो-*n fem* an almanac a calendar a musical instrument

जव-*n mas* the holy scriptures of the Parsis the language in which these are written

जंदरा-*n mas* a machine an instrument a stone handmill for grinding corn a lock

जंपना-*v t* to speak to talk to

जवीर, जवीरी नीदू *n mas* a kind of sour lemon of big variety

जबु-*n mas* the black plum the rose apple see जामुन ।

जंबुक-*n mas* a big plum, a jackal

जयद्रोप-*n mas* one of the seven divisions of the world according to Puranas which includes the whole of India

जयू-*n mas* a rose apple a city in Kashmir see जयू ।

जय-*n mas* an old type of small cannon (Indian)

जबूरक *n fem* same as जबूर, a swivel or revolving link

जबूरची-*n mas* a cannoner a soldier in charge of cannons

जबूरा-*n mas* the frame for hoisting a cannon, swivel link, pliers of goldsmiths

जम-*n mas* the jaw the name of a demon yawning

जभाई-*n fem* yawn, gape, rictus, -लेना to gape to yawn, लेता हुआ gaping oscitant

जभाना-*v t* to gape to yawn

जभारि-*n fem* the thunderbolt Indra fire the god Vishnu

ज-*n mas* father the god Vishnu, the conqueror of death *adj* conquering swift, as a suffix it is used in the sense of 'born of'

जई-*n fem* a sprout, small ears of corn new shoots of barley, oat -का oaten, -का मादा oatmeal

जईफ-*adj* old, infirm weak

जईफी-*n fem* old age infirmity, senility, weakness

जकब-*n fem* a leap a bound -ना to leap to make a sudden attack

जकबना-*v t* to leap to bound to make an assault

जक-*n fem* obstinacy *n mas* a ghost who is said to guard a hidden treasure a miser

जक-*n fem* victory advantage, defeat loss shame

जकड-*n fem* work of tightening -यद करना to tighten, to make fast

जकडना-*v t* to fasten to bind to grip to chain to tie up

जकना-*v t* to be astonished to utter words while perplexed

जकात-*n fem* alms charity tax

जकित-*adj* astounded surprised

जकुट-*n mas* a dog

जक्की-*n fem* a kind of sweet

singing bird

जग - *n* mas same as यक्ष ।जङ्गम - *n* mas foodजङ्गमा - *n* fem see यक्षमा ।जखम - *n* mas a cut, a wound, -खाना  
to be wounded -साजा होना the  
recurring of old troublesजखमा - *adj* wounded, hurt, -करना  
to hunt to woundजखारा *n* mas a treasury, repository,  
a store house collection, nur-  
sery (of plants)जखेडा - *n* mas multitude, see जखीरा ।

जखम - see जखम wound

जग - *n* mas the world the universe,  
nature, cosmos, people -पञ्चो  
cosmic, *n* = religious sacrificeजगन्वक्षु - *n* mas the Sunजगज्वा *adj* shining glittering,  
lustrous brightजगज्जगाना - *v* : to sparkle, to shine,  
to be bright to glitterजगज्जगहट - *n* mas glitter splendourजगज्जोनि - *n* mas the creator of the  
world, the earthजगद्बाल - *n* mas foppery useless  
embellishmentजगत् - *n* mas the world, the uni-  
verse see संसार ।जगत् - *n* fem the high platform  
surrounding a wellजगत् सेठ - *n* mas a very rich man  
= multimillionaireजगती - *n* fem the world, the earth,  
= Vaidic metreजगन्तज्ञी - *n* mas the Sunजगद्वरु - *n* mas the god of death,  
Yama see अतक ।जगद्वश जगदम्बिका - *n* fem the god-  
dess Durgaजगद - *n* mas a patron, a protectorजगदादि - *n* mas the supreme soul,  
the Almighty Godजगद्वराया - *n* mas the Almighty,the air, (*lit* supporter of world)जगदानन्द - *n* mas the supreme beingजगदीश - *n* mas the lord of the  
universe an epithet used for  
Shiva or Vishnuजगदीश्वर - *n* mas the Almightyजगदीश्वरी - *n* fem the supreme god-  
dess see जगदा ।जगद्गुरु - *n* mas the most holy or  
respectable person, an epithet  
of Shiva or Naradaजगद्गोरी - *n* fem an epithet of the  
goddess Durgaजगद्गाता *n* mas an epithet of the  
Trinities ( three gods ) : =  
Brahma Shiva and Vishnuजगद्गानी - *n* fem the goddess  
Durga same as जगदा ।जगद्बल - *n* mas the air surround-  
ing the earth, the atmosphereजगद्योनि - *n* mas an epithet of God,  
the earth same as जगदा ।जगद्गृहा - *n* fem the earthजगद्दिनाश - *n* mas the final an-  
nihilation of the universeजगद्दत्त - *adj* adored throughout the  
world most eminent or famous  
in the worldजगन्ना - *v* : to be awake to be arou-  
sed to regain consciousness, to  
be careful to be excited to be  
burnt to sparkle, to glitterजगन्नाथ - *n* mas the god Vishnu  
His idol at Puri in Orissaजगन्निवास *n* mas the god Vishnuजगन्निपन्ता - *n* mas the Almightyजगन्मय - *n* mas Godजगन्माता - *n* fem an epithet of Durgaजगमोहिनी - *n* fem the supreme  
goddess, i e Durgaजगमग जगमग *adj* shining, gleam-  
ing glimmeringजगमगाना - *v* : to glint to shine, to  
twinkle, to shimmer, to gleam,

to glimmer, जगमगाना हुआ lambent  
shining, twinkling

जगमगाहट-*n* mas glimmer lam  
bency, shimmer splendour,  
glare, flocking

जगर *n* mas a coat of mail

जगरमार-same as जगमग

जारा-*n fem* molasses which is  
prepared from palm juice

जगवाना-*v* *t* to cruse to awaken

जगह-*n fem* place locality quar-  
ter station room, occasion post,  
service -छोड़ना to leave *n* blank  
space -बरना to make room -जगह  
in several places

जगात-*n mas* alms charity a tax

जगाती-*n mas* one who collects  
taxes a tax collector

जगाना *n* *t* to raise to awake to  
awaken, to arouse from sleep to  
call up to knock up to bring  
to senses to kindle fire to invoke

जगार-*n fem* wakefulness night  
vigil see रतजगा *t*

जपीला *adj* lassitude caused by wake-  
fulness during the night

जमिन-*n mas* the air

जघन-*n mas* the hip and loins,  
the buttocks

जघय-*adj* abominable detested  
detestable low *n mas* the  
lowest caste among Hindus

जहिन-*n mas* an executioner, an  
ancient instrument for beheading  
a criminal

जगम-*adj* moving, going from one  
place to another mobile -गुल्म  
foot soldiers, infantry -विष poison  
of venomous insects, reptiles &c

जगल-*n mas* a jungle or forest -में  
संगल rejoicings in a solitary place

जगल-*n mas* venom poison

जदघा-*n fem* thigh, buttocks

जदघात *n mas* aspy, an ambassador

जचना-*v* *t* to be examined, to be  
assayed to be tied, to be guessed,  
to be proved

जच्चा-*n fem* a woman in child  
bed -खाना a lying in chamber

जच्छ-*n mas* Yaksha

जज-*n mas* *n* Judge

जजमान-*prop* यजमान, a host

जजिया-*n mas* a tax levied by the  
Moghal rulers on the Hindus

जजी-*n fem* a Judge's court, the  
post of a judge

जजीरा-*n mas* an island छोटा an  
inch a small island

जडना-*v* *t* to rob by deceiving to  
snatch to cheat

जटल-*n mas* prattling gossiping,  
quibbling, tattling

जटा-*n fem* tress matted hair,  
a fibrous root spikenard root  
of a tree branch, a method of  
repeating Vedic mantras -नारियल  
कोर, -घोर the god Shiva

जटाजूट-*n mas* matted and braided  
hair of the head

जटाघर-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

जटाघारी-*adj* wearing matted hair  
*n mas* the plant cockscomb and  
its flower

जटाना-*v* *t* to be deceived or cheated

जटामाली-*n fem* Indian spikenard

जटायु-*n mas* the famous vulture  
mentioned in the Ramayana who  
had fought with Ravan while he  
was forcibly taking away Sita

जटाल-*adj* having matted locks of  
hair *n* the head *n* banyan tree

जटाव-*n fem* potter's clay

जटासुर-*n mas* the name of a demon  
who was killed by Bhima

जटित-*adj* clotted studded set in  
an ornament (as jewels)

जटिल-*adj* with matted hair, very  
difficult, arduous intricate

unintelligible, cruel wicked, immoral -करना to tangle

जठर-*n mas* the stomach, the womb, the body tummy *adj* old difficult, -अयका उपसग gastrostompepsin gastric juice -संबंधी रस machic gastric

जठराग्नि-*n fem* the fire of the stomach which helps to digest food

जड-*adj* senseless material, inert, irrational numb immovable unfeeling heavy stupid heavy hearted dumb saturnine idiotic -करना to pritrify -पदार्थों की विशिष्ट अवस्था inertia *n fem* basis root radix origin foundation cause substratum -बाँतकी फाँग, -छोटी rootlet -पकड़ना to take root से उखाड़ना to uproot to root out, to eradicate -से हटाना to displant -खोदना to harm -जमना to be firm -मूल से उखाड़ना to extirpate

जडता-*n fem* stupor immovableness torpor stiffness stupefaction rigidity insensibility dullness numbness, ennui -लाने वाला-torporific

जडताई-*n fem* same as जडत्व।

जडत्व-*n mas* senselessness torpor

जड़ना-*v t* to fit, to join to strike to set with jewels to inlay,

जड़ा हुआ inwrought

जडबुद्धि-*adj* imbecile idiot dolt, juggins, wood hearted, numskulled

जड़भरत-*n mas* a dull stupid person

जड़वाना-*v t* to cause an ornament to be set with jewels

जड़हन-*n mas* rice plants which on being sown are transplanted to another field

जड़ाई-*n fem* the work or wages for setting with jewels

जड़ाऊ-*adj* studded or set with jewels (as an ornament)

जडान-*n fem* the work of setting jewels in an ornament

जड़ाना-*v t* same as जड़वाना to cause to be set, to feel cold

जड़ाव-*n mas* the act of setting jewels in an ornament

जड़ावर-*n mas* winter dress, warm clothes warm in winter

जड़ित-*adj* studded with jewels

जड़िया-*n mas* one who sets jewels

जड़ीबूटी-*n fem* medicinal herbs

जड़या *n fem* theague, a fever accompanied with shivering

जतन-see यत्न remedy, effort

जतनी-*n mas* clever skilful

जतलाना-same as जताना to inform

जताना-*v t* to inform to make known to remind to caution, to warn to admonish

जती-same as यती, an ascetic

जनु-*n mas* gum lac bitumen

जतुक-*n mas* lac, asafoetida, birthmark on the body

जतुका-*n fem* a kind of creeper a bat see जतुक।

जतुगृह-*n mas* hut made of lac

जतुपुत्रक-*n mas* one of the chess men, see मोहरा।

जतुमुक-*n mas* a kind of paddy

जतुरस-*n mas* a kind of dye prepared from lac

जतेक-*adv* how much

जत्या-*n mas* land batch or group, -मल्लाहों का crew, -सिपाहियों का a posse -सैनिक सवारों का a squadron

जया-same as यथा-so, thus

जत्या-*n fem* fund capital

जद-*adj* whenever and if provided that

जदपि-*adv* same as यद्यपि even

जदवार-*n fem* a herb which is an antidote for poison

जदीव-*adj* recent modern

जडुपति-same as यडुपति।

अइ-*adj* much, strong, brave  
 बहुअइ-*n mas* indecent words  
 जन-*n mas* mankind a person, an individual people man wight subject a rustic, a follower, a slave collection, house wages, रीतिworld द्वेदीvic -पूणpopulous पूणकरना to populate -समूह com pins हीन empty, uninhabited  
 जनक-*n mas* father originator the father of Sita नदीतो Sita the wife of Rama पुर the name of old capital of Mithila  
 जनकौर-*n mas* the relatives of Janaka King of Mithila  
 जनसा-*adj* womanish, eunuch im potent same as नपुंसक ।  
 जनसू-*n mas* the Sun  
 जनसूची *n fem* rumour, hearsay  
 जनता-*n fem* folk, mankind, populace nation population the public the masses -संख्यीpopular  
 जनदेव-*n mas* a king  
 जनघा-*n mas* file  
 जनन-*n mas* birth existence, production family, race lineage father God  
 जनाना-*v t* to generate to beget to father to give birth to, to breed to engender  
 जननि जनन-*n fem* mother, tenderness compassion  
 जननेन्द्रिय-*n fem* the genital organs the genitals  
 जनपद-*n mas* a populated place habitation  
 जनप्रवाद-*n mas* current or common report rumour hearsay  
 जनप्रिय-*adj* generally loved loving to all  
 जन्म-same as जन्म, birth  
 जन्मघटी-*n fem* a medicine given to babies since birth up to three years of age -से पडना acquiring a

habit since the very birth  
 जन्मदिन-*n mas* birthday  
 जन्मना-*v t* to be born  
 जन्मसघाती-*n mas* associate or friend since the very birth  
 जन्माना-*v t* to give birth to, to generate to procreate  
 जन्मेजय-*n mas* the successor of Raja Parikshit  
 जनयिता-*n mas* progenitor father  
 जनयिनी-*n fem* the actual mother  
 जनरत्न-*n mas* the general or commander of an army  
 जनरथ-*n mas* the sound of human voices, noise clamour  
 जनवरी-*n mas* the first month of the English year January  
 जनलोक-*n mas* one of the seven divisions of the universe  
 जनयत्स्वम-*n mas* one who is loved by everyone  
 जनबाई-*n fem* same as जनाई ।  
 जनवाद-*n mas* rumour hearsay  
 जनवाना-*v t* to cause to be born to spread news to inform  
 जनवास-*n mas* a resting place for the public, an assembly a meeting, see जनवासा ।  
 जनवासा-*n mas* the place at a bride a house where the bridegroom and his party are accommodated before marriage  
 जनश्रुत-*adj* renowned famous  
 जनश्रुति-*n fem* rumour tidings hearsay same as किंवदन्ती ।  
 जनसंख्या-*n fem* population census  
 जनहित *adj* beneficial to the people  
 जनाई *n fem* midwife, the remuneration given to a midwife  
 जनाऊ-*n mas* same as जनाव ।  
 जनाधार-*n mas* hearse bier dead body coffin  
 जनानखाना-*n mas* harem, seraglio  
 जनाना-*v t* to inform to generate

to give birth to, to intimate, to help, to assist

जनाना-*adj* feminine, womanish, impotent, weak timid *n* mas eunuch, harem, wife -पन womanishness, impotence

जनानी-*adj* pertaining to a woman feminine, effeminate

जनाय-*n* mas your honour your excellency, sir, your highness

जनादन-*n* mas an epithet of Lord Vishnu

जनाव-*n* mas intimation, report

जनावर see जानवर a creature

जनि-*n* fem birth, a female mother wife motherland *ind* no never, nevertheless

जनित-*adj* born, produced

जनिता-*n* mas progenitor, father

जनित्र-*n* mas motherland birth place, native place

जनिर्वा-*n* fem beloved, darling

जनो-*n* fem female mother daughter maid servant, daughter-in-law, birth, production

जनु-*ind* supposing that grant ing that, same as जानो।

जनेऊ-*n* mas the sacred thread of a Brahman, the ceremony in which the sacred thread is worn

जनेत-*n* fem the company which follows the bridegroom at the time of wedding

जनेता-*n* mas, father

जनेय-*same* as जनेऊ।

जनेश-*n* mas a king a monarch a sovereign

जनष्टा-*n* fem turmeric

जनया-*adj* an informer

जनोक्ति-*n* fem a proverb

जनी-*adv* supposing, granting

जतु-*n* mas an animal, a creature, -हन्तु the insect which lives in a conch shell

जतुका-*n* fem lac

जतुघ्न-*adj* insectivorous, destroying life (of a creature)

जतुफल-*n* mas the fruit of a Gulur tree

जतुमारी-*n* fem lemon

जन्ती-*n* fem wire-draw

जम *n* mas birth production, origin, life, genesis nativity, age, lifetime, existence -के याद का post natal जमाने योग्य virile -सबधी natal, native, -से प्राप्त inborn -हारना to जन्ती

spend life in vain, to lead the life of a slave -लेना to be born -कुडली a horoscope, -तिथि (दिन) the date of birth -रोगी a valetudinarian

जमक्षेत्र-*n* mas the place where one is born mother land

जमग्रहण-*n* mas birth

जमग्र्येष्ठ-*adj* prior in birth

जमद-*n* mas father progenitor

जमना-*v* १ to be born to come into existence to come to life

जमपत्र (पत्री)-*n* fem a horoscope nativity birth chart

जमभूमि, जमस्थान-*n* mas home mother land native place

जमरोगी-*n* mas one who is sickly since the very birth

जमवसुधा-*n* fem mother country the country where one is born

जमविधवा-*n* fem a woman who is widowed in the early years of her married life

जमगम्या-*n* fem the cot on which a babe is born

जन्मस्थान-*n* mas the place of one's birth birth place

जन्मसिद्ध-*adj* natural inborn native -अधिहार birth right

जमान्तर-*n* mas the second birth

जमाना *v* १ to beget, to procreate २ to cause to vegetate जमानेवाला

procreative procreant, जमा हुआ  
born, created  
जमातर-*n mas* the other world  
जमाव-*adj* blind since the very  
birth born blind  
जमागोच-*n mas* the impurity  
which Hindus observe on the  
birth of a child in the family  
जमाष्टमी *n fem* the eighth day of  
the dark half of Bhadrapad on  
which Lord Krishna was born  
जन्मोजय-*n mas* the son of Pari  
kshit who had performed the  
snake-sacrifice  
जन्मोत्सव-*n mas* the festival held  
on the anniversary of some one  
जय-*n mas* common man, ru  
mour, kingdom inhabitant of  
a country, battle son, father  
birth *adj* born, produced  
belonging to a country or nation  
जया-*n fem* love affection  
जय-*n mas* Brahma, fire life  
जप-*n mas* the silent repetition  
of a Mantra, muttering of prayers,  
adoration worshipping-तप devo  
tion worship  
जपना-*v t* to repeat silently the  
name of any deity to mutter  
prayers to take away to eat  
जपनी-*n fem* a rosary a sword  
stick for counting Mantras  
जपनीय-*adj* able to be silently  
repeated as a Mantra  
जपपरायण *adj* engaged in prayers  
जपमाला *r fem* a rosary for count  
ing prayers  
जपा-*n fem* the flower of the plant  
clom coccinea the China rose  
जप्त जप्ती-see जप्त, जप्ती।  
जफा-*n* oppression injustice, -कश  
hard working diligent  
जफोल-*n fem* sound produced by a  
whistle a whistle

जब-*adv* when, at whatever time,  
as -जब whenever at whatever  
time ever always -कि when  
-कभी whenever, -तक during until,  
whilst, while, before -से since  
जबडा-*n mas* the jaw, -नीचे का हूव  
पीनेवाला पशुओं का mandible -बंद  
हो जाने का रोग lockjaw  
जबर-*adj* strong powerful,  
vigorous, violent  
जबरजह-*n mas* a kind of emerald  
जबरई-*n fem* high handedness,  
oppression violence  
जबरवस्त-*adj* strong powerful,  
vigorous violent high handed  
जबरवस्ती *n fem* injustice, oppres  
sion violence, high handedness,  
-करना to force -छीनना to extort  
जबरन-*adv* with force, forcibly  
जबरा-*adj* strong powerful, *n mas*  
the zebra  
जबह-*n mas* slaughter  
जबहा-*n mas* spirit courage  
जबान-*n fem* the tongue dialect,  
speech language, promise con  
versation -खींचना to inflict severe  
punishment for speaking insolent  
words, -पकड़ना to stop speaking,  
पर जाना to be spoken or uttered  
में लगाम न होना to have no control  
over words -बन्द करना to hush,  
to silence -बंद होना to be speech-  
less -बुललाना to lisp -बलना to speak  
roughly -देना make a promise  
-छड़खड़ाना to stammer -दराज one  
who talks impertinently -दराजी  
insolence, haughtiness  
जबानी-*adj* by word of mouth  
vocal verbal traditional  
जबाब *n mas* answer -देना to  
answer a question  
जवाबदेह-*adj* accountable, liable,  
subject, responsible  
जवाबदेही-*n fem* liability, respon-



sibility, liableness

जबून-*adj* bad wicked

जप्त-*adj* confiscated, forfeited,  
-*करना* to confiscate, to impound

जप्ती-*n fem* forfeiture forfeit

जब-*n mas* oppression, force,  
violence, impetuosity

जबन-*adv* forcibly with force

जभन-*n mas* coition copulation

जम-*n mas* see यम।

जमई-*adj* cash (price)

जमक-*n mas* see यमक।

जमकात, जमकातर *n mas* a whirlpool  
*n fem* the knife of Yama

जम-*n mas* same as यम the angel  
of Death -*द्वितीया* see यम द्वितीया।

जमकना-*v* : to be assembled or  
gathered to go on well

जमघट-see यमघट।

जमघट-*n mas* throng crowd,  
assembly multitude

जमडाढ़-*n fem* a kind of dagger

जमबनि-*n mas* the name of a sage

जमघर-same as जमडाढ़।

जमन-*n mas* see यवन।

जमना-*v* : to be coagulated to be  
frozen to be congealed, to be  
fixed to clot, to grow to sprout  
to germinate, to be stagnant to  
assemble, to combine, to consoli-  
date to co here to be settled to  
be firmly established *n fem*  
the river Jamuna

जमनिका-*n fem* see यवनिका।

जमघट-*n fem* the wooden found-  
ation of a well

जमहाई-*n fem* a gaping yawning

जमा-*n fem* accumulation amount  
deposited capital rent for land,  
sum total *adj* accumulated  
collected deposited stored -*करना*  
to deposit -*से अधिक मगना या लेना*  
to overdraw money

जमाई-*n mas* a son in law, the

work of growing or germinat-  
ing a plant

जमाखर्च-*n mas* settlement of an  
account, income and expense

जमाजत्या *n fem* property and cash

जमात-*n fem* crowd, assembly of  
people, party meeting, society  
congregation, troop, class form  
(in school)

जमादार-*n mas* head of soldiers a  
person on guard

जमानत-*n fem* bond surety, secu-  
rity guarantee -*दार* a bondman  
a hostage, -*दारी* guarantee, -*देना*  
to bail, to pledge -*पड़ना* to gage  
-*पर छोड़ना* to release on bail

जमाना-*v* : to consolidate to freeze,  
to congeal to coagulate, to col-  
lect to plant, to transplant, जमा  
हुआ precipitant जमी अवस्था con-  
gelation solid condition

जमाना-*n mas* time, world age  
period fortune -*देना* to have a  
worldwide experience -*साज* a  
time server

जमाखंदी-*n fem* a village paper in  
which the amount of rent of each  
tenant is entered

जमागार-*n mas* one who misap-  
propriates the property of others

जमालपोदा-*n* the purgative drug  
called *Jatropha curcas*

जमाव-*n mas* crowd, accumula-  
tion multitude, collection  
gathering muster

जमाघट-*n mas* coagulation congo-  
lation solidification

जमावड़ा-*n mas* crowd, assembly,  
meeting gathering

जमीर-*n mas* the yam

जमींदार-*n mas* proprietor of land  
ed estate a yeoman esquire  
landholder a landlord laird  
-का महल manorhouse

जमींदारी-*n* *fem* an estate a landed property manor -सबधो manor of landed property

जमीन-*n* *fem* the earth land soil, ground substratum -आसमान एक करना to make great efforts -आसमान का फरक a great difference -देखना to fall flat on the ground to be humiliated -दोन subterranean

जमीनी-*adj* earthly terrestrial pertaining to the earth

जमीना-*n* *mas* a supplement

जमुकना-*v* 1 to be brought in contact or close together

जमुरा-*n* *fem* a farrier's tongs

जमुरद-*n* *mas* emerald

जमुहाना-*v* 1 to gape to yawn

जमूरक जमूरा-*n* *mas* a kind of small cannon

जमो-*n* *mas* assignment of liabilities by mutual consent

जमोगना-*v* 1 to examine accounts of a person to ascertain

जम्य-*n* *mas* the citron tree which produces big fruits

जम्बा-*n* *fem* fruits of black plum

जम्बाल-*n* *mas* bog mire marsh a kind of sweet smelling grass

जम्बालिनी-*n* *fem* a river lotus flower of small size

जम्बी-*n* *mas* basil plant a kind of mint see तुलसी 1

जम्बु-*n* *fem* short for जम्बुद्वीप 1

जम्बुक-*n* *mas* a jackal the Baruna tree and its fruit

जम्बुल-*n* *mas* same as जामुन, a disease of the ear

जम्बुक-*n* *mas* a jackal

जम्बुका-*n* *fem* raisin

जम्बुद्वीप-*n* *mas* one of the seven divisions of the world as described in the Puranas

जम्बूर, जम्बूरक-*n* *mas* a kind of light cannon which is carried on

the back of a camel

जम्बूरची-*n* *mas* a cannoneer

जम्बूरा-*n* *mas* a swivel, small pliers

जम्भक-*adj* yawning *n* *mas* the god Shiva or Mahadeva

जम्भन-*n* *mas* yawning, cohabitation, sexual intercourse

जम्भा-*n* *fem* same as जम्भा yawn

जम्हाना-*v* 1 same as जम्हाना 1

जयन्त-*adj* victorious triumphant, *n* *mas* a mimic the name of Indra's son

जयन्ती-*n* *mas* Victoria, a banner a flag turmeric Durga Parvati birth day celebration of an eminent person new shoots of barley which are offered as a blessing by Brahmans on the Vijaya Dashami Day

जय-*n* *fem* conquest victory triumph gain profit -मानना to desire victory interj hail! hurrah जयजयकार cheers rejoicings, -जीव a kind of benediction, -को ध्वनि huzza, -गद्गद् shout -तोरण a triumphal arch

जयकोलाहल-*n* *mas* the noise of triumph see विजयरथ 1

जयखाता-*n* *mas* an account book of merchants in which income and expenses are entered

जयधोषणा-*n* *mas* noise of victory

जयजयवन्ती *n* *fem* a kind of musical note played in honour of triumph.

जयव-*adj* victorious triumphant

जयवर्गा-*n* *fem* an idol of Durga

जयद्रथ-*n* *mas* brother in law of King Duryodhana

जयध्वज-*n* *mas* the name of an ancient king of Avanti banner of victory see विजयध्वज 1

जयन्ती-*n* *fem* name of Indra's daughter the goddess Durga an ensign a banner

sensation, to smoulder, to scorch, to be on fire to be enkindled, to be jealous to be burnt to ashes

-जली कदी बात कहना to utter insulting words -जले पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury, -जलनेवाला एक पदार्थ phosphorous

जलनिधि-n mas sea ocean

जलपक्षी-n mas an aquatic bird

जलपाई-n fem the olive tree

जलपादल-n mas collyrium

जलपात्र-n ewer, urn flagon

जलपान-n mas a light repast refreshment, breakfast

जलपीपल-fem a medicine similar to black pepper

जलप्रणाली-n fem sluice (of water)

जलप्रपात-n mas a cataract waterfall downpour of rain

जलप्रवाह-n mas a torrent a current of water the act of throwing something into water so that it may be taken away by the flow -सम्बन्धी torrential

जलप्रलय-n mas the destruction of the world by water inundation

जलप्लावन-n mas a flood

जलबैत-n mas a water cane

जलभँवर-n mas a whirlpool

जलभँवरा-n mas a water bee

जलमय-n mas deluge, inundation  
adj aqueous hydrous watery

जलमार्ग-n mas a water course sluice gutter aqueduct lode

जलमानुष-n mas a merman

जलमाजरी-n mas an otter

जलयान-n mas  
a boat, a ship

जलयन्त्र-n mas  
an appliance  
to raise water  
water wheel

जलयया-n fem  
a voyage



जलयन्त्र

जलराशि-n mas the ocean

जलवाना-p t to cause to be burnt

जलवायु-n mas climate, -सम्बन्धी climatic -के सम्मुख किया हुआ weather beaten

जलविप्लव-n mas  
diluvium

जलव्याल-n mas  
a kind of fish  
eel



जलव्याल

जलगान्त्र-n mas  
the science of hydrology

जलशायी-n mas an epithet of Lord Vishnu

जलसप-n mas eel hydra

जलसा-n mas a meeting a sitting, festivity, entertainment

जलसेना-n fem नव

जलसोख-n mas sponge -ने वाला spongy, bibulous

जलस्तम्भ-n mas a lighthouse, a water sprout

जलस्तम्भन-n mas obstructing the flow of water by incantations

जलस्थितिशास्त्र n mas hydrostatics

जलहरी-n fem same as जलधरी a pot with a hole at the bottom which is filled with water and placed over the phallus of Shiva

जलाजल-n mas a tassel or gold thread see कलापत्तू ।

जलतक-n mas trouble which is caused by flood

जलतन-adj wrathful peevish, irritable, ill tempered, jealous

जलापिप-n mas an epithet of Varuna god of water

जलाना-p t to kindle, to char, to ignite to burn to set fire to, to enflame to excite to light, to reduce to ashes to scorch to provoke to jealousy, to inspire to consume, to scold जलानेवाला, lighter caustic -मुँह की to cte

mate-जलाने का काय ignition -जलाने  
 योग्य ignitable, जलता हुआ torrid  
 जलापा-n *mas* spite envy  
 जलापात-n *mas* a waterfall  
 जलामुना-adj hot tempered fretful  
 जलामय-adj abounding in water  
 जलाणव-n *mas* inundation, deluge  
 जलाद्र-adj moist, wet  
 जलाल-n *mas* splendour glory,  
 majesty power state dignity  
 जलावतन-adj exiled or banished  
 from one's country  
 जलावन-n *mas* fire wood burnt  
 portion of an object  
 जलावत-n *mas* a whirlpool an  
 eddy of water  
 जलपाय-n *mas* any piece of water,  
 a river, basin pool tank  
 eastern fountain, lake re  
 servoir for storing water  
 जलहल-see जलमय, full of water  
 जलीय-adj aquatic  
 जलील adj wretched contemptible  
 base, abject mean  
 जलसा-n *mas* a procession  
 जलेचर-n *mas* an aquatic bird  
 जलबी-n *fem* a kind of sweetmeat  
 a circular boundary a kind of  
 firework like a stencil  
 जलवहा-adj produced in water  
 जलेन-n *mas* the ocean an epithet  
 of the god Varuna  
 जलेइवर-n *mas* same as जलेन the  
 ocean (lit lord of waters)  
 जलोदर-n *mas* a dropsy swollen  
 body -सबधी dropsical  
 जलीका-n *fem* a leech  
 जल्द-adv instantly at once  
 immediately quickly -बाज fleet  
 hasty cursory  
 जल्दी-n *fem* quickness scurry  
 fluster speediness haste rapid  
 ity hurry adv hastily, quickly,  
 speedily -करना to make haste, to

rush to push on to hurry, to  
 speed, to scuttle to lend wing  
 जल्प-n *mas* prattling babbling  
 जल्पक n *mas* a prattler, a babbler,  
 a boaster a bragging  
 जल्पन-n *mas* talkativeness, pratt-  
 ling, a boast, a bragging  
 जल्पना-v *l* to brag to boast to  
 prattle to brag  
 जल्लाद-n *mas* an executioner a  
 cruel person an assassin  
 जय-same as यय barley  
 जवन-see पवन ।  
 जवनिका-n *fem* a theatrical scene  
 जवहरी-n *mas* a jeweller  
 जवामद-adj brave heroic  
 जवामदी-n *fem* gallantry bravery,  
 endurance heroism  
 जवा-n *fem* a clove of garlic, the  
 China rose  
 जवाई-n *fem* a going, a start  
 जवासार-n *mas* nitrate of potash  
 obtained from ashes of barley  
 जवान-adj young, youthful brave,  
 n *mas* a youth one who has  
 attained age (a major), an adult,  
 a soldier or sepoy  
 जवानी-n *fem* youth adolescence,  
 -उतरना (दलना) advent of old age  
 -चढ़ना coming of youth  
 जवाब-n *mas* answer reply re-  
 taliation, retort a similar object,  
 order of dismissal -दावा the writ-  
 ten statement filed by a defend-  
 ant -देह responsible answer  
 able liable -देही liability -देना  
 to reply to answer -सवाल ques-  
 tion and answer discussion  
 जवाबी-adj requiring a reply per-  
 taining to answer  
 जवार-n *mas* same as जवाल ।  
 जवारा-n *mas* green small sprouts  
 of barley  
 जवाल-n *mas* decline wretched-

ness trouble, perplexity  
 जवास, जवासा - *n mas* a prickly plant  
 used in medicine  
 जवाहर (जवाहिर) - *n mas* a jewel,  
 a gem, see रत्न।  
 जवाहिरात - *n mas pl* jewellery  
 जयया - *adj* one who goes, a goer  
 जशन - *n mas* festivity, merri-  
 ment, festival  
 जत - *n mas* fame, *adv as*, similar  
 जसोदा - see यशोदा।  
 जस्ता - *n mas* zinc, pewter जस्ते  
 क ठप्प से छापने की कला zincography  
 जहाँ - *adv* where, see जहाँ।  
 जहँडना, जहँडाना - *v* 1 to be deceived,  
 to suffer a loss  
 जहतिया - *n mas* a toll collector  
 जहदना - *v* 1 to be muddy, to be tired  
 जहदा - *n mas* marsh, bog  
 जहना - *v* 1 to abandon to ruin  
 जहन्नम *n mas* hell में जाय to have no  
 connection with रसीद gone to hell.  
 जहमत - *n fem* affliction trouble  
 injury perplexity, difficulty,  
 calamity disaster  
 जहर *n mas* venom poison,  
 - उगलना to use abusive language,  
 - का घूट पीना to suppress anger to  
 tolerate - का घुमाया हुआ extremely  
 wicked करना to make unbearable  
 - लगना to seem unbearable, *adj*  
 producing great pain murderous  
 जहरबाद - *n mas* a carbuncle  
 जहरमोहरा - *n mas* the bezoar, a  
 kind of green stone supposed to be  
 an antidote to poison  
 जहरीला - *adj* poisonous venomous  
 जहाँ - *adv* wherever - तत्र as far as  
 - तहाँ here and there everywhere  
 - से whence - का तहाँ in the same  
 place as before  
 जह्मारी - *n fem* a kind of bracelet  
 जह्मी - *adj* experienced  
 जह्मनाह - *n mas* the protector of

the world, His Imperial Majesty  
 जहाज - *n mas* a ship, the tree of a  
 camel's saddle, a vessel a sail,  
 - पर यात्रा करना to sail, - पर लाना to  
 ship - पर का माल shipment; संबंधी  
 shipping - का नाश (टूट जाना) ship  
 wreck, - नाश करना to shipwreck;  
 - बनानेवाला shipwright, - एक मस्तूल  
 का sloop - एक छत वा छोटा hoy, ga  
 lev - का अगला भाग howse, - के बगलका  
 छेद port - का घूमा भाग bow, - बायीं  
 भाग larboard - अगला भाग prow, - का  
 पेदा hulk, - का पिछला भाग stern; का  
 बहिना भाग starboard - के पिछले भाग  
 का कटघरा taffrail - का सुरक्षित भाग  
 lee - का सबसे नीचे का मस्तूल mizon  
 का चौड़ा भाग waist - का कप्तान skip-  
 per - का एक ओर घूमना to heel, वा  
 पानी भरकर डूबना to founder - का लंगर  
 डालकर रुकने का स्थान roadstead, - वा  
 सिट घुमाना to tack - जहाजों का बेड़ा  
 fleet - जहाजों का रक्षा-स्थान harbour;  
 - जहाज की पवित में का एक जहाज liner  
 जहाजों की रक़ावट embargo - की सामग्री  
 डूबने से धवना salvage - के मध्य में  
 inboard - कोपला ले जानेवाला collier  
 - का उलटना to keel over - को खींचने  
 वाला hauler - को पाल हट्यादि से धुक्क  
 करना to rig - के रस्ते पाल हट्यादि rig  
 ging - को पानी में उतारना to launch  
 को वायु की ओर ले जाना to weather  
 - चलाना to steer, to pilot to navi-  
 gate to work - ले जाने योग्य naviga-  
 ble के आगे का कमरा storeroom चलाने  
 वाला मर्शिरो steersman a pilot छोटा  
 दो मस्तूल का ketch - छोटा craft lug-  
 ger - दो मस्तूल वा  
 brig schooner  
 - तीन मस्तूल वा  
 xebec, bark  
 - डूबने पर जोता  
 निकाला हुआ मनुष्य  
 cast - पर away  
 - पर on board a वा मस्तूल वा जहाज



ship तिरछा होना to keel -तेज  
चलनेवाला लड़ाई का cruiser  
का एक अधिकारी mate mid  
shipman द्वारा लाया हुआ दोयला  
sea-coal -मैं माल चढ़ाने उतारने का  
span dock -ऐसे स्थान पर जहाज बंधना  
to dock -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारने यात्रा  
steward -पर के यात्रियों का नौकर  
steward -पर चलने फिरने का मार्ग  
gangway -पर जितना माल लाया जा  
सकता है tonnage -पर लादने का बोझ  
freight -पर लादनेवाला नीचर lumper,  
-पर बोझ लादना to lade -पर माल  
चढ़ाने उतारने का अजन donkey  
engine -पर चढ़ना to embark -पर  
सवारी embarkation पर डाका डालना  
to pirate बनाने का स्थान ship yard  
बहुत बड़ा leviathan -युद्ध का war  
ship dreadnought frigate man  
of war -से उतारना to unship हलना  
करनेके लिये इस पर का उतारा हुआ माल  
jetsam -बहेल मछली पकड़ने का whaler  
जहाजी-adj marine nautical n  
mas a sailor -मल्लाह n tar -विद्या  
navigation -कोवा a man who has  
but a single supporter -जहाजों के  
बेड़े का भाग squadron -डाकू a  
pirate a sea rover  
जहान-n mas the world  
जहानी adj worldly terrestrial  
जहालत-n fem ignorance bar  
barity, stupidity  
जहिया adv whenever at whatever  
time same as जय कमी ।  
जहाँ-adv wherever at whatsoever  
place same as जहाँ वहाँ ।  
जहीन-adj intelligent sagacious  
ingenious, wise  
जहेज n mas same as दहेज dowry,  
gift dower portion  
जहू-n mas the name of the sage  
who adopted the river Ganga as  
his daughter, an epithet of Vishnu  
जाग-n mas a species of horse

जागड़-n mas a pard, minstrel  
जागर-n mas strength of body  
जागरा-n mas a bard, herald  
जागल-n mas a partridge, flesh,  
barren land adj wild, savage.  
जागलू-adj rustic savage, wild  
जांगी-n mas a kettle-drum  
जांघ-n fem hip, shank, thigh.  
जांघिया-n fem short breeches reach-  
ing up to the knees  
जांच-n mas trial, assay, test,  
question, inspection superin-  
tendence, survey search inves-  
tigation -बरना (हिसाब किताब का )  
inquisition to audit -बरनेवाला  
auditor -करना to assay to spy,  
to search -बीती घटना की retros-  
pect, -बरनेवाला inquisitor  
जांचक-n mas a beggar  
जाचना v t to ascertain to examine,  
to inquire to try to seek to  
survey, to overlook, to scrutinize,  
to observe to question to ins-  
pect to overhaul to beg  
जात, जाता ns mas a stone handmill  
to grind corn a quern  
जाब-n mas rose apple plum  
जाबयन्त-see जायवान् ।  
जाबयती-n fem daughter of Jamb  
van married to Lord Krishna  
जाबवान्, जांबुवान् n.mas the minister  
of Sugreeva  
जावर-n mas departure  
जा-n fem mother wife of hus-  
band's younger brother adj  
begotten born of pron that  
which adj proper fitting  
जाई-n fem daughter see जाया ।  
जाइद n mas a purchase on credit,  
a deposit -यचना to sell something  
on approval -यहो suspense  
account book  
जाखिनी-see यक्षिणी ।  
जाग-n mas a sacrifice n fem

place a crow, vigil  
 जागतीजोत-*n fem* the immaculous power of deity which is manifest  
 जागना-*v t* to get up from bed, to awake to be careful to rise  
 जागता *adj* manifest *v t* to be eminent to be famous to inflame  
 जागता हुआ *adj* vigilant, unwinking  
 जागरक-*adj* waking sleepless  
 जागरण-*n mas* watch vigil wakefulness -परनेवाला wakeful  
 जागरित-*adj* wide awake watchful, alert, brisk, vigilant  
 जागरूक-*adj* wakeful vigilant  
 जागति-*n fem* vigilance waking, watchfulness, alertness  
 जागी-*n mas* a bard, a minstrel  
 जागीर-*n fem* a rent free grant given by Government as a reward for some services, manor, fief grant prebend  
 जागीरदार-*n mas* a grantee a prebendary a fief  
 जागीरदारी-*n fem* feudalism  
 जागृत-*adj* awake, waking -करना to raise, to arouse to summon to awaken -होना to awake  
 जागति-*n fem* awakening wakefulness, vigilance  
 जाचक-*n fem* a beggar, see याचक  
 जाचकता-*n fem* beggary  
 जाचना-*v t* to beg earnestly to entreat to implore  
 जाजरा-*adj* rotten old and torn up  
 जाजहर-*n mas* privy  
 जाजिम-*n fem* a printed bedsheet a floor cloth a carpet  
 जाज्वल्य *adj* shining lustrous resplendent -मान shining, blazing, shining glittering  
 जाट-*n mas* a tribe among Rajputs  
 जाठ-*n mas* the wooden axis of an oil mill or sugar mill which crushes corn or cane, the

post placed in the centre of a tank  
 जाड़ा *n mas* winter, cold weather  
 -बिताना to spend winter  
 जाइय-*n mas* want of sensation, apathy stupidly senselessness, unsensibility inactivity  
 जात-*n mas* birth son, an animate being *adj* born, manifest expanded, good *n fem* caste  
 जात-*n fem* the body, person, caste  
 जातक-*n mas* a child, a duck, a beggar, a new born babe nativity, horoscope, Buddhist tales narrating incidents of Buddha's previous birth  
 जातकम-*n mas* the ceremony performed on the birth of a child  
 जातकोप-*adj* angry, inflamed  
 जातना-*n fem* trouble affliction, difficulty same as यातना  
 जातपति-*n fem* relatives, people of the same caste  
 जातबल-*adj* strong vigorous  
 जातवेदस्-*n mas* fire, the sun god  
 जातवेस *n mas* a lying in chamber  
 जातधम-*adj* fatigued tired  
 जातस्नेह-*adj* enamoured  
 जाता-*n fem* a girl daughter *adj* born same as जात  
 जातापत्य-*n mas* one to whom a son or daughter, is born  
 जातायु-*adj* having eyes filled with tears  
 जाति-*n fem* birth life race sex lineage parentage, state tribe, caste set, quality genus species nature, family sort quality kind name order nation, section people clan, community breed -जा पदापात nepotism  
 -बाहर निशाना to ostracize -धुप (बहिष्कृत) a pariah an outcast  
 -विषयक communal generic -धम generic property; -सम्ययो tribal.

national sexual, qualitative -  
-चक्षिण अफ्रीका की एक Hottentot Zulu  
-कलह feud -याचक general, a gene-  
ric name (*gram*)

जातिर्पाति - *n fem* the subdivisions of  
a caste race tribe family

जाती - *n fem* a kind of jasmine the  
Malati creeper a small myroba-  
lum -फल a nutmeg -पत्र mace

जाती - *adj* one's own personal

जातीय - *adj* pertaining to tribe or  
caste (group of people)

जातिपति - *n fem* communal feeling

जातु - *n mas* asafetida

जातुघान - *n mas* a demon

जाया - same as यात्री, journey a pilgrim  
mace, a travel जात्री a pilgrim  
जादव - see यादव, -पति an epithet of  
Lord Krishna

जातारपति - *n mas* an epithet of  
the god Varuna

जादू - *n mas* charm spell enchant-  
ment incantation sorcery,  
plamour necromancy magic  
black art witchery witchcraft  
-का bewitching influence -का oc-  
cult -करना to conjure डालना to  
bewitch, to enchant -से मुग्ध pell  
bound -सम्यची magical -हानि  
बारक black magic -लानबारक white  
magic -हबगियों का obeah obi

जादूगर - *n mas* a magician, a wiz-  
ard a sorcerer a warlock an  
a chanter a conjurer

जादूगरनी - *n fem* a sorceress a  
witch, an enchantress

जादूगरी - *n fem* magic sorcery  
herdemsin, a charm a spell

जादू - see यादव ।

जादूराय - *n mas* an epithet of Lord  
Krishna (king of Yadavas)

जानू का प्रचलित रूप - Jack

जान - *n fem* understanding life  
spirit, intelligence strength,

essence, a sweet heart, an object  
of love *adj* clever knowing  
-पहचान acquaintance, -के लाले पड़ना  
difficult to remain alive -को जान  
न समझना to put oneself in haz-  
ard -खाना to tease, to vex to  
trouble -छुड़ाना to get rid of,  
to save life to escape from a  
difficulty -जाना to be greatly in  
love with -जोखो fear of death  
-निबलना to die -पर खेलना to risk  
one's life in an enterprise -से  
जाना to die -बोमा life insurance  
-में जान जाना to get relief -मारना to  
kill to assassinate -मारना बिजली  
द्वारा to electrocute

जानकार - *adj* knowing conversant,  
acquainted clever experienced  
जानकारी - *n fem* acquaintance,  
knowledge, friendly intercourse

जानकी - *n fem* the daughter of  
Janaka Sita, -जानकी जीवन, जानकी  
नाय epithet of Sri Rama

जानदार - *adj* animate, having life

जानना - *v t* to wot to know to  
understand to see, to take to  
think to believe, to comprehend,  
to consider to opine, -जान पड़ना  
to figure to seem to appear  
जानने योग्य appreciable sensible,  
knowable -जान पहचान acquaint-  
ance -जान पहचानी kith जानबूझकर  
purposely wittingly, knowingly

जानपद - *n mas* inhabitant of a  
country people in general a  
country, a territory

जानपना (-नी) - *n mas* knowledge,  
experience, cleverness, wisdom  
जानमनि - *n mas* a very learned or  
wise person

जानराय - *n mas* an experienced per-  
son see जानदार ।

जानवर - *n mas* a living creature,  
an animal, a beast



ज्ञानशोभन-*n mas* heir survivor  
 जानहु-*ind* supposing, granting  
 जाना-*v* 1 to go, to repair to  
 depart to resort to betake  
 to wend to continue, to be  
 removed to depart to lose  
 possession of to lose to be lost  
 to disappear, to elapse, to  
 flow *v* 1 to beget, to produce  
 जाने देना to let alone, to let loose  
 जाकर लाना to fetch उसे जाने दो  
 par don him leave him alone किसी बात  
 पर जाना to infer something from a  
 talk गया घर a ruined family  
 गया बीता in len into calamity  
 जानि-*n fem* wife sweet heart *adj*  
 knowing acquainted with  
 जानिब-*n fem* side, direction, -दार  
 prejudiced, biased  
 जानी-*adj* dear beloved, animate  
 -युद्धमन a mortal enemy -बोस्त a  
 first or intimate friend  
 जानु *n mas* the knee; -पाणि crawling  
 on hand and feet all fours (as a  
 child) -फलक the knee-cap  
 patella -संघि the knee joint  
 जानु-*n mas* thigh  
 जानो-*ind* supposing that to wit  
 जाप-*n mas* same as जप, a rosary  
 for counting Mantras  
 जापक *n mas* one who repeats the  
 name of a deity on a rosary  
 जापा *n mas* a lying in-chamber  
 जापी-same as जापक।  
 जाघ-*n mas* swoon, fainting  
 weariness exhaustion  
 जाफत-*n fem* a feast a dinner  
 party, a festival  
 जाफरान-*n mas* saffron  
 जाफरानी-*adj* saffron coloured  
 जाश-*adj* here and there  
 जाबाल-*n mas* the name of a sage  
 शाबलि-*n mas* the preceptor of King  
 Dasharatha.

जायता-*n mas* rule, regulation -द्वि  
 Civil Procedure Code फौजदारी  
 Penal Code जायते का lawful  
 जायिर-*adj* tyrannical oppressive  
 जाम-*n mas* a period of three hour  
 a rose apple a cup a bowl  
 जामनी-*n mas* wick which is used  
 for firing cannon  
 जामरानी-*n fem* fine muslin with  
 ornamental designs in needle-  
 work, a damask  
 जामन-*n mas* rennet used in coagu-  
 lating milk  
 जामना-same as जमना।  
 जामनी-see यावनी।  
 जामा-*n mas* a garment a raiment,  
 a robe जामे के बाहर होना to be ex-  
 tremely angry  
 जामात-*n mas* a son in law  
 जामिव-*n mas* a guard a sentinel  
 जामिन, जामिनदार-*ns mas* a surety, a  
 security, against loss or damage  
 जामिनी-see यामिनी guarantee  
 जामुन-*n mas* the rose apple, a  
 kind of black plum  
 जामनी-*adj* of blue black colour  
 जामेय-*n mas* sister's son  
 जामेदार-*n mas* a shawl the whole  
 surface of which is decorated with  
 silken needle work calico  
 जाम्बय-*n mas* vinegar prepared  
 from black plum  
 जाम्बवती-*n fem* one of the wives of  
 Lord Krishna  
 जाम्बवत-*n mas* a minister of  
 King Sugreeva  
 जाम्बवि-*n mas* lightning thunder  
 bolt, fulmination  
 जाय *ind* in vain useless, unservic-  
 eable *adj* fitting  
 जा का *n mas* taste, relish  
 जायश्वर-*adj* relishing tasteful  
 जायचा-*n mas* horoscope nativity  
 जायज-*adj* suitable fitting, proper

जायजा - *n mas* scrutiny, investigation, survey, enumeration  
जायद - *adj* more, abundant  
जायदाद - *n fem* landed property, tenement, estate  
जायनाज *n fem* the small square carpet which is used for prayers by Mohammedans  
जायपत्री - *n fem* mace  
जायफर - *n mas* a nutmeg  
जायल - *adj* ruined lost  
जाया - *n fem* spouse better half, wife, *adj* born  
जाया - *adj* destroyed ruined lost  
जार - *n mas* a lover a paramour an adulterer - *कर्म* adultery  
जारज - *n mas & adj* a bastard an illegitimate child misbegotten born to evil, misborn  
जारण - *n mas* burning reducing to ashes, calcination  
जारन - *n mas* burning firewood  
जारना - *v t* to burn to kindle  
जारिणी - *n fem* a woman of loose character an adulteress  
जारना - *v t* same as जलना to burn  
जारी - *adj* proceeding running current in force customary *n fem* adultery - *बहना* to commence - *रखना* to continue  
जाब - *n mas* placenta, after birth  
जालघर - *n mas* dropsy  
जालघरी विद्या - *n fem* magic, sorcery  
जालंध्र - *n mas* a peep hole a small latticed window in a house  
जाल - *n mas* mesh net web, toil trammel ginplait snare an illusion pitfall fabrication dragnet networks stratagem assembly magic a kind of cannon - *शिराजों का* plexus - *में फँसना* to net to ensnare to mesh - *का काम* netting network - *रखना* to forge to fabricate - *झालना* to cast a

net, to ensnare  
जालफ - *n mas* a peep hole  
जालदार - *adj* reticulated  
जालसाज - *n mas* a deceiver a stratagist, a cunning person  
जालसाजी *n fem* forgery deception  
जाला - *n mas* a net pellicle cob web, a spider's web a disease of the eye (called cataract), - *महीन मकड़ों का* gossamer  
जालिका - *n fem* a net for catching birds same as जाली  
जातिम - *adj* tyrannical cruel, oppressive *n mas* a tyrant  
जालिया - *n mas* a cheat a deceiver  
जाली - *n fem* network gauze coil grating - *लकड़ी की* trellis - *छड़ की* बनी हुई lattice दार latticed - *गोसवती के ऊपर की* mantle - *के आकार का* retiar, बनाना to reticulate बनाव का retiform - *बनावटी* spurious - *कार* बटुआ reticule वा काम crochet - *(खोटा)* सिक्का counterfeit coin - *कागज* forged document - *दार* cellular gauzy tabernacular formed with tracery, घादामा ogee  
जाल्म - *adj* mean, foolish  
ish

जायद - *n mas* a red paint with which ladies paint their feet



जावन - same as जामन

जाली

जायित्री - *n fem* mace

जामु - *adj* whose

जामूस - *n mas* a spy, an emissary scout a detective

जामूसी - *n fem* espionage the work of a spy or secret agent

जानि - *pron* to whom

जाहिर - *adj* obvious clear plain manifest, evident apparent open known - *करना* to disclose to reveal, to explain - *द्वार* osten-

tious -दारी formality, ostenta-  
 tion -होना to be apparent  
 जाहिरा-adv evidently openly, ap-  
 parently, seemingly  
 जाहिल-adj foolish ignorant illi-  
 terate unlettered brutal rude  
 जाही-n fem a kind of fragrant  
 flower like jasmine  
 जाल्फी-n fem an epithet of the  
 river Ganga  
 जिह्मनी जिह्मनी ns fem a kind of tree  
 जिव-n mas a ghost an appar-  
 ition, a spectre  
 जिवपो-n fem duration of life  
 age, -के दिन पूरे करना to pass life  
 to be nearing death  
 जिन्दा-adj alive living, -दिल adj  
 jolly jovial merry  
 जिवाना-v t to feed at a feast  
 जित-n fem quantity kind, genus,  
 species commodity, cereals  
 merchandise grain  
 जितवार-n mas a village paper of  
 the Patwari in which the crops  
 of each field is recorded  
 जिजाना-same as जिलाना।  
 जिउ-same as जीव life  
 जिउवा-same as जीविका।  
 जिउकिया-n mas one who is engaged  
 in a profession a trader  
 जिउतिया-n fem see जमाष्टमी।  
 जिक्र-n mas mention recital  
 remembrance, cursory remark  
 जिगर-n mas the liver, the heart  
 mind vital part of body, life  
 courage sap essence  
 जिगरा-n mas courage persever-  
 ance bravery  
 जिगरी-adj intimate friendly।  
 जिगिन-n mas a kind of big tree  
 growing on mountains  
 जिगीया-n fem desire for victory  
 excellence, superiority  
 जिगीय-adj desiring excellence

laborious hard working  
 जिव-n fem compulsion, obstruc-  
 tion, an impediment  
 जिजिया-n fem sister  
 जिजी-n fem a foster mother, a wet  
 nurse for a baby  
 जिज्ञासा-n fem inquiring, asking  
 search inquisitiveness, inquest  
 जिज्ञासित-adj questioned enquired  
 जिज्ञासु-adj inquisitive curious  
 जित्-adj victorious conquering  
 जित-adj conquered n mas vic-  
 tory, adv whithersoever -कोय adj  
 one who has subdued his wrath  
 जतना-adv as much as, however  
 much -कुछ whatever  
 जितनपि-adj devoid of wrath, n  
 mas the god Vishnu  
 जितवना, जितवाना-same as जिताना।  
 जितवार, जितवया-adj victorious con-  
 quering, vanquishing  
 जितात्मा-adj self-controlled  
 जिताना v t to cause to win  
 जिताष्टमी-n fem a fast which is  
 observed on the eighth day of the  
 dark half of Ashwin by those  
 women who have children  
 जितेन्द्रिय-adj having the senses sub-  
 dued n mas an ascetic a chaste  
 and virtuous person  
 जिते-adj how many in number  
 जित-adv whither  
 जितो-adj as much as  
 जितवर-adv victorious triumphant  
 जित-n fem obstinacy persistence  
 resolution, enmity  
 जिहो-adj obstinate  
 जिपर-adv wherever whither  
 whithersoever  
 जिन-n mas Vishnu the sun  
 Buddha, pron those n mas a  
 Mohammedan ghost  
 जिना-n fem adultery -कार adulter-  
 ous -विशमस n mas rape

जिनि-*ind* not don't  
 जिनिस्-*n fem* commodity  
 जिह्-*pron* those  
 जिम्मा, जिम्मा-*see* जिह्मा tongue  
 जिम्न-*n mas* anything contained or comprised contents  
 जिमाना-*v t* to feed at a table  
 जिनि-*adv* so thus in the way as  
 जिम्मादार-*n mas* see जम्मादार।  
 जिम्मा-*n mas* trust charge duty service obligation superintendence रिस्ती के जिम्मे निकलना to be in debted -लेना to guarantee -जिम्मादार, जिम्मादार *adj* responsible liable, subject to  
 जिम्मेदारी-*n fem* trust obligation, responsibility, guarantee  
 जिम्मेदार-*adj* responsible.  
 जिम्मेदारी-*n* responsibility  
 जिय-*n mas* heart soul  
 जियन-*same* as जीयन, life  
 जियबधा-*n mas* an executioner  
 जियरा-*n mas* life, soul heart  
 जियादती-*n fem* see जयादती।  
 जियान-*n mas* decrease loss damage diminution  
 जियाना-*v t* to cause to live, to foster, to revive, to refresh  
 जियाफ्त-*n fem* banquet a sumptuous feast hospitality  
 जियारत *n fem* pilgrimage, visiting -लगाना to crowd up  
 जियारतगाह-*n mas* a place of pilgrimage see तीर्थ।  
 जियारी-*n fem* life, livelihood, firmness of mind courage  
 जिरगा-*n mas* group collection assembly of persons  
 जिरह-*n fem* fault finding, cross examination -करना to cross examine someone  
 जिरह-*n fem* an iron armour made with rings -पीन one who is wearing an armour

जिरहो-*adj* wearing an armour  
 जिरामत-*n fem* cultivation  
 जिला-*n fem* glitter, polish work of polishing -वेना to polish -कर a polisher, one who polishes  
 जिला-*n mas* division of a country, district -अय का प्रत्यय -ship  
 जिलाट-*n mas* a kind of drum  
 जिलादार-*n mas* an agent of a zamindar or landlord who collects rent from tenants  
 जिलावारी *n fem* the post of Ziladar  
 जिलाना-*v t* to give life to to bring back to life to foster to vivify to vitalize to protect life  
 जिलासाब-*n mas* one who polishes instruments a polisher  
 जिलाह-*n mas* an oppressor  
 जिलेदार-*same* as जिलादार।  
 जिल्द-*n fem* skin leather hide binding of a book a separate volume of books  
 जिल्दपद (-साज)-*n mas* a book binder, one who binds books  
 जिल्लत-*n fem* disgrace insult dishonour, misfortune baseness -उठाना to be disgraced  
 जियाना-*same* as जिलाना।  
 जिस-*pron* who whom which what -का whose whereof -किसी समय whensoever -किसी स्थान में whithersoever -किसी स्थानपर where-soever, -को whom -किसी मनुष्य को whomsoever, -जगह where -पर on whereupon -में wherein -समय when while -से whereby wherefore -स्थान के पास whereabouts  
 जिस्ता *n fem* twenty four sheets of paper a quire of paper  
 जिस्म-*n mas* the body of an animate being or animal  
 जिह-*n fem* the string of a bow  
 जिहन-*n mas* intellect, understanding -पुर्ना display of intel

lect -लडाना to ponder, to concentrate, the mind

जिहाद - *n mas* a communal war (which was waged by Mohammedans against those who disbelieved in Mohammedanism)

जिहान - *adj* able to be gone through  
जिहानक - *n mas* annihilation or destruction of the world

जिहालत - *n fem* foolishness folly

जिहासा - *n fem* desire to abandon

जिहाय - *adj* desirous to win

जिहा *adj* wicked mean unhappy,

-गात *n* a snake *adj* of wicked intentions -गामी slow wicked,

-ता wickedness, sluggishness

जिहित - *adj* coiled agitated

जिह्व *n mas* see जिह्वा, tongue

जिह्व - *adj* greedy, eagerly

जिह्वा - *n fem* the tongue -कार linguiform -मल the fur of the tongue -पाक glossitis inflammation of tongue -संबंधी glottal

जिह्वाप *n mas* the tip of the tongue, -करना to learn by heart to commit to memory

जिह्वामूल - *n mas* the root of the tongue -जिह्वामूलीय - *adj* lingual (letters in grammar)

जिह्वायिद - *n mas* a dog

जिह्वालोभ्य - *n fem* greediness

जीगन - *n mas* a fire fly

जी - *n mas* soul spirit life mind, self, courage determination, thought a term of endearment or respect sir madam अच्छा होना to regain health -बिस्ती पर जी जाना to fall in love with a person

-उचटमा to feel weary उड़ जाना to feel uneasy -यचना to desire to take courage -का बुझार निराहना to pacify the emotions बिस्ती के जी जी की समझना to sympathise with others -लट्टा होना to be indifferent,

to feel disgust for खोलकर without any reserve or hitch -चलाना to desire -चुराना to be dilatory to desist from working -छोटा करना to be stringent to be indifferent

-टेंगा रहना to be drowned in meditation -डूबना to be agitated or perplexed, -डुबना to be perplexed, -देना to die to be in love with

-धसना to be languid -घटबना the throbbing of heart -पर भा बनना to be difficult to save life -पर खेला to risk one's life -बहलाना to amuse oneself -बिगड़ना to be angry, to feel sick -भरना to be satisfied, to remove suspicion

-भरकर satisfactorily -भर जाना to be touched with compassion -मचलना to feel sick to nauseate to feel nausea -मचलाना बाला qual

mish -मैं जाना to come to the mind to desire -मैं जी जाना to be comforted, -रखना to fulfill one's desire, to gratify, to please -लगना to pay attention to किसी से लगना to fall in love with someone -से with attention heartily intently

-से उतर जाना to be despised -से जाना to die -बडना to be impressed on the mind -मैं रखना to keep secret or private

जीउ - *n mas* see जीव, life जीगा - *n mas* a fire fly जीता - *n mas* husband of one's elder sister

जीतो - *n fem* elder sister जीत - *n fem* victory mastery, success gain benefit -होना to gain victory over, to be successful

जातना - *v t* to win to conquer to overcome to prevail to master to overthrow to carry the ball to gain to achieve to subdue to vanquish to surmount -जीतने योग्य

surmountable superable, vincible की योग्यता vinceribility vincible ness -जीता हुआ प्रवेश conquest जीतनेवाला conquerer victor, न जीतने योग्य invincible insurmountable that cannot be overcome

जीता-*adj* living alive over more than the exact weight of a thing, -लोहा magnetised iron

जीतालू-*n* mas arrowroot

जीन *adj* rotten tattered old

जीन-*n* mas a saddle a kind of thick cloth drill -औरतों की घट-सवारी का side saddle -पोश the cover over a saddle housing, -सवारी riding on horseback साजी saddlery जीना-*v* : to live to be alive to subsist to be happy, to be pleased, to see the sun, जीता जागता hale and hearty जीतो मनची निगलना to do injustice intentionally जीते जी मरना to feel a living death

जीना-*n* mas a ladder a staircase

जीभ-*n* fem the tongue -जलना to have an inkling for dainties निरा लना to pout to be greatly fatigued to pant, -पकड़ना to hold the tongue to silence, to stop speaking -चलाना to boast -बन्द करना to be mute, लपलपाना to loll -हिलाना to speak something -चाटना to hanker after unattainable enjoyment, -बदवार बोलना to speak to someone with reserve -सबधी lingual

जीभो-*n* fem an appliance for scraping the tongue a rub -घोड़े नोक को G (pen) nib

जीभना-*v* t to feed oneself to eat

जीमार-*adj* mortifying one a desires

जोमूल-*n* mas a mountain cloud the sun -बाहून an epithet of

Indra -बाही smoke vapour

जीप-same as जी, mind

जीयट-*sec* जीयट, courage

जीयति-*n* fem life spirit

जीयदान-*n* mas protection of life

जीर-*r* mas cuminseed, saffron, sword *n* mas armour *adj* old, tattered torn into rags

जीरक-*n* mas cuminseed

जीरप-same as जीण, decayed

जीरा-*n* mas cuminseed pollen contained in a flower

जीरी-*n* fem a kind of fine rice

जीर्ण *adj* old ragged ancient hackneyed, withered effete decayed, broken down, digested scretrite time worn obsolescent, rotten second hand ruined decrepit होना to wear -ज्वर chronic fever -बस्त्र tattered clothes जीणता-*n* fem triteness, decrepitude decay frailty old age, infirmity, a foible

जीण सस्कार-*n* mas repair or restoration of old articles

जीर्णोद्धार-*n* mas restoration, repair of broken objects

जीला-*adj* fine thin gauzy

जीवत-*adj* living alive

जीवन्ती-*n* fem a medicinal creeper

जीव-*n* mas life, soul, spirit existence, a creature an animal psyche तत्व ( यनस्पतिमो मे का ) vitamin, -दण्ड capital punishment -धन livestock -सम्बन्धी vital zoetic प्रदान करना to vitalize जीवक-*n* mas a being who is endowed with life, a snake charmer a servant one who lends money on interest, a kind of medicinal plant

जीवट-*n* mas spirit courage boldness, bravery

जीवदान-*n* mas gift of life saving anyone's life

जीवधारी-*adj* having life animate,

- जीव** *n* *mas* living being, an animal, an organism -रचना organism  
**जीवन** *n* *mas* existence breath, time life subsistence anima-  
 tion livelihood, profession  
 living beloved one water air,  
 -आधार means- आधार (यनस्पति इ०का)  
 protoplasm -क्रम course modus  
 vivendi क्रिया career -योग्य viable  
 -सामर्थ्य viability -व्यवस्था sur-  
 roundings -वृत्ति state breath,  
 -शक्ति vitality -शास्त्र natural his-  
 tory -शास्त्रवेत्ता a naturalist,  
 -स्थिति plane of existence  
**जीवन चरित्र** *n* *mas* life biography  
**जीवन धन** *n* *mas* support of life,  
 one who is most dear  
**जीवन-वूटो** *n* *fem* a plant which is  
 supposed to have the power of  
 reanimating a dead person  
**जीवन मूरि** *n* *fem* an elixir  
**जीवनी-वृत्त, जीवनी** *n* *fem* a biography  
**जीवनी लेखक** a biographer **जीवनी**  
 लेख-संदर्भो biographical  
**जीवनोपाय** *n* *mas* means of sub-  
 sistence, livelihood  
**जीवन्मुक्त** *adv* freed from bondage  
 of worldly life  
**जीवमत्त** *adv* one whose life is full  
 of calamities  
**जीवयोनि** *n* *fem* animate crea-  
 ture a living being  
**जीवरा** *n* *mas* life, soul  
**जीवरि** *n* *mas* life  
**जीवश्लोक** *n* *mas* the earth  
**जीववृत्ति** *n* *fem* the business of  
 cattle farming  
**जीवशून्य** *adv* lifeless, dead  
**जीवतन्त्रमण** *n* *mas* transfer of soul  
 from one body to another  
**जीवमुना** *n* *fem* the woman whose  
 son is alive  
**जीवस्थान** *n* *mas* the vital parts  
 of the body the heart  
**जीवहत्या** (-हिंसा) *n* *fem* the killing  
 of living beings  
**जीवविद्या** *n* *fem* science of life,  
 biology में निपुण biologist  
**जीवाजून** *n* *mas* a living creature,  
 an animal great or small  
**जीवाणू** *n* *mas* microbe -अतिसूक्ष्म  
 वा bacteria  
**जीवात्मा** *n* *mas* the vital principle  
 the spiritual essence in man, the  
 individual soul  
**जीवाधान** *n* *mas* the body  
**जीवानुज** *n* *mas* a name of the sage  
 Gargacharya  
**जीवात्मक** *n* *mas* a fowler  
**जीविका** *n* *fem* allowance livelihood,  
 living, profession, support, pit-  
 tance, subsistence maintenance  
 -करना to practise, -के निमित्त शय  
 बनानेवाला pot boiler  
**जीवित** *adj* animate alive exist-  
 ent -living -करना to animate, to  
 inspire to inspire to bring to  
 life -कालाग्रे -तुल्य lifelike -रखना  
 to sustain -रहना to exist, to sur-  
 vive -सामान realistic  
**जीवी** *adj* alive animate, living  
 engaged in a profession  
**जीवेश** *n* *mas* the supreme spirit,  
 God, the Almighty  
**जीह** *n* *mas* same as जीभ, tongue  
**जगित** *n* *fem* motion, movement;  
 -गाना to move to and fro, to  
 oscillate, to quiver  
**जु** *adv* which what  
**जरा** *n* *fem* louse  
**जुआ** *n* *mas* the joke -रखना to  
 joke or camel ic  
**जुआ** *n* *mas* play, gambling -मेलना  
 to play (at dice &c) -गाना gam-  
 ing, house -चिट्ठी डालकर खेलेने का  
 raffle lottery  
**जुआचोर** *n* *mas* a cheat, a deceiver.  
**जुआचोरी** *n* *fem* deception

जुझार-*n mas* millet, spring tide  
flood tide see जुहरी ।

जुझारा-*n mas* the area of land  
which is tilled in a day

जुझारी-*n mas* a gambler a game  
ster, one addicted to gaming

जुई-*n fem* a small louse, a nit

जुइना-*n mas* twisted rope grass  
&c used in cleansing plates

जुफाम-*n mas* a cold catarrh  
नेदकी को जुफाम होना a meritorious  
work performed by a common  
man, -होना to catch cold

जुग-*n mas* a pair age, epoch  
generation -जुग eternally

जुगजुगाना-*v* to twinkle to flicker  
condition to be slightly improved

जुगजुगी-*n fem* a kind of small bird

जुगत-*n fem* device contrivance,  
cleverness dexterity adroit  
ness, skilfulness

जुगनी, जगन-*ns* a fire fly a glow  
worm a heart shaped necklace

जगल-same as युगल, a pair

जुगयना, जुगाना-*v* to amass to  
accumulate to gather, to hoard  
to keep with care

जुगादरी-*adj* very old ancient

जुगालना-*v* to ruminate

जुगाली-*n fem* the chewing of the  
cud rumination

जुगुत-same as जुगत, device

जुगुप्ता-*n fem* aversion censure,  
reproach revile abuse

जुगुप्ति-*adj* reproached censured

जुज-*n fem* a part a portion form  
of a book -धवी the sewing of a  
book formwise

जुजधी-*adj* very few rare

जुज-see युद्ध, affray

जुझयाना-*n* to cause to quarrel or  
fight see जुझाना ।

जुझाऊ *adj* warlike military -धाजा  
military band

जुझार-*n mas* a fighter, a warrior

जुट-*n fem* a pair a batch

जुटना-*v* to unite, to be entangl  
ed to cohabit to be assembled,  
to engage in a close fight to meet,  
to be engaged in a work -जुटकर  
रहना to hive, जुटा हुआ composite

जुटली-*adj* with matted hairs

जुटाना-*v* to gather to add, to  
adjoin, to conglutinate

जुटाय-*n mas* combination

जुटयी-*adj* twin, geminate

जुटठी-*n fem* a bundle of grass, a  
heap *adj* joined together

जुठारना-*v* to leave off remainder  
of victuals (food)

जुठिहारा-*n mas* one who eats the  
leavings of food

जुटना-*v* to be joined, to be unit-  
ed to cohabit, to be grouped  
together to attend to a work

जुडपित्तो-*n fem* nettlerash

जुडवी-*adj* twin geminate

जुडवाना-*v* to pacify, to cool, to  
please, to solace

जुडाई-*n fem* the price which is  
paid for joining or mending

जुडना, जुडवाना-*v* to be cooled to  
be pacified -*v* to cool to give  
comfort to pacify

जुत-see युक्त, joined

जुतना-*v* to be joined to be yoked,  
to be engaged in a work

जुतवाना-*v* to cause to be joined or  
engaged to be yoked

जुताई-*n fem* the work of plough-  
ing a field

जुताना-*v* to see जोताना, to till

जुतिदाना-*v* to beat with a shoe  
to treat with contempt

जुत्य-*n mas* same as दूय ।

जुदा-*adj* separate different apart,  
distinct -जुदा various severally

जुदाई-*n fem* separation



जुद्ध - *n mas* same as युद्ध, a battle  
 जुन्हरी - *n fem* millet  
 जुहार्द, जुह्या - *ns fem* moonlight  
 जुमला - *adj* sum total, complete,  
 entire *n mas* a complete sen-  
 tence in grammar  
 जुवान जुवानी - see जवान, जवानी ।  
 जुमा - *n mas* Friday  
 जुमिल - *n mas* a kind of horse  
 जुमेरात - *n fem* Thursday  
 जुयत - *n mas* courage  
 जुस्मुरी *n fem* slow fever feverish-  
 ness see हरास्त ।  
 जुटना - same as जुटना to join  
 जुमाना - *n mas* fine forfeit - करना  
 to fine - देना to pay penalty  
 जुवावा - *n mas* giraffe  
 जुम - *n mas* sin, crime fault  
 जुमाना - see जुमाना, fine  
 जुर्ग - *n mas* a male hawk  
 जुर्गव - *n fem* sock stockings  
 जुल - *n mas* deceit trick, cheat-  
 ing, a fraud  
 जुलना - *v* : to have connection  
 or intercourse with a person  
 जुलाब - *n mas* a purgative medicine  
 जुलाहा - *n mas* a weaver an insect  
 that floats on water  
 जुलू - *n mas* a Zulu an uncivilised  
 tribe of Africa  
 जुल्क - *n mas* curling lock of hair,  
 a ringlet  
 जुल्की - *n fem* same as जुल्क ।  
 जुलूम - *n mas* a procession  
 जुल्म *n mas* tyranny oppression,  
 outrage आ जाना fall of a calamity  
 जुल्मी *adj* oppressive tyrannical  
 या - *n mas* gambling - खेलना दाँव  
 लगाकर to gamble to play a game  
 of chance by betting  
 जुवा *n fem* louse  
 जुवरी *n mas* the threads or wires  
 which are stretched over the bri-  
 dge of a musical instrument

जुस्तजू - *n fem* search, investiga-  
 tion, enquiry  
 जुहाना - *v t* to furnish to accumu-  
 late, to equip  
 जुहार - *n fem* salutation obeisance.  
 जुहारना - *v* : to ask for assistance  
 to be obliged  
 जुहो - same as गृहो ।  
 जु - *n fem* a louse कानों पर जू रेंगना,  
 to be aware of a situation  
 जू - *ind* Sir Lord a word which is  
 used for respect  
 जुआ - *n mas* a yoke, the handle of  
 a stone handmill, gambling  
 जुजू - *n mas* a word which is  
 used to frighten children  
 जुझ - *n fem* quarrel, skirmish,  
 battle see युद्ध ।  
 जुझना - *v* : to fight to die by fight-  
 ing, to quarrel  
 जुट - *n mas* jute matted hair  
 जुटक - *n mas* locks of hair  
 जुठन - *n fem* garbage, offal re-  
 fuse leavings  
 जुठा *adj* what is left off after eat-  
 ing something defiled by others  
 जुहा - *n mas* a plait a tress a  
 tuft a braid a circular support  
 placed under a jug  
 जुड़ी - *n fem* ague shivering before  
 the advent of fever  
 जुता - *n mas* shoe boot slipper;  
 - पहिनाता to shoe - पहिनाते का सींग  
 sho horn - ऊँचा wellingtons - ह  
 ऊपर पहिनाते का रपड़ का जुता galosh  
 जुने का बान्ना pinching of shoes  
 - घुम्ने तक का  
 jackboots - ग  
 पहिने हुए un  
 shod - barefoot;  
 - बनाने का सींग  
 a bootlist बट पर घुम्ने का र  
 let - बट पर गरबने का shi - उठाना  
 to be the slave of someone,



to flatter -उछालना (चलना) to quarrel -छाना to be beaten with shoes to be despised जूते से लहर सेना to beat with shoes जूता दाल घोटना to be engaged in mutual conflict or struggle

जूताखोर-*adj* beaten with shoes or slippers degraded, shameless, despised mean

जूती-*n fem* shoes worn by ladies slippers पजार = scuffle, quarrel ling, mutual conflict

जूय-*same as* दूय, a flock

जून-*n mas* time season the month of June grass

जूना (जूइना) -*n mas* twisted rope or grass used in cleansing plates &c

जूप-*n mas* yoke gambling

जूमना-*v* : to be accumulated or gathered together

जूर-*n mas* a joint, an accumulation, a gathering

जूरना-*v* : to join, to attack

जूरा-*same as* जूडा, a tress

जूरी-*n fem* a small bundle of reeds, a kind of dish Jury -में से एक a juror a jurymen

जूस-*n mas* broth soup *n mas* even number (as opposed to odd)

-ताछ-*n* a kind of gaming

जूस-*n fem* a treacle molasses

जूह-*same as* दूय, a flock

जूहर-*see* जीहर, essence

जूही-*n fem* *n* kind of jasmine a kind of fireworks

जुम्मा-*n mas* yawning gaping, drowsiness lassitude

जुम्माक-*adj* one who yawns a certain demon a spell that produces drowsiness and sleep

जुम्मा-*n mas* yawning *see* जुम्मा

जुम्मा-*n fem* yawning

जेपन-*n mas* taking one's meal & taking food eating

जेवना-*v* : to take food to eat

जेपाना-*v* : to feed, to cause to eat

जे-*pron pl* those

जेइ जेउ जेऊ-*pron* that which

जेठ-*n mas* the third month of the Hindu year, brother in law,

elder brother of one's husband

जेठरा जेठा-*adj* first born, elder,

senior (in age)

जेठाई-*n fem* seniority of age,

elderliness

जेठानी-*n fem* the wife of husband's

elder brother

जेठी-*adj* pertaining to the month

of Jetha elderly

जेठीमय-*n fem* liquorice

जेठीत जेठीता-*ns mas* the son of

husband's elder brother

जेतय्य-*adj* conquerable

जेता-*n mas* a victor, an epithet of

the god Vishnu *adj* as much

जतिक-*adv* as much as *see* जेतो

जते-*adj* as many in number

जेतो-*adv* as much in quantity

जेय-*n mas* pouch pocket *n fem*

beauty splendour -में रखना to

pocket, -में रखने की पुस्तक pocket

book -खच pocket money -भर

pocket full -छोटा कमरपट्टी का fob

-स्त्रियों की कुर्ती में का placket

जेयस्ट-*n mas* a pick pocket a

cut purse, a thief

जेयघडी-*n mas* a pocket watch

जेवी-*adj* small tiny handy

जेम्स द्वितीय का अनुयायी-*n mas* a

Jacobite

जेय-*adj* victorious conquered

जेर-*n fem* the membrane in

which foetus develops secundine

*adj* conquered perplexed

जेरपाई-*n fem* slippers for women

जेरबार-*adj* afflicted troubled

जेरवारी-*n fem* trouble, perplexity

जेरी-*n fem* the stick of a grazer

ness, senility

जीवन-*n mas* bloom of youth puberty, lustre brilliance, beauty the female breastजोम-*n mas* enthusiasm zeal excitement pride passionजोय-*n fem* wife *pron* whoजोयना-*v t* to burn to kindleजोयसी-*n mas* an astrologerजोर-*n mas* strength force power effort influence stress, vigour -देना to support to assist to help to emphasize -मारना to try one's level best -जुल्म tyranny जोरोंपर होना to have sufficient power or strength किसीके जोर पर कूदा to exhibit vigour on another's force or assistanceजोरवार-*adj* strong powerful, vigorous influentialजोरना-*same as* जोड़ना, to addजोरगोर-*n mas* great strengthजोराजोरी-*adv* vigorously, forciblyजोरावर-*adj* strong powerful vigorous robustजारी-*n fem* strength power forceजोह-*n fem* wife better halfजोलाहल-*n fem* fire, flameजोनी-*n fem* companion, associateजोवना-*v t* to observe to search to wait for to make a searchजोलाहा-*n mas* weaver websterजोम-*n mas* heat effervescence zeal passion fermentation emotion सून हा जोम parental loveजोशान-*n mas* an armlet an armourजोशदा-*n ria, n* medicinal decoction *same as* फाट ।जोशी-*n mas* see ज्योतिषी ।जोनीला *adj* enthusiastic zealousजोय, जोयिना-*ns fem* a female or wife of an astrologerजोयी-*n mas* a sub-caste among rahmans an astrologerजोह-*n fem* search, expectation, favour, assistanceजोहन-*n fem* a search, an investigation expectationजोहना-*v t* to look at, to observe, to search to investigate, to wait for, to inquireजोहार-*n fem* obeisance salutationजो-*ind* if *adv* in the same way asजोराभोरा-*n mas* subterranean secret, treasure room in a fort or palace *n mas* a pair of two children born at a birthजो-*n mas* barley *ind* if, until, when, *n mas* the lines on the joints of fingersजोख-*n mas* an assembly an army, a flight of birdsजोजा-*n fem* wife, a consortजोनार-*see* ज्योनार, a feastजोन-*pron* who see यवन, रा which soever, which oneजोय-*ind* if, provided thatजोहर-*n mas* a precious stone a jewel essence quintessence, excellence special characteristics the ancient custom among Rajputs according to which their ladies in order to save their honour from the conquering enemy hurled themselves on a burning pyre self-sacrificeजोहरी-*n mas* a jeweller the person who tests the merits or demerits of a thingज्ञ-*n mas* the letter which is a compound of ज्ञ and ञ wisdom intelligence knowing *adj* wise, intelligent learnedज्ञप्त-*adj* learnt knownज्ञप्ति-*n fem* intelligence, acquaintance familiar knowledgeज्ञान-*adj* known, acquainted comprehended understood, per-

ceived, mentally grasped  
 ज्ञातव्य-*adj* knowable, comprehensible, intelligible  
 ज्ञाता-*adj* one who knows, a wise or intelligent person one who is acquainted with a subject  
 ज्ञाति-*n mas* a person of the same clan a relative -भाव relationship  
 ज्ञान-*n mas* knowledge perception, understanding comprehension intellection, erudition intelligence light knowing ken lore acquaintance sensibility  
 -होना to experience होन senseless  
 -छाटना to show one's knowledge by telling tales -नन्तु a nerve प्राप्त परना to perceive to acquire knowledge प्राप्त करने वाला sentient  
 -पूण sapient -समाज academy  
 -युक्त rational -शक्ति understand ing rationality -रसता हुआ cognizant -सागर encyclopaedia -व्यायहारिक commonsense विद्वक् gnostic -मीमांसा gnosticism -सागर सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic -सूचना cognizance -साधन organon  
 ज्ञानकांड-*n mas* the philosophical portion of each Veda  
 ज्ञानगम्य(-गोचर)-*adj* knowable perceivable perceptible  
 ज्ञानवद्-*n mas* intellect  
 ज्ञानदृष्टि-*n fem* clear perception  
 ज्ञानयोग-*n mas* emancipation attained through true knowledge  
 ज्ञानवान-*adj* one who has perfect knowledge of all things  
 ज्ञानवद्-*adj* fully experienced  
 ज्ञानी-*adj* experienced, possessing religious wisdom one who has knowledge of self, conscious judicious learned intelligent  
 ज्ञानेन्द्रिय-*n fem* the organs of perception and intellect  
 ज्ञापक-*adj* giving information

making known, proclaiming  
 ज्ञापन-*n mas* informing communicating giving information  
 ज्ञापित-*adj* informed revealed, discovered, communicated  
 ज्ञेय-*adj* knowable, fit to be known  
 ज्या-*n fem* a bow string, cosine, (in math) the earth  
 ज्यावती-*n fem* abundance, excess, increase, tyranny -करना to increase to tyrannise  
 ज्यावा-*adj* more too much  
 ज्याफन-*n fem* feast, entertainment hospitality  
 ज्यामिति-*n fem* conic section  
 ज्यारना-*v t* to give life to  
 ज्य-*ind* in the same way as  
 ज्येष्ठ-*adj* oldest best elder, old, *n mas* the third month of the Hindu year, God  
 ज्येष्ठता-*n fem* seniority, superiority elderliness  
 ज्येष्ठा-*n fem* the eighteenth Nakshatra, the middle finger a lizard, one's elder sister  
 ज्येष्ठांश-*n mas* the share of the father's property which belongs to the oldest son  
 ज्येष्ठाधिकार-*n mas* right of primogeniture (of eldest son)  
 ज्या *adv* as how much if, the more so -त्यौ somehow or other, -ज्या in which order as much -वा त्यौ precisely the same  
 ज्योति *n fem* a flood of light lustre, brilliance refulgence splendour, flame fire sun, planet sight, God  
 ज्योतिक-*n mas* an astrologer  
 ज्योतिमय-*adj* lustrous glittering flaming brilliant  
 ज्योतिर्लिङ्ग-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva  
 ज्योतिर्लोक-*n mas* same as ध्रुवलोक ।

ज्योतिर्विद-*n* *mas* an astrologer  
 ज्योतिर्विद्या-*n* *fem* the science of  
 astrology or astronomy  
 ज्योतिश्चक्र-*n* *mas* heavenly bodies  
 ज्योतिष् *n* *mas* astrology, astronomy  
 -पचाग a zodiac  
 ज्योतिःशास्त्र-*n* *mas* uranography  
 ज्योतिषी-*n* *mas* an astrologer, an  
 astronomer  
 ज्योतिष्क *n* *mas* heavenly bodies  
 a star a kind of medicinal plant  
 ज्योतिष्टोम *n* *mas* a kind of sacrifice  
 ज्योतिष्वय-*n* *mas* the sky  
 ज्योतिष्युञ्ज-*n* *mas* the planets  
 ज्योतिष्मती-*n* *fem* the night  
 ज्योतिष्मान्-*adj* luminous resplen-  
 dent, lustrous radiant splendid  
*n* *mas* polestar  
 ज्योत्स्ना-*n* *fem* moonlight  
 ज्योत्स्नेश-*n* *mas* the sun  
 ज्यानार-*n* *mas* feast junket, din-  
 ner banquet entertainment  
 ज्योरी-*n* *fem* rope twine  
 ज्योहत ज्योहर-*ns* *mas* suicide  
 ज्यौ-*ind* if same as ज्यौ  
 ज्योतिष्-*adj* astrological astrono-  
 mical heavenly  
 ज्वर *n* *mas* fever -सक्रामक एक प्रकार  
 का typhus typhoid -उत्पन्न करने  
 वाला febrile pyretic -जिसमें शरीर  
 पीला पड़ जाता है yellow fever -ताप  
 febrile antifebrile -जो कुछ काल  
 तक रह जाता है remittent fever जो  
 थपके मच्छरी के काटने में उत्पन्न होता है  
 malaria इस ज्वर सम्बन्धी malarial  
 -रुज febrile -नाश करनेवाला anti

pyretic, febrifacient  
 ज्वराकुम्भ-*n* *mas* a medicine which  
 is used to remove fever a kind  
 of fragrant grass  
 ज्वराश-*n* *mas* feverishness  
 ज्वरात-*adj* suffering from fever  
 ज्वरित-*adj* attacked by fever  
 ज्वलत्-*adj* shining sapient, lus-  
 trous, very clear  
 ज्वल-*n* *mas* splendour flame  
 ज्वलत्का-*n* *fem* flame of fire  
 ज्वलन-*n* *mas* a burning inflam-  
 mation, fire blaze combustion  
 ज्वलित *adj* consumed by fire burnt,  
 blazing ignited inflamed  
 जवान-*adj* see जवान, young  
 ज्वार-*n* *fem* see ज्वार  
 ज्वार भाटा-*n* *mas* ebb and flow;  
*n* *mas* the flood tide and ebb  
 tide -संबन्धी tidal  
 ज्वालापालो-*n* *mas* the sun  
 ज्वार-*n* *fem* millet an Indian corn,  
 the flood tide -बी लहर bore  
 ज्वाला-*n* *fem* flame blaze fire,  
 heat -फैलना to blaze -जिह्वा fire  
 ज्वालादेवी-*n* *fem* a goddess whose  
 place of worship is in the Kangra  
 district in Punjab  
 ज्वालामुखी पर्वत *n* *mas* a volcano  
 -से निकला हुआ पदार्थ a lava  
 ज्वालादेव-*n* *mas* an epithet of  
 Shiva for Mahadeva  
 ज्वाला हलदी-*n* *fem* a kind of tur-  
 meric used for colouring clothes  
 ज्वालादेव *n* *mas* an ancient place  
 of pilgrimage

**झ** the ninth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the चय or palatal class it is an aspirate of ज ।

**झ-न mas** the tinkling sound made by metallic vessels striking against each other

**झना-व** १ to lament, to weep

**झकार-न fem** tinkling, jingling, rattling buzzing, humming clinking jangling, ringing, clanking see झनकार ।

**झकारना-व** १ to produce a jingling sound, २ to ring to tinkle

**झखना-व** १ to lament to weep to bewail, to shudder

**झखड़-न mas** rubbish a thick thorny bush an elk a leafless tree

**झगरा-न mas** a round basket which is made of bamboo

**झगा, झगली** -same as झगा a baby's loose garment

**झझकार-न fem** ringing, clinking

**झझद-न fem** botheration difficulty perplexity skirmish wrangling incumbrance -वरना to bother to haggle

**झझदी-adj** annoying teasing vexing troublesome perplexing

**झझन-न mas** ringing rattling sound see झनार ।

**झझनाना-व** १ to tinkle, to rattle to jingle to clank

**झझर-न mas** an earthen pot which is used for keeping water

**झझरा-adj** gauzy cellular, thin

**झझरी-न fem** lattice network mesh a latticed window -दार latticed (window &c)

**झझा-न mas** wind with rain a hurricane, a strong wind or gale accompanied with rain

**झझार-न mas** flame of fire

**झझायत-न mas** see झझा ।

**झझी-न fem** a conch shell (cowry) the upper part of which is decayed or broken off

**झझोडना-व** १ to shake a thing with a violent jerk to hold with teeth and give a jerk

**झडा-न mas** a flag, a streamer a banner an ensign, a standard, colours -जहाज का a jack झडे से सकेत करना to flag -झडा करना to hoist a flag to make ostentation; -फहराना to have a complete sway over something

**झडी-न fem** a small flag

**झडूला adj** of a child whose tonsure ceremony has not been performed of thick leaves (foliage).

**झप-न mas** a jump a tossing -देना to jump न mas an ornament for a horse's neck

**झपना-व** १ to be covered, to be concealed to jump to assault, to make a sudden attack, to be ashamed to be concealed

**झपड़िया-न fem** the covering spread over a palanquin

**झपरी-न fem** the cover which is used for a palanquin

**झपान-न mas** a wicker work cot in which mountaineers carry a man on their back

**झपोला-न mas** a small basket

**झयकार-adj** brownish black

**झयराना-व** १ to get dusky to fade, to lose lustre to be faint

**झवा, झवा-न mas** over burnt bricks assuming the form of pumice stones

**झयाना-व** १ to become dusky to decrease to fade to rub with a pumice stone २ to blacken, to extinguish fire to tan in the sun

**झसना-व** १ to rub oil on the soles of feet to snatch away something

by trick or fraud  
 झ-*n mas* wind and rain, resonance, the god Brihaspati  
 झई-*n fem* same as झई ।  
 झडवा-*n mas* small basket, a hod  
 झक-*n fem* whim, vagary crank rout freak fad mania craze eccentricity -किसी मुख्य विषय की craze, monomania ऐसी झक का monomaniac  
 झकझक-*n fem* nonsensical talk prattling chattering, wrangling  
 झकझका-*adj* lustrous shining, glittering -हट sheen, lustre  
 झकमेला-*v t* to give a push, to jerk  
 झरझोर-*n mas* a strong jerk *adj* jerky, pushing  
 झरझोरना-*v t* to give a violent jerk  
 झमझोरा-*n mas* a violent jerk or push of something  
 झकना-*v t* to prattle to chatter, to speak improperly in wrath  
 झकासक-*adj* shining glittering, lustrous, polished  
 झरार-*n mas* the name of the letter झ ।  
 झकुगना-*v t* to move to and fro to oscillate to toss, to waver  
 झदोर-*n mas* a gush of wind, a jerk or push  
 झधोरना-*v t* to shake with a jerk  
 झकोरा-*n mas* a blast, a gale, undulation, oscillation -झना to undulate -झनवाना oscillatory  
 झकीर-*same as* झकीर a jerk  
 झख *adj* shining glittering  
 झखड़-*n mas* a strong wind, a gale *adj* whimsical crazy, eccentric cranky  
 झखी-*adj* prattling, whimsical crazy daff, eccentric मनुष्य an idle talker a prattler a madcap a zealot see झखड़ ।  
 झखना-*v t* see झोना ।

झल-*n fem* wailing, lamenting  
 -मारना to waste time for nothing to be engaged in a fruitless work  
 झलना-*v t* to lament, to weep  
 झली-*n fem* fish  
 झगझगायमान-*adj* lustrous shimmering resplendent  
 झगड़ना-*v t* to quarrel to altercation to wrangle to bicker to haggle, to contest to higggle to dispute to impugn to jar to jangle to scramble, to squabble to spar to stickle to strive, to brawl to storm to spuffle -छोटी छोटी बातों पर to stickle ऐसा झगड़ालू stickler झगड़नेकी प्रवृत्ति pugnacity, quarrelsomeness  
 झगड़ा *n mas* dispute, variance, contention scramble affray squabble controversy, strike tussle fray, wrangling, scrimmage quarrel storm -झारंभ करना to pick a quarrel -करनवाला quarreller -उत्पन्न करना to brawl -तय करना to reconcile to toss, to come to terms to accommodate to compromise झगड़े में अग्रज an aggressor की जड़ bone of contention  
 झगड़ालू-*adj* contentious disputatious obstreperous, quarrelsome querulous oppressive pugnacious *n mas* a brawler a disputer -मनुष्य a buller -हथी a shrew झगड़नेवाला a disputant  
 झगड़ी-*n fem* same as झगड़ालू ।  
 झगर-*n mas* a kind of bird  
 झगरासे-*same as* झगड़ालू ।  
 झगराज *same as* झगड़ालू quarrelsome  
 झगला-*n mas* a loose garment for covering babies  
 झाग झुली-*same as* झगला ।  
 झरु-*n mas* the buzzing of bees, a tinkling sound  
 झरुगि-*adj* producing a tinkling

or buzzing sound

शब्दज्ञान-*n mas* see शब्दकार

शब्दज्ञाना-*n fem* a tinkling sound

शब्दज्ञानी-*n fem* the clank of arms

शब्दज्ञा-*n fem* a strong gale of wind

-यापु *n* strong blast of wind accompanied with rain

शब्दज्ञर-*n mas* an earthen pot which is used for storing water

शब्दज्ञी *n fem* a conch shell (Cowrie) the upper portion of which is decayed or broken off

शब्दज्ञक-*n fem* eccentricity fretfulness nasty smell stink mania, periodical madness

शब्दज्ञकन-*same as* शब्दज्ञक stink

शब्दज्ञकना-*v t* to startle to be fretful, to be crazy

शब्दज्ञकाना-*v t* to startle to cause to start in terror

शब्दज्ञकारना-*v t* to browbeat, to admonish to despise

शब्द-*adv* instantly quickly immediately at once

शब्दक-*n fem* a toss a jerk a shake

शब्दकना-*v t* to give a jerk to a thing to toss violently, to snatch to twitch to wring to pull *n* : to be reduced owing to sickness शब्दककर with a force with a jerk forcibly

शब्दफा-*n mas n* push a jolt, a concussion a jostle a jerk a twist mode of beheading an animal with one stroke -देना to juggle to jolt to spurt to jerk, to yank -देकर खींचना to tear off शब्दके से निकालना to dart शब्दके का खिंचाव twitch शब्दका देकर खींचना to twitch to tear off

शब्दकार-*n mas* whisk lecture, admonition -ने वाला a flirt

शब्दवारना-*v t* to toss to give a jerk to to shake off, to flint

शब्दपट-*adv* very soon, quickly, hastily, swiftly, immediately शब्दिति-*adv* speedily, in an instant, in a trice promptly, straight way, forthwith

शब्द-*n fem* incessant rain

शब्द-*n fem* the act of falling of (as fruits from a tree) anything falling on the ground

शब्दना-*v t* to fall off in small fragments, to drop, to fall off to be discharged *v t* to pour to emit

शब्दप-*n fem* skirmish quarrel, anger heat, passion, contention

शब्दपना-*v t* to fight to snatch away something forcibly, to make an attack upon to assail

शब्दपातड़वी-*n fem* skirmish

शब्दपेरी *n fem* wild plum jujube

शब्दयाना-*v t* to cause to be swept

शब्दफ-*adv* soon, immediately

शब्दफ-*adv* incessantly, continuously immediately

शब्दी-*n fem* continue fall of rain wet weather continuous raining, the ward of a lock

शब्द-*n fem* the sound of vessels of metal striking against each other

शब्दक-*n fem* a tinkling sound

शब्दकना-*v t* to jingle to tinkle

to beat hands and feet in anger

शब्दकार-*n fem* jingling buzzing

clang, twang rattle rattling

humming clinking शब्दवारना

to twang to rattle ताहुआ buzzing

शब्दकारना बाजे के सारा का to strum

शब्दशानाना-*v t* to buzz to tinkle

to jingle to rattle

शब्दज्ञान-*n fem* a jingling sound

*adv* hummily with a buzzing or rattling sound

शब्दहट-*n fem* stinginess pungency

शप-*adv* quickly hastily, instant



ly immediately

शप-*n fem* a wink a moment, a very short time, slumberशपकना-*v* : to wink to twinkle to nap to spring (as a lion) to be ashamedशपका-*n mas* a gust of windशपकाना-*v* : to wink, to twinkleशपकी-*n fem* a nap drowsiness doze sleepiness siesta slumber forty winks, deception -लेना to snooze to doze to take a nap to slumberशपकौहा-*adj* snoozing, dozing, drowsy intoxicatedशपट-*n fem* a rush a snatch a snap an assault लेना to snap upशपटना-*v* : to pounce upon, to rush to snap to grab, to fly at to flush to attack suddenlyशपटाना-*v* : to cause to rush atशपट्टा-*n mas* an assault a swoop, a snatch a sally a springशपना-*v* : to fall to bow down, to wink to be ashamedशपनी-*n fem* cover, lid a small bundle of grass &cशपत्त-*n fem* clustering of shrubsशपत्तना-*v* : & *n* the spreading of bush with thick foliageशपादा-*n mas* quickness *adv* quickly instantlyशपादा-*v* : to close the eyes to bend to force outशपासिवा *adj* deceitful fraudulent *n* a cheat, a swindlerशपित-*adj* dozing, winking sleepyशपिया-*n fem* a kind of necklaceशपेट-*same as* शपट a rushशपेटना-*v* : to subdue to suppressशपेटा *n mas* an attack under the influence of a ghostशप्पड़-*n mas* same as शप्पड़ a slapशप्पान-*n mas* a kind of cot used by

mountaineers for carrying men on their backs &amp;c

शबभवी-*n fem* a kind of ear ringशबरा-*adj* covered with long entangled hairsशबरोला, शबररा-*adjs* having curly entangled hairsशबा-*same as* शब्बा, a tasselशबार, शबारि-*ns fem* a skirmish, a brawl a quarrelशबिया-*n fem* a small tasselशबूकना-*v* : to shine to glitter to sparkle to sparkleशब्बा-*n mas* a tassel epaulet, a bunch of gold threadशब्बी-*n fem* trappingsशबूआ-*adj* shaggy long hairedशमब-*n fem* splendour glitter, a tinkling sound coquetryशमकना-*v* : to twinkle to glitter to shine, to danceशमकाना-*v* : to cause to glitter, to cause to shineशमकारा-*adj* raining (cloud)शमसम-*n fem* tinkling of bells, sound of raining *adj* glittering, shining *adv* ostentatiously

pretentiously gaudily

शमशमाना-*v* : to shine to glitterशमना *v* : to be bent to be pressedशमाका-*n mas* a heavy shower coquettishness.शमाशन-*adj* with splendour lustreously with a tinkling soundशमाट-*n mas* several creepers which are twisted togetherशमाना-*v* : to be covered overशमूरा-*n mas* a lovely childशमेला-*n mas* disturbance turmoil row *adv* tumultशमेसिया-*n mas* one who creates disturbance, a squabbler *adj* quarrelsome tumultuousशम्प-*n mas* a lap, somersault an

ornament worn on the neck of a horse n monkey

शर-n fem a place where water falls a spring an assembly  
swiftness heat incessant rain  
-ताले की ward

शरसना-v : to admonish to reprove in a mild manner

शरशर-n f m sound of rain or the flowing of water (adj) porous gauzy cellular शरशरापन porosity, gauziness

शरन-n fem the act of falling off

शरना-v : to fall off to flow to spring n mas a cataract n rill a stream n brook a fall a well a fount n cascade, a big sieve a ladle a spring a geyser -छोटा streamlet -गरम पानी का thermac

शरनी-n fem a sieve

शरप-n fem a push a stroke n blow quickness, a prop a screen see शरप ।

शरपना-v : to thrust, to strike to push to stream

-शरबेर-n mas a gooseberry sloe, a straw berry

शरहरना-v : to make a sound as the flow of water

शरहरा-adj porous gauzy

शरहराना-v : to make a rattling sound v t to wash to cleanse

शरा-n mas a kind of paddy which grows in a field full of water

शराशर-adv continuously incessantly without a break

शरित-adj dissolved

शरी-n fem a waterfall a stream, a toll n tax

शरशा-n mas a kind of grass

शरीला-n mas loophole casement window a small aperture chink peephole

शशर-n mas a small drum, cym

bal, an iron ladle

शश-n mas the Kaliyuga (age)

शशरा-n fem a prostitute, a concubine a harlot

शशरावती-n fem the river Ganga

शशरिका-n fem the goddess Tara

शशरी-n fem a cymbal

शशरीक-n mas body a picture

शरी-n mas the tailor bird

शल-n mas heat, passion, anger, jealousy aggregate

शलक-n fem glitter brightness, blaze glimpse, blink glance reflection of light refulgence वार shining resplendent

शलकना-v : to sparkle to glitter, to glare to shine, to reflect

शलका-n mas a blister

शलकाना-v t to cause to shine, to brighten, to exhibit to polish

शलशल-n fem glitter brightness adv glitteringly, with a twinkle

शलशलाना-v t to shine, to glitter to fret to glisten

शलशलाहट-n fem glare fruitfulness

शलना-v t to flap to fan to move to and fro n : to brag v t to solder or join a metal

शलमल-n mas glitter of light

शलमला-adj shining bright lambent -ता हुआ lambent -पन lambency brightness

शलमलाना-v : to twinkle to glitter to flicker v t to cause to flicker as a light

शलरा-n mas a kind of sweetmeat

शलराना-v : to spread to scatter about, to flicker

शलवाना-v t to cause to be soldered or joined together

शला-n mas a shower of rain frill hunting, a hand fan an assembly

शलाशल-adj shining very bright well polished

शलाघली-*n fem* shining condition  
*adj* glittering, resplendent  
 शलाघोर-*n mas* embroidery, splendour  
*adj* shining, glittering  
 शलामल-*n fem* brilliance, *adj*  
 shining resplendent  
 शलि-*n fem* the betel nut  
 शल्ल-*n fem* insanity madness  
 शल्ल-*n fem* see शल्लरी ।  
 शल्लक-*n mas* cymbal which is  
 made of pewter  
 शल्लकण्ड-*n mas* a kind of pigeon  
 शल्लरा-*n fem* a cymbal perspiration,  
 baby's hairs  
 शल्लरी-*n fem* a cymbal  
 शल्ला-*n mas* a large basket rain  
 spray a big cup, shower, rain  
 शल्ला-*adj* not very thick eccentric,  
 mad, foolish, stupid  
 शल्लाना-*v i & t* to be displeased  
 or irritated to be fretful, to  
 annoy, to tease to excite  
 शल्लिया-*n fem* a towel cloth used  
 for wiping the body splendour  
 शय-*n mas* a fish alligator heat  
 jungle, the twelfth sign of the  
 zodiac an epithet of Cupid  
 शयनिबन्तन-*n mas* a pond of water  
 the sea, ocean  
 शयराज-*n mas* crocodile, alligator  
 see मन्थराज ।  
 शयार्क-*n mas* the god of love  
 the God Cupid  
 शयान-*n mas* a kind of fish seal  
 शसना-*n mas* same as शसना, to sitch  
 शसनाना-*v i* to smile to horrify  
 pilate see शसनाना ।  
 शहनाना-*v i* to cause to trinkle  
 शहना-*n v i* to blink with pain to  
 feel weariness *v i* to fret to  
 torment, to vex  
 शहरना-*n v i* to fret, to annoy, to  
 tease, to move  
 शदि-*n fem* shadow, darkness,

trick, a freckle on the face, reverberation  
 echo - धतलाना to deceive, to cajole  
 शी-*n fem* work of peeping  
 शीना-*v i* to peep, to peer  
 शीका-*n mas* a peep hole  
 शीकी-*n fem* a glance a look  
 a peep, a scene a peep hole,  
 an exhibition  
 शीन-*n mas* a kind of deer  
 शीत-*n mas* same as शीत a rubbish  
 शीतना-*v i* see शीतना ।  
 शीला-*adj* a loose garment  
 शीपा-*n mas* a child's loose garment  
 same as शयला ।  
 शीम-*n fem* a cymbal rage, anger,  
 passion, wickedness roguery, a  
 dry pond  
 शीमड़ी शीमान-*n fem* an anklet  
 शीमर-*n fem* anklet a sieve *adj*  
 old, tattered gauzy, porous  
 शीमरी-*n fem* a cymbal, an  
 anklet see शीम ।  
 शीमिया-*n mas* one who strikes a  
 cymbal (शीम)  
 शीन-*n mas* pubes hairs on genitals,  
 a worthless object  
 शीप-*n fem* a cover a shutter a  
 nap a curtain, *n mas* a prank  
 a frolic a gallop  
 शीपना-*v i* to hide to cover, to  
 veil to make ashamed  
 शीपा-*n mas* a crate  
 शीपी-*n fem* the cover for a cup, a  
 basket made of reeds  
 शीपी-*n fem* a lewd woman  
 शीपना-*v i* to wash hands and feet  
 with a burnt brick  
 शीवर *adj* dirty blackish, faded,  
 wearied languid slow  
 शीवली *n fem* wink o, le coquette  
 a side glance  
 शीपा-*n mas* burnt brick pumice  
 stone slag

शसिना-*v t* to deceive to pilfer  
शसि-*n mas* deception fraud,  
trickery -पट्टी deception

शसिया-*n mas* a deceiver, a cheat

शसू-*n mas* a deceiver, *adj* de-  
ceitful, trickish

शा-*n mas* a title used after the  
names of certain (Ugrati and  
Maithil Brahmins

शाड-*n mas* the tamarisk tree

शाण-*n mas* scum foam lather,  
froth, yeast -बार yeasty -पन  
yeastiness -से भरना to lather

शाण्ड-*n mas* same as शण्ड, a quarrel

शाणना-*v t* to yeast to foam

शाड़-*n mas* a bush  
shrub a brake, a  
bamboo a chandelier  
- फानूस chandelier  
lights -पाछ dusting  
cleansing



शाड़खण्ड-*n mas* a jungle शाड़  
a wood forest

शाड़मंलाड-*n mas* brambles, worth-  
less objects

शाड़वार-*adj* thick thorny

शाड़न-*n fem* sweepings a duster

शाड़ना-*v t* to brush to sweep  
to clean to knock off to  
remove to dash, to brag to  
snatch away by force to repeat  
spells for exorcising, to comb,  
to chide to browbeat

शाड़फूक-*n mas* exorcism hocus  
pocus, jugglery

शाड़-बहार-*n mas* cleansing dust-  
ing an object

शाडा-*n mas* exorcism investiga-  
tion excreta foul matter fae-  
ces stool

शाडी-*n fem* covert brake, thick  
et shrub bush brushwood

-बटिदार briar -बासझल shrubbery  
-बसों के तले की underwood, under

growth -दार bushy

शाड-*n mas* a swab, a broom, a  
mop, a whisk a broomstick a  
comet -लम्बे डण्डे की Pope's head,  
-देना to sweep, to mop -देने की  
दिया sweep -देनेवाला sweeper  
-फिर जाना utter ruin or destruction,  
-मारना to beat with contempt  
-बरदार a scavenger

शापट-*n mas* a slap, a blow on  
the face with hand

शाबर, शाबा-*n mas* marshy land a  
basket a pannier, see शम्बा ।

शाबी-*n fem* a small basket

शाम-*n mas* a tassel frill remon-  
strance a bunch deception, an  
instrument used for excavating  
earth in sinking wells

शामद-*n mas* burnt brick pumice

शामर-*n mas* a kind of anklet

शामी-*adj* deceptive fraudulent

शामंताये-*n fem* a tinkling sound  
sound produced by air in motion

शामंतावे-*n fem* prattling gossip

शार-*adj* entire whole complete,  
only *n mas* assembly *n fem*  
heat inflammation jealousy  
pungency flame of fire

शारखण्ड-*n mas* a chain of moun-  
tains running from Vaidynath to  
Jagannath Puri

शारना-*v t* to comb or dress hair  
to pound to separate

शारी-*n fem* a small pitcher or  
ewer with a slender neck and a  
spout attached to it

शाह-*n mas* same as शाडू, a broom-  
stick a swab

शा-*n mas* a cymbal soldering  
pungency wave *n fem*  
fieriness pungency

शालना-*v t* to polish to season  
pickles to solder

शालर-*n fem* a frill fringe, pane

flounce trimmings, tatting - छोरे  
की गाठ की macrame - दीवार के नीचे  
की dado - पलंग की valance - घनाना  
to ruffle - ढगाना to frill, to flounce  
n fem cymbal

शालरना-same as शलरना।

शाला-n mas spider's web

शालि-n fem incessant rains

शिंगवा-n fem a kind of small fish

शिशिया-n fem an earthen pot  
which is pierced with holes in  
which a light is kept

शिशोदा-n fem a kind of song

शिशकारना-v i to upbraid

शिशूक-n mas cucumber

शिशुनो-n mas a large forest tree

शिटकना-v i to scold to speak  
snappishly to browbeat to up-  
braid to reprehend to revile  
to admonish to snub, to twit  
शिटवनेवाला an inveigher

शिटको-n fem rebuke reprehension  
scolding snubbing reprimand  
reproof -वेना to check to take  
to task, see शिटकना।

शिटशिक्षना-v i to scold to fret,  
to use abusive language

शिटशिशूहट-n fem a quarrel a fray

शिशुंका n fem a kind of thorny  
wild bush

शिव्दीन-n mas Shiva Mahadeva

शिनपा-n mas a   
caterpillar

शिनपा-n mas fine शिनपा  
quality of paddy

शिनपा-v i to be ashamed to be  
crossed or thwarted

शिनपा-n v i to put to shame

शिरशिर-adv slowly by degrees

शिरशिरा-adv very thin gauzy, full  
of tiny holes

शिरना-n mas a small hole see शरना  
शिराना, -same as शराना।

शिरि, शिरिका-n fem a beetle, a

cricket, a grasshopper

शिरि-n fem a small hole, a ren

शिरि-n fem a hole dug up into  
earth to stop the overflow of  
water of a stream

शिलया-n mas the netted botto-  
m of a bedstead when worn on

शिलना-v i to enter to penetra-  
te forcibly to be satisfied to be

satiated, to be engrossed to be  
endured, to be absorbed in

शिलम-n fem coat of mail armour  
-नोप a helmet (armour for face)

शिलमि-n fem flickering light  
kind of gauze, a hanging shutter

armour adj flickering

शिलमिला-adj gauzy cellular  
dazzling flickering

शिलमिताहट-n fem a flicker of  
light see शिलमि।

शिमिलाना-v i to sparkle to  
flash to twinkle to glimmer

शिमिली-n fem a screen a frame  
fitted with wooden strips which  
is used as a shutter

शिरह-adj thin and gauzy

शिल्लो-n fem a thin skin tissue  
vellum film, web membrane

a cell; -वा membranous -को  
पत्ती शरीर में की see -दार web foot-

ed film, membranous

शोकना-v i to same as शोक्ना।

शोका-n mas the quantity of corn  
thrown in a grinding mill

शोक्ना-v i to lament to grieve,  
to repent to be vexed n mas  
description of one's trouble

शोगट-n mas boatman

शोगा-n mas a kind of small fish,  
a kind of corn

शोगुर-n mas long mounted beetle  
cricket grasshopper - छाया नर

विल -बड़ा zabrus

शोना-adv very fine, thin full of

tiny holes, lean and thin, cellular  
 श्रील-*n fem* lake moor -छिछली  
 lagoon, -पहाड़ी tarn -बड़ी sea  
 श्रीलर-*n mas* a small lake  
 सोयर-*n mas* a boatman, a  
 sailor see यीयर ।  
 शीसी-*n fem* a shower of rain,  
 -पड़ना to drizzle  
 शल्लाना-*v t* to be fretful, to be  
 peevish, to be irritable, to be  
 petulant or feakish  
 शल्लहट-*n mas* acrimony bit  
 terness of language  
 शर-*n mas* flock cluster swarm  
 troop crowd horde school  
 shorl flight bev, drove, coney  
 group herd -में रहनेवाला gregar-  
 ious -रगाना to flock to herd  
 शुकना-*v t* to droop to stoop to  
 cower, to nod to be angry to  
 cringe to sag, to recline to  
 verge, to converge to incline to  
 sway to tilt शुककर सलाम करना to  
 nod शुका हुआ reclinate oblique  
 recumbent prone bent, शुकशुक  
 पड़ना unable to stand erect owing  
 to intoxication  
 शुकमुरु-*n mas* blinding darkness  
 pitch dark  
 शुकुराना-*v t* to toss to oscillate  
 शुकवाना-*v t* to cause to be bent  
 शुकान-*n mas* same as शुकाव bend  
 शुकाई-*n fem* the work or wages  
 for bending an object  
 शुकानी-*v t* to cause to stoop to  
 bend to decline to trend to  
 lean to deflect to tilt  
 शुरार-*n mas* blast of wind  
 शुकाव-*n mas* bent reclamation  
 sag recumbency convergence  
 stooping inclination sway  
 trend leaning deflection wind  
 ing tendency to a point  
 शुकावट-*n fem* same as शुकाव ।

शुल्लाना-*v t* to annoy  
 श्रुतपुरा-*n mas* dawn semi dark-  
 ness, early morning  
 श्रुल्लाना-*n mas* see श्रुतपुरा ।  
 श्रुतग-*adj* with loose or undressed  
 locks of hair  
 श्रुतकाना-*v t* to deceive to fraud,  
 श्रुल्लाना-*v t* to falsify to prove to  
 be false to pretend to deceive  
 by telling lies  
 श्रुताई-*n fem* falsehood, lying  
 श्रुताना-*v t* to falsify to belie  
 श्रुतामुडी-*n fem* see श्रुतमूट ।  
 श्रुल्लाना-*v t* to deceive  
 श्रुष्ट-*n mas* protuberance a  
 pillar, bulging condition  
 श्रुन-*n fem* a kind of small bird  
 श्रुनक-*n mas* sound of anklets  
 श्रुनकना-*v t* to tinkle  
 श्रुनकार-*adj* fine gauzy thin  
 श्रुनमना-*n mas* a child's rattle  
 श्रुनमनाना-*v t* to twinkle  
 श्रुनश्रुनी-*n fem* little bells worn  
 on the feet a thrilling sensation  
 श्रुपरी-*n mas* same as श्रुपडी a hut  
 श्रुप्पा-*n mas* same as श्रुप्पा a bunch  
 श्रुवम्वी-*n fem* an ornament worn  
 on the ear  
 श्रुमका-*n mas* a bunch of flowers  
 or fruits pendant of an ear ring  
 श्रुमरा-*n mas* a blacksmith's  
 sledge hammer  
 श्रुमरि-*n fem* a kind of song  
 श्रुमरी-*n fem* a mallet  
 श्रुमाऊ-*adj* oscillating swinging  
 श्रुमाना-*v t* to cause to oscillate  
 श्रुमश्रुरी-*n fem* shivering quivering  
 श्रुरना-*v t* to be dry, to wither to  
 fade to be in great pain to be  
 languid due to some disease, to  
 be dissolved  
 श्रुमूट-*n mas* a cluster of shrubs,  
 an assembly a crowd a multi-  
 tude, a piece of cloth twisted

which is paid for feeding fire  
 शोकी-*n fem* responsibility, fear  
 of harm liability risk  
 शोम-*n mas* a bird's nest pouch  
 under the throat of certain birds  
 शोमना-*n fem* a pendulous belly  
 शोक्ल-*n fem* anger wrath, fret  
 fulness, hot displeasure  
 शोटा शोटा *ms mas* a lock of long  
 hairs a bundle of grass &c which  
 can be grasped in a hand  
 a push given to a swing  
 शोपड़ा-*n mas* a cottage a hut a  
 shed a shanty -में रहनेवाला a  
 cottager अंधा शोपड़ा the  
 stomach *lit* (blind hut)  
 शोपड़ा *n fem* a small cottage or  
 novel -पड़ुओं के रहने की a cote  
 शोना-*n mas* a bunch  
 शोणित *adj* one who has long stand-  
 ing hairs on the head  
 शोड़-*n mas* betel nut palm  
 शोर-*n mas* broth soup  
 शोरई-*adj* full of broth or soup  
 शारना-*v t* to shake with a jerk to  
 emulate, to gather  
 शोरा-*n mas* a bunch see शब्दा  
 शोरि शोरी-*ms fem* a wallet, the  
 stomach a kind of bread  
 शो-*n mas* soup, broth, inflam-  
 mation ashes womb placenta  
 a rem end of garment, a lappet  
 ariel fine coating of one metal  
 on another *adj* stretched, loose  
 had use & wicked  
 शोना-*v t* to burn to scorch  
 शाशर-*adj* soupy, tinned or  
 milked loose  
 शोना-*n mas* a blast oscillation

wallet, knapsack, valise lit  
 cover of a pillow, loose garment  
 of an ascetic a disease of corn,  
 push, interruption  
 distress, sign -हार्डल  
 के सिपाहियों का जो  
 उनके कमर से लटकता  
 हुआ *sporan* -कपड़े  
 पर से लटकता हुआ  
 rucksack



शोरन (शोला)

शोली-*n fem* a wallet a sack a net  
 for binding grass a bucket of  
 leather used for drawing water  
 from a well, cloth used in win-  
 nowing *n fem* ash -बुझाना to  
 commence a work after finishing  
 previous work

शोना-*v t* to burn  
 शोमद-*n mas* quarrel  
 शोद-*n mas* the belly, stomach  
 शोर-*n mas* assembly, crowd, a  
 bunch of flowers fruits &c, a  
 tassel, a cluster  
 शोरना-*v t* to resound to rever-  
 berate, to echo

शोरना-*v t* to oscillate to swing  
 to become tawny to flint  
 शोमना-same as शूलसना, to scorch  
 शोर-*n mas* dispute wrangling  
 controversy, uproar

शोरना-*v t* to assault to suppress,  
 to catch hold of a thing violently

शोरा-*n mas* skirmish a quarrel  
 शोरे-*adv* close by, near in com-  
 pany with in the vicinity of

शोवा-*n mas* a basket prepared  
 from the twigs of Tamarix Indi a

शोहना-*v t* to be fretful, to be  
 angry to make a great noise

ज- the tenth consonant of the 11th nasal letter of the palatal  
 Devnagari alphabet it is the or यद्य class

ट the eleventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet the first letter of the cerebral or टव्य class  
 ट-n mas the outer covering of a coconut, a fourth part sound  
 टक-n mas a weight equal to four Masbas a coin pearl weighing 21½ Rattis a sculptor's chisel poleaxe, leg anger, pride borax treasure  
 टकण-n mas borax, soldering a kind of horse an ancient town in the Deccan  
 टकना v t to be stitched or sewn, to sharpen the point of a file to be written or recorded making the surface of a stone mill rough, to be filed to be pounded  
 टकवाना v t to cause to be stitched  
 टकाई-n fem the work or wages which is paid for stitching  
 टकाना-v t to stitch a patch to join by sewing to be pounded  
 टकार-n fem the twang of a bow string a tinkling sound ping of a gunshot  
 टकारना-v t to twang a bow  
 टकी n fem a large tub for storing water oil &c  
 टकीर-same as टकार twang  
 टकीरना-same as टकारना  
 टकारी-n fem a small balance for weighing gold or silver  
 टगड़ी n fem foot leg -मडाना to obstruct to impede, to interfere  
 टंगना-v t to be hung to be suspended to be hanged on the gallows  
 न mas the rope on which clothes are hung up to be dried  
 टंगरी-n fem see टंगड़ी foot  
 टगारी-n fem a small hatchet, an axe, a chopping tool  
 टव-adj miserly stingy cruel, hard hearted adj ready, prepared

टटघट-n mas worshipping an idol with tinkling of bells &c refuse  
 टटा-n mas wrangling quarrel, turmoil, altercation struggle.  
 टंवर-n mas a tender which is submitted for a contract  
 टटल-n mas the man who is appointed to look after the work of labourers a mate  
 टेंडिया-n fem an ornament which is worn on the arm  
 टेंडुलिया-n fem spikenard  
 टडल-n mas same as टटल  
 टेंसरी-n fem a kind of violin  
 टव-n fem stare, gaze -बायना to stare, -लगाना to expect to wait for to arrive at  
 टवटक-n mas the tick of a clock, -वरना to tick  
 टकटका-n mas fixed look stare adj fixed (look)  
 टकटकाना-v t to gaze at to look at with a fixed look to make a clinking sound  
 टकटकी-n fem gaze stare fixed look -बाँधना to gaze intently  
 टकटाना टकटोरना-v t to search to grope, in the dark  
 टकटोरना-same as टटोलना  
 टकटोहना-n mas the work of punping in the dark  
 टकटोहना-same as टटोलना  
 टकखोड़ा-n mas the present given by farmers to their landlord on the occasion of marriage &c  
 टकराना-v t to be knocked or dashed together to loiter about  
 v t to knock to butt to hit to bump to wreck to impinge  
 टकराने का शब्द करना to clash  
 टक्सरा-n mas a species of bamboo  
 टकताल-n mas a mint -चढ़ना to be educated -में बने सिक्के mintage  
 -शास्यिकार मन्त master बाहर un



educated not in vogue unpolished, indecent

टफसाली-*adj* pertaining to mint genuine trustworthy, accepted by all *n* mas an officer of a mint

टफहार्द-*n fem* a wretched prostitute a harlot, a concubine

टफा-*n m* a rupee a brass coin worth half an anna money generally a penny -सा जवाब देना to give a flat denial -सा मुह लेकर रह जाना to be ashamed टक गज की चाल poor living

टकासी-*n fem* interest charged at the rate of half an anna per rupee per month

टकादरी-*n fem* a fixed look, stare

टकातोप *n fem* cannon which is fixed on ships

टपाना-*v t* to sew, to stitch

टकार-*n mas* the name of the letter ट

टकुआ-*n mas* a spindle

टकुली-*n fem* a stone worker's chisel see टाँरी

टपत-*adv* well to-do, rich, prosperous, favouring

टपोर *n fem* hit fillip tap stroke sound of a drum a twang of a bow pungency, fomentation

टपोरना-*v t* to foment to strike, to beat a drum

टपोरा-*n mas* beat of drum

टकारी *n fem* a small balance used by goldsmiths

टपवर-*n fem* pushing knocking, a collision quarrel, skirmish impact percussion -वा equal similar -सासा to collide to dash against -सासा हुआ percussive -दना to butt -मारना to knock against to oppose aimless wandering -हडना to knock together the heads of two persons

टपना-*n mas* the ankle joint

टगर-*n mas* confusion

टघरना-*v t* to be dissolved, to be melted, to roll

टघलाना-*v t* to melt, to roll

टङ्क-*n mas* anger, treasure a word, a stone worker's chisel thigh pride, a piece of stone, a spade

टङ्कु-*n mas* a silver coin a rupee; -गाला mint (house)

टङ्कुलोक-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

टङ्कुण-*n mas* Lorax

टङ्कुपति-*n mas* superintendent of mint (where money is coined)

टङ्कुयितान-*n mas* numismatics

टङ्कुगाला-*n mas* mint house

टङ्गु-*n fem* thigh groin

टङ्गार-*n mas* the twang of a bow, a tinkling sound, renown

टङ्गिया-*n fem* a cold chisel

टङ्गित-*adv* stitched sewn

टङ्गटङ्ग-*n mas* sound produced by the burning of fire

टटपा-*adv* fresh unused recent lately begun, new

टटल बटल-*adv* topsy turvy

टटिया-*n fem* see टट्टा

टटियावा-*v t* to become or to be hard by drying

टट्या-*n mas* a pony

टट्ट-*n fem* a small pony

टटाना-*v t* same as टटाना

टटोरना-*n mas* same as टटोरना

टटाव-*n mas* prying secret touching of a thing

टटाना-*v t* to touch to feel with the hand, to grope in the dark, to finger, to handle to try to know a man's intention to estimate to fumble to gauge to estimate

टटोवा - *n mas* a pulley, a wheel  
 टटनी - *n fem* a lizard  
 टटुर - *n mas* a fence, paling, screen, a hedge of posts  
 टट्टी - *n fem* fence, balustrade, hedge hurdle privy, latrine, - में घड़ करना to hurdle, - में घेरना to hedge - की आड़ में बठना to form a stratagem or intrigue, - की आड़ में शिकार करना to shoot from behind a screen धोखे वा टट्टी a deceptive means, a stratagem  
 टट्टुर - *n mas* the sound of a clarinet (a wind instrument)  
 टट्टू - *n mas* a pony, hobby, nag, palfrey, भाड़े वा टट्टू a mercenary  
 टड़िया - *n fem* an ornament which is worn on the arm  
 टन - *n mas* ton a weight of about twenty eight maunds  
 टन - *n fem* a tinkling sound, the twang of a bow  
 टनकना - *v* : to tingle, to peal, to feel dizziness in the head  
 टनटन - *n fem* tingle peal, ding dong, sound of bells  
 टनटनाना - *v* : to jingle, to ring to tinkle to peal  
 टनटनाहट *n mas* a jingle, peal, toll  
 टनमन - *adj* of advanced age  
 टनमना - *adj* healthy, of good health  
 टनावा - *n mas* peal, jingle *adj* strong (heat of the sun)  
 टनेल - *n mas* a tunnel  
 टनाटा - *n mas* continuous ringing of several bells  
 टप - *n mas* cover a drop, an ear stud sound which is made by the dripping water hood of a phaeton or landau  
 टपक - *n fem* leak palpitation, throb drip, sound made by dropping a thing on the ground throbbing pain on the body

टपकना - *v* : to drop, to drip, to gutter, to ooze to dribble to trickle, to come into view to palpitate, to distil, to fall in drops  
 टपका - *n mas* a drop of rain fruit falling from a tree, oozing, fall of wind throbbing pain  
 टपका टपकी *n fem* light shower of rain, a drizzle  
 टपकाना - *v* : to cause to drip to let fall in drops, to distil  
 टपकाव - *n mas* dripping, distillation, rectification  
 टपना - *v* : to jump over, to overleap, to remain in useless suspense, to remain without food and drink, टपजाना to jump over टपटपाना to dab, टप पड़ना to meddle to interfere  
 टपाटप - *adv* successively, incessantly continuously  
 टपाना - *v* : to keep in useless suspense to keep some one without food, to cause to bound  
 टप्पा - *n mas* a halting place between two distant places distance to which anything is thrown, jump, fixed distance reach plain, plot, a kind of song  
 टब - *n mas* a tub a cistern which is used for storing water, *n mas* a kind of rowing boat  
 टबर - *n mas* clan family  
 टमकी - *n fem* a small drum  
 टमटम - *n mas* a gig, a tandem  
 टमटी - *n fem* a kind of vessel  
 टमाटर - *n mas* tomato  
 टर - *n mas* harsh sound, obstinacy croaking of frogs harsh words indecent behaviour टर लगाना (बोलना) to behave insolently  
 टरबना - *v* : to disappear to abscond to make off secretly  
 टरकाना - *v* : to remove to postpone  
 टरटर - *n mas* crackle, chattering,

murmur, a harsh sound  
 वरदराना-*v* : to chatter, to speak insolently, to prattle  
 वरना-same as वलना to vanish  
 वरनि-*n* fem obstinacy  
 वर्रा-*adj* wicked obstinate, vicious surly stout  
 वर्रा-*v* : to chatter to quack to grumble to murmur  
 वर्रापन-*n* mas wickedness insolence, obstinacy  
 वर-*n* mas a frog a kind of toy  
 वलन-*n* fem trouble anxiety  
 वला-*v* : to vanish to slip to disappear to shrink to be postponed to flinch, छपनी घात से वलना to break one's promise  
 वल्ली-*n* mas a species of bamboo  
 वला-*n* mas the group of five cerebral letters व, ठ, ड, ढ and ण  
 वलाई-*n* fem useless wandering  
 वल-*n* fem grating noise वै मत होनेवाला immovable unyielding resolute, determined  
 वलक-*n* fem throbbing, or shooting pain in the body  
 वलका-*v* : to slip to tire to have a throbbing pain to decline  
 वलवाना-*v* : to remove from a place, to boot with pain  
 वलन-*n* mas dispute quarrel  
 वलना-*v* : to split to crack  
 वलार-*n* a kind of coarse silken cloth  
 वलुना-*n* mas tears  
 वलय-*n* mas pain in joint ना तो have pain in joints  
 वलना-*v* : to branch of a tree  
 वला-*n* fem spray pring a twig, a wattle wattle से बंधना to rattle  
 वल-*n* mas service, attendance duty business task work -वरना to accompany to wait on, to serve to attend on वरर service  
 वलना-*v* : to roam to walk to

rove, to stroll to saunter, to meander, to ramble, वल जाना to run away secretly  
 वलनी-*n* fem a woman in waiting, a female servant  
 वलन-*n* mas stroll, roaming wandering promenade  
 वलाना-*v* : to cruise to roam to lead about, वलने वा दाग parade promenade वलने वा स्थान walk  
 वलुना, वल-*n* mas a servant an attendant a lackey, a valet  
 वरी-*n* fem a plot a stratagem  
 वदावा-*n* ma a push with hand or foot a thrust -देना to give a push  
 वक-*n* fem a weight of about four Mashtas, approximation approach the point of a j, a mode of writing  
 वरना-*v* : to stretch to cobble to roughen the surface of a stone mill, to rasp to jot down to eul to misappropriate to embzzle  
 वरिका-*n* mas a soldier, a bullock a tub made of stone, a pitchwork a cistern to store water लया वरिका to brash पररा वरिका soldier बन्ना वरिका soft soldier  
 वरनी-*n* fem a stone war er's chisel a small cistern  
 वरि-*n* fem the leg वरना to interrupt to interfere -रा से निवृत्त to acknowledge defeat -वरना वर सोना to sleep at leisure  
 वरि-*n* mas pay a nag  
 वरि-*v* : to hang to put to grief to, to mispend a thing  
 वरि-*n* mas an axi a kind of two wheeled carriage a bullock  
 वरि-*n* fem a small axi  
 वरि-*n* fem trouble or care stitching patchwork  
 वरि-*n* fem a long thin bag of cloth in which coins are filled up

and which is tucked on to the waist  
 दाँचना-*v t* to stitch to patch, to cut, to impede, to obstruct  
 दाँट-*n mas* the skull, cranium  
 दाँठ, दाँठा-*adj* strong, robust, sinewy vigorous, powerful  
 दाँड-*n fem* a raised platform a plank fixed in the wall for storing things, cupboard, rack, what not shelf, an ornament which is worn on the arm  
 दाँदा *n mas* a caravan of pack beasts, family travelling merchants  
 दाँडी-*n fem* a locust see टिड्डी  
 दाँप दाँप-*n mas* harsh sound, prattling -*किस्* to end in smoke  
 दाइदिल्-*n mas* title -*पेज* title page of a book  
 दाइप-छापने के *n type* -*एक* नाप और एक ही आकार के font -*बनानेवाला* compositor  
 दाइफाइड-*n mas* typhoid fever  
 दाइफान-*n mas* typhane  
 दाइम्-*n mas* time -*टेबुल्* time table -*पीस* time piece  
 दाई-*n fem* neck tie  
 दाउन-*n mas* town city  
 दाट-*n mas* canvas sack cloth hemp, tow, clan, tribe, eastmen, the office of a merchant -*में* पाट की बखिया improper connection -*अल* कतरा पोता हुआ tarpaulin, योरा बनाने का gunny hesian -*उलटना* to become bankrupt, to fail in business बाफी a weaver of canvas  
 दाटर-*n mas* a screen, a matted shutter cranium skull bone  
 दाटिक, दाटी-same as टट्टी  
 टान-*n mas* tension  
 टाना-same as तानना, to stretch  
 टाप-*n mas* sound of a horse's hoof a tread clatter hence coop, -*बार* having the upper portion opened wide

टापना-*v t* to entangle, to jump, to interweave, to paw with the fore foot, to flatten  
 टापर-*n fem* a sheet, a wrapper  
 टाप-*n mas* waste land, jumping, coop, a basket which is used for covering a thing  
 टापू-*n mas* island, isle -*छोटा* islet -*सम्य* यो insular  
 टावर-*n mas* a boy family  
 टामक-*n mas* a tomtom  
 टामन-*n mas* magic sorcery  
 टारना *v t* to evade same as टालना  
 टाल *n mas* a heap a rich, a stack a trick in wrestling evasion, a shop of firewood chaff &c *n mas* a procurer -*सगाना* to stack, to pile -*दलाव* *adj* adjournment  
 टालदूल-*n mas* evasion shuffling  
 टालना-*v t* to put aside to avert, to repel, to remove to adjourn to shift, to obviate, to ward off, to defer to delay to avoid to prevent to postpone, to put off, to tamper to prevaricate to impede to stave to evade to procrastinate to make a false promise टालने का अभ्यास procrastination postponement  
 टालमदूल-*n fem* pretext excuse  
 टाला-*adj* half  
 टाली-*n fem* bells which are fastened on the neck of cattle an agile young cow  
 टाहली-*n mas* a man servant  
 टिड *n fem* a vegetable like cabbage  
 टिकट-*n mas* a postage stamp a railway ticket a label a billet tax badge -*सगाना* to stamp (बार के) इकट्ठा करनेवाला philatelist  
 टिपटिकाना-*v t* to wag the tail or head to oscillate  
 टिकटिको-see टिकठी  
 टिकठी-*n fem* a stretcher litter,

gibbet, gallows a teapoy a bier,  
 -धरफ पर चलने की toboggan  
 टिक्का-*n mas* a dish a thick bread  
 which is fried on fire  
 टिक्की-*n fem* a small dish or piece  
 टिकना-*v t* to stop to abide to  
 lodge, to tarry to continue to  
 stay to sojourn to be deposited  
 at the bottom to be useful for  
 some one for a time  
 टिक्का-*n fem* a small tablet  
 टिकली-*n fem* a small round cake  
 a wafer a small tablet of coloured  
 glass often gummed on the fore  
 head of Indian women  
 टिकस-*n mas* tax toll duty  
 टिकाई *n mas* a prince *n fem* stay  
 टिकाऊ-*adj* durable lasting abid-  
 ing firm strong permanent  
 stable, -पन durability  
 टिकान-*n mas* stay residence  
 continuance stability lodge  
 टिकाना-*v t* to stay to lodge to  
 station, to help some one in  
 lifting a weight  
 टिकाव-*n mas* abide see sojourn  
 stay, residence lodging  
 टिकानी-*n fem* see टिकान stay  
 टिकिया *n fem* a small cake of bread,  
 a tablet tabloid wafer bolus  
 pie fritter muffin  
 टिकुरा-*n mas* a mound  
 टिकुली-*see* टिकरी a small dish  
 टिकरी-*n mas* the prince who is an  
 heir apparent a chief  
 टिकोरा-*n mas* small unripe fruit  
 of a mango tree  
 टिकरड-*n mas* a thick cake of  
 bread a large tablet  
 टिकरा-same as टोरा  
 टिकरी-*n fem* round circular piece  
 a tablet a thick hard cake pip  
 on a playing card  
 टिपतना-*v t* to be melted

टिपलाना-*v t* to melt, to dissolve  
 टिचन-*adj* prepared ready alert  
 टिटकारा-*v t* to urge an animal  
 to go on by continually making  
 the noise tik tik  
 टिटिह, टिटिहा-*n mas* a male lap-  
 wing same as टिटिभ  
 टिटिहरी *n fem* a peewit, a lapwing,  
 a sandpiper  
 टिटिहारोर-*n mas* clamor, shout  
 टिटिभ-*n mas* a lapwing a locust  
 टिट्टा-*n mas* a grasshopper  
 टिट्टी-*n fem*  
 a locust  
 टिट्टिकगा-*adj*  
 rugged, uneven,  
 irregular  
 टिट्टी  
 टिपदा-*n mas* a drop (of water)  
 टिपवारी-*n fem* the connection of  
 one stone or brick with another  
 made by lapping the one over  
 the other, a bond  
 टिप टिप-*n fem* sound made by the  
 fall of water in drops  
 टिपवाना-*v t* to cause to be jolted  
 down by others  
 टिपारा-*n mas* a crown shaped  
 cap of Indians  
 टिपूर-*n mas* arrogance, pride,  
 false show ostentation  
 टिप्पची-*n fem* annotation a postil,  
 gloss note comment, scholium  
 -लिपन glossography  
 टिप्परा-*n mas* arrogance  
 टिप्पन-*n* annotation commen-  
 tary, a horoscope a nativity.  
 टिप्पनी-*see* टिप्परी  
 टिप्पी-*n fem* mark which is made  
 by the tip of a finger  
 टिमिमिना-*v t* to give a faint light,  
 to glimmer -टिमिमिनाह *n* flin-  
 mer glimmer  
 टिपार-*n fem* ostentation, ex-  
 brillishment



टिरफिस - *n fem* peevishness, fretfulness, obstinacy

टिराना - *v* : same as टराना ।

टिलवा - *n mas* a pigmy, a man of small stature

टिल्ल - *n mas* a push a thrust

टिल्लेनवीसी - *n fem* pretext, excuse

टिमुआ - *n mas* tears

टिहुकना - *v* : to shudder, to tremble

टिहुनी - *n fem* kneecap, elbow

टिहुव - *n fem* shudder trembling

टीफ - *n fem* a close fitting ornament worn on the neck

टीकना - *v* : to mark the forehead with a distinctive mark

टीका - *n mas* annotation, commentary, note remark comment footnote, inoculation nuptial gifts badge of sovereignty mark made on the forehead with sandal paste, vermilion &c, the forehead head of an assembly an eminent person, an ornament for the head mark spot - करना to annotate to comment लगाना to inoculate लगाने वाला an inoculator a vaccinator, -शीतला का लगाना to vaccinate

टीकाकार - *n mas* commentator, an notator of a book

टीन - *n mas* tin sheet of tinned iron - का डबा tin, - का गिलास a panikin

टीप - *n fem* pressure, raising of voice in singing hit, bond note horoscope high pitch the work of jotting down a funnel



टीप

टीपटाप - *n mas* an ornament embellishment

टीपन - *n fem* a horoscope nativity

टीपना - *v* : to press to hit to jot down, to make a note

टीम - *n mas* a team (of players)

टीमटाप - *n fem* empty show, ostentation, dressing

टीला - *n mas* a rising ground, mound, hill, ridge, dune - बनाना to make a ridge

टीस - *n mas* a throbbing pain in a part of body, a throb

टीसना - *v* : to throb to palpitate

टुगना - *v* : to gnaw fine leaves

टुच - *adj* mean, useless

टुडा टुडा - *adj* stumpy amputated

टुड - *n mas* the stump of a tree one whose hands are cut off *adj* see टुडा amputated

टुहिया - *n fem* a small parrot *adj* tiny dwarfish very small

टुक - *adj* small, trivial, insignificant

टुकडगदा - *n mas* a beggar *adj* poor trivial, worthless

टुकडगदाई - *n fem* beggary

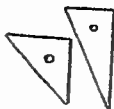
टुकडगदोड - *n mas* one who lives on alms a beggar

टुकडतोड - *n mas* one who is supported by another

टुकडा - *n mas* a piece a bit a part, a portion, fragment, a division, strip chip, particle rag shired ingot label morsel rip, chit छोटा मांस का callop - छोटा tidbit पातु का चमकता हुआ spangle चूरा हुआ stub धरफ का flake पीठ की रीढ़ का vertebra - बिना साक किये सोने का fillet, मांस का भूनने के लिये steak - रोटी का crumb - लचा रुकड़ी का sliver - सुअर के मांस का rasher पत्थर या इट का rubble - इट का brickbat - पत्थर का सड़क पर बिछाने का metal - लोहे का scrap - चौड़ा पतला slice - करना to chop to piece to man-

gle to shred to shatter, to scrap to crumble to smash, to slice टुकड़ा का scrappy - टुकड़ा करके piece meal - सोझना to subsist on alms,

-मांगना to beg  
-सा जवाब देना to  
deny in clear  
words दुकड़े  
त्रिवेण के आकार  
के नक्का बनाने के  
उपयोग के set  
squares



त्रिवेण

दुकड़ी दुकरी-*n fem* a small piece  
a fragment a slice, multitude  
part of an army

दुघलाना-*v t* to chew food slowly,  
to ruminate

दुच्चा-*adj* trivial insignificant

दुटपुजिया-*n mas* a man of small  
means or income

दुदह-*n mas* a small dove, दू cock  
a-doodle-do, *adj* alone, lean and  
thin, solitary

दुड़ी-*n fem* navel a small piece

दुनगा-*n mas* point of a sprig or  
twig a small branch

दुपवना-*v t* to bite slowly to  
sting to bite bite

दुरा-*n mas* a small fragment a  
particle (of sand &c) a slice

दुक्ना, दुङ्गना-*v t* to eat in small  
bits, to nibble, to peel

दङ्ग-*n mas* the nozzle on the  
mouth of insects the pointed  
portion of an ear of corn

दुङ्गी-*n fem* stretching point of a  
thing the navel

दूक, दूकर-*n mas* a bit, a piece, an  
atom, a particle a fragment

दूका-*n mas* a bit piece fourth  
part of bread alum

दूट-*n mas* breaking fracture,  
rupture, loss, harm, deficiency a  
mistake in writing passage left  
off in writing which is inserted  
on the margin

दूटना-*v t* to break to burst to  
fall, to rupture, to shiver, to

wreck, to make a sudden attack  
to come by chance to be separa-  
ted to be weak, to become poor,  
to be decreased to have a  
twitching pain in the body दूट  
पड़ना to sling to supervene, to  
swoop दूटता सारा a meteor an  
aerolite, a shooting star *n mas*  
advancing stoppage of a thing  
in motion swiftly दूट कर बरसना  
to rain in torrents

दूटा-*adj* broken, decayed thin  
penniless -अंग debris ruins-भाग  
जहाज का wreckage दूढ़ी कूढ़ी बोली  
disconnected gossip

दूटना-*v t* to be pacified to be  
satisfied or appeased

दूठनि-*n fem* satisfaction

दूत-*n mas* twine

दूत-*n fem* arrangement -दाम दू  
flies showy things irony

दूतना-*v t* to push to make sar-  
castic remarks

दूसा-*n mas* a fragment a piece

दूमी-*n fem* bud of a flower

दू-*n fem* the clattering of a par-  
rot -दू-*n fem* clear clattering-होना to  
die suddenly (instantly)

दूगना, दूगरा-*n fem* a kind of fish

दूद-*n fem* the fold in the loin  
cloth pod of cotton

दूदर-*n mas* protuberance on the  
pupil of the eye

दूदा-*n mas* a kind of large bird

दूदी-*adj* quarrelsome ob-mate

दूदगा-*n mas* neck throat बयाना  
to thistle to prick the neck

दूद-*n fem* chat ring of a parrot,  
wordless chattering

दूडकी *n fem* which is support  
placed on the bottom of a jug

दूद-*n fem* prop, support black  
habit, stay, reliance obstruction,  
scat, el-stuney, a high mound,

resolve, refrain, burden of a song -निभाना to fulfil a promise, -पदडना to be obstinate

टेफन-n mas prop support

टेफना-v t to support, to rest to lean, to prop to desist, to obstruct, टेफने का आधार staff माथा टेकना to salute some one

टेफनी-n fem same as टेफन।

टेफरा-n mas a small hill a hillock a mound

टेफला-n fem persistence

टेफा-n same as टेक a platform for the support of a burden

टेफाना-v t to help in lifting or carrying a weight

टेफानी-n fem a linchpin

टेफी-adj firm resolute obstinate

टेकुआ-n mas a spindle, an awl a reamer

टेकुरी-same as टेकुआ।

टेघरना-v t to be melted or dissolved

टेढा-n mas an ornament worn on the ear

टेड-n mas crookedness टेकुआ

टेडबिडा-adj uneven irregular

टेड़ा-adj bent irregular crooked uneven oblique perplexing tortuous difficult entangling करना to distort -पन obliquity crookedness -मोलना to quibble टेढ़ी खीर a difficult job टेढ़ी मेढ़ी गरीर करके साना to sprawl टेढ़ी मल्ले पानी निदाने की a syphon

टेढ़ाई n fem obliquity, crookedness

टेढ़ापन-same as टेढ़ाई।

टेढे-adv crookedly obliquely

टेढसा-n mas throttle

टेना v t to sharpen, to strop (razor knife &c) मोछवना to twist moustaches

टेनी-adj small +ing

टेमल n mas board table छोटा

tablet चिकी के सामान सजाने का stall -खप्या लेन देन का counter

टेनिस-n mas the game of tennis

-खेलने का बॉट racket raquet

टेम-n fem flame of light

टेमन-n mas a kind of snake

टेर-n mas call high note in vocal music

टेरना-v t to sing in a loud tone to call to spend to accomplish to execute to finish

टेलिग्राफ-n mas telegraph an apparatus for communicating between distant points by means of electricity

टेलिफोन-n mas an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance by means of electricity

टेव-n mas habit custom

टेवनी-n fem the smallest sail of a ship टेलिफोन्

टेवना-same as टेना।

टेवा-n mas horoscope calculation of nativity

टेवमा-n mas one who sharpens the edge of a tool a sharpener

टेय-n mas the tree *Bhutea Frondosa* (पलास) and its blossoms, a kind of play

टयो-n fem a kind of small flat conch shell

टवस-n mas a tax

टोपा - n mas corner frill, border end

टोचना-v t to prick to pierce

टोटा, टोटो-n mas & fem a spout fitted to a pot for drawing off water a jet

टोआ-n mas a ditch

टोआटोई-n fem act of searching or feeling groping





दोहयां-*n fem* a kind of small parrot

दोई-*n fem* digit of a finger

दोंगा-*n mas* see टोंगा।

दोंगू-*n mas* a kind of wild shrub from the barks of which ropes &c are made

दोंट-*n fem* the beak of a bird

दोक-*n fem* hindrance, obstruction, influence of an evil eye -टाक interruption caused by various questions रोक टोक prevention

दोकना-*v t* to interrogate to question to meddle to prevent to cast an evil eye *n mas* a big bucket or cauldron

दोकनी-*n fem* a small basket

दोकरा-*n mas* a large wickerwork basket, a shallow basket pun net a coop

दोकरो-*n fem* a small basket

दोवारा-*n mas* suggestion देना to remind, to bring to notice

दोकसी-*n fem* half a sherd of a coconut fruit

दोदवा-*n mas* spell charm philter, amulet a talisman superstitions remedy for a disease -करने जाना to return just after paying a visit

दोदवेहाई-*n fem* a woman who performs a charm

दोटल-*n mas* total

दोटा-*n mas* loss deficiency part, remnant a cartridge, सहना to suffer a loss

दोनहा-*adj & n mas* a juggler a magician an enchanter

दोनहाई-*n fem* an enchantress

दोनह्या-*n mas* same as टागहा।

टोंगा *n mas* magic spell, enchantment glamour witchcraft black art *n mas* a bird of prey *n t* to feel with the hands to grope in the dark

दनाहाई-*n fem* see दोनहाई।

टोप-*n mas* a hat, a helmet a scone a cover a stitch a ball a drop, a high cap, a pig basket, -पहिराना to hat -बनाना बाला latter बनावटी बालों का a wig, artificial hairs

टोपन *n mas* a big basket

टोपना-*v t* to hang, to suspend

टोपा-*n mas* a kind of large cap which covers the ear, it is worn in winter, a basket

टोपा-*n fem* a cap, hat, tiara, crown -कारतूस के ऊपर की percussion cap -मरेजी सीक की panama hat

-ऊनी घोड़ी tarn-o shanter,

-छोटी घातु की capsule -सखेदार tarboosh, -सुर्वा सखेदार fed

-ऊँची पादरी की cowl -कराँसाती

सनिही की kapi -मसखरे की fool's

cap -मेम की toque, bonnet

-मेम की बनानेवाला milliner -टड़ी

पहिरना to cock one's hat, -दार

fitted with a cap

टोम-*n mas* a stitch

टोर-*n fem* a hatchet, an axe

टोरा-*v t* to break to cut to

pieces, बाँट टोरा to remove the

eyes on account of shame

टोरा-*n mas* balance which is used

for weighing soil

टोरी-*n mas* an atom a particle,

hard irregular grain

टाक-*n mas* see टोरी।

टाल-*n mas* an assembly a com-

pany a school *n mas* toll

टाल-*n mas* part of a town

or city, quarter brickbat a

pebble a piece of stone

टापा-*n fem* a group of several

houses in a place

टोमी-*n fem* band group crowd

part of a city a square piece of

stone, a kind of bamboo

टोचना-*v* : to grope in the dark,  
to touch with the hand

टोया-*n mas* the boat man who  
sounds the depth of a river

टोह-*n fem* search, secret watch  
ing, news, whereabouts

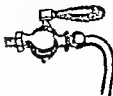
टोहिया-*n mas* one who makes a  
search, a spy

टोही *n fem* one who makes a search

टोटी *n fem* a spout,  
ferrule cock, tap,  
stopcock - छत्ते  
पानी बहाने की a  
gargoyle

टोहना-*v t* to seek, टाँटी  
to be in search of

टोहना-*v t* to make a search, to  
investigate, to assay



\_\_\_\_\_

ठ-the twelfth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second letter of the cerebral or टर्ग class

ठठ-*adj* branchless (tree)

ठनठना-*v* *t* see ठनठनाना।

ठठार-*adj* empty vacant

ठडी-*n fem* the cow which gives milk even when her calf is dead

ठठपाल-*adj* poor penniless

ठड, ठडक -*n fem* see ठड, ठंडक।

ठडा-*adj* see ठडा cold

ठंडई-*n fem* see ठंडई।

ठड-*n fem* coolness cold -से जमा हुआ frigid

ठंडई -*n fem* coolness cold

ठडक-*n fem* coldness winter wetness cold chill frigidity satisfaction solace happiness a refreshing sensation ठानेवाला refrigerant cooling

ठडा-*adj* cold cool passionless bleak chill wintry -बरना to pacify, to solace to cool to ice, to chill, to freeze to refrigerate -बरने का यंत्र refrigerator ठडक जिस पर पानी जमना हुआ freezing point -करने का द्रव्य freezing mixture पानी humidity -होना to breathe one's last ठडी सांस mournful sigh ठडे ठडे silently without opposition ठडाई-*n fem* a cooling medicine the intoxicating drink which is prepared from Bhang

ठ-*n mas* Shiva loud roar, lunar mansion cypher

ठई-*adj* stopped settled

ठप-*n mas* a tapping sound *adj* extraordinary, wonderstruck -होना to be wonder struck

ठकठक-*n mas* a knock difficulty hard labour uneasiness ठकठक ठकठक to knock to tap to make a sound

ठकठकिया-*adj* quarrelsome wrangling, altercation

ठरुठीवा-*n mas* a kind of cymbal used by beggars

ठफार-*n mas* name of the letter ठ।

ठकुरसोहता-*n fem* coaxing flattery

ठकुराइन-*n fem* wife of a Thakur, landlady mistress a queen, a barber's wife

ठकुराई-*n fem* lordliness dignity, magnificence eminence, *n mas* the estate of a landlord

ठकुरानी-*n fem* the wife of a Thakur a queen a landlady

ठकुराय-*n mas* a sect among Thakurs or Rajputs

ठकुरायत-*n fem* lordship, eminence, the estate of a landlord

ठकोरी-*n fem* a stick support in the form of T which is used by mendicants to sit on

ठकर-*n fem* knocking together of two things a collision

ठकुर-*n mas* a sub caste among Maithil Brahmins

ठग-*n mas* a cut throat cheat a pilferer, a robber, a trickster a sharpe, a pick pocket, a swindler, a cunning fellow -सगना to be infested by Thugs in a journey

ठगई-*n fem* cheating, robbing knavery, theft

ठगना-*t* to cheat, to swindle to rob to deceive to trick, to dupe to defraud to outwit to gull, to overreach to regur to hocus pocus -पाप करार to victimize -मूना बनावार to be fool to humbug -माया से to delude to illude to wrangle -ध्यान से to jockey to pull the wool over one's eyes

ठगनी-*f* the wife of a thief, a procurer

ठगन-*n mas* the work of a thief

see ठगपना, cheating

ठगपना - *n mas* cheating cunning fraudulent dexterity

ठगमूरी - *n fem* intoxication used by Thugs to make their victims senseless खाना to be intoxicated to faint, to lose consciousness, to become senseless

ठगमोदक - ( लड्डू, लाडू ) - *n mas* sweetmeats impregnated with narcotic drugs used by Thugs to make their victims senseless - खाना to be intoxicated

ठगवाना - *v t* to cause to be deceived or cheated by others

ठगविद्या - *n fem* the art of cheating used by robbers quackery - करने वाला a quack a cheat

ठगहार्द, ठगझार्द - *n fem* see ठगपना ।

ठगाना - *v t* to cause to be cheated

ठगाही - *n fem* deception, fraud

ठगिन ठगिनी - *n fem* a female robber the wife of a robber

ठगिया - *n mas* a cheat one who deceives, a fraudulent man

ठगी - *n fem* cheating trickery swindling larceny

ठगोरी - *n fem* cheating robbing spell, enchantment

ठट - *n fem* a heap of several things, embellishment ornament - लगाना to assemble together - कर बोलना to speak with emphasis on a word in a sentence

ठटकीला - *adj* ornamented gaudy

ठटना - *v t* to stay to settle to embellish to ornament, *v t* to stop *v t* to commence

ठटन - *n fem* formation make construction structure

ठटरी - *n fem* skeleton framework pier thatching of a hut, see ठटरी - होना to be very lean and thin, to be reduced to a skeleton

ठट - *n dem* construction, formation, see ठटाने ।

ठटट - *n mas* a crowd, a gathering

ठटटी - *n fem* skeleton

ठट्टई - *n fem* joke, prank

ठट्टा - *n mas* fun, gibe, jest joke, sport, derision sarcasm quip, titter, - घड़े जोर का horse laugh - मारना to jest to deride, to gibe to titter, to ridicule

ठट्टेबाज - *n mas* a jester

ठठ - *n mas* a throng, a crowd

ठठकना - *v t* to stop, to shrink to draw back, to shrivel

ठठना - *v t* same as ठठना ।

ठठरी - *n fem* a skeleton, the framework of a screen or thatched roof *n mas* a very lean person

ठठाना - *v t* to beat, to strike

ठठरा - *n mas* a fence

ठठरिन - *n fem* a brazier's wife

ठठरा - *n fem* a brazier, a tinker

ठठरे ठठरे बदलौवल tit for tat ठठरे को बिल्ली one who is not afraid on seeing a horrible sight

ठठरी - *n fem* profession of a brazier - बाजार the market where braziers sell their commodities

ठठोल, ठठोलिया - *n mas* a jester a banterer a humourist

ठठोलो - *n fem* joking humour fun, sport jesting derision

ठडा, ठडा - *adj* standing erect

ठडा - *n mas* back bone kite

ठडा - *adj* standing erect

ठडिया - *n fem* a wooden mortar used for pounding paddy

ठडियाना - *v t* to cause to stand up

ठन - *n fem* a jingling sound

ठनक - *n fem* the sound made by beating a drum a throbbing pain

ठनकना - *v t* to jingle to strike on a drum - माया ठनकना advent of a difficult situation

ठनका-*n mas* a jingling sound  
 ठनकाना-*v t* to beat a drum  
 ठनकार-*n mas* a jingling noise  
 ठनगन *n mas* persistent or repeated demand for a gift  
 ठनठगोपाल-*n mas* a worthless object a penniless person  
 ठनठनाना-*v t* to tinkle to jingle  
 ठनठनाहट *n mas* a metallic sound  
 ठनना-*v t* to stick to, to be ascertained to make a resolve  
 ठनाडी *n mas* a jingle a tinkle, a clinking noise  
 ठनाठन-*adv* with a clinking noise  
 ठपका-*n mas* a dash, a stroke  
 ठपना-*v t* to fix on the mind, to settle anything  
 ठप्पा-*n mas* a die, stamp impression type matrix gold or silver lace लकड़ी का woodcut -लगाना to stamp -सपे लोहे का शराब घर करना to cauter -दिया हुआ incense -लगा हुआ धातु का टुकड़ा a token  
 ठमक-*n mas* stoppage recoil lingering halt break in motion, elasticity, -ठमक कर खजना to trot to patter, to strut  
 ठमकना-*v t* to strut, to come to a stop still, to linger to stop to halt, to hold back to sinch to recede, to corner  
 ठमकाना-*v t* to cause to strut  
 ठपना-*v t* to begin with a resolve, to make a firm determination to finish, to settle to establish  
 ठपना-*v t* to be settled  
 ठन-*n fem* severe cold  
 ठनना-*v t* to be severely cold to be stiffened or contracted with extreme cold  
 ठरी-*n mas* thick yarn, a big half-baked brick a kind of cheap spirituous liquor  
 ठपना-same as ठपना to settle

ठयनी-*n fem* mode of sitting or standing, seat, position of body  
 ठवर-*n mas* place, room, space  
 ठस-*adj* solid, thick compact strong heavy, weighty, slow, of dull sound, miserly  
 ठसक-*n fem* state dignity pride fashion, coquetry, playfulness  
 -दार proud, arrogant fashionable gaudy ठसकना to make an attack  
 ठसका-*n mas* dry cough a dash  
 ठसमठस-*adj* see ठसाठस crammed  
 ठसाठस-*adj* filled up to the brim, crammed crowded  
 ठसा-*n mas* pride, vanity, fashion, coquetry  
 ठहक-*n fem* the beat of a drum  
 ठहना-*n mas* horse's neighing, tinkling of bells, *v t* to decorate, to ornament to dress  
 ठहर-*n mas* a place of rest space, interval, kitchen  
 ठहरना-*v t* to stop to halt to tarry, to rest to remain to wait, to be, to cause, to stand to stay, to live, to dwell, to abide, to last, to put up to outlast, to fix to determine, to be settled to wait far to have patience, to be settled at bottom (as a sediment)  
 मन ठहरना to be quiet ठहरने का स्थान a halting place a stage  
 ठहराई-*n fem* halt wages for resting possession authority  
 ठहरान-*adj* durable tenable  
 ठहराना-*v t* to quarter, to staff  
 सिपाहियों का to billet *t t* to settle to determine to ascertain to constitute to authorize  
 ठहराव-*n mas* pause, settlement cessation, stability agreement fixture permanency  
 ठहरानो *n fem* settlement of dowry etc before marriage

ठहरो-*interj* no ! wait !

ठहाका-*n mas* a peal of laughter, explosion ठहाके की हँसी *cachin* nation, horse laugh

ठाहिया-*n fem* same as ठिकाना ।

ठा-*n fem* same as ठाँव ।

ठाई-*n fem* ठाउँ *n mas* place, station, residence

ठाँठ-*adj* sapless, dry not giving milk (said of a cow)

ठापें-*n mas & fem* place station, neighbourhood vicinity sound produced on firing a gun -ठापें sound of a gun fired brawl affray, wrangling

ठाव-*n mas* place station, residence, see ठाई ।

ठाँस-*n mas* coughing

ठाँसना-*v t* to obstruct to cram to stuff to press vigorously *v i* to cough with a harsh noise

ठासा-*n mas* a stuffing or wading

ठाकुर-*n mas* god idol lord leader, master, chief -देहात का a square a landlord a title of Kshatriyas or a barber a respected person -द्वारा a temple a place where an idol is worshipped -बाड़ी a temple -सेवा worshipping an idol grant made for the support of an idol in a temple

ठाकुरी-*n fem* mastery sway

ठाट *n mas* a frame for thatching or screen framework skeleton, state pomp, dignity get up splendour show, display adjustment embellishment, method preparation equipage plenty abundance aggregate

-सजा करना to prepare the skeleton of a thing to design the framework -बदलना to change one's attitude -भारना to pass time in luxury -बाला dressy modish

-से बोलना to spout to swell

ठाटना-*v t* to construct to make to fashion, to dress

ठाटवाट-*n mas* pomp, splendour gaudiness, show

ठाटर-*n mas* structure skeleton, framework post for the resting of pigeons, display embellishment

ठाटी-*n fem* multitude assembly

ठाड़ा-*adv* in an upright position

ठाठ-*n mas* same as ठाट ।

ठाड-*adj* steep lofty

ठाडा-*adj* erect standing entire, proved, created straight steep *adj* stout of good health -बैना to accommodate a person

ठावर-*n mas* crawl, skirmish

ठान-*n fem* commencement of a work resolve determination, estimate resolution

ठानना-*v t* to intent, to determine, to settle to resolve

ठाना-*v t* to establish, to settle, to resolve, to found

ठाम-*n mas* place residence, situation, establishment

ठाप-*n fem* see ठाँव ।

ठार-*n mas* snow frost, extreme cold, frigidity

ठाल-*n fem* leisure

ठाला-*n mas* want of income, unemployment *adj* disengaged unoccupied -बंठा one who has no work to perform

ठाली-*adj* unoccupied at leisure.

ठावें-*n fem* place see स्थान ।

ठावना-*v t* same as ठाना ।

ठासा-*n mas* an instrument for twisting a sheet of metal

ठाहर-*n mas* place station halt ing place, residence

ठिंगना-*adj* short dwarfish ई (पन) dwarfishness lowness of stature

ठिक-*n fem* a small piece of metal

ठिकठोना-*n mas* arrangement, settlement, adjustment

ठिकठ्या-*n mas* same as ठीकरा।

ठिकना-*v* : same as ठहरना।

ठीकरा-*n mas* a shard a potsherd, a fragment of an earthen vessel

ठीकरी-*n fem* a shard a potsherd

ठिकाना-*n mas* place station abode dwelling residence destination, sustenance halage arrangement, end limit, boundary -करना to

make proper arrangements to remove doubts -ढूँढना to search a place of residence ठिकाने पहुँचना

to arrive at the appointed place

ठिकाने जाना to come to a point

ठिकाने की बात authentic or correct

statement ठिकाने पहुँचाना to bring

to a proper situation to put to

death ठिकाने पर सामग्री रखना to slow

away, to put in suitable place

ठिकर-*n fem* fear uneasiness per-

plexity embarrassment

ठिकरना-*r* : to stop short to shrink,

to stand amazed to stagnate, to

hesitate, to waver

ठिकरना, ठिडुरना-*r* : to be chilled

to shiver with cold

ठिकराहट-*n mas* chilliness numb-

ness torpidity

ठिठोहिया *n mas* = jester, a buffoon

a joker a humourist, a zany

*adv* comical, jocular humorous

wagish witty -पन jest, witti-

cious pleasantry

ठिठोली *n fem* buffoonery -करना to

flout to ridicule

ठिसना-*r* : to weep and sob inter-

mittantly like a child to sob, to

whimper and sigh

ठिर-*n fem* extreme chill frost

ठिरना-*r* : to shrink with cold to

freeze to be chilled

ठिलना-*v* : to be pushed in, to

advance forcibly, to penetrate

ठिलाठिल-*adv* falling one upon

another, piling on

ठिलिया-*n fem* a small earthen

pot for storing

ठिलुआ-*adv* mean worthless

ठिल्ला-*n mas* a big earthen pot

ठिल्ली-*n fem* a small earthen pot

ठिहारो-*n fem* halt resolve,

resolution, promise

ठीक-*ad* accurate, just fit, exact

true precise apposite perti-

nent actual very, sound set-

tled proper complete, reason-

able regular right, genuine

*adv* exactly, properly, *n mas*

settled fact, sum addition -आना

to suit, to fit -देना to sum up

to total -ठीक exactly, properly

-करना to adapt to settle to

adjust to correct to redress to

rectify to square to act strai-

ght to set right to mend to

arrange to set -न करना to misfit,

-नापना to gauge -नापका होना to fit

fit -गिनयम करना to misconstitute

-होना to coincide, to hold good

समय nick of time -समय पर चमप

at the proper time

ठीकठाक-*n mas* arrangement set-

tlement *adv* accurately, ade-

quately, properly

ठीकमठीक-*adv* truly exactly

rightly accurately

ठीकरा-*n mas* a broken piece of

earthenware a begging bowl a

broken pot of clay; -बोझना to de-

fame -समाना to consider worth-

less or of no value

ठीकरी-*n fem* a potsherd a worthless

work

ठीरा-*n mas* work which is done

on contract, a lease

ढीकेदार-*n mas* (*fem* ढीकेदारिन) *n* contractor, a hureling, *n* lessee  
 ढीट-*n fem* sound of laughter  
 ढीप-*n fem* *n* stroke  
 ढालना-*same as* ढेलना to push on  
 ढीवन-*n mas* spittle phlegm  
 ढीह-*n fem* the neighing of a horse  
 ढीहा-*n mas* a block of wood on which carpenters work, a working table or bench a raised platform for working boundary or limit  
 ढ जमना inconvenience in doing a specified work  
 ढीढी-*n fem* sound of laughter  
 ढूढ-*n mas* stump of a tree an amputated hand  
 ढुकना-*v* *t* to be beaten to penetrate to sink in to die, to be ruined, to be imprisoned  
 ढुकराना-*v* *t* to stride with the toes to kick to remove something as being worthless  
 ढुकवाना-*v* *t* to cause to be beaten to be cudgelled  
 ढुड्डी-*n fem* chin semi burst parched grain -की हड्डी maxilla, पकडना to flatter -सबधी gnathic  
 ढुनकना-*v* *t* to tap with the fingers  
 ढुनक-*n fem* a sob weeping  
 ढुनकाना-*v* *t* to beat portion of body with the fingers  
 ढुनढुन-*n mas* the weeping and sobbing of a child  
 ढुमुक-*n mas* the act of walking with a graceful air चाल graceful and slow gait  
 ढुमुकना-*v* *t* to strut, to walk with grace or dignity  
 ढुमका *adj* dwarfish of low stature  
 ढुमकी-*n fem* stoppage *adj* of low stature (said of a woman)  
 ढुमरी-*n fem* a short song  
 ढुरी-*n fem* semi parched cereal  
 ढुरिवाता-*v* *t* to contract

ढुसकना-*v* *t* to weep to whisper  
 ढुसकी-*n fem* the noise of wind passing from the stomach  
 ढुसना-*v* *t* to be crammed or stuffed in a small space  
 ढुसाना-*v* *t* to feed to the fill, to cause to be stuffed  
 ढुग-*n fem* the bill or beak of a bird the act of pecking  
 ढूढ-*n mas* stump, stump snag  
 ढूढा-*adj* leafless having the branches lopped off, amputated stubby -युग a pollard ढूढी पोंछ बा पयु a bobtail  
 ढूढिया *adj* lame crippled amputated *same as* ढूढा  
 ढूसना-*v* *t* to stuff to pierce, to glut, to be crammed  
 ढुंगना-*adj* dwarfish, of small or low stature short  
 ढुगा-*n mas* a thumb a small club -विखाना to reject or deny something indecently  
 ढुडी-*n fem* wax of the ear cerumen plug of cotton fixed in the ear, a stopper  
 ढुपी-*n fem* a plug a stopper  
 ढुक-*n fem* prop, bottom ferrule of a walking stick  
 ढुकना-*to take support to take shelter, to halt to stay*  
 ढुका-*n mas* support, place of rest push, hit rhythm plug stopper  
 ढुवाह-*n fem* printing of borders in cloth or calico  
 ढुकी-*n fem* support place of rest or shelter  
 ढुगना-*v* *t* to take support to stop, to obstruct  
 ढुगा-*n mas* a prop a support  
 ढेढ-*adj* pure genuine unmixed plain (language) entire complete, *n fem* the language of the common people (not literary)



ठेपो - *n fem* a plug cork stopper  
 ठेलना - *v t* to push forward to shove, to move forward by pushing  
 ठेलमठेल - *adv* falling one upon another *n mas* rush  
 ठेरा - *n mas* push stroke, barrow, trolley wheel barrow *n rush*  
 ठेलठेल - *n fem* shouldering pushing a rush *n push*  
 ठेयना - *n mas* same as घुटना knee  
 ठेस - *n mas* push, knock percussion, see ठेस ।  
 ठेसा - *v t* to dash against to prod to knock  
 ठेसरा - *adj* proud arrogant  
 ठेहरी - *n fem* the lower portion of a door, a support  
 ठेही - *n fem* sugarcane which is cut into small pieces  
 ठेहवा - *n mas* the cattle whose hind feet strike against each other while walking  
 ठेहुना - *n mas* see घुटना ankle  
 ठेवर - *n mas* a kind of sour fruit like the lemon  
 ठेन - *n fem* residence abode  
 ठेक - *n fem* beat, push  
 ठेका - *v t* to beat, to tap to pat to push to swap to hammer to thump, to knock to drive a nail to flip - यजाना to examine a thing minutely  
 ठेग - *n fem* the act of striking with fingers the beak of a bird; - मारना to peck with beak  
 ठेगा - *v t* to peck to strike a thing with bill

ठाठी - *n fem* pod of gram, pea &  
 ठो - *ind* used after a number  
 ठोकर - *n fem* blow, stroke, stumbling thump kick, percussion stumbling block toe of shoes smart blow - घाते फिरना to lose to walk aimlessly - घाना to suffer loss to blunder, to stumble - देना to impinge, to strike  
 ठोररा - *adj* hard stiff  
 ठोकवा - *n mas* a thick end  
 ठोका - *n mas* an ornament which is worn on the wrist  
 ठोठ - *adj* insipid foolish  
 ठोठरा - *adj* empty, hollow  
 ठोड़ी - *n fem* see ठोड़ी चुन  
 ठोड़ी - *n fem* the chin, see ठोड़ी  
 ठोप - *n mas* a drop of any liquid  
 ठार - *n mas* kind of sweetmeat bill, a bird's beak  
 ठोरा - *n mas* a small pot  
 ठोस - *adj* dense, compact solid hard, substantial firm indurate, massy, घन density, solidity, करना (होना) to consolidate to solidify सीते का छापने का रहस्य stereotype  
 ठोसा - *n mas* the thumb - दिताना to deny to negate  
 ठाना - *v t* to search, to investigate  
 ठोहर - *n mas* scarcity  
 ठोरा - *n mas* the place where water is lifted for irrigation  
 ठोपि - *n fem* see ठपनि  
 ठोप - *n mas* place, locality room residen *n* occasion; - घुठोर in a bad situation, - रतना to kill, - रहना to die

**ड** the thirteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the cerebral or दृग्य class

**डङ्ग**-*n mas* the sting of a wasp, bee, scorpion or other insects the nib of a pen -मारना to sting, to nettle, to bite

**डङ्गना**-*v* : to roar to cry aloud

**डङ्गा**-*n mas* a big drum a kettle drum डङ्गे की चोट कहना to speak openly (in public)

**डङ्गिनी**-same as डङ्गिनी-*n* demoneses, a witch, a female demon

**डङ्गर**-*n mas* a beast cattle

**डङ्गनी**-*n fem* long cucumber, a witch a sorceress

**डङ्गुवर**-*n mas* dengue fever

**डङ्गपा**-*n fem* a molester

**डङ्गल**-*n mas* stem, a small shoot or spring of a plant

**डङ्गी**-*n fem* same as डङ्गल।

**डङ्ग**-*n mas* a stick cudgel, the arm, a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground and the body is bent down so as almost to touch the ground corporal punishment, penalty, fine, deficiency, loss -पेलना constant exercise of Danda

**डङ्गपेल**-*n mas* an athlete, a robust or stout person

**डङ्गवारा**-*n mas* a low boundary wall or fence of a field

**डङ्गवो**-*n mas* one who pays a fine as punishment

**डङ्गहरा**-*n mas* mullion or upright bar of a window

**डङ्गा**-*n mas* a bar, rod distaff stave stick stuncheon -अँटे के खेल का cue तराजू का a beam -मुक्कीले लोहे का a spike -क्रिकेट खेलने का a bat -छोटा a wand -छोटा पुलिस के सिपाही का a baton टङ्गने का staff पाल फगाने

का yard -पावदान लगा लकड़ी पर चढ़ने का stilt -पतला shaft, -फूला से सजा हुआ जिसके चारों ओर लोग नाचते हैं। Maypole, -लंबा pole -मोटा छोटा cudgel, -सीढ़ी का rung flight, step, spoke -डंड के आकार का zed

**डङ्गल**-*n mas* a kettle-drum

**डङ्गिया**-*n fem* stalk or main stem of a wheat plant

**डङ्गी**-*n fem* thin stick, handle, stalk beam of a scale shaft, a twig of a plant which bears flowers a sedan chair for carrying persons on a mountain a mendicant who carries a staff *adj* & *n* a backbiter slander

**डङ्गोर**-*n fem* a straight line

**डङ्गोरना**-*v* : to make a search

**डङ्गर**-*n mas* a kind of canopy, ostentation, gaudiness coquetry मेघदंडर a big tent डङ्गर redness of the sky which is seen at the time of sunset

**डङ्गुआ**-*n mas* rheumatism -साल a dove tail joint

**डङ्गुडोल**-same as डङ्गुडोल fickle

**डङ्ग**-*n mas* a gadfly

**डङ्ग**-*n mas* a kind of strong thick cloth a duck

**डङ्गई**-*n fem* a species of plantain

**डङ्गरना**-*v* : to low to bellow

**डङ्गर**-*n mas* belch eructation, the letter "ड" bellowing -जाना to misappropriate the property of another -लेना to misappropriate to embezzle

**डङ्गरना**-*v* : to belch to low, to bellow to roar to swallow up, to digest to embezzle

**डङ्गुत**-*n mas* a dacoit, a robber a pilferer a highwayman

**डङ्गुती**-*n fem* robbery piracy, dacoity robbing

**डङ्ग**-*n mas* pace step in walking



डभकना-*v* १ to float and sink in water alternately to have eyes filled with tears

डभका-*n* mas water which has been just drawn from a well

डभको-*n* fem a kind of dish made of pulse

डम्बेल-*n* mas dumbbells

डमर-*n* mas a labor or small drum shaped like an hour glass -मध्य a strait जल डमरु

मध्य an isthmus

-यत्र a distilling apparatus

डमहजा-*adj* dove tailed (joint)

डमाडोक-*adj* with no fixed abode, shilly shally

-होना to falter

डयन-*n* mas work of flying in the air

डर-*n* mas terror fear awe dread -दिलकाना to frighten

डरबनो-*n* fem menace

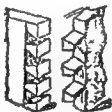
डरना-*v* १ to fear to be frightened, to dread to be daunted to put the wind up, to be disheartened  
डरपना, डरपाना-*v* १ & २ same as डरना, डराना १

डरपोक-*adj* timid shy cowardly, poltroon pusillanimous, recreant soft hearted sheepish treacherous effeminate, faint hearted nervous pigeon hearted n a coward a timid person a dastard -नीच मनुष्य a poltroon

डरवाना, डराना-*v* १ to frighten to affray to alarm, to appeal, to cause to fear to browbeat to



डम्बल



डमहजा जोड़

horrify, to intimidate to scare, to menace, to terrify, to threaten, to overawe to terrorize -डराना डरानेerie menacing, terrifying, -डराया हुआ terrified terrified

डरायना-*adj* awful, hideous horrible terrible terrific -डरा हुआ aghast afraid

डरावा-*n* mas anything told to frighten a piece of wood tied to the branch of a tree which when moved strikes against a branch and terrifies birds

डरिया-*n* fem a small branch

डरीला-*adj* full of branches or twigs

डरया-*adj* awful fearful

डल-*n* mas a bit a piece, a fragment n fem a lake

डलई-*n* fem same as डलिया १

डलना-*v* १ to be thrown in

डलवाना-*v* १ to cause to be thrown in to sling to drop

डला-*n* mas a piece a fragment a wicker work basket

डलिया-*n* fem a small basket -छोटी a pottle छिछली a scuttle

डली-*n* fem a small piece a fragment betel nut

डल्लक-*n* mas a basket made of cane or bamboo

डवा-*n* mas a large wooden spoon

डस-*n* mas the string by which scales are suspended in a balance, the threads at the end of a piece of cloth which are not woven

डसन-*n* fem act of stinging or biting at a thing

डसना-*v* १ to bite to sting

डसाना-*v* १ to cause to sting or bite.

डहकना-*v* १ to cheat to fraud to deceive to pilfer -*v* २ to lament to weep, to spread to diffuse to disperse

डहकाना-*v* १ to lose to be cheated

to be robbed, to be deceived,  
 to deceive

दहहा-*adj* green fresh blooming,  
 cheerful joyful

दहहाहट-*n fem* freshness cheer  
 fulness, joyfulness

दहहाहना-*v* to blossom, to flour  
 ish to prosper

दहना-*n mas* a bird's feathers

दहना-*v* to burn, to be reduced  
 to ashes to envy, to be jealous

दहना-*v* to burn, to cause pain to  
 satisfy to perplex

दहना-*n mas* path way road a  
 track, the milky way

दहना-*v* to walk, to roam

दहना-*v* to cause to walk

दहना-*n mas* one who torments

दहना-*n fem* a tiny shining cup of  
 silver which is inserted under  
 a gum, vomiting

दहना-*v* to leap over to  
 bestride toretch to vomit

दहना-*n mas* a beast a low caste  
*adj* stupid, foolish, lean and  
 thin weak in intellect

दहना-*n fem* subjugation, intimi-  
 dation, rule, government mena-  
 cing, molestation, threatening;  
 उपदहना objection, molestation

दहना-*v* to rebuke to chide to  
 browbeat to take to task, to  
 molest, to intimidate to lecture  
 to upbraid to reprimand

दहना-*n mas* a twig a small branch  
 a stalk a stem

दहना-*n mas* a pole, a club an ear,  
 a staff a barrier a straight line  
 a small mound, boundary line,  
 revenge, penalty, remuneration  
 which is given for loss

दहना-*v* to pay a fine or penalty

दहना-*n mas* a pole an ear bound-  
 ary, landmark; दहना close prox-  
 imity, indifference quarrel mis-  
 understanding -छोटा paddi-  
 scull, -में लगाने की कोल thole

दहना-*n fem* handle shaft, beam of  
 a balance strai-  
 ght line, bound-  
 ary, a chair  
 conveyance used  
 on hills, an  
 oarsman scale  
 beam



दहना-*n mas* (fem दहना) son

दहना-*n mas* whelp of a tiger

दहनाहोल-*adj* unsteady, fluctuating,  
 wandering sickle

दहना-*n mas* a kind of big nos  
 quite a kind of siv

दहना-*n fem* a witch, a demoness,  
 a hag an evil eyed woman

दहना-*n mas* a stage-coach; *n fem*  
 vomiting nausea *n mas* a  
 bid in auction sale -विभाग Postal  
 System, post -महसूल postage  
 -संबंधी postal, -से जाने की गाड़ी post  
 chaise -दहना postman

दहना-*n mas* a post office

दहना-*n fem* a mail train

दहना-*n mas* a post-office, -की  
 मोहर post mark

दहना-*v* to vomit toretch to

bestride, to discharge from stomach

दहना-*n mas* Drk bungalow

दहना-*n mas* a doctor, a physi-  
 cian, -जो रात दिन अस्पताल में रहता है  
 a house surgeon

दहना-*v* to jump over, to leap  
 over to vault

दहना-*n mas* robbery plunder  
 spoliation -दहना robbery

दहना, दहना-*n fem* a female rob-  
 ber, a hellcat lambs succubus  
 a witch, sorceress

दहना-*n mas* robber, bandit, dis-  
 cuit brigand highwayman

marauder, plunderer  
 दकौर-*n mas* the god Vishnu  
 डाल-*n mas* same as डाल ।  
 डाला-*n mas* the stick which is used for beating a drum  
 डालुर-*n mas* a tribe among Jats  
 डट-*n mas* a plug, prop stop, keystone wedge, archway  
 डटना-*v t* to prop to check to cram, to eat to one's fill to plug, to fill up to the brim  
 डट-*n mas* jaw, molar teeth  
 डडना-*v t* to burn  
 डडा-*n fem* wood fire, extreme anguish intense pain  
 डडी-*n fem* chin beard  
 डाल-*n mas* a sword belt, an unripe fruit of cocoanut  
 डालक-*n mas* fresh water which is drawn from a well  
 डालर-*n mas* low ground where water settles marsh pool, puddle a swamp  
 डाला-*n mas* same as डाल ।  
 डाल-*n mas* a kind of Kusha grass, mango blossom fresh green cocoanut same as डाल ।  
 डालक-*adj* water which has been just drawn from a well  
 डालर-*n mas* agitation, display, ostentation pitch resin  
 डाल-*n mas* transportation for life  
 डालाडोर-*adj* see डालाडोल ।  
 डाल डाल-*adv* uselessly in vain  
 डालन-*n fem* a witch a hag  
 डालनामो-*n mas* a machine for converting mechanical into electrical energy dynamo,  
 डार-*n mas* a branch a bough a stalk, a small basket डालनामो  
 डारना-*v t* to pour same as डालना ।



डाल-*n fem* a branch, a bough, a bracket for sitting chandelier on the wall, blade of sword *n fem* a small basket -डालना to lop the branch of a tree  
 डालना-*v t* to cast, to throw to fling to drop to throw away, to pour to thrust, to penetrate, to stretch, to put on, to spread to detain to put away, to infuse to jeopardise, to inject to shake, to push to submit to spread, to vomit to wear (a dress) to enter डाल रखना to put into suspense  
 डालर-*n mas* an American dollar -का सत्ता अश a cent  
 डालो-*n fem* a small branch, bough, a basket which is filled with fruits green &c and sent as a present, stick limb, sprav, sprig  
 डालरा-*n mas* a son, a child  
 डालरी-*n fem* a daughter  
 डालन-*n mas* a bedding  
 डालना-*v t* to spread a bed *v t* to sting same as डालना ।  
 डालनो-*n fem* a bedstead  
 डाल-*n fem* envy jealousy spite malice rancour emulation -करने डाला envious, spiteful jealous, -से jealously, enviously  
 डालना-*v t* to tease to trouble to torment to perplex  
 डालक-*adj* spiteful teasing  
 डालर-*n mas* a fat man a rascal, a scoundrel a slave a rogue the piece of wood which is tied to the neck of a naughty beast  
 डाल-*adj* low mean foul inaccurate detestable  
 डाल-*n mas* skirmish, quarrel an egg a ball, uterus bladder spleen lungs, a nugget, a fish, -युद्ध a skirmish a contest  
 डाल-*n mas* infant, child a stupid

fellow, vanity, false pride, cunningness trick ostentation  
 दिमिया-*adj* ostentatious, arrogant, proud, haughty  
 दिगना-*v* १ to shrink to get away from the right path to quaver to be shaken in one's opinion  
 दिगलाना-*same as* दिगमगाना ।  
 दिगाना-*v* १ to remove from a fixed position to cause to shake  
 दिगरी-*n fem* decree -गिरजाधर की canon -दार a decree holder  
 दिग्गी-*n fem* a tank of water courage bravery, valour  
 दिगित-*n mas* a desk  
 दिगर-*n mas* a fat man a deceitful or fraudulent person  
 दिडार दिडियार-*adj* १ n a man with normal eyesight  
 दिडीना-*n mas* mark of lampblack made on a child's forehead as a prevention against evil sight  
 दिडिया-*n fem* extreme avarice  
 दिपदी-*n mas* a deputy  
 दिपो-*n mas* a depot  
 दिषिया-*n mas* a small box or case  
 दिष्या-*n mas* a box or chest tin, carriage of a railway train compartment (of railway carriage)  
 दिमकना *v* १ to fascinate to bewitch  
 दिमदिमी-*n fem* a tointom  
 दिमाई-*n mas* size of paper 22 inches long and 18 inches wide  
 दिम्ब-*n mas* fear foetus egg, rout, uproar spleen  
 दिम्बर-*n mas* a boy a child  
 दिम्ब्र-*n mas* one born from an egg  
 दिम्बाहु-*n mas* a war in which the king of the land does not participate (take part)  
 दिदिवा-*n fem* shadow of water  
 दिम *n mas* a child a fool a calf  
 दिमर-*n mas* same as दिम ।  
 दिमर-*r mas* see दिमर ।

दिमना-*n fem* a small baby  
 दिल-*n mas* a skein of wool  
 दिला-*n mas* lump of an ox  
 डिपट-*n mas* candelabrum  
 डोग-*n fem* pride boasting bragging, variety  
 डोव-*n fem* cataract of the eyes  
 डोठ-*n fem* look sight, glance view vision knowledge  
 डोठना-*v* १ to come in sight *v* १ to view, to look at  
 डोठव-*n mas* a juggler a conjurer  
 डीठिमुठी *n fem* witchcraft evil eye  
 डोतर *adj* one who follows another  
 डीवना-*n mas* a piece  
 डमडान-*n fem* fraudulence grandeur coquetry  
 डेल-*n mas* stature, bulk figure size, shape, body -डीर figure stature physique individuality  
 डोह-*n mas* haunt habitation village site of a deserted village a mound artificial bank  
 डग-*n mas* a heap, mound, a hillock a small hill  
 डुंड-*n mas* the dry branches of a tree a stump  
 डुव-*n mas* a blow with the fist  
 डुवियाना-*v* १ to give a blow to some one with the fist  
 डगडगाना-*v* १ to beat a drum  
 डगडगी (डुगी) *n fem* a small drum, tointom -पीना to make public by the beat of a drum  
 डुडुड-*n mas* a water snake  
 डपटना *v* १ to create cloth  
 डपटा *n mas* a scarf  
 डुवरी *n fem* a plunge a dash made of pulse vulgarism a lip  
 -मगाना to dive to plunge  
 डवाना *v* १ to cause to sink  
 डवाना-*v* १ to dip a stick to immerse into water to sink, to

drown to bathe to swamp, to  
destroy to ruin to demolish  
-नाम डूबाना to spoil the reputation  
डूबाव -*n mas* depth to drown into  
डूबोना -*v* 1 same as डूबाना ।  
डूबी -*n fem* see डूबकी ।  
डूबना -*r* 1 same as डूबोना ।  
डूबाना -*v* 1 to move to shake to  
remove to revolve to give mo-  
tion to, to swing to agitate  
डूगर -*n mas* a mound a hillock  
डूबना -*r* 1 to dive to set in the  
horizon to plunge to sink to  
sag to subside to be absorbed  
चुलू भरपानी में डूब भरना to be un-  
able to show one's face owing to  
shame -डूबना डूतराना to be absorb-  
ed in perplexity भी डूबना to be  
agitated in mind नाम डूबना to  
lose prestige or reputation  
डेगा -*n mas* a float a raft  
डेगी -*n fem* a canoe a dinghy  
-चलाना to paddle  
डेहसी -*n fem* a vegetable like  
cucumber *cucumis sativa*  
डेहहा -*n mas* a water serpent  
डेग डेगची -*n* see डेग, डेगची ।  
डेढ़ -*adj* one and a half -गुना half  
as much again -ईद की मसजिद बनाना  
to remain altogether aloof चावल  
की खिचड़ी पकाना to keep one's opi-  
nions to oneself  
डेकारना -*v* 1 to belch  
डेग -*n mas* a cauldron a still a  
retort copper  
डेगची -*n fem* a kettle copper  
-पकाने की boiler  
डेमाक -*n mas* Denmark -निवासी  
Dane -की भाषा Danish  
डेरा -*n mas* dwelling, -bode  
residence pavilion tent -समाना  
to settle -छोड़ना to decamp from a  
place -डालना to encamp  
डेराना -*v* 1 to frighten

डेल -*n mas* an owl, a clod of earth  
a cage to shut up birds  
डेली -*n mas* the eye ball  
डेली -*n fem* a small basket  
डेयढ़, डेयड़ा -*adj* one and a half,  
half as much again -डेवड़ा देना to  
write off an account  
डेवड़ी -*n fem* an ante chamber  
porch entrance vestibule -डार  
a door keeper a porter  
डेस्क -*n mas* a desk  
डेहरी -*n fem* a door sill  
डना -*n mas* wing pinion -छोटी  
winglet -घायना to pinion  
डागर -*n mas* a mound a hillock  
दागा -*n mas* a large boat without a  
sail a large canoe  
दागी -*n fem* a small boat  
दोंडा -*n mas* a large cardamom  
cartridge for a rifle  
दोडो -*n fem* the pod of a poppy  
plant snout of a beast spout  
दोई -*n fem* a long riddle with a  
wooden handle  
डोकरा -*n mas* a weak old person  
also used for father  
डोकरी -*n fem* an old woman  
डोकिया, डोकी -*n fem* a small wooden  
cup or flat dish  
डोडो -*n mas* the duck like bird  
Dodo which is now extinct  
डोव, डोवा -*n mas* a plunge, a dive a  
dip a reservoir  
डोम -*n mas* the sweeper or sea-  
venger class among the Hindus  
डोमकौआ -*n mas* the black crow  
raven *corvus corax*  
डोमडा -*n mas* same as डोम ।  
डोमिनी -*n fem* a female of Dom caste  
डोमिन -*n fem* same as डोमिनी ।  
डोर -*n fem* thick cord or thread  
-पर लगाना to engage some one in  
the performance of a work  
डोरा -*n mas* thread cord string



stripe line blood vessels of the conjunctiva of the eye distended by intoxication the cutting edge of a sword a ladle with long handle tie of love -डाटना to stitch a quilt to accustom *n mas* investigation a line of collyrium (in the eyes)

डोरिया-*n mas* a kind of striped cloth a kind of duck

डोरियावा-*v t* to lead cattle by tying a string round the neck

डोरिहार-*n mas* hemp

डोरो-*n fem* string cord rope, thread entanglement lace -उतारना to unstring -डोली छोडना to watch carelessly

डोरे *adv* accompanying together

डोल-*n mas* a bucket an iron pot for drawing water from a well a swing agitation *adj* sickle

डोलची-*n fem* a small bucket a small bowl st fitted with a handle

डालडाल-*n mas* roaming to go for evacuating the bowels

डोलना-*v t* to roam to wander to ramble, to move to swing

डोना-*n mas* a closed litter movement of a swing, to give one's daughter to a king or chief as a present or tribute, to take one's daughter to the bridegroom's residence and marry her there

डोनावा-*v t* to move to rock to remove, to make a man run away, to reel

डोली-*n fem* a kind of closed litter used for females -रोगी को ले जाने की a stretcher

डोरी-same as डोई ।

डोडसा-*n mas* aene purple papilla, varus -संवर्षी papillary

डोडी-*n fem* a proclamation beat of drum -देना to make a public proclamation, बजाना a proclamation of victory

डोर-*n mas* same as डनट ।

डोडा-*n mas* a spoon made of wood

डोल-*n mas* manner, form mole shape, framework, method appearance figure, image -परताना to bring into shape, to model to fulfil one's desires -वापना (वा लगाना) to adopt means to an end

डोलडाल-*n mas* artifice trick

डोलना-*v t* to bring into shape, to form into a model

डोलियाना-*v t* to bring into shape, to improve by modelling

डपोड़ा-*adj* one and a half *n mas* the multiplication table in which number is indicated one and a half times

डपोड़ी-*n fem* the main gate of a house a vestibule frame of a gate a porch

डपोड़ीदार-*n mas* a door keeper a porter

डपोड़ीवान-*n mas* a door keeper, a porter see डपोड़ीदार ।

डाइवर-*n mas* the driver of a motor-car or carriage

डाय-*n mas* an English we ३ equal to three -माशात

ड्रिल-*n fem* drill

ड्रेस-*n mas* dress -ड्रेस करना to dress a wound



डपोड़ी

ह the fourth consonant of the Denagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the cerebral or दवर्ग class

दृग्-*n mas* method, mode, character situation mien port, deportment pretext, sort posture treadogue, structure mannerism, knack, address, language, location *adv* way wise -पर चढ़ना to have favourable circumstances -पर लाना to accommodate for one's end, रंग दृग् method mode

दृगलाना-*v t* to cause to stumble

दृगी-*adj* cunning crafty, witty

दृद्वार-*adj* very old

दृद्वोर-*n mas* flame of fire

दृद्वोरची-*n mas* a public crier one who proclaims by beat of drum

दृद्वोरना-*v t* to find out by searching, to make a search

दृद्वोरा *n mas* a drum which is used by a public crier

दृपना-*v t* to be covered or concealed, to be shut up

-*n mas* a big drum a dog sound

दृई-*n mas* the work of dunning

दृकना-*n mas* a cover a lid *v t* to conceal to cover

दृकनिया-*n fem* a small lid

दृकनी-*n fem* a cover or lid

दृका-*n mas* a large bucket, a push, concussion, terminal

दृकिल-*n fem* a furious attack

दृकेलना-*v t* to push to press against to cant to dash to drive to hurtle,

to jog to jostle to propel to protrude, to thrust forward to shove to rim

दृकासना-*v t* to drink water &c in large draughts

दृकोसना-*n mas* affectedness hypocrisy, dissimulation

दृकन-*n mas* a cover see दृकना ।

दृवका-*n fem* a big drum

दृवुण-*n mas* moss

दृवर-*n mas* affectedness, vain

show *adv* with a fuss

दृगिड-*adj* plump fat

दृडडा-*adj* big and clumsy *n mas*

frame work false show ostentation pretentious display

दृडदी-*n fem* a talkative old woman, female prattler

दृनमनाना-*v t* to roll to stumble,

to be tossed about, to be upset

दृपना-*n mas* a cover, lid clonk,

seance, cap mantle hood case

shell tegument, jacket दृपनेवार

lidded बिना दृपनेका lidless दृपना

to crust to shroud लगाना to top,

-हटाना to uncover -दृपन closure,

cover lid -दृपा हुआ closed

दृप्पु-*adj* very large extensive

दृव-*n mas* style, manner method

conduct, shape way form fashion, behaviour idiom,

address, construction structure

-पर होना to be useful in serving one's

aim -पर लाना to engage some

one in a way so as to serve

one's end or purpose

दृवूत-*adj* fat corpulent

दृमदम-*n mas* sound of a drum

दृहना-*n mas* ruin demolition

दृरकना-*v t* to flow as a liquid to

recline to roll to descend

दृरका-*n mas* a beaker shaped

bamboo used for administering

medicine to cattle

दृरकाणा-*v t* to pour to tilt, to

make a liquid flow to roll

दृरवी-*n fem* a weaver's shuttle

दृरला-*n mas* a scarecrow

दृरना-same as दृकना to roll

दृरनि-*n fem* a fall movement,

oscillation, compassion kind

ness, inclination

दरला-n mas a scarecrow

दरहरना-v i to slip to bend

दरहरी-n fem a kind of small cake or baked dough

दराना-v i to roll to warp

दरारा-adj rolling tumbling

दर्रा-n mas plan method, system, conduct way, path

दरलना v i to roll to split

दरली-n mas a disease of the eye (like cataract) in which there is a great flow of tears

दरलाना-v i to pour to spill to cause to roll to overturn

दरली-n fem see दरली

दरलना v i to recline to roll to decline to flow to be poured out to be engaged to be pleased to be moulded into shape दिन दरलना setting of the sun advent of evening सचि में दला हुआ well proportioned beautifully constructed or prepared

दरली-adj prepared by being prepared or moulded

दरलाना-v i to cause to be cast prepared or moulded see दालुवा

दरलाई-n fem casting moulding

दरला v i to cause to be moulded

दरली-adj prepared by casting

दरलत-n mas a soldier who yields a shield

दराना-v i to cause to be destroyed or demolished

दरना-v i to fall or tumble down (as a house) to be destroyed to be ruined

दरनी n fem a big pot or vessel of clay

दरवाना दहाना-v i to cause to be demolished, to be pulled down

दरिना-v i to cover, to shut

दरिना-n mas out line, frame, skeleton design, plan, sketch, cadre, छड़ लगा हुआ grid -चित्र रखने का easel हवाई चित्र रखने का ढाँचा जहाज का nacelle, fuselage या चीलद frame framework -पदार्थ रखने का cradle framework -मोटर गाड़ी का chassis बनाना to plan to sketch to draft ढाँचे के समान sketchy -बसीदा दाढ़ने का tambour



दरिना-v i to cover up to shut to hide to conceal

दरिना-n mas a dry cough -दरिना v i to cough dryly

दरि-adj two and a half

दरि-n mas the tree Butea frons dosa a war trumpet के तीन धान always assuming the same shape or appearance

दरि-n fem bellowing roaring, -मारना to weep with a cry

दरिना-n mas comfort solace, encouragement, confidence consolation -देना to embolden to solace to encourage to cheer, to comfort, to console

दरिनी-n mas a kind of Mohammedan minstrel

दराना-v i to destroy to pull to the ground to demolish

दरि-n mas slope declivity gradient construction

दराना-v i to demolish to ruin to devastate to destroy

दरिना-same as दारि

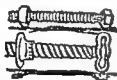
दरि-adj filthy dirty

दरिना-n mas a kind of thatched roofing of hut

दरिना-n mas sound of a drum

दरि-n fem buckler shield, दुल्हिन की cutcheon n fem mode nie

thod a slope -छोटी a target  
 दालुर्मा-*adj* sloping, -स्थान pitch  
 दालना-*v t* to pour out to drink an  
 intoxicating drug, to sell, to  
 speak tauntingly to mould to  
 model, to cast to shape, to found  
 दालने योग्य plastic shapeable  
 दालवा, दालू-*adj* sloping, declivi-  
 tous cast (as a metal)  
 दास-*n mas* a robber  
 दासना-*n mas* a seat with a sup-  
 port a support a pillow  
 दाहना-*v t* to demolish to destroy,  
 to ruin to pull down  
 दिंदोरना-*v t* to churn to make a  
 search within a pot with hands  
 दिंदोरा-*n mas* drum used by a  
 public crier proclamation by the  
 beat of a drum  
 दिग-*adv* near close to *n fem*  
 side quarter nearness prox-  
 imity bank, boundary border of  
 cloth extremity end  
 दिहाई-*n fem* impudence pertness  
 presumption sauciness imperti-  
 nence audacity petulance -से  
 saucily pertly  
 दिबरा-*n fem* an earthen lamp  
 - पेंच को  
 nut for a  
 bolt -कसने  
 का हथियार  
 a wrench



दिमबा-*pron* such दिबरी  
 (a person)  
 दिलदिल-*adj* loose, not firm,  
 sluggish liquid  
 दिलई-*n fem* looseness sluggish-  
 ness laziness  
 दिलाना-*v t* to cause to be loosened  
 to loosen to unbound  
 दिल्ल-*adj* sloven slow lazy  
 दितरना-*v t* to slip off to be en-  
 gaged in a work to incline

दोंगर-*n mas* a robust person, a  
 husband or paramour  
 दोंडा-*n mas & adj* pot bellied  
 protuberant pregnancy foetus  
 दोट-*n fem* a line, a mark  
 दोठ-*adj* impudent obtrusive,  
 bold daring, pert haughty,  
 presumptuous imperious petu-  
 lant overbearing, temerarious  
 forward confident, rebellious  
 दोठता-*n fem* pertness haughti-  
 ness, impudence  
 दोम-*n mas* a big slab of stone a  
 clod of earth  
 दोल-*n fem* laziness, looseness,  
 slackness delay inattention,  
 sluggishness, *n mas* a nit  
 दोलना-*v t* to loosen to let down  
 to penetrate to delay  
 दोला-*adj* loose slack dilatory  
 sluggish slow soft wet open-  
 ed not tight -अगरला frock,  
 -लवावा पादरी का stole -वस्त्र slip,  
 tunic -जूता slipper -वरना to dis-  
 solve to slack to slacken to  
 relax to unloose to unbrace  
 to unstring to unthread, to  
 veer away -दोली माल eyes which  
 are red with intoxication  
 दोलापन-*n mas* laxity, loose-  
 ness sluggishness  
 दोह-*n mas* a mound of earth  
 दुड-*n mas* a robber, a thug  
 दुदपाणि-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the god Ganesha  
 दुदवाना-*v t* to cause to be searred  
 दुदा-*n fem* the name of a witch  
 दुदिराज-*n mas* the god Ganesha  
 दुडी-*n mas* arm दुडिया चडाना to tie  
 up the arms  
 दुकना-*v t* to enter to penetrate,  
 to pierce to make a sudden attack  
 to conceal or hide an object  
 from view

हुनमुनिया-*n fem* tottering, stum-  
bling, penetrating  
दुरकना-*v t* to slip off, to totter,  
to incline to stumble  
दुरना-*v t* to glow, to totter, to  
oscillate to wave to slip to be  
engaged in a work, to incline to  
be pleased, to be happy  
दुरदुरी-*n fem* path, tract foot  
path tottering slipping  
दुराना-*v t* to cause to flow to toss  
to waive to cause to tumble  
दुरी-*n fem* a foot path  
दुलकना-*v t* to roll down, to let fall  
दुलवाना-*v t* to cause to tumble  
down, let fall  
दुलना-*v t* to roll, to spill, to  
be pleased to toss to waive  
to show compassion  
दुलवाई-*n fem* the act of carrying  
or removing wages which is paid  
for carrying a thing  
दुलवाना-*v t* to cause to be carried  
by some one  
दुलाना-*v t* to spill to cause to be  
carried, to cause to tumble to let  
fall to incline to swing *v t*  
to cause to be carried  
दुव-*n fem* search investigation  
दुवना-*v t* to investigate to search  
दसर-*n mas* a sub caste among  
Vaishyas (Banias)  
दुहा-*n mas* a mound  
दुह-*n fem* a kind of bird that  
lives by the side of water  
देवली-*n fem* an appliance in the  
form of a seesaw  
for lifting water,  
an appliance for  
pounding paddy,  
-का खेद seesaw  
देवी-*n fem* an  
appliance for  
pounding corn



देवली

दुह-*n mas* a crow, a low caste, a  
stupid fellow *n mas* the pod of  
a poppy plant  
दुहर-*n mas* the protruding cor-  
nea of the eyes  
दुपुनी-*n fem* pointed end of corn,  
nipple of female breast  
दुपौ-*n fem* a plug -लगाना to plug  
दुवुवा-*n mas* a pice  
दुेर-*n mas* heap pile, board,  
mass, lump accumulation लकड़ी  
का stack, भूसे का litter -सूखी घास का  
hayrick rick, mow दूदे भंगों का  
scrap heap, -लगाना to pile, to  
lump to heap, to stock to lam-  
ber, to amass to cumulate लगाने  
वाला a piler -बरना to kill -हो जाना  
to be extremely wearv, to die  
by a fall from a place  
देरी-*n fem* a heap a pile, an accu-  
mulation  
देलवाई-*n mas* sling -से मारना to  
pelt with a sling  
देल-*n mas* a clod a lump of  
earth a fragment a brickbat,  
ball of the eye a kind of paddy  
देलचौय-*n mas* the fourth day of  
the bright half of Bhadrpad on  
which people do not see the moon  
and throw stones or brickbats  
on other's houses  
दया-*n fem* a measure of two and a  
half seers  
दोवना-*v t* to drink  
दोवा-*n mas* clot, clod a small  
piece of stone  
दग-*n mas* trick, fraud deceit;  
-यापी fraud delusion  
दोपी-*adj* deceitful fraudulent,  
deceptive mountebank  
दोद-*n mas* a bud a pod of cotton  
seed plant capsule or seed vessel  
of certain plants  
दोडी-*n fem* the navel

ढोटा

ढोटा-*n mas* son, child, boy  
 ढोना-*v t* to carry, to bear on head  
 or shoulders to take away, to  
 subsist, to maintain

ढोर-*n mas* cattle

ढोरना-*v t* to pour out to cause to  
 roll on the ground

ढोरी-*n fem* eagerness, ardour

ढोल-*n mas* a drum tympanum of  
 the ear a kettledrum -छोटा tabour

-पौटना to beat to drum -बजानेवाला  
 tabourer, drummer -बजाना to  
 make a public demonstration

ढोलक-*n fem* a small drum

ढोलना-*n mas n*  
 drum shaped  
 amulet, a  
 roller used in  
 the construc-  
 tion of roads  
 व t to knock



ढोलक

४४५

ढोरी

ढोलनी-*n fem n* swing which is  
 used for babies

ढोला-*n mas* a worm found in rot-  
 ten articles, boundary mark body,  
 clod a kind of song

ढोलाई-*n fem* transport, the work  
 of transportation

ढोलिनी-*n fem n* woman who plays  
 on a drum

ढोलिया-*n mas* a drummer

ढोली-*n fem* a bundle of two hun-  
 dred betel leaves, a jest

ढोव *n mas* present given which is  
 to a king or chief

ढोचा-*n mas* multiplication table  
 in which four and a half times of  
 each number is given

ढोसना-*v t* to acclaim in merr-  
 yment or joke

ढोरी-*n fem* repetition for any-  
 thing

ण-*n* the fifteenth consonant of the  
 Devanagari alphabet the fifth  
 letter of the cerebral or दृक् class

ण-*n mas* the Buddha, an orna-  
 ment, decision, knowledge Shiva,  
 alms

**त** the sixteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet the first letter of the dental or तवर्ग class

त-*n fem* a boat, virtue

तग-*adj* narrow, light small, scarce, troubled vexed perplexed agitated, disturbed strait *n mas*

girth a sack belt of a horse

-बाना to be perplexed to be dejected -करना to tease, to vex

हाय तग होना to be in pecuniary embarrassment to be penniless

तगदस्त-*adj* miserly poor

तगदस्ती-*n fem* poverty miserliness see गरीबी ।

संगहाल-*adj* poor distressed

तंगा-*n mas* a kind of tree a copper coin worth half an anna

तगी-*n fem* tightness want trouble poverty deficiency

तंजैय-*n fem* fine muslin

तड-*n mas* dancing

तडय-*n mas* same as ताडय ।

तडुल-*n mas* rice

तंत-*n mas* fibre necessity

anxiety *n mas* essence desire

wish work logic a stringed musical instrument

ततमत-*n mas* a charm magic

ततरि-*n mas* one who plays on a stringed instrument

तंतु-*n mas* thread, tendril, tissue, fibre filament vein yarn issue

expansion extension lineage a spider's web-धातु आग में न जलनेवाला asbestos -मय fibrous

तंतुवादक-*n mas* one who plays on a stringed musical instrument

तंतुवाय-*n mas* a cover (of cloth)

तप-*n mas* thread filament gut a heavier cloth, subservience

principle raiment demons

traction, a medicine, drug, a charm

an enchantment, conclusion, ad-

ministration, rule, government reign, army, wealth, dependence family a religious treatise supposed to be compiled by Shiva containing mystical formulas for the attainment of supernatural powers

तंत्रण-*n mas* administration government regulation

तंत्री-*n fem* strings or wires which are used in musical instruments sinews, cord, a guitar *n mas* a musician

तवर-see तंवा, a nap

तवान-*n mas* a kind of grape of small size

तनुयुक्त-*adj* free from illness or disease healthy

तनुयुक्ता-*n fem* good health healthiness

तनुल-*n mas* same as तडुल rice

तदूर-*n mas* an oven

तदूरी-*adj* fried in an oven

तदेही-*n fem* labour, attempt exertion warning

तडा-*n fem* sleepiness lassitude lethargy drowsiness exhaustion, fatigue fainting

तडाल-*adj* drowsy, sluggish, slothful sleepy

तंया-*n mas* a kind of trousers

तंयायू-*n mas* same as तमायू tobacco

तविपा-*n mas* a dish made of copper brass &c

तवियाना-*v* to assume a coppery colour, to be oxidized by being kept in a vessel of copper

तयोह-*n fem* instruction advice admonition gentle reproof

तयू-*n mas* a tent -गारना to pitch or fix a tent

तंवर-*n mas* a kind of small drum, tambour

तंवरपी-*n mas* one who plays on a

## Turkish guitar

- तयूरा-*n mas* a Turkish guitar  
 तयूल-*same as* तायूल betel leaf  
 तबोल-*n mas* a betel leaf  
 तबोलिन-*n fem* a female of betel leaf seller  
 तबोलो-*n mas* the man who sells betel leaves  
 तवार-*n fem* giddiness  
 त-*n mas* a boat virtue a thief falsehood tail lap, an untouchable foetus a gam *adv* or if  
 तमज्जुब-*n mas* wonder astonishment surprise -*वरता* to wonder  
 तमल-*n mas* a big landed property an estate -*दर* a big land owner a Telhucdar -*दारी* an estate landed property  
 तमल्लु-*n mas* relation connection between things  
 तमल्लुवा *same as* तमल्लुवा  
 तमस्तुप-*n mas* religious bias  
 तहव-*n mas* a cobbler a shoemaker a mender of shoes  
 तहसा *adv* some similar  
 तह-*adv* to towards *ind* for अपने तह to oneself  
 तह-*n fem* a shallow frying pan  
 तह-*ind* then thus  
 तह-*ind* also furthermore  
 तक-*adv & prep* till, until up, up to for to, while as long as as far as *n mas* gaze stare aim -*लगाना* to fix one's gaze, to look intently at to peer  
 तकडा-*n fem* a kind of grass which grows on sandy soil  
 तकदमा-*n mas* estimate approximation judgment of value  
 तनधीर-*n fem* fate destiny luck lot -*वर* fortunate lucky  
 तवन-*n fem* staring watching  
 तकना-*v t* to gaze at to stare at to look at to observe to take

## shelter

- तवमा-*same as* तयमा a medal  
 तकमोल-*n fem* perfection, completion fulfillment  
 तवरार-*n fem* dispute, altercation quarrel, contention, controversy wrangling  
 तवरारी-*adj* quarrelsome, disputant, disputing  
 तकरीब-*n fem* entertainment  
 तवरी-*n fem* conversation speech, discourse lecture  
 तवरी-*n fem* appointment engagement employment  
 तव-*n mas* the spindle of a spinning wheel  
 तली-*n fem* a bobbin of cotton  
 तकलीफ-*n fem* affliction difficulty, distress ailment trouble, inconvenience hardship annoyance imposition of a burden, disaster -*वदना* to suffer -*देना* to distress to trouble  
 तल्लु-*n mas* formality ceremony conventionality, etiquette -*वरना* to be officious or ceremonious, to be obliging  
 तकवाना-*v t* to cause something to be seen by some one  
 तवसीम-*n fem* division distribution allotment  
 तवसीर-*n fem* fault, mistake error or a blemish  
 तराई-*n fem* staring grazing  
 तकाना-*n mas* demand, importunity stimulation, dunning  
 तकान-*n fem* same as वरान-fatigue  
 तवाना-*v t* to cause to stare or gaze to show  
 तवार-*n mas* the name of the letter 'त'  
 तयाथी-*n mas* advance of money given to cultivators for sinking wells buying seeds &c



**त** the sixteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the dental or तव्य class

त-*n fem* a boat, virtue

तग-*adj* narrow light small scarce troubled vexed perplexed agitated disturbed strait *n mas* girth *n* sack belt of a horse

-आना to be perplexed to be dejected -करना to tease, to vex,

हाय तग होना to be in pecuniary embarrassment to be penniless

तगदस्त-*adj* miserly poor

तगदस्ती-*n fem* poverty miserliness see गरीबी ।

तंगहाल-*adj* poor distressed

तगा-*n mas* a kind of tree a copper coin worth half an anna

तगी-*n fem* tightness want trouble poverty deficiency

तजब-*n fem* fine muslin

तड-*n mas* dancing

तडय-*n mas* same as तांडय ।

तडुल-*n mas* rice

तंत-*n mas* fibre necessity

anxiety *n mas* essence desire wish work logic a stringed musical instrument

तंतमत-*n mas* a charm magic

ततर-*n mas* one who plays on a stringed instrument

तंतु-*n mas* thread tendril, tissue, fibre filament yarn yarn issue, expansion extension lineage a spider's web -धातु दाग में न जलनेवाला asbestos -मय fibrous

तंतुवाज-*n mas* one who plays on a stringed musical instrument

तंतुवाय-*n mas* a weaver (of cloth)

तथ-*n mas* thread filament gut a weaver cloth subservience principle raiment demonstration, a medicine, drug, a charm an enchantment conclusion ad-

ministration, rule government, reign, army, wealth, dependence family a religious treatise supposed to be compiled by Shiva containing mystical formulas for the attainment of supernatural powers

तथ-*n mas* administration government regulation

तत्री-*n fem* strings or wires which are used in musical instruments sinews, cord, a guitar, *n mas* a musician

तंबरा-see तंदा, a nap

तदान-*n mas* a kind of grape of small size

तदुस्त-*adj* free from illness or disease, healthy

तदुस्ती-*n fem* good health, healthiness

तदुल-*n mas* same as तडुल rice

तदूर-*n mas* an oven

तंदूरी-*adj* fried in an oven

तंदही-*n fem* labour, attempt exertion warning

तदा-*n fem* sleepiness lassitude, lethargy drowsiness exhaustion, fatigue fainting

तंदा-*adj* drowsy, sluggish, slothful sleepy

तंदा-*n mas* a kind of trousers

तंदा-*same as* तंदा tobacco

तंभिया-*n mas* a dish made of copper per brass &c

तंभियाना-*v* to assume a coppery colour to be oxidized by being kept in a vessel of copper

तंवीह-*n fem* instruction advice admonition, gentle reproof

तंतू-*n mas* a tent -गारना to pitch or fix a tent

तंतूर-*n mas* a kind of small drum tambour

तंतूरची-*n mas* one who plays on a

Turkish guitar

तबूरा-*n mas* a Turkish guitar

तबूल-*same as तामूल* betel leaf

तबोल-*n mas* a betel leaf

तबोलिन-*n fem* a female of betel leaf seller

तबोली-*n mas* the man who sells betel leaves

तबार-*fem* giddiness

त-*n mas* a boat virtue a thief falsehood tail lap, an untouchable foetus, a gem, *adv* or if

तमज्जुय-*n mas* wonder astonishment surprise -*परना* to wonder

तमल-*n mas* a big landed property an estate -*दार* a big land owner a Tellicedar -*दारी* an estate landed property

तमल्लु-*n mas* relation connection between things

तमल्लु-*san* as तमल्लु-*वा*

तमस्तुय-*n mas* religious bias

तद्व-*n mas* a cobbler a shoe mender a mender of shoes

तद्व-*adv* same similar

तद्व-*suf* to towards and for अपने तद्व to oneself

तद्व-*n fem* a shallow frying pan

तद्व-*ind* then, thus

तद्व-*ind* also furthermore

तद्व-*adv & prep* till until up, up to for to, while as long as as far as *n mas* gaze stare aim -*लगाना* to fix one's gaze to look intently at to peer

तकड़ी *n fem* a kind of grass which grows on sandy soil

तकदमा-*n mas* estimate, approximation judgment of value

तकदीर-*n fem* fate destiny, luck lot -*वर* fortunate lucky

तवन-*n fem* staring watching

तवना-*v t* to gaze at to stare at, to look at to observe to take

shelter

तकमा-*same as तगमा* a medal

तकमोल-*n fem* perfection, completion, fulfilment

तकरार-*n fem* dispute, altercation quarrel, contention, controversy wrangling

तकरारी-*adj* quarrelsome, disputant disputing

तकरोब-*n fem* entertainment

तकरोर *n fem* conversation speech, discourse lecture

तकरोरी-*n fem* appointment engagement, employment

तकला-*n mas* the spindle of a spinning wheel

तकरी-*n fem* a bobbin of cotton

तकलीफ-*n fem* affliction, difficulty distress ailment, trouble, inconvenience hardship annoyance imposition of a burden, disaster -*उठाना* to suffer -*देना* to distress to trouble

तकल्लुफ-*n mas* formality ceremony conventional etiquette, -*परना* to be officious or ceremonious, to be obliging

तकवाना-*v t* to cause something to be seen by some one

तकसीम-*n fem* division distribution allotment

तकसार-*n fem* fault mistake error a blemish

तकवाई-*n fem* staring, gazing

तकवाश-*n mas* demand, importunity stimulation, dunning

तकान-*n fem* same as पकान-fatigue

तकाना-*v t* to cause to stare or gaze to show

तकार-*n mas* the name of the letter 'त'

तकावी-*n mas* advance of money given to cultivators for sinking wells buying seeds &c

तकिया-*n fem* a pillow, a cushion, a shelter, a support, residence of a Mohammedan Fakir, reliance  
 -बड़ी bolster -बारकुर्सी a settee, -को खोली a pillow case, रगाना to pillow  
 तकियापलाम-*n mas* the favourite phrase which a man is habituated to use repeatedly in his speech  
 तकियादार-*n mas* the Mohammedan Fakir who dwells in a तकिया ।  
 तकुआ-*n mas* same as तकला ।  
 तक्षक-*n mas* progeny descendant offspring  
 तक्ष-*n mas* butter milk -सार butter see नयनोत ।  
 तक्ष-*n mas* name of the eldest son of Bharata  
 तक्षक-*n mas* one of the eight principal serpents of the nether regions, a snake a serpent, a bastard or spurious tribe  
 तक्षक-*n mas* wood or stone modelling, pattern  
 तक्षणी-*n fem* a carpenter's jack plane, long plane  
 तक्षगिला-*n fem* an ancient city of India the ruins of which have been excavated near Rawal pindi in Punjab  
 तक्षकीफ-*n fem* diminution reduction subjugation  
 तक्षमीन-*adv* approximately  
 तक्षमीना-*n mas* estimate, guess  
 तक्षलिया-*n mas* a solitary place  
 तक्षत-*n mas* royal seat, throne a seat made of planks -छोड़ना to abdicate नगीन installed on the throne -नशीनी accession to a throne -से उतारना to dethrone -शाऊम the peacock throne built by Shah jahan -पोन a sheet spread on a seat यदी a wall of panelled boards  
 तक्षना-*n mas* plank board rack shingle ribbands bier, a sheet of

paper a flower bed, -उड़टना to destroy a work हा जाना to become stiff, -बड़ना to plank -सनक तहों का ply wood -चिड़वूष का deal, -हवाई जहाज का wing of an aeroplane  
 तक्षी-*n fem* a small plank, a school boy's board to write on, काली तक्षी a black board  
 तगडा-*adj* strong, robust sturdy  
 तगडी-*n fem* a gold or silver chain worn round the waist  
 तगहमा-*n mas* guess, estimate  
 तगमा-*n mas* a medal  
 तगर-*n mas* the tree *Tabernae montana coronaria*, aromatic powder made from it  
 तगा-*n mas* same as तगा thread  
 तगाई-*n fem* the act or wages which is paid for quilting  
 तगाड-*n mas* a pond in which mortar lime &c are mixed  
 तगादा-*n mas* same as तक्रादा ।  
 तगाना-*v t* to cause to be stitched together or quilted  
 तगार, तगारी-*n fem* the hollow in which a stone mortise is inserted the reservoir which is used for mixing lime and mortar  
 तगियाना-*v t* see तगाना to stitcl  
 तगार-*n mas* the work of changing a change  
 तगीरा-*n fem* alteration change  
 तगो-*n fem* a strand of thread  
 तचना-*n mas* same as तपना ।  
 तचा-*n fem* skin hide  
 तचाना-*v t* to heat, to satisfy, to tease to torment to parch  
 तच्छिन-*adv* instantly, at the very moment immediately  
 तच्छील-*adj* naturally inclined to perform work  
 तज-*n mas* the bay tree or its bark woody cassia  
 तद्वि-*n mas* remembrance

तजगीरो-*n fem* a whetstone  
 तजन-*n mas* abandonment, desertion a lash, a whip  
 तजना-*v t* to leave, to quit, to abandon, to desert  
 तजखा-*n mas* test, trial experience experiment कार*adv* experienced -दारी experience करना to experience, to experiment  
 तजवीज-*n fem* opinion, judgment, arrangement, consideration examination -सानी reconsideration of a law suit  
 तत*adj* competent, adequate, versed in a subject  
 ततक-*n mas* a kind of earring  
 तट-*n mas* a field brink bank shore coast, strand *adv* near, near by -परलगाना to strand पर ashore -हील steep  
 तटका-same as टटका fresh  
 तटनी-*n fem* a river  
 तटस्प-*adj* indifferent neutral  
 तटाक-*n mas* see तड़ाग a pond  
 तटिनी-*n fem* a river  
 तटी-*n fem* a valley, brink bank  
 तड़-*n mas* division in a tribe, party, faction a clique tumult, means of income  
 तड़क-*n mas* crack, split fissure, cleft fracture  
 तड़कना-*v t* to split with a crack, to make a loud noise, to get angry at, to fret to jump  
 तड़कभड़क-*n mas* tawdriness, pompous exhibition pageantry  
 तड़का-*n mas* dawn peep (break) of day early morning  
 तड़काना-*v t* to cause to split or crack to cause to make a sharp sound by breaking  
 तड़पका-same as तड़का  
 तड़तड़ाना-*v t* to make a cracking or splitting noise

तड़तड़ाहट-*n mas* a crackling sound  
 तड़प-*n fem* throbbing, palpitation fury, explosion glimmer tawdriness, glitter  
 तड़पवार-*adj* gaudy brilliant  
 तड़पना-*v t* to flutter, to palpitate, to fulminate, to writhe to cry aloud to roar, to be agitated, to be extremely desirous of a thing to quiver, to be restless  
 तड़पाना-*v t* to cause to flutter to put in a state of agitation  
 तड़पना-same as तड़पना  
 तड़फडानी-*v t* to throe, to flounder, to grapple to wriggle तड़फडानेवाला wriggler, flounderer  
 तड़फडाहट-*n mas* flutter, restlessness  
 तड़फना-*v t* to writhe, to be agitated, see तड़पना  
 तड़काना-*v t* to cause to be much perplexed or agitated  
 तड़बन्दी-*n fem* formation of different parties in a community  
 तडा-*n mas* an island  
 तड़ाक-*n fem* a crackling sound a snap *adv* quickly, immediately -पदाव quickly  
 तड़ापा-*n mas* a crackling sound *adv* quickly, instantly  
 तड़ाग-*n mas* a pool, a pond a tank for aquatic plants  
 तडातड-*adv* with a crackling noise  
 तड़ाना-*v t* to cause someone to make a guess  
 तडावा-*n mas* gaudiness ostentation, trick, deception  
 तड़ित्-*n fem* lightning -पति cloud  
 तड़िता same as तड़ित्, lightning  
 तडी-*n fem* a slap on the head, trick, deception a pretext  
 तण्ड-*n mas* the name of an ancient sage *n fem* a stroke  
 तण्डव-*n mas* the stump of a tree, mention, a schedule, foam

adj) deceitful, cunning  
 तण्डि-n mas the name of a  
 Vaidic Rishi  
 तण्डु-n mas the porter of Shiva,  
 the sacred bull  
 तण्डुरीण-n mas insects  
 तण्डुल n mas rice a kind of  
 sorrel (plant of acid taste)  
 तण्डुला-n fem see घायबिडग ।  
 तत्-n mas the supreme soul,  
 God air pron the same,  
 that thing  
 तत n mas air extension father,  
 son a strunged musical instru-  
 ment adj) hot  
 तततायेई-n fem a strain in dancing  
 तनयोर-n fem same as तदयोर ।  
 ततसार-n fem place for heating  
 तताई-n fem heat warmth  
 ततारना-v i to foment to wash  
 something with warm water  
 तति-n fem line train assembly  
 extension enlargement  
 ततया-n fem a wasp  
 तत्काल-adv instantly, immediately,  
 straight किया हुआ impromptu, -धी  
 ready witted  
 तत्कालिक-adj sudden, immediate  
 तत्कालीन-adj contemporary  
 तत्क्षण-adv at the same time in-  
 stantly, all of a sudden, at the  
 spur of the moment  
 तत्ता-adj hot warm  
 तत्तुल्य-adj agreeing, similar to  
 तत्तायमो-n mas solace pacifica-  
 tion, mediation thought  
 तत्त्व n mas element essence prin-  
 ciple, hypothesis essential na-  
 ture truth, substance soul, mar-  
 row kernel -वा अवेष्टन करना to  
 philosophise निकालना to extract,  
 to educe -परीक्षा critique  
 तत्त्वज्ञ-n mas a philosopher a  
 metaphysician

तत्त्वज्ञान-n mas knowledge of the  
 divine philosophy, -समर्पी philos-  
 ophical, metaphysical  
 तत्त्वज्ञानी-n mas a philosopher a  
 metaphysician  
 तत्त्वज्ञान-n fem essentiality, reality  
 actuality, truth  
 तत्त्वदर्शी-n mas a philosopher  
 तत्त्वदीपन-n mas a smattering know-  
 ledge of philosophy  
 तत्त्वदृष्टि-n fem intuition, inner  
 sight or perception  
 तत्त्वनिर्माण-n mas inner sight of  
 Brahma intuition  
 तत्त्वप्रकाश-n mas superficial know-  
 ledge of the supreme soul  
 तत्त्वबोधिनी-adj what explains the  
 real essence of things  
 तत्त्वभाव-n mas nature  
 तत्त्वभाषी-adj one who describes  
 the real facts  
 तत्त्ववाद-n mas philosophical know-  
 ledge of a subject  
 तत्त्ववादी-n mas a true philosopher  
 तत्त्वविद्-n mas a philosopher  
 तत्त्वविद्या-n fem philosophy, meta-  
 physics see तत्त्वज्ञान ।  
 तत्त्ववेत्ता-n mas a metaphysician,  
 a philosopher see तत्त्वज्ञानी ।  
 तत्त्वशास्त्र-n mas metaphysics phi-  
 losophy see तत्त्वज्ञान ।  
 तत्त्वावधान-n mas investigation of  
 true knowledge  
 तत्त्व-adj chief, prominent n mas  
 strength power essence  
 तत्त्वप्री-n fem plantain (tree)  
 तत्त्वद-n mas salvation final  
 beatitude or emancipation  
 तत्त्वद्वार्य-n mas God the creator of  
 the world the Almighty  
 तत्त्पर-adj ready, engaged, compe-  
 tent clever alert  
 तत्त्परता-n fem readiness, clever-  
 ness, competency alertness.

तत्परायण-*adj* engaged occupied in some work, same as तत्पर।

तत्पुरुष-*n mas* God, name of a Rudra, name of a compound

तत्र-*adv* there, at that place त्वान् your honour your worship

तद्यपि-*adv* even though, yet

तत्सदृश-*adj* similar

तत्सम-*n mas* a Sanskrit word which is used in vernacular dialects in an unaltered form

तथा-*ind* and so, thus in the manner, -तत् an epithet of the Buddha, the same qualities

तथाच-*ind* also, moreover

तथापि-*ind* too nevertheless, yet notwithstanding, none the less even then in spite of it also

तथास्वभाव-*adj* of the same nature

तथाभूत-*adj* proceeding likewise

तथास्य-*adj* of the same sort or kind of similar form

तथाविध-*adv* in that manner

तथाविधेय-*adv* performed in that way or manner

तथास्तु-*ind* let it be so so be it

तथास्वर-*adv* pronounced similarly

तथैव-*adv* even thus just so, in the same manner

तथ्य-*n mas* reality truth fact, ज्ञान true knowledge -वादी one who tells the truth

तद्-*pron* that, *adv* then at that time see तदा।

तदन्तर, तदनन्तर-*adv* afterwards, hereafter consequently, there upon from this time forward

तदतिरिक्त-*adv* in spite of that

तदन्त-*adj* terminating in that way *n mas* desire intention

तदनन्तर-*adv* after that afterwards

तदनु-*adv* see तदनन्तर।

तदनुस्य-*adj* similar tantamount

तदनुसार-*adv* accordingly

तदन्य-*adv* different

तदपि-*adv* even though, yet

तद्व्यौर-*n fem* arrangement, plan, contrivance, method, means, remedy, device

तद्विन्न-*adj* similar, identical

तदर्थ-*adv* with that aim

तदपण-*n mas* giving that object

तदयधि-*adv* till then

तदा-*adv* then, at that time -कार of the same form and shape

तदानौ-*ind* at that time, then ता pertaining to that time, contemporary -प्रभृति hence, from that time onward

तदामुल-*n mas* beginning

तदादक-*n mas* investigation of an absconding prisoner arrangement made to avoid future mishap, precaution, provision, preparation, punishment

तदीय-*pron* his, belonging to him

तदुपरान्त-*adv* afterwards

तदुपरि-*adv* over and above in addition to in excess of

तदगत-*adj* pertaining to him, included, comprised

तद्दिन-*n mas* that day that time

तद्वन-*n mas* a miser

तद्वित-*n mas* a class of secondary derivatives in grammar

तद्वभव-*n mas* a Sanskrit word used in vernacular dialect in a slightly changed form

तद्यपि-*ind* even though, yet nevertheless same as तथापि।

तद्रूप-*adj* similar, equal -ता similarity identity, recognition

तद्रु-*adj* similar

तन-*n mas* body direction -पे एगाना to have an effect on mind, to be beneficial for health so एगाना to make the body stout -देना to pay attention to तद्वन भारना to

subdue the sense organs, to control the mind

तनवीह-*n fem* investigation search issues formed in a law suit

तनखाह *n fem* pay, salary -चाँटे याल *a* pay master

तनगना-same as तिनकना ।

तनखेर-*n fem* fine muslin

तनखुल-*adj* declining decreasing

तनखुली-*n fem* diminution decline decrease

तनतनाना-*v* 1 to show ostentation to get angry

तनत्राण-*n mas* same as तनुत्राण ।

तनघर-*n mas* one having a corporal form see शरीरधारी ।

तनना-*v* 1 to be stretched to be attracted to stand erect in an affected manner to be haughty

तनपात-*n mas* see तनुपात ।

तनपोषक-*adj* selfish

तनमय-*adj* see तमय, absorbed

तनय-*n mas* son male descendant same as तनुज ।

तनया-*n fem* a daughter

तनाराग-same as तनुराग ।

तनदह-see तनूदह son, hair

तनयाना *n* 1 to cause to be stretched

तनसल-*n mas* a pebble

तनमुल-*n mas* a kind of fine embroidered cloth

तनहा-*adj* single, alone, lonely without an associate solitary private, personal

तनहाई-*n fem* loneliness solitariness solitude

तना-*n mas* stem trunk, axis stock *adv* towards

तनाई *n fem* see तनाव tension

तनाहु-*adv* a little

तनाशा-*n mas* a dispute wrangling, enmity, hatred

तनावा-*v* 1 to cause to be stretched

तनाव-*n fem* a taut rope

तनाव-*n mas* tension, a rope

तनि, तनिक-*adj* little, small, *adv* somewhat a little

तनिमन-*n mas* feebleness, leanness

तनिया-*n fem* a small covering for the waist stays

तनिष्ठ *adj* very weak lean and thin

तनी-*n fem* a string with which garments are tied up *adv* somewhat see तनिक ।

तनु-*adj* lean thin little delicate slender beautiful excellent *n fem* the body, skin, a woman

तनुक-same as तनिक, slightly

तनुकूप-*n mas* pores of the body

तनुरछद-*n mas* an armour for protecting the body

तनुच्छाय *n mas* shadow of the body

तनुज *n mas* a male issue 1 son

तनुजा-*n fem* a female issue, daughter same as तनुमवा ।

तनुता-*n fem* littleness leanness

तनुयज-*adj* one who is going to die

तनुत्याग-*n mas* death

तनुत्र-*n mas* see तनुत्राण ।

तनुत्राण-*n mas* an armour a coat of mail, defensive arms

तनुघारी-*adj* corporal (being)

तनुपात-*n mas* death

तनुबीज-*adj* having small seeds

तनुभद *n mas* son, *n fem* daughter

तनुभक्षा-*n fem* the nose

तनुमाय-*n mas* a lean person

तनुमृत्-*adj* corporal

तनुमध्या-*n fem* a woman of slender (thin) waist

तनुरस-*n mas* perspiration

तनुराय-*n mas* a scented unguent

तनुदह-*n mas* hairs on the body

तनुल-*adj* stretched expanded

तनुवात-*n mas* a place where current of air is scanty

तनुवार-*n mas* an armour for the protection of the body

तनुवीज-*nly* having small seeds  
 तनुसर-*n mas* perspiration  
 तनुहुद-*n mas* the anus  
 तनु-*n mas* son the body, cow,  
 water see तनु।  
 तनुकरण-*n mas* the work of de-  
 creasing the size of a thing  
 तनुहत-*adj* rind which is pared off  
 तनुज-*n mas* a son  
 तनुजा-*n fem* a daughter  
 तनुत्यज-*adj* one who is going to die  
 तनुवेग-*n mas* each and every part  
 of the human body  
 तनुदभव-*n mas* son *fem* daughter  
 तनुप-*n mas* clarified butter  
 तनुपा-*adj* one who or that which  
 protects the body  
 तनुयल-*n mas* strength of the body  
 तनुग्रह-*n mas* hairs on the body  
 son (lit born of body)  
 तनेना-*adj* stretched oblique, an  
 ग्रां crooked awry displeased  
 तने-*same as* तनय, a son  
 तनया-*n fem* a daughter  
 तनोज-*n mas* hair a son  
 तनोवह-*see* तनुग्रह।  
 तन्ति-*n fem* a cow expansion, a  
 piece of long string -पाल a protec-  
 tor of cows  
 तन्तु-*n mas* thread gut progeny,  
 expanse of a boar thread  
 तन्तुकाष्ठ-*n fem* the spindle of a  
 weaver's loom  
 तन्तुकीट-*n mas* a silkworm  
 तन्तुनाग-*n mas* an alligator  
 तन्तुनाभ-*n mas* a spider  
 तन्तुम-*n mas* a calf  
 तत्पु, तन्तुरा-*n mas* the root of a  
 lotus plant  
 तनुयावक-*n mas* one who plays on  
 a stringed instrument  
 तनुवाप-*n mas* a spider  
 तनुशाला-*n mas* the room in which  
 weavers spin cloth

तन्तुसार-*n mas* betel nut palm  
 तत्र-*n mas* accumulation, wealth,  
 thought cloth, army, kingdom,  
 duty, a whip made of leather  
 तत्रा-*n fem* short sleep, a nap  
 तत्रिका-*n fem* a gut  
 तत्रो-*n fem* a cord, a string  
 तत्रा-*n fem* a short sleep, a nap  
 तत्राल-*adj* lazy, sleepy  
 तत्रिता-*n fem* laziness  
 तत्राना-*v* : to wretch, to twang to  
 have a throbbing pain, to show  
 arrogance or assumption  
 तत्रो-*n fem* the cord to which the  
 pans of a balance are tied  
 तत्रय-*adj* engrossed or engaged in,  
 absorbed in -ता absorption  
 concentration  
 तत्राय-*n mas* the subtle forms of  
 matter according to Sankhya  
 school of philosophy  
 तन्वी-*n fem* a slender or delicate  
 female (woman)  
 तप-*n mas* devotion, penance,  
 religious austerity rules, fire,  
 heat summer, fever  
 तपकना-*v* : to throb to palpitate,  
 to jump to drip, to pulsate  
 तपसाक-*n mas* a kind of Turkish  
 horse of this name  
 तपडी-*n fem* a small mound a  
 hillock, a small hill  
 तपती-*n fem* the name of the  
 daughter of the Sun  
 तपन-*n mas* heat warmth burn-  
 ing, fervour the Sun summer  
 incense *n fem* heat  
 तपनकर-*n mas* the Sun  
 तपना-*v* : to be heated to glow  
 to burn with grief to endure  
 difficulty, to show eminence to  
 spread agitation to penance, to  
 spend much money in bad work  
 तपनि-*n mas* same as तपन।



तपनी-*n fem* the place where people burn fire and warm themselves, penance

तपश्चर्या-same as तपस्या ।

तपसा-same as तपस्या, the river Tapti

तपसाली-*n mas* the person who practises austerity

तपसी-same as तपस्वी ।

तपस्या-*n fem* penance austerity, mortification devotion, ardour self mortification

तपस्विता-*n fem* the state of self mortification

तपस्विनी-*n fem* a female devotee a woman who practises austerity

तपस्वी-*n mas* an ascetic, a recluse, a devotee a friar, a hermit, -संन्यासी devotional monachal

तपा-*n mas* a devotee

तपारु-*n mas* passion enthusiasm, quickness, swiftness, haste

तपाना-*v t* to heat to warm, to tease to trouble

तपावन्त-*n mas* same as तपस्वी ।

तपित-*adj* heated warm, hot

तपित-*n fem* heat warmth

तपी-same as तपस्वी, an ascetic

तपेदिक-*n mas* tuberculosis

तपोधन-*n mas* an ascetic, a devotee same as तपस्वी ।

तपोयल-*n mas* power acquired by religious austerities

तपोभूमि-*n fem* a sacred grove

तपोमय-*n mas* a great penance

तपोमयी-*n fem* one who is engaged in severe austerity

तपोमूर्ति-*n mas* a saint, a hermit

तपोयुक्त-*adj* full of penance

तपोरति-*adj* engaged in penance

तपोरवि-*adj* shining like the Sun

तपोराशि-*n fem* a great sage

तपोलोक-*n mas* one of the seven worlds, according to Puranas

तपोवन-*n mas* a sacred grove, a

forest in which ascetics perform religious austerities

तपोबुद्ध-*adj* eminent by means of religious devotion

तप्त-*adj* heated inflamed burning with heat, fervent, distressed, perplexed -फुण्ड a stream of hot water -कुच्छ a kind of penance,

-मुद्रा branding the body with marks of conch discus &c

तप्प-same as तप, devotion

तफरीक-*n fem* difference, separation, distinction

तफरीह-*n fem* delight, merriment, joke, pleasure, amusement, trip

तफसीन-*n fem* a detailed description, annotation, remark, explanation, details particulars

तफायत-*n mas* difference distance

तब-*adv* afterwards then, at that time, -तक so long as as long as, in the middle well then श्री still -ही at that very time

तदक-*n mas* fold very fine leaf of gold or silver, a broad shallow dish तार the person who prepares gold or silver leaf

तयका-*n mas* a fragment a division a fold, an assembly of men

तयकिया-*n mas* one who prepares gold or silver leaf

तयबोल-*n mas* alteration, change; *adj* changed, altered

तयदोली-*n fem* a change

तवर-*n mas* a weapon similar to an axe a hatchet

तबल-*n mas* a large drum

तबलूची-*n mas* one who plays on a drum with palms of hand

तबला-*n mas* a small tambourine

तयगिया-same as तय-ची ।

तयारु-*n mas* a large polished plate of metal

तदायत-*n fem* treatment of a

disease

तवाशीर-*n mas* the manna or sugar of the bamboo

तवाह-*adj* ruined destroyed

तवाही-*n fem* ruin, destruction

तवीयत-*n fem* disposition, temperament nature, mind knowledge, understanding, property constitution -आना to fall in love with -फटवना to be pleased, -बिगड़ना to be excited भर आना to be satiated -लगना to be interested in, to be attached in

तवीयतदार-*adj* intelligent, wise, amorous, inclined to love

तवीय-*n mas* a physician

तबला-*n mas* a stable

तभी-*adv* at the same moment on this account for this reason

तमबा-*n mas* a small musket, a pistol a revolver

तम-*n mas* darkness, gloom, Rahu, swine sin, anger ignorance lampblack blackness, hell delusion, deception

तमक-*n mas* vanity, excitement, pride, arrogance wrath redness of the face

तमकना-*v* : to be enraged to grow red in the face

तमगा-*n mas* a royal charter, a medal a stamp a mark

तमचर-*n mas* a demon an owl

तमचुर(चोर)-*n mas* a male cock

तमत-*adj* thirsty

तमतमाना-*v* : to grow red in the face owing to heat of sun or wrath

तमतमाहट-*n fem* ardour heat

तमता-*n fem* darkness gloom

तमता-*n fem* request prayer

तमनाय-*n mas* the moon

तमर-*n mas* darkness sin

तमस-*n mas* darkness ignorance, sin, the river Tamasa

तमसा-*n fem* the name of a river in the Punjab

तमस-*n mas* darkness, gloom anger, wrath

तमसुब-*n mas* a bond, a handnote

तमहीब-*n fem* introduction preface, preliminary

तमा-*n mas* the planet Rahu, *n fem* darkness night avarice, greediness, covetousness

तमाकू, तमासू-*ns mas* tobacco, weed, -अमेरिका की Virginia, -बैचनेवाला tobaccoist -पीना to smoke

तमाचा-*n mas* a slap, -मारना to slap

तमावी-*n fem* limitation (in civil law) period, a long time

तमाम-*adj* whole, entire complete, absolute, finished

तमामी-*n fem* a kind of silk cloth

तमारि-*n mas* the Sun

तमाल-*n mas* the big evergreen tree *Lanthocymus epicetorius* a kind of sword the black catechu tree, -पत्र pimento

तमानवीन-*n mas* an onlooker a spectator a sightseer an epicure, a whore master a licentious person, a libertine

तमाशबोनी-*n fem* luxury libertinism, expensive pleasures

तमाशा-*n mas* spectacle sport show, pageant, entertainment, pageantry -कठपुतली का dumbshow, marionette -बनना to make a fun or sport of

तमी-*n fem* night

तमीचर-*n fem* a demon

तमीज-*n fem* discretion, judgment, sense discrimination good manners decorum


तमीश-*n mas* the moon

तमोगुण-*n mas* the third of the four qualities incident to humanity, the property of darkness

तमोगुणी-*adj* ignorant, stupid  
 तमोघ्न-*n mas* the sun, moon fire  
 the Buddha Shiva, lamp *adj*  
 removing darkness  
 तमोज्योति-*n mas* a firefly  
 तमोमय-*adj* full of darkness ig-  
 norant wrathful  
 तमोर, तमोल-*ns mas* a betel leaf  
 तमोली-*n mas* (*fem* तमोलिन) one  
 who sells betel leaves  
 तमोहर-*adj* removing darkness of  
 ignorance *n mas* the moon the  
 sun fire knowledge  
 तय-*adj* settled completed, fixed,  
 decided -*करना* to negotiate  
 तयना-*v* : see तयना, to be hot  
 तयार-*adj* see तयार, prepared  
 तरंग-*n fem* wave ripple, billow  
 whim caprice fancy, fantasy  
 conceit emotion rise and fall  
 of voice in music  
 तरंगवती तरंगिणी-*ns fem* a river  
 तरंगित-*adj* wavy overflowing  
 तरंगी-*adj* unsteady whimsical  
 fanciful fantastic *n mas* a  
 braggart, a fanatic  
 तर-*adj* wet dank damp humid  
 muggy, cold fresh green, rich,  
*adv* below *suf* used in the com-  
 parative degree, *e g* उच्चतर  
 higher than -*करना* to steep to  
 soak to moist to drench, to  
 impregnate, to wet to damp  
 तरई-*n fem* a star  
 तरक-*n mas* a guess a conje-  
 cture *n fem* the last word at the  
 end of a page put down in the  
 margin of the following page  
 तरका-*v* : to infer to guess to  
 reason to jump to gambol  
 तरक-*n* तरक-*n mas* a quiver  
 तरकसी-*n fem* a small quiver  
 तरका-*n mas* share in inherited  
 property inheritance

तरकारी-*n fem* cooked or green  
 vegetable cooked meat  
 तरकी-*n fem* an ornament for the ear  
 तरकीब-*n fem* structure, plan,  
 make, contrivance device  
 construction, method  
 तरकुली-*n fem* same as तरकी  
 तरफकी-*n fem* increase promo-  
 tion, advancement proficiency,  
 progress, improvement  
 तरखा-*n mas* a strong current of  
 water in a river  
 तरखान-*n mas* a carpenter  
 तरङ्ग-*n mas* = wave, surge, whim,  
 ripple, fancy rise and fall of  
 voice in music a kind of brace  
 let -*वती* a river  
 तरङ्गित-*adj* rippling waving  
 तरङ्गी-*adj* full of waves  
 तरखाना-*v* : to give a hint with  
 oblique eyes  
 तरजना-*v* : to censure to threaten  
 तरजनी-*n fem* the fore finger,  
 dread awe, terror  
 तरजुमा-*n mas* translation,  
 rendering, version  
 तरण-*n mas* crossing deliver-  
 ance escape, avoidance  
 तरणि-*n mas* a boat a raft  
 or float, overcoming  
 तरणिजा (-तनुजा)-*ns fem* an epithet  
 of the river Yamuna  
 तरणिमुत-*n mas* Yama Saturn  
 तरणी-*n fem* a boat  
 तरण्डो-*n fem* a boat  
 तरतराना-*v* : to boast to make a  
 crackling sound  
 तरसीब-*n fem* serial order, ar-  
 rangement, adjustment  
 तरदीद-*n fem* refutation, cancel-  
 lation deletion  
 तरबद-*n mas* care bothers-  
 tion ado, anxiety, apprehension  
 तरन-same as तरण, escape

सरनतार-*n* mas salvation  
 सरनतारा-*n* mas emancipation  
 from worldly bondage, salvation  
 one who relieves from this  
 bondage, the Almighty  
 सरना-*t* & *i* to cross over, to  
 pass over to attain salvation  
 सरनि-*n* same as तरणि, *n* boat  
 सरनी-*n* fem *n* boat cylindrical  
 support for dishes of sweetmeats  
 सरत-*n* mas the sea, a frog  
*n* demon, the ocean  
 सरपत-*n* mas convenience, com-  
 fort, consolation  
 सरपन-*n* mas see तपण ।  
 सरपना-*v* *i* same as तपपना ।  
 सरपर-*adv* one above the other  
 one after another  
 सरफ-*n* fem side, direction quar-  
 ter extremity margin, corner  
 side *adv* towards with  
 सरफदार-*n* a follower *n* parti-  
 san, *adj* partial, biased  
 सरफदारी-*n* fem partisanship  
 partiality, bias  
 सरबतर-*adj* wet drenched  
 सरबुज-*n* mas a water melon  
 सरमोम-*n* fem correction of an  
 error amendment  
 सरल-*adj* liquid unsteady, fickle  
 volatile inconstant, brilliant  
 resplendent -पवाय a wash a fluid,  
 a liquor a liquid -भोजन slop  
 -पवायों की समतलता संयमी hydrosta-  
 tic -इस विषय का शास्त्र hydrostatics  
 सरलता-*n* fem fluidity, fickleness  
 सरलाई-*n* fem same as सरलता ।  
 सरबडी-*n* fem the pan of small  
 balance for weighing gems  
 सरबन-*n* mas an ornament for  
 the ear  
 सरबर-*n* same as तखर ।  
 सरवा-*n* mas same as तलवा, the sole  
 of the foot

सरयार-*n* same as तलवार, a sword  
 सरस-*n* mas pity, merey compas-  
 sion -राना to feel pity for  
 सरसना-*v* *i* to long to desire  
 earnestly or eagerly  
 सरसाना-*v* *t* to cause to long or  
 desire, to set agog  
 सरह-*n* fem kind, sort, low manner,  
 mode, plan, design structure  
 condition means -देना to over-  
 look, to disregard  
 सरहदी-*n* fem a low land, a low  
 mountain valley  
 सरहदार-*adj* of nice make, fashion-  
 able well bred  
 सरहर-*adv* below *adj* low, bad  
 wicked, immoral  
 सरहल-*adj* subject, subdued,  
 softened, conquered  
 सराई-*n* fem marshy ground a  
 valley, a meadow  
 सराजू-*n* mas *n*   
 scale, a balance  
 -का पलरा a scale सराजू की कमानी  
 pan -कमानी की spiral balance  
 सराना-*n* mas a kind of song  
 सरापा-*n* fem sound of explosion  
 सराप-*n* mas roar uproar  
 सराबोर-*adj* drenched wet  
 सराबोरा-*n* mas a medicinal plant  
 सरारा-*n* mas a jump, a bound a  
 stream of water incessantly fall-  
 ing on an object  
 सराबद-*n* fem moisture, humid-  
 ity cold fatty food.  
 सरान-*n* fem trimming, paring  
 cutting, structure method cut,  
 make construction  
 सराशना-*v* *t* to cut to pare, to clip,  
 to shape to trim  
 तरिक-*n* mas boatsman  
 तरिका-*n* mas an ornament for  
 the ear *n* fem lightning  
 तरिणी-*n* fem a boat

सरियाना-*v* *t* to lower, to bring or sink to the bottom, to cover  
*v* *t* to deposit, to lay up  
 तरिवन-*n* *mas* an ornament worn on the ear  
 तरिवर-*n* *mas* same as तद्वर ।  
 तरिहत-*adv* below, downwards  
 तरी-*n* *fem* a boat, moisture, humidity wet land, a valley, an ornament for the ear  
 तरीका-*n* *mas* fashion, mode manner custom profession, system way, method  
 तरीष-*n* *mas* a boat, the sea, heaven  
 तद-*n* *mas* a tree, -जीवन the main root of a tree  
 तदण-*adj* young fresh, youthful, new adult full grown  
 तदुगाई-*n* *fem* youth, puberty  
 तदणाना-*v* *t* to attain youth  
 तदणी-*n* *fem* a young woman a lass, a young wife  
 तदुदा-*n* *mas* a raft a plank of wood floating on water  
 तदुन-*adj* same as तदण, young  
 तदुनई, तदुनाई, तदुनापा-*n* *fem* youthfulness state of being youthful  
 तदुनापा-*n* *fem* a young woman  
 तदुपंक्ति-*n* *fem* line of trees  
 तदुभुज-*n* *mas* a parasitic plant  
 तदुवाही-*n* *fem* the branch of a tree  
 तदुमूल-*n* *mas* the root of a tree  
 तदुमृग-*n* *mas* see शालामृग, a monkey  
 तदुराग-*n* *mas* tender leaf of a plant, or tree  
 तदुराज-*n* *mas* a coconut tree  
 तदुदता-*n* *mas* see तदुभुज ।  
 तदुविरासिनी-*n* *fem* jasamino  
 तदुन-*adj* surrounded by trees  
 तदुशायी-*n* *fem* a bird  
 तदुसार-*n* *mas* gum camphor  
 तदुस्थ-*adj* resting on a tree.  
 तदुष्ट-*n* *mas* root of a lotus plant

तरुद-*n* *mas* a raft, anything floating on the surface of water  
 तरे-*adv* below, downwards  
 तरेटी-*n* *fem* same as तराई, a valley  
 तरेना-*v* *t* to stare or gaze with an angry look  
 तरीई-*n* *fem* a kind of vegetable  
 तरीयर-*n* same as तद्वर ।  
 तरीस-*n* *mas* brink, border bank  
 तरीना-*n* *mas* an ornament which is worn on the ear  
 तद-*n* *mas* reasoning, guess conjecture, apprehension, surmise, argument, debate, inference reason supposition disputation, the science of logic -करना to infer, to reason to ratiocinate to deduce to debate to presume, to imagine, to argue to dispute, to guess to discuss, -करने योग्य reasonable, -मात्र गणना guess work, *n* *mas* abandonment -शास्त्र logic, science of reasoning -शास्त्र तदुपी logical, argumentative  
 तदुना-*v* *t* to argue, to reason  
 तदुवितद-*n* *mas* argumentation  
 तदुन-*n* *mas* a quiver  
 तदुभास-*n* *mas* a logical fallacy  
 तदुक्त-*adj* inferred, argued  
 तदुकी-*n* *mas* one who argues, a logician, a reasoner  
 तदुपी-*n* *fem* see तदुपीव ।  
 तदु-*n* *mas* a spindle  
 तदुद-*n* *mas* weaving winding of yarn or thread  
 तदुप-*adj* debatable argumentative.  
 तदु-*n* *mas* manner form method mode make, structure  
 तदुन-*adj* *n* *mas* reprehending chiding, terrifying, wrath, anger, molestation, -गदन show of anger  
 तदु-*n* *fem* method mode kind, mode of preparation  
 तदुना-*v* *t* to censure to rebuke

to chide, to reprove

तजनी-*n fem* the fore fin, er

तजित-*adj* censured, reviled

तजुमा-*n mas* translation, rendering, version

तर्ज-*n mas* a kind of pad, a calf

तर्ज-*n mas* a newly born calf, a baby see तर्ज

तर्जि-*n mas* the sun a raft

तत्परि-*n mas* a boat

तत्पर्य-*adj* able to be crossed

तद्-*n mas* the handle of an instrument

तपण-*n mas* gratification, satisfaction satiety libation of water to the manes or the deceased ancestors

तपित-*adj* able to be appeased gratified or satisfied

तपिणी-*n fem* land lotus

तपित-*adj* satisfied, gratified

तर्पी-*adj* able to be appeased

तर्ज-*n mas* see तर्ज

तरी-*n mas* the string of a whip

तरीना-*n mas* a kind of strain or song in music

तरी-*n fem* a kind of grass

तप-*n mas* the sun desire

तपण-*adj* thirsty desirous

तपितर-*adj* thirsty, desirous

तर्हि-*ind* then at that time

तल-*n mas* bottom, depth surface, bed of a river under part, the sole of the foot roof of a house palm of hand, -के समीप का low, near the bottom

तल-*n mas* same as तल, till up to

तलवर-*n mas* tax imposed on aquatic plants

तलग-*n fem* the Telugu language

तलख-*adj* bitter pungent rancid

तलछट-*n fem* scum, offal, sediment lees dregs grounds precipitate refuse, -संबंधी sedi-

mentary, of drugs

तलना-*v t* to fry in oil or clarified butter (ghee)

तलग-*n mas* gloves of leather

तलग-*n mas* same as तलग, a bedstead, couch, a sofa

तलगट-*adj* ruined, destroyed

तलग-*adj* loss, destruction -वरना to consume, to destroy

तलगना-*v t* to flutter, to palpitate, to throb

तलफो-*n fem* ruin destruction

तलग-*n fem* wages, salary, demand, request search, enquiry, necessity -गार desirous

तलवाना-*n mas* process fee paid to peons for serving summons

तलपो-*n fem* demand, summons, desire request, search

तलबेली-*n fem* restlessness impatient unsettled

तलमेद-*n mas* having holes or punctures at the bottom

तलमल-*n mas* offal sediment

तलमलाहट-*n fem* agitation, perplexity, embarrassment

तलपूद-*n mas* boxing

तललीक-*n mas* Hadcs

तलमलाना-*v t* same as तलमलाना

तलवकार-*n mas* one of the branches of Samaveda

तलवा-*n mas* the sole of the foot, -खुलना scratching of the sole of foot foreboding journey -घटना to flatter intensely -छलनी होता to be much tired by long travels -धोकर पीना to serve like a bondman -तलवे से आग निकलना to be extremely angry, very furious

तलवार-*n mas* sword, -छोटी a rapier, hanger scimitar cutlass -की पेटी बा झूलता भाग frog, से-लडना to fence -घलानेवाला a swordsman -भोंकना to lunge, -से लडनेवाला a gladiator,

-का खेत a battlefield, -का बाट part of a sword where it bends -का पानी splendour of a sword -को छाँह में in a battlefield, -छोचना to unsheath a sword -सोतना to make attack with a sword  
 तलस्थित-adj fixed at the bottom  
 तलहटी-n fem a vale, a valley  
 तला-n mas bottom, sole of a shoe, support, protection  
 तलाई-n fem a small pond  
 तलाक-n mas a divorce  
 तलातल-n mas one of the lower regions according to Puranas  
 तलाव-same as तालाव, a pond  
 तलाश n fem search, investigation enquiry तलाशना to make a search to investigate  
 तलाशी-n fem a search -लेना to make a search, to investigate  
 तलिका-n fem the strap tied round the chest of a horse  
 तलित-n fem same as तलित्, lighting see विद्युत् ।  
 तलित-adj fried on fire  
 तलिन-n mas a bedstead adj lean and thin clean  
 तलिय-n mas a canopy  
 तलिया-n fem a small pond  
 तली-n fem lower bottom or layer sediment lees dregs, palm of hand sole of foot  
 तलन-n mas air a young man  
 तले-adv below -ऊपर upside down, one above the other topsy turvy -ऊपर के progeny ( born ) one after the other  
 तलेटी-n fem bottom, the base of a mountain same as तली ।  
 तलया-n fem a small pond  
 तलोवा-n fem a river  
 तलोछ same as तलछट sediment  
 तल्ल-adj bitter piquant, pungent of bad taste

तल्लो-n fem bitterness, pungency, piquancy  
 तलप-n mas bedstead, attic  
 तलपक-n mas the servant who decorates bedsteads  
 तलपकोट-n mas a bug  
 तलपज-n mas a bastard son  
 तलपन-n mas the flesh which covers the spine or backbone  
 तल्ल-n mas a hole in the earth, a pond adj attached, fixed  
 तल्लह-n mas a dog  
 तल्ला-n mas the sole of shoes lining, nearness  
 तल्लिका-n fem a key  
 तल्ली-n fem the sole of shoes  
 तल्लुआ-n mas a kind of thick cloth  
 तल्लव-n mas fragrance which is produced by friction  
 तव-pron your, yours  
 तवशीर-n mas starch obtained from the roots of cucurbita angurifolia see तीपूर ।  
 तवनी-n fem a small तपा ।  
 तवजह-n fem regard kindness, favour, lenity  
 तववना-o : to be hot to be afflicted with pain, to be excited or hot red with anger  
 तवर-n mas a large number  
 तवरक-n mas a kind of large tree  
 तवर्ग-n mas the five dental letters त, थ, द, ध and न ।  
 तवर्गीय-adj pertaining to dental letters or तवय ।  
 तवस्-adj old advanced in age  
 तवस्वन्-adj strong, powerful  
 तवा-n mas the round plate of iron on which bread is baked, a grid, part of a hubble bubble in which tobacco is placed तवे की बूँद transitory, short lived  
 तवामा n fem respect, hospitality, entertainment

तथापि-*n fem* a prostitute a har lot, a dancing girl  
 तबारा-*n mas* burning heat  
 तबारीय-*n fem* history chronicle  
 तबालत-*n fem* length extension, excess, botheration  
 तबेला-*n mas* a stable for horses  
 तबली-*n fem* stay, determination, diagnosis of a disease  
 तबरीक-*n fem* greatness, respect exalting honouring -रखना to take one = seat -लाना to pay a visit to a person  
 तबरी-*fem* a small plate tray sal ver, saucer, dish  
 तबदी-*n mas* a modeller a small dish of copper  
 तस-*adj* same identical, similar *adv* similarly  
 तसदीन-*n fem* satisfaction, consolation solace  
 तसदीक *n mas* truthfulness attestation, verification testimony  
 तसदीह-*n fem* headache difficulty, trouble, perplexity  
 तसदीक-*n mas* sacrifice  
 तसदीह-*n fem* a rosary for counting prayers  
 तसमा-*n mas* a strap made of leather see तस्मा ।  
 तसला-*n mas* a cup shaped vessel = shallow pan  
 तसली-*n fem* a small pan  
 तसलीम-*n fem* salutation compliment admission acceptance  
 तसल्ली *n fem* comfort, solace, satisfaction peace consolation  
 तसवीर-*n fem* picture portrait image -बनाना to picture  
 तसू-*n mas* a measurement equal to about 14 inches  
 तस्कर-*n mas* a thief a pilferer a brigand a kind of medicinal plant तस्करता thieving

तस्करी-*n fem* theft wife of a thief, a female thief  
 तस्मा-*n mas* a band of leather a strap a thong -पतलून घावने का braces -से बांधना to strap -लाना to strike with a thong  
 तस्मान-*adv* therefore, ergo  
 तस्य-*pron* his  
 तह, तहैया-*adcs* there, at that place  
 तह-*n fem* fold layer, ruck, ply bed tuck plait, bottom, stratum scale -करना to fold, to plait to tuck to pucker, -कर रक्का हुआ not required -सोडना to settle a quarrel -देना (घड़ाना) to coat, किया हुआ tortile बी बात a secret plot -तक पहुँचना to have a thorough knowledge of reality  
 तहजीब, तहकीकत-*n mas* enquiry, investigation inquest, precision ascertainment certainty  
 तहसाना *n mas* a cell, cellar weem, grotto vault -शराब रखने का cata comb, a subterranean place  
 तहनीय-*n fem* civilisation  
 तहवरज-*adj* quite fresh, new  
 तहपंच-*n mas* lining under a turban  
 तहमत-*n fem* loin-cloth, border of a garment  
 तहरी-*n fem* dish made of rice and green gram or pea cooked together  
 तहरीर-*n fem* writing style of writing, anything written, a testimonial, remuneration given to a scribe for writing  
 तहरीरी-*adj* written  
 तहलका-*n mas* destruction ruin, turmoil agitation  
 तहयोल-*n fem* trust cash pledge, treasure, return, charges, -दार a treasurer, a cashier  
 तहसनहस-*adj* ruined destroyed  
 तहसील-*n fem* realisation of dues, acquisition, the office or court of



a Tehsildar-दार, a collector of revenues, दारी the work or court of a collector of revenue  
 सहस्रलक्ष *v t* to collect taxes  
 सहो-*adv* there at that place  
 सहाना-*v t* to fold to wrap to ply  
 सहियो-*adv* there at that time  
 सहियाना-same as सहाना -to fold  
 सहो-*adv* at that very place there  
 ता-*suf* added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract nouns  
 o g दुष्टता, होनता &c *ind* up to, till *pron* that *adj* that  
 ताई-*n fem* aunt wife of a paternal uncle same as चाची।  
 तागा-*n mas* a two wheeled carriage drawn by one horse see टागा।  
 ताड्य-*n mas* a dance, a male dance frantic dancing dancing of Shiva  
 तात-*n fem* gut catgut chord, a string bow string string of a musical instrument an apparatus of a weaver  
 ताता-*n mas* a row train series -लगाना to form a line  
 तानि-*n fem* same as तात, a chord string, catgut  
 तातो-*n fem* row line offspring children, *n mas* a weaver  
 तानिक-*adj* pertaining to the Tantras scientific  
 ताया-*n mas* copper ताये वा सिक्का copper coin -से परिपूर्ण cupreous  
 ताचिया, ताचो-*ns fem* a wide mouthed pot of copper copper ladle  
 तांजड़ा-*adj* copper coloured, *n mas* a copper coloured false gem  
 तावे-*n mas* a tortoise  
 तावर-*n fem* ague swoon  
 ताबूल-*n mas* betel leaf, betel nut  
 तासना-*v t* to torment to trouble, to molest, to perplex  
 ताइ-*n fem* paternal uncle's wife, aunt a kind of shallow frying

pan, see ताई।  
 ताई-*adv* till, for the sake of towards nearby  
 ताईद-*n fem* partiality, bias, support, confirmation  
 ताऊ-*n mas* father selder brother  
 थडिया के ताऊ a stupid person  
 ताऊन-*n mas* plague  
 ताऊन-*n mas* a peacock a musical instrument like the guitar, तखतताऊन the peacock throne of the Emperor Shahjahan  
 ताक-*n mas* fixed gaze look, peep, glance, act of seeing waiting for an opportunity, search investigation, -में रहना to be in search of an opportunity -रखना to cover  
 ताक-*n mas* recess in a wall a niche a shelf an odd number, -पर धरना to put aside, to abandon  
 ताकशाँव-*n fem* gazing at intervals peeping stealthily  
 ताकत-*n fem* strength force ability, power, might capacity, -वर *adj* strong powerful  
 तारना-*v t* to see to look at to stare at to peep to watch to attend to be in ambush  
 ताकि-*ind* therefore so that in order that, with a view to.  
 ताकीव-*n fem* injunction, superintendence -करना to urge to enjoin strictly  
 ताक-*adj* odd (number)  
 ताखा-*r mas* a recess in a wall a niche an alcove  
 ताग-*n mas* see तामा thread  
 तामो-*n fem* an ornament for the waist a chain worn on the waist  
 तामना-*v t* to sew in long stitches to thread  
 तामपाट-*n mas* a kind of ornament worn at the time of marriage  
 तामा-*n mas* thread, line, -खतमान

to unthread तागापिरोना to thread,  
 तागे की गेंदारी bobbin तागे या छोर  
 thum, तागे की झालर लगाना to thum  
 तान-*n* mas crown, diadem crest,  
 comb on the head of a bird,  
 cornice the name of the famous  
 tomb of Agra, -महल the famous  
 Tomb at Agra

ताजक-*n* mas a tribe of Iran  
 settled in Baluchistan

ताजगी-*n* fem greenness, freshness,  
 newness, health pleasure

ताजदार-*n* mas a consecrated king

ताजन-*n* mas a lash a whip

ताजपोशी-*n* fem the installation of  
 a king on the throne

ताजमहल-*n* mas the famous Taj  
 Mahal of Agra

ताजा *adj* new fresh green young  
 recent, happy healthy pleased,  
 -करना to refresh to recreate,  
 -करने योग्य revivable मोटा-ताजा hale  
 and hearty, robust

ताजिया *n* mas a model of the tomb  
 of Imam Husain which is buried  
 by Mohammedans under the earth  
 in the Moharram festival

ताजी-*adj* pertaining to an Arab *n*  
 mas an Arab horse a hunting dog

ताजीम-*n* fem honour, respect,  
 reverence, politeness ताजीमी सरदार  
 the chief who is revered even  
 by the king

ताडक, ताडक-*ns* mas an ornament  
 worn on the ear

ताड-*n* mas the palmyra tree, the  
 toddy tree an ornament for the  
 wrist a small bundle of corn  
 which can be held in the palm a  
 hit, sound, resonance -के वृक्षों से  
 पूरा palmy -का वृक्ष मलका देश का  
 zalacca zannia

ताड्य-*adj* one who striles or beats

ताडिका-*n* fem a female demon who

was killed by Sri Rama

ताड्डू-*n* mas an ornament worn  
 on the ear

ताड़न-*n* mas whipping, chastise-  
 ment hit, reproof, admoni-  
 tion which a punishment penalty,  
 rebuke, censure

ताड़ना-*n* fem same as ताड़न *v t* to  
 punish to beat, to chide, to  
 admonish to guess, to comprehend,  
 to conceive

ताड़नी-*n* fem a whip

ताड़नीय-*adj* admonishable, able to  
 be chastised, or admonished

ताड़पीन-*n* mas turpentine

ताड़ित-*adj* beaten rebuked,  
 punished, chided

ताड़ी-*n* fem the juice of a toddy  
 tree toddy

ताण्ड्य-*n* mas the science and art  
 of dancing, dancing of men,  
 (dancing of women is called  
 लास्य) -प्रिय an epithet of Shiva,

ताण्डवित-*adj* danced

ताण्डि-*n* mas the art of dancing

तात-*n* mas father, a revered per-  
 son preceptor a word of endear-  
 ment used for children *adj*  
 ardent, warm, hot

तातगू-*n* mas paternal uncle

तातन-*n* mas a wagtail

तातल-*adj* paternal, swift, warm

ताता-*adj* hot, warm, heated

तातायेई-*n* fem trampling of foot  
 in dancing

तातार-*n* mas the Tartar coun-  
 try

तातारी-*adj* pertaining to Tartary

तातोल-*n* fem a holiday vacation

तात्कालिक-*adj* immediate, instan-  
 taneous, quick

तात्पर्य-*n* mas sense tenor spirit,  
 import gist, purport signifi-  
 cance meaning moral sum and















substance design, drift, explanation -यत्नानां to purport  
 तात्त्विक-*adj* essential real  
 तात्पर्य-*same* as तात्पर्यार्थः ।  
 तादात्म्य-*n mas* similarity identity  
 तादाव-*n fem* number, amount  
 तादृश-*adj* (*fem* तादृशी) similar  
 identical, resembling  
 तान-*n fem* tension, air, musical  
 tone extension, perception तोटना  
 to crack a joke to strike up  
 a tune to reproach  
 तानना-*v t* to expand, to stretch  
 to spread, to erect to strain to  
 tighten to extend to send to  
 jail तानकर with force ताना हुआ  
 tense तम्बू तानना to pitch a tent  
 तानकर सोना to sleep in peace  
 तानपूरा-*same* as तम्बूरा ।  
 तानवा-*n mas* warp and waft  
 तानसेन-*n mas* the famous musician  
 of Akbar's court  
 ताना-*n mas* the warp loom for  
 weaving carpet snub fling taunt  
 sarcasm gibe irony reproach  
*v t* to heat to melt to test  
 by heating to assay to shut  
 up the mouth of a pot by means  
 of wet mud -भारता to taunt to  
 flect to flout, to gibe to rail  
 to rally to jeer to scoff to twist  
 to ridicule, -भारनेवाला a flouter  
 -सवयी sarcastic, caustic, ironical  
 तापे का दण्ड railery  
 तानाघाना-*n mas* the warp and waft  
 तानारोरी-*n fem* a song a strain  
 तानी-*n fem* the warp  
 तानीयक-*n mas* the plant of Indian  
 corn or maize  
 तानूर-*n mas* eddy of water  
 तान्-*adj* faded tired  
 तान्तर-*n mas* cloth -ता ductility  
 तान्तर्य-*n mas* (spring of a weaver  
 तात्रिक-*adj* on versed in the

Tantra science  
 तादन-*n mas* air  
 तादुर-*adj* cooked in an oven  
 ताप-*n mas* warmth heat, fever,  
 pain, affliction, distress mental  
 agony, कम temperature  
 ताप-*n mas* producing heat, fever  
 तापतिल्ली-*n fem* a disease (inflammation)  
 of the spleen  
 तापती-*n fem* the daughter of the  
 Sun a river which issues from the  
 Satpura Mountains  
 तापन-*n mas* heating, inflaming  
 the Sun, one of the five arrows  
 of Cupid, *adj* tormenting  
 तापना = *v t* to warm oneself, to heat,  
 to bask in the sun, *v t* to burn,  
 to ruin, to destroy  
 तापमान यंत्र-*n mas* a thermometer  
 तापस *n mas* one who performs  
 religious austerities an ascetic  
 a hermit cassia leaf  
 तापसक-*n mas* a minor saint  
 तापसी-*n fem* a female ascetic  
 तापस्वेद *n mas* sweat produced by  
 heat in summer  
 तापा-*n mas* hen-coop  
 तापिक-*adj* produced by heat  
 तापित-*adj* heated warmed afflicted,  
 troubled  
 तापी-*adj* full of warmth *n mas*  
 the Buddha *n fem* the river  
 Tapti or Jamuna  
 तापेह-*n mas* the Sun  
 ताप्या-*n mas* a kind of fine glossy  
 silken cloth  
 ताप-*n fem* heat warmth gloss,  
 splendour strength power sur-  
 endurance capacity  
 तापहतोड-*adj* incessantly, sweetly  
 sweetly continually  
 तापा-*same* as तापे ।  
 तापीज-*n fem* a talisman an amulet  
 तापूत-*n mas* a coffin a bier

तावे-*adj* dependent, connected  
 with subject obedient  
 तावेदार-*adj* obedient dependent  
 तावेदारी-*n fem* obedience, allegi-  
 ance, fidelity, fealty  
 ताम-*n mas* fault, anger, darkness,  
 defect anxiety distress trou-  
 ble *adj* troublesome fearful  
 awful horrified, perplexed  
 तामजान-*n mas* an open palanquin  
 a sedan chair  
 तामड़ा *adj* copper coloured of  
 reddish brown colour  
 तामर-*n mas* water, clarified  
 butter or ghee  
 तामरस-*n mas* a lotus gold  
 aurum copper  
 तामरसो-*n fem* a lotus  
 तामलूब-*n mas* a district of Bengal  
 तामलैट-*n mas* a tumbler of tin  
 तामस-*adj* malignant, *n mas* a  
 snake a wicked person an owl  
 anger darkness, ignorance  
 -तयासी a kind of recluse  
 तामसी-*adj* vindictive *n fem* dark  
 night, an epithet of Mahakali  
 तामिल-*n fem* the Dravid language  
 तामिल-*n mas* the name of a hell  
 anger, wrath jealousy malice  
 तामील तामीली-*ns fem* service  
 तामेसरी-*n fem* a kind of copper  
 colour prepared from ruddle  
 ताम्बुली ताम्बूल-*ns mas* betel leaf  
 ताम्बूल पात्र-*n mas* vessel or box  
 used for keeping betel leaves  
 ताम्बूलपटिका-*n fem* see ताम्बूल पात्र  
 ताम्र-*n mas* cuprum copper  
 ताम्रकार-*n mas* a copper smith  
 ताम्रकिल-*n mas* an insect of deep  
 red colour ladybird  
 ताम्रमुद्-*n mas* tobacco plant  
 ताम्रगर्भ-*n mas* sulphate of copper  
 ताम्रवक्ष-*n mas* a pigeon *adj*  
 having red eyes

ताम्रचूड-*n mas* a cock, an attendant  
 of the God Kartikeya  
 ताम्रानु *adj* copper coloured (body)  
 ताम्रतुण्ड-*n mas* a kind of monkey  
 or ape with a red face  
 ताम्रत्व-*n mas* copperiness  
 ताम्रपत्र-*n mas* a plate of copper  
 ताम्रपर्णी-*n fem* a tank a river in  
 the province of Madras  
 ताम्रलिप्त-*n mas* an old name for  
 the modern Tamlook  
 ताय-*n mas* heat, warmth, burning  
 तायदाव-see तादाव number  
 तायना-*v t* see तपाना, to warm  
 तायका-*n fem* a bawd or dancing  
 girl prostitute  
 तायी-*n mas* father's elder bro-  
 ther same as चाचा  
 तार-*n mas* thread, wire chord,  
 file line silver, telegram, string  
 of a musical instrument, con-  
 tinuous work, continuation plan  
 convenience exact measurement  
 cymbal surface, an ornament for  
 the ear *adj* clear -तार करना to  
 untwist a thread to make thread  
 bare चढ़ाना to string, -छोपने योग्य  
 ductile -बाधना to continue a  
 worky -जमना बठाना to make a  
 plan -घर a telegraph office -द्वारा  
 समाचार ग्रहण करने का यंत्र recei-  
 ver, -से बाधना to wire -द्वारा समाचार  
 भेजना to wire -के समान wire -वा  
 बना हुआ wire -समुद्र पार भेजना to  
 cable -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to tele-  
 graph -संघपी telegraphic के यंत्र पर  
 काम करनेवाला telegraphist -द्वारा  
 समाचार भेजने की कला telegraphy  
 तारक-*adj* deliverer redeemer, pre-  
 server saviour *n mas* a planet,  
 a star the pupil of the eye the  
 name of a demon  
 तारकज्ञ-*n mas* one who draws wire  
 तारका-*n fem* a planet, a star the

pupil of the eye the wife of Bali  
 तारकाक्ष - *n* mas the eldest son of  
 the demon Tarakasur  
 तारकासुर - *n* mas the name of a  
 demon or Rakshasa  
 तारकेश्वर - *n* mas an epithet of the  
 god Shiva or Mahadeva  
 तारघर - *n* mas a telegraph office  
 तारघात - *n* mas plan device  
 तारण - *n* mas redemption, saving  
 freeing salvation a float, saviour,  
 deliverer, an epithet of Vishnu  
 तारणि - *n* fem a boat  
 तारतम्य - *n* mas proportion com  
 parative value - भार specific  
 gravity of an object  
 तारगोड - *n* mas embroidery  
 तारन - same as तारण ।  
 तारना - *v* *t* to ride to free, to de  
 liver from sin, to exempt from  
 future transmigration  
 तारनाद - *n* mas a shout a loud cry  
 तारपान - *n* fem turpentine oil  
 तारवर्ची - *n* fem telegraphic system  
 तारविता - *n* mas a redeemer  
 तारन्य - *n* mas liquid condition,  
 fickleness, same as तरलता ।  
 तारा - *n* *f* *m* a planet a star the  
 pupil of the eye fate, destiny  
 one of the ten Mahavidyas, the wife  
 of Irihaspati तारो से सनाना to star  
 तारों से पूर्ण starr - भाँल का apple of  
 the eye eye ball - का चिह्न छापे में  
 asterisk (\*) मय astral तारे की पुच्छ  
 train पुच्छल तारा comet - मण्डल  
 nebula - मण्डल संबंधी nebular - समूह  
 constellation - संबंधी astral - के  
 आकार का stelliform - समुच्चय तीन  
 तारा का asterism (\*, \*): तारे सप्तश्रृंगि  
 क the Great Bear, - गिनना to get no  
 sleep owing to some perplexity  
 - टूटना shooting of a planet - टूटने  
 वाला a meteor तारे सोझ खाना to  
 practise deception तारों की झंझ में

very early in the morning  
 ताराग्रह - *n* mas one of the six lesser  
 planets or Grahas excluding the  
 Sun and Moon  
 ताराज - *n* mas plunder, ruin,  
 destruction, devastation  
 ताराविष (पीश) - *ns* mas the moon  
 Shiva, Mahadeva  
 तारापय - *n* mas the sky  
 तारामण्डल - *n* mas the starry  
 sphere, firmament  
 तारिका - *n* fem same as तरनी ।  
 तारिणी - *n* fem a female deliverer,  
 the goddess Tara  
 तारी - same as ताली or ताड़ी ।  
 तारीक - *adj* black, dim, dark, dusky  
 तारीकी - *n* fem darkness  
 तारीख - *n* fem date, fixed date;  
 - डालना to fix a date  
 तारीफ - *n* fem definition, descrip  
 tion, narration, praise, eulogy  
 encomium assertion ।  
 तारुण्य - *n* mas youth  
 तार्किक - *n* mas a logician a meta  
 physician, argumentator  
 ताल - *n* mas palm of hand clap  
 ping of hands chime, musical  
 measure, time,    
 rhythm tune    
 lens ictus the    
 palmvra tree    
 - नापने का यन्त्र    
 microphone - में    
 करना to tune    
 - सुर संबंधी rhythmic, - बेंतास out  
 of tune - ठारना to strike hands  
 against the arms before commen  
 ing to wrestle to challenge for  
 fighting *n* mas a cymbal or  
 piment, a pond  
 तानक - *n* mas a palm tree orpi  
 ment see ताड़ वृ ।  
 तालसेनु - *n* mas an epithet of  
 Pandava prince Bhishma

सालजघ (घज) - *ns* mas the name of an ancient country  
 सालप्या - *n fem* n kind of anise  
 सालमसाना - *n mas* the medicinal herb *Barleria longifolia*  
 सालमूली - *n fem* the plant called *Curculigo orchoides*  
 सालमेल - *n mas* rhythm fit time or opportunity  
 सालरस - *n mas* toddy  
 सालवन - *n mas* palmyra jungle  
 सालवृत्त - *n mas* fan of palmyra leaf  
 सालघ्य - *adj* palatal, of roof of mouth  
 साला - *n mas* lock doorlock, pad lock - बंद करना to lock - बनानेवाला locksmith - तोटना to break lock for the purpose of stealing - कुंजी a kind of child's game  
 सालाव - *n mas* a pond pool tank  
 सालिक - *n mas* a slap  
 सालिका - *n fem* key of a lock palm of hand, list file  
 सालिय - *n mas* demander enquirer *adj* demanding, desiring - इलम a student a scholar  
 साली - *n fem* key toddy key stone *n fem* clapping of hands together *n fem* a small pond - गाना to clap to applaud to crack a joke to ridicule - एक हाथ से पकाना to attempt an impossibility  
 सालीम - *n fem* instruction education teaching  
 सालीयक - *n mas* a cymbal  
 सालीसपन *n mas* a medicinal plant  
 सालु - *see* साल  
 सालुना - *n mas* n big landed estate  
 साल - *n mas* the roof of the mouth palate, - का मुहु भाग velum - सवधी palatal palatine - भैं दाँत जमना advent of misfortune - भैं जीभ न रहना to remain silent  
 सालवर - *adj* rich wealthy  
 सालुक - *n mas* relationship pos

session, connection  
 सालुदेवार - *n mas* a landlord  
 साव - *n mas* a sheet of paper heat, passion, rage, dignity power, strength, speed, contortion - आना to be sufficiently heated - खाना to be boiled, to be angry - देना to heat to boil मूछों पर साव देना to twist the whiskers - बिलाना to show pride with haughtiness - भैं आना to get angry, to be passionate - चढ़ना to have an earnest desire for a thing  
 सावत् - *adv* so much so many, till  
 सावना - *v t* to heat to burn to inflict pain on some one  
 सावभाव - *n mas* fit occasion, opportunity condition  
 सावर - *n mas* the string which is attached to a bow  
 सावरी - *n fem* heat, warmth burning heat of the sun sunstroke, giddiness, vertigo  
 सावान - *n mas* recompense, penalty, cost damages fine  
 साविय - *n mas* heaven the sea  
 सावोज - *n mas* amulet charm  
 साश - *n mas* a kind of embroidered cloth tinsel brocade playing cards - फँटना to shuffle cards - पा हाँव hand in a game  
 साशा - *n mas* a kettle drum  
 सासीर - *n fem* effect influence  
 सासु - *pron* his, belonging to him  
 सासो - *pron* by him  
 सास्य - *n mas* theft see चोरी  
 सातम् - *ind* even though, yet  
 सहि - *pron* to him  
 साहो - *samo* as सहि  
 तान्तिबी - *n fem* tamarind tree  
 तिआह - *n mas* the person who marries a third time  
 तिकडी - *n fem* of three links  
 तिकोन तिकोना - *adjs* triangular - करना

to triangulate -छोर छत पा gable  
*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat  
 तिकानिया-*adj* three cornered, tri-  
 angular three angled  
 तिप्का-*n mas* a lump of flesh, a steak  
 तिप्की-*n fem* a card having three  
 pips in it  
 तिक्क-*adj* bitter pungent sharp  
 piquant, clever  
 तिक्क-*adj* bitter, pungent तिक्कता  
*n mas* bitterness  
 तिक्क-*adj* sharp, keen, bitter तिक्कता  
 sharpness, keenness  
 तिक्कटो-*same as* टिकटो ।  
 तिक्काई-*n fem* sharpness, keenness  
 तिक्कारना-*v t* to enquire earnestly,  
 to confirm, to ratify, to ask  
 searching question  
 तिक्कडा-*adj* three cornered tri-  
 angular see तिकोनिया ।  
 तिगुना-*adj* treble three triplex,  
 triple, triplicate -करना to treble  
 तिगम-*adj* hot pungent sharp  
 acrid *n mas* thunderbolt long  
 pepper -कर *n mas* the Sun  
 तिगमता-*n fem* heat pungency  
 तिगमदीप्ति-*n mas* the Sun  
 तिगमयु-*adj* one who is easily  
 irritated *n mas* Shiva  
 तिगमरश्मि-*n mas* the Sun *adj*  
 having strong rays of light  
 तिगमशृङ्ग-*adj* having sharp horns  
 तिगमहेति-*adj* having intense flame  
 तिगमागु-*n mas* the Sun *adj*  
 having intense or strong light  
 तिगमायुध-*n mas* a sharp weapon  
 तिच्छ तिच्छण-*same as* तीक्ष्ण ।  
 तिजारात-*n fem* trade commerce  
 तिजारी-*n fem* tartan  
 तिजोरी-*n fem* an iron safe  
 तिड़ी-*n fem* a card with three pips  
 तिड़ी विड़ी-*adj* scattered irregular,  
 topsyturvy  
 तित-*adv* there, at that place

तित-*n mas* a sieve, an umbrella  
 तितना-*adv* so much, as much  
 तितर बितर-*adj* scattered, abrupt,  
 diffused topsyturvy  
 तितली-*n fem* butterfly, lady bird  
 तितल्या-*n fem* a bittern  
 तितलीवी-*n fem* bitter gourd  
 तितारा-*n mas* a three stringed  
 musical instrument  
 तितिवा-*n mas* impediment stra-  
 tagem, appendix to a book &c  
 तितिष-*adj* enduring, suffering  
 तितिषा-*n fem* endurance, patience  
 sufferance, fortitude  
 तितिम-*adj* enduring suffering  
 तितिषु-*n mas* a firefly  
 तितिष्मा-*n mas* remainder, an  
 appendix, a supplement  
 तितिर-*n mas* see तीतर, a par-  
 tridge (a game bird)  
 तितिल-*n mas* a clod of earth,  
 a kind of sweetmeat  
 तितोर्षा-*n fem* desire to swim  
 longing to cross over  
 तितोर्षु-*adj* intending to cross over  
 तितिर-*n mas* a partridge  
 तितिरीर-*n mas* a kind of colly-  
 rium for the eye  
 तिते-*adj* so many (in number)  
 तितेव-*adj* that much  
 तित-*adv* there at that place  
 तितो-*adv* so much (in quantity)  
 तितिरि-*n mas* a partridge, a branch  
 of the black Yajur Veda  
 तिथि-*n fem* a lunar day; -राय the  
 day in which a Tithi begins or  
 ends without the rising of the  
 Sun -पत्र an almanac  
 तिथरी-*n fem* a kind of duck  
 तिथर-*adv* there at that place  
 तिथार *n mas* triangular species  
 of the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia*  
 निन-*pron pl* those; *n mas*  
 grass reed &c मृग ।

तिनकना - *v* : to flutter to throb  
 तिनका - *n mas* a bit of dry grass,  
 straw, - दाँतों में पकड़ना to entreat to  
 make a confession, - तोड़ना to  
 sever all connections, तिनके का सहारा  
 a little help निरदे का पहाड़ करना to  
 exaggerate very much

तिनयना - same as तिनकना ।

तिनयरी - *n fem* a kind of sweetmeat

तिनपतिया *adj*

trifoliate - पास

clover - छेद

trofoil

तिनपह्वा - *adj*

three sided

तिनिश - *n mas* a

kind of tree तिनपतिया छेद

like Shisham

तिनका - same as तिनकना ।

तिन्तिड, तिन्तिणो - *ns fem* the tropical  
 tamarind tree

तिन्तिराङ्ग - *n mas* a kind of steel

तिन्तिलिका - *n fem* tamarind

तिदिश - *n mas* a kind of cu-  
 cumber, cucumissativa

तिन्ना - *n mas* a kind of soup

तिन्नी - *n fem* a kind of thin rice

तिह - *adj* same as तिन ।

तिपत्ति - *n fem* same as तृप्ति ।

तिपल्ला - *adj* of three folds, thrice  
 threaded triplicate

तिपाई - *n fem* a three legged table  
 tripod, teapot, trivet stool

तिपाड - *n mas* cloth made of three  
 pieces stitched together

तिबारा - *adv* a third time - *n mas*  
 a liquor which is thrice dis-  
 tilled a room with three doors

तिबासी - *adj* stale of three days

तिम्बन - *n mas* a country on the  
 north of the Himalayas

तिब्बती - *adj* pertaining to Tibet the  
 language or inhabitant of Tibet

तिमजिला - *adj* three storied

(building)

तिमिगल - *n mas* a colossal fish the  
 name of a continent, a whale

तिम - *n mas* a little drum

तिमि - *n mas* a big fish of the sea,  
 night blindness and in the same  
 way as another

तिमिध्वज - *n mas* a demon who was  
 killed by Sri Ram

तिमिर - *n mas* darkness a disease  
 of the eye in which objects are  
 not clearly seen - रवि the Sun

तिमिरहर तिमिरारि - *n mas* the Sun

तिमिरा - *n fem* turmeric

तिमिरारी - *n fem* darkness

तिमिरायलि *n fem* extreme darkness

तिमिरी - *n mas* a firefly

तिमुहानी - *n fem* junction of three  
 roads or paths

तिम - *n fem* a woman, wife

तिपला - *n mas* a female garment.

तिपा *n mas* a card with three pips

तिरपा - *adj* tricolour

तिरकुटा - *n mas* a mixture of three  
 things viz dry ginger long pepper  
 and black pepper

तिरखा - *n fem* thirst, see तृषा ।

तिरखित - *adj* thirsty

तिरसूटा - *adj* three cornered

तिरछई - *n fem* crookedness, ob-  
 liqueness bent state

तिरछा - *adj* transverse bent crook-  
 ed, oblique, slant, sidelong, cross-  
 wise affected squint - करना to  
 slope बनाना to bevel - देखना to  
 squint to look askance तिरछी दृष्टि  
 strabismus squinting - नजर से देखना  
 to look askance to leer तिरछी रेखा  
 transverse line - बाँका a lop

तिरछाई - *n fem* crookedness, ob-  
 liqueness see तिरछई ।

तिरछाना - *v* : to be crooked

तिरछापन - *n fem* same as तिरछाई ।

तिरछोहा - *adj* somewhat oblique



तिरछोंहें-*adv* obliquely, crookedly  
 तिरना-*v* : to float on water to swim, to ford a river to attain emancipation or salvation  
 तिरनी-*n fem* the part of a female garment which is tucked to the waist the cord which is used for tying a garment  
 तिरप-*n* a third part or share a strain in dancing  
 तिरपट-*adj* crooked oblique, difficult, hard to understand  
 तिरपन-*adj* fifty three  
 तिरपाई-*n fem* a tripod, a stool  
 तिरपाल-*n mas* tarred canvas, tarred paulin  
 तिरपित-*adj* same as तृप्त, satisfied  
 तिरपौलिया-*n mas* a place where there are three big gates  
 तिरवेनी-*n fem* a confluence of three rivers see त्रिवेणी।  
 तिरमिर-*n mas* dazzling light  
 तिरमिराना-*v* : to dazzle the eyes by strong light  
 तिरलोद-*same as* त्रिलोक, the three worlds पृथ्वी, स्वर्ग, पाताल।  
 तिरगूल-*same as* त्रिशूल a trident  
 तिरचिता-*n fem* crookedness obliqueness see तिरछाई।  
 तिरचीन-*adj* crooked oblique  
 तिरगठ-*adj* sixty three  
 तिरस्कार-*n ma* scoff reproach, opprobrium disregard, disrespect contumacy disparagement mock indignity insult slight scorn taunt contempt, abuse  
 -करना to taunt, to set on, to slight, to scorn to spurn to disdain, to blink to pass by to hoot to jilt, to flout, to defy to set at naught to condemn, to sneer to cut one's words -करनेवाला con-  
 demner, -बा पात्र butt; -मुषन scorn-  
 ful, gruesome -संययी contemp-

tuons -सूचक अवयव push push  
 तिरस्कारी-*adj* insulting scornful  
 तिरस्कृत-*adj* censured reproached  
 damnable low rated,  
 तिरस्त्रिया-*n fem* insult scorn, affront, rude treatment  
 तिरहुत-*n mas* a district in  
 ila including the modern Muz-  
 sharpur and Darbhanga  
 तिरहुतिया-*adj* pertaining to Turhut,  
 n mas a resident of Turhut  
 तिरानये-*adj* ninety three  
 तिराना-*v* : to cause to swim, to cross to terrify to emancipate  
 तिरासी-*adj* eighty three  
 तिराहा-*n mas* a junction of three roads, or paths  
 तिराही-*n fem* kind of sword  
 तिरिन-*same as* तुग, grass  
 तिरिम-*n mas* a kind of paddy  
 तिरिया-*n fem* a woman चरित्र the  
 artful tricks of a woman  
 तिरोछा-*adj* same as तिरछा।  
 तिरोदा-*n mas* a buoy floating on  
 the surface of the sea the float  
 of a fishing line  
 तिरोपत-*adj* disappearing  
 तिरोपान-*n mas* disappearance  
 तिरोभाव-*n mas* concealment  
 तिरोभूत-*adj* concealed  
 तिरोहित-*adj* hidden, concealed, dis-  
 appearing, kept secret  
 तिरोछा-*adj* oblique, slanting  
 तिरु-*adj* slanting crooked n  
 mas a quadruped  
 तिर्यक्ता-*n fem* crookedness  
 तिर्यगति-*n fem* crooked motion  
 attaining the life of a beast  
 तिर्यगानि-*n fem* the lower creation  
 तिरंगा-*n mas* a native (Indian)  
 soldier a kind of life  
 तिरंगा-*n mas* the Teling country  
 in South India  
 तिरंगो-*adj* residing in Teling

country, *n fem* a kind of kite  
 तिल-*n mas* the sesamum plant  
 and its seeds, a mole or black  
 spot on the body naevus, black  
 spot in the pupil of the eye ta-  
 tooed mark श्री थोट पहाड़ something  
 very grand in a trifling talk -का  
 साइ करना to exaggerate very much  
 -भर in fragments, तिल घरने  
 की जगह न होना to have no room -भर  
 only a little quantity

तिलक-*n mas* a mark made on the  
 forehead either as an emblem of  
 sect or for ornament, spilus  
 coronation, a process in settling  
 marriage connections, an orna-  
 ment for head an eminent per-  
 son a kind of horse, commentary  
 on a book *n mas* title, a kind  
 of gown worn by females

तिलकना-*v* : to slip

तिलकमुद्रा-*n fem* sectarian marks  
 made on the body

तिलकहार-*n mas* men of the bride's  
 party who carry auspicious things  
 to the bridegroom

तिलका-*n fem* an ornament worn  
 on the neck

तिलकालक-*n mas* a black spot found  
 on the body

तिलकाशय-*n mas* the forehead

तिलकिट्ट-*n mas* oil cake

तिलकित-*adj* stamped

तिलकुट-*n mas* a sweet cake pre-  
 pared from sesamum seeds

तिलचटा-*n mas* a cockroach

तिलछना-*v* : to be perplexed

तिलझा-*adj* composed of three  
 strings or wires

तिलडी-*n mas* a bead or necklace  
 composed of three strings

तिलतल-*n mas* sesamum oil

तिलदानी-*n fem* the wallet in which  
 tailors keep thread needles &c

तिलपट्टी (पपड़ी) -*ns emf* a kind of  
 sweetmeat which is made of  
 fried sesamum and treacle

तिलपुष्प-*n mas* sesamum flower

तिलभुग्गा-*n mas* same as तिलकुट ।

तिलमिल-*n fem* dazzling sensa-  
 tion on the eyes

तिलमिलाना-*v* : to dazzle

तिलवा-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat  
 which is prepared from fried  
 sesamum seeds and sugar

तिलस्म-*n mas* miracle, wonder,  
 spell, an enchantment

तिलस्मी-*adj* miraculous, magical

तिलहन-*n mas* seeds from which  
 oil is extracted

तिलांजलि-*n fem* oblations to the  
 dead with sesamum seeds and  
 water -देना to sever all connec-  
 tions with anyone

तिला-*n mas* an ointment, lini-  
 ment embrocation for strength-  
 ening the male generative organ

तिलाक-*n mas* divorce

तिली-*n fem* same as तिल ।

तिलेदानी-*n fem* same as तिलदानी ।

तिलोक-*n mas* see त्रिलोक ।

तिलोकपति-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the god Vishnu

तिलोकी-*n mas* see त्रिलोकी ।

तिलोचन-*n mas* an epithet of  
 Shiva or Mahadeva

तिलात्तमा-*n fem* the name of a  
 divine damsel of exquisite beauty.

तिलोवक-*n mas* see तिलांजलि ।

तिलोरी-*n fem* a kind of bird

तिलोछना-*v* : to soften with a  
 small quantity of oil

तिलोछा-*adj* having the taste and  
 colour of oil

तिलोरी-*n fem* pudding made of  
 pounded sesamum seeds

तिल्ना-*n mas* border of gold  
 thread

तिल्ली-*n fem* spleen *n fem* sesame seed see तिल।

तियाडा तियारा-*mas* a sub caste among Brahmans same as त्रिघवी।

तियासी-*n mas* stale of three days

तिशना-*n mas* irony, sarcasm

तिष्ठना-*v* १ to halt to stay

तिस-*pron* that which -पर over and above, yet, besides, moreover, thereupon nevertheless पर भी notwithstanding yet, still

तिसना-*n fem* same as तृष्णा।

तिसरायत-*n fem* a third person an arbitrator, a middle man

तिसरैत-*n mas* an arbitrator, an umpire the owner of a third share in an estate

तिसाना-*v* १ to be thirsty

तिहरा-*adj* same as तेहरा, threefold

तिहत्तर-*adj* seventy three

तिह्दा-*n mas* a place where three boundaries meet

तिहरा-*adj* threefold

तिहराना-*v* १ to treble, to triplicate

तिहरी-*n fem* an earthen pot used for making curd

तिहवार-*same as* त्योहार, a holiday

तिह्यारी-*n fem* sweetmeats distributed on a holiday

तिहार्द-*n fem* a third portion or part, *n fem* harvest

तिहायत-*n mas* mediator, an arbitrator or umpire

तिहारा तिहारी-*pron* your yours

तिहाय-*n mas* anger wrath, quarrel skirmish

तिहै-*pron* thou thee

तिह्या-*n mas* the third part

ती-*n fem* a woman wife

तीसरा, तिसरा-*adj* same as तीसरा।

तीक्ष्ण-*adj* smart hot ardent raging racy severe keen fiery, incisive, new, passionate warm, subtle intelligent smart, live

ly, harsh angry, pungent

तीक्ष्णता-*n fem* severity, sharpness, asperity, shrewdness, piquancy, acuteness, harshness

तीक्ष्णदृष्टि-*adj* hawk-eyed

तीक्ष्णधार-*n mas* a sword, *adj* keen-edged, sharp

तीक्ष्णवृद्धि-*adj* intelligent, smart, keen witted, sagacious, acute, shrewd, *n mas* acumen

तीक्ष्ण, तीखा-*adjs* sharp, violent, acid acrid, acrimonious, acute austere, biting, tart, piercing poignant, piquant rank, pungent smart, sour -करना to smart, to sharpen, to make sour

तीक्ष्णपन-*n mas* salt acidity, tartness, poignancy pungency

तीक्ष्ण-*n mas* a starchy substance obtained from the root of *Cucurbita angustifolia*

तीक्ष्ण-*adj* same as तीक्ष्ण।

तीज-*n fem* the third day of each half of a lunar month

तीजा *adj* third same as तृतीय।

तीत-*adj* same as तीता, hot, bitter

तीतर-*n mas* a partridge.

तीता *adj* hot bitter, pungent, acrid

तीसुरी-*n fem* a butterfly

तीसुर-*n mas* a partridge

तीन-*adj* three, त्रिगुना threefold,

-चार thrice -अक्षर वा trilateral

trisyllabic -अक्षर का उपसर्ग tri,

-प्रमाण या मापन का समुदाय triol

-चार टुकड़ें करना to trisect -दल का

tripetalous; -वि का triduan; -पक्ष का

trinominal -प्रतिनिधि में से एक। implicit

-योग्यता transparent; -रेखा का

trilinear यथेष्ट हानिवादा triennial;

विभाग trichotomy भाग का tripartite

-रात वा trinoctinal; -तिरिया

tricephalous; -तीन भाग वा tricorn

-पाँच करना to quarrel -तेरु करना to disarrange, to scatter

तीन सौ-*adj* three hundred -यष पर  
 होनेवाला tricentenary  
 तीनि-*n mas* three  
 तीमारदारी-*n fem* nursing the sick  
 and invalid persons  
 तीय, तिय-*n fem* a woman  
 तीर-*n mas* shore bank arrow  
 strand bolt, shaft के समीप जहाँ  
 चलना to coast, to strand -मारना  
 to shoot an arrow -पर ashore  
 तीरथ-*n mas* same as तीय ।  
 तीरदाज-*n mas* an archer  
 तीरन्वाजी-*n fem* archery  
 तीरभुक्ति-*n fem* the old name of  
 the modern Tirhut  
 तीरवर्ती-*adj* residing on the bank  
 of a river *n* a neighbour  
 तीरस्थ-*n mas* bringing a dying  
 man on the bank of a river  
 तीरा-*n fem* same as तीर ।  
 तीण-*adj* successful, defeated  
 तीथद्वार-*n mas* the name of  
 supreme God of Jains  
 तीथ-*n mas* a sacred place a place  
 of pilgrimage a holy spot a  
 shrine a special portion of the  
 palm of the hand sacrifice means  
 incarnation a preceptor a Brah-  
 man fire God a title of Sanya-  
 sis parents  
 तीथपति-*n mas* same as तीथरा ।  
 तीथयात्रा-*n fem* pilgrimage -करने  
 वाला a pilgrim  
 तीथराज-*n mas* an epithet of Prayag  
 or Allahabad  
 तीर्थराजी *n fem* Kashi or Banaras  
 तीर्थदिन-*n mas* pilgrimage  
 तीर्थिक-*adj* pertaining to a place  
 of pilgrimage a Brahman  
 तीली-*n fem* long dry grass wire  
 of a metal  
 तीर-*n mas* the ocean a hunter,  
 a fisherman a low hybrid caste  
 तीरि-*n fem* a huntress

तीव-*adj* pungent rare warm,  
 hot, sharp, speedy, spirituous  
 virulent, keen, wild, drastic  
 vivid, vehement excessive malign-  
 ant, dapper, boundless ener-  
 getic, flashing brisk, nimble,  
 inclement impetuous, stormy  
 austere, passionate, fast, tearing  
 quick, endless, sudden dashing,  
 spanking violent, strong smart  
 -करना to vivify, to infect to  
 intensify to quicken, to smarten  
 -अनुभव करना to bring home  
 to -अभिलाषा thirst -अभिलाषा  
 करना to pant -आक्रमण करनेवाला  
 rampant -गति acceleration चलना  
 to shoot -बुख wailing -धारा race  
 -बुद्धि sharp, sharp witted -भावना  
 shock -भाषण harangue -भाषण  
 करना to harangue -लालसा lust  
 प : to lust, -व्यथा stab pang  
 -वेदना twinge gripe -वाद peal  
 report -शब्द का plangent -वास  
 लेना to pant, to gasp  
 तीवता-*n fem* pungency temper  
 rage heat sharpness vehemence,  
 activity -से heavily  
 तीस-*adj* thirty -याँ thirtieth तीसो  
 बिन ever, always तीसमार खाँ a  
 very brave person (said ironically)  
 तीसरा-*adj* third tercet *n* third  
 person an arbitrator an umpire  
 तीसरे स्थानमें thirdly -प्रहर afternoon  
 तीसरे प्रहर का अल्प भोजन tiffin, तीसरे  
 महीने quarterly  
 तीसवाँ-*adj* thirtieth  
 तीसो-*n fem* linseed, -की खली lin-  
 seed-cake  
 तुग *adj* lofty high elevated tall,  
 exalted elated eminent chief  
*n mas* a mountain, cocoanut,  
 the tree *rotifera tinctoria*  
 तुगता-*n fem* height eminence  
 तुणनाथ-*n mas* a place of pilgri

mage in the Himalayas

तुंगवाह-*n mas* a process of wield-  
ing a sword

तुंगभद्र-*n mas* an elephant in  
rut an infuriated elephant

तुंगभद्रा-*n fem* a river in the  
Deccan, peninsula

तुंगारण्य-*n mas* a forest on the banks  
on the Betwa river

तुंगारस-*same as तुंगारण्य*

तुंगी-*n fem* a kind of basil

तुङ्ग-*n mas* mouth beak snout  
fore part of a sword Shiva

तुङ्गि-*n fem* mouth beak, navel

तुङ्गी-*adj* having a snout or bill *n fem*  
navel *n mas* an epithet of  
the god Ganesha

तुङ्ग-*n mas* belly stomach, *adj*  
severe, fierce, sharp, strong  
spirited, harsh

तुङ्गला, तुङ्गिल-*adjs* with an elevated  
bell pot bellied

तुङ्गडी-*n fem* same as तुङ्गडी

तुङ्गा-*n mas* same as तुङ्गा

तुङ्ग-*n mas* coriander seeds.

तुङ्ग-*pron* same as तव

तुङ्गना-*v* to drip to ooze to fall  
down in drops, to abort

तुङ्ग-*n fem* part of a song, rhyme  
alliteration, -जोड़ना grotesque  
rhyming, of verse

तुङ्गवदी-*n fem* poetry of an in-  
ferior or grotesque type

तुङ्गना-*n mas* a loop for tying or  
fixing a knot

तुङ्गान्त *n mas* a rhyme

तुङ्गा-*n mas* see तुङ्गा

तुङ्गार-*n fem* an indecent mode of  
addressing a person (using thee  
and thou in vernacular)

तुङ्गारना-*v* to use thee and thou in  
addressing a person

तुङ्गक-*n mas* an inferior kind of  
poet poetaster

तुङ्गकल-*n mas* a big kite

तुङ्गक-*n mas* a kind of arrow which  
is blunt at one end

तुङ्ग-*n mas* chaff, rind, the upper  
surface of an egg

तुङ्गार-*n mas* the name of an an-  
cient country which was situated  
in the Himalayas.

तुङ्ग-*n mas* a mountain a coco-  
nut tree, *adj* high, elevated  
eminent, chief prominent *n* *res*  
Shiva Mahadeva

तुङ्गक-*n mas* the name of a place  
of pilgrimage in India

तुङ्गवट-*n mas* a mountain with  
contains lofty peaks

तुङ्गता-*n fem* height elevation

तुङ्गत्य-*n mas* same as तुङ्गता

तुङ्गनाय-*n mas* a kind of poisonous  
insect found in marshes

तुङ्गप्रत्य-*n mas* a mountain near  
Ramgarh in North India

तुङ्गभद्र-*n mas* an elephant in  
rut. see तुङ्गभद्र

तुङ्गभद्रा-*n fem* the name of  
river in the South India

तुङ्गमुख-*n mas* a rhinoceros

तुङ्गबीज-*n mas* mercury, quick  
silver same as पारद

तुङ्गवृक्ष-*n mas* a coconut tree

तुङ्गशिर-*n mas* the lofty peak of  
a mountain or hill

तुङ्गी-*n fem* turmeric night

तुङ्गीनास-*n mas* a kind of poison-  
ous insect found in marshes

तुङ्गपति-*n mas* the moon

तुङ्गी-*n mas* the Sun, the Moon  
Shiva Lord Krishna

तुङ्ग-*n mas* see sperm

तुङ्ग-*adj* empty of no con-  
sequence of little moment ab-  
surd inconceivable putrid,

vain not worth a rap vastly

sweeping, trashy, short abundant

valueless, contemptible  
 friv-  
 volous insignificant idle, mean,  
 b ggarly petty, paltry, miser-  
 able despicable, shallow, trivial,  
 trifling poor slight small -कवि  
 n rhymester, -पाय में लड़ना to ped-  
 dle तुणतार -पदाय rubbish, toy,  
 stuff, straw, tag, mole, bagatelle,  
 -प्राणी an insect -मनुष्य a good  
 for nothing fellow -प्लति plati-  
 tude, -बस्तु raffle nothing -शोभन  
 gongaw -समझना to disdain  
 to regard as unworthy to under-  
 value, to care not a straw for  
 वृद्धता, वृद्धार-ns fem insigni-  
 ficanee triviality meanness,  
 lowness, trivialness  
 वृद्धातिवृद्ध-adj most insignificant  
 तुमो-pron thee, to you  
 वृद्ध-adj a little a small quantity  
 वृद्धना-व t to appease to pacify  
 to please v : to be pleased  
 वृद्धाना-व t to cause to be broken  
 वृद्धाई n fem the work or wages for  
 breaking a thing, the act of  
 plucking an object  
 वृद्धाना-व t to cause to be broken,  
 to separate to have no connec-  
 tion with to have a coin of higher  
 value changed into small coins  
 वृद्ध-n mas mouth the name of a  
 demon the pointed part of a  
 sword or javelin  
 वृष्टि-n fem navel  
 वृष्टिम-adj with protruding navel  
 वृष्टिल-adj pot bellied  
 वृष्टी-adj having a snout n mas  
 an epithet of the god Ganesha  
 वृत्तरा-adj same as शीतला, stammer-  
 ing, lipping  
 वृत्तराना-व t same as वृत्तराना to lisp  
 वृत्तराहा-adj same as शीतला  
 वृत्तरा-व : to speak indistinct-  
 ly as a child to lisp

सुत्य-n mas blue vitriol, sul-  
 phate of copper  
 सुदन-n mas affliction, pain  
 agony, calamity  
 सुन-n mas a large tree which  
 yields yellow flowers, cedera toona  
 सुनकी-n fem a kind of bread  
 सुनोर-n fem same as सूनीर, a  
 quiver for keeping arrows  
 सुसुम-n mas sesamum plant  
 सुन्द-n mas stomach  
 सुदि-n fem navel  
 सुदिक-adj pot bellied, कला creep-  
 er of cucumber  
 सुन्दिन सुदिम-ads pot bellied  
 सुन्न-adj ragged torn out  
 सुन्नवाय-n mas a tailor  
 सुपर-n fem a small cannon,  
 rifle a carabine, a musket  
 सुफ-adj an air gun  
 सुमना-व : to remain stagnant to  
 be astonished  
 सुम-pron personal pronoun of the  
 second person singular number  
 you -स्वयं yourself  
 सुमझी-n fem a hollow gourd a  
 musical pipe made of hollowed  
 gourd used by snake-charmers  
 सुमरा-pron same as सुमारा  
 सुमल, सुमुर सुमल-ns mas uproar  
 of battle, tumultuous combat  
 adj noisy excited  
 सुमाना व t to have cotton carded by  
 another person  
 सुमली-n fem a kind of small bird  
 सुमुर सुमल-ns mas see सुमल  
 सुम्ब सुम्बक-ns mas a gourd  
 सुम्बर-n mas a kind of flute.  
 सुम्बर-n mas the name of a demi-  
 god or fairy  
 सुम्बा-n mas a pot made from  
 dried gourd same as सुमझी  
 सुम्बिन्हा-n fem bitter gourd  
 सुम्बी-n fem small gourd

सुम्बुर-*n mas* the name of a mountainous tribe of India  
 सुम्बुरी-*n fem* a bitch  
 सुम्ह-*pron* same as सुम ।  
 सुम्हारा-*pron* your yours  
 सुम्ह-*pron* to you  
 सुरग-*n mas* a horse, mind, the number seven  
 सुरगक-*n mas* a kind of vegetable (also called lady's finger)  
 सुरगम-*n mas* a horse  
 सुरंज-*n mas* citron shaddock  
 सुरंजवीन-*n mas* syrup of lemon  
 सुरत-*adv* rapidly, again directly, at once, anon forthwith, instantly, in an instant, soon, presently, immediately, straightway, speedily, thereupon  
 सुरई-*n fem* a kind of vegetable also called lentil  
 सुरख-*n mas* same as सुक ।  
 सुरखदा *n mas* a Mohammedan  
 सुरखाना-*n mas & adv* a native of Turkistan, Turkish  
 सुरकानी सुरकिन-*ns fem* the wife of a Turk, a Turkish woman  
 सुरकी-*adj & n* Turkish the language of Turks.  
 सुरग-*n mas* a horse mind, -रसक a groom see सारस ।  
 सुरगी-*n fem* a mare  
 सुरगीय-*adj* pertaining to a horse  
 सुरगुला-*n mas* a kind of ear ring  
 सुरङ्ग-*n mas* a horse the figure seven -द्वेषिणी *n* bullock -प्रिय बरुल (lit dear to horse)  
 सुरङ्गम-*adj* fle I swift going -घाता stable सेय a horse sacrifice  
 सुरङ्गी-*n* one who rides on a horse *n fem* a mare  
 सुरङ्ग-*n mas* quickness.  
 सुरत *adj* same as सुरत, quickly  
 सुरपई सुरपन-*ns mas* a kind of hand stitching

सुरपना-*v t* to sew or stitch in a particular manner  
 सुरपयाना सुरपाना-*v t* to cause to be stitched or sewn  
 सुरम-*n mas* a clarionet  
 सुरमतो-*n fem* a kind of game bird  
 सुरमनी-*n fem* a kind of rasp  
 सुरय-*n mas* a horse  
 सुरही-*n fem* bugle, trumpet, clarionet, trump, clarion a speaking trumpet, megaphone -बडो trombone -बजाना बसेसुरी तरह से to toot  
 सुरा-*n fem* quickness, agility *n mas* a horse  
 सुराई-*n fem* a quilt, a pad  
 सुराना-*v t* to be perplexed to be agitated, to be disturbed  
 सुरावती-*adj* rapidly flowing (wind)  
 सुरि-*n fem* see सुरी ।  
 सुरीय, सुरीया-*adj* the fourth, a fourth part -*n mas* the Divine Being -अवस्था the fourth state of blessedness  
 सुरीयक-*adj* fourth  
 सुरीय-*n mas* an instrument which is used for ascertaining the motion of the Sun  
 सुरप-*n mas* a game of cards  
 सुरपना-*v t* see सुरपना ।  
 सुरप-*n mas* the Turkish tribe Turkistan, a horse of Turkistan  
 सुरही-*n fem* see सुरहा ।  
 सुरक-*n mas* a resident of Turkey, a Turk -अफतर Pasha संबोपी Ottoman, pertaining to a Turk  
 सुरमान-*n mas* a Turkish horse  
 सुरिन-*n fem* a Turkish woman  
 सुरी-*adj* Turkish, *n fem* the language of the Turas, a Turkish



horse arrogance pride

सुय-*adj* fourth, -गोल an ancient instrument for knowing time, -यह the young one of a beast which is four years old

सुय-*n* *fem* the know'dge by means of which a man obtains salvation or emancipation

सुरा-*n* *mas* lock of curly hairs crest of a crown, ornamental tassel worn on a turban top lash, whip *adj* peculiar, wonderful -यह कि moreover in addition to

सुवसु-*n* *mas* one of the sons of king Lavati

सुश-*adj* sour, acid harsh

सुगह-*adj* cruel wicked

सुशी-*n* *fem* sourness tartness

सुल-*adj* same as सुल्य ।

सुलसुलाना *r* : same as सुलुलाना, to lisp

सुलना-*n* *fem* similarity resemblance comparison simile *v* : to be weighed in a balance to be of equal weight to be ready, to be fixed -करना to compare -करन योग्य comparable

सुलबली-*n* *fem* haste quickness

सुलवाई-*n* *fem* the wages for weighing wages paid for lubricating the wheels of a cart

सुलवाना-*v* *t* to cause to be weighed to have wheels of a cart lubricated by someone

सुलसी-*n* *fem* the holy basil -बल leaf of a basil plant -पत्र leaf of holy basil plant

सुलसीदास-*n* *mas* the celebrated Hindi poet author of the Ramayana (in Hindi)

सुला-*n* *fem* equality, balance weight the seventh sign of the zodiac (Libra) measurement -इण्ड beam of a balance

सुलाई-*n* *fem* the work or wages for

weighing commodities

सुलाकोटि-*n* *fem* beam of a balance  
सुलादान-*n* *mas* the ceremony of weighing one's body against corn, gold silver &c and afterwards giving the same to priests

सुलायार-*n* *mas* the seventh sign of zodiac, a corn merchant

सुलाना-*v* *t* to come near to be equal in weight to *t* to cause the wheels of a cart to be lubricated by a person

सुला परीक्षा-*n* *fem* an ordeal by means of a balance

सुला यत्र-*n* *mas* a balance

सुलायडि-*n* *fem* the beam of a balance the cord attached to the panes of a balance

सुलावा-*n* *mas* the piece of wood used to lift the wheel of a carriage while lubricating it

सुलासूत्र-*n* *mas* the string attached to the panes of a balance

सुलि-*n* *fem* a kind of brush which is used by a weaver

सुलित-*adj* equal of equal weight

सुलिनो-*n* *fem* silk-cotton tree

सुली-*n* *fem* see सुलि ।

सुल्य-*adj* like equivalent resembling similar, proportionate parallel *n* match, mate peer -करना to make equal -चतुर्भुज a romb rhombus -मूल्य equal price -रूप similar -सामर्थ्य balance of power -वृत्ति of the same trade -होना to resemble -अथ का उपसर्ग १० बल equal strength

सुल्यता-*n* *fem* parity balance analogy same as सुलना ।

सुल्याय-*adj* tantamount -शत्रु a synonymous word

सुय-*pron* same as सुय ।

सुयर-*n* *mas* a tribe among Rajputs of India



सुप-*n mas* husk or chaff of grain  
 सुपग्रह-*n mas* fire  
 सुपानल-*n mas* husk fire  
 सुपार-*n mas* cold, frost snow, mist, thin rain -सफेद hoar frost, -से ढाँकना to frost  
 सुष्ट-*adj* contented satisfied, appeased pleased  
 सुष्टता-*n fem* satisfaction, contentment, gratification  
 सुष्टना-*v* : to be pleased  
 सुष्टि-*n fem* satisfaction, contentment delight -जनक satisfactory  
 सुष्ट-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 सुसी-*n fem* chaff husk  
 सुहमन-*n fem* see तोहमत ।  
 सुहार-*pron* your, yours  
 सुहि-*pron* to you  
 सुहित-*n mas* frost mist, snow, coldness, moonlight  
 सु-*pron* same as तू ।  
 सुथा-*n mas* bitter gourd pot of hollowed gourd used by beggars  
 सुथी-*n fem* a small pot of hollowed gourd  
 सु-*pron* thou सुम कोण जे -स्वयं thyself, सुतु मम करना to quarrel using impolite language  
 सुख-*n mas* fragment of grass  
 सुखना-*v* : to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be contented  
 सुख, सुखीर-*ns mas* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows  
 सुखधर-*n mas* an archer  
 सुन-*n mas* mulberry tree and its fruit same as गहमूस ।  
 सुनिया-*n mas* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper copperas  
 सुतो-*n fem* a small bird of brown colour thrush canary bird, a kind of musical pipe रितीकी सुती सोनगा to be exercising great influence on someone  
 सुत-*n mas* mulberry tree see सुन ।

सुवा-*n mas* a heap boundary mark, the butt at which arrows are shot  
 सुन-*n mas* a kind of red cloth  
 सुना-*v* : to drip, to let fall in drops *n* abortion  
 सुनोर-*n fem* same as सुनीर ।  
 सुफान-*n mas* deluge, inundation storm, tempest tornado, hurricane disaster, turmoil, quarrel, false accusation  
 सुफाती-*adj* quarrelsome one who accuses falsely strong violent  
 सुबर-*n mas* a man who has not beard or moustaches  
 सुमरी-*n fem* a musical pipe of hollowed gourd used by snake charmers same as दूधी ।  
 सुमतझक-*n fem* fashion gaudiness structure, flippancy  
 सुमना-*v* : to card cotton with fingers, to unthread, to make cloth threadbare  
 सुमार-*n mas* unnecessary exaggeration of things  
 सुर-*n mas* a large drum  
 सुरण, सुरन-*ads* same as सुरी ।  
 सुरना *v* : to break *n mas* a trumpet. see सुरही ।  
 सुरान-*n mas* the name of the middle portion of Asia  
 सुरानी-*adj* pertaining to Tooran  
 सुण-*adv* quickly instantly  
 सुणी-*n mas* water  
 सुनि-*n fem* quickness alertness, *adj* quick moving  
 सुत-*n mas* haste see सुरत ।  
 सुनलण्ड-*n mas* a kind of ancient musical instrument  
 सुपापाय-*n mas* one who gives instructions for playing musical instruments  
 सुल-*n mas* *ek*, mulberry cotton, a kind of red cloth deep red

colour *adj* similar, equal  
 सूचना-*n fem* equality  
 सूचना *v t* to lubricate the wheels  
 of a cart or carriage  
 सूता-*n fem* cotton  
 सूति, सूतिना *ns fem* a painter's brush  
 सूया-*adj* silent, taciturn, *n fem*  
 quietude, taciturnity  
 सूयणी-*adj* taciturn  
 सूयणीभूत silent, quiet  
 सूत *n mas* chaff husk, fine wool of  
 which shawls are made, felt wool  
 सूतदान-*n mas* a case which is used  
 for keeping cartridges  
 सूतना-*v t* to pacify to assuage  
 to solace to please, *v i* to be  
 pleased or satisfied  
 सूत-*n mas* nutmeg  
 सूता-*n fem* same as सूया thirst  
 सूतग-*adj* same as तिर्यक, oblique  
 sloping, slanting  
 सूत-*n mas* grass, blade of grass,  
 sedge -गहना (पकडना) to express  
 servility, -दूतना to be extremely  
 beautiful -घूण grassy -घूण भूमि  
 turf, sod lea, sward -घत् insignificant,  
 worthless -घत् समझना to  
 set at naught -तोड़ना to sever all  
 connections -मणि amber -भक्षक  
 poeophagous -धाम kind of thin  
 rice -मय grassy -शय्या a mat  
 सूतक-*n mas* a small quantity  
 सूतकम-*n mas* the name of a sage  
 सूतकाण्ड-*n mas* a heap of grass  
 सूतकीय-*adj* produced from grass  
 सूतकुपुस-*n mas* a kind of frag-  
 rant grass of this name  
 सूतकुटी-*n fem* thatched hamlet  
 सूतकूट-*n mas* has rich  
 सूतकेतु-*n mas* bamboo palm tree  
 सूतपट-*n mas* a kind of sea crab  
 सूतगोया-*n fem* a lizard  
 सूतग्राही-*n mas* a kind of gem  
 सूतजल्का-*n fem* a kind of leech

तण जीघन-*adj* feeding on grass  
 तणद्रुम-*n mas* betel nut palm  
 तण पाणि-*n mas* the name of a sage.  
 तूण पुली-*n fem* a mat  
 तूणप्राय-*adj* bad, wretched,  
 calamitous, worthless  
 तूणमणि-*n mas* a kind of gem  
 तूणमय-*adj* abounding in grass  
 तूणमल्लिका-*n fem* a kind of jasmine  
 तणराज-*n mas* the coconut palm  
 तूणशून्य-*adj* devoid of grass  
 तूणशूल-*n fem* a kind of creeper  
 तूणशोषक-*n mas* a species of ser-  
 pent or snake  
 तूणसारा-*n fem* the plantain tree  
 तूणसिंह-*n mas* a hatchet  
 तणस्कंद-*adj* fickle minded  
 तूणाञ्जन-*n mas* chameleon  
 तूणमान-*adj* full of grass  
 तूणायत-*n mas* a hurricane  
 ततीय-*adj* third  
 तृतीयक-*n mas* fever coming every  
 third day, tertian  
 तृतीयोऽंश-*n mas* a third part  
 ततोया *n fem* the third day of each  
 half of a lunar month -विभक्ति  
 instrumental case in grammar  
 तू-*n mas* same as तूण, grass  
 तूप्ति-*n fem* as तूप्ति, satisfaction  
 तूप्ति-*adj* same as तूप्ति, satisfied  
 तूप्ति-*adj* satisfied, contented  
 pleased -करना to gratify  
 तूप्ति-*n fem* satisfaction, grati-  
 fication -कारी giving satisfaction  
 -कर satisfactory  
 तूपा-*n fem* thirst, desire, avarice,  
 wish -घत् *adj* thirsty  
 तूपित-*adj* thirsty desirous  
 तूप्ता-*r fem* thirst, ambition, avarice  
 rice desire greed  
 तै-*adv* same as से, by means of  
 through (old Hindi dialect)  
 तैत्तलीस-*adj* forty three  
 तैत्तीस-*adj* thirty three

तेहुआ-*n mas* a leopard panther  
 तेहु-*n mas* a tree of average size  
 like ebony  
 ते-*ind.* same as ते *pron* they those,  
 those persons  
 तेइस-*adj* twenty three  
 तेयना-*v* : to be angry to fret  
 तेग-*n fem* a sword  
 तेगा-*n mas* a kind of small sword  
 like scimitar  
 तेज-*n mas* glory ardour magni-  
 ficence strength sheen soul  
 energy lustre effulgence splen-  
 dour essence heat bile gold  
 fire mettle -और बल की युद्ध invigor-  
 ation -करना to invigorate  
 तेमहीन-*adj* spiritless muzzy,  
 confused lack lustre  
 तेजवधक-*n mas* a cordial  
 तेजावह-*n mas* ether aether  
 तेज-*adj* sharp keen pointed swift  
 pungent, hot dear quick intel-  
 ligent acute fiery -करना to  
 whet to set (a razor) यादव dyna-  
 mite - बहना वायु का to wind  
 तेजपुञ्ज-*n mas* stream of light  
 तेजवारी-*adj* resplendent glittering  
 तेजन-*n mas* the work of producing  
 or generating something  
 तेजप्र-*n mas* see तेजनाह ।  
 तेमवल-*n mas* a kind of wild  
 thorny plant  
 तेजवत्ता (पत्र, पात)-*ns mas* cassia  
 bay tree and its leaf  
 तेजवंत, तेजवान्-*adj* glorious ener-  
 getic strong pungent brilliant,  
 powerful shining  
 तेजम्-*n mas* same as तेज ।  
 तेजसी *adj* splendid lustrous,  
 shining glorious  
 तेजस्विता-*n fem* radiance nobility,  
 lordliness, lustre  
 तेजस्वा-*adj* lustrous, glorious,  
 effulgent, magnificent, skilled,

pompous, splendid radiant  
 lucent noble spirited pithy,  
 lordly, illustrious luminous  
 तेजाब-*n mas* a kind of strong acid  
 तेखी-*n fem* pungency, violence  
 sharpness haste hurry, swift-  
 ness quickness dearness  
 तेजोमण्डल-*n mas* the heavenly  
 bodies, (e.g. Sun Moon &c.)-  
 तेजोमय-*adj* consisting of light,  
 brilliant see तेजस्वी ।  
 तेजोमूर्ति-*n mas* the Sun  
 तेतना-*adj* as much so much as  
 तेता तेतिक तेतो-so much that much  
 तेम-*n mas* wetness  
 तेमा-*n mas* the process of wet-  
 ting an object  
 तेमनो-*n fem* a stove  
 तेमर-*n mas* ebony  
 तेरज-*n mas* Patwari's papers in  
 which detailed accounts of hold-  
 ings are recorded  
 तेरस-*n fem* the thirteenth day of  
 each half of a lunar month  
 तेरह-*adj* thirteen a long dozen  
 baker's dozen devil's dozen, बी  
 thirteenth (in number)  
 तेरही-*n fem* the thirteenth day  
 after the death of someone  
 तेरा तेरी-*prons* thy, thine -तरी ती  
 favourable to you  
 तेरस-*n fem* same as तेरा ।  
 तेरो *pron* same as तेरा ।  
 तेप-*n mas* oil guni benzoin  
 -पातना to oil to lubricate to smelt  
 oil -मैं तयार किया हुआ रंग oil colour  
 -पाता हुआ oil -पिट्टी का petroleum  
 kerosene oil -लकड़ी के निराना हुआ  
 रंग oil -स निराना हुआ रंग glycerine  
 -लगाता to anoint -चढ़ाना to anoint  
 the body of a bride and bride-  
 groom with oil mixed with ar-  
 more during the marriage cere-  
 mony:-निगतवा extract oil from

something

तेलगू-*n mas* the language of the Carnatic district

तेलह-*n mas* the seeds from which oil is extracted

तेलहू-*n mas* an inhabitant of Talang province

तेलवाई-*n mas* the custom of anointing the body of bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage

तेलसुर-*n mas* a kind of tree which grows in the forest

तेलहूडा-*n mas* a vessel which is used for storing oil

तेलहा-*adj* pertaining to oil or mixed with oil

तेला-*n mas* a fast which lasts for three days and nights

तेलिन-*n fem* the wife of an oil man (तेली)

तेलिया-*adj* only of dark colour *n mas* black shining colour a black horse, black arsenic -बद *n* kind of tuber -कुम्भद a horse of deep black colour

तेली-*n mas* an oilman -का बल one who is always engaged in some kind of work

तेवन-*n mas* a pleasure garden, sport pastime play

तेवर-*n mas* an angry look the eyebrow a female garment -बदलना to get angry or irritated

तेवहार-*n mas* festival holiday

तेयाना-*v* *t* to think to meditate

तेशा-*n fem* a hatchet a pickaxe

तेह-*n mas* anger rage pride arrogance passion, excitement, vehemence, conceit

तेहरा-*adj* threefold treble

तेहराना-*v* *t* to do a thing a third time to triplicate

तेहवार-*n mas* a festival

तेहा-*n mas* anger wrath pride,

vehemence, irritation

तेहि-*pron* him to him

तेहो-*n mas* an angry person a proud man, a haughty person

त-*adv* from to, *pron* thou

त-*adv* as much so much, *n mas* decision settlement -तनाम end completion *adj* settled, decided, determined

तलाना-*n mas* see तहलाना ।

तजस-*n mas* a luminous object, clarified butter god nourishing property of food

तत्तिर-*n mas* a partridge, a rhinoceros see तीतिर ।

तत्तिरि-*n mas* one of the promulgators of Black Yajurveda

तत्तिरीय-*n fem* an Upanishad of the Taittarees a branch of Yajurveda

तनात-*adj* appointed, engaged

तयार-*adj* ready, ready made prepared complete finished ripe, perfect mature fat accomplished duly qualified, prompt stout ready at hand तयार होना to have a set hand in the performance of some work

तयारी-*n fem* preparation readiness, promptitude, pomp, provision stoutness of body -करना to prepare to do to go about -का preparative, -माल outturn ready made goods

तरना-*v* *t* to swim to float

तराई *n fem* the act of swimming

तराक-*n mas* a good swimmer

तराना-*v* *t* to cause some one to swim on water

तलग-*n mas* the modern Carnatic, the language of the people of this country, Talangi

तलगी-*n fem* the language spoken in the Carnatic

तल-*n mas* oil grease -चित्र oil

painting **oiliness**, greasiness,  
-मय oily oleaginous -युक्त greasy  
unctuous, -सबधी oleic चित्र बनाने की  
तस्ती panel नीम्र जलनेवाला naphtha  
तलावत-*adj* smeared with oil  
हैलाभ्यंग-*n mas* smearing or anoint-  
ing the body with oil  
तस-*n mas* anger wrath passion  
तसन-*adv* same as तसा ।  
हैसा-*adj* similar, *adv* in like  
manner similarly  
हैसै-*adv* in the same manner, ac-  
cordingly same as तसा ।  
तो-*adv* same as त्यों ।  
तौबर-*n mas* see तोमर ।  
तोद-*n fem* pot belly pouch  
abdomen, protuberant belly  
तौदल, तादोला-*adj* pot bellied swag-  
bellied, tubby, gorbellied cor-  
pulent protuberant  
तो-*pron* thy thine, and then, at  
that time, in case that भी even  
then, also, moreover  
तोड़-*n mas* water same as तोय ।  
तोष-*n mas* same as तोय satisfaction  
तोड़प-*n mas* same as टोटका a charm  
तोडा-*n mas* same as टाटा deficiency  
तोड़-*n mas* break, rent current  
in water, a trial in wrestling  
whey, retaliation recompense,  
destructive agent  
तोड़-खोड़-*n mas* trick contrivance  
तोड़ना-*v t* to burst to pull to break  
to violate to chap to fracture  
to tear to abrogate to demo-  
lish to infringe, to rend to pick,  
to split to pluck to revoke to  
rescind, to smack to snap to rup-  
ture to plough a field to gather  
fruits तोड़ने का काम breakage, रोड़ी  
तोड़ना to eat the bread of idleness  
तोड़वाई-*n fem* the price paid for  
changing a coin &c of higher  
value to those of smaller ones,

discount same as तोड़ाई ।  
तोड़वाना-*v t* to cause to be broken  
to cause to be changed (as a coin).  
तोडा-*n mas* an ornament for the  
wrist a bag containing one thou-  
sand rupees, bank of a river, de-  
ficiency, want, scarcity, the match  
of a gun a ploughshare, the  
piece of iron used for striking a  
piece of flint to create sparks,  
-उलटना to give a large sum of money  
तोड़ना-*v t* see तोड़वाना ।  
तोण-*n mas* a quiver which is  
used for keeping arrows  
तोत-*n mas* a heap an assembly  
तोतई-*adj* green, similar to the  
colour of parrot  
तोतराना-*v t* to lisp to speak in  
distinctly like a child  
तोतला-*adj* stammering, *lisp-  
ing*  
*n mas* a stutterer  
तोतलाना-*v t* to stutter to lisp  
तोता-*n mas* a parrot cock of  
matchlock, a popinjay छोटा पर-  
केट -हिरामन macaw; हाथों से तोड़  
उड़ जाना to be much perplexed to  
lose something in hand तोते की न  
खाल करना to be quite indifferent  
to -पालना intentionally forming a  
bad habit -ब्रह्म faithless  
तोद-*n fem* pain *adj* troublesome  
तोदन-*n mas* a lash, a whip pain,  
agony, perplexity  
तोदरी-*n mas* a kind of large tree  
ny tree like acacia  
तोप-*n mas* a cannon a gun; छोटी  
a field gun howitzer -बखाना  
gunner pl artillery बिदा ह-  
नर -से उड़ाना to cannon -करना  
to plug up the bore of a cannon  
-की सभासी firing of guns in honour  
of an eminent person  
तोपखाना-*n mas* the place where  
cannon and artillery are kept,

or stored, ordnance  
 तोपची-*n mas* a gunner  
 तोपना-*v t* to cover to bury  
 तोपडा-*n mas* a kind of pigeon  
 तोपा-*n mas* stitching  
 तोफगी-*n fem* excellence merit  
 तोफा-*adj nice, excellent n same*  
 as तोहफा a present  
 तोयडा-*n mas* a bag in which horses eat their corn, a nosebag चढ़ाना to stop speaking  
 तोबा-*n fem* solemn assertion for not doing a forbidden act in future penitence -तिल्ला करना to make such a solemn promise, weeping and crying बुलाना to vanquish fully or completely  
 तोन-*n mas* heap an aggregate  
 तोनर-*n mas* a javelin a crowbar, the name of an ancient kingdom royal family of Kshatriyas  
 तोय-*n mas* water -घर cloud  
 तोयधि-*n mas* the ocean the sea  
 तोयनिधि-*n mas* the ocean  
 तोर-*n mas* see तोड़ *pron* thy, thine, your yours  
 तोरई-*n fem* see तुरई  
 तोरण, तारन-*n mas* an arched gateway pilon festoon -से सजाना to embellish with festoon  
 तोरना-*v t* same as तोड़ना to break  
 तोरा-*pron* same as तेरा thy, thine  
 तोराना-*v t* to cause to be broken  
 तोरावान-*adj* swift, fleet  
 तोल-*n fem* same as तोल weight  
 तोलन-*n mas* the act of weighing or lifting -दण्ड a steel yard  
 तोलना-*v t* same as तोलना, to weigh  
 तोलवाना-*v t* to cause to be weighed by some one  
 तोला-*n mas* a weight of a rupee or twelve masha  
 तोशक-*n fem* a quilt cushion tick, mattress सोना to quilt -या कपड़ा

quilting tick -खाना a store room, a wardrobe  
 तोशदान-*n mas* the bag containing provisions of a traveller, a soldier's bag containing cartridges  
 तोशा-*n mas* provisions viaticum eatables, cereals  
 तोशखाना-*n mas* same as तोशकखाना  
 तोय-*n mas* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure, delight *adj* a little, a small quantity  
 तोय-*n mas* same as सतोय  
 तोयक-*adj & n* satisfying one who gratifies, or satisfies  
 तोयण-*n mas* satisfaction gratification delight  
 तोयना-*v t* to appease, to satisfy, *v i* to be pacified  
 तोयल-*n mas* one of the followers of Kansa who was killed by Lord Krishna a pestle  
 तोयित-*adj* appeased, satisfied  
 तोय-*n mas* same as सतोय  
 तोसागार-*n mas* see तोसाखाना  
 तोहफगी-*n fem* excellence  
 तोहफा-*n mas* a present a gift, *adj* good, excellent  
 तोहमत-*n fem* false accusation or charge calumny  
 तोहरा-*pron* same as तुम्हारा your, yours, thy, thine  
 तोहि-*pron* to you  
 तौस-*fem* excessive thirst caused by the heat of the sun  
 तौसना-*v i* to be scorched by heat, to be afflicted by intense warmth or heat (of sun or fire)  
 तौसा-*n mas* scorching heat of summer season  
 तो-*adv* same as ते then, in that case  
 तोश-*n mas* an ornament for the neck a heavy ring of iron put on the neck of a criminal a belt, a circular object

तीक्ष्ण - *n* *mas* the ninth sign of the zodiac  
 तीचा - *n* *mas* a kind of ornament worn on the head  
 तीजा - *n* *mas* money given in advance to a tenant for purposes of marriage &c  
 तीजी - *n* *fem* the village paper in which the names of tenants their holdings rents &c are written  
 तीक्ष्ण - *n* *mas* pearl pearl oyster  
 तीन - *pron* that which  
 तीनी - *n* *fem* a small plate of iron for baking bread a small shallow frying pan  
 तीया - *n* *mas* same as तीवा  
 तीभी - *ind* still even then how ever nevertheless though not withstanding so yet for all that ever  
 तीर - *n* *mas* manner mode way, condition, fashion method तरीवा conduct manners  
 तीरा - *n* *mas* the cord which revolves a churning machine  
 तीरि - *n* *fem* revolution  
 तीरित - *n* *mas* the chief religion followed by the Jews  
 तील - *n* *mas* weight अंग्रेजी घाम सेर की pound - सात सेर की stone - आपी छटाई की ounce - अठ्ठाइस मन की ten - आठ सेकन की bushel - गत्ता इत्यादि  
 तीलने की avoirdupois - चौदह सेर की quarter - दस मन का peck - चौपाई सेला की quart एक ती बारह पाउंड की hundred weight (cwt) - सो घाम की hectogram चौपाई पाउंड की gill, - डेढ़ रस्ती की grain - साढ़े पात्रह घेन की gramme (15 grains)  
 तीला - *v* *t* to weigh to make an estimate of to balance a weapon so as to hit the mark  
 तीलाई - *n* *fem* the wages paid for weighing a thing

तीलवाना - *v* *t* to cause to be weighed  
 तीला - *n* *mas* the man who weighs grain &c same as घेया  
 तीलाई - *n* *fem* the act of weighing or wages for this work  
 तीलाना - *v* *t* to cause to be weighed  
 तीलिक - *n* *mas* a painter  
 तीलिया - *n* *fem* a towel, हनाने का टौलिंग - छोटी a napkin  
 तीलना - *v* *t* to be sultry, to be perplexed with excessive heat  
 तीहीन (नो) - *n* *fem* disrespect, insult  
 त्यक्त - *adj* abandoned lorn rejected deserted thrown away  
 र - *mas* an abandoned person  
 त्यजन - *n* *mas* abandonment, desertion, act of abounding  
 त्यजनीय - *adj* able to be abandoned  
 त्याग - *n* *mas* abandoning avoidance, forsaking surrender, relinquishment, abnegation, separation omission, divorce estrangement resignation abdication  
 - कराना to proscribe, to omit  
 त्यागना - *v* *t* to abandon to lose, to forsake to desert, to relinquish to fall away to waiver to yield to exempt to yield to give up to lay aside, to doff to discontinue to deliver to cede to throw off, to abnegate to devote to sacrifice to pass over to surrender to except to for wear, to forgo, to charge to retrace, to reject to release to quit to renounce to see the back त्यागपत्र writ of divorce resignation  
 त्यागी - *adj* & *n* a recluse a hermit  
 त्याग्य - *adj* capable of being abandoned or deserted  
 तयार - *adj* same as तयार ready, prepared in readiness  
 तैय हो - *adj* in like manner, to like

त्योरस - *n mas* the third year previous to this the fourth coming year after two years

त्योरो - *n fem* glance frown angry look, -घड़ाना (घदसना) to frown to show anger (by angry looks)

त्योहार - *n mas* a festival fest gala holiday -ईसाइया का बड़े दिन का Christmas, Yule इस त्योहार का Yuletide -इत्यादि के समय का कम मूल्य का टिकट Season Ticket

त्योहारो - *n fem* tips which are given to servants children &c on a festival day

त्यौं - *adv* same as त्यौं similarly

त्यौनार - *n mas* method mode

त्योर - same as त्योरी ।

त्योराना - *v* : to have giddiness or vertigo in the head

त्या - *n fem* shame an unchaste woman fame, reputation renown *adj* ashamed

रपित - *adj* ashamed, shy

त्रय - *adj* three third, triad trio threefold

त्रयी - *n fem* a triad the three Vedas (Rik Yajus and Sama)

त्रयोदशी - *n fem* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month

त्रयदा - *n mas* a dish

त्रसन - *n fem* awe fear agitation

त्रसना - *v* : to be frightened to be struck with awe or fear

त्रसरेणु - *n mas* a small atom mote of sunbeam seen through a chink

त्रसाना - *v t* to frighten, to overawe to show fear, to agitate

त्रसित - *adj* frightened terrified trembling afflicted distressed

वस्त *adj* same as वसित dishevelled

प्राण - *n mas* protection shelter security means of protection an armour for the body

प्राता, प्रातार - *n mas* a protector a

deliverer, a defender

प्रायमाण - *adj* protecting *n mas* a kind of creeper used in medicine.

प्रास - *n mas* awe, alarm fear, terror fright, horror, dread affliction trouble panic, -पूवक राज्य terrorism revolution -पूवक शासन करनेवाला terrorist

प्रासक - *n mas* one who frightens, one who creates alarm

प्रासना - *v t* to damn, to daunt, to terrify to tease to trouble

प्रासनीय - *adj* punishable

प्रासित - *adj* same as वस्त troubled

प्राहि - *ind* save me ! protect me

त्रि - *adj* three *suf* tri

त्रिकटव - *adj* having three prongs

त्रिव - *n mas* triad, the end of the cerebral column which joins the hips the waist

त्रिकूट - *adj* having three horns *n mas* the mountain Trikoota an epithet of Vishnu

त्रिकुट, त्रिकुटक - *n mas* a mixture of three bitter things viz dry ginger long pepper and black pepper

त्रिकांड - *n mas* a book with three chapters the name of Nirukta

त्रिकाल - *n mas* present, past and future time or time of morning noon and evening

त्रिकालज्ञ ( वशक, -वशी ) - *n mas* the omniscient one

त्रिकुटो - *n fem* the part of forehead between the eyebrows

त्रिबूट - *n mas* a three peaked mountain

त्रिकोण - *adj* triangular *n* a triangle

-मिति conics

-मिति सद्यो trigonometric (-al)

-आकृति का tri

angular



त्रिकोण बमाने का



त्रिधा - *n fem* same as त्रयः thirst  
 त्रिगर्ता - *n mas* an old name for the modern districts of Ja'andhar and Kangra in the Punjab  
 त्रिगुण - *n mas* an aggregate of the three principal qualities of human nature, *adj* triple, threefold  
 त्रिगुणात्मक - *adj* containing or possessing the three qualities of *satva*, *raja* and *tama*  
 त्रिगुणित - *adj* triplicate.  
 त्रिगुणो - *n mas* a Bacl tree  
 त्रिगूढ - *mas* the dancing of a man in the garb of a female.  
 त्रिग्रामो - *n fem* a collection of three villages or hamlets  
 त्रिचक्र - *n mas* the chariot of the God Ashwinī Kumar  
 त्रिचक्र - *n mas* Mahadeva  
 त्रिजग - *n mas* the three worlds the lower creation  
 त्रिजट - *n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 त्रिजटा - *n fem* the sister of the demon Vibhishan  
 त्रिजामा - *n fem* the night  
 त्रिज्या - *n fem* the radius of a circle see त्र्यव्यास ।  
 त्रिज - *n mas* same as त्रयः ।  
 त्रिदंड - *n mas* insignia of a hermit or Sanyasi  
 त्रिदंडी - *n mas* a Sanyasi, a recluse  
 त्रिदश - *adj* Thirty three *n mas* the name of a deity  
 त्रिदशाक्षय - *n mas* the heaven the Sumeru mountain abode of gods  
 त्रिदिव्य - *n mas* heaven, sky pleasure happiness  
 त्रिदेव - *n mas* the trinity, the Triad viz the gods Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva  
 त्रिदाय - *n mas* the three humours of the body viz phlegm bile and wind i.e घात पित्त वद ।  
 त्रिधा - *adj* threefold, in three parts

त्रिधारा - *n fem* an epithet of the river Ganga  
 त्रिन - *n mas* same as त्रयः ।  
 त्रिनयन त्रिनेत्र - *n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva  
 त्रिनयना - *n fem* the goddess Durga  
 त्रिनाक - *n mas* heaven  
 त्रिनाम - *n mas* Vishnu  
 त्रिनेत्र - *n mas* Shiva, a god  
 त्रिनेत्रचूडामणि - *n mas* the moon  
 त्रिपट - *n mas* glass, rock-salt  
 त्रिपथ - *n mas* a place where three roads meet, an aggregate of the three main qualities  
 त्रिपथगामो, त्रिपथगामिनी - *n fem* an epithet of the river Ganga  
 त्रिपद - *n mas* a tripod trinomial (in mathematics), a triangle  
 त्रिपदो - *n fem* a tripod an epithet of the goddess Gayatri  
 त्रिपाठो - *n mas* a subcaste among Brahmans same as त्रिवारी ।  
 त्रिपादिका - *n fem* a tripod  
 त्रिपिटक - *n mas* a collection of the precepts of the Buddha  
 त्रिपित्ताना - *v* i to be satiated, to be gratified or satisfied  
 त्रिपुर - *n mas* three horizontal lines made by ashes on the forehead by the followers of Shiva  
 त्रिपुर - *n mas* the three worlds, the name of a demon - बहू an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva  
 त्रिपुरा - *n fem* an idol of the goddess Kamakshi  
 त्रिपुरारि - *n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva  
 त्रिपुरामुर - *n mas* same as त्रिपुर ।  
 त्रिपुरा - *n fem* a mixture of three kinds of myrcaban  
 त्रिचर्मी - *n fem* three folds (wrinkles) of skin on the abdomen  
 त्रिर्भंग त्रिर्भंगी - *n mas* a person who stands awry

त्रभगो-*n* *mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna see त्रिभग ।  
 त्रभाग-*n* *mas* a third part  
 त्रभुज-*n* *mas* a triangle, *adj* triangular three sided  
 त्रिभुवन-*n* *mas* the three worlds, the entire universe  
 त्रिमासिक-*adj* pertaining to 'pluta', a very long vowel  
 त्रिमूर्ति-*adj* triform *n* *mas* trinity the Triad viz, Brahma Vishnu and Shiva the sun  
 त्रिया-*n* *fem* a female -चरित्र the wives of a female -राज्य petty coat government  
 त्रियामा-*n* *fem* the night  
 त्रियुग-*n* *mas* three Yugas viz, Satyayuga, Treta and Dwapar  
 त्रिलोक-*n* *mas* the three worlds -नाथ (पति) God Ram Krishna  
 त्रिलोकी-*n* *fem* same as त्रिलोक ।  
 त्रिलोचन-*n* *mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 त्रिलोचना *n* *fem* the goddess Durga  
 त्रिवर्ग-*n* *mas* three human pursuits viz, love duty and wealth gain equality or loss the three main Hindu tribes viz, Brahman Kshatriya and Vaishya  
 त्रिवर्ण-*n* *mas* the three main colours viz, black red and yellow  
 त्रिवत्-*n* *mas* a kind of pearl  
 त्रिवर्मगा-*n* *fem* the river Ganga  
 त्रिवर्त्म-*n* *mas* the place where three roads or lanes meet  
 त्रिवर्षीय-*adj* lasting for three years  
 त्रिवर्त्तु-*n* *fem* the blue lotus  
 त्रिविध-*adj* threefold of three sorts or kinds, trio  
 त्रिवेणी-*n* *fem* the confluence of the three rivers viz the Ganga Yamuna and Saraswati at Prayag  
 त्रिवेद-*n* *mas* the three Vedas viz, Rig Yajus and Sama  
 त्रिवेदी-*n* *mas* a sub-caste among

Brahmans, one who has studied the three Vedas  
 त्रिवेणी-*n* *fem* same as त्रिवेणी ।  
 त्रिपङ्कु-*n* *mas* a cat, a firefly the name of a king of the solar race, the name of a star  
 त्रिशक्ति-*n* *fem* the three godly powers, viz इच्छा (desire) ज्ञान (knowledge) and क्रिया (performance)  
 त्रिशिर-*adj* with three heads *n* *mas* Kuvvera, one of Ravana's brothers  
 त्रिशोप-*adj* having three peaks  
 त्रिशूल *n* *mas* a trident or three pronged lance borne by Shiva  
 त्रिशूलो-*n* *mas* Mahadeva  
 त्रिपित-*adj* same as तृपित ।  
 त्रिषुध-*n* *mas* a Vaidic metre every line of which contains eleven letters  
 त्रितगन-*n* *mas* a confluence of three rivers see त्रिवेणी ।  
 त्रितय्य त्रितय्या-*n* *mas* the three periods of the day viz morning noon and evening  
 त्रित्यली *n* *fem* the three holy places viz Kashi, Gaya and Prayag  
 त्रिस्रोता-*n* *fem* an epithet of the river Ganga  
 त्रुद्धि, त्रुद्धी-*n* *fem* diminution imperfection, deficiency absence, error, blot, mistake  
 त्रुटित-*adj* broken to pieces  
 त्रैता-*n* *mas* the second Yuga the silver age of Hindu mythology  
 त्र-*adj* three in number  
 त्रकालिक-*adj* eternal, permanent  
 त्रगुण्य-*n* *mas* a combination of the three principal qualities  
 त्रमातुर-*n* *mas* an epithet of Lakshmana brother of Ram  
 त्रमासिक-*adj* happening at the interval of every three months, quarterly, trimensual, trimonthly  
 त्ररागिक-*n* *mas* the rule of three (in

mathematics)

प्रलोप्य-*n mas* the universe, the three worlds, viz, heaven, earth and the lower regions

त्रैवारिक-*adj* triennial

प्रविष्म-*n mas* an epithet of the God Vishnu

प्रविद्य-*n mas* the three Vedas

प्रविद्य-*n mas* one who is versed in the three Vedas

प्रविध्य-*adv* in three ways

प्रविष्टप-*n mas* a god

त्रैहायण-*n mas* a period or series of three years

प्रोटक-*n mas* a drama compiled in 5 7 8 or 11 acts

प्रोटा *n fem* the beak of a bird

प्र्ययक-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

प्रयुप-*n mas* childhood, youth

and advanced age

त्वक-*n mas* the bark of a tree skin, rind

त्वच-*n mas* cinnamon bark, skin hide, rind

त्वचा-*n fem* skin, bark, hide, derm

-का विषित्तक a dermatologist

त्वचासंयुतaneous, बहिर्वचाcutis

-के भातर का hypodermic

त्वदीय-*pron* your, yours, thine

त्वेरा-*n fem* haste, quickness speed, - रोह a pigeon

त्वेरायान्-*adj* hasty, swift, quick

त्वेरित-*adj* swift, *adv* hastily, quickly, swiftly

त्वष्टा-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva a carpenter a Vedic deity

त्वष्टि-*n fem* the profession of a carpenter

य the seventeenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the second letter of the तव्य or dental class

यव, यर-*n mas* a pillar, support or prop, a stay

यभन-*n mas* obstruction, stay

यभना-*v i* to be supported, to stop

यमित-*adj* staying, stagnant, firm, not brisk motionless

य-*n mas* protection, auspiciousness, fear, a mountain, a hill eating food

यकना-*v i* to be wearied to be fatigued, to be weak owing to old age to be stagnant

यकाई-*n fem* same as यकान

यकान-*n fem* weariness fatigue, exhaustion from exertion

यकाना-*v i* to tire, to harass to fatigue, to dry, to jade, to strain to exhaust, to overwork यका हुआ tired, weary effete, worn out, यकानेवाला wearing, burdensome tiresome, laborious exhaustive fatiguing tedious

यकामावा-*adj* weary tired

यकावट, यकाहट-*n fem* fatigue exhaustion weariness lag lassitude tedium, -से wearily

यकित-*adj* tired exhausted wearied astonished

यकिया-*n fem* a coagulated mass

यकोहा-*adj* somewhat tired, weary

यक्का-*n mas* a clot, lump any thing coagulated or congealed

यगित-*adj* staying, weary, loose

यति-*n fem* same as यती

यती-*n fem* a heap accumulation

यन-*n mas* udder nipple dug, or pap of a beast

यनी-*n fem* a pair of pouches hanging from the neck of some goats

यनेला-*n mas* an inflamed breast

of a woman

यनत-*n mas* the headman of a village, a zamindar & agent who collects rents for him

यपकन-*n mas* see यपपी

यपकना-*v i* to tap, to pat, to strike gently, to solace

यपका-*n mas* a pat

यपकी-*n fem* a pat a tap

यपयपाना-*v i* to tap, to dab to flick, to thump, to tip, to shake

यपयपाहट-*n mas* a pat, a tap flick a clap, a shake

यपयपी-*n fem* same as यपकी

यपन-*n mas* act of coagulating

यपना-*v i* to congeal, to coagulate

यपुआ-*n mas* a tile made of clay

यपेडा-*n mas* a slap, a box, a clap, dashing of waves

यपपड-*n mas* a clap, flap, slap, box, spank, मारना to slap, to spank

यपाका-*n mas* plop see यपका

यम-*n mas* a prop or support a pillar same as यमा

यमकारो-*adj* obstructing

यमना-*v i* to stay, to stop to have patience, to delay

यर-*n mas* layer, stratum, the den of a wild beast

यरकना-*v i* to tremble with fear

यरयर-*adj* shuddering trembling

-रूपिना to tremble with fear

यरयराना-*v i* to tremble, to quiver, to shake, to shiver, to vibrate.

यरयरहट यरयरी-*n fem* shivering quivering, trembling, vibration

यरना-*v i* to rivet with a hammer

यरना-*v i* to shudder, to vibrate to shake, to tremble, to quiver

to quake -यरना हुआ shuddering quivering vibratory

यरीहट-*n mas* a quake, quaver vibration, shake, tremor

घरिया-*n fem* same as घाही, a dish,

a shallow pot, a plate  
 यल-n *mas* a place, a dry land, a footpath, a desert, the den of a lion  
 यलयना-*v* : to tremble to flutter to shudder to oscillate  
 यलचर-n *mas* animals that live on land see स्थली ।  
 यलयल-*adj* undulating owing to flabbiness of flesh करना to shake, to waggle to oscillate  
 यलरह-*adj* plants or animals living on land  
 यलिया-n *fem* same as याली ।  
 यली-n *fem* place, bed of water, place for sitting, sandy plain  
 यवई-n *mas* a mason  
 यवना-n *mas* a clod of earth  
 यवना-*v* : to fathom the depth of water same as यहाना ।  
 यहरना-*v* : to tremble, to quiver  
 यहाना-*v* : to fathom, to sound a man's inner ideas  
 याग-n *fem* a den of thieves, trace, investigation, search  
 यागी-n *mas* one who keeps or buys stolen property, one who gives secret information to thieves, the head of a gang of robbers  
 यायला-n *mas* a moat round the base of a tree for retaining water  
 या-*v* : was, wast  
 यार्द-*adj* see स्थायी-stationary  
 यार्द-n *mas* boundary of a village, a heap of anything  
 यारना-*v* : same as यकना ।  
 यार-*adj* staying  
 याति-n *fem* a stay, same as यती ।  
 याती-n *fem* a thing given in charge, a trust, capital, pledge  
 यान-n *mas* place, abode, residence, a stall for cattle, a long piece of cloth of fixed length number, -ये यार्दे हे piece goods.  
 याना-n *mas* a halting place, a po

lice station, a guard house  
 यानी-n *mas* the owner of a place  
 यानेदार n *mas* the officer in charge of a police station  
 यानत-n *mas* one in charge of a guard house, a village deity  
 यानी-n *mas* the master of a house, n *fem* a den of thieves  
 याप-n *fem* pat, a tap, a slip a-  
 impression, condition, respect, honour, oath  
 यापन-n *mas* the work of establishing or keeping on a fixed place  
 यापना-*v* : to patch, to pat to give an impression of a thing setting up an image somewhere for worshipping  
 यापा-n *mas* the mark of a paw or hand, a stamp, a heap  
 यापी-n *fem* a flat mallet used by masons for flattening wall &c  
 याम-n *mas* a pillar, a prop, a mast n *fem* method of holding or grasping a thing  
 यामना-*v* : to assist, to grasp take, to maintain to withhold to tackle, to protect to prevent to stop to restrain, to resist, keep to support, to hold hand, to help  
 यायी-*adj* see स्थायी stagnant  
 याल-n *mas* a large flat dish a platter a tureen  
 याला-n *mas* an excavation made in the ground in which a tree is planted a moat at the base of a tree to retain water  
 याली-n *fem* a dish a tray, a plate a platter a saucer a porringer  
 याली-*adj* याली आरि रणो वो माय a plate rack -भर plateful दि-  
 यी तिलि -या रंगत a man of fixed or inconstant nature  
 याव-n *fem* see यार्द limit

पाह-*n mas* depth of water bottom, limit, estimate of depth -लेना to sound the depth of water  
 पाहना-*v t* to sound, to fathom, to investigate  
 पाहरा-*adj* shallow fordable  
 पिगली-*n fem* a patch which is used for mending holes in cloth, शारल में पिगली लगाना to perform an arduous or difficult task  
 पित-*adj* fixed, established placed  
 पिति-*n fem* staying a halting place protection, condition  
 पिर-*adj* fixed, settled calm tranquil, stable, strong lasting permanent same as स्थिर।  
 पिरक-*n mas* the quick motion of feet in dancing  
 पिरकना-*v t* to dance with expressive action and gestures  
 पिरजीह-*n mas* a fish  
 पिरता (ई)-*fem* rest, tranquillity settlement same as स्थिरता।  
 पिरना-*v t* to settle (as a liquid)  
 पिरा-*n fem* the earth  
 पिराना-*v t* to settle the sediments of a liquid substance  
 पो-*the fem* form of पा।  
 पोता-*n mas* fixedness tranquillity, settlement  
 पुकाई-*n fem* spitting  
 पुकाना-*v t* to cause to spit to censure to cause to be disgraced, to cause to reproach  
 पुक्काफजाहत-*n fem* censure and disgust quarrelling, reproach  
 पुको-*n fem* a word of curse or imprecation censure -पुकी करना to censure to disapprove  
 पुकी-*n fem* same as पुनी।  
 पुपना-*n mas* see पुपन।  
 पुरहया-*adj* having small arms or hands stingy  
 पू ind word of contempt the sound

made by spitting, पिश पू करना to censure, to curse  
 पुष-*n mas* spittle, saliva, phlegm, पुकी सत्तु सानना to try to accomplish a great work with meagre materials -घाटना to break one's promise -देना to give up, लगाना to vanquish  
 पुकत-*v t* to spit to spittle to curse to censure पुक न पुकना to consider extremely base पुक कर घाटना to break one's words to take back a thing once given to some one पुक देना to censure  
 पुपन-*n mas* the snout of an animal  
 पुन, पुनी-*n fem* a prop a post, a pillar -लगाना to bolster  
 पूरना-*v t* to beat to cudgel, to fill up to the brim  
 पूल-*adj* fat heavy clumsy, dull grotesque  
 पूला-*adj* fat corpulent  
 पूवा-*n mas* clod a mound erected to signify a boundary  
 पूहर-*n mas* the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia* cactus  
 ये-*t* past tense pl of था-were  
 येह येह-*adj* & *n* dance with singing, merrymaking  
 येगली-*n fem* see पिगली-a patch  
 पत्ता-*n mas* a bag a wallet a purse -में रखना to bag फारतूस रखने का a pouch -छोटा सुगंधित किया हुआ a sachel -सब प्रकार की सामग्री रखने का a hold all -गेस भरने का (गुब्बारे का) a balloonet बिना हुआ bass -हवा (गैस इ० में) भरने का bladder -दूध या पसा रखने का pouch purse दार pouchy -में भुंदा रखना to purse  
 पत्ती-*n fem* a small bag a purse खोलना to give money from a purse  
 धोक-*n mas* prop stanchion amount a heap -करना to amass to accumulate *adj* wholesale

-बिक्री wholesale, -रकम lump sum,  
थोड़ा-*adj* = little some, short  
scarce scanty, spare, small me  
agre, seldom, -अँधा moon-eyed -सा  
somewhat -सूटा subacid -गरम  
warmish, lukewarm -घायल करना  
to scorch -अँतर shade थोड़ा बल्ह  
velitation, पाउसे scarcely -थुल a  
little थोड़ा करके little by little  
बहुत थोड़ा very little -जल मिला हुआ  
waterish -नहीं not a whit -परि  
माण little -परिचय nodding ac  
quaintance -बहिरा hard of hear  
ing -भी at all ever so little -लाल  
reddish -सा in the last to some  
degree a bit rather पाड़े समय का  
temporary, थोड़े समय के लिये tem  
porarily, -हरा viridescent हल्का

moderate -हलका करना to mo  
rate थोड़ी दूरी step, थोड़े का  
लिये भेद flying visit थोड़े समय  
soon थोड़े दिन हुए lately -  
समय तक टिकनेवाला transient प  
यणन किया हुआ succinct  
थोयरा-*adj* blunt dull  
थोपा-*adj* hollow worthless blue  
useless, of no avail  
थोपड़ी-*n* fem a slap on the leg  
a thump or blow  
थोपना-*v* १ to heap, to prop,  
entrust, to protect from attack  
थोबड़ा-*n* mas the snout of a bea  
थोरा-*adj* same as थोड़ा  
थोरि-*adj* a bit, a little  
ध्यावल-*n* mas patience २.३  
halt

the eighteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet the third letter of the dental or तवग class  
 दग-*adj* astonished wonderstruck, *n mas* perplexity, fear  
 दगई-*adj* rebellious, mutinous, riotous quarrelsome turbulent  
 दंगल-*n mas* a crowd an assembly a wrestling an place an amphitheatre, tournament a tourney a very thick quilt  
 दंगा-*n mas* mutiny affright rebellion turbulence confusion discord fracas wrangling hubbub, noisy quarrel  
 दंगल-*adj* rebellious, turbulent  
 दंड-*n mas* a staff a stick a pole a measure of time (about twenty four minutes), a kind of exercise fine length of four cubits the handle of a thing beam of a balance, correction, forfeit discipline corporal punishment penalty, infliction, chastisement  
 की आज्ञा doom judgment -की आज्ञा देना to pass sentence upon देना to avenge to smite to wreck to castigate to correct to doom to condemn to trounce to punish to pay out to scourge to inflict to chastise -देनेवाला punitive -भोगना to serve a sentence, -विधि criminal law विषयक penal -शास्त्र penology -भरना to pay a fine -सहना to suffer loss  
 दंडक-*n mas* a pole, a governor, the staff of a banner a kind of metre in sanskrit  
 दंडकारण्य-*n mas* the forest on the N E coast of India where Rama lived for some time when in exile  
 दंडवात-*n mas* one who is made a slave on account of non payment of fine imposed on him

दंडधर(-धार)*n mas* Yama, the god of death an ascetic a ruler  
 दंडन-*n mas* inflicting a penalty or fine government  
 दंडना-*v t* to punish, to inflict a penalty, to govern  
 दंडनायक-*n mas* the general of an army, a governor or king  
 दंडनोति-*n fem* the ethics of government (as propounded by the sage Chanakya)  
 दंडनीय-*adj* deserving punishment, punishable -दंडना to penalise  
 दंडपाणि-*n mas* an epithet of Yama  
 दंडप्रणाम, दंडयत-*n fem* a mode of salutation by prostrating on the ground obisance a bow -करना to prostrate to kiss the ground -किये हुए prostrate  
 दंडविधि-*n fem* the law of crimes  
 दंडायमान-*adj* standing erect  
 दंडालय-*n mas* a court of justice  
 दंडित-*adj* punished sentenced  
 दंडी-*n mas* an epithet of Yama, a king, a doorkeeper, Shiva a famous poet of Sanskrit, a staff-bearer an ascetic who carries a staff (Danda) in his hand  
 दंडक-*adj* deserving punishment  
 दंत-*n mas* a tooth the number thirty two see दन्त  
 दंतकथा-*n fem* a legend tradition, hearsay  
 दंतखोवनी-*n fem* a toothpick  
 दंतच्छद-*n mas* the lip  
 दंतपावन-*n mas* cleansing the teeth a tooth brush of fibrous stick used in cleansing the teeth  
 दंतमल-*n mas* the tartar which covers the teeth  
 दंतमूलीय-*adj* pronounced from the root of the teeth dental  
 दंतहीन-*adj* edentate  
 दंतिया-*n fem* a small tooth



दती-*n fem* an elephant, a kind of medicinal plant

दंतुरिया-*n fem* a small tooth

दंतुला-*adj* with big teeth

दतोष्ठ्य-*adj* dento labial (letter in grammar)

दंत्य-*adj* pertaining to the teeth, to dental see दन्त्य ।

दद-*n fem* heat coming out of a place enmity, quarrel brawl

ददनाना-*v* : to live at one's ease, to enjoy, to take delight

ददानेदार-*adj* having a row of projecting points (like teeth)

ददौ-*adj* quarrelsome turbulent

दपति, दपती-*n mas* husband and wife -*वा विवाह वे दप दप उत्सव* काल honeymoon

दपा-*n fem* lightning

दम-*n mas* boast, pious fraud, arrogance, ostentation deceit, hypocrisy wickedness feigning

दमी-*adj* hypocrite arrogant, ostentatious *n mas* a fop a prig a coxcomb

दमोहि-*n mas* the thunderbolt of the God Indra

दधरी-*n fem* trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating corn from chaff

दं-*n mas* a sting biting tooth *n gadfly* the wound which is made of biting

दंन-*adj mas* one who bites

दंन-*n mas* biting stinging

दंनिका-*adj fem* a gadfly

दध् दध्-*n mas* jaw

दध्मायु-*n mas* a boar

दध्नी-*n mas* a wild boar

दत्त-same as दं a sting

दंतु-*n mas* uncommon strength

द-*n mas* a mountain a tooth in comb 'giver' *द दत्त दत्त* *n fem* wife protection

दह-*n mas* same as दत्य, a demon

दई-*n mas* godhead destiny fate

-*वा घाला* unfortunate datter

by God, दई O God ! protect me

दईमारा-*adj* damned by God ac

cursed, unfortunate

दकार-*n mas* the name of the

letter द ।

दवीरा-*n mas* a subtle question a trifling business, device, contrivance, -*वाकी म रसना* to make use of all possible means

दकीदर-*n mas* a disease of the stomach caused by indigestion

दक्षिण *n mas* the South the Deccan

दक्षिणी-*adj* Southern *n* an inhabitant of the Deccan

दक्ष-*adj* able astute clever dexterous circumspect, *n mas*

one of the Prajapatis sons of Brahma Maheshwara, -*वत्सा* wife of Shiva in the form of Sati

दक्षता दक्षत्व-*n mas* cleverness readiness, dexterity discretion

दक्षा-*n fem* the earth

दक्षिण-*adj* right not left, upright clever dexterous, honest,

south *n mas* the south

दक्षिणा-*n fem* reward donation, present given to a Brahman, see, honorarium, remuneration

दक्षिणापथ-*n mas* the country to the south of the Vindhya mountains whence there are passages for going to the Deccan

दक्षिणायन-*n mas* the six months (of the year) from June 21 to December 22 when the sun moves to the south of the equator, called the 'winter solstice'

दक्षिणावर्त-*adj* turned towards the right turning to the south pertaining to the south

दक्षिणी-*adj* southern -*धृष्ट नदी*

antarctic  
दक्षिणोत्तर-adj left, opposed to right  
दक्षमा-n mas the place where Parsis keep their dead  
दक्षल-n mas authority possession access, entrance, possibility interference करना to meddle, to interrupt करनेवाला an intruder, -दिहानी the giving of possession by authority, -देना to interrupt, -पाना to have access  
दक्षिण-adj same as दक्षिण ।  
दक्षिणह-adj pertaining to the south  
दक्षील-adj possessing occupying  
दक्षीलदार-n mas an occupancy tenant (occupant of land)  
दण्ड-n mas a kettle-drum  
दण्डना-व १ to disbelieve a true statement  
दण्डा-n mas a highway  
दण्डाना-व १ to roll, to propel  
दण्डगा-n mas apprehension doubt fear a kind of lantern  
दण्डगाना-व १ to shine to glimmer, व १ to dazzle, to brighten  
दण्डगाह-adj-n fem glimmer, brightness, sheen  
दण्डगी-n fem same as दण्डगा ।  
दण्ड-n mas burning adj burnt  
दण्डना-व १ & १ to burn to scorch, to torment  
दणाना-व १ to be fired as a gun, to be burnt to be scorched to be branded, to be famous व १ to fire ॥ gun see दणाना ।  
दणर दणरा-n mas delay a path  
दणल दणला-n mas a quilted garment or gown  
दणल-n mas corruption, vice, treachery फूसल deception, deceit, beguilement treachery  
दणाना-व १ to cause to be burnt by some one or branded  
दणहा-adj stained marked spot

ted, branded, burnt n mas one who has performed the cremation ceremony of some one  
दगा-n fem deception, treachery, imposture, beguilement  
दगादार दगादाज-adj deceitful, fraudulent n a traitor, a cheat, an impostor, a deceiver  
दगाबाजी-n fem treachery imposture cheating, deception  
दगल-adj stained spotted, having a blemish n a cheat an impostor a traitor  
दग्ध-adj burnt, scorched perplexed troubled, vexed  
दग्धा-n fem the west, special days for certain signs of the zodiac  
दग्धाक्षर-n mas the letters झ, ह, र, स, and य which do not begin a verse, in Sanskrit  
दक्क-adj-n fem a push pressure  
दक्कना-व १ to be pressed, to be pushed ॥ १ to push to press  
दक्कना-व १ to tumble, to fall down  
दक्क-same as दक्ष a Prajapati  
दक्ककुमारी-n fem Sati, the daughter of Daksha, a Prajapati  
दक्कना-n fem same as दक्षिणा ।  
दक्क सुता-n fem same as दक्षकुमारी ।  
दक्कित-adj same as दक्षिण ।  
दक्कितना-n fem same as दक्षिणा ।  
दङ्गल-n mas a liar a cheat  
दटना-व १ to oppose, to fight  
दटकना-व १ to be burst to split  
दट्ठिल-adj having a long beard  
दण्ड-n mas see दंड ।  
दण्डक-n mas see दंडक ।  
दण्डकन्दन-n mas the root of silk-cotton (sembar) tree  
दण्डकर्ता-adj one who punishes, a chastiser or punisher  
दण्डकाफ-n mas a black crow, a raven corous corax  
दण्डकारण्य-n mas see दंडकारण्य ।

दण्डकाल-*n mas* a kind of metre  
 दण्डना-*n fem* a small drum  
 दण्डगौरी-*n fem* the name of a fairv  
 दण्डग्राह-*n mas* a mace bearer  
 दण्डचक्र-*n mas* a squadron of an  
 old Indian army  
 दण्डदण्डका-*n fem* a large drum  
 दण्डदास-*n mas* see दण्डदास ।  
 दण्डदेव कुल-*n mas* the police de  
 partment  
 दण्डघर-*adj* see दण्डघर ।  
 दण्डधार-*n mas* Yama the god of  
 death see दण्डधार ।  
 दण्डधारी-*mas* an anchorite  
 दण्डन-*n mas* see दण्डन ।  
 दण्डनायक-*n mas* the commander of  
 an army see दण्डनायक ।  
 दण्डनिपातन-*n mas* administration  
 दण्डनीति-*n fem* see दण्डनीति ।  
 दण्डनीय-*adj* see दण्डनीय ।  
 दण्डपाशुल-*n mas* a door keeper  
 दण्डपाणि-*n mas* see दण्डपाणि ।  
 दण्डपाल-*n mas* a porter gatekeeper  
 दण्डपाली-*n fem* a balance  
 दण्डपाक-*n mas* an executioner  
 दण्डपथ-*n mas* capital punish  
 ment sentence of death  
 दण्डभीति-*n fem* fear of punishment  
 दण्डभुति-*n mas* a potter  
 दण्डभाय-*n mas* a straight path  
 दण्डमानय-*n mas* one who is fit to  
 be chastised a boy  
 दण्डयात्रा-*n fem* the attack made  
 by an army  
 दण्डयाम-*n mas* the sage Agastya  
 दण्डयात्री-*n mas* the herdman or  
 chieftain of a village  
 दण्डग्राह-*n mas* a mace bearer  
 दण्डविधि-*n fem* see दण्डविधि ।  
 दण्डचक्र-*n mas* the pole to which  
 a churn is attached  
 दण्डदण्डका-*n fem* the Penal Code  
 दण्डदण्डका-*n fem* order for punish  
 ment of a criminal

दण्डाधिप-*n mas* a king  
 दण्डायमान-*adj* see दण्डायमान ।  
 दण्डार-*n mas* an elephant is not  
 a kind of bow  
 दण्डालय-*n mas* see दण्डालय ।  
 दण्डाहत-*adj* cudgelled  
 दण्डिका-*n fem* rope string  
 दण्डित-*adj* see दण्डित ।  
 दण्डो-*n mas* see दण्डो ।  
 दतवन, दतुवन-*n fem*, a toothbrush,  
 a fibrous twig which is often  
 used for cleansing teeth  
 दतिया-*n fem* a small tooth  
 दतोन-*n mas* same as दतवन ।  
 दत्त-*adj* assigned given present  
 ed *n mas* one of the Jaina  
 gods -विधान adoption of a son  
 दत्त-*(पुत्र)*-*n mas* an adopted  
 son of a Hindu  
 दत्तचित्त-*adj* concentrating one's  
 mind in performing a work fully  
 attentive to do a work  
 दत्तमाण-*adj* one who has committed  
 suicide (self killing)  
 दत्तय-*adj* one who has been  
 given a boon  
 दत्तगुल-*n fem* a woman who is  
 given as a pledge  
 दत्तहस्त-*adj* supported  
 दत्तारमा-*n mas* one who voluntarily  
 becomes the adopted son of  
 some one  
 दत्तात्रय-*n mas* the name of an  
 ancient Hindu sage  
 दत्तायमान-*adj* careful intent, con  
 centrating one's mind  
 दत्तासन-*adj* being given a seat  
 to sit on  
 दत्त-*adj* something loaned given  
 or allotted to a person  
 दत्तो-*n fem* connection  
 दत्तो-*n mas* the god Indra  
 दत्तोपनिषद्-*n mas* the name of a

Upanishad  
 द्र-*n* *mas* God wealth  
 द्रफ-*n* *mas* an adopted son  
 दद-*adj* same as दाता ।  
 ददन-*n* *mas* see दन ।  
 ददरा-*n* *mas* a piece of cloth for sitting upon  
 ददा-*n* *mas* same as दादा, grand father  
 ददिया ससुर-*n* *mas* (ददिया सास) *fem* father in law's father  
 ददिवाल-*n* *mas* paternal grand father's family or residence  
 ददोरा-*n* *mas* the swelling caused by the bite of an insect  
 दद्रु-*n* *mas* ringworm  
 दध-*n* *fem* same as दधि curd  
 दधसार-*n* *mas* same as दधिसार ।  
 दधि-*n* *mas* curdled milk cloth a sea same as दही ।  
 दधिकांदो-*n* *mas* the custom of throwing curd mixed with turmeric by persons on each other on the Janmastami day  
 दधिल-*n* *mas* butter  
 दधिजात-*n* *mas* butter the moon  
 दधिसुत-*n* *mas* lotus pearl the moon poison, butter  
 दधिशोण-*n* *mas* white monkey  
 दधिसुता-*n* *fem* mother-o' pearl  
 दधीच-*n* *mas* the name of a Vaidic sage who had sacrificed his life for the benefit of gods  
 दिनकर-*n* *mas* see दिनकर the sun  
 दिनवना-*n* *v* *t* to make merry  
 दिनदन-*adv* in quick intermission succession  
 दनु-*n* *fem* Daksh's daughter married to Kashyapa  
 दनुज-*n* *mas* a demon  
 दनुजारि-*n* *mas* a God  
 दनुजबलिनी-*n* *fem* an epithet of the goddess Durga  
 दनुवराय-*n* *mas* Hiranyakashyapa

the king of demons  
 दनुजेंद्र-*n* *mas* an epithet of the demon Ravana  
 दनुजेन्द्र-*n* *mas* an epithet of the demon Ravana  
 दनुसमय-*n* *mas* a demon  
 दन्त-*n* *mas* the middle part of a mountain the tusk of an elephant see दंत ।  
 दन्तक-*n* *mas* the peak of a high hill or mountain  
 दन्तकपा-*n* *fem* see दन्तकपा ।  
 दन्तकराला-*n* *mas* a disease of the gums of teeth  
 दन्तकाष्ठ-*n* *mas* see दन्तवन ।  
 दन्तकुर-*n* *mas* battle  
 दन्तग्राही-*adj* destroying the teeth  
 दन्तघष-*n* *mas* grinding of teeth  
 दन्तघात-*n* *mas* act of gnawing  
 दन्तच्छद-*n* *mas* see दन्तच्छद ।  
 दन्तग्राह-*n* *mas* the root of a tooth  
 दन्तदण-*n* *mas* the budding up of new teeth  
 दन्तपत्र-*n* *mas* an ornament which is worn in the ear  
 दन्तपात-*n* *mas* falling off of teeth  
 दन्तपाली-*n* *fem* the fore part of human tooth  
 दन्तमल-*n* *mas* see दन्तमल ।  
 दन्तरञ्जन-*n* *mas* sulphate of iron  
 दन्तवक्र-*n* *mas* the name of Shishupal's brother  
 दन्तवल-*n* *mas* an elephant  
 दन्तवस्त्र-*n* *mas* the lip  
 दन्तबीज-*n* *mas* pomegranate  
 दन्तसघष-*n* *mas* grinding of teeth  
 दन्तायुध-*n* *mas* a boar  
 दन्तायल-*n* *mas* an elephant  
 दन्ती-*n* *fem* see दन्ती ।  
 दन्तुर-*n* *mas* an elephant a boar *adj* with projecting teeth  
 दन्त्य-*adj* see दन्त्य dental  
 दन्न-*n* *mas* the sound made by firing a cannon

दपट-*n fem* rebuke admonition, gentle reproof

दपटना-*v t* to reprimand to rebuke

दपु-*n mas* pride arrogance

दपट-*n fem* a rebuke, a gallop

दपटना-*v t* to rebuke

दपतर-*same as* दस्तर ।

दपतरी-*n mas* see दपतरी ।

दफती-*n fem* a board used in binding a book mill board paste-board

दफन-*n mas* burial, करना to bury, to entomb, to put in tomb

दफनाना-*v t* to bury, to entomb

दफराना-*v t* to protect

दफा-*n fem* one time, one turn, a section of a law -स्थाना to convict a criminal under some section of law *adj* removed, despised scorned

दफावार-*n mas* an official in the Indian army

दफीन-*n mas* buried treasure

दपतर-*n mas* office, bureau archives record, detailed account, -का दायू a clerk of office

दपतरी *n mas* one who is employed in an office for ruling registers *tc* a bookbinder

दबंग-*adj* influential, fearless

दबर-*n fem* hiding, twitching

दबरना-*v t* to hide for fear, to conceal, to crouch, to lurk to twinkle to lie in ambush *r t* to expand metal by hammering

दबारी-*n fem* the valve of bellows

दबरा-*n mas* gold wire used in preparing gold thread

दबकाना-*v t* to check to threaten, to conceal to hide

दब-*n mas* one who draws wires, a wire draw

दबरपा-*n mas* state, dignity away, fraudulently

दबना-*v t* to be pressed down to go down to yield, to shrink to give way, to be concealed to be pacified to be overpowered दब जाना-*v t* to withdraw to retire to be suppressed to be crushed दबी जवान से कहना not to speak in plain words दबे पाँव with silent foot steps

दबवाना-*v t* to cause to be pressed दबाना-*v t* to press down to restrain to suppress, to tuck, to control, to compress, to encumber, to check to weigh to join, to urge to crush to strangle, to strike to put down to squash to spur, to squeeze, to sink to smother to quash to stamp to stifle to bury to outbier to put down, to quell, to ram to impact to repress, दबानेवाला repressive

दबाव-*n mas* pressure, compulsion, repression suppression, crush stress depression submissiveness, power authority -बाँट घा लेना to squeeze money from someone देवर दबाना to accent, to accentuate स्वर का accentuation दबी हँसी chuckle, titter, suppressed laugh

दबीर-*n mas* a scribe a writer दब-*adj* subordinate subject to the will of another

दबावना-*v t* to subdue to correct to seize suddenly

दबाव-*n fem* a kind of stress

दबीरना-*v t* to suppress

दम्य *adv* fit to be killed

दम-*n mas* punishment

मिरे हाथ an epithet of Durga

धम धम धम pressure a mass of

breath, self restraint or endurance of pain life promise of work

a closed vessel त्रिभुवन the blade of a sword, -मथ

about to breathe one's last, खींचना to draw breath to be silent, घुटना to suffocate, घाटकर मारना to stifle to death to give much trouble -तोड़ना to leave the last breath -फूलना to pant, -भरना to have full confidence -मारना to repose -लेना to take breath, to rest, -सायना to stop breathing to remain silent -मारना (लगाना) to take a puff of intoxicating hemp (Ganja) -के वम for a moment -पर वम after short intervals नाक में वम आना to be much perplexed -निबलना to die -मुलना to be much terrified -गती मत होना to go on doing something during life -दिलासा consolation; -दिलासा देना to console, -लेना (मुह खोलकर) to gasp

वमक -*n fem* brilliance, glimmer glow sheen

वमकना -*v* : to shine to glisten, to glitter to glow

वमकल -*n fem* a water pump a fire engine a machine for lifting heavy weights, a crane a jack

वमकली -*n mas* a garden syringe a similar apparatus for sprinkling rose water on persons a portable stove (cooking grate)

वमका -*n mas* a hillock

वमकलम -*n mas* strength stiffness life power of sustaining the cutting edge of a sword

वमकूल्हा -*n mas* a kind of portable stove for burning charcoal

वमजोड़ा -*n mas* sword

वमरी -*n fem* the eighth part of a pice see छदाम

वमदमा -*n mas* a mound of sand used in warfare grandeur

वमदार -*adj* strong enduring, sharp

वमदिलासा -*n mas* encouragement coaxing

वमन -*n mas* subdual, suppression, subjugation -करना to break to govern, *n mas* penalty, Vishnu, Shiva the name of a sage

वमनक -*n mas* a kind of metre, a kind of fragrant plant

वमनशील -*adj* fit to be subdued, restrainable see वमनीय

वमनीय -*adj* subduable tamable

वमबाज -*adj* encouraging, deceiving stimulating, *n mas* a wheedler a flatter

वमयन्ती -*n fem* the wife of Nala, King of Vidarbha

वमा -*n mas* asthma

वमाद -*n mas* son in law, daughter's husband

वमानक -*n fem* firing of guns

वमाम, वमामा -*n mas* a kettledrum

वमारि -*n mas* wood fire

वमावति -*n fem* same as वमयन्ती

वमेया -*adj* one who subdues

वमोदा -*n mas* price value

वम्पती -*n mas* see वपति

वम्भ -*n mas* see वभ

वमक -*adj* ostentatious vain proud hypocritical

वमोदभव -*adv* performed arrogantly

वमोलि -*n mas* see वमोलि

वयन्त -*n mas* same as वय a demon

वया -*n fem* tenderness favour,

affection, compassion beneficence kindness grace sympathy

ruth yearning humanity benevolence mercy, pity -करना

to commiserate to feel to take pity on to pity -पूष mer-

ciful piteous pitiful -हीन re-

lentless merciless stony, -मुक्त

करना to touch -से kindly

वयाकर -*adj* generous benevolent

pitiful sympathetic liberal,

merciful, compassionate

वयादृष्टि -*n fem* favour kindness

दयानत-*adj* truthful, honest -दार honest truthful -दारी honesty  
 दयाना-*v* १ to feel pity for a person, to be compassionate  
 दयानिधान (निधि)-*n mas* one who is very generous, an epithet of God  
 दयापात्र-*n mas* one deserving favour or kindness  
 दयामय-*adj* full of pity or compassion, charitable  
 दयार-*n mas* country a district  
 दयाद्र-*adj* tender hearted clement charitable generous  
 दयाल, दयालु-*adj* tender, generous bounteous bountiful good kind kindly neighbourly compassionate, tender hearted pitiful warm hearted, godly clement, soft hearted benign mild, humane lenient -बनाना to humanize  
 दयालुता-*n fem* pitifulness, charity, leniency beneficence graciousness kindness, tenderness  
 दयावन्त-*adj* same as दयालु ।  
 दयावान-*adj* kind meek  
 दयावान्, दयाशील-*adj* same as दयालु ।  
 दयासागर-*n mas* one who is very generous a kind hearted person  
 दयित-*n mas* husband *adj* dear  
 दर-*n mas* a conch pit in the earth a cleft a cave fear awe, assembly aggregate door *n fem* price rate, sugarcane -दर मारा फिरना to loiter about aimlessly  
 दर-*n mas* a crack fissure branch, rend, a split  
 दरब-*n fem* a blow  
 दरबटी-*n fem* fixing the price of a thing for sale  
 दरवान-*v* १ to crack to split to rend to be torn  
 दरवा-*n mas* crack or fissure  
 दरवाना-*v* १ to rend to tear २ to be split or torn

वरकार *adj* necessary needed  
 वरकिनार-*adv* separate, apart aloof on one side  
 दरबूझ-*adj* continually travelling  
 वरसत-*n mas* same as वरस, tree  
 वरजास्त-*n fem* petition, application -बनेवाला an applicant a petitioner -वरना to apply for a post, to petition  
 वरहत-*n mas* a tree  
 दरगाह-*n mas* a doorsill, threshold a royal court a shrine, place of worship, a tomb  
 दरगुजर-*adj* separate excused -वरना to forgive to pass over  
 दरा-*n fem* a cleft a crack a fissure a rent in cloth  
 दरजन-*adj* same as दसना १ a dozen, twelve in number  
 दरजा-*n mas* same as दर्जा rank, station, class, office  
 दरजी-*n mas* same as दर्जी, a tailor  
 दरण-*n mas* the work of pouring ruin, destruction  
 दरद-*n fem* pain affliction sympathy, compassion, condolence  
 दरदर-*adv* at every place १ from one door to another door  
 दरदरा-*adj* coarse not granulated with thick grains half pounded  
 दरदरा-*v* १ to grind coarsely  
 दरदयान, दरदय-*adj* sympathetic compassionate full in sympathy  
 दरद-*n fem* afflicted with pain  
 दरह-*n fem* same as दर, pain affliction see पीड़ा ।  
 दरना-*v* १ to grind coarsely  
 दर-*n mas* same as दर्, price  
 दरपन-*n mas* same as दर, price for a looking glass  
 दरपना-*v* १ to be angry २ to be fretful to be angry  
 दरपनी-*n fem* a small looking glass or mirror

दरपदा-*adv* secretly

दरपेश-*adv* in front, होना to wait, to come to pass

दरव-*n mas* same as द्रव्य wealth, property, riches

दरवा-*n mas* a pigeon house compartment, a box used to shut in cocks and hens

दरवान-*n mas* a porter a door keeper a gate keeper a watch

दरबार-*n mas* royal court hall of audience a king, Royal gate खुलना permission to attend a royal court -बन्द होता not permitted to attend a royal court

दरबारदारो-*n fem* paying visit to a person very often and flattering to please him

दरबार बिलासी-*n mas* a porter a doorkeeper gatekeeper

दरबारो-*n mas* a courtier लोन courtiers of a king

दरभ-*n mas* same as दभ *n mas* a monkey

दरमन-*n mas* a medicine

दरमा-*n mas* a mat made of split bamboos

दरमान-*n mas* a Unani drug, a medicine

दरमाहा - *n mas* monthly salary paid to lookers

दरमियान-*n mas* middle *adv* among during between

दरमियादी-*n mas* a middle man an arbitrator an umpire

दरवाजा-*n mas* a door -खटखटाना to knock a door

दरवान-*n mas* a porter, a door (gate) keeper

दरवी-*n fem* the hood of a snake *n* ladle -कर-*n mas* a snake

दरवेश-*n mas* a mendicant, a beggar darvesh

दरशन-*n mas* same as दर्शन

दरशाना-*v t* same as दरसानी to show, to exhibit

दरस-*n mas* seeing, sight in interview beauty

दरसन-*n mas* same as दर्शन

दरसना-*v t* to be seen *v t* to show, to exhibit see दरशाना

दरसनी-*n fem* sight a looking glass -हुदो a bill which is payable at sight

दरसानी, दरसावना-*v t* to represent to evince to exhibit to feature, to show, to symbolise to display to unfold, to image

दराज-*adv* heavy, pondrous *adv* much, excessively *n fem* a cleft the compartment of a box, a drawer, till looker

दरार *n fem* chasm, leak, jag, gap, crevice score cranny, flaw, aperture, rent rift, crack breach lacuna split channel slot slit chink fissure cleft

दरारना-*v t* to be rent or torn, -दरारवार crannied fissured

दरारा - *n mas* a push, a blow with fist

दरिन्दा - *n mas* a carnivorous meat eating beast

दरिद्र-*adv* poor needy indigent wretched, penurious poverty stricken necessitous -अवस्था reduced circumstances -करना to impoverish to pauperate to pauperize मलिन मनुष्य ragamuffin shabby a penniless person hardup impecunious

दरिद्रता-*n fem* poverty wretchedness penury impoverishment distress want pauperism misery indigence need, beggary narrow circumstances straitened circumstances

दरिद्री-*adv* same as दरिद्र, poor



हरियाई-*adj* belong  
ing to a river  
marine, *n fem*  
a kind of fine silk  
en cloth घोडा  
sea cow, walrus,  
hippopotamus



हरियाई घोडा

-नारियल a kind of big coconut  
हरियादासी-*n mas* one of the sect of  
ascetics founded by Dariadas

हरियादिल-*adj* benevolent gra  
tuitous kind

हरियादिली-*n fem* benevolence

हरियाप्त *adj* known करना to make  
an enquiry

हरिया वरार-*n mas* land appearing  
after the inundation of a river

हरिया बुद-*n mas* ground washed  
away by the flow of a river

हरियाव-*n fem* same as हरिया a  
river

हरी-*n fem* cave a cavern, a  
valley *n fem* a carpet -खाना  
house with several doors and  
windows in it

हरीखाना-*n mas* see बारहहरी ।

हरीचा-*n mas* a small window a  
peephole

हरीया-*n mas* a market where be  
tel leaves are sold

हरीय-*n mas* defiest diminution

हरीरना-*v t* to rub to grind to  
push with a grinding motion

हरीर-*n mas* friction a pull  
force of the current of water

हरीर-*n fem* fine printed calico;  
*adj* ready prepared

हरीर-*n fem* preparation amend  
ment, reformation

हरीर-*n mas* a grinder a devast  
ator *adj* ruinous

हरीर-*n mas* a falsehood a lie

-हरीर-*n fem* false testimony  
(made on oath)

हराह-*n mas* see वरगाह ।

दज-*n fem* same as दरज *adj*  
recorded

दजन-*n mas* a dozen a set of  
twelve things

दर्जा-*n mas* degree, rank, gra  
dation class step rank of  
multiplied (in arithmetic)

दजिन-*n fem* a tailoress, a seam  
stress a tailor's wife

दर्जी-*n mas* a tailor-रिपों का कर  
घनानेवाला a habit make-

दद-*n mas* pain ache, affliction  
compassion खाना to feel pity-*adj*  
afflicted with pain compas  
sionate same as दयालु ।

ददर-*n mas* a mountain

ददी-*adj* same as ददनन्द ।

ददुर-*n mas* a frog, cloud, mika

यदु-*n mas* ringworm

दप-*n mas* pride arrogant  
conceit rashness boastfulness  
-पूण puffed up, grandiloquent

दप-*n mas* Cupid, *adj* arrogant,  
proud, self important

दपण-*n mas* glass, looking-glass or  
speculum, mirror

दप-*n fem* musk

दप-*n mas* material, wealth, riches,  
a mineral

दभ-*n mas* the sacrificial grass  
Kushia a mat made of this grass

दभसा *n mas* a mat which is made  
of Kushia grass

दमियान-*n mas* see दमियान ।

दरी-*n mas* a valley a cleft between  
hills दार-*adj* a gien defile a trap

दरिज-*n mas* a carpenter's tool  
similar to a jack plane

दरिगा-*v s* to enter a place boldly  
and fearlessly

दर-*n mas* an assassin a demon

दरी-*n mas* a dove-cot

दर-*n mas* a door keeper a porter

cr, a watch

दर्पाजा *n mas* a door, छोटा a wicket  
दर्पी *n fem* a ladle a spoon, the  
hood of a serpent, -हर hooded  
snake or serpent

दर *n mas* sight seeing the forth  
coming day, the day of new  
moon the sacrifice performed  
on the Amavasya day

दरश *n mas* a spectator a looker  
on, pointer indicator exhibitor

दरशन *n mas* seeing, prospect  
looking show sight view visit,  
interview aspect appearance  
the visiting of a sacred shrine,  
eye dream, intellect virtue  
mirror -गृह a drawing room शास्त्र  
philosophy

दर्शन पय *n mas* see दृष्टिपय

दर्शनी हुडी *n fem* see दर्शनी हुडी ।

दर्शनीय *adj* able to be seen agree  
able handsome, beautiful

दर्शनी *v t* same as दर्शनी to show

दर्शित *adj* exposed to view

दर्शी *adj* beholding looking, see  
ing or exposing to view

दल *n mas* leaf, a tree, side, team,  
clique, faction, troop, stem of a  
flower, band, group, assembly, army,  
thickness of something folded up,  
-दौघरर दलना to troop

दलक *n fem* a rig tremor prod  
uced by hurt quaking thump  
intermittent pain glitter splen  
dour, shock

दलकन *n fem* a blow, a thump  
दलकना *v t* to startle to tremble,  
to quiver, to be split, to be agi  
tated *n t* to terrify

दलपजन *adj* very brave

दलदल *n fem* fen swamp slough  
मोय lagoon morass bog quag,  
quagmire -भूमि *n* swamp -भूमि में  
उत्पन्न होनेवाला जगमगाता प्रवाह till o

the wisp -ने फेंकना to be involved in  
a difficulty

दलदल, दलदली *adj* boggy quaggy  
swampy marshy riparian

दलदलना *v t* to shake, to undulate

दलदलाहट *n fem* tremor, quaking

दलवार *adj* fleshy, thick

दलान *n mas* cutting into small  
bits, destruction

दलना *v t* to grind to trample to  
press, to split pulse, to grind  
coarsely to ruin to break

दलनि *n fem* the work of grinding  
something coarsely

दलप *n mas* gold

दलपति *n mas* headman, command  
er of an army a leader

दलयल *n mas* army

दलयादल *n mas* clouds, a large  
army a large tent

दलमलना *v t* to crush, to trample  
upon something to ruin

दलवाना *v t* to cause to have some  
thing grind coarsely

दलवाला *n mas* the commander of  
an army

दलमसा *n fem* vein of a leaf

दलहन *n mas* cereals used as pulse

दलहरा *n mas* one who sells pulse

दलान *n mas* same as दालान,  
the portico of a house

दलारा *n mas* a hammock

दलाल *n mas* a tout a broker, a  
middleman a procurer

दलाली *n fem* brokerage -करना to  
act as a broker or tout

दलिक *n mas* a piece of wood

दलित *adj* rent broken torn  
split trampled ruined

दलिमा *n fem* coarse meal  
hominy mash

दलील *n fem* argument proof  
plea -करना to argue

दलेपन *n mas* an old horse

दलेल-*fem* penalty, parade of soldiers

दलभ-*n mas* deception, sin a wickedness

दलिभ-*n mas* the thunderbolt of the god Indra

दल्लाल-*n mas* same as दलाल

दवेगरी-*n mas* shower of rain at the beginning of the rainy season

दव-*n mas* forest a jungle, a wood wood fire

दवन-*n mas* destruction a kind of fragrant plant

दवना-*n mas* same as दीना, a kind of fragrant grass = १ to burn

दवनी-*n fem* the trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating grain from chaff

दवा-*n fem* medicine drug remedy means of removing a flaw  
*n fem* a wood fire -दवाना to drug -द्वेचनेवाला a druggist

दवालाना-*n mas* a dispensary

दवागिनि दवाग्नि-*ns fem* a wood fire forest conflagration

दवात-*n mas* an inkstand see दवात

दवानल-*n fem* same as दवाग्नि

दवामी-*adj* permanent -पट्टा permanent lease -दवायल्ल permanent settlement of land

दवारी-*n fem* forest conflagration see दवानल

दश-*adj* ten -द the number ten

दशरथ-*n mas* an epithet of Ravana

दशरथहा-*n mas* an epithet of Sri Ram handra

दशरथर-*n mas* the demon Ravana

दशगाय-*n mas* the ceremony performed for ten days after the death of some one

दशगुणि-*adj* decimal tenfold

दशवर्ग-*n mas* the ten classes of ascetics

दशवि-*n fem* a hundred

दशन-*n mas* a tooth

दशना-*n mas* a poignard, a poniard a small dagger.

दशनामी-*n mas* a class of ascetics the followers of Sankara

दशमलव-*n mas* a decimal fraction

दशमान-*n mas* a tenth part litre

दशत-*n fem* an aggregate of ten

दशम-*adj* tenth

दशमी-*n fem* the tenth day of each half of a lunar month

दशमूल-*n mas* the demon Ravana

दशमूल *n mas* roots and base of ten particular plants

दशरथ-*n mas* the ancient king of Ayodhya father of Rama

दशगी-*n mas* the demon Ravana

दशहरा-*n mas* the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha, the tenth day of the bright

half of the month of Ashvina

दशांग-*n mas* incense composed of ten ingredients which is used at the time of worship

दशांग-*adj* decimal a tenth part

दशा-*n fem* state condition of great circumstances being

दशानन-*n mas* the demon Ravana

दशाण-*n mas* the old name of a country in Central India

दशार्ग-*n fem* the name of a river which issues from the Vindhya mountains and joins the Jamuna

दशाश्व-*n mas* half of ten, five

दशाश्व-*n mas* see दशमूल Ravana

दशाश्वमेध-*n mas* name of a sacred place in Kashi or Prayag

दशाह-*n mas* ten days the tenth day after the cremation of a person

दशवर्ष *n mas* Varanasi

दश *adj* ten दशमी tenth; दशम *n* a field वादा इतीह द दशम

दशवर्ष (दश) deca-*adj* -दश (दश)

a billion - लाख a million, हजार  
a myriad

दसखत - see दस्तखत, signature

दसन - same as दशान ।

दसना - *v* १ to spread (said of a carpet or bed) २ *i* to spread,  
*n mas* a bed

दसमाय - *n mas* the demon  
king of Lanka - Ravana

दसमी - *n fem* same as दशमी ।

दसवी - *adj* tenth

दसा - *n fem* same as दशा ।

दसारन - same as दशाण ।

दसी - *n fem* the warp on the bor-  
der of cloth

दसीधी - *n mas* a sub caste in (bard  
tribe) Bhats

दस्तशही - *n fem* interference in  
terruption, hindrance

दस्त - *n mas* the hand loose  
faeces

दस्तक - *n fem* a tapping noise made  
with hands, the knocking of a  
door order for arrest in default  
of rent a tax a cess

दस्तकार - *n mas* an artisan a  
craftsman, worker

दस्तकारी - *n fem* handicraft

दस्तखत - *n mas* signature chiro-  
graphy - करना to sign

दस्तवरदारी - *n fem* relinquishment,  
withdrawal, renunciation

दस्तावाब - *adj* acquired, received  
obtained got

दस्तगोर - *n mas* helper, assistant

दस्तरखान - *n mas* a table cloth on  
which one is entertained

दस्ता - *n mas* handle of an instru-  
ment bunch of flowers a small  
band of soldiers guards bri-  
gade a handful of anything  
skein of thread a quire of paper

दस्ताना - *n mas* glove, gauntlet,  
muff armour for hand

दस्तावर - *adj* purgative

दस्तावेज - *n fem* a note of hand,  
bond, a titled deed an instrument

दस्ता - *adj* pertaining to hand, a  
small handle a small inkstand,  
a torch for hand

दस्तूर - *n mas* custom fashion re-  
gulation, habit, manner, a  
Zoroastrian priest

दस्तूरी - *n fem* commission poun-  
dage discount

दस्यु - *n mas* a robber a thief  
a demon a slave a non Arvan

दस्युता - *n fem* robbery wickedness  
cruel nature

दस्युवृत्ति - *n fem* robbery, thieving,  
theft pilfering

दह - *n mas* the spot where the  
water of a river is deep, sail,  
a pond a lake

दहक - *n fem* inflammation burn-  
ing, flame ardour

दहकना - *v* १ to burn with a red hot  
flame, to increase the temperature  
of a body

दहकाना - *v* १ to cause to burn with  
a flame to agitate to perplex, to  
make angry

दवड दहड - *adj* throwing flames

दहन - *n mas* burning combus-  
tion - शील combustible

दहना - *v* १ to burn to be reduced to  
ashes to be fretful *v* १ to burn,  
to appease, to torment, to worry,  
to enrage *v* १ to penetrate  
to get to the bottom

दहनि - *n fem* burning

दहनीय - *adj* combustible

दहपट - *adj* demolished ruined  
trampled destroyed, -ना to ruin  
to demolish to trample under  
feet to crush

दहर - *n mas* the place where a  
river is deep, a pond a reservoir



a wheel), a tooth  
-पकड़ने का पहिया  
escapement wheel,  
हेंगी का time दांतेदार  
घनाता to notch, to  
indent दांतेदार *adj*  
indented jagged



दांतेदार छाभा  
a corbel दांता  
पकड़ने की पहिया

दांताकिटकट - *n fem* quarrelling,  
rebuking a scuffle, wrangling  
दांति - *n fem* control over the sen  
ses, subjugation, entreaty  
दांतो *n fem* tooth of a saw the cog  
of a wheel, rake a harrow *n*  
*fem* a row of teeth, a crag, a  
vale see दांता।

दांपत्य - *adj* pertaining to husband  
and wife *n mas* love of husband  
and wife conjugal love

दांमिक - *adj* arrogant conceited  
proud deceitful

दांय - *n fem* same as देवरी।

दांव - *n mas* ambuscade a wager  
-लगाना to hold as wager to bet

दांव - *n mas* a stake a bet, a wa  
ger, pawn, -लगाना to bet to stake  
-लगानेवाला a better

दांवनी *n fem* an ornament which is  
worn on the head

दांवरी - *n fem* a rope twine

दाई - *n fem* a midwife -से पेट छिपाना  
to try to conceal something from  
a person who already knows it

दाई - *adj* pertaining to the right  
(not left) see दायाँ।

दाड़ - *n mas* same as दाँव।

दाऊन - *n mas* elder brother, the  
name of the elder brother of Lord  
Krishna (Bakram)

दाऊनखानी - *n mas* a kind of rice,  
good quality of wheat

दाऊदी - *n mas* a good kind of wheat

दाक्षापण *adj* pertaining to or born

of Daksh Prajapati

दाक्षापणी - *n fem* the daughter of  
Daksha Prajapati

दाक्षिणात्य - *adj* southern Deccan

दाक्षिण्य - *n mas* merriment, compas  
sion, gentleness *adj* southern

दाख - *n fem* grape misin, currant

दाखिल - *adj* entered produced, in  
serted, deposited filed, -करना to  
insert to include to cause to  
enter to arrive -दखल *n mas*  
mutation of names -दपतर filed  
along with record

दाखिला - *n mas* entry, admission

दाघ - *n mas* spot fleck, stain  
mark scar blemish spec, stig  
ma mark made by burning  
सर्पद दाघ शरीर पर का leucoderma  
-लगाना to fleck

दाघ - *n mas* act of burning ere  
mination ceremony -देना to burn  
the dead

दाघदार - *adj* scarred, spotted, mar  
ked branded

दाघना - *v t* to burn to brand to  
cauterize to scorch to fire a  
gun &c *n t* to mark

दाघबेल - *n fem* the mark made on  
ground for excavating &c

दागी - *adj* marked spotted blem  
ished chastised punished

दाघ - *n mas* heat burning

दाइन - *n fem* same as दासन।

दाइन - *v t* to be burnt to be jea  
lous *n t* to burn

दाइन - *n fem* burning

दाइन - *v t* to burn to be pacified,  
*t t* to burn

दाइम - *n mas* pomegranate

दाढ़ - *n fem* jaw jowl jole *n fem*  
a roar, uproar -मारना to gnash or  
grind the teeth

दाढ़ना - *v t* to burn to reduce to  
ashes to solace to torment

दादा - *n* *mas* same as दादु *n mas*  
wood fire, burning

दादी - *n fem* chin beard, *n* ten  
drill, -जार *n* term of censure used  
by women for men

दात - *n mas* alms

दातव्य - *adj* charitable worth giving  
*r mas* charity gift

दाता दातार - *adj* benefactor, liberal  
generous see दानव्य ।

दाता - *n fem* a liberal female

दातुन - *n mas* same as दतुया a  
tooth brush

दातुव - *n mas* liberality gratuity

दानोन - *n mas* same as दतुयन ।

दात्यूह *n mas* cloud the bird called  
a sparrow hawk

दात्री - *n fem* sickle, a generous woman

दाव - *n fem* ringworm, shingles

-दा मण्डल *serpigo n fem* justice,  
judgment -दाहना to apply for the  
redress of injustice देना to praise,  
to do justice to appreciate

दादगी - *n fem* earnest money,  
amount still to be paid

दादरी - *n mas* a kind of very  
popular strain (*mus*)

दादा - *n mas* paternal grand father,  
grand sire elder brother, a word  
of respect used for elders

दादि - *n fem* justice

दादी *n fem* paternal grand mother,  
granny *n mas* an application  
for redress or justice

दादु *n fem* ringworm

दादुर - *n mas* a frog

दादू - *n mas* a term of endear-  
ment used for grandfather, a  
Fakir who was the founder of  
Dadupanth

दादुदया *n mas* same as दादु ।

दादुपथी - *n* a follower of the Dadu  
panth or sect

दाप - *n fem* burning, inflammation

tion on body

दाघना - *r f* to burn, to reduce to  
ashes by burning

दान - *n mas* the act of giving alms  
charity donation, bestowal,  
grant presentation liberality  
tax, toll anything which is de-  
manded by law the fluid which  
flows from the temples of an  
elephant while in rut, purification

दानधम - *n mas* almsgiving charity

दान-पत्र - *n mas* a deed of gift to a  
person -दानेदाता *n* legatee

दान पात्र - *n mas* a fit person for the  
bestowal of alms

दानलोला - *n fem* a sport of Lord  
Krishna in which he realised toll  
from the milk maids who sold  
milk, curd &c

दानशरि - *n mas* an elephant's  
rut flowing from its temple

दानवी - *n fem* = female demon, *adj*  
pertaining to a demon, Titanic

दाघोर - *adj* extremely charitable

दाघेद्र - *n mas* an epithet of Ball  
king of Patal

दानशील - *adj* charitable liberal  
bountiful munificent -शील liberal  
its munificence

दाघूर - *n mas* see दाघीर ।

दाती - *n mas* grain seed corn  
berry a spec a pimple fringed  
crestal a full head strong w,  
wise clever learned दाती दाते दो  
तरतना unable to get fixed दाते दाते  
दोमुहारा very poor बदना *n gram*  
-धुता to peck like a bird

दानई - *n fem* cleverness a host  
ness, wisdom learning

दानाघरा - *n mas* fixed *r el*  
drink for someone

दाशिव *n mas* silver thinking

दानो - *c* liberal charitable, *mas*  
munificent *n* *adj* liberal, *mas*

factor *n mas* a charitable person, a collector of tolls

दानु-*n mas* a demon a giant

दानदार-*adj* granular -यनाना to granulate, -यनाने की क्रिया the act of granulation

दानो-*n mas* same as दानय ।

दाना-*n mas* one who has subdued his sense organs

दाय-*n mas* self importance strength, pride arrogance potency, zeal passion anger enthusiasm pomp

दायक-*n mas* one who presses

दायना-*v t* to press to obstruct to deny to contradict

दायित-*adj* punished chastised

दाय-*n fem* pressure propulsion weight force control pomp sovereignty impression magnificence ostentation -रखना to withhold -रुना to overpower

दायदार-*adj* pompous ostentatious

दायना-*v t* to suppress to press down to squeeze something

दावा-*n mas* a special method of grafting trees

दावी-*n fem* harvest tied in bundles

दान-*n mas* the sacred Kusha grass

दाम-*n mas* price cost value expense valuation, a string a cord rope a garland rosary hoard the world, the universe *n mas* a net a snare a copper coin remuneration political stratagem of winning the enemy by giving gifts -अधिक लगाना to overbid अंकना to value

एकाएक बढ़ना to jump -कम लगाना to undervalue -दाम भर देना to make payment to the last farthing -खड़ा करना to realise cost -चुकाना to pay up the price -भरना to pay the damages, to recompense

-लगाना to appraise

दामन-*n mas* the skirt of a garment the foot of a mountain घोली दामन का साथ close friendship,

-पकड़ना to take refuge to be a follower -छुड़ाना to get rid of

दामरी-*n fem* a rope, a string

दामा-*n fem* same as दावानल ।

दामाद *n mas* son in law (husband of one's daughter)

दामिनी-*n fem* lightning, an ornament for the head

दामी-*adj* valuable precious *n fem* the rent of land

दामोदर-*n mas* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, a god of Jains

दाम्पत्य-*adj* pertaining to husband and wife

दाम्निष्क-*adj* proud *n* a duck

दाय-*n mas* nuptial present, inheritance

दायक-*n mas* a bestower a giver

दायज, दायजा-*n mas* a nuptial present, dowry

दायभाग *n mas* division of paternal property which is divided among different heirs

दायमूलहस्त-*n mas* imprisonment for life of a culprit

दायर-*adj* roaming wandering pending in process -करना to institute a suit

दायरा-*n mas* a circle a ring roundness

दायाँ-*adj* right (not left)

दाया-*n fem* compassion a nurse

दायागत-*adj* ancestral hereditary

दायाद-*n mas* an heir a coparcener a claimant *n mas* a son

दायित-*adj* given bestowed

दायित्व-*n mas* responsibility

दायी-*adj* giving bestowing

दायें-*adv* towards the right होना to be favourable



शर-*n fem* wife *n mas* same as शर, *suf* in sense of, possessing or holding  
 शर-*n mas* a child, a son  
 शरद्वय, शरद्वय-*n mas* marriage ceremony  
 शरचीनी-*n fem* cinnamon  
 शरण-*n mas* lacerating a wound operating operating instruments  
 शर-*n mas* quicksilver mercury same as शर  
 शरना-*v t* to tear asunder to ruin  
 शर-परिग्रह-*n mas* marriage  
 शरमदार-*n mas* a support, stay, settlement, adjustment  
 शर-*adj* wooden  
 शरा *n fem* wife, यौन a henpecked husband scarcity  
 शरि-*n fem* same as शर pulse  
 शरिर्ज-*n mas* pomegranate  
 शरिणी-*n fem* a girl a daughter  
 शरित-*adj* rent split up  
 शरित, शरित-*ns mas* poverty, indigence, scarcity  
 शरित-*n mas* same as शरितता poverty, indigence  
 शरी *n fem* a female slave who has been taken in war  
 शरीजार-*n mas* the husband of a slave girl  
 शर-*n mas* wood timber pine tree a carpenter, an artisan  
 शर-*n mas* the name of Lord Krishna's charioteer pine tree  
 शर-वृक्ष-*n fem* wild plantain  
 शर जोविन-*n fem* a puppet  
 शर-*adj* produced from wood  
 शर-*adj* horrible dreadful awful, difficult severe nefarious  
*n mas* lord worst a demon, an epithet of Vishnu or Shiva -वदना torture, severe pain  
 शरमता-*n fem* severity awfulness  
 शरन-*adj* same as शर

शरयटो-*n fem* marionet  
 शरनिगा *n fem* a kind of turneric  
 शरपात्र-*n mas* a vessel made of wood same as शरवत  
 शरपुत्रि-*n fem* see शरनटी  
 शरफल-*n mas* pistachio  
 शरवह-*n mas* Jagannath  
 शरमय-*adj* wooden  
 शरमुच-*n mas* a kind of poison  
 शरयत्र-*n mas* a kind of wooden instrument  
 शरयोविन-*see* शरजोविन  
 शर-*n fem* a kind of curcuma  
 शर-*n fem* medicine, drug, spirituous liquor gunpowder  
 शरोगा-*n mas* an overseer, a manager a sub inspector of police, an inspector  
 शरोगाई *n fem* the post of a sub inspector of police  
 शरप-*n mas* a pomegranate  
 शर-*n mas* a kind of conch  
 शर-*n mas* an ancient country near Kashmir  
 शर-*n mas* a solitary retreat  
 शरनि-*n mas* a metaphysician a philosopher *adj* philosophical  
 शर-*n fem* pulse vetches a split grain an indenture a scab -वदना to be effective शरिणी a beggar's food -मे काता हाना something to be wrong -रोटी ordinary food one's livelihood शरिणी शर वदना to be at logger heads  
 शरचीनी-*n fem* same as शरचीनी  
 शरमोठ-*n fem* several kinds of pulses which are fried together and seasoned  
 शरान-*n mas* a lobby, antechamber vestibule a hall  
 शरि-*n mas* a joint article  
 शर-*n mas* turn times, place, position opportunities, suitable time attack in wrestling trick

stratagem -परना to lie in ambush  
-लगना to get an opportunity, -लेना  
to retaliate, -पर छड़ना to be un-  
der subjugation -पर लगाना to lay  
a wager, to let

दावेना -उ त to have reaped corn  
trampled by bullocks for separat-  
ing grain from chaff

दावेनी -न fem an ornament worn  
on the head

दावेरी -न fem a rope

दाद -न mas a forest, wood con-  
flagration, fire burning न mas  
a kind of armour

दादत -न fem feast, banquet in  
vitation for a feast

दादवी -न fem the chrysanthemum  
flower

दावन -न mas suppression ruin a  
sickle a kind of curved sword

दावना -उ त to suppress to subdue

दाया -न fem wood fire suit, claim,  
challenge demand solemn dec-  
laration a law suit -वरना to file  
a suit in a law court

दायानि -न fem same as दायानत

दायात -न fem an inkpot an ink-  
stand ink well

दावादार -न mas plaintiff

दायानल -न mas forest conflagra-  
tion see दावानि

दावनी -न fem lightning name of  
an ornament

दावेगीर -न mas a claimant

दाश -न mas a boatman -मन्दिनी न  
fem the mother of Vedavyasa

दाशरथि -न mas a son of king  
Dasharatha

दास्त -न fem nourishment

दास -न mas a slave a servant  
helot, servitor, hanger-on bond-  
man, menial thrall valet vas-  
sal seneschal, title of a Shoodra a  
Shoodra a fi lierman a thief

दाम menial servicer, -दाम करना to  
valet -वस्ति service serfdom, slav-  
ery -वे समान परिधम करना to slave,  
-बैचने खरोदने की प्रथा slave trade  
-वे समान slavish -वे योग्य servile  
-भाय servility विमोचन manumis-  
sion -धनाना to enslave

दासता, दासत्व -न mas vassalage en-  
slavement servitude, bondage,  
thralldom -दिसलाना to lick one's  
shoes to show servility

दासन -न mas same as दासन

दासपन -न mas same as दासता  
slavery

दासा -न mas a piece of wood pro-  
jecting from a wall for supporting  
a thatch plinth, a raised por-  
tion round a courtyard

दासानुदास -न mas slave of a slave,  
a very humble slave

दासी -न fem a female slave a wo-  
man maid servant, waiting wo-  
man, housemaid handmaid  
odalisque, -राजा की maid of-  
honour, lady in waiting -पुत्र a  
bastard an illegitimate son

दास्तान -न mas account narration  
story tale fable

दास्य -न mas servitude slavery  
service vassalage

दाह -न mas burning inflamma-  
tion combustion conflagration,  
heat ardour cremation, sorrow  
trouble jealousy morbid or  
feverish heat distress -वेना to  
burn the dead

दाहक -adj incendiary, burning in-  
flammator -न mas the plant  
plumbago jeylanica fir

दाहकता -न fem burning property  
दाहकम (-क्रिया) न fem cremation  
burning of the dead

दाहन -न mas burning, cauterising,  
act of reducing to ashes

दिनदानी-*n mas* one who gives alms to the poor daily  
 दिननाथ (-पति, -मणि)-*n mas* the Sun see दिनकर।  
 दिनभर-*adv* all day long  
 दिनपाल-*n mas* the Sun  
 दिनमान-*n mas* the length of day (from sunrise to sunset)  
 दिनमाली-*n mas* the Sun  
 दिनमुख-*n mas* morning  
 दिनराइ-*n mas* same as दिनरान, the Sun see दिनकर।  
 दिनराज-*n mas* the Sun  
 दिनाथ-*n mas* one who is unable to see during the day one who is suffering from nyctalopia  
 दिनदृष्ट-*n mas* ringworm tetter  
 दिननाम-*n mas* early morning  
 दिनराइ-*n mas* darkness  
 दिनरातो-*n fem* daily wages which is paid to a workman  
 दिनरापी-*n mas* the Sun  
 दिनान्त-*n mas* evening  
 दिनान्तक-*n mas* darkness  
 दिनारम्भ-*n mas* early morning  
 दिनार-*n mas* noon mid day  
 दिनाराम-*n mas* evening  
 दिनार-*n mas* sunset evening  
 दिनिरा-*n fem* see दिनरातो।  
 दिनियर-*n mas* the Sun  
 दिनी *adj* old ancient of long duration or standing  
 दिनेर-*n mas* the Sun  
 दिनेर दिनेर-*n mas* the S r  
 दिनोप-*n fem* nyctalopia dysopia  
 दिपति-*n fem* same as दीप्ति glitter  
 दिपना *v* to glitter to shine  
 दिपाना same as दिपना।  
 दिप *adj* same as दिप।  
 दिमान-*n mas* brain head mind, pride arrogance -धाना (-धारा) to talk too much for nothing  
 -धानी करना to work in a way as

as to tire the mind -धुना to be arrogant, -सुझाना to think on a subject very carefully -हार haughty, proud and disdainful very intelligent, -रीन snuff  
 दिमागो-*adj* proud, haughty, pertaining to mind mental  
 दिमाग *n* & *adj* having two mothers  
 दिमाना-*adj* same as दीपाना।  
 दिपट-*n fem* see दीपट।  
 दिपना-*v* to glitter, to shine  
 दिपरा-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat, a torch lit up by sportsmen to attract antelopes  
 दिपा-*n mas* a lamp *adj* given  
 दिपानत-*n fem* see दिपानत।  
 दिपारा-*n mas* an allusion on a land which is formed in the bed of a river after a tide  
 दिपासलाई-*n fem* a lucifer match  
 -धो विनोय प्रहार के मताने पर रगड़ने से ही जलता है a safety match  
 दिर-*n mas* same as दिरद।  
 दिरम-*n mas* a weight of 80 masha, a silver coin of Egypt  
 दिरमान-*n mas* medical treatment  
 दिरमानी-*n mas* a physician a doctor, a medical practitioner  
 दिरिप-*n mas* a bell  
 दिरित-*same as* दृश्य, seen  
 दिम-*n mas* heart mind soul courage valour spirit inclination will कड़ाकरना to take heart ago -हा बेहा विमाना to be pleased or delighted -हा मगरी देना to be settled in mind -हा बादातु very merciful very liberal -जमाना to be intent or careful -डिखाने होना to be attracted, to be settled in mind, देना to fall in love with धनमा to love all earth : धनमा से सर्व धनमा to love a lady अत्यंत बलिष्ठ, -मो दुष्ट करना to for it -हा शिष्ये ॥ ८१॥ ॥ ८१॥

recreation diversion

दिलगोर-*adj* sorry, afflictedदिलचला-*adj* courageous, braveदिलचस्प-*adj* attractive, alluring,  
beautiful, enticingदिलचस्पी-*n fem* attractivenessदिलचोर-*adj* lazy, slow in doing  
a work, tardy (person)दिलजमई-*n fem* confidence, solace,  
consolation satisfactionदिलजला-*adj* greatly afflictedदिलदरिया-*adj* bountiful liberalदिलदार-*bountiful, liberal, loving*दिलदारी-*n fem* liberalityदिलवर-*adj* beloved, loving *n mas*  
a sweetheartदिलपसन्द-*adj* attractive, beautifulदिलशवा-*n mas* beloved oneदिलवाना-*v t* to cause to give or  
bestow to someoneदिलाना-*v t* to cause to give, to  
pay to consign to a personदिलवर-*adj* brave, courageous, in  
trapid, same as धीर।दिलासा-*n mas* comfort consola-  
tion encouragement, solace दम  
दिलासा consolation, assurance देना  
to solace, to comfortदिलाहा-*n mas* the panel of a door  
or window frameदिली-*adj* pertaining to the heart  
heartly cordial, sincereदिलीप-*n mas* king of Hastinapur  
an ancestor of Ramaदिलेर-*adj* proud courageousदिलेरी-*n fem* daring boldness  
bravery, courageदिल्लगी-*n fem* jest joke करना to  
jest -वाज a jester म जocular per-  
son merry andrewदिल्ला-*n mas* the panel of door  
a mirror a looking glassदिय-*n mas* forest day heaven,  
the sky, firmamentदियङ्गम-*adj* see आकाशगामो।दिवरान-*n mas* the god Indraदिवरानी-*n fem* see देयरानी।दिवस-*n mas* १ dayदिवस अप-*see* दिवाघ day blindदिवसमुख-*n mas* early morningदिवस्पति-*n mas* the sunदिवाघ-*adj* day blind, *n mas*  
one who is suffering from nyctal-  
opia, an owlदिया-*n mas* a dayदिवाकर-*n mas* the sunदिवाचर-*n mas* a birdदिवाना-*n mas* same as दीवाना।दिवानिश-*n fem* day and nightदिवानी-*n fem* see दीवानी।दिवाघ *n mas* an owl *adj* one who  
is unable to see during the dayदिवाघकी-*n fem* a musk ratदिवापृष्ठ-*n mas* the Sunदिवाप्रतोप-*n mas* a man of low birth.दिवाभीत-*n mas* an owl, a thief,  
*adj* one who is afraid to go out  
of his house during the dayदिवामणि-*n mas* the sunदिवामध्य-*n mas* noon mid dayदिवावसान-*n mas* evening, close  
or decline of dayदियाल-*adj* a wall see दीवार।दिवाला-*n mas* insolvency, bank-  
ruptcy -निकलना to be insolvent,  
-भारना to become bankruptदियालिया-*adj* bankrupt, insolvent  
-पन bankruptcy -होना to fail  
in business, to be insolventदिपावली-*n fem* same as दीवाली।दिवामसु-*n mas* the sunदिवाशय-*n mas* a cloudy dayदियासम्भर-*n mas* an animal which  
rooms about during the dayदिवास्वप्न-*n mas* day dreamदिवास्वाप-*n mas* sleeping during  
the day timeदिविगत *adj* gone to heaven dead.

विचित्र-adj wandering in the sky  
विचित्र-n mas one who is born in the heavens

विचित्रि-n mas a sacrifice  
विचित्रा-adj giver, bestower  
दिवोदास-n mas an ancient king of the lunar race

दिवाल्पा-n fem a shooting star seen during the day

दिवोदत्त-n mas a god

दिवोदा-n mas a god one who lives in heaven

दिव्य-adj heavenly celestial divine supernatural brilliant charming beautiful n mas barley, a philosopher an ordeal an oath -उपदेव्य evangel -मात् supernatural knowledge

दिव्य वस्त्र-n mas celestial or heavenly armour

दिव्यगन्ध-n mas sweet or charming scent aroma

दिव्यगन्ध-n fem big earlamborn

दिव्यबल n mas supernatural knowledge, a blind man spectacles (for the eyes)

दिव्यता-n fem brilliancy grandeur beauty grace

दिव्यदृष्टि-n fem supernatural power heavenly knowledge

दिव्यगन्धी-adj good kind

दिव्यगन्ध-n mas the abode of Indu

दिव्यगन्धी-n fem the river Ganga

दिव्यगन्धी n fem a celestial dam

दिव्यगन्ध-n mas the celestial or heavenly jewel

दिव्यगन्ध n mas actual chariot used by gods

दिव्यगन्ध-n mas garnet, quartz silver light-emitting

दिव्यगन्धि-n mas the twelve preceptors of the Harmanuja sect

दिव्यगन्धि दिव्यगन्धि n fem a celestial jewel a deity

दिव्यास्त्र n mas a celestial weapon

दिव्योदक-n mas rain water

दिग्- same as दिग्, दिग्गा

दिग्गा-n fem region, quarter, direction, way pls, point side space

-वर्त्तमाना to veer -दिग्गोर् वा

बहती ह, lee -द्वय दिग्गा में लैवार्त्त

दिग्गाभ्रम-n mas a false knowledge about directions

दिग्गाभ्रम n mas the quarter toward which a journey is considered inauspicious on certain days

दिग्गि-n mas same as दिग्गा

दिष्ट-n mas late luck fortunate time, period

दिष्टव्यय-n mas mortgage of property in which the creditor receives only the interest on the sum due

द्विष्ट- same as द्विष्टि alphabet

द्विष्टावर-n mas foreign land and for a long time

द्विष्टावर-n mas December

दिश- same as दिग्गा direction

दिग्गा-n mas to be seen to appear

दिग्गा n fem same as दिग्गा direction n fem poetry call of nature दिग्गा

to go in the way to the source of

दिग्गागन्ध- same as दिग्गागन्ध

दिग्गावर n mas a foreign or alien

दिग्गावरी-adj belonging to foreign countries & religion

दिग्गि- same as दिग्गा direction

दिग्गि- same as दिग्गि direction

दिग्गि दुष्ट- same as दिग्गि

दिग्गावर, दिग्गावर, दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

दिग्गावर- same as दिग्गावर

विहाडा-*n mas* misfortune, ill luck mishap calamity  
 विहात-*n mas* country side vil lage see वेहात ।  
 विहाती-*adj* pertaining to a village or country, rural  
 बोझ-*n mas* a lamp stand  
 बोझा-*same as* बोझ, a cup  
 बोझक-*n mas* one who initiates a spiritual guide a preceptor  
 बोझण *n mas* initiation (of a dis ciple) same as बोझा ।  
 बोझान-*n mas* a sacrifice which is performed to ratify some flaws in a previous sacrifice  
 बोझा *n fem* investiture of sacred thread consecration, offering sacrifices devotion a religious observance initiation of a sacred text or Mantra -गुरु a preceptor who initiates  
 बोझित-*adj* initiated consecrated (disciple) *n mas* a sub-caste among Brahmans  
 बोझना-*v* 1 to look, to appear  
 बोझर-*adj* another other  
 बोझी-*n fem* a pond a reservoir for storing water  
 बोझा-*n fem* same as बोझा ।  
 बोझ-*n fem* look, glance sight, vi sion favour hope, determina tion -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye खा जाना to be a prey to an evil sight -जलाना to burn mustard and salt which is supposed to remove the bad effects of an evil eye  
 बोझबो-*n fem* magic, sorcery jugglery sleight of hand  
 बोझवत-*adj* able to see, having eyes  
 बोझि-*n fem* see बोझि ।  
 बोझा-*n mas* sight, the eye arro gance -फाटना to gaze, to see with fixed look -लगना to be attentive

बोझे का पानी छल जाना to be ome shameless बोझे निकालना to see with angry look बोझे फाटकर देखना to look with eyes wide open  
 बोझर-*n mas* sight, interview, meeting or conference, look  
 बोझी-*n fem* a word used for call ing an elder sister  
 बोझि-*n fem* a ray of light, sun beam or moonbeam  
 बोझ-*adj* poor badly off benign forlorn indigent, wicked needy heavy piteous pitiable lowly indignant humble, cowardly, unhappy -अवस्था plight  
 बोझता-*n fem* distress, want po verty humility distress humi liation wretchedness -ते poor ly humbly  
 बोझताई बोझत्व-*same as* बोझता ।  
 बोझदयालु-*adj* merciful to the poor *n mas* an epithet of God  
 बोझदाता-*adj* beneficent to the poor  
 बोझदार-*adj* religious virtuous  
 बोझदुनिया-*n fem* this world and the next world  
 बोझधु-*n mas* friend of the poor *n mas* an epithet of God  
 बोझनाथ-*n mas* the protector of the poor an epithet of God  
 बोझर-*n mas* a gold coin, dena rius a certain weight of gold  
 बोझ-*same as* बोझ *n mas* a lamp  
 बोझ-*n mas* a light a lamp srf from *adj* illuminating, lumin ous diffusing light, developing digestion stimulating the body - बलानवाला a lamp light er स्तम्भ a lamp post -सम्बारी lu cernal कुलदोषक the light of a family -माला a kind of metre । -मूल *n* chandelier  
 बोझगृह *n mas* a lighthouse  
 बोझन *n fem* lustre, glitter, beauty,

same, brightness

दीपदान-n mas offering a lighted lamp to an idol

दीपध्वन-n mas lamp black lamp soot, smoke of pitch

दीपन-adj heating exciting stimulating inflaming creating light, n mas lighting stimulation excitement

दीपना-n : to glitter, to shine, to sparkle to twinkle

दीपनाय-adj excitable, stimulating

दीपमाला-n fem a row of lighted lamps an illumination

दीपमालिका-n fem same as दीपमाला

दीपमाला-n fem same as दीपमाला

दीपनिस्ता-n fem the flame of a lamp or candle

दीपयलि-n fem illumination

दीपिका-n fem a small lamp adj radiating light

दीपित-adj illuminated glittering excited lustrous

दीपोत्सव-n mas the Deepal festival

दीपा-adj luminous radiant splendid blazing glittering bright, same as दीपिन

दीपारत-n mas pewter

दीपारु-n mas gold

दीपारिरु-n mas the sun

दीपारोति-adj far famed

दीपारिहृदा-n fem n the jackal

दीपारिहृद-n mas a lion

दीपारुणि-n mas an epithet of the god Vishnu

दीपारु-n mas an earthworm

दीपारोषा n mas a cat

दीपारोति n mas red hot iron

दीपारु-adj of gold n colour

दीपारु-n mas the sun

दीपारु-adj shining glittering

दीपारु-adj with glittering eyes

दीपारि-n mas an epithet of the god Agastya

दीपारु-n mas a peacock

दीपित-n fem light, flash lustre, splendour, glitter illumination, beauty knowledge

दीपिमान-adj shining, radiant, lustrous glittering

दीप्य-adj fit to be lighted

दीप्यमान-adj glittering shining

दीपो-n mas same as दीपा

दीमर-n mas white ant termite;

-दीमर sericulture -सम्रा to be eaten by white ants

दीपट-same as दीपट a lampstand

दीपा n mas a light lamp, -दीपा करना

to extinguish light घर का दीपा

दीपाहोरा the calamity spreading in

a family on the death of some

member पाना to extinguish a

lamp, वसी करना to make arrange

ments for light -सरर दीपा to

make a great search

दीपातलाई-n fem n lucifer match

दीप-adj same as दीप

दीप-adj long n mas a long to

heel -दीपन करना to put one's

shoulder to the wheel मित्र ब्रह्म

friend -दीपन major axis दीपन

to inspire or take a long breath

दीपक-adj n mas a duck

दीपक-adj colossal, of huge body,

n mas a giant

दीपक-adj n mas a long time

दीपक-adj n mas a kind of rice

दीपक-adj n mas a bear; adj with

long hairs on the head

दीपक-adj n fem each shell

दीपक-adj n mas each shell

who walks with bare feet

दीपक-adj n mas quick - वरुण

दीपक-adj n mas a large

दीपक-adj n mas a large

दीपक-adj n mas a large

a long tongue

दीर्घजिह्वी -n mas a dog

दीर्घजीवी-adj living for a long time

दीर्घतमा -n mas the name of a sage who was born blind

दीर्घतुण्डा -n fem a musk rat

दीर्घदर्शिता -n fem foresight, prudence

दीर्घदर्शी-adj far seeing wise, adj prudent, prescient

दीर्घदृष्टि -n fem long sight

दीर्घनाद -n mas an uproar

दीर्घनिद्रा -n fem deep sleep death

दीर्घनिद्र्यास -n mas the state of a deep drawn breath

दीर्घनिस्वन -n mas a conch

दीर्घपत्र -n mas garlic

दीर्घपर्ण -adj long leaved

दीर्घपल्लव -n mas the sun plant

दीर्घपाद -n mas a crane

दीर्घबाहु -adj longimanous, having long arms, see दीर्घभुज ।

दीर्घभुज -n mas see दीर्घबाहु ।

दीर्घमान्त -n mas an elephant

दीर्घमूल -n mas the name of a celestial being (or God)

दीर्घमूलक -n mas carrot

दीर्घयज्ञ -n mas a sacrifice which lasts for a long time

दीर्घरङ्गा -n fem turmeric

दीर्घरत -n a dog

दीर्घरब -n mas a boar

दीर्घरसन -n mas a snake

दीर्घरागा -n fem turmeric

दीर्घरात्रि -n fem a long night

दीर्घराव -adj crying loudly

दीर्घरोगी -adj & n suffering from a chronic disease

दीर्घरोम -n mas a bear adj having long hairs

दीर्घलोचन -adj having long eyes

दीर्घवण -n mas a long vowel

दीर्घवक्ष -n mas cocoanut tree Sal tree (lit high tree)

दीर्घश्रुत -adj heard to a long dis

tance, of great repute

दीर्घसूत्रता -n fem dilatoriness

tediousness procrastination

दीर्घसूत्री-adj slow dilatory

दीर्घस्यायो-adj ingrained chronic acute (disease)

दीर्घस्वर -n mas a long vowel

दीर्घाकार -adj oblong

दीर्घायु-adj long lived, of long life  
n longevity

दीर्घिका -n fem a pond, a reservoir for storing water

दीर्घट -n fem a lamp stand

दीर्घा -same as दीर्घा a lamp

दीर्घान -n mas a royal court, a court minister, a book of poems, -आस a public hall of audience -आस Privy Council the cabinet -आना hall of audience

दीर्घाना-adj mad, insane -पन in sanity madness

दीर्घान्ती -n fem the post of minister, adj civil (as opposed to criminal) -का हाकिम a civilian

दीर्घार -n fem a wall -विभाग करने की a partition -फाँकदार battlement, -से घेरना to wall

दीर्घारगौर -n mas a bracket fixed in a wall for keeping articles on it

दीर्घाल -n fem same as दीर्घार ।

दीर्घाली -n fem the festival of Deepavali which falls on the fifteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik

दीर्घना -v : to appear to fall into view, to be seen

दीर्घ -adj same as दीर्घ, long big

दुर्द -n mas a quarrel between two persons uproar pair n mas a kettle-drum

दुंदुभि, दुंदुभी -ns mas poison, name







दुस्वभाव-*n* mas evil nature wickedness *adj* wicked  
 दु-*pref* signifying 'two'  
 दुअन-*n* same as दुअन ।  
 दुआ-*n* *fem* benediction invocation bl. sings ~मंगना to pray for, ~वेना to invoke a blessing upon ~लगना blessings to be fruitful  
 दुआवस-*adj* same as द्वावस, twelve  
 दुआय-*n* mas the country lying between two rivers  
 दुआर-*n* mas same as द्वार, a door  
 दुआरी *n* *fem* a small door, a window  
 दुआल-*n* *fem* hide skin a leather belt strap of stirrup  
 दुआली-*n* *fem* a whip saw  
 दुइ-*adj* same as दो, two  
 दुइज-*n* *fem* the second day of a lunar month -का चंद्र the new moon (of a month)  
 दुऊ-*adj* same as दोना, both  
 दुवडा-*n* mas one fourth of a pie, a pair see छदाम ।  
 दुवडी-*adj* two of anything *n* *fem* a playing-card having two pips, a carriage which is drawn by two horses  
 दुकान-*n* mas a shop, a warehouse -लगाना to arrange things in a shop for sale -बंदाना to close a shop  
 दुकानदार-*n* mas a shopkeeper a seller, tradesman  
 दुकानदारी-*n* *fem* the business of shopkeeping the work of earning money by foul means  
 दुकाल-*n* mas famine scarcity  
 दुकल-*n* mas muslim fine cloth  
 दुकेला-*adj* two men together -अकेला alone or with another person  
 दुकेले-*adv* accompanied by a person (not alone)  
 दुपकर-*n* mas two boats tied together a kind of small drum  
 दुपका-*n* mas a playing card with

two pips *adv* in a pair two together see दुवेला ।  
 दुपको-*n* *fem* a playing card which has two pips  
 दुसडा-*adj* of two stories two storied (building)  
 दुषत-*n* mas same as दुष्यन्त ।  
 दुरा-*n* mas see दुख pain trouble  
 दुसडा-*n* mas description of one's sufferings trouble calamity perplexity रोना to describe one's suffering to others  
 दुखदाई, दुखदानि-*see* दुखदायी ।  
 दुखदुद-*n* mas affliction and calamity same as दुखद ।  
 दुखना-*v* to be in trouble  
 दुखरा-*n* mas same as दुखद ।  
 दुखायना-*v* to cause to feel pain  
 दुखहाया-*adj* same as दुखित ।  
 दुखाना-*v* to trouble to inflict pain to torment जा दुखाना to cause mental trouble  
 दुखारा, दुखारी *adj* afflicted, troubled sad grieved wretched sick  
 दुखित-*adj* same as दुखित ।  
 दुखिया-*adj* afflicted with pain, troubled, afflicted  
 दुखियारा-*adj* ill unwell, troubled  
 दुखी-*adj* sorrowful sad, grieved afflicted in distress or pain unfortunate sick, same as दुखी ।  
 दुखीला-*adj* full of pain or sorrow  
 दुखीहाँ-*adj* tormenting, troubling paining see दुखीला ।  
 दुगई-*n* *fem* a vestibule a portico  
 दुगदुगी-*n* *fem* the middle part of the chest an ornament worn on the neck  
 दुगना-*adj* twofold twice double  
 दुगडा-*n* mas a double barrelled gun double shot  
 दुगतरा-*n* mas a village situated round or at the foot of a fort  
 दुग्ध, दुग्ध-*adj* same as दुग्ध ।



world and the next, -के परबेपर  
throughout the world, -की हया  
लगना to acquire worldly knowl  
edge भरका very much, too much,  
extensive comprehensive

दुनियाई-adj worldly, earthly  
दुनियादार-n mas worldly, one who  
is absorbed in worldly affairs  
a worldly wise, person

दुनियादारी-n fem worldliness, for  
mality observed in business

दुनियासाज-adj tactful, cunning,  
selfish boastful

दुनी-n fem the world

दुपटा, दुपट्टा (दुपट्टी) -ns mas a scarf  
a kerchief -तानवर सोना to have  
a restful sleep

दुपहर-n mas same as दोपहर, noon

दुपहरिया-n fem mid day noon a  
small flowering creeper

दुपहरी-n fem same as दुपहरिया ।

दुफसली-adj (crop) produced twice  
a year adj uncertain

दुबधा-n fem doubt hesitation  
suspense uncertainty में पड़ना to  
fall between two stools to be  
perplexed, to be troubled

दुबरा-adj same as दुबला, lean thin  
दुबराना-v : to get thin to become  
lean and weak

दुबला-adj lean gaunt thin, slim  
lank slender meagre haggard  
दुबलीजाँघवाला spindle legged पतला  
gaunt slim, lean and thin

दुबलाई दुबलापन-n mas leanness,  
thinness slinness skinniness

दुबारा-adv once more second time  
afresh -अँखआ निकलना repullulate  
-आरम करना to resume, -गिनना to  
recount ( नाटक में अभिनयके लिये )

दुबारा कहना encore जिलाना to revive  
-जिलाने के योग्य revivable मिलना to  
rally लिखना to transcribe विचार  
करना या जाँचना to revise सशोधन या

-परीक्षा revision, -समाचार कहना to  
retail -होना to recur

दुविध, दुविधा see दुय्या, doubt

दुबे-n mas a sub-caste among  
Brahmans, same as द्विवेदी ।

दुभाषी, दुभाषिया-n mas one who  
speaks two languages an inter  
preter, interlocutor

दुमजिला-adj two storeyed

दुम-n fem tail end extremity ,

-लोमड़ी या गिलहरी की brush, दबाकर  
भागना to runaway in fright हिलाना  
to wag the tail

दुमची-n fem part of the harness  
of a horse affixed on the tail

दुमदार-adj having a tail तितारा a  
comet, a nebulous body

दुमाता-n fem a step mother

दुमुह्री-adj with two mouths

दुरगा, दुरगो-ads of two colours,  
duplex of two kinds deceitful

दुरद-adj heavy bulky difficult  
impenetrable inauspicious wic  
ked bad horrible

दुरधा-adj with two holes in an  
object, bored through

दुर-ind as a pref the word used  
in the sense of 'bad', 'devoid  
of wicked

दुर-ind stand off ! be gone !  
आवुत n mas a pearl, a pendant,  
a small ear ring दुर करना to turn  
away like a dog

दुरजन-adj & n same as दुर्जन ।

दुरजोधन-n mas same as दुर्योधन ।

दुरतिक्रम-ay unconquerable difficult  
to accomplish hard to overcome

दुरव-n mas same as द्विद ।

दुरवाम-adj difficult to accomplish

दुरताल-n mas an elephant

दुरदुराना-v i to remove someone  
with contempt

दुरना-v : to be hidden or con  
cealed to disappear



दुर्ग-*adj* difficult of access, impervious, impenetrable *n* mas a fort, a fortress, a stronghold for fortification, citadel, acropolis

दुर्गत *adj* distressed troubled calamitous indigent

दुर्गति *n* *fem* poverty misfortune misery meanness catastrophe

दुर्गपाल-*n* mas a man who is in charge of a fort

दुर्गम *adj* inaccessible, unapproachable impregnable, irrepressible out of the way deep profound *n* mas a fort, a forest a difficult situation or condition

दुर्गरक्षक-*n* mas same as दुर्गपाल ।

दुर्गा-*n* *fem* the primordial energy which is worshipped as the wife of Shiva in different forms indigo plant a nine year old girl a kind of song

दुर्गाव्यक्ष-*n* mas the superintendent of a fort

दुर्गुण-*n* mas defect flaw blemish, fault

दुर्गोत्सव-*n* mas a festival held in honour of Durga

दुष्कट-*adj* arduous difficult to accomplish, improbable

दुष्कटना-*n* *fem* accident tragedy, misadventure -संबंधी violent

दुर्जन-*n* mas a wicked person a rascal a scoundrel, a devil, a mischief maker

दुर्जनता-*n* *fem* wickedness villainy, rascality rascalism

दुर्जय-*adj* difficult to be subdued indomitable impregnable, invincible -ता impregnability

दुर्जति-*adj* wicked miserable

दुर्ज्ञेय-*adj* difficult to be understood by someone

दुर्दमनीय-*adj* difficult to be subdued impregnable

दुर्दम्य-*adj* 'same as' दुर्दमनीय ।

दुर्दृश-*adj* difficult to be seen, -यत्र a spy glass

दुर्दशा-*n* *fem* adversity, sorry plight misfortune misery, calamity -प्राप्त करना to be in a bad way -प्रति distressed badly off

दुर्दिन-*n* mas bad weather cloud or rainy day a day of misery

दुर्दैव-*n* mas ill luck misfortune a mishap

दुर्धर-*adj* difficult to be caught, difficult to be understood, strong

दुर्धर-*adj* same as दुर्धर ।

दुर्नाम-*n* mas a bad name slander, infamy disgrace rebuke piles, mother o pearl *adj* infamous, -करना to slander to defame

दुर्निवार-*adj* difficult to be stopped, irrepressible, invincible

दुर्नीति-*n* *fem* bad policy, injustice, evil behaviour wickedness

दुर्बल-*adj* infirm, flimsy, faint, scraggy rugged impuissant, skinny slight, slender, raw-boned spiritless frail invalid, imbecile, infirm meagre, effete, emaciated wan weak thin, poor lean ready valetudinarian, starveling powerless -पर्दा का सहारा लेना to lean on a reed, -सन्तुष्ट milksoy -करना to disable to enervate to enfeeble to attenuate to unnerve to reduce to be languid to debilitate to weaken, -होना to languish to faint, to pine -प्राणी weakling

दुर्बलता-*n* *fem* infirmity languor, flimsiness puniness enfeeblement debility asthenia thinness -चरित्र की foible

दुर्वृत्ति-*adj* foolish perverse, senseless evil minded *n* *fem* stupidity evil mindedness

दुर्वाय *adj* difficult to be understood, hard to conceive  
 दुर्वाय-*n* *fem* same as दुर्वायिन ।  
 दुर्भक्ष्य-*adj* difficult to be swallowed or eaten  
 दुर्भाग-*adj* unfortunate  
 दुर्भाग्य-*n mas* misfortune ill luck see दुर्बल ।  
 दुर्भगा-*n fem* the woman who is not loved by her husband  
 दुर्भग-*adj* difficult to be broken  
 दुर्भर-*adj* difficult heavy  
 दुर्भाग्यो-*adj* unfortunate  
 दुर्भाग्य-*n mas* accident, calamity ill luck mischance  
 दुर्भाव-*n mas* ill temper bad conduct evil disposition misunderstanding disagreement  
 दुर्भिक्ष-*n mas* scarcity dearth, deficiency famine  
 दुर्भिक्ष-*n mas* same as दुर्भिक्ष ।  
 दुर्भेद दुर्भेद-*adjs* unable to be penetrated, impregnable  
 दुर्भ्रातृ-*n mas* a wicked brother, a deceitful brother  
 दुर्भ्रातृ-*adj* inauspicious  
 दुर्भ्रान्ति-*n fem* folly foolishness a rogue, a blockhead an ignorant person, wickedness  
 दुर्भ्रान्ति *n* an ignorant, *adj* wicked foolish  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* intoxicated arrogant the name of a son of king Dhritarashtra  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* sorry, of bad intention  
 दुर्भ्रान्तमान-*adj* perplexed, sorry  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* a wicked person  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* he who is thought to be wicked  
 दुर्भ्रान्त दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* ill-natured  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* one who gives bad advice to a person  
 दुर्भ्रान्त *n* a bad counsel

दुर्भर-*adj* a person one who dies a miserable death  
 दुर्भय-*adj* difficult to be endured  
 दुर्भय-*n mas* a name of Vishnu  
 दुर्भय-*adj* retaliated  
 दुर्भल्लि-*n fem* burlesque  
 दुर्भल्लि-*n mas* envy, emulation  
 दुर्भय-*n mas* an enemy, a foe; *adj* one who has a wicked friend  
 दुर्भल-*n mas* a kind of metre in Sanskrit poetry  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* a horse an ape of Rama's army, *adj* foul mouthed ugly horrible hideous *n mas* an ugly person  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* a manner  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* an inauspicious or unlucky moment  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* costly dear  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* unintelligent, foolish  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* foolishness  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* a bad friend  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* bad reputation, in Sanskrit all same  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* Dhritarashtra eldest son the hero of Mahabharata who belonged to the Kuru family  
 दुर्भ्रान्त *n mas* a lash a whip  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* a tribe of Afghans  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* unable to be crossed with great difficulty  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* difficult to be seen at a distance  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* scarce, rare difficult to be obtained or acquired, excellent unique, dear little  
 दुर्भ्रान्त *n mas* an evil deed  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*adj* little momentary  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* evil deed  
 दुर्भ्रान्त-*n mas* a name of a person  
 दुर्भ्रान्त *n* a bad counsel

proach, slander

दुयचनी-*adj* scurrilous

दुधन-*n* an impenetrable forest

दुयह-*adj* difficult to be carried  
very heavy

दुर्वाच-*n fem* see दुर्वचन ।

दुर्वच-*n mas* censure, rebuke re  
proach, blame, reproof

दुर्वार-*adj* difficult to be removed

दुर्वारण-*adj* difficult to be obstruct  
ed *n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

दुर्वारित-*adj* easily removed

दुर्वार्ता-*n fem* bad news ill news

दुर्वार्य-*adj* that cannot be easily  
obstructed or removed

दुर्वारिणा-*n fem* evil habit desire  
which cannot be fulfilled

दुर्वारि-*n mas* the name of a sage  
who was of an extremely haughty  
(angry) nature

दुर्वारित-*adj* difficult to be removed  
from a place

दुर्विकृत्य-*adj* spoken in a haughty  
accent (angrily)

दुर्विगार-*adj* difficult to be investi  
gated or searched

दुर्विचिन्त्य-*adj* what cannot be  
easily thought of

दुर्विज्ञान-*adj* unknowable

दुर्विचिन्त्य-*adj* what cannot be easily  
decided or determined

दुर्विद-*adj* unknowable

दुर्विदग्ध-*adj* proud haughty

दुर्विष-*adj* wicked, foolish

दुर्विनीत-*adj* rash ill mannered,  
rude uncivil

दुर्विपाक-*n mas* accident evil  
consequence

दुर्विभाग-*adj* what cannot be easily  
divided into parts

दुर्विभाव्य-*adj* unknowable

दुर्विभाव-*n mas* abuse censure  
slander reproach

दुर्विधोचन-*adj* difficult to be redeemed

दुर्विलसित-*n mas* an evil act

दुर्विवक्षत-*n mas* censure, abuse

दुर्विवाह-*n mas* the marrying of a  
low born woman

दुर्विष-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

दुर्विषह-*adj* unbearable

दुर्वृत्त-*adj* vile, wicked, immoral

दुर्वद-*adj* see दुल्लभ, rare

दुर्व्यवस्था-*n fem* mismanagement

दुर्व्यवहार-*n mas* bad treatment,  
misuse misconduct, ill treatment

दुर्व्यसन-*n mas* dissipation, evil  
or bad habit

दुर्व्यसनी-*adj* addicted to an evil  
habit dissipated

दुलकी-*n fem* a trot -चाल चलना  
to trot like a horse

दुल्लसना-*v t* to say something re  
peatedly (again and again)

दुलडी-*n fem* a necklace of two  
strings of gold

दुलत्ती-*n fem* a kick with the two  
hind legs of a quadruped

दुलना-*v t* same as दुल्लना, to oscillate

दुलभ-*adj* same as दुल्लभ, difficult

दुलपित्ती-*n fem* nettlerash, chil  
blain urticaria

दुलराना-*v t* to fondle a child

दुलरी-*n fem* same as दुलडी ।

दुलहन-*n fem* a bride a woman  
who is lately married

दुलहा-*n mas* a bridegroom

दुलहेदा-*n mas* a dear child

दुलाई-*n fem* a covering made of  
two sheets used in winter

दुलाना-*v t* same as दुलाना, to agitate

दुलार-*n mas* affection, fondling  
love same as प्यार ।

दुलारना-*v t* to fondle

दुलारा-*adj* beloved dear

दुलारी-*adj* a beloved daughter

दुलीचा-*n mas* a carpet

दुलोही-*n fem* a kind of sword

दुल्लभ-*adj* same as दुल्लभ ।





dued or overpowered

दुष्परिहन्तु-*adj* unable to be killed  
or assassinated by some one

दुष्परोक्ष-*adj* difficult to be examined or tested

दुष्पश-*adj* difficult to be touched

दुष्पान-*adj* difficult to be drunk

दुष्पार-*adj* difficult, arduous

दुष्पुत्र-*n mas* a wicked son

दुष्पूर-*adj* difficult to be fulfilled

दुष्प्रकाश-*n mas* darkness

दुष्प्रकृति-*adj & n* of evil nature

दुष्प्रय-*adj* difficult to be brought under control or subdued

दुष्प्रमेय-*adj* that cannot be easily measured or estimated

दुष्प्रसन्न-*adj* not easily deceived

दुष्प्रवाद-*n mas* false news, rumour hearsay

दुष्प्रवृत्ति-*n fem* bad intention

दुष्प्रवश-*adj* difficult to be penetrated or entered into

दुष्प्रसाद-*adj* unable to be pacified

दुष्प्रह्य-*adj* (one who is) not easily pleased or pacified

दुष्प्राप-*adj* same as दुष्प्रप्त

दुष्प्राप्ति-*n fem* the object which is acquired with great difficulty

दुष्प्राप्य-*adj* difficult to be attained rare, scarce

दुष्प्रमत्त-*n mas* same as दुष्प्रमत्त

दुष्प्रत-*n mas* a king of the Puru race who had married Shakuntala (of Kanva's hermitage)

दुस्तरान-*v t* to repeat

दुस्तरिण-*n mas* an associate a friend (*lit* another man)

दुसह-*adj* unbearable difficult

दुसहो-*adj* jealous, zealous

दुसाखा-*n mas* a candle stick with two branches

दुसाध-*n mas* men of a low caste among Hindus who rear swine

दुसार दुसाल-*n mas* a hole which

is bored through *adv* from one end to the other

दुसासन-*n mas* same as दुःशासन

दुसुती-*n fem* a kind of thick coverlet stretched on bed

दुसेजा-*n mass* a large bedstead

दुस्तर-*adj* difficult of passage insuperable, impassable in surmountable not to be overcome

दुस्त्यज-*adj* difficult to be abandoned or deserted

दुस्त्युष्ट-*adj* badly touched

दुस्त्युष्ट-*n mas* a kind of weapon a blade or ulcerated wound

दुस्ताह-*adj* same as दुःताह unbearable

दुहता-*n mas* a daughter's son (grandson) see दौहिता

दुहत्या-*adj* performed conveniently with both the hands

दुहना-*v t* to milk to squeeze to extract the essence of, -दुहनेना to take out the essence of a substance, to rob of money

दुहनी-*n fem* the pot in which a cow &c is milked

दुहरा-*adj* see दोहरा, double

दुहाई-*n fem* a proclamation made in a loud voice proclamation by beat of drum milking wages paid for milking, complaint, oath exclamation -फिरना to proclaim the victory of a king -देना to make an appeal to a person for a request

दुहाग-*n mas* misfortune, mishap, calamity widowhood

दुहागिनी-*n fem* a widow

दुहागी-*adj* unfortunate

दुहाज-*adj* marrying a second time

दुहाना-*v t* to cause the act of milking done by another person

दुहाय-*n fem* wages paid to a person for milking

दुहिता-*n fem* a daughter

दुहिन-n was an epithet of Abraham  
 दुहता-adj troublesome difficult  
 दुहना-n was an arduous work  
 दुहोतरा-adj exceeding by two  
 दुह्य-adj capable of being milked  
 दुधन-n from the second day of a  
 half of lunar month  
 दूध-n adj one or two a few  
 दूकान-n was a shop -मेले की a  
 booth -रोटी बेचनेवाले की bakery  
 -पर न मचा खरीदने के लिये जाना to shop  
 -दार a shopkeeper -दारी shop  
 keeping -बंद करना to close a shop  
 दुहना-v t to blame to accuse to  
 blemish to impair to tarnish  
 दूगा-n was a mountain goat  
 दूज-n from the second day of each  
 half of a lunar month -वा पार होना  
 to be seen very rarely not to  
 appear for a long time  
 दूजा-adj second next other  
 दूत-n was legate messenger  
 envoy angel of god embassy  
 courier, ambassador -पर an  
 express -ईताइयो के धर्माम्बुषा वा  
 nunzio -छिपकार secret service  
 दूतधर्म-n was embassy legation  
 दूतता, दूतत्व, दूतपन-n was the  
 work of an envoy embassy  
 दूतर-adj same as दुम्तर  
 दूतावास-n was residence of a fo  
 reign embassy legation  
 दूतिवा, दूती-n from a female mes  
 senger of lovers a hawk, a go  
 between a procuress  
 दूध-n was milk juice of certain  
 plants, -दूधना to milk -के लिये  
 मिल्का, -की प्रशंसा न देना to praise  
 to praise to milk -विशालता to milk  
 -विशालता के प्रमाण manual -बर्तन में  
 वा लाले उपाना to breast, to be  
 filled with milk -वा दूध पीरवनी  
 वा पानी to breast -के लिये  
 पानी की तरफ पीरवनी to breast

man thinking him to be worth  
 less -वे बर्तन न दूधना to be of call  
 dish nature -दूधों नहामो पूतों पत्ता a  
 kind of benediction -पलना milk  
 becoming sour -भर भाग filling  
 of the breast with milk  
 दूधपिलाई-n from a wet nurse who  
 suckles an infant or lily  
 दूधपूत-n was wealth and des  
 cendants of a person  
 दूधपूरा (मुच) -adj a small baby who  
 is weaned from the mother's milk  
 दूधराज-n was a kind of broad  
 hooded big snake  
 दूधवाज n was a diversion  
 दूधहो-n from an earthen pot  
 which is used for boiling milk  
 दूध-n was a kind of pulpy juice  
 of unripe corn  
 दूधराती n was a kind of game, a  
 kind of sweetmeat n from a rite  
 in marriage ceremony in which  
 the bride and the bridegroom are  
 made to eat a few morsels from  
 each other's hand  
 दूधिया-adj milky white as milk  
 n was an upul  
 दूधी n from a archy plant  
 दूध-n was a calling a sale n  
 from a double price -की रत्ना  
 (हीरणा) to brag to boast, to  
 exaggerate things to glory in  
 दूधर-adj doubled by being twist  
 ed or folded  
 दूध-cj twofold double double  
 वरना to double  
 दूधो-n same as दूधो to be  
 दूध n from a kind of green plant  
 -लगाई धिया का कपरी कपड़ा  
 दूध-रत्न-होना to be a double  
 दूध-रत्न-होना to be a double  
 दूध-रत्न-होना to be a double  
 दूध-रत्न-होना to be a double  
 दूध-रत्न-होना to be a double

Brahmans see द्विवेदी ।

दूर-*adj* difficult, arduous

दूरना-*v* १ to quiver, to shake

दूरदृष्टि-*adj* far sighted prudent

दूर-*adv* away, aloof fro, *adj* distant, remote, far, beyond,

far off -करना to turn off to turn away to dispel to eliminate to remove, to avert, to repel

-भगना not to go near -होना to be removed from presence to be eliminated -हा further ulterior

outlying -का भाग offside -तक far out and away -तक प्रकाश फैलने का रूप *n* search light -देश पर afar

-देश से रेडियो द्वारा समाचार भेजना to broadcast -से from afar -से जाना to overdo -हट | aunt | begone !

दूरक *adj* lying at a great distance, remote

दूरग-*n mas* a camel, an ass

दूरगत-*adj* gone afar or away

दूरगामी-*adj* same as दूरगत ।

दूरग्रहण-*n mas* the power of attracting or drawing to oneself a thing from a long distance

दूरज-*adj* going a long distance

दूरचर-*adj* going a long distance

दूरज-*n mas* emerald

दूरता, दूरत्व-*n mas* distance, remoteness aloofness

दूरदर्शक-*adj* far seeing - यंत्र a field glass a telescope

दूरदृष्टिता-*n fem* foresight prudence, provident care

दूरदर्शी-*adj* long sighted prudent far seeing *n mas* *n* prophet a seer *n* learned man

दूरदृष्टि-*n fem* hypermetropia long sightedness

दूरयोनि-*n fem* *n* telescope

दूरयात्री-*adj* going a long distance

दूरवासी-*adj* residing or living in a remote country

दूरवर्ती-*adj* remote situated at a long distance

दूरवीक्षण-*n mas* a telescope an opera glass

दूरस्थ-*adj* remote far off

दूरी *n fem* distance way separation length

दूरीकरण-*n* the act of turning out

दूरीकृत-*adj* one who *n* turned out

दूरीभूत-*adj* turned out

दूरेव्य-*adj* distant far off

दूरेभा-*adj* shining from a distance

दूरेव्य-*adj* killing from a distance

दूरोह-*n mas* the solar system

दूरोहण-*adj* difficult to ascend or climb up difficult to mount

दूय-*n mas* faeces

दूर्वा *n fem* a kind of grass *Agrostis linearis* same as दूर्वा ।

दूलन-*n mas* same as दोलन, oscillation of an object

दूलह दूलही-*n mas* a bridegroom a husband same as दूर ।

दूषक-*n mas* a contaminator that which produces some defect

दूषण-*n mas* defect flaw, calumny crime the name of the brother of Ravana

दूषणारि *n mas* an epithet of Rama

दूषणीय-*adj* calumniating defiling, defective

दूषना-*v t* to defile, to disgrace

दूषित-*adj* corrupted defiled, soiled culpable blamed violated calumniated -करना to corrupt, to accuse to calumniate to deprave, to pollute to debauch to vitiate to stigmatise to profane, to sully to infect to pervert -करने योग्य pervertible infectious

दूष्य-*adj* corruptible, calumniating worthless, vile reprehensible, slanderous

दृष्ट्युदर-*n* mas a disease of the stomach (in men)

दूसना-*v* *t* same as दूयना ।

दूसरा-*adj* second, other, another next that, -द्वि (परवा) second floor दूसरे गरीब में रसना to trans fuse दूसरी ओर ध्य का उपसर्ग ultra दूसरे अक्षरों में लिखना to translate दूसरे का आश्रय लेनवाला parasitic दूसरे क्रम का secondary दूसरे स्थान में secondarily दूसरे का रूप बनाना to impersonate दूसरे का घम घृण करने वाला a proselite दूसरे का रक्षा में रहावाला मनुष्य a protect दूसरे के स्थान में vicariously ; दूसरे के काम में हस्तक्षेप करना to interrupt to thrust (put) one's nose into दूसरे के अधीन मनुष्य a puppet दूसरे के काम की चर्चा करनेवाला snobbish दूसरे के लिये कहना to speak for an other -दूसरे के रूप की विडम्बना mimic -दूसरे के काम में बिना डालना to intermeddle दूसरे के लिये बोलनेवाला a spokesman ; दूसरे के अपराध का कल भोगनेवाला a scapegoat दूसरे के बदले में होना to pass for दूसरे घर में रहने वाला a boarder दूसरे रूप में in an other strain दूसरे से व्यवहार किया हुआ secondhand दूसरे का निवार करनेवाला predaceous

दूहना-*v* *t* to milk a cow &c

दूहा-*n* mas same as बोहा ।

दृष्ट-*n* mas a hole the eye sight

दृष्टदोष-*n* mas glancing, looking going viewing

दृष्टपथ-*n* mas range of sight

दृष्टपाद-*v* mas as दृष्टिपाद ।

दृष्टि-*n* fem beauty

दृष्टावित-*n* fem a luminous form the soul

दृष्टघन-*n* mas the eyelash

दृष्ट-*n* mas the eye power of sight -दृष्टना to cast eye upon to look, to glance &

वर्गमिथाव-*n* mas a play of, children play of hide and seek,

दृग्गणित-*n* mas astronomical calculations based on actual observations of planets

दृग्गति-*n* fem as far as the eye can reach, within reach of sight

दृग्गोचर-*adj* perceived by the eyes

दृढ़-*adj* hard firm iron bound inflexible resolute powerful unshaken confirmed stark strong stiff strict sur immovable sturdy stringent, inveterate ingrained, secure severe, tight fast emphatic steady tenacious tense, rigid rigorous fearless intrepid

-अभ्यास करना to svt -आग्रह self will -आग्रह करना to make a dead set on -आग्रह करनेवाला self willed pertinacious uncompromising unfortunate -करना to enforce, to fix to harden to secure to tighten, to set to establish, to emphasize to touch to ensure to make good, to fortify -करने योग्य securable

-न करने योग्य indeterminable ;

-निदमयद hard and fast -निश्चय

positivity -प्रतिज्ञा assurance

guarantee assertion parole

-भक्ति staunchness loyalty -मति

resolute resolved मत्री intimacy ;

-रहना to persist हाना to pull on

to land to stand on one's

ground रूप से अति -वर्षा

affirmation assertion protest

protestation वयन बहना to pro-

test दिग्गता स्यात् an विरोधी

unyielding, -दृष्टि का प्रकाश करनेवाला

disciplinary an -दृष्टि fix ) under

look or project

दृष्टावित-*n* mas a soul like

दृष्टावित-*n* mas a light to see

दृढकारो-*adj* strengthening  
 दृढसप्त-*n* *mas* the name of one  
 of the sons of Dhritarastra  
 दृढार्भ-*n* *mas* a diamond  
 दृढाप्रिया-*n* *fem* treacle  
 दृढप्रय-*adj* having tight knots  
 दृढग्राही-*adj* solemnly accepting  
 दृढच्छद-*n* *mas* a date tree  
 दृढव्युत्-*n* *mas* the name of a son  
 of the sage Agastya  
 दृढता, दृढत्व-*n* *fem* rigidity fast-  
 ness, will tenacity, presumpt-  
 oriness, tenacity, steadiness,  
 stiffness, solidity, constancy,  
 stringency, enforcement -*स्ते* lusti-  
 ly, steadfastly, sturdily, rigo-  
 rously -*पूवक* बहना to claim to  
 attest, to aver to avouch -*पूवक*  
 शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian दृढो-  
 षरण reinforcement ratification  
 दृढवच्-*adj* with stiff skin *n*  
*mas* plant of Indian corn  
 दृढपशव-*n* *mas* a crocodile  
 दृढधन-*n* *mas* Shakyas Muni  
 दृढधन्यो-*adj* having a strong bow  
 दृढधुर-*adj* able to carry a bur-  
 den on a vehicle  
 दृढसंचि-*adj* compact solid  
 दृढस्त्व-*adj* having strong shoul-  
 ders robust  
 दृढहस्त-*adj* competent in wield-  
 ing a missile or weapon  
 दृढनिश्चय-*n* *mas* firm intention,  
 resolution formal expression  
 दृढनीर-*n* *mas* the fruit of a  
 cocoanut tree  
 दृढनेत्र-*n* *mas* the name of a son  
 of Sage Viswamitra  
 दृढनेमि-*n* *mas* a chariot the axle  
 of which is strong  
 दृढपत्र-*adj* having strong leaves  
 दृढपाद-*adj* one who keeps his  
 promise resolute  
 दृढपट्टक-*n* *mas* a tortoise

दृढरोह-*n* *mas* a banyan tree  
 दृढफल-*n* *mas* a coconut  
 दृढभाग्य-*n* *mas* a diamond  
 दृढभूमि-*n* *mas* the method of con-  
 centrating the mind according to  
 Yoga system  
 दृढगुष्टि-*adj* holding a thing tightly  
 with the fist *n* *mas* a miser  
 दृढमूल-*n* *mas* a cocoanut tree  
 दृढरक्षा-*n* *fem* alum see रक्षति ।  
 दृढरजा-*n* *fem* a young woman  
 दृढलोम-*n* *mas* swine, *adj* hav-  
 ing stiff hairs on the body  
 दृढवल्कल-*n* *mas* betel nut palm  
 दृढपूषा-*n* *mas* a cocoanut tree  
 दृढवधन-*n* *mas* the act of pierc-  
 ing a thing with force  
 दृढवत्-*adj* one who sticks to his  
 principles resolute  
 दृढशक्ति-*adj* very powerful  
 दृढसच-*adj* same as दृढवत् ।  
 दृढप्रतिज्ञ-*adj* firm to one's promise,  
 resolute firm minded  
 दृढांग-*adj* of strong body, stout  
 दृढाना-*v* : to strengthen, to prove,  
 to confirm *v* : to be strong  
 दृढ-*adj* highly respected, hon-  
 oured torn asunder  
 दृता-*n* *fem* cumin seed  
 दृति-*n* *mas* fleece of an animal  
 cloud, fish  
 दृतिहरि-*n* *mas* a dog  
 दृत्य-*adj* honoured respected  
 दृम्भ-*n* *mas* thunderbolt the  
 sun a king  
 दृप्त-*adj* arrogant proud  
 दृश-*n* *mas* sight exhibitor, *n*  
*fem* eye knowledge  
 दृशा-*adj* visible  
 दृशाक-*adj* able to be seen  
 दृशान-*n* *mas* a preceptor a Brah-  
 man light lustre *adj* visible  
 दृशि-*n* *fem* the eye, the organ  
 of seeing

दृश्य-*adj* visible

दृशोपम-*n* mas white lotus

दृश्य-*adj* visible, beautiful knowable, pleasing *n* mas a sight, a view, stage outlook, sent scene scenery the known quantity (in mathematics) -ऊपर से देखा हुआ bird's eye view -एक ओर का side view -दृशों के तले का vista

दृश्यमान-*adj* seen bright beautiful perceptible

दृष्टकाली-*n* fem the old name of the modern river Ghaghra

दृष्ट-*adj* seen known, apparent visible worldly *n* mas sight tangible proof of a thing -क्रम से seen examined

दृष्टकट-*n* mas a riddle an enigma, a puzzle

दृष्टनष्ट-*adj* disappearing or vanishing from sight on seeing

दृष्टपृष्ठ-*adj* running away from the battlefield

दृष्टरत्न-*n* fem a young woman

दृष्टवत्-*adj* worldly real

दृष्टवाद-*n* mas the principle of believing in the reality of only those objects which are seen with the eyes

दृष्टवाय-*adj* of tried prowess

दृष्टसार-*adj* same as दृष्टयोर्वि

दृष्टमा-*adj* visible manifest

दृष्टान्त *n* mas illustration citation instance example, paradigm, -का paradigmatic -देना to illustrate, instance -योग्य exemplary, -रूप parabolic -रूप सविधाना to typify -रूप में दर्शन दिया हुआ parabolical cited

दृष्टाप-*n* mas a word which conveys to the hearer the right stimulus i.e. of its meaning

दृष्टि *n* fem seeing sight vision a view favour hope light, look

ing, -कोण visual angle -संबंधी visual, optic, optical -स्थिति point of view, -हीन sightless

दृष्टिगत-*adj* seen, visible

दृष्टिमोक्ष-*adj* visible, perceptible apparent, discernible -करना to visualise -होना to come in sight

दृष्टिपथ-*n* mas range of eyesight

दृष्टिपात-*n* mas glance, look

दृष्टियु-*n* mas magic jugglery, sleight of hand

दृष्टिभ्रम-*n* mas a phantom an illusion, a fancied vision

दृष्टिरोध *n* mas a disease of the eye

दृष्टिवत्-*adj* having sight, *n* mas philosopher

दृष्टियाम-*n* mas the eyelash

दृष्टियाह-*n* mas the theory of visual perception

दृष्टिविष-*n* mas a kind of serpent which is believed to have poison in its eyes

दृष्टिसिन्धु-*n* mas the corner of the eye see दृष्टिकोण

देई-*n* fem a goddess a word of respect for females

देख-*n* fem vision sight -भाल supervision -भाल करना to tend, to superintend -भाल में रखना to tend, to entrust

देखना-*n* fem the art of seeing

देखनहार-*n* mas one who sees, an onlooker a spectator

देखना-*v* t to look to see, to behold to gaze, to observe to peep to perceive to spy, to impact to visualize to mark, to examine, to search, to consider, to read, to correct, to view, to experience to decry to stare, to spy to see, देखना to know, to learn, to appear देखना to be older देखना to acquire experience of, to investigate देखने में in outer

appearance, in ordinary be  
haviour देखते देखते before the  
eyes at once immediately देखते  
रह जाना to be wonder truck देखा  
जायगा it will be considered later on  
देखभाल-see under देख ।

देखराना, देखरायना v t same as दिखलाना ।

देखरेख -n mas supervision at  
tendance same as देखभाल ।

देखा-व t p t of see

देखाई -n fem the work of seeing  
beholding or gazing

देखाऊ -adj showy gaudy osten-  
tious see देखोया ।

देखादेखी n fem the act of looking at  
each other, interview adv seeing  
others do a thing copying

देखाना-व t same as दिखाना to show  
to exhibit to cause to see

देखामाला -n fem see देखभाल ।

देखाव -n mas display sight show,  
blaze gaudiness -में सत्त्वा spa-  
cious extensive wide

देखावट adj showy gaudy osten-  
tious n display

देखावना-व t same as दिखाना ।

देखो -intery lo l behold l vide

देखोवा -n same as देखाऊ ।

देग -n mas a cooking pot a  
cauldron a kettle

देगचा, देगची -n a small cooking  
pot kettle or cauldron

देवोष्मान -adj radiant bright  
lustrous, splendid resplendent

देन -n fem giving gift a prize

देनदार -n mas a debtor

देनदारी -n fem indebtedness

देनलेन -n fem banking business

देनहारा -n mas who gives giver

देना-व t to give to afford to  
grant, to yield to hand, to confer,  
to allow deign to permit  
to display to confer to  
occasion to award, to emit

to bestow, to entrust to hit,  
to boget to experience, to  
shut up

देनो -n fem a sum payable, -रोकना  
to suspend payment of dues, देने  
योग्य remissible payable

देमान -n mas same as दीवान =  
Dewan a minister

देय -adj fit to be given, given, due

देर -n mas delay tardiness sus-  
pension lateness करना to delay  
to defer, to dally to postpone to  
suspend, to linger, to loiter to  
hesitate to temporize -में काय करना  
to take one's time, -में पचनेवाला  
(भोजन) heavy (food)

देरी -n fem delays suspension  
lateness intermission

देव -n mas a deity, a respectable  
person god, husband, a demon,  
a giant, -का काय theocracy, -निदा  
irreligion -युद्ध theomachy -रूप  
doiform -लोक Eden

देवद्वेष -n mas an observance due  
to a deity from a worshipper a  
religious rite or sacrifice

देवद्विषि -n mas sages who are  
living in the abode of gods

देवकन्या -n fem a celestial nymph  
a divine maiden

देवकाय -same as देवद्वेष ।

देवकी -n fem the name of Lord  
Krishna's mother -नन्दन (-पुत्र)  
an epithet of Lord Krishna

देवकीय -adj pertaining to a god

देवकुण्ड -n mas a tank built  
near a temple

देवकुल -n fem pantheon

देवकुल्या -n fem the river Ganga

देवकुसुम -n mas cloves

देवकूट -n mas a holy place near  
the hermitage of Vasistha

देवक्षेत्र -n mas a sacrifice

देवक्षेत्र -n mas a sacred place



heaven abode of the blessed  
 देवतात-n mas a natural receptacle  
 or reservoir of water  
 देवगद्दी-n fem a kind of soft  
 sugarcane  
 देवगण-n mas a group of gods  
 देवगणिषा-n fem a nymph  
 देवगति-n fem attainment of hea-  
 ven after death  
 देवगर्भ-n mas he who is born of a  
 god of divine parentage  
 देवगायन्-n mas a demi god  
 देवगिरा-n fem the Sanskrit  
 language same as देवयागी ।  
 देवगिरि-n mas the ancient name  
 of modern mountain Gurnar  
 देवगुह-n mas an epithet of the  
 god Vrihaspati  
 देवगृह-n mas dwelling of the  
 gods a temple  
 देवघन-n mas a garden plant  
 देवघर्षा-n fem sacrifices which  
 are made to propitiate a god  
 देवधिषित्तक-n mas the physician  
 of gods Ashvini Kumar  
 देवजाय-adj exten by gods  
 देवट-n mas an artisan  
 देवदान-n mas the eleventh day of  
 the bright half of Kartik on  
 which Vishnu awakes from his  
 sleep of four months  
 देवरी-n fem see देवोरी ।  
 देवनद-n mas the tree of paradise  
 the holy fig tree  
 देवतपन-n mas oblation of water  
 offered to the gods  
 देवता-n mas deity, god divi-  
 nit - दसम्य जाति के set sh - गत  
 ( दिसी जाति ) । m-heon - गतये  
 यदे देवदेव Zeus दिव्य Hymen  
 -रा जा दा गतिरा ही मेट ही ३ १०४  
 -देवताओं का क्षेत्रानी thep m  
 -गुप दयता १० दैत्य  
 देवतापुत्र-n mas see देवपुत्र ।

देवतागार-n mas abode of gods  
 देवतागृह-n mas a temple  
 देवतात-n mas Kashyapa s11  
 to be the father of gods  
 देवतापिप-n mas Indra, the king  
 of gods same as देवपति ।  
 देवताप्रतिमा-n fem an idol of a god  
 देवतानि n mas Shiva, Mahadeva  
 देवतय-adj pertaining to gods  
 देवत्रयी-n mas the Trinity - १ a  
 Vishnu, Shiva and Brahma ।  
 देवतोष-n mas the part of the hand  
 which is sacred to the gods  
 देवत्व-n mas divinity godliness  
 देवदत्त-adj given by a god offered  
 to a god (deity)  
 देवदार-n mas pine cedar fir  
 देवदात्री-n fem a vegetable creeper  
 देवदान-n the temple of a god  
 देवदासी-n fem a dancing girl, a  
 prostitute a harlot  
 देवदूत-n mas an angel cherub  
 - उच्च पर वा a scapula - संबन्धी  
 angelic (al)  
 देवदेव-n mas the god Indra  
 देवदष्टि-n fem divine vision  
 देवयनि-n fem the river Ganga  
 देवपुत्र-n mas important deity  
 देवनी-n fem the river Cavi  
 देवनागरी-n fem the script in which  
 Sanskrit and several dialects of  
 India are written  
 देवनाथ-n mas, Shiva Mahadeva  
 देवनाथ-n mas an epithet of  
 Indra same as देवनाथि ।  
 देवनाथ-adj created or made by  
 gods heavenly  
 देवनिन्द-n mas a heretic, a  
 unbeliever an atheist  
 देवनिश-n fem heathen atheism  
 देवनि-n mas the god Indra  
 देवत-n mas the framework  
 the sk , heaven

देवपय-*n* *mas* the sky  
 देवपर-*n* *mas* one who depends on  
 God in times of adversity  
 देवपशु-*n* *mas* an animal which is  
 set free in the name of a god  
 देवपात्र-*n* *mas* sro  
 देवपालित-*adj* the country which is  
 irrigated by rain water  
 देवपीयू-*n* *mas* a demon  
 देवपुर-*n* *mas* the city of the gods  
 देवपुरी-*n* *fem* Amaravati  
 देवपूजक-*n* *mas* a worshipper or  
 adorer of gods  
 देवपूजा *n* *fem* idolatry paganism  
 देवप्रिय-*n* *mas* an epithet of King  
 Asoka (*lit* loved by God)  
 देवयधू-*n* *fem* celestial damsel  
 देवयधु-*n* *mas* the name of a sage  
 देवभवन-*n* *mas* temple of a god  
 देवभाषा-*n* *fem* the Sanskrit  
 language see देववाणी ।  
 देवभिषग-*n* *mas* the physician of  
 gods Ashwini Kumar  
 देवभीति-*n* *fem* fear of gods  
 देवभू-*n* *mas* a god heaven  
 देवभूत-*n* *mas* Vishnu Indra  
 देवभोज्य-*n* *mas* ambrosia  
 देवमणि-*n* *mas* the sun  
 देवभूमि-*n* *fem* the heaven  
 देवमंदिर-*n* *mas* see देवभवन ।  
 देवमाता *n* *fem* the mother of gods  
 देवमाया-*n* *fem* the illusion of God  
 which takes the form of ignorance  
 देवमाग-*n* *mas* see देवपय  
 देवमास-*n* *mas* the eighth month  
 of pregnancy a period of thirty  
 years (*lit* divine month)  
 देवमुनि-*n* *mas* the sage Narada  
 देवयजन-*n* *mas* the place of sacri-  
 fice the earth  
 देवयज्ञ-*n* *mas* a fire sacrifice  
 देवयान-*n* *mas* the vehicle used  
 by a god  
 देवपत्नी-*n* *fem* the daughter of

Shulricharya who was married  
 to the sage Jayati  
 देवयुग-*n* *mas* same as सत्ययुग ।  
 देवयोनि-*n* *fem* divine creation  
 देवर-*n* *mas* husband's younger  
 brother brother in law  
 देवरक्षित-*adj* protected by gods  
 देवरक्षिता *n* *fem* the name of  
 Devaki = sister  
 देवरथ-*n* *mas* the chariot of gods,  
 the chariot of the Sun  
 देवरहस्य-*n* *mas* the secrets of  
 gods, divine secrets  
 देवरा-*n* *mas* a godling  
 देवराज-*n* *mas* the god Indra  
 देवराज्य-*n* *mas* the Heaven  
 देवरात-*n* *mas* a kind of crane  
 देवरानी-*n* *fem* wife of the younger  
 brother of a woman's husband  
 wife of Indra  
 देवराय-*same as* देवराज ।  
 देवयि-*n* *mas* a divine sage  
 देवल-*n* *mas* a temple a kind of  
 rice the sage Narada a religious  
 person an attendant who waits  
 upon an idol  
 देवल्ता-*n* *fem* a double jasmine  
 देवलोक-*n* *mas* heaven, paradise  
 देववधू-*n* *fem* a goddess a hea-  
 venly damsel see अम्बरा ।  
 देववाणी-*n* *fem* the Sanskrit lan-  
 guage, a revelation an oracle  
 देवव्रत-*n* *mas* an epithet of  
 Prince Bhishma  
 देवशुनी-*n* *fem* the celestial bitch  
 देवसभा-*n* *fem* an assembly of gods  
 royal court (assembly)  
 देवसर्पित-*n* *fem* the river Ganga  
 देवसूरि-*n* *mas* the name of a Jaina  
 preceptor of Jaina sect  
 देवसृष्ट-*adj* made by gods  
 देवसृष्टा-*n* *fem* spirituous liquor  
 देवतेना-*n* *fem* divine arms the  
 daughter of Prajapati

- देवस्थान-*n mas* an abode of the gods Indra  
 gods the temple of a god  
 देवस्य उपहारी -*adj* sacrilegious  
 देवहूति-*n fem* the mother of Kapila the propounder of the Sankhya philosophy  
 देवांगना-*n fem* a celestial damsel  
 देवा-*adj* a giver a debtor  
 देवान-*n mas* royal assembly, a minister, a superintendent  
 देवानांप्रिय *n mas* one who is beloved of gods, a goat a fool  
 देवापि *n mas* name of an ancient king the name of the elder brother of Shantanu  
 देवारी-*n fem* same as दीवाली ।  
 देवापण-*n mas* a gift to the gods  
 देवान-*adj* giver bestower  
 देवालय-*n mas* heaven, paradise the temple of a god  
 देवाला *n mas* bankruptcy see दीवाला  
 देवाणिना-*n mas* a bankrupt same as दीवालिपा ।  
 देवि-*n fem* a goddess, an epithet of Durga, sanctuary, a consecrated queen, the title of a Brahman female -पुराण a book on tradition dealing with the goddess Durga -भागवत a similar traditional treatise  
 देवाली-*n fem* the Deepavali festival see दीवाली ।  
 देवायनार-*n mas* incarnation of a god  
 देवगता-*n mas* the mountain Sumera the temple of a god  
 देवाय-*n mas* the horse of Indra  
 देवाहार-*n mas* nectar  
 देविरा-*n mas* one of the wives of King Yudhishthira  
 देविन-*adj* religious  
 देवी-*n fem* a goddess Durga a consecrated queen a woman  
 देवे -*n mas* the chief of the  
 देवेन-*n mas* Indra, the king of gods, Vishnu  
 देवेसी-*n fem* Parvati  
 देवेयर-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 देवया-*adj* a giver a bestower  
 देवोत्तर-*n mas* anything which is offered to a god  
 देवोत्थान-*n mas* the awakening from sleep of the god Vishnu on the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Kartik  
 देवोद्यान *n mas* the celestial (Indra's) garden  
 देवोन्माद-*n mas* a kind of lunacy in which the person afflicted with the disease remains very pure  
 देग-*n mas* place, land, country, territory, region part of a body  
 देग-*n mas* a preceptor  
 देगज-*adj* born or produced in a country natural  
 देगत्याग-*n mas* emigration exile  
 देगत्यागी-*adj* *n mas* an exile  
 देगपम-*n mas* the usage of a particular country  
 देगिराला *n mas* banishment देग बाहर निकालना to deport to exile  
 देग निहाडी *exi* = deportation देग बाहर बंद transportation  
 देगनदिन-*n fem* nationalism public spirit patriotism  
 देगप्रम-*n mas* a journey  
 देगभाषा-*n fem* vernacular dialect  
 देगसी-*n fem* militia  
 देगरीनि-*n fem* local usage  
 देगवासी-*adj* natives देगवासी में देग to assimilate  
 देग विनाय-*n mas* pre-decease  
 देग व्यवहार-*n mas* local usage  
 देगवर-*n mas* foreign country a lunatic, -गैरी लुन. studious  
 -देगवागो अलगा -विनायमित्रा थोन -में अवेना to transmute

—गमन transmigration

देशाचार-*n mas* the usage of a particular country

देशाटन-*n mas* a wandering through a country

देशिक-*n mas* a traveller, a wanderer *n* preceptor

देशी, देशीय-*adj* pertaining to a country local native -भाषा vernacular dialect

देश-*n mas* same as देश ।

देशवाल-*adj* belonging to a certain country see देशी ।

देशावर-*n mas* a foreign country

देशी-*adj* native not foreign

देह-*n fem* body, limb figure, life, *n mas* a village -छटना to die

-छोड़ना to die -धरना to sustain

life -दण्ड corporeal punishment

-शुद्धि catharsis -स्वभाव constitution idiosyncrasy

देहवर्ता-*n mas* God the sun

देहकान-*n mas* a village

देहवानी-*adj* rustic

देहवृत्-*n mas* God, Creator

देहकीय-*n mas* skin

देहक्षय-*n mas* sickness disease

देहज-*n mas* see तनुज offspring

देहत्याग-*n mas* death voluntary death suicide

देहधारण-*n mas* birth protection of life or body

देहपारी-*n mas* possessing a body corporeal incarnate

देहघि-*n mas* a bird's wings

देहपात-*n mas* death

देहभाज-*n mas* a living being

देहभुज-*n mas* the sun

देहयात्रा-*n fem* food, nourishment occupation, death

देहर-*n fem* the low land which lies by the side of a river

देहरा-*n mas* a temple corporeal body same as देह ।

देहरी-same as देहली ।

देहली-*n fem* doorsill sill, threshold -दीपक a lamp which is placed on a doorsill

देहवत्-*adj* corporeal pertaining to the body *n mas* a living being an individual

देहात-*n mas* village, country -में रहना to rusticate

देहान्त-*n mas* death देहांतर प्राप्ति transmigration

देहाती-*adj* rural rustic, *n mas* a swain a yokel a churl a rustic, a villager a hodge, a countryman -भकान grange

देही-*n mas* the soul *adj* corporeal of body

दज-same as दय ।

दजा-*n mas* dowry

दरय-*n mas* demon Satan, evil spirit ogre, giant -गुद an epithet of Shukracharya

दरयदेव-*n mas* Varuna air

दरयनिषुवन-*n mas* Vishnu

दरयपति-*n mas* Hiranyakashyapu

दरयपुरोधस्-*n mas* Shukracharya

दरयमाता-*n fem* the mother of demons

दरययुग-*n mas* a period of twelve years

दरयहन्-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

दरयारि-*n mas* Vishnu Indra

दरयेन्द्र-*n mas* the king of demons

ददीप्यमान्-*adj* brilliant resplendent

दनेदिन-*adj* pertaining to each day diurnal *adv* daily

दन-*adj* giving, *n* poverty, wretchedness

दैनिक-*adj* daily diurnal quotidian -पत्र *n* daily (newspaper), -पत्रिका *n* diary

दय-*n mas* poverty humbleness, meanness cowardice, affliction

दयत-*n mas* same as दरय, a

बोहारा-*n* mas a road that branches off in two directions

बोहरा-*adj* double faced having similar patterns on both sides having two different colours on both sides of a sheet

बोगुण्ड-*n* mas a mallet

बोयह-*n* mas pain in hand

बोदण्ड-*n* mas the arm

बोमध्य-*n* mas middle part of human arm

बोमूल-*n* mas the armpit

बाल, बोरा *n* mas a swing, a swing ing cot, a litter, a kind of palan quin, a stretcher

बोलायन-*n* mas a kind of still (for distilling medicines)

बोलायमान-*adj* swinging dubious doubtful oscillating

बोली-*n* fem see बोली।

बोलोत्सव-*n* mas a festival of Vaishnavites which is observed on the full moon day of the month of Phalgun

बो-*n* mas a kind of lac

बोगाता-*n* mas a two branched chandelier

बोगाता-*n* mas see बुगाता।

बोव-*n* mas harm blemish de-  
fect, sin fault shortcoming  
damage, faults, vice, foible  
crime inculcation offence  
blame censure tant perver-  
sion accusation, reproach, calum-  
ny flaw failing, weakness  
imperfection, disorder of the  
humours of the body false  
knowledge enmity दिनामा to pub-  
lish in -निदर conviction -गना  
to blame, to taint to censure,  
to blame to charge to arraign,  
to impute -गना amends -बोवना  
have a crow to pluck -दिनामा to  
wholesale; -दंडने नामा captious;

-घोर घीरे बढ़ते जाना to go from bad  
to worse -निदयन criticism, निरी-  
क्षक censorious, -दिनामा to reflect,  
to carp, to complain, -निदृष्टि re-  
form -बुण unsound imperfect  
-मुक्ति exculpation, justification;  
-भाय दिखाना to pull to pieces;  
-बुस्त impure defective -गना to  
inculpate -गना नामा accuser, in-  
culpator, -विषेय critical -गहित  
wrong, -स्वीकार करना to plead guilty,  
-हीन faultless

बोयपाहो-*adj* mean, wicked

बोयन-*adj* that which allays a dis-  
ease of the body

बोयन-*n* mas a physician, a learn-  
ed man (lit knowing defects)

बोयता-*n* fem crime, accusation,  
vice blemish defect

बाव-*n* mas crime, harm, hic-  
mash, a defect

बोवना-*v* to inculcate to accuse

बोयन-*n* mas the charge sheet  
of a criminal

बोयपायन *n* mas the elephant  
apple tree -feronia elephantum

बोय-*adj* full of flaws

बावावार-*n* mas the noon

बोयावलेयी-*n* fem vocal basil

बोयान-*n* mas fault crime

बोयान-*adj* occurring at night

बोयानि-*n* mas a lamp

बाय-*n* mas a disc of the eye

बोयपह-*adj* full of defects

बोयिह-*n* mas a disease a malady

बोयिना-*n* mas a female criminal  
a female sinner

बोयी-*n* mas a criminal an accus-  
ed person a culprit a sinner;  
*adj* delinquent culpable mer-  
it fault; दहारा to convict,  
to disavow; दहारा हुआ in-  
justice -दराने वारा a com-  
plaint, an accuse-

दोपारोपण - *n mas* impeachment, charge, imputation, crimination  
-करना to criminate

दोस - *n mas* same as दोष ।

दोसदारी - *n fem* friendship, intimacy

दोसाला - *adj* two years old see दुसाला ।

दोसूती - *n fem* a kind of thick bed sheet see दुसूती ।

दोस्त - *n mas* a friend a lover

दोस्तदारी - *n fem* same as दोस्ती ।

दोस्ताना - *n mas* friendship, friendly behaviour *adj* friendly

दोस्ती - *n fem* friendship affection

दोह - *n mas* same as द्रोह hatred

दोहगा - *n fem* a kept woman or mistress concubine

दोहता - *n mas* a daughter's son

दोहयड़ - *n mas* a slap administered with both hands

दोहया - *adv* with both the hands

दोहद - *n fem* the longings of a pregnant woman nausea in pregnant woman pregnancy desire morbid condition -यती a pregnant woman

दोहन - *n mas* the work of milking a milking vessel

दोहना - *v t* to convict

दोहनी - *n fem* a milk pail, the act of milking a cow

दोहर - *n fem* a double sheet

दोहरना - *v t* to be repeated twice  
*v t* to repeat

दोहरा - *adj* twofold, duplex dupli

cate -अस का प्रत्यय  
fold - दोहरी कडी

sister hooks दोहरी कडी

दोहराना - *v t* to double to renew, to repeat to iterate, to rehearse to reproduce, to recapitulate to fold दोहरानेवाला repeater  
दोहराव repetition iteration  
renewal reiteration



दोहा - *n mas* a couplet (in Hindi)

दोहाई - *n fem* same as दुहाई ।

दोहाव, दोहाव - *n mas* misfortune ill luck, calamity

दोहित - *n mas* a daughter's son

दोहागा - *adj* unlucky, unfortunate

दोही - *n mas* one who milks (cows &c), a milkman

दोहप - *adj* able to be milked

दो - *ind* otherwise, or

दोँकना - *v t* to shine, to glitter

दोँचना - *v t* to extract, to demand something on pressure

दोरी - *n fem* the work of separating grain from chaff by being trampled by bullocks a rope for fastening bullocks a crowd

दो - *n fem* wood conflagration trouble flame perplexity

दौड - *n fem* race running gallop, assault incursion attack struggle -लगाना to pelt to race to make a long journey -का सदान a race course, दौडनेवाला racer, नावों की regatta -कर पीछा करना to run after -जाना to scamper मन की दौड imagination

दौड़पूष - *n fem* hard labour tumult, riot

दौडना - *v t* to run to gallop to go fast to speed to attack to rush -आक्रमण करते हुए to run amuck -चित्लाकर to clutter बढ़ दौडना to make an attack दौड़कर आना to come repeatedly i.e. again and again

दौड़ादौड़ - *adj* hurriedly without a stop *n mas* hurry

दौडादौडी - *n fem* a contest in running hurry

दौडान - *n fem* a run -थोड़ी दूर की scamper sprint -लगानेवाला a runner

दौडाना - *v t* to cause to run, to run

pel to spread to dispatch to speed to actuate

दीर्घ-n mas espionage

दीन-n mas same as दमन ।

दीना-n mas a plant with fragrant leaves रसमय

दीर-n mas roaming revolution circuit time of prosperity sway rule turn -दीरा eminance sway

दीरान-n t same as दादना ।

दीरा-n mas circuit tour revolution t official tour sessions a large basket attack of a disease -सपुव करना to commit to sessions

दीरात्म्य-n mas wickedness

दीरान-n mas period revolution sessions, time, age turn -मीरदमा pendence of a case

दीराना-n t same as दीराना to cause some one to run

दीरी-n fem a small basket

दीरित-n mas defect

दीरज-n mas pertaining to a fort

दीराय-n mas poverty difficulty

दीराय-n mas bad smell

दीराय-n mas the horse sacrifice

दीराय-n mas pertaining to a fort

दीराय-n mas violence wickedness, evil action

दीरा-n mas distance

दीराय-n mas debility weakness

दीराय n mas misfortune ill luck

दीराय-n mas wickedness villainy calamity

दीरा-n mas distance

दीराय-n fem a house wealth property -माना a place of residence an estate house -मीर rich wealthy -मीरि well to do

दीराय-n mas a fortification

दीराय n mas a porter a door keeper

दीर्घ-n mas a daughter's son  
घु-n mas day sky heaven, fire, the solar sphere

घुवरि-n mas a crow

घुग-n mas a bird see घुवर ।

घुगत-n mas quickness

घुवर-n mas a bird same as घुग ।

घुत - n fem light splendour brightness, lustre, beauty trail anee rays

घुतिमद-adj brilliant radiant

घुतिमा-n fem gleam brilliance

घुतिमान् - adj radiant, brilliant bright lustrous

घुवति-n mas Indra the Sun

घुवय-n mas heavenly path

घुवति n mas the Sun

घुवती-n mas the lustrous name of the father of Siva ram

घुलो n mas heaven paradise

घुलोय-n mas playing at dice, gambling

घुवदी-n mas heaven

घुन n mas playing at dice game blind -घुय gambling, घुति the work of gambling

घुन-adj weak feeble

घुति - adj making manifest showing illustration explaining

घुति-n mas work of exhibiting a manifestation

घुति-see दवपार ।

घुति n mas a day

घुति-n mas an old coin worth sixteen Panas

घुति-n mas flow slight pouring speed velocity vap, fire a liquid only that liquid water solid -मा liquidly -घुति Panas, liquidly, घुति-see दवपार ।

घुति-n mas flow motion swift low total-see दवपार

घुति-see दवपार n fem liquidly fluid

ity fluid state

प्रयत्ना-*v* : to become fluid, to flow, to feel pity or sympathy for to be compassionate

प्रविड-*n mas* a country in the Deccan (S India), an inhabitant of the country

प्रवोहत-*adj* melted

प्रवोमूत-*adj* liquefied, melted, compassionate

प्रव्य-*n mas* matter, substance, drug, object, stuff thing, commodity wealth, property -समपण assignation

प्रव्यत्य-*n mas* the state of being material

प्रव्ययान्-*adj* rich, wealthy

प्रव्यसंचय-*n mas* accumulation or mass of wealth

प्रव्यव्य-*adj* worthy to be seen, attractive, what is going to be exhibited to people

प्रव्या-*n* one who sees a looker on, an exhibitor

प्रव्या-*n fem* grape raisin

प्रव्यामा-*n mas* length lines of latitude parallel to the equator

प्रव्य-*n mas* going flowing

प्रव्यक-*adj* a solvent, that which dissolves a solid substance, influencing the mind

प्रव्यण-*n mas* the act of dissolving or liquefying a substance

प्रव्यवा-*n fem* wax

प्रव्यविड-*adj & n mas* a resident of the Dravida country

प्रव्यविडो-*adj* pertaining to a Dravid, -प्राणायाम doing a thing in a round about form

प्रव्यत-*adj* liquefied dissolved swift, quick, runaway *n mas* a tree a point a strain (in music) which is a little sharper than the medium -गामो fast going light

legged, -पद a verso of twelve letters, -विलखित a kind of Sanskrit metre, a beautiful woman

प्रवृत्ति-*n fem* motion

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* a king of North Panchala who was killed in the battle of Mahabharat

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* a tree or plant

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* dry land

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* the cocoanut tree

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* a thorn, a spike

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* lac, a disease of plants and trees

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* a thorn or spike

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* a monkey

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* the cocoanut tree

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* the top of a tree

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* the pomegranate

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* an elephant

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* the chameleon

प्रवृत्त-*n fem* a forest

प्रवृत्त-*n fem* a verse containing 82 syllables in each line

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* a race of ancient Arvan

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* a wooden pot for keeping Soma juice, a wooden trough a measurement of sixteen seers, a cup made of leaves a boat, a wooden chariot a raven, -काक a black crow, a raven -गिरि a mountain referred to in the Ramayana

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* the military preceptor of the Pandavas as well as the Kurus

प्रवृत्त-*n fem* a boat, a small cup made of leaves, a wooden cup, lowland between two hills a crag the wife of Drona, an ancient weight of 128 seers

प्रवृत्त-*n mas* same as प्रवृत्त।

द्रोह-*n mas* malice spite hatred ill will, rancour, malevolence, offence rebellion



द्वितीय - *n mas* mirage

द्वितीय - *adj* spiteful, rancorous  
malevolent malicious malignant,  
insubordinate

द्वितीय - *n fem* Drupad's daughter,  
the name of common wife of the  
five Pandavas

द्वन्द्व - *n mas* a pair an opponent,  
a quarrel a duel, perplexity  
trouble difficulty turmoil,  
doubt, suspense, *n fem* a drum

द्वन्द्व - *adj* quarrelsome

द्वन्द्व - *n mas* a couple a pair a brace  
a couple of male and female  
sex duel quarrel turmoil;  
-युद्ध, wrestling a duel

द्वय - *n & adj* two, double

द्वय - *n mas* a bastard

द्वयो - *adj* twelve the twelfth

द्वयो - *n mas* a Mantra for  
Vishnu containing twelve letters

द्वयो - *n mas* an aggregate of  
twelve, a Sradha ceremony  
which is performed on the twelfth  
day after death

द्वयो - *n fem* the twelfth day of  
each half of a lunar month

द्वयो - *n mas* the third of the  
four Ages doubt suspense

द्वयो - *n mas* gate vent, passage  
door ingress opening orifice,  
outlet medium vehicle, means  
aperture opportunity

द्वयो - *n fem* the name of an  
ancient city in Gujrat, -यी  
an epithet of Lord Krishna

द्वयो (द्व) - *n mas* a gate keeper  
a porter a warder a janitor

द्वयो - *n fem* a ceremony per-  
formed at the time of marriage  
at the door of the bride a house

द्वयो - *n fem* same as द्वयो

द्वयो - *n mas* the name of an  
ancient city in the Deccan

द्वयो - *n mas* door way, passage;  
and by means of, per, through in  
द्वयो, द्वयो - same as द्वयो

द्वयो - *n fem* a small door

द्वयो - *adj* two

द्वयो - *adj* containing two portions,  
double, duplex

द्वयो - *adj* having two objects  
(gram) - यत्तु a causative verb  
- यत्तु संबंधी factitive (verb)

द्वयो - *n mas* a group of two  
syllables (in prosody)

द्वयो - *adj* biangular

द्वयो - *n mas* a compound word, in  
Sanskrit the first member of  
which is a numeral

द्वयो - *adj* doubled twofold,  
bifold twice

द्वयो - *adj* multiplied by two, dou-  
bled, twice

द्वयो - *n mas* square of a number

द्वयो - *n mas* a biped

द्वयो *n mas* a twice born a bird,  
a Brahman the moon a tooth,  
used also for a Kshatriya and a  
Vaishya whose investiture with  
the sacred thread makes up a  
second birth

द्वयो *adj* twice born *n* a Dwija,

द्वयो, द्वयो - *n mas* a Brahman,  
the moon emblem an appa-  
tion of the Garuda bird

द्वयो - *n fem* a most round face

द्वयो - *n mas* a Brahman

द्वयो - *n mas* Vishnu

द्वयो - *n mas* a disease of teeth  
द्वयो - *n mas* Brahman, Kshatriya  
and Vaishya a Brahman, a bird, a  
tooth (twice born)

द्वयो - *adj* two tongued fork  
tongued, *n mas* a lark like a  
rooster a snake

द्वयो - *n mas* same as द्वयो

द्वयो - *adj* second

द्वितीया *n fem* the second day of each half of a lunar month, धर्म-a householder's order  
 द्वि-*adj* two or three in number  
 द्वित्व-*n mas* repetition, two foldness duplicateness  
 द्विल-*adj* leguminous, bipetalled, *n mas* a pulse  
 द्विवश-*adv* two times ten, twenty  
 द्विदेह-*n mas* the god Ganesha  
 द्विधा-*adv* in two ways in a two-fold manner in two parts  
 द्विपागति-*n mas* a crocodile  
 द्विधातु-*n mas* an alloy of a metal  
 द्विधालिख्य-*adj* that which can be written in two ways  
 द्विप-*n mas* an elephant  
 द्विपक्ष *n mas* a bird two fortnights, a month  
 द्विपतिकरण-*n mas* bigamy  
 द्विपथ *n mas* the place where two roads meet same as द्विमाण ।  
 द्विपदो *n mas* a couplet  
 द्विपाद-*adj* having two feet a biped (creature)  
 द्विपायी-*n mas* an elephant  
 द्विपात्य-*n mas* the god Ganesha  
 द्विपुटी-*n fem* jasmine  
 द्विपु-*n mas* fire  
 द्विबाहु-*n mas* having two hands or arms  
 द्विभाग-*n mas* two parts  
 द्विभाय-*adj* deceitful wicked  
 द्विभाषी-*n mas* the man who speaks two languages  
 द्विभूत *n mas* a house of two stories  
 द्विमातृज *n mas* the god Ganesha  
 द्विमात्र-*n mas* a long vowel  
 द्विमात्रिक *n mas* a long vowel  
 द्विमुखी-*adj* double mouthed *n fem* a cow giving birth to a calf  
 द्विर-*n mas* a bee  
 द्विर-*n mas* an elephant *adj* having two teeth

द्विरदातृ *n mas* a lion  
 द्विरन्यस्त-*adj* double  
 द्विरसन-*n mas* a snake  
 द्विरागमन *n mas* the coming of a bride to her husband's house second time after marriage  
 द्विराप-*n mas* an elephant  
 द्विरवित-*n fem* repetition, recital reduplication  
 द्विरुद्धा-*n fem* twice married female  
 द्विरेतस-*n mas* a mule  
 द्विरक-*n mas* a wasp  
 द्विवचन *n mas* Dual number in Sanskrit Grammar  
 द्विविध-*adj* of two kinds, *adv* in two ways  
 द्विविधा-*n mas* doubt suspense  
 द्विवेदी-*n mas* a subcaste among Brahmans same as द्वे ।  
 द्विशफ-*adj* with cloven hoof  
 द्विशाल-*adj* with two rooms  
 द्विशोष-*n mas* fire *adj* two headed  
 द्विशङ्खो-*adj* having two horns  
 द्विप *n mas* an enemy  
 द्विपा-*n fem* cardamom  
 द्विपेव्य-*adj* jealous envious  
 द्विसम-*adj* of two years  
 द्विसहस्राक्ष-*n mas* an epithet of the god Ananta  
 द्विमोत्य-*adj* a field that has been ploughed twice  
 द्विहन्-*n mas* an elephant  
 द्विहृत्य-*adj* ploughed twice  
 द्विहायन-*n mas* a calf which is two years old  
 द्विहृदया-*n fem* a pregnant woman  
 द्विशिर-*adj* double headed, having two heads two headed  
 द्वीद्विध-*adj* (animal) having two limbs only  
 द्वीप-*n mas* an island isle-समूह an archipelago-दक्षिणी प्रशांत महासागर का Oceania-सबको insular-सदृश insulate

द्विपयती-*n* *mas* the earth  
द्वीपी-*n* *mas* an islander, a  
tiger, a lion

द्वेष-*n* *mas* malice, hatred, aver-  
sion, enmity, animosity, venom,  
rancour, resentment, spite, ma-  
lignity -उत्पन्न करना to rankle,  
-करनेवाला invidious -घड़ना to em-  
bitter -करना to hate

द्वेषण-*n* *mas* enmity same as गणुता ।

द्वेषी-*adj* inimical, hostile ranc-  
orous, venomous, obnoxious

द्वेष्टा-*adj* same as द्वेषी ।

द्वे-*adj* both

द्वज-*n* *fem* same as द्वितीय ।

द्वय-*n* *mas* duality, duplication,

difference, doubt, ignorance;  
-वाद dualism in philosophy,  
-वादी one who believes that mind  
and matter are two different  
elements

द्वय-*adv* in two different ways

द्वयपन-*n* *mas* name of Vedavyasa

द्विभाषित-*adj* bilingual

द्विप-*adv* pertaining to an island

द्विभाष्य-*adj* divided into two parts

द्विमातुर्-*adj* having two mothers, *n*  
*mas* an epithet of Ganesh

द्विराज-*n* *mas* a country ruled by  
two kings

द्विविषय-*n* *mas* duality, duplicity

द्वो-*adj* both

**ध**—the nineteenth consonant of the Devanagari and Sanskrit alphabet, the fourth letter of the dental or तप्य class

**धनर**—*n mas* a dairyman, a milkman, a shepherd

**धदर**—*n mas* a kind of striped cloth

**धयक**—*n mas* a show of strenuous work, perplexity, botheration

**धोरो** one who is always engaged in doing some work

**धयकर**—*n mas* same as धयक।

**धयला**—*n mas* trick, hypocrisy, deception vain show, pretext

**धयलाना**—*v* to play a false trick, to make ostentation

**धया**—*n mas* occupation business employment, trade, profession calling, work

**धंधार**—*n fem* flame of fire

**धंधारी**—*n fem* puzzle, confusion

**धंधाला**—*n fem* a procuress

**धधोर**—*n mas* a flame of light a blaze, a flare

**धेस**—*n mas* a dip into water

**धेसन**—*n fem* penetration, movement same as धेस।

**धेसना**—*v* to be penetrated to enter a place to go deep into to stick into to descend to be pressed down to sit down to be ruined

जो में धेसना to impress the mind

**धसान**—*n fem* penetration, a quagmire, a dip in water

**धेसाना**—*v* to cause to penetrate to run into, to press down to cause to enter

**धेसाव**—*n fem* same as धेसान।

**धक**—*n fem* palpitation agitation excitement *adv* instantly *n fem* a louse जी धकधक करना palpitation of heart through fear, जी धक हो जाना to be wonderstruck, to be confounded

**धकधकना**—*v* to palpitate to beat intensely, to blow, to burn, to glitter, to shine,

**धकधकाहट**—*n fem* palpitation

**धकधकी**—*n fem* palpitation, the middle part of the chest

**धकधक**—*n fem* palpitation of heart, *adv* with fear

**धकधकाना**—*v* to be frightened to be in awe or fear

**धकधेल**—*n fem* a rush a turmoil

**धकाना**—*v* to set fire to, to burn

**धकार**—*n mas* the name of the fourth dental letter ध।

**धकारा**—*n mas* fear, apprehension

**धकियाना**—*v* to jostle to jerk, to buffet, to elbow

**धकेलना**—*v* to push, to thrust

**धकत**—*adj* pushing, thrusting

**धक्कमधक्का**—*n mas* pushing jostling, jerking

**धक्का**—*n mas* a push, concussion dash stroke shock impulse, jerk, jostle buffet, shake, propulsion, thrust, rap, push, calamity damage, -देना to hustle to hurtle to jostle, to knock, to jerk, to thrust, to strike, to shock -मारना to buffet -देनेवाला jerky, knocky,

**धक्कामुक्की**—*n fem* pushing and jostling, elbowing

**धगढ़**—*n mas* a lover, a paramour

**धगड़ा**—*n mas* a paramour

**धगड़ी**—*n fem* an unchaste woman

**धगधगाना**—*v* to palpitate

**धगधरी**—*adj* (a woman) who is loved by her husband, an unchaste woman

**धक्का**—*n mas* a push a dash, a stroke, same as धक्का।

**धगा**—same as धागा thread

**धक्का**—*n mas* a push a thrust

**धज**—*n fem* form, embellishment,

beautiful form bewitching demeanour posture, coquettishness, grace, attitude -सजघन equipment

घना - same as रचना || flag

घनोला -adj folded, gaudy, beautiful, pompous

घञी - fem a shred, a strip घञिया

उडाना v t to tear to pieces

घट - n mas the seventh sign of the Zodiac Libra

घटप n mas an ancient weight of forty two Rattis

घटपर्वट - n mas a kind of iron hook

घटपरीक्षा - n fem see तुला परीक्षा ।

घटिका - n fem loin cloth

घटी - n fem same as घटिका ।

घटप -adj naked nude

घट्ट n mas trunk of body or tree, the sound produced by the fall of a thing on the ground

घट्टन - n fem palpitation of the heart, fear apprehension बेघट्टन fearlessly intrepidly

घट्टन - n fem palpitation pulsation throbbing

घट्टना n v to pulsate, to throb to palpitate -अडरनवाला palpitant

घट्टना - n mas palpitation doubt fear, suspense a scarecrow

घट्टाना - v t to alarm to frighten to cause the heart to beat

घट्टारा - n mas alarm bullying the act of frightening

घट्टा -adj lurch backed

घट्ट - n fem the noise produced by a thing falling from a height a knocking sound

घट्टावा - v t to palpitate to knock (a door) घट्टावा हुआ मारना a knocking noise without a lurch all at once

घट्टा - n mas an alarm a knock; घट्टावा without obstruction fearlessly with a noise

घट्टा - n mas the work of weighing a thing

घटा - n mas a weight tare pole, counterbalance, -वरना (बोझना) to poise, to adjust, to counterbalance n mas a weight of fourseers a balance

घट्टा - n mas crash thump explosion, outburst the report of a gun -वरना to bang, to crash घट्टा से गिरना to plump, घट्टा से instantly at once

घट्टाघट्ट -adv continuously, incessantly, quickly with a crash

घट्टाघटी - n fem adjuster at counterbalance, a poise

घट्टाम - n mas the sound which is produced by a heavy object fall on the ground

घटी - n fem a weight of five seers, the quantity which is weighed at a time the line formed on the lips by eating betel leaves

घट -and be off a word of contempt

घट - n fem an evil habit

घटवारना - v t to drive away with contempt to rebuke to reprove

घटा -adj driven away, removed; -वरना (-वताना) to turn out

घटिया -adj possessed of an evil or bad habit

घट्टीगट्ट घट्टीगट्टा - n mas a fat man

घट्टर - n mas a kind of trumpet

घट्टरा - n mas the thorn apple (the seeds of which are poisonous); -वाय टिटना to loiter as an intoxicated person

घट्टिया - n mas a rent a scudler

घट्टान - n mas a river of 11 riv on 11 syllables

घट्ट - n mas 11 riv 11 riv

घट्ट - n fem 11 riv 11 riv

घट्ट - n mas 11 riv 11 riv

यधकाना, यधकाना - *v t* to burn fire, to ignite, to set ablaze  
 धनजय - *n mas* fire, Arjuna, a medicinal plant  
 धन - *n mas* wealth, treasure riches, property, money affluence, tin, pelf means, fortune coin age, chattels, oof, gold, substance object of love, essence of life sign of addition in arithmetic (plus +), capital *n fem* a young woman a lately married female, -भूमि में गड़ा हुआ treasure trove -उड़ाना to lavish, to waste -की सहायता subvention -सींच रूना to bleed -गर्वी purse proud -बिहू plus (+) -छीन लेना to pillage बढ़ अमर्र्चमेंट, दान endowment, -देकर यधाना to redeem -देना to finance to endow प्राप्ति (छल से) lucre नाण्ड coffer -बधाना to put by -बढोरना to raise money -भेद्य venal -राशि positive quantity, -लगाना (लाभ के लिये) to invest *n* investment -लुटाना to squander -लुटानेवाला spendthrift -लोटप mercenary -सचम करना to feather one's nest -सर्वधी financial, pecuniary, monetary -सामग्री finance -से सहायता करना to subsidize  
 धनक - *n mas* a bow, a kind of coverlet see धनुष ।  
 धनकटी - *n fem* the time for reaping the harvest of paddy  
 धनकर - *n mas* a paddy field a kind of black earth in which paddy is sown and harvested  
 - धनकुट्टो - *n fem* the kind of pound ing paddy a kind of small insect  
 धनकुबेर - *n mas* a very rich person, a multi millionaire  
 धनकेलि - *n mas* see कुबेर ।  
 धनकाटा - *n mas* a kind of plant which grows on mountains and is

used in paper making  
 धनक्षय - *n mas* loss of wealth  
 धनखर - *n mas* see धनरर ।  
 धनगर्व - *n mas* pride of wealth  
 धनगुप्त - *n mas* one who protects his wealth very carefully  
 धनञ्जय - *n mas* fire the name of the third Pandava  
 धनतेरस - *n fem* the thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindus worship the goddess Laxmi  
 धनद - *adj* liberal beneficent, *n mas* an epithet of Kuvera  
 धनवंड - *n mas* a fine  
 धनवत्त - *adj* giving money  
 धनदा - *n fem* the name of a goddess, *adj* giving money  
 धनदानुज *n mas* The demon Ravana and his brothers  
 धनदायिका - *n fem* the name of a goddess (lit wealth giving)  
 धनदेव - *n mas* Kuvera, the god of wealth, see धनद । -  
 धनधाय - *n mas* wealth and prosperity (of a person)  
 धनधाम - *n mas* wealth, home &c  
 धनधारी - *n mas* a very rich person, an epithet of Kuvera  
 धनपति - *n mas* an epithet of Kuvera  
 धनपत्र - *n mas* an account book  
 धनपात्र - *n mas* a wealthy person  
 धनपाल *n mas* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth  
 धनपिशाचिका - *n fem* greediness  
 धनप्रयोग - *n mas* investing money in some enterprise  
 धनप्रिया - *n fem* a species of plum  
 धनमद - *n mas* pride of wealth  
 धनलुब्ध - *adj* greedy, avaricious  
 धनलाभ - *n mas* greediness avarice  
 धनवत् धनवान् - *adj* rich wealthy, opulent -होना to prosper -बनाना to enrich, to make wealthy

पनगाली-*adj* same as पनवान rich, wealthy, opulent  
 पनसञ्चय-*n mas* accumulation of wealth or riches  
 पनसार-*n mas* store room, granary, treasure trove  
 पनसिरो-*n fem* a kind of bird  
 पनस्य-*adj* same as पनी rich  
 पनस्वामी-*n mas* Kuvera the god of wealth  
 पनहर-*n mas* a thief, a Thug  
 पनहारी-*n mas* heir  
 पनहीन-*adj* poor, indigent, deprived of wealth  
 पना-*n fem* a young woman  
 पनाइय-*adj* wealthy rich, abounding in wealth  
 पनाधिपारी-*n mas* a treasurer  
 पनाधिकृत-*adj* obtained by payment of money to a person  
 पनापिय-*n mas* Kuvera god of wealth, see पनस्वामी  
 पनाय-*adj* for the sake of wealth  
 पनाया-*n fem* greediness avarice  
 पनायी-*n fem* a kind of strain  
 पनी-*n fem* a young damsel  
 पनिक-*n mas* a wealthy person  
*adj* wealthy well-off, opulent well to do, affluent same as पनी  
 न a landgrave पनिको का प्राधान्य plutarey plutoeracy  
 पनिका-*n mas* coriander seed  
 पनिक-*adj* wealthy, opulent  
 पनिकडा-*n fem* the twenty third Nakshatra (the Dolphin) composed of five stars  
 पनी-*adj* rich wealthy, well to do substantial, fortunate, *बनका*  
 पनी one who is true to his words  
 पनी-*n fem* a young woman  
 पन-*n mas* a bow the ninth sign of the Zodiac  
 पनानी-*n mas* a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac

पनुदा-*n mas* a small bow an instrument for carding cotton  
 पनुई-*n fem* a small bow  
 पनुय-*n mas* a rainbow, a bow  
 पनुषवाई-*n fem* the nervous disease called tetanus  
 पनुयंर, पनुयारी-*n mas* a bowman, an archer  
 पनुयन-*n mas* a sacrifice in which a bow was worshipped and the art of archery displayed  
 पनुयति-*n mas* same as पनुयवाई  
 पनुयिता-*n fem* archery, -मे निनुय toxophilite, competent in archery  
 पनुयंद-*n mas* the art and science of archery  
 पनुय, पनुय-*n mas* a bow a measurement of four cubits, the ninth sign of the Zodiac (Sagittarius)  
 पनुय्योदि-*n mas* a sacred place in the south of Rameshwaram  
 पनुवाई-*n fem* war with bow and arrows, archery  
 पनुही-*n fem* a small bow which children play with  
 पनेन, पनेयार-*n mas* Kuvera, the god of wealth  
 पनेस-*n mas* the horn bill  
 पना-*adj* same as पन्य blessed  
 पनामेड-*n mas* a very rich person, a highclass banker  
 पनी-*n fem* a species of bird  
 पन्य-*adj* prosperous, auspicious, lucky fortunate felicitous happy virtuous honest, blessed  
*interj* well-done! be fortunate!  
 पन्यता-*n fem* bird fortunate condition blessedness  
 पन्यमाय-*n mas* good fortune  
 पन्यवाई-*n mas* expression of gratitude, approval, praising, praising, congratulation, thanks giving  
 पन्यवाई-*n mas* to thank, to thank, to thank, to thank

घन्दा-*n fem* step mother

घमाक-*n fem* cumin seed

घन्त-*n mas* a bow

घघर-*n mas* an archer

घन्तरि-*n mas* the physician of the gods, the founder of the Hindu school of medicine

घदा-*n mas* a bow, a waterless plain, a desert

घन्दाकार-*adj* of the form of a bow arched bent, -परकाल bow compasses

घन्दी-*n & adj* a Bowman, Shiva competent, clever

घप-*n fem* a घघाकार परकाल thump, *n mas* a slap

घपना-*v* : to walk fast, to run, to rush, to beat

घप्पा-*n mas* a thump, a blow, a slap, loss, deficiency

घबला-*n* a kind of loose (sleeveless garment

घरदा-*n mas* spot, speck, blemish stain fleck, freckle, smear, dapple, smudge speckle blur taint smudge blot smut नाम में घघा डारना to blemish one's reputation, -डालना to blur, to taint, to smear, to tarnish, to smut to stain to imbue, to freckle to fleck, to blot, to blemish -लगाने योग्य tarnishable -दार डरना to mottle, -दार spotty, smudgy

घम-*n fem* sound made by the fall of a heavy object on the ground

घमक-*n fem* thump, noise of foot steps overhead, blow, throbbing sound, pulsation

घमकना-*v* : to throb, to thump to palpitate to have a shooting pain to be painful, वा घमकना to

arrive all of a sudden

घमकाना-*v t* to threaten, to reprimand, to chide, to menace, to snub to daunt, to bully, to intimidate घमकानेवाला an intimidator, a snub

घमकी-*n fem* threat, intimidation, menace, reprimand, bravado में आना to be frightened or terrified by one's threats

घमजगर-*n mas* turmoil disturbance, tumult

घमघमाना-*v* : to make a thumping sound very quickly

घमघमाहट-*n mas* a stamping over head, a thump

घमनी-*n fem* an artery, -संबंधी arterial, pertaining to artery

घमाका-*n mas* a bump, a thud a crash, the report of a gun, a kind of cannon which is carried on an elephant a push a thrust

घमावीकडी-*n fem* bustle turmoil, noise tumult, frolic, wrangling

घमाघम-*adv* with incessant thumping *n fem* sound of stamping on something, wrangling

घमार-*n fem* turmoil frolic, a kind of song which is sung at the Holi festival

घमारिया-*n mas* a quarrelsome person *adj* frolicsome turbulent

घमारी-*adj* tumultuous

घमाल-*n mas* same as घमार।

घमि-*n fem* a kettledrum, an artery, see घमनी।

घमिवा *n fem* the wife of a blacksmith, same as सोहाइन।

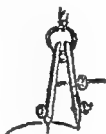
घमूका *n mas* a blow with the fist

घमेख-*n fem* a Buddhistic monument or memorial

घम्मन-*n mas* a kind of grass

घम्माल-*n mas* see घमार।

घम्मिल-*n fem* braid of hairs





परन्ता-*adj* one who catches or arrests a culprit

घर-*adj* holding sustaining possessing *n mas* a mountain, Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the earth, *n fem* the act of holding -पकड़ *n mas* an arrest

घर-*n fem* same as घड़क ।

घर-*n same as घड़क ।*

घर-*n same as घारणा ।*

घर-*n fem* the earth, ground

घर-*n mas* the planet Mars, same as मंगल ।

घर-*n mas* one who supports the earth a tortoise the serpent Shesha Vishnu Shiva

घर-*n mas* a tree or plant

घर-*n fem* the earth-सुता an epithet of Sita -पूत a mountain, -द्वार Shiva Mahadeva

घर-*n mas* a debtor, a supporter, घर्ता घरता one who performs all kinds of work

घर-*n fem* the earth ground, soil, same as घरनी ।

घर-*n mas* throbbing, palpitation of heart

घर-*n fem* to throb to palpitate

घर-*n mas* act of keeping, a raft a spat a balk a beam a joist, a girder -जिम्मे मर्यादी के हाम पान करके जाने ह a stock; *n fem* supporting vein of n's rue, womb persistence, *n fem* the earth, ground

घर-*n mas* one who holds or takes possession of something

घर-*n fem* to hold to place to keep to apply, to put on, to assume, to accept to bring into use to take shelter to keep (a concubine) to pledge to mortgage to picket घरक capture arrest घर-*n fem* to be kept apart, not

to bring into use

घर-*n same as घर, n fem* persistence

घर-*n same as घर घरी*

a clock -घड़ी का लहर pendulum

घर-*n fem* to cause to be arrested

घर-*n fem* to press, घरी का लहर to squeeze

घर-*n fem* to be pressed, to be terrified *n fem* to press, to calumniate, to slander

घर-*n fem* see घरनी ।

घर-*n fem* arrest, capture, hindrance, patience

घर-*n fem* to knock, to thump

घर-*n mas* a

turret, a minaret

घर-*n mas*

a protector, a

mediator

घर-*n fem* earth

soil the world

घर-*n fem* earth

kept for a long time old kept for use only on special occasions.

घर-*n same as घरक ।*

घर-*n mas* the earth, area surface of earth

घर-*n mas* a immortal, the serpent Shesha

घर-*n mas* the Shesha serpent

घर-*n mas* a king

घर-*n mas* a king

घर-*n fem* to cause to be arrested, to cause to hold, to fix to point, to cause to stay.

घर-*n mas* a king

घर-*n mas* the planet Mars.

घर-*n mas* a Brahman

घर-*n mas* a Brahman

घर-*n mas* a tower, a turret

घर-*n fem* the earth



धरो -n fem a kept woman or mistress, a concubine  
 धरया -n mas a catcher  
 धरोत्तम -n mas Shiva Mahadeva  
 धरोहर -n fem trustmoney deposit -रखना to deposit, -रखनेवाला a bailee, a trustee  
 धम n mas virtue, merit, function, attribute, nature, quality, onus, justice righteousness, duty, law right, property business, daily observation of religious rites religion characteristics, property, faith, sect, honesty -के लिये स्वाय स्वागना to take up the cross -से सबध रखनेवाला secular, ज्ञान theology ज्ञान सबधी theological -स्वागना to backslide, -तात a sponsor नि-दक an infidel नि-दा profanity परिव्रतन conversion -परायणता orthodox प्रचारक सत्या mission प्रचारक missionary, पिता godfather -पुस्तक scripture -पुस्तक सबधी scriptural भगिनी sister -भेद scism भेद सबधी schismatic भ्रष्ट ungodly, recreant abandoned भ्रष्ट करना to demoralize -बाधय homily -बाधय सबधी homiletic विधि sacrament -विधि सबधी sacramental विमुख unholy, heterodox -संहिता code (of law) -समाज mass synagogue -यमाना to achieve the fruits of virtuous action विगाडना to act against religious rules to commit adultery -से करना to assert something on oath  
 धमकाय -n mas the Buddha  
 धमकम -n mas a religious action a work of merit righteous conduct religious duty  
 धमक्षेत्र -n mas the place near Delhi where the great battle between the Pandavas and the Kauravas

was fought  
 धमगुप -n mas the god Vishnu  
 धमगुरु -n mas a religious preceptor or teacher  
 धमग्रन्थ -n mas Holy Scriptures  
 धमघडी -n fem a clock  
 धमवक्त्र -n mas religious doctrines, the teachings of Lord Buddha which he commenced at Banaras  
 धमचर्या -n fem religious conduct  
 धमचारिणी -n fem a faithful wife  
 धमचारी -adv virtuous moral, n mas a true adherent of religious observances  
 धमचितक -n mas one who meditates on the principles of Dharma  
 धमचिन्ता -n fem religious meditation on a subject  
 धमन -n mas a legitimate son  
 धमजमा -n mas an epithet of Yudhishthira  
 धमजन्य -adv produced by observing religious rites  
 धमज्ञ -adv conversant with religious observances and duties  
 धमत -adv observing moral rules truly, morally  
 धमतत्व -n mas ethical principles  
 धमद -n mas a teacher of religious principles  
 धमदार -n fem see धमपत्नी  
 धमद्वयी -n fem the river Ganga  
 धमद्रोही -n mas a demon  
 धमद्वेयी -n mas same as धमद्रोही a demon an infidel  
 धमघबका -n mas the trouble which a man has to suffer in doing good to others  
 धर्मध्वज -n mas one who serves his purpose in the garb of religion, the name of an ancient king of Mithila  
 धमघ्यजी -n mas a hypocrite  
 धमनवन -n mas see धमपुत्र,

an appellation of Yudhisthira  
 धर्मनिष्ठ-*adj* dutiful religious  
 धर्मनिष्ठा-*n fem* firmness in religious matters

धर्मपति-*n mas* the god Varuna

धर्मपत्नी-*n fem* the lawful wife

धर्मपर-*adj* religious

धर्मपरायण *adj* always engaged in the performance of religious acts

धर्मपाल-*n mas* the name of administrator of Dasharatha

धर्मपुत्र-*n mas* an epithet of King Yudhisthira

धर्मप्रचार-*n mas* propagation of religious principles

धर्मप्रचारक *n mas* a missionary

धर्मप्रतिष्ठान-*n mas* a law court

धर्मप्रपन्ना-*n mas* a judge

धर्मवृत्ति-*n fem* faith in religion

धर्मवती-*n fem* the name of a river in Heaven

धर्मवृद्धि-*n fem* distinction between virtue and vice

धर्मभगिनी-*n fem* a preceptor's daughter

धर्मभीरु-*adj* one who fears to do an irreligious act

धर्मभक्त-*adj* religious devout

धर्मधारा-*n mas* students who study in the same Ashram

धर्मधर्मि-*adj* virtuous

धर्ममय-*adj* full of virtue

धर्मयुग-*n mas* the Golden Age

धर्मयुद्ध-*n mas* a religious war, war in which there is no breach of the rules of war - ईसाईयों का क्रुसाद (of christians)

धर्मरक्षक-*n mas* a patron (protector) of justice

धर्मरक्षा-*n fem* zeal for religion

धर्मराज, धर्मराज-*n mas* an epithet of Yama god of Death justice, Yama Yudhisthira

धर्मराज-*n mas* same as धर्मराज

धर्मधन-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

धर्मयत्न-*adj* religious, devout

धर्मवाद-*n mas* religious discourse

धर्मवादी-*n mas* a preceptor of religious subjects

धर्मवासर-*n mas* the full moon day

धर्मवाहन-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

धर्मबाह्य-*n, mas* an atheist

धर्मविद्-*n mas* a religious person

धर्मवित्तम-*n mas* the god Vishnu; *adj* most devout

धर्मवीर-*n mas* a religious zealot

धर्मव्याप-*n mas* the name of an ancient hunter of Mithilapur who had instructed Kaushika in religious subjects

धर्माला-*n fem* a house for pilgrims, hospice, inn, almshouse

धर्मशास्त्र-*n mas* Holy writ, code of law, jurisprudence

धर्मशास्त्री-*n mas* one who is versed in Holy writ

धर्मशील-*adj* virtuous, pious religious, devout

धर्मतन्त्र-*n fem* a court of justice

धर्मतारी-*same as धर्मशास्त्र*

धर्मगुप्त-*n mas* Yudhisthira

धर्मगुरु-*n mas* name of a Jaina treatise on religion

धर्मज-*n mas* a judge

धर्मस्थान-*n mas* a place where religious rites are performed

धर्मप-*n mas* a preceptor or teacher of religion

धर्मिणी-*adj* virtuous, pious; *n* a virtuous person a saint

धर्मविस्तार-*n mas* a court of justice

धर्मविस्तार-*n mas* a judge justice, an a limit on the law; *adj* that led by a king

धर्मविस्तार-*n mas* same as धर्मविस्तार

धर्मविस्तार-*n mas* same as धर्मविस्तार

धर्मविस्तार-*n fem* same as धर्मविस्तार

धर्माय-*adv* for the sake of religion or justice, with a benevolent air for kindness

धर्मालय-*n mas* an abbey

धर्माळीक-*adj* hypocrite

धर्मावतार-*n* an incarnation of justice an epithet of respect used for a virtuous person, a judge, Yudhisthira

धर्मसिन्-*n mas* a judge's seat or bench of justice

धर्मिणी-*n fem* a virtuous wife

धर्मिष्ठ-*adj* pious virtuous

धर्मी-*adj* virtuous, pious just, righteous *n mas* substratum of attributes, a just or pious person, *n* virtuous man

धमश-*n mas* Yama, god of Death

धर्मोन्माद-*n mas* theomania

धर्मोपदेश-*n mas* instruction in religious matters or in morality, sermon-करना to moralise

धर्मोपदेशक *n mas* a religious preacher or an ecclesiast

धय-*same as* धयज ।

धयज-*n mas* one who makes an attack an aggressor

धयय-*n mas* disrespect attack, assault unbearableness

धय्याणा-*n fem* disrespect, defiling of a chaste woman

धयी-*n* an aggressor one who vanquishes one who disgraces

धव-*n mas* a husband a male the shrub *grisea tomentosa*

धवनि-*n fem* fire

धवनी-*n fem* bellows *adj* white

धवरा-*adj* white

धवरी-*adj* white *n fem* a white cow see धवला ।

धवल-*adj* clear white, bright, beautiful handsome -गिरि name of a mountain

धवलता, धवलत्व-*n fem* whiteness

clearness

धवलना-*v t* to whiten, to brighten, to glow

धवलमृत्तिका-*n fem* chalk

धवला-*adj* white, *n fem* a white cow, see धवरी ।

धवलार्ध-*n fem* brightness, whiteness (of an object )

धवलगिरि-*n mas* a famous peak of the Himalaya mountains

धवलित-*adj* whitened, made white

धवली-*n fem* a white cow

धवलोत्पल-*n mas* white lotus, lily

धवाना-*v t* to cause to run

धवित्र-*n mas* a fan made of the skin of a deer

धस-*n mas* a plunge into water

धसक-*n fem* a dry cough, jealousy, hoarseness of voice

धसकना-*v t* to sink, to fear, to be afraid, to be jealous

धसना-*v t* to be ruined or destroyed

धसमसाना-*same as* धसना ।

धसान-*same as* धसान *n fem* the name of a river in Malva

धौगढ़-*n mas* a non Aryan tribe whose occupation is the digging of wells and tanks

धौगना-*v t* to shut up, to eat a large, quantity of food

धौधल-*n fem* turmoil disturbance rowdiness deception, fraud hastiness -धन mischief, deception

धौधली-*adj* mischievous roguish, wicked, *n* cheating great haste, a self willed person

धौस-*n fem* the smell of a dry tobacco leaf &c which causes constant sneezing

धौसना-*v t* to cough as a horse

धा-*adj* holding, possessing *n mas* the sixth note, Brahma, Vrihaspati

पाई *n* *sem* same as पाय ।  
 पाउ *n* *mas* a kind of dance  
 पाऊ-*n* *mas* a harbinger  
 पाव-*n* *mas* pomp renown, credit  
 noise, grandeur terror -जीयता to hold in awe -येना to be famous  
 पावना-*n* to hold sway over  
 पागा-*n* *mas* thread cord  
 पाट-*n* *sem* attack of robbers a crowd, a multitude  
 पाइम-*n* *sem* see डाइस ।  
 पात-*same* as पातु a metal  
 पातर-*n* *sem* the tree *grisea tomentosa*  
 पाता *n* *mas* the creator an epithet of Brhama Vishnu or Shiva one of the twelve Suns, creator progenitor preserver sustainer  
 पातु *n* *mas* a primary substance, a humour of the body any constituent element of the body a mineral, a metal semen a root (in grammar) -वचन ore -वा क्षम मिथित वात mineral water -वा क्षम करनेवाला smith -वा क्षम प्रिया hard ware -वा पीटकर जोड़ना to weld -चपाना ( दिव्या डारा ) to electroplate, आमराजी का करना plate powder, -परिक्षा assay, -परिणत an assayist -वात caution -विद input  
 भास oxide-मिथिल spar -वाला gun metal विद्यार्थी से काता विद्यार्थी n sodium, -वापद रंग वा magna stium बहुमूल्य (एक) platinum विद्यार्थी से विद्यार्थी को दिव्य विद्यार्थी n radium गुण करने वा manganese एक metal वात -वापद red sulphate of iron, -वापदी metallic mineral  
 पातुद *names* bitumen  
 पातुद-*n* (molline) which thickens and strengthens semen  
 पातुमन *mas* the process of purification  
 पातुमन-*n* *mas* humours of the body.

पातुमान-*n* *mas* a mountain eddy that which nourishes semen  
 पातुमारिपी-*n* *sem* borax  
 पातुमारी-*n* *mas* sulphur  
 पातुराग-*n* *mas* metallic colour  
 पातुराग-*n* *mas* semen  
 पातुवर्ध-*n* *mas* increasing the quantity of semen in the body  
 पातुवर्धन-*n* *mas* borax  
 पातुवादे-*n* *mas* the art of purifying metals, assay of metals  
 पातुवादी *n* *mas* - an assayist, a mineralogist  
 पातुविद्या-*n* *sem* mineralogy - निपुण mineralogist  
 पातुवोधन विद्या-*n* *sem* metallurgy  
 पात्री-*n* *sem* mother a wet nurse, a foster mother, the earth a cow  
 पात्रीविद्या-*n* *sem* midwifery  
 पात्रप-*n* *mas* the root meaning of a word in Sanskrit  
 पात्रि-*n* *sem* a flame  
 पात-*n* *mas* the rice plant, paddy (plant)  
 पाप *n* *mas* a bowman an archer a carder of cotton, the name of a tribe inhabiting Lower hills of India  
 पाप *n* *mas* an arrow  
 पाप-*n* *mas* lean and thin delirious in the extremity of hunger - paddy and to be lost to the bride a fever  
 पापमार्गी *names* a process of defending oneself from the attack of the enemy  
 पाप-*n* to run to fly to try, to make an attempt  
 पात-*n* *sem* a receipt list of things a place light green colour; *n* *sem* fixed laxity of what is  
 पाप-*n* *mas* an arrow  
 पाप-*n* *mas* a bowman equal to

four sesamum seeds, coriander, corn paddy an ancient missile -कोष्ठ garner, -कोष्ठ में भरना to garner -कोष्ठ भूमि के भीतर का underground garnerage

धायपति-*n mas* rice

धाययोज-*n mas* coriander, paddy

धायमजरी *n fem* the shoot of paddy

धायमण्ड-*n mas* the spirituous liquor prepared from rice

धायमाय-*n mas* a paddy seller

धायमुख-*n mas* a kind of surgical instrument of ancient times

धान्यराज-*n mas* barley

धायसार-*n mas* rice

धायार-*n mas* a farmer

धायार-*n mas* barn, granary

धाय-*n mas* a measurement of nearly half a mile, expanse *n fem* satisfaction

धाय-*n mas* length and breadth of a field, a distance of one mile *fem* satisfaction, flow of water धायना-*v i* to be satisfied to run, to go quickly *v i* to appease to satisfy someone

धायी-*n mas* a room on the roof of a house an attic a place where cooked food is sold

धायी-*n mas* foster brother

धाम-*n mas* a house dwelling, body, rein beauty influence birth light heaven, a place of worship Vishnu

धामक, धूमक-same as धूमधाम ।

धामनिका-*n fem* a vein

धामनिधि-*n mas* the Sun

धामनी-*n fem* same as धमनी ।

धामा-*n mas* invitation for dinner

धामिन-*n fem* a kind of fast running snake

धाय-*n fem* sound of explosion a thump

धाय-*n fem* a wet nurse, a foster mother -बा काम करना to nurse

धायना-*v i* to run

धार-*n mas* heavy rain, debt, bound, limit edge flow of water, a stream trend army direction

-गिरा to pour, रखना to edge -धरा sharp, keen -हीन blunt -चढ़ाना to offer oblations to a deity -देना to give milk, -निकालना to milk -मारना to urinate -घाँघना to make the edge of an instrument

keen or sharp

धारक-*n mas* one who obstructs, a debtor one who धारमे की धार holds something

धारण-*n mas* holding maintain ing, wearing, service, eating and drinking, accepting borrowing

-करना to retain, to hold, to possess to wield -करना किसी पद का incumbency -करने की शक्ति retention

-करने योग्य retentive -सद में करना to image

धारणक-*n mas* a debtor

धारणा-*n fem* firmness, retention, steadiness, memory, resolution, firm determination

धारणी-*n fem* the earth, a vein

धारणीय-*adj* able to be held, retentive

धारन-*n mas* see धारण ।

धारना-*v i* to uphold to keep, to sustain to pour water to bear, to borrow

धारयितु-*n mas* a wielder

धारयितव्य-*adj* sustainable

धारयित्री-*n fem* the earth

धारा-*n fem* a current of water, stream, shower river continu

ous flow heavy outpour of rain, an assembly, an old city of the

Deccan, a line the old capital

of Malwa, -पा उत्तर, माटा near  
tide -जल के भीतर भी under  
current, -यहनेयात्री trickle, -मोला  
to switch on -मटल circuit  
-मैचहना to stream -मंत्र shower bath

पारायद -n mas a cloud

पारायद -n mas a fountain

पारायाही -adj flowing in a stream

पारायि -n mas a sword

पारासार -n mas a heavy shower of  
rain from the sky

पारि -n fem a ghost an army, a  
multitude

पारिणी -n fem the earth adj  
upholding, bearing

पारी -adj holding, bearing wear  
ing upholding n fem a host, an  
army edge margin line stripe  
streak -धारना to streak -दार  
streaky, striped, lined

पारी -n mas fresh tepid milk that  
has been just milked

पारिव -adj virtuous devout, reli  
gious godly upright, chaste,  
pious, holy, just, righteous,  
secular spiritual faithful  
solemn, -दिया solemnity; - प्राचा  
(गिरजापर से प्रवृत्त) litany -दिवार  
a sermon विधि ceremony -विधाय  
वा तावदा दिन sabbath -यज्ञा creed,  
-यज्ञ ecclesia -गिरजा cult -धर्म  
toleration; हठ fanaticism

पारिवन्दा -n fem plots villainousness,  
suspicion spiritual life

पा -adj able to be held

पा -n mas a harpinger

पा -adj going, the lan an ex  
posed washing and cleansing an  
appliance for cleaning

पावना -n to run quickly to  
travel to travel on foot

पावना -n fem a quick motion an  
a quick, a rapid

पावना -n fem a plant which is

called the prickly nightshade  
पावना -adj running, swift, go  
ing

पावरी -n fem a white cow & white,  
see पदमा

पाव -n mas quick running, lacur  
sion assault, inroad foray,  
sortie, onset, seizure, storm,  
-करना to storm, to raid,  
to attack, to assault to invade,  
to march -मारना to run very  
quickly or swiftly

पावित -adj cleansed, purified,  
advanced towards

पाह -n mas crying and weeping

पारी -n fem same as पाव a nurse

पिण -n fem disturbance turmoil

पिमा -n mas a rogue a rascal,  
a shameless fellow

पिमाई -n fem wickedness, mischief,  
shameless

पिमापिदी -n fem disturbance, tur  
moil, riot

पिमा -n to create mischief

पिमा -name as विद्य daughter

पिमान -same as व्या

पिमा -n to meditate to think

पि -ind a word denoting blame,  
censure contempt, aversion or  
regret, sic I shame!

पि -n to be heated

पिमा -n to heat to boil

पिमा -n mas contempt repair  
opprobrium, disdain & re  
pudiation inter phras

पिमा -n to stimulate to inflame,  
to reproach to irritate to excite,  
to cure to uphold

पिमा -n as पि

पि, पीडा n fem a day of  
trouble

पिमा -n as पिमा

पिमा -n to boil to scorch

पिमा -n as पिमा, विमान

n tutor, *adj* wise  
 विषय - *n fem* praise, intelligence  
 the earth, - विष Vrihaspati  
 धीम - *n mas* a stout person, *adj*  
 strong, wicked, sinful  
 धीमधुर - *n fem* disturbance,  
 tumult, turmoil  
 धीमरा - *n mas* stout, fat plumpy,  
 wicked, sinful, immoral  
 धीमा same as धीमरा a wicked person  
 धीमाधोगी (-मूढी) - *n fem* wick-  
 edness mischief, teasing  
 धीमद, धीमदी - *adjs* wicked, mis-  
 chievous, stout, hybrid  
 धीमि - *n fem* an organ of sense  
 धीमर - same as धीमर  
 धी - *n fem* intellect, knowledge  
 erudition, understanding  
 धीमान - *v t* to accept to have pa-  
 tience to be pleased  
 धीत - *adj* honoured respected  
 धीति - *n fem* dishonour, thirst  
 धीता - *n fem* daughter, *adj* intel-  
 lectual, ideal  
 धीमि - *n mas* intellect  
 धीम - same as धीमा slow  
 धीमर - same as धीमर a fisherman  
 धीमा *adj* slow tardy, dilatory  
 mild gentle abated - चलनेवाला  
 tardigrade - पन slowness, tardi-  
 ness - स्वर undertone  
 धीमान् *n mas* a wise or intelligent  
 person an epithet of Vrihaspati  
 धीमोदनी - *n fem* wine  
 धीया - *n fem* a daughter  
 धीर - *adj* grave solemn steady,  
 resolute, patient firm enduring,  
 slow beautiful *n mas* solace,  
 recreation consolation  
 धीरज - *n mas* consolation, patience,  
 spunk gravity, solace tran-  
 quillity composure - धना to so-  
 lace to tranquillise - धरना to  
 pluck up the heart - से सकट हटाना

to take the bull by the horns  
 धीरता - *n fem* patience tranquill-  
 ity, satisfaction gravity, solace  
 धीरवान् - *adj* firm, composed  
 धीरत्व *n mas* steadiness endurance  
 धीरा - *adj* slow, tardy gentle *n*  
*fem* a patient woman  
 धीरे - *adv* slowly, lazily, - धीरे little  
 by little धीरा धक्का a flick धीरे  
 चलना to lag, to amble, to loiter,  
 धीरे धीरे नष्ट करना to corrode - से  
 gently, - से धीलना to breathe - से  
 रोना to pule, to whine  
 धीवर - *n mas* a fisherman a sail-  
 or, - कम fishery  
 धीवरक - *n mas* a fisherman  
 धीवरी - *n fem* a fisher woman,  
 a sailor's wife, fishline  
 धीशक्ति - *n fem* intellect, intelli-  
 gence, wisdom  
 धीमविष - *n mas* a wise minister  
 धु - *n fem* thrill quiver  
 धुमा - *n mas* smoke  
 धुकार - *n fem* a loud noise a roar  
 धुगार - *n fem* seasoning of food  
 - ना to season food (with spices)  
 धुज - *n fem* dim sight  
 धुव, धुध - *n fem* haziness dim-  
 ness of sight, haze mist air  
 which is filled with dirt  
 धुधका - *n mas* chimney for the out-  
 let of smoke see धुधाला  
 धुधकार *n mas* darkness, misti-  
 ness, roar, thunder  
 धुधमार - see धुधमार  
 धुधर - *n fem* darkness, mistiness  
 धुधराता - *v t* to be hazy or misty,  
 dim dusky pale, pallid, swarthy  
 sombre murky, nepheloid - धरना  
 to darken to tarnish - पन murk,  
 darkness gloom opacity  
 धुधलाई - *n fem* dimness haziness  
 mistiness, swarthy  
 धुधलाना - *v t* to seem dim



पुपु-*n mas* the name of a demon who exhaled flames  
 पुपुवार-*n mas* darkness, haziness, the sound of a drum  
 पुपुमार-*n mas* the name of the son of king Trishanku  
 पुपुदि-*n fem* darkness which is caused by mist and smoke  
 पुपुदि-*adj* darkened misty, gloomy, of dim sight  
 पुपुवाना-*v t* to burn with smoke  
 पुपुरो-*same as* पुपुदि  
 पुपु-*same as* पुपु  
 पुपु-*n mas* smoke fume, reek, -वेना to fume, to fumigate, -वेकर शब्द fumigation -वेना विना -वशला *v t* to smoulder; -फेकना to reek, to smoke, से भरा हुआ reeky, smoky, पुपु का घोरहरा a transient object पुपु के बाहर उड़ाना false gossiping -बिनासना to speak in an exaggerative language  
 पुपुति-*n mas* a funnel, a chimney a steam boat, a steamer -माफ़ करवेना a chimney sweep  
 पुपुति-*adj* full of smoke dark hazy, dusky, misty gaudy deep coloured, jet black, violent excessive -घन dense clouds -वरी raining cats and dogs, falling of rain in torrents  
 पुपुति-*v t* to get a smoky flavour (said of cooked food)  
 पुपुति-*adj* having a smoky smell *n fem* bad taste in the mouth owing to indigestion  
 पुपुति-*same as* पुपुति  
 पुपुति-*n mas* agitation perplexity suspense doubt  
 पुपुति-*n fem* a small bag  
 पुपुति-*n fem* the middle portion of the heart palpitation, fear quivering a kind of constraint worn on the breast

पुपुति-*v t* to bend, to fall down, to assault, to storm  
 पुपुति-*n fem* a loud noise the clanging sound  
 पुपुति-*v t* to bend, to cause to fall to thrust to beat, *v t* to fume to be in rage  
 पुपुति, पुपुति *n* the noise of a drum  
 पुपुति-*same as* पुपुति  
 पुपु, पुपु-*same as* पुपु a burner  
 पुपुति-*n fem* an arm, a lost  
 पुपुति *adj* having the body smeared with dust naked  
 पुपुति-*same as* पुपुति  
 पुपुति-*n fem* same as पुपुति deceit  
 पुपुति (-वारी) *n fem* a loud thundering sound, explosion  
 पुपु-*n fem* propensity persistence assiduity mania ardour sad inclination thought method of singing -सिपुतिना an adventurer, a designer, पुपु का वरी a resolute person  
 पुपुति, -*v t* to card cotton  
 पुपुति-*n fem* a bow shaped implement for carding cotton, a bow with which children play  
 पुपुति-*v t* to comb, wool flax &c to card cotton to curdle, to beat to say a thing repeatedly to do a thing incessantly  
 पुपुति-*v t* to have cotton carded in some way else  
 पुपु-*same as* पुपुति-sound  
 पुपुति-*n mas* a cotton-comber, a comb (of cotton, wool &c)  
 पुपुति-*n mas* a full jar  
 पुपुति *same as* पुपुति to wash  
 पुपुति *v t* to place a thing, in the sun for drying  
 पुपुति *same as* पुपुति (silly, foolish)  
 पुपुति-*adj* (silly, foolish) a well-to-do, wealthy, generous, liberal, easy, untroubled

**धर** *n mas* the axle of a cart, a prominent place weight beginning extremity, end, a measurement of land which is 120th of a Biswa, *adv* exactly afar तिर से from the very beginning fixed, *adj* firm, resolute fixed  
**धरकटो** *n mas* the rent of land which a tenant or cultivator pays to the landlord in advance

**धुराकल्ली** *n fem* a linchpin

**धुरजटा** see धुरजटो Shiva

**धुन्ना** *v t* to beat, to cudgel

**धुरपद** same as ध्रुपद a kind of strain

**धुरा** *n mas* axis, hub shaft, spindle, centre of a wheel का महा भाग crank or bent axle में लड़ी हुई कील linchpin

**धुरियाना** *v t* to cover a thing with dust to hide a fault tactfully

**धुरीण** *adj* chief prominent supporting a weight

**धुप** *adj* same as धुरधर

**धुरेठना** *v t* to smear with dust

**धुरा** *n mas* an atom a fragment

**उडाना** to break a thing into small pieces to destroy to devastate to beat heavily

**धुलना** *v t* to be washed or cleansed with water

**धुलवाना** *v t* same as धुलाना ।

**धुलाई** *n fem* the work or wages which is paid for washing

**धुलाना** *v t* to cause to be washed - by some one else

**धुलेडी** *n fem* the first day of the month of Chaitra (Holi festival) on which Hindus sprinkle coloured water on each other

**धुव** same as ध्रुव ।

**धुआँ** see धुआँ smoke

**धुआँस** *n fem* ground meal of vetch

**धुवपा** *n fem* a sour belch

**धुवाना** same as धुलाना ।

**धुस** (-स्त) *n mas* a mound of earth, redoubt rampart

**धुस्ता** *n mas* a wrapper made of thick wool a rug

**धुप** same as धुष haziness

**धुधर** *adj* dim, hazy

**धु** *adj* fixed unmoving, *n mas* the polar star the name of an ancient king who was a devotee of Vishnu, an axle

**धुआँ** same as धुआँ-smoke

**धुई** *n fem* see धुनी ।

**धुतपापा** *n fem* the name of an ancient river near Kashi

**धुजटो** *n mas* an epithet of Shiva

**धुल** *adj* trembling quivering, frightened, abandoned forsaken, wicked, deceptive

**धुलना** *v t* to cheat, to deceive

**धुता** *n fem* wife

**धुतो** *n fem* a kind of small bird

**धुप** *n mas* noise which is made by a flaming fire

**धुनना** *v t* to burn a thing so as to raise smoke to fume

**धुना** *n mas* resin, pitch

**धुनी** *n fem* incense fire lighted by a Hindu mendicant who sits near it and inhales the smoke - देना to fumigate - जगाना to penance to become a mendicant रनाना to practise austerity

**धुप** *n mas* incense burnt perfume olibanum the light and heat of the sun - देना to incense - दानी censer thurible sensory - दास thurification - खाना to sun से गरम sunn चढ़ना rising of the sun in the horizon advancing of day

**दिलाना** to expose to the sun's rays - मे बाल सफेद करना, to spend a large portion of one's life without acquiring any experience

**धूपघडी** *n fem* a sun dial



not a fig for

घृलक-*n mas* a poison

घृला-*n mas* a fragment, a piece

घृलि-same as घृल dirt, dust

घृलिका-*n fem* a shower of rain

घृलि कुट्टिम-*n mas* ploughed land

घृलिक्खवार-*n mas* a mound of earth

घृलिजघ-*n mas* a crow

घृलिध्वज-*n mas* air

घृलो-*n fem* same as घृल dust

घृलोमय-*adj* full of dirt

घृवा-same as घृवा-smoke

घृतर-*adj* grey dusk coloured

wrapped in dirt, full of dust

घृतरा-same as घृतर-dusky

घृतरित-*adj* full of dirt

घृल्ला-same as घृल dusky

घक, घुग-same as घिक ।

घृत-*adj* held possessed, sustained, kept up, maintained, settled, carried, vindicated

घृतराक्ष-*n mas* the famous Kaurva king father of Duryodhan, a country where the government is peaceful and good

घृनि-*n fem* steadiness firmness, firmness of mind satisfaction

घष्ट-*adj* reckless bold preconscious, confident insolent audacious, forward, indecent, impudent brazen flippant, malapert saucy, rude

घृष्टता-*n fem* courage, boldness saucy hardihood audacity, insolence temerity presumption contumely impudence forwardness -करना to prance to presume -से petulantly

घृष्टघृन्-*n mas* the sun of Dru pad brother of Draupadi

घृष्टा-*n fem* a woman of loose character, *adj* shameless

घृष्टा-*adj* capable of being held

घेन, घेनु-*n fem* a cow which has

lately given birth to a calf

घेना-*n fem* flavour

घेनुव-*n mas* the name of a demon killed by Baldeva

घेनुमती-*n fem* the river Comti

घेय-*adj* capable of being held fit for being nourished

घेर-*n mas* a non Aryan tribe of South India

घेलवा घेला-*n mas* a copper coin worth half a pice

घेली-*n fem* a silver coin worth eight annas see अघेली ।

घताल-*adj* impudent, rash, fickle

घनव-*n mas* a calf

घना-*n fem* habit, addiction

घय-*n mas* firmness courage, constancy record, gravity, patience, tolerance spirit nerve endure

ance fortitude, steadiness -धारण करना to take heart, to make a stand against to pluck up the heart -से सहना to out face -सहन

stoicism -युक्त patient -सहना to forbear -चान् steady constant

धवत-*n mas* the name of the sixth note of the gamut

धावा-*n mas* clod of earth *adj* grotesque, मिट्टी का धौवा a foolish or lazy person

धौई-*n fem* a pulse of a cereal with chaff removed

धोकड़-*adj* robust, stout

धोका, घोसा-*n mas* guile deceit, doubt, beguilement, deception, fraud delusion dummy, alarm, feint blunder sham, dodge, swindle disappointment, hesitation panic a scare crow -देना to outwit, to swindle to elude, to hoodwink, to mislead to humbug to fool, to dodge, to gull, to disabuse, to cheat, to beguile to sell to jockey, to

deceive प्राप्ता to be deceived, to be beguiled देना to deceive, to put in suspense to cause pain by being ruined पोले का टटो a deceiving trick a false screen, a showy object रचना to devise a plan for deception, पोले में not intentionally by mistake - उडाना to come to harm by mistake; पोले में पड़ना to be deceived - लगना to be wanting or deficient - लगाना to make a mistake

पोलेवाज-adj & n fraudulent a trickster a cheat

पोलेवाजी n fern fraud, deception पोटा-name as डोटा ।

पोतर-n mas a kind of coarse cloth पोतान-fern cloth which is worn round the waist - डौलो करना to run away in terror or fright

पोतान- t to wash to cleanse to love to swirl to flush to launch पोतान का बाप wash पोताने पोतान wash पोताना washer पोताना (पोतान) detergent detergent (विज्ञान अनुसार) हाथ पोताना to live to deprive of; हाथ पोतर पट पड़ना to be intently engrossed, पोताना to lose forever

पोत n fern a sword

पोत n mas the act of washing

पोतिका n fern a washer woman an aquatic bird a launderess

पोती- n mas a washerman, launder man a launderer, -का -वात a aimless wanderer, -वातु a tribe in warbling

पोताना n mas पड़ना- make

पोताना n mas पड़ना- make

पोती- n mas one who carries a weight a brack a chief an emblem or talisman

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

पोताना- t to have washing of clothes or to be a wash-man

घोम्य-*n mas* the name of a sage who was the priest of the Pandavas  
 घोरहर-*n mas* a turret a minaret  
 घोरा-*adj* white, clean  
 घोराहर-*n mas* a high tower, a minaret see घोरहरा।  
 घोरिय-*n mas* a bullock  
 घोरो *n fem* a white cow, a kind of white bird  
 घोरे-*adv* slowly  
 घोल-*n fem* a slap a thump, damage, harm deficiency *adj* white, -धून a great cheat *n mas* a minaret -मारना to thwack -पक्का a push a thrust -घप्पड़ slapping and thumping  
 घोलहर-*n mas* a turret a minaret  
 घोला-*adj* white ई whiteness गिरि name of a mountain  
 घ्नाह-*n mas* a crow, a beggar  
 घ्नाहलाराति-*n mas* an owl  
 घ्नापन-*n mas* the act of burning  
 घ्नापित-*adj* burnt and cleared  
 घ्यात-*adj* thought, pondered over  
 घ्याता-*n* one who thinks on a subject, a contemplator  
 घ्यान-*n mas* consideration meditation, contemplation reflection thought self communication heed imagination, attention musing, reverie, study -देना to remark to point to attend to hear to note, to notice to listen to reck, to look to observe -न देना to ignore -बो bark परायण wistful -भग्न oblivious -में लीन होना to pour, to meditate -में लाना to conceive -लगाना to pay attention to heed to meditate -में मग्न होना to be drowned in thought -धरना to attend to -भाना to remember -जमना to be settled in mind -सँभना to remember continuously -रखना

to take care of सँ न लाना not to care for -जमना concentration of mind -दिलाना to cause to remember -देना to brood (over a subject) चढ़ना to be settled in mind -वँटना wandering of the mind -पर लाना recollect -दिलाना to cause to recollect -से उतरना to forget -छटना to lose concentration of thought -करना to have mental representation of the attributes of a deity  
 घ्यानना-*v t* to contemplate, to meditate, to contrive  
 घ्यानयोग-*n mas* a kind of religious abstraction  
 घ्याना-*v t* to meditate, to think over see घ्यानना।  
 घ्यानी-*adj* contemplative thoughtful meditative addicted to meditation *n* one who applies himself to religious meditation  
 घ्येय-*adj* contemplative meditative thoughtful  
 ध्रुपद-*n mas* a kind of song refrain (of a song)  
 ध्रुव-*adj* fixed permanent firm, constant motionless settled *n mas* the sky, mountain column Vishnu, the Pole, -तारा Polar Star North Pole Loadstar -सम्यची Polar ध्रुवीं पर चिपटा किया हुआ oblate  
 ध्रुवता-*n fem* firmness fixedness, constancy immutability  
 ध्रुवदशक-*n mas* the Great Bear (a constellation of seven stars) a mariner's compass  
 ध्रुवदशन-*n mas* a ceremony in which the Polar Star is shown to the bridegroom and the bride  
 ध्रुवधेनु-*n fem* the cow which remains quietly standing while being milked

ध्रुवपद - *n mas* see ध्रुव ।  
 ध्रुवमत्स्य - *n mas* ■ mariner's compass see कुतुबनुमा ।  
 ध्रुवरेखा - *n fem* equator  
 ध्रुवलोक - *n mas* the Polar region, one of the divisions of Paradise  
 ध्वंस - *n mas* destruction loss - करना to destroy, to demolish to delapidate  
 ध्वंसक - *adj* ■ destroyer  
 ध्वंसकत्री - *n fem* assassination  
 ध्वसन - *n mas* destruction, demolition loss, ruin  
 ध्वस्त - *adj* ruined, destroyed  
 ध्वसी - *adj* destroying demolishing  
 ध्वज - *n mas* a sign, a symbol a flag, a banner, a standard the penis - भग impotency  
 ध्वजा - *n fem* a flag a banner, an ensign a pennon  
 ध्वजिनी - *n fem* part of an army  
 ध्वजी - *adj* १ standard bearer, fur

nished with a symbol or sign  
 ध्वनि - *n fem* sound resonance purport hidden meaning, - की अनुकरण onomatopoeia - की रोसordine; - वाहक soniferous - शास्त्राcoustics तीव्र ध्वनि peal tone timbre, cadence, note - जयमदवार की acclamation - सम्बन्धी phonetic  
 ध्वनित - *adj* sounded exposed, implied, hinted at  
 ध्वनिमाला - *n fem* a lute  
 ध्वय - *adj* sarcastic  
 ध्वयार्थ - *n mas* the meaning which ■ manifest only on hearing the sound of a word  
 ध्वस्त - *adj* destroyed, fallen, broken, ruined, defeated, vanquished  
 ध्वान् - *n mas* an aquatic bird  
 ध्वान्त - *n mas* darkness, gloom, - चर ■ demon  
 ध्वान्तावित - *n mas* the fire fly  
 ध्वान्ताराति - *n mas* the sun, fire

**न** the twentieth letter of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the dental or तवग class

**नग**-*n mas* nakedness, nudeness hidden part of the body, -**यङ्ग** stark (perfectly) naked

**नगा**-*adj* naked undraped nude, bare depraved shameless wicked, exposed to views, -**रना** to strip, to bare, to unclothe to denude -**पन** nakedness

**नंगासोरी**(-ली)-*n fem* a thorough search of the clothes which a man is wearing on his body

**नगाधुच्चा**(-यूचा)-*adj* penniless very poor, indigent

**नगाधुच्चा**-*adj* mean and wicked, depraved debased

**नगियाना**-*v t* to make naked, to deprive a person of clothes, to rob everything

**नंद**-*n mas* joy happiness, delight, God, Vishnu a kind of musical pipe a boy, a son the king who founded the Nanda dynasty the foster father of Lord Krishna the name of Budha's step brother

**नंदक** *n mas* the name of Lord Krishna *n sword adj* giving delight, protector of a race

**नंदकिशोर**-*n mas* an epithet of Krishna same as नंदलाल

**नंदपी**-*n fem* black pepper

**नंदकुमार**-*n mas* an epithet of Krishna see नंदकिशोर

**नंदगाव** *n mas* the name of a village in Vrindaban in which Krishna's cowherds lived

**नंदग्राम**-*n mas* the name of a village near Ayodhya where Bharat practised austerities

**नंदनवन**-*n mas* an epithet of

Lord Krishna

**नंदनदिनी**-*n fem* the name of the daughter born of Yashoda whom Kansa had tried to kill

**नदन**-*n mas* the garden of Indra, a kind of poison Shiva, Vishnu, Son, a kind of missile, cloud *adj* pleasant, -**यन** Elysium, the garden of Indra

**नदना**-*v t* to be pleased or delighted *n fem* daughter

**नदनो**-*n fem* same as नंदिनी

**नवरानी**-*n fem* an epithet of Queen Yashoda

**नंदलाल**-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna same as नंदकिशोर

**नदा**-*n fem* the goddess Durga, wealth, husband's sister, a kind of verse happiness, delight, *adj* giving happiness auspicious

**नदि**-*n mas* pleasure happiness, God, the attendant bull of Shiva -**केसर** the bull of Shiva

**नदिघोष**-*n mas* the name of the chariot of Arjuna

**नदित**-*adj* happy, pleased, delighted, rejoiced

**नदिन**-*n fem* a daughter

**नदिनी**-*n fem* a daughter Uma the Ganges, husband's sister, Durga, the cow of Vasistha a wife

**नदिनघन**-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva son, friend, a kind of ancient aerial car *adj* increasing happiness

**नदी**-*n mas* the banyan tree, the attendant bull of Shiva, an epithet of Vishnu -**गण** the porters of Shiva a bull

**नदीमुख**-see नारीमुख

**नदीश्वर**-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva, one of the attendants of Shiva or Mahadeva

**नंदक**-same as नंदोई



नवोई-*n* the husband of husband's sister (1 c ननद)  
 नवर-*adj* number, counting, an issue of paper, measurement of thirty-six inches  
 नवरदार-*n mas* the Zamindar of a village who helps the co-sharers in realising rent  
 नवरवार-*adv* one by one, by degrees, gradually  
 नवरो-*adj* numbered, bearing a number famous, renowned -पञ्च a measurement of 80 inches -सैर a weight equal to eighty rupees  
 नग, नगन-*n mas* ruin, destruction  
 नस्त-*adj* ruined destroyed  
 न-*n mas* simile, gem gold, Buddha and no, not  
 नई-*adj* new -आविष्कृत वायु neon -यस्ती a colony -यस्ती वा colonial -यस्ती यस्ताना to colonize -यस्ती में रहनेवाला a colonist; -यस्ती वा स्थान colonization -रीति (पद्धति) innovation -रीति चलानेवाला an innovator -भरती (तिपाहियों की) recruitment -विधि प्रयोग करना to turn a new leaf -अ्यवस्था करना to reorganize, to organize anew  
 नईजयी-*n fem* the Lichee fruit *Seytalia lichi* see सीवी।  
 नउ-*adj* nine same as नव।  
 नउसा - *n mas* same as नाऊ, a barber see मापित।  
 नउका-same as मौका, a boat  
 नउत-*adj* bent or inclined towards the bottom  
 नउति *adj* new, fresh  
 नमोड़-see नमोड़ा।  
 ननकटा-*adj* nose-clipped ruined shameless, a person whose nose is cut off  
 ननप्रिगनी-*n fem* the rubbing of the nose on the ground, a humble prostration

ननचढ़ा-*adj* fastidious, petulant, overnice, fretful, squeamish, ill tempered angry, of bad temper, peevish  
 ननछिकनी-*n fem* the plant *Artemisia eternutatoria* the smelling of which produces sneezing  
 ननटा-*n mas* a nose clipped person, *adj* noseless shameless  
 ननतोड़ा-*n mas* a waggish person, a droll, a jester  
 ननद-*n mas* cash, ready money; *adj* ready made, *adv* in lieu of, cash *n mas* money in coins, in cash  
 ननरी - same as ननर ready money, in cash  
 ननना-*v t* to overlap to pass over to abandon *v i* to be vexed to be harassed  
 ननफुल-*n mas* a nose-ring  
 ननख-*n fem* digging through a wall, house breaking  
 ननखन-*n mas* a house breaker  
 ननखानी *n fem* harassment perplexity, disturbance  
 ननखेसर- *n fem* a kind of small nose-ring  
 ननमोनी-*n mas* a pendant set with pearl for the nose  
 ननल-*n fem* copy imitation, transcription duplicate, burlesque buffoonery -वरना to copy, to duplicate, to transcribe to reproduce to imitate; -करनेवाला a copyist -नवीन = copyist  
 ननली-*adj* false counterfeit, artificial not genuine  
 ननल-*n mas* a kind of gambling in card game  
 ननल-*n mas* a pattern plan chart, structure map, model -बनाना to sketch to delineate, to plan, to map, -बनानेवाला a draftsman, नकशी

की जिल्दवार पुस्तक  
an atlas नापने  
का यंत्र panto  
graph



नयसा-n mas see

नयशा

नयसाँर n fem नयशा नापने का यंत्र  
bleeding from the nose भी नफूटना  
to have not the least trouble

नयाना v : to be perplexed to be  
tormented v : to tease to  
torment, to vex

नयान n fem a mask a veil a  
vizard a visor, योग visored

नयार n mas refusal denial,  
negation n the letter न

नयारना v : to deny to refuse

नयारी-adj useless worthless bad

नयश n mas an engraver a  
carver, a sculptor

नयशाना v : to carve figures or  
patterns &c on metal stone &c  
to sculpture, to chase, to engrave  
to etch -करनेवाला sculptor en-  
graver -का काम कमरे की छत के पास  
का frieze रत्नों पर lapidary -पर  
पर cameo relief cut

नयशी-n fem cut relief incision,  
engraving etching -बार engraved,  
incised

नयशाना v : to speak through the  
nose, to make a nasal sound to  
be very much perplexed

नयबी-n fem a bard singer

नकुटी-n fem the nose

नकुल-n mas a mongoose the  
fourth son of King Pandu, a son

नकुया n mas the nose

नकेल-n fem the string fixed in a  
camel's nose which serves as a  
rein -हाथ में होना to be under  
complete control

नरेघल ind not only but

नयक-n mas ruin destruction

नयक-n mas the eye of a needle,  
an ace at cards or dice

नयकार-n mas disrespect dishon-  
our, disesteem

नयकारखाना n mas the place where  
a kettle drum is played नयकार  
खाने में तूती की आवाज कीन सुनता ह  
a cry in the wilderness

नयकारची n mas one who beats a  
kettle drum a drummer

नयकारा n mas a kettle drum, नयकारे  
को घोट publicly, openly

नयकाल-n mas one who copies, an  
imitator a mimic, a buffoon

नयकाली n fem imitation buffoon  
cry jests and pranks

नयकाश-n mas an engraver a  
sculptor a carver

नयकाणी n fem see नयकाणी engraving

नयक-n mas a long nosed person  
adj vile, wicked, of no repute

one who thinks highly of himself  
नयत n mas night an epithet of  
Shiva or Mahadeva

नयतब-n mas a rag an eyelash

नयतबर-n mas Shiva Mahadeva  
a demon an owl

नयतबारी-n mas a demon an owl,  
a cat see नयतबर

नयतबर-n mas a demon, a thief,  
a cat, an owl adj one who wanders  
at night

नयतबर्षा n fem the act of roaming  
or wandering at night

नयतजात-adj produced at night  
नयतन n mas night

नयतन्त्र-adj happening at night

नयतभोजी adj taking one's meals  
at the time of night

नयतमुखा-n fem night

नयतश्रत-n mas a fast in which  
food is taken at night only

नयता-n fem night turmeric

नयताय-n mas one who is unable

to see at night, one suffering from nyctalopia

नकद - *n mas* see नकद ।

नक - *n mas* crocodile, alligator, nose same as नाक ।

नका - *n fem* the sting of a bee

नकल - *n fem* see नकल copy

नकश - *adj* portrayed, drawn, written *n mas* a portrait, a drawing, a stamp an impression, -मन में नक्शा कराना to imprint on the mind - चठना to have sway over *n mas* an amulet

नक्शा - *n mas* see नकश a map

नक्शानवीस - *n mas* one who draws maps, diagrams &c

नक्षत्र - *mas*, a lunar mansion in the path of the moon, a planet an asterism, -नक्षत्रों की उपासना astrology -संघी sidereal -नाथ an epithet of the moon -पथ the path of the planets -रान the moon -लोक the planetary world -घट्टि shooting of comets

नक्षत्रा - *n mas* the moon *adj* for fortunate, lucky

नक्षत्रेश - *n mas* the moon emperor, (lit lord of नक्षत्र) ।

नख - *n mas* the nail claw string of a paper kite talon, a piece a fragment, a fragrant organic substance -से नोचना to crab, -सिरा from top to toe, cap a pie

नखसिन्धु - *n mas* a mark made by pressing the finger nail

नखत, नखतर - same as नखसिन्धु ।

नखतना - *v t* to be overleaped *v t* to cross over, to destroy

नखतरा - *n mas* coquetry prudery -करना coquet -सिन्धु brandish recent coquetry

नखतराङ्ग - *n mas* a lion a dog

नखतराङ्ग - *adj* coquish prude

नखरेखा same as नखसिन्धु ।

नखरेखा - *adj* coquish, prud

नखरीद - same as नखरत ।

नखसिन्धु - *n mas* the small red circular mark which women make on their finger nails

नखसिन्धु - *n mas* from top to bottom -से from head to feet

नखाङ्क - *n mas* mark made by pressing finger nails

नखास - *n mas* the market where cattle are sold

नखियाना - *v t* to press the finger nails

नखी - *n mas* a lion a leopard, the animal, (like lion &c) which tears its prey with its claws

नखीटा - *v t* to scratch with nails

नग - *n mas* a mountain, a tree a snake, the Sun *n mas* a gem a number, an item

नगज - *n mas* an elephant

नगजा - *n fem* an epithet of Parvati

नगण्य - *adj* very common, ordinary, trite, worthless

नगदन्ती - *n fem* Vibhishan's wife

नगद - *n mas* cash -दपना reads money specie

नगधर - *n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna see नगधरा ।

नगधरन - same as नगधर ।

नगनन्दिनी - *n fem* an epithet of the Goddess Parvati

नगन - *adj* naked, nude

नगनी - *n fem* a daughter a nude (naked) female


नगपति - *n mas* the Himalaya mountain the moon Shiva

नगनू - *n fem* a moon various regions

नगर - *n mas* town city -वा urban -ग्रामिक वा suburban -वासी a citizen -सम्वन्धी civic -वेष्टादर वा

ग्रामिक official -वा तोरा रतनेवासा town clerk -वादी रतनामाय इमारत

Town Hall -वासी townsfolk -रघवर पणत हुआ a garden city ; -

हो जीतकर लूटना to sack a town  
 नगरकीनन-*n mas* the vocal and musical entertainment made in the streets of a town  
 नगरजन-*n mas* an inhabitant of a city or town  
 नगरद्वार-*n mas* the gate of a city  
 नगरनायिका-*n fem* a prostitute  
 नगरनारि-*n fem* a prostitute, a courtesan same as येन्या ।  
 नगरपाल-*n mas* the protector of a town or city, police  
 नगरप्रान्त-*n mas* the outskirts of a town or city  
 नगरमवो-*n mas* an elephant in rut  
 नगरमार्ग-*n mas* a royal road  
 नगरशा-*n fem* administration of a city or town  
 नगरवापस-*n mas* a city crow, a word of contempt  
 नगरवासी-*n fem* one who resides in a city or town  
 नगरहार-*n mas* the name of an ancient Indian town which was situated near Jalalabad  
 नगराई-*n fem* township cunning  
 नगरी-*n fem* a town, a village  
 नगाडा-*n mas* a tymbal, a tomtom, kettledrum बजाना (सन्निहाको अपने डेर पर बुलाने के लिये) to tattoo  

 नगाधिप-*n mas* the नगाडा Himalaya Mountain  
 नगार-*n mas* same as नगाडा ।  
 नगारि-*n mas* an epithet of Indra  
 नगावास-*n mas* a peacock  
 नगी-*n fem* a gem an epithet of the Goddess Parvati a woman living on a mountain  
 नगीच-*adv* same as नजदीक near  
 नगीना-*n mas* a precious stone, a gem -जड़ना to set a precious

stone -साज one who sets gems in an ornament  
 नगेश, नगेश-*n mas* the Himalaya Mountain (lit king of mountains).  
 नगेशरि-see नागकेशर ।  
 नगीकस-*n mas* a bird, a crow a flying creature, a lion  
 नग्न-*adj* naked, nude  
 नग्नता-*n fem* nakedness  
 नग्नयोपित-*n fem* a naked woman.  
 नग्न-same as नगर, a city  
 नघना-*v* to leap over  
 नघमार-*n mas* leprosy  
 नघाना-*v* to cause to leap over.  
 नचना-*v* to dance *adj* dancing, moving to and fro  
 नचनि-*n fem* a dance  
 नचनिया-*n mas* a dancer  
 नचनी-*n fem* a female dancer  
 नचाना-*v* to cause to dance, to harass भाव नचाना to tease, to harass आँख नचाना to wander aimlessly, to move the pupils of the eyes this way and that  
 नचिकेता-*n mas* the name of an ancient sage, fire  
 नचोही-*adj* one who is always wandering from place to place  
 नछत्र-*n mas* see नसत्र ।  
 नछत्री-*adj* fortunate  
 नजदीक-*adj* near, almost about, hard by, in the vicinity of  
 नजदीकी-*adj* near (relative)  
 नजम-*n fem* poetry poem  
 नजर-*n fem* look sight, glance, favour, vision a gift attention, an offering a present -आना to come in sight, to appear, -पर खदना to appear beautiful -पडना to be visible -बाँधना so to do as to have no influence of an eye on a person (child) -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye -लगाना to be influenced by an evil

eve

नजरना-*v* १ to look, to glance, to be affected by an evil eye

नजरबंद-*adj* strictly watched  
*n mas* a juggler a magician  
 नजरबंदी-*n fem* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand

नजरबाग-*n mas* a pleasure garden in front of a palace

नजरहाय-*n mas* one who casts an evil eye on a person

नजरदाना-*v t* to offer a present

नजराना *n mas* present, a gift  
*v t* to come under the influence of an evil eye

नजरि-*n fem* same as नजर ।

नजली-*n mas* catarrh, cold

नजायत-*n fem* tenderness, delicacy

नजात-*n fem* freedom salvation, deliverance liberation

नजारत-*n mas* the office of an officer called Nazir

नजारा *n mas* glance sight, view a wanton look (of a lover)

नजोब-*adv* near at hand

नजिबाना-*v t* to arrive near to approach

नजोर-*n fem* example precedent

नजुम-*n mas* astrology

नजुमान-*n mas* an astrologer

नजूल *n mas* the plot of ground lying in or near a city belonging to the government

नट-*n mas* an actor, tumbler, dancer acrobat funambulist rope-dancer, a kind of song-सम्बन्धी acrobatic

नटई-*n fem* the neck, the tonsils

नटखट-*adj* naughty shrewd cunning wicked, mischievous; *n mas* a rogue, a cheat

नटखटि-*n fem* trickery, naughtiness, roguery wickedness

न त न-*n fem* the work of an acrobat

नटन-*n fem* the act of dancing, denial, negation

नटना-*v* १ to act on a stage, to dance to deny, to negate

नटनि *n fem* dancing denial

नटनी-*n fem* an actress a female of the rope dancer's class

नट परिया-*n fem* brinjal also called an egg plant

नटवना-*v t* to act in a drama

नटवर-*n mas* a good actor, a competent person, Lord Krishna  
*adj* very clever

नटसार-*n mas* a stage, sum *n* नाट्यशाला, a theatre

नटसाल-*n fem* the part of a thorn which breaks when it is pierced into the body part of an arrow, agony affliction pain

नटिनी-*n fem* wife of a Nati

नटी *n fem* a female actor, a female dancer an actress

नटुवा, नटुवा-*n mas* same as नट ।

नटेश्वर *n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

नटना-*v* to be ruined *v t* to destroy, to demolish

नटी-*n fem* a kind of firework

नटना-*v t* to bind, to twist to thread to braid

नत-*adj* bent twisted, curved

नतपाल-*n mas* protector of the person who has come under shelter or refuge

नतर, नतव-*adv* not, otherwise

नतगि-*adj* curved bent

नतगिनी-*n fem* a woman

नतगि-*n mas* the zenith, distance.

नतगिनी *n fem* a woman

नति-*n fem* curvature, bend, stooping a bow courtesy modesty, moderation

नतिरा *n fem* a grand daughter daughter of one's daughter

नतीजा-*n mas* result consequence  
 नतु-*adv* otherwise, nor  
 नतित-*n mas* a relative, a relation  
 नतावर-*adj* concave  
 नत्य-*same as* नय a nose ring  
 नत्थी-*n fem* a file, -करना to file together papers &c  
 नय *n fem* a ring shaped ornament for the nose  
 नयना-*n mas* nostril the front part of the nose *n t* to have the nose (of a bullock camel &c) pierced to file, to pierce -फूलना to get angry  
 नयुनी, नयिषा, नयनी *ns fem* a small ring worn on the left nostril  
 नद *n mas* a big river  
 नदना-*v t* to cry like a beast, to produce a sound  
 नदान-*adj* same as नादान  
 नदन-*n mas* a kind of cotton  
 नदराज-*n mas* the ocean  
 नदारद-*adj* not present absent, disappearing from view  
 नदिषा, नदी-*n fem* a river, water - का तल river bed छोटी revulet मुख issue estuary, mouth of a river -पार उतारना to ferry -की शाखा feeder -संबंधी fluvial polanic riverain -तीर bank of a river -नाव का सयोग a chance visit -गम the ditch through which a river flows in its course  
 नदीकान्त-*n mas* the ocean a kind of water willow  
 नदीकान्ता-*n fem* the black plum  
 नदीकूल-*n mas* bank of a river  
 नदीगम-*n mas* the space between the banks of a river  
 नदीज-*adj* produced in a river, a kind of paddy  
 नदीजा-*n fem* an oyster  
 नदीधर-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 नदीन-*r mas* the ocean *adj* one

who is not poor  
 नदीपति-*n mas* the ocean  
 नदीभय-*adj* produced in a river *n* a small conch  
 नदीमातृक-*n mas* fields which are irrigated or watered with the water of a river  
 नदीमुख *n mas* the mouth or opening of a river  
 नदीवक्र-*n mas* the circuitous path formed by a river  
 नदीश-*n mas* the ocean  
 नदीला-*n mas* an earthen trough  
 नहना-*same as* नदना  
 नही-*n fem* same as नदी, a river  
 नह-*adj* tied fastened, joined or tied together  
 नडि-*n fem* a string or cord  
 नदी-*n fem* gut  
 नधना-*v t* to be yoked or harnessed to be engaged in a word  
 ननका-*n mas* a small child  
 ननकारना-*v t* to negate, to deny  
 ननद, ननद-*n fem* sister in law, husband's sister  
 ननदोई *n mas* sister in law's (ननद's) husband  
 ननसार-*same as* ननिहाल  
 ननिपाससुर-*n mas* maternal grandfather of wife or husband  
 ननिहाल-*n mas* house or family of the maternal grandfather  
 ननु-*ind* of course, certainly  
 ननीई-*n mas* inferior kind of paddy, grown on plains  
 नद-*n mas* happiness pleasure a frog a kind of musical instrument Vishnu a kind of strain, son the name of the ancient king of Gokul  
 नन्दक-*n mas* Vishnu's sword a frog one of the sons of Dhritarastra *adj* pacifying  
 नदकि-*n fem* pepper

नमस्ते-*ind* I bow to thee, salutation to you

नमाज-*n mas* Mohammedan form of prayer (to God)

नमाजी-*n mas* one who performs *namaz* (prayer to god) a devout Mohammedan (person)

नमाना-*v t* to bend to subdue

नमित-*adj* bent bowed

नमिस-*n fem* solid froth of milk

नमी-*n fem* wetness dampness

नमुचि-*n mas* the name of a sage Cupid the god of love

नमूदार-*adj* perceived by the eye visible, same as दृश्य ।

नमूना-*n mas* pattern, type paradigm norm sample specimen, mould, model example, -घनाना to sample to model -घनानेवाला a moulder or modeller

नम्र-*adj* crooked bent mild, submissive courteous gracious, humble meek saucy low modest, soft -बर्ना to humble -होना to be bent

नम्रता-*n fem* modesty tenderness courtesy meekness, lowliness humbleness condescension -दिखलाना to deign, -धूबक इष्ट स्वीकार करना to kiss the rod

नय-*n mas* policy justice, meekness humility *n fem* a river

नयबारी-*n mas* chief of dancers

नयन-*n mas* the eye

नयनगोचर-*adj* seen with the eyes, visible -प्रदेन *n* landscape

नयनपथ-*n mas* distance seen with the naked eyes

नयनपट-*n mas* the eyelid

नयनधारि(सलिल)-*n mas* tears

नयना-*v t* to bend to hang down, to be meek or humble *n mas* the eye, see नयन ।

नयनागर-*n mas* a politician

नयनाञ्जन-*n mas* collyrium

नयनापाङ्ग-*n mas* the corner or angle of the eye

नयनाभिराम-*adj* beautiful to the look, *n mas* the moon

नयनी-*n fem* the pupil of the eye; *adj (fem)* having eyes

नयनू-*n mas* butter a kind of fine smooth muslin

नयनोत्सव-*n mas* light, a lamp

नयनोपात्त-*n mas* the corner of the eye, see नयनापाङ्ग ।

नयपीठो-*n fem* a kind of gambling

नगर-*same as* नगर = city

नयशील-*adj* humble meek tactful

नया-*adj* new green recent, modern young, fresh; *n mas* a novice, -छात्र a beginner, a neophyte -घुट घनी an upstart

-बल प्राप्त करना to recruit -घनाना वा

बर्ना to refresh, to renew, to reintegrate to renovate, -करो

योग्य newable, नये शब्द का प्रयोग

neology -प्रयोग बर्नेवाला a neologist -प्रयोग बर्ना to neologize

-सरोसे afresh -बर्ना to eat fresh corn or fruit for the first time in

the season -पुराना करना to clear up old accounts and begin afresh

नयापन-*n mas* newness recency

नयाम-*n mas* a scabard

नर-*n mas* Vishnu Shiva Arjun, a man a male, the eternal spirit

a horizontal pole a fellow a servant *adj* male (warrior) (pe)

-चिड़िया cock -कसु caliban a monster -प्रलिया manikin

नरेश-*n mas* a king

नरक-*n mas* hell inferno under the infernal regions a place of great agony a very dirty spot

-घनाना damnation संदयी Hell his infernal

नररगनी-*adj* one who goes to

hell after death

नरक चतुदशी-*n fem* the fourteenth day of the dark half of Kartik when Hindus cleanse their houses

नरकचूर-*same as कचूर* ।

नरकट-*n mas* a kind of reed

नरकपाल-*n mas* the cranium of a corpse or dead body

नरकमुक्त-*adj* freed from hell

नरकामुर-*n mas* a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna

नरको-*same as नारको* ।

नरकोलक-*n mas* the person who kills his preceptor

नरकेशरी-*n mas* the lion man supposed to be the fourth incarnation of Vishnu

नरकहरि-*same as नरकेशरी* ।

नरकौतुक-*n mas* jugglery

नरगिप्त-*n fem* narcissus flower

नरङ्ग-*n mas* orange tree

नरचा-*n mas* a kind of hemp

नरता-*n fem* humanity

नरतात-*n mas* a king

नरत्व-*n mas* same as नरता ।

नरद-*n fem* dice with which Chou sar is played noise sound

नरदन-*n fem* roaring, making a loud sound

नरदारा-*n mas* a eunuch, a coward

नरदेव-*n mas* king a Brahman

नरनाथ-*n mas* a king

नर नारायण-*n mas* two sages of this name who were the incarnations of Vishnu

नर नारि-*n fem* the wife of Arjun

नरनाह-*n mas* a king

नरनाहर-*n mas* the god Nrisinha

नरपति, नरपाल-*n mas* a king

नरपिशाच-*n mas* a man who is acting as a devil

नरपुङ्गव-*n mas* an eminent person

नरपुर-*n mas* the mortal world

नरप्रिय-*n mas* a pigeon

नरवदा-*n fem* same as नर्मदा ।

नरभक्षक, नरभक्षी-*n & adj* a man-eater n cannibal

नरबलि-*n mas* the sacrifice of a human being

नरम-*adj* soft delicate, pliant, flexible, slow easily digestible, cowardly, timid

नरमा-*n fem* a kind of cotton, the lower part (lobe) of the ear, a kind of coloured cloth

नरमाई-*n fem* softness flexibility

नरमाना-*v t* to soften to pacify to slow *v i* to be soft, to be appeased, to be pacified

नरमो-*n fem* softness delicacy

नरमेघ-*n mas* the sacrifice of a human being

नरलोक-*n mas* the world

नरवाई-*same as नरई* ।

नरवाह-*n mas* a conveyance which is drawn by men

नरसल-*same as नरकट* a reed

नरसिंघ-*same as नृसिंह* ।

नरसिंघा-*n mas* a musical wind-instrument, a horn

नरसिंह-*same as नृसिंह* ।

नरस्थ-*n mas* a group of men

नरहरि-*n mas* Nrisinha, the fourth incarnation of Vishnu

नरातक-*n mas* one of the sons of Rama who was killed by Angada

नराङ्गति-*adj & n* anthropoid

नराच-*n mas* an arrow

नराचिक-*n fem* a kind of verse

नराज-*adj* same as नाराज ।

नराजना-*v t* to displease, *v i* to be displeased

नराट-*n mas* a king see नरिन्द ।

नराधम-*n mas* a mean person

नराधिप-*n mas* a king see नराट ।

नराग-*n mas* a demon

नरिव-*n mas* a king

नरिया-*n mas* a kind of semi-



cylindrical tile

नरी-*n fem* roasted leather, soft leather, a weaver's shuttle, a kind of grass, a pipe a woman

नरवा-*n mas* hollow stalk of corn

नरेन्द्र-*n mas* a king a person who cures snake bite

नरेटी-*n fem* the wind pipe gul let throat oesophagus -दवावर हत्या करना to burke, to stifle a person to death

नरेश-*n mas* a king see नराट

नरोत्तम-*n mas* an epithet of God

नरक-*n mas* same as नरक a hell

नरक-*n mas*, a dancer, a rope dancer a reed a foot, a bard Shiva, a kind of hybrid caste

नरकी-*n fem* a female dancer

नरन-*n mas* dancing, dance

नरना-*n mas* same as नरना to dance

नर-*n fem* counter chessmen

नरन-*n fem* loud noise roar

नम-*n mas* a joke a jest, a joker see नरम soft

नमद-*n mas* the sun, a tile

नमड-*n mas* a paramour a buffoor, a jester chin nipple or teat of breast

नमद-*n mas* a jester, a buffoon

नमदा-*n fem* the name of a river in Southern India

नमदेश्वर-*n mas* the phallus of Shiva which is found in the bed of river Narmada

नममयिष-*n mas* a jester a buffoon

नमरा-*n fem* a cave a den, an old woman, bellows

नमयतु-*adj* pleasurable

नमस्फोट-*n mas* ordinary jest

नल-*n mas* reed lotus an ancient king of the lunar race one of the monkeys of Rama's army  
n mas = long pipe a cesspool, the urethra, bladder

नलक-*n mas* a bone in the form of a pipe a tubular bone

नलकूबर-*n mas* one of the sons of the god Kubera

नलसेतु-*n mas* the bridge near Rameshwaram said to be erected by Nala and Neela

नल-*n mas* the bladder through which urine passes, the tubular bones of the hands and feet, the urinary ducts

नलना-*n fem* the act of removing weeds from cultivated land

नलिक-*n mas* a weed

नलिका-*n fem* a tube or pipe a kind of perfume a quiver for keeping arrows

नलिनो-*n fem* a lotus a lily the place where lotus grows in plenty one of the streams of the Ganges a fragrant substance a small river

नलिनोदह-*n mas* stalk of lotus flower Brahma

नलिनेश्वर-*n mas* Brahma, a weaver's shuttle, see नलिनोदह

नली-*n fem* tube pipe spout पतनी pipette -वा मुक्त spout -युमीया

worm -वर की bone of the leg,

shank, -बुर की bore, barrel

-वास्व नरी हुई petard

नली-*n mas* a small tube

नम *adj* new, fresh, young, recent

नम *n* ninth -नम *n* new; -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

नम *n* new -नम *n* new

according to astronomy

नवछात्र-*n mas* a new scholar

नवछावरि-*same as न्योछावर*।

नवज-*adj* lately born

नवजन-*adj* new, fresh recent

नवता-*n fem* newness

नवतिका-*n fem* a painter's brush

नवदल-*n mas* a new shoot

नवदोषित-*n mas* the planet Mars

नवदुर्गा-*n fem* the nine Durgas wor-  
shipped in Navaratra

नवद्वीप-*n mas* the old name of  
modern Nadia

नवधा-*adj* of nine kinds ninefold

-भक्ति the nine ways of devotion

नवन-*same as नमन*।

नवना-*v* : to be bent to be  
courteous or polite

नवनि-*n fem* bending meekness

नवनिधि-*n fem* the treasures of  
Kuvera god of wealth

नवनीत-*n mas* butter -ज clari-  
fied butter ghee

नवपदी-*n fem* a kind of couplet

नवफलिका-*n fem* a young dainsel

नवम-*adj* ninth

नवमल्लिका-*n fem* a double jasmine

नवमी-*n fem* the ninth day of  
each fortnight of lunar month

नवपुष्क-*n mas* a young man

नवपुष्पा-*n mas* same as नवपुष्क।

नवयौवना-*n fem* a girl just grown  
up to puberty नवयौवन प्राप्ति reju-

venation -प्राप्त कराना to rejuve-  
nate, to render young again

नवरंग-*adj* beautiful of new design

नवरंगी-*adj* jovial always en-  
gaged in new merriments

नवरत्न-*n mas* the nine precious  
stones the nine gems of the court  
of Vikramaditya an ornament  
for the neck

नवरात्र-*n mas* the first nine days  
of the bright half of Aswin

(दुवार) or Chaitra

नवल-*adj* new fresh recent mod-  
ern beautiful, young, white

किशोर an epithet of Lord Krishna

नवला-*n fem* a young girl

नवयधू-*n fem* a bride -सर्वघी bridal

नववारिका-*n fem* a woman who has  
been lately married

नववष-*n mas* new year

नववस्त्र-*n mas* new clothes

नवविध-*adj* of nine sorts

नवशिक्षित-*n mas* one who is edu-  
cated on modern lines

नवसत-*n mas* the sixteen embel-  
lishments of the body

नवसप्त-*same as नवसत*।

नवसर-*n mas* a garland of nine  
strings *adj* young

नवसति-*n mas* a new moon

नपसादर-*n mas* salammoniac

नवसिद्धान्त-*n mas* an apprentice a  
tyro a beginner a novice

नवाई-*n fem* meekness humility,  
*adj* new modern

नवागत-*n mas* a newcomer a guest

नवाज-*adj* showing courtesy or  
favour or politeness of manners

नवाजना-*v* : to show favour

नवाडा-*n mas* a kind of boat

नवाना-*v* : to bend to humiliate

नवादा-*n mas* new corn of a harvest

नवाद-*n mas* a Nawab the gover-  
nor of a town the title of a Mo-

ammedan ruler *adj* living in  
grandeur -जादा a young lord

नवाबी-*n fem* the office of a Nawab  
the state of being a Nawab sway,  
rule, government luxury

नवास्ता-*n mas* a daughter's son

नवाह-*n mas* the reading of the  
Ramayana in nine days

नवासी-*adj* eighty nine *n fem* a  
daughter's daughter

नवीन-*adj* new fresh novel, recent

१outhful modern, neoteric,  
young, -करना to modernize, to  
renew -करण renewal

नवीनता-n fem freshness novelty,  
recency redintegration, modern  
ity, youthfulness -मय का उपसग  
neo -हीन cut and dry

नवीभाव-n mas renovation

नवीभूत-adj renewed

नवीस-n mas a writer a scribe

नवीसा-n fem the work of writing

नवेद-n mas invitation given to  
a person (for a feast)

नवेरा-adj new fresh young,  
modern same as नवीन :

नवेली-n fem a young woman

नवोदा-n fem a young woman a  
newly married female

नवोदक-n mas fresh water

नव्य-adj new recent modern

नगना-v : to be ruined or destroyed

नगा-n mas intoxication pride

नानेवाला intoxicant -किरबिरा हो

जाना the pleasure of intoxication

being destroyed owing to some

misadventure -जमना to have full

effect of the intoxication -उतरना

to lose the effect of intoxication;

-माना intoxicants

नगाखोर-n mas a drunkard

नगाना-v t to ruin to destroy

नगाधन-adj ruinous destructive

नगीन-adj a king who ascends  
(a throne)

नगीनी-n fem the work of ascend  
ing (on a throne)

नगासा adj intoxicating, inebriant

नगीली धाले-n pl intoxicated eyes

नगाबाद-n mas a drunkard

नगोहर-adj ruinous disastrous

नगर-n mas a lanceet -सगना to

lance to operate

नगर-adj destructible transient

नगरना-n fem destructibility

नय-n mas same as नय ।

नयत-n mas same as नयत ।

नष्ट-adj invisible destroyed an

ihilated wicked, lost useless,

removed, broken -करना to poi

son, to quash, to overturn to

devour to demolish to deform,

to finish, to impair, to waste,

to undermine, to obliterate,

to mar, to murder, to sap to

smite to spoil to raze, to dissi

pate to mangle to lay waste

to kill to blight, to harry to

destroy to nip -करने योग्य vul

nerable -वरनेवाला cankerous

-काति of bad repute -परिमाण

wastage loss by waste

नष्टचित्त-adj insane mad

नष्टचेतन-n mas one in trance

नष्टचेष्ट-adj having lost the power

of moving limbs

नष्टचेतना-n fem torpor trance

नष्टजमा-n mas a bastard

नष्टता-n mas destruction anni

hilation loss ruin, spallation

नष्टबुद्धि-adj blind

नष्टबुद्धि-adj stupid dull off

one's head

नष्टभ्रष्ट-adj broken asunder des

troyed -होना to smash to wear

to vanish to wither to lose to

ruin to dilapidate

नष्टबीज n mas the seed which

does not grow when sown

नष्टवेदन-n mas investigation of

lost articles

नष्टा-n fem an adulteress a pros

titute a harlot

नष्टारामा-n mas a treacher fellow a

rogue a scoundrel

नष्टादि-adj invincible fearless

नष्टार्थ-adj poor, penniless

नष्टायु-adj devil same as मृत ।

नष्टर-adj fearful intrepid

नस-*n fem* vein, sinew nerve  
 thews नस चढ़ना to have sprain  
 in a part of the body -नस में  
 throughout the body नस फड़क उठना  
 thrilling of the whole body in  
 excitement -फटा a eunuch  
 नसतरंग-*n mas* a kind of clarionet  
 or clarinet  
 नसतालीक-*n mas* penmanship  
 न सयना-*ind* cannot  
 नसना-*v* : to be ruined or destroyed  
*v* : to run away  
 नसल-*n fem* genealogy, pedigree  
 नसधार-*n fem* a snuff  
 नसना-*v* : to be destroyed  
 नसायना-same as नसना ।  
 नसीनी-*n fem* a staircase  
 नसीठ-*n mas* an inauspicious or  
 ill fated moment  
 नसीब-*n mas* fortune fate destiny,  
 luck -होना to acquire to obtain,  
 -घर a fortunate person  
 नसीबा-same as नसीब ।  
 नसीला-*adj* full of veins  
 नसीहत-*n fem* advice instruction,  
 counsel admonition -देना to  
 reprove, to admonish  
 नसीहा-*n mas* a kind of light plough  
 नसुडिया-*adj* ill-omened  
 नसनी-*n fem* a stair  
 नस्त-*n mas* a kind of snuff  
 नस्वर-same as नश्वर ।  
 नह-*n mas* a nail a claw a talon  
 नहछ-*n mas* the ceremony in which  
 shaving of the head and beard is  
 done and nails are clipped  
 नहड़ा-*n mas* a scratch with nails  
 नहन-*n mas* the thick rope used  
 for drawing water from a well  
 नहना-*v* : to poke, to engage some  
 one in an occupation  
 नहर-*n fem* a canal waterway,  
 fosse aqueduct  
 नहरती-*n fem* an instrument for

cutting the nails

नहय्या-*n mas* a kind of disease in  
 which thread like worms come  
 out of wounds, guinea worm  
*filaria medinensis*

नहलाई-*n fem* the work or wages  
 paid for laving

नहलाना-*vt* to cause to be bathed  
 or washed to lave

नहस-*adj* unlucky, inauspicious

नहसुत-*n mas* marks which are  
 made with the nails

नहान-*v* : to bathe to perform  
 ablution नहानेकास्थान bathing place

नहान-*n mas* bathing a bathing  
 festival or fair ablution, वृथा नहाना

पूतों फलना a kind of benedic-  
 tion or आशीर्वाद ।

नहार-*adj* having eaten nothing  
 since morning

नहारी-*n fem* light refreshment  
 of the morning time

नहि नहीं-*ind* not, no -कहना to  
 deny to negate, -की सम्मति no  
 -करनेवाला बोटेर nay -ऐसा नहीं nay,  
 नहीं तो or else otherwise if not  
 else lest, but for nisi

नहिघर-*n mas* the father's house  
 of a married woman

नहुष-*n mas* an ancient king of  
 Ayodhya of the Ikshwaku race  
 an epithet of Vishnu

नहसत-*n fem* abominableness in  
 auspiciousness unluckiness

नाड-same as नाम name

नागा-*adj* naked *n mas* an asce-  
 tic who always remains nude

नाथिना-*v* : to cross over to leap  
 over, same as सथना ।

नाठना-*v* : to be ruined or des-  
 troyed devastated

नाद-*n fem* an earthen trough,  
 rack -पशु को खिलाने की manger

नादना-*v* : to cry, to sneeze, *v* :

to be pleased & was the flicker of the light of a lamp before it is extinguished

नादी-n fem prosperity benedictory address pronounced in the beginning of an Indian drama

नादीमुख-n mas obsequies or Sradha performed to the manes on festive occasions

नाय-n mas name and no not

नाव-same as नाम name

नाह-n mas master superior

ना-and no, not

नाइक-n mas same as नायक

नाइसिकाकी-n fem discord disagreement, variance

नाइन-n fem a barber's wife

नाइट-n mas a knight -की पदवी धरण करना to knight की पदवी knighthood -सम्बन्धी knightly

नाइट्रोजन तत्त्व-n mas nitrogen -सम्बन्धी nitrogenous

नाई-same as नाम a name

नाउ-n fem same as नाव a boat

नाउन-n fem same as नाइन a barber's wife

नाउन्मेर-adj hopeless despondent dejected despairing

नाउन्मेदी-n fem hopelessness disappointment dejection

नाऊ-n mas a barber

नाउ-adj untrained unbroken (as a horse)

नास-n mas the nose a thing of honour respect, heaven, sav mucus coming out of the nose a blow, a crocodile rather atmosphere -छोटी चिपटी saub roses -का भाग नास nozzle -का ऊपर भाग bridge -घरना to navel -घरानेवाला navel -मे घरपर दाय करना to soothe, -मे घोसना to soothe -मे दाय करने हुए दया सीपना to soothe -मे दवाना to

muzzle, -सबधी rhinal, वा एरु रोस rhinitis -फटना to lose one's honour -पान फटना to punish heavily का बाल intimate friend -घड़ना to get angry नाहीं घने पवाना to torment excessively -भी घड़ना to be displeased, -मे झ करना to tease excessively -रगड़ना to entreat to make an humble entreat नाहीं दम होना to be harassed; -सिकोदना to be displeased, रस लेना to keep up one's prestige

नाचर-n mas a planet, god

नाकड-n mas a boil in the nose, the disease called poly pus

नाकदर-adj disrespected

नावना-v t to lap over, to defeat

नाकपाप-n mas the king of gods Indra, see नाबिनाम

नासुद्धि-adj dull stupid

नाबलोक-n mas the heavens

नावा-n mas extremity of road or path entrance to a city, eye of a needle, police outpost, an avenue, a gate -छेरा to stop a passage

नावादी-n fem posting guards to stop the entry in a place

नावाविल-adj unfit, undeserving

नारारा-adj bad, worthless

नाकिनाम-n mas Indra

नाबित-adj defective, deficient, bad

नाकुली-n fem the leucomonoplast, which is supposed to be an anti dot to snake bite

नाकदार-n mas the guard posted on the extremity of a road a pierced with a hole

नारेवही same as नारवारी

नारेन-n mas Indra, king of gods

नापत्र-adj pertaining to a planet

नाचना-v t to destroy to ruin to let fall to throw away; v t to

नाकना-n mas a disease of the nose

नाल्लश-*adj* displeased  
नाखन-*n mas* nail claw talon

नाग-*n mas* snake,  
serpent cobra, an  
elephant, tin, lead,  
poison, betel leaf,  
name of a country  
name of a mountain,



■ cruel person

नाग

-खेलना to be engaged in ■ hazard  
ous enterprise -परवाल dragon

नागकन्या-*n fem* ■ race of very  
beautiful females supposed to  
inhabit the lower regions

नागकेशर-*n mas* the medicinal tree  
*Messua ferrea*

नागचू-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

नागमाग-*n mas* opium

नागदमन-*n mas* the asparagus plant

नागदान-*n mas* a kind of plant  
which grows in India serpents are  
said not to go near it

नागधर-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

नागनग-*n mas* the pearl supposed  
to be found in the head of an  
old elephant

नागपक्षमी-*n fem* the fifth day of the  
bright half of the month of Sravan  
on which Hindus worship snakes

नागपति-*n mas* the king of snakes  
the king of elephants

नागपाश-*n mas* a kind of noose  
used to seize an enemy in battle

नागफली-*n fem* the prickly pear  
cactus, hawthorn -बा फल haw

नागफांस-same as नागपाश।

नागफेन-*n mas* opium

नागवला-*n fem* a creeping plant  
used in medicine

नागयल-*n mas* an epithet of  
Bhima brother of Arjun

नागबेल-*n fem* the betel plant

नागभूषण-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

नाग मण्डलिक-*n mas* a snake

charmer see बहिरुदी।

नागमती-*n fem* black basil

नागमरोड-*n mas* the name of a  
trick in wrestling

नागमल्ल-*n mas* Indra elephant

नागमाता-*n fem* Kadru—the mother  
of snakes

नागमुख-*n mas* the god Ganesha

नागपट्टि-*n fem* the pillar erected  
in the middle of a tank

नागर-*adj* pertaining to a city, re-  
siding in a city *n mas* a resident  
of a city ■ citizen ■ clever per-  
son ■ subcaste among Gujarati  
Brahmans, a kind of grass

नागरक *n mas* an artisan

नागरता-*n fem* citizenship clever-  
ness civility politeness

नागरबेल-*n mas* the betel leaf

नागरमुस्ता, नागरमोया-*n mas* the sweet  
smelling grass *Cyperus*

नागराज-*n mas* the king of snakes

नागरिक-*adj* pertaining to the town  
politic civil urban municipal,  
clever civilised -सभा munici-  
pality -अधिकार की प्राप्ति enfran-  
chisement -अधिकार की विद्या civics,  
-संस्था body politic

नागरिकता-*n fem* citizenship

नागरी-*n fem* a maiden of the  
town ■ clever woman the  
Devanagari alphabet

नागरोड-*adj* lewd licentious bas-  
tard profligate

नागरक-*n mas* an orange

नागरेयक-*adj* pertaining to a city

नागय-*n mas* civility cleverness

नागलोक-*n mas* the Hades

नागवंश-*n mas* a branch of the

Shaka kings who ruled in India

नागवल्ली-*n fem* the betel leaf

नागवार-*adj* unbearable, disgusting

नागवारिक-*n mas* the driver of an  
elephant ■ peacock

नागवास-*n mas* the abode of Nagas  
 नागवोट-*adj* licentious, cunning  
 नागगुंडी-*n fem* a kind of cucumber  
 नागही-*adv* all of a sudden  
 नागा-*n mas* a sect of Hindu men  
 dicants who always remain naked,  
 a primitive tribe of Assam, a  
 mountain in Assam  
 नागा-*n mas* adjournment respite  
 absence *adj* blank vacant un-  
 employed middle  
 नागानन-*n mas* the god Ganesha  
 नागार्जुन-*n mas* the name of an  
 ancient Buddha mendicant  
 नागागन-*n mas* adjutant peacock,  
 a lion, a tiger  
 नागिन-*n fem* a female serpent,  
 line of hairs on the back (sup-  
 posed to be inauspicious)  
 नागेंद्र-*n mas* a large snake, the  
 king of elephants  
 नागेंद्र-*same as* नागेंसर ।  
 नागोद-*n mas* a breast plate or  
 armour made of iron  
 नागौर-*n mas* a town in Marwar  
 नागोरी-*adj* belonging or pertaining  
 to the city of Nagor  
 नाच-*n mas* dance, a dramatic en-  
 tertainment a ball play frolic  
 work -गाना ballet -मित्र प्रसार के  
 waltz reel jig morris -चार जोड़ों  
 का quadrille -हत्ती zingunka  
 -मंडली ball -हिन्दुस्तानी nautch  
 नाचक-*n fem* a caper a frisk  
 attempt leap in anger  
 नाचघर-*n mas* a dancing hall  
 नाचना-*v* to dance to frisk to  
 gambol to caper to shake a leg  
 to wander about to reel to wan-  
 der to go in search of an enter-  
 prise, to quiver to fre तिर दर  
 आजना to jree for the performance  
 of something आज के सामने नाचना  
 to appear in view; आजने की विदा

eurhythmies नाचनेवाला a tripper  
 a dancer -संघी terpsichorata;  
 नाचमहल same as नाचघर ।  
 नाचरग-*n mas* dancing entertain-  
 ment, nautch party  
 नाचार-*adj* helpless mean  
 नाचारी-*n fem* see लाचारी ।  
 नाचिकेत-*n mas* fire, the name of  
 an ancient sage  
 नाचीज-*adj* worthless trifling  
 of no importance  
 नाज-*n mas* grain cereal, corn  
 नाज-*n mas* pride, airs coquetry,  
 fondling playfulness blandish-  
 ments, elegance whims griceful-  
 ness caprice -उठाना to show  
 coquettishness  
 नाजगी *n fem* a beautiful woman  
 नाजा-*adj* arrogant, proud  
 नाजायज-*adj* unlawful, illegal im-  
 proper unjust  
 नाजिम-*n mas* the governor of an  
 Indian province (in Mohammedan  
 reign)  
 नाजिर-*n mas* a supervisor, a super-  
 intendent an inspector, an  
 officer of scribes a bailiff  
 नाजूक-*adj* soft delicate fine  
 thin, secret brittle, fragile,  
 nice tender -मिश्रा one who is  
 unable to bear even a little hardship  
 ना-*n mas* dancing a mimic  
 नाट्य-*n mas* a drama, a play a dra-  
 matic performance, a theatre, act-  
 ing, an actor, -नाच गान का a ballet,  
 -बनात-geomet, -करनेवाला a perfor-  
 mer, a hustler -जाना to play, to  
 stage, गायन सति मर्वा का बरतान  
 वाणी a melodrama -वा जंक वा र्सी  
 a rone, -का भावेन 1 मोड़ गु- का  
 उद्गार epilogue -का पत्र an act, -  
 का विस्तार playbill -का अभिनेता  
 an actor, -कार a playwright, a  
 dramatist, -के साथ dramatic per-

sonae -का अभिनय role, -का नियोग part, -नाट्य theatre play house, stage, गृह सवधी theatrical घर का पाश्यभाग wing -घर के आगे की दीपकों की पणित foot lights नाटकघरमें पात्रोंके ठहरनेका कमरा green room -सम्बन्धी orches tral dramatic scenic (al) -हृष प्रयात comedy दुःखाल्मक tragedy हृष प्रयात नाटक लिखनेवाला a comedian नाटकशाला -*n fem* stage theatre नाटकायतार -*n mas* an interlocutory drama *n* an actor नाटकीया, नाटकी -*adj* an actor of a drama, *n* an actor नाटकीय -*adj* pertaining to a stage or drama, dramatic नाटना -*v* : to break a promise to deny to negate नाटा -*adj* short dwarfish stunted -करना to stunt -मोटा stocky -मनुष्य a pigmy a dwarf नाटिका -*n fem* a short drama consisting of four acts नाट्य -*n mas* the act of dancing a mimic play नाट्यकला -*n fem* stage stagecraft नाट्यकार -*n mas* an actor the performer of a drama नाट्यप्रिय -*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva नाट्यमन्दिर -same as नाट्यशाला नाट्यशाला -*n fem* a theatre, -संबन्धी theatrical of the state नाट्यशास्त्र -*n mas* dramaturgy नाट्ययोजित -*n fem* titles used for various actors in a drama नाठ -*n mas* ruin destruction demolition absence नाठना -*v* : to ruin to destroy *v* : to be ruined नाठा -*n mas* a person who has no heir to succeed him नाड़ -*n fem* the neck नाडा -*n mas* untwisted thread a tape, see नारा ।

नाडिया -*n mas* a physician नाडी -*n fem* a tubular duct in the body nerve, blood vessel duct, vein, pulse barrel of a gun a measurement of time equal to six seconds, -चलना throbbing in the pulse pulsation -छूट जाना stop page of pulsation -चलना to pulsate -देखना to feel the pulse पुष्ट करनेवाला nervine -सबन्धी venus venal, vascular, neural -का स्फुरण sphigmas -स्फुरण जाननेका यंत्र sphygmograph-मण्डल nervous system, -मण्डल पर प्रभाव डालनेवाला nervous -ग्रन्थ fistula sinus नाडीवलय -*n mas* a machine for determining time नाणक -*n mas* metal coin नात -*n mas* relation, relative नातव -*ind* if not else otherwise नातवर्षा -*adj* weak, feeble नाता -*n mas* alliance relationship नाताक्त -*adj* feeble, weak नातिदीर्घ -*adj* not very deep नाती -*n mas* a daughter's son नाते -*adv* in relation with for the sake of some one नातिवार -*adj* relation kin kins man *n* a relative नातिवारी -*n fem* kinship नाय -*n mas* lord master husband protector, the rope that passes through the pierced nose of a bullock a seton नायना -*v* : to pierce the nose of a cattle and pass a rope through it to have a complete control over it to stitch in a string नायद्वारा -*n mas* the temple of Sri Nath at Udaipur नायहरि -*n mas* cattle quadruped नाद -*n mas* sound noise cry, music song -विद्या acoustics नादना -*v* : to sound, to cry, to



roar, \* 1 to oscillate, to be pleased  
नादली - *n fem* a square piece of  
stone (Yashab) placed round the  
neck as a charm to prevent the  
palpitation of the heart

नादान - *adj* ignorant simple, dull  
foolish, same as अज्ञान ।

नादानो - *n fem* ignorance stupidity

नादार - *adj* poor, penniless

नादित - *adj* producing a sound

नादिम - *adj* ashamed

नादिया - *n mas* the bull of Shiva

नादिर - *adj* strange, wonderful

नादिरशाही - *n fem* great tyranny and  
injustice *adj* very harsh and  
terrible unjust

नादिहव - *adj* defaulter, stingy, not  
giving or paying

नादी - *adj* making a noise sounding

नादेहव - *adj* see नादिहव ।

नायना - *v 1* to yoke, to harness, to  
join together to intertwine to  
begin, to commence

नाया - *n mas* the rope with which  
an ox is tied to the yoke

नान - *n fem* bread

नासर - *n mas* the famous founder of  
the Sikh religion, - *पसी* a follower  
of Nanak - *नासी* pertaining to  
Guru Nanak a Sikh

नानवीन - *n mas* a kind of cotton  
cloth nankeen

नानखानाई - *n fem* a kind of sweetmeat

नागा - *n mas* maternal grand  
father, granduncle *adj* different  
varied several manifold diverse,  
miscellaneous - *विषय संग्रह* mis-  
cellany *v 1* to bend to lower  
to throw to penetrate, to enter  
*n mas* mist

नानाहव - *n mas* different shades

नानाप - *adj* of a word having more  
than one meaning

नानावर्ण - *adj* multicoloured, having

several colours

नानाविध - *adv* in different ways

नानाशस्त्र - *n mas* different kinds of  
arms or weapons

नानाशास्त्र - *n mas* various arts and  
sciences नाना शास्त्रज्ञ who knows  
several arts

नानिहाल - *n mas* the house of ma-  
terial grandfather

नानी - *n fem* mother & mother  
grandmother - *याद याना*, - *मर जाना*  
falling into a difficulty

नानुकर - *n mas* a denial

नामस्तीवष - *n mas* a promising youth

नात्र - *n mas* see स्तोत्र ।

नाम्बन - *n mas* the name of a garden  
in Amravati

नान्दिर - *n mas* the stage manager  
(of a drama)

नादो - *n fem* benedictory address  
which is pronounced in the  
beginning of a drama

नादोषोष - *n mas* the beat of a drum

नादोषट - *n mas* the cover which is  
placed over a well

नान्दोबाद - *n mas* see नादीमुक्त ।

नाहू - *adj* small tiny, thin, insigni-  
ficant, worthless - *बाना* to do  
a fine work, to do a difficult  
or arduous work

नाहर - *same* as नास ।

नाहुरिया - *adj* small tiny

नाहा - *adj* small, tiny

नाप - *n fem* measurement, survey  
measure dimension *नाप हुआ*  
measured *नापने योग्य* measurable

नापाना *ना* measureless - *अपेक्षा* मेर

१० *गैलन* की *gallon* ५२० *मेस* की

*लो-शेस* । - *एक* *वाटन* *ना* *नाहुरी* *ना*

*पुनः* *ना* *एक* *ना* *ना* *ना*

*की* *minimum* *इ* *ना* *की* *plint* *की*

*प* *की* *ना* *एक* *ना* *ना* *की*

*Loz weight* - *इ* *क* *ना* *की*

*in-1*, *वाट* *इ* *की* *foot* *की* *की*

की yard -साढ़े पाँच फीट की pole-छ  
फीट की fathom, साढ़े पाँच गज की  
perch -एक एकड़ के चतुर्थांश की rood  
छाछ फीट की chain, चैन के सवें भाग  
की link घोड़े की garth-तीन मोल की  
league -तीने दो पाइन्ट की litre -फरां  
सीसी ३९ २७ इंच की metre इस विधि  
की metric बिजली की शक्ति की volt  
voltage watt बिजली की शक्ति के  
वरोध की ohm वागज ३२-२२ इंच  
की imperial, २२।१-१७।१ इंच की  
denry -टाइप बटोने की cm en रत्नो के  
तौल की a carat

नापजोख, नापतील-n fem work of  
measuring something

नापना-v t to measure to weigh, to  
survey to metc, नापने का चिह्न scale  
-नाप करने का चिह्नित सरकनेवाला रूल  
vernier नापनेवाला spanner, नापने  
योग्य measurable, सिर नापना to  
cut off the head

नापसद-adj disapproved unac-  
ceptable not liked

नापाक-adj polluted defiled, dirty,  
impure unclean

नापित-n mas a barber

नाफा-n mas the navel of a musk  
deer which contains musk

नाबदान-n mas cesspool, gutter,  
sump drainage

नाबालिग-adj one of underage  
n a minor

नाबालिगी-n fem minority

नाहूद-adj ruined destroyed

नाम-n fem a king of Solar race  
son of Bhagirath Shiva, navel

नामा-n mas the name of a famous  
devotee of India

नामाग-n mas the grandfather of  
Dasharath (according to Valmiki)

नाभि-n fem nave of a wheel om-  
phalos the navel the centre hub  
race Kshatriya, umbilicus नाल  
umbilical cord, -सम्बन्धी omphalic

नामजूर-adj not accepted, denied,  
not granted

नाभी-n fem see नाभि।

नाम-n mas name term, designa-  
tion denomination, appellation,  
character renown, fame honour,  
-लेना to term to name, to nomi-  
nate, to call, to style, to designate;  
-धारण करने योग्य namable, -होन  
nameless innominate -रासो name  
sake -क्रम nomenclature -मात्र का  
nominal, -करण संस्कार (अंग्रेजा का)  
baptism-कन्या के विवाह के पूर्व का  
maiden name -को रकम (पहले खाते में)  
debit रकम नाम में लिखना to debit,

चिढ़ाने का nickname घाम सूचक पुस्तक  
directory -बनायदी (कृमि) pseudo  
nym -मात्र का titular -रखना  
to denominate to entitle -रहित  
(गुमनाम) anonymous लिखना (सूची में)  
to enrol to credit to subscribe,  
-धारित designated -बुझाना to de-  
fame -उठ जाना stoppage of rumour,  
-करना to do a very small amount  
of work -के लिये in name only -चढ़ना  
to be enrolled -बलवान worthy of  
being remembered -जपना to  
remember God's name to men-  
tion a name repeatedly -घरना to  
defame to find fault with -न  
लेना to keep aloof from -निकल जाना  
to become celebrated, किसी के नाम  
पर offering something in the  
name of -पहना to be responsible  
for -पर मरना to be in love with  
some one -पर बठना to depend on  
some one -बंद करना to defame,  
to calumniate -बाकी रहना perpet-  
ration of one's name after death;  
-बिहना to be famous -मिटना to  
lose name -रखना to affix a name  
to to baptise -लमाना to attri-  
bute fault to another, -लेकर in  
the name of लेना to call, to praise

-से in the name of -होना to be famous or renowned -फमाना to earn fame -बो मरना to try to win renown -जमाना to spread renown -घनाना to destroy fame -पर धरालमाना to spoil the reputation of, -पाना to be famous

नामक-*adj* bearing the name of  
नामकरण-*n mas* the ceremony of naming a child baptism

नाम समे-same as नामकरण।

नामचीतन-*n mas* constant repetition of god's name

नामजद-*adj* fixing the name of some one for a special work, famous renowned

नामदेव-*n mas* a famous devotee of Lord Krishna the name of a famous Maharashtra poet

नामपराई-*n fem* ill fame disrepute

नामपान-*n mas* name and address

नामपारी-*adj* bearing the name of

नामपेय-*adj* bearing the name of  
*n mas* the ceremony of naming or baptising a child

नामनिर्णय-*n mas* trace designation

नामबोला-*n mas* one who remembers a name with devotion

नामर-*adj* effeminate, impotent coward timid

नामलेवा-*n mas* one who remembers a name an heir progeny successor a survivor

नामवर-*adj* famous renowned

नामपरी-*n fem* fame renown

नामपेय-*adj* one who use name only is left ruined destroyed dead

नामलिखित-*adj* written or inscribed with the name of

नामादृत-*adj* unfit improper, unworthy

नामागमर-*n mas* alias

नामागम-*adj* unknown

नामागमी-*n fem* roll list, schedule;

-सनिचों की muster roll, -बोनों का poll, voter's list

नामी-*adj* bearing the name of famous, renowned, reputed

नामुनासिब-*adj* unfit, improper, wrong, unworthy

नामुमकिन-*adj* impossible

नामुसी-*n fem* ill fame disrepute

मानहूरवान-*adj* unkind, unfavourable, discouraging

नाम्ना-*adj* bearing the name of

नाय-*same as* नाम name, ind no not, nothing

नायक-*n mas* a guide leader, chief master an eminent person

a conductor a person well versed in music a military officer of the lowest rank -गादक का hero

of a plot -सेना का छोटा a

corporal -बनाना to bear the yoke

-समुद्र का दुर्गों का viking

नायकत्व-*n mas* hegemony lead

captainship

नायका-*n fem* same as नामिका mother

of a prostitute, a female procurer

नायन-*n fem* barber's wife

नायब-*n mas* an agent a deputy an assistant

नायब-*n mas* assistant writer a scribe attorney

नायिका-*n fem* a beautiful young woman the heroine of drama

नारंग, नारंगी-*n fem* orange of orange colour -का बगीचा orange garden -का दूध Neal

नार-*n mas* the neck, a weaver's shuttle unspliced tube a thick rope, the stalk of a lotus the thing with which men are tied to a cart-बसना to lead the ox

नारकी-*adj* deserving to go to the hell sinful

नारकी-*n mas* a mean fellow

नारक-*n mas* the famous ego who

was the son of Vishwamitra a person who creates quarrels -पुराण the name of a Purana

नारदीय-*adj* pertaining to the famous sage Narada

नारना-*v* *t* to sound or ascertain the depth of water

नारनेधार-*n mas* the umbilical tube in which the foetus develops also called secundine

नारसिंह-*n mas* Vishnu in the form of Nrisinha *adj* pertaining to Nrisinha

नारा-*n mas* red thread used in worship tape for fastening trousers, rope attached to the yoke of a plough *n* slogan

नाराच-*n mas* an iron bow evil days *n* kind of metre

नाराज-*adj* displeased, dissatisfied

नाराजगी-*n fem* displeasure

नारायण-*n mas* Vishnu God the month of Pausha name of the letter न, a missile

नारायणी-*n fem* the goddess Durga or Lakshmi Ganga name of Lord Krishna's army

नारायणीय-*adj* pertaining to the god Narayana

नारायण-*adj* pertaining to praise *n mas* Vedic Mantras in which Kings &c are eulogised, the manes (पितर)।

नारि-*same* as नारी a woman

नारिकेल-*same* as नारियल cocoanut

नारियल-*n mas* the cocoanut hubble bubble made of cocoanut

नारियली-*n fem* a cup made of cocoanut shell a hubble bubble made of cocoanut

नारी-*n fem* a woman a female pipe (नाली) pulse (नाडी) -उपासना gynecolatri -मोहक lady killer

नाह-*n mas* louse, the disease

*filaria medimensis*

नातिक-*adj* a dancer

नापत्य-*adj* regal, royal, kingly, pertaining to a king

नामत-*adj* bearing the name of one's ancestors

नामद-*n mas* the phallus of Shiva found in the river Narmada

नामर-*n mas* the name of a demon

नामिन्-*adj* soft pliable

नालद-*n mas* a Buddhist monastery near Patna

नाल-*n fem* hollow tubular stalk a tube peduncle pedicel barrel of gun, blowpipe of a goldsmith weaver's spindle the navel-string orpiment, the place where water flows, horse shoe, metallic end piece of a scabbard a heavy ring of stone used in weight lifting exercise foundation of a well money realised as fee by the proprietor of a gambling den जूते में नाल जड़ना to calk -बाँधना to shoe a horse

नालकटाई *n fem* the work of cutting the navel string of a new born babe, remuneration for this

नालकी-*n fem* a canopied litter

नालबद-*n mas* farrier

नाली-*n mas* a ravine a canal a rivulet a drain, a gutter

नालायक-*adj* unfit, improper, wretched, worthless

नालि-*n fem* stalk of lotus

नालिख-*n mas* lotus buffalo a kind of weapon

नालिका-*n fem* a fine stalk the fragrant root arum colocasia

नालिकेर-*n mas* same as नारियल।

नालिज-*n fem* plaint complaint, law suit suit, -करना to file a suit

नाली-*n fem* sewer drain groove, tube, gutter a deep line hollow

in the middle of a horse's back,  
the hollow pipe with which medicine is administered to beasts,  
a fem a vein pulse, lotus के  
आकार की tubular - बनाना to groove  
-में बोज़ थाना to drill - वण sinus  
नालीट - n mas one who breaks his  
promise (or word)

नाम - same as नाम a name

नाव - n mas a boat a trough, a  
sailing vessel - चीरस पेंची की a  
punt - लगनी में चलाना to punt  
-छोटो (चीन देग की) sampan छोटो जहाज  
के साथ की tender छोटो skill - का  
नीतरी भाग hold, - व आकार वा  
navicular - की सर a row - येना  
ठडि से to row, - छोड़ना to  
unmoor - मछली मारने की snack,  
- मछली फँसाने की trawler - मछली  
पकड़ने की jawl - यो रस्ते से बिनारे पर  
तौंचा to tow - एक मस्तूल की cutter  
- छिछली wherry - दो मस्तूल की brig,  
- लंबी पतली canoe - वा उपकरण  
tackle - हल की glg - हलारी लंबी  
पतली gondola - ऐसी नाव चलानेवाला  
gondolier - न चलाई जाने योग्य un  
navigable, - चलने योग्य navigable  
- जहाज पर की, जान बयानेवाली life  
boat - राव स यड़ी, लड़ाई के जहाज  
पर की launch - नार बरों वा बीड़  
लगाने की yacht - ऐसी नाव में यात्रा  
करना to yacht;  
- रोना to oar to  
pull - पाग पर  
चलाना to sail  
- छोटा, जहाज पर  
की cutter



मायक - n mas बटर  
kind of small a-row, a bee sting  
a boatman

मायमार - n mas a ferry

मायमार to to bend to throw to let  
fall to enter

मायर - n f a boat the whirling

of a boat in water

नायिक - n mas a boatman, a steers-  
man a pilot, a lascar, a naviga-  
tor, ady nautical - बिटा the art  
of navigation

नाग - n mas waste perdition, ex-  
nihilation damage consumption  
rack obliteration devastation  
demolition downfall, crash  
death wreck loss waste, fall  
mortality extinction delapida-  
tion dissipation, havoc down,  
destruction ruin ravage, und-  
ing subversion decoy - बरना to  
slay, to ruin to dish, to ravage,  
to undo to overthrow, to sub-  
vert, to fordo to bring to nau-  
ght to wreck to exterminate  
to do away to blas, - बरना वादा  
subversive, humorous dis-  
trous, - बरना घोर घोर to eat away बरना  
जड़ स to eradicate, घोर घोर नाग  
होना eradication - हेतु bare हाना  
to fade to decay to perish; होना  
घोष perishable - हुने वा घोर घोर  
वदाव prishables - से बचाव to  
salve - बरक वरु pest

नाग - ady destroying killing  
ruinous; n a destroyer

नागवारी - same as नागस

नागना - see नागना

नागपरी - n fem a pear

नागना - ady perishable destruct-  
ible liable to decay

नाग - ady destroying perishable

नाग - n mas light repeat refresh-  
ment, high virtuale

नाग - n fem a small दार a small  
box for keeping snuff

नागा र to to ruin to do to to  
kill to demolish

नागवाक - n mas mean person a note

नागवाक - ady ignorant stupid dull

नागवारी - n fem a boatman, a

pidity, folly

नासा-*n fem* the nose, the nostril

नासापुट-*n mas* the nostril

नासिक-*n mas* the modern city of Nasik near Jodhpur

नासिका-*n fem* the nose -सम्बन्धी of the nose nasal

नासो-*same as नाशो*

नासोर-*n mas* a forerunner

नासूर-*n mas* cancer, ulcer -पडना to ulcerate -पडा हुआ ulcerous

नास्तिक *adj* an unbeliever an atheist a heretic unorthodox, godless sceptic ungodly infidel miscreant -सम्बन्धी heretical

नास्तिरता-*n fem* atheism disbelief irreligion infidelity

नास्तिकपाद-*n mas* atheism heterodoxy, heresy

नास्य-*adj* pertaining to the nose of the nose nasal

नाह-*same as नाय*, leader

नाह्य-*adv* improperly unjustly in a useless manner

नाहूह-*n fem* negation denial

नाहूर-*n mas* a lion a tiger

नाह्य-*see नाह्य*

नाहिन-*ind* there does not exist

नाहो-*same as नहो* no denial

नित-*same as नित्य* permanent

निद-*see निन्द* blamable

निदक *n mas* a censor a calumniator *adj* abusive

निदन-*n mas* the work of censuring or calumniating

निदना-*v t* to defame, to calumniate, to abuse

निदनाय-*adj* blamable reprehensible, censurable, opprobrious, flagrant, defamatory

निदरना-*same as निदना*

निदरिया-*n fem* sleep

निदा-*n fem* scorn blame odium, obliquy stricture slander in

culpation, detraction taint scandal, censure, opprobrium reprehension, reproach, reproof vituperation, -का विदय *n* laughing stock -पूण sarcastic -पूण व्याख्यान tirade -पूण भाषण philippic -पूण खेस squib skit pasquinade libel, lampoon -युष्मत् calumnious -करना to traduce to slander to vilify, to insult to blaspheme, to scandal to loathe to scandalize to reproach to vituperate to censure to reprehend to taint, to banter to rebuke, to cast stones at to revile to reflect to damn, to defame, to call names to find fault with, to speak ill to calumniate to disparage to dispraise to decry, to cry down to throw into the shade

निदाता-*adj* drowsy dormant

निदास्तुति-*n fem* ironical praise

निदित-*adj* low, bad, despicable, contemptible reviled absurd, calumniated *see निन्दनीय*

निदिया-*n fem* sleep

निद्य-*adj* reproachable ignominious culpable blamable

निद्यता-*n fem* culpability

निय-*n mas* the margosa (neem) tree of India

निरा-*n mas* a Vaishnava sect organised by Nimbāditya

निव-*same as नीय*, a lemon

नि-*n* negative prefix *see निर*

निक्षप-*adj* *see निष्कप*

निकाम-*adj* *see निष्काम*

निकारण-*adv* without a cause

निरासन-*n mas* removal

निरासित-*adj* turned out banished

निक्षत्र-*adj* devoid of Kshatriyas

निक्षिप्त-*adj* thrown away

निक्षेप-*n mas* mortgage

निछल-*adj* *see निदछल*

निप्रभ-*adj* without lustre  
 निप्रयोजन-*adj* useless, of no avail  
 निष्कल-*adj* see निष्कल  
 निष्कर-*adj* fearless dauntless, nonchalant, intrepid  
 निष्कन्द-*adj* noiseless silent, mum voiceless calm  
 निष्कण्ट-*adj* defenceless, weaponless  
 -करना to unarm  
 निष्पेय-*adj* without leaving a residue entire whole complete, finished out and out to a man, root and branch  
 निष्पेयता-*n fem* entirety complete  
 tion, wholly  
 निष्पेय-*n fem* a ladder  
 निष्पेय-*n mas* salvation final  
 beatitude welfare science  
 निष्पेय-*n mas* expiration the act  
 of breathing out (exhaling) air  
 from the nose  
 निष्पेय-*adv* fearlessly, without  
 hesitation or hitch  
 निष्पेय-*adj* disconnected separ-  
 ated detached  
 निष्पेय-*adj* hairless, without an  
 issue or children  
 निष्पेय-*adj* doubtless *adv* cer-  
 tainly surely, indubitably,  
 without doubt without fail to  
 be one no doubt  
 निष्पेय-*adv* beyond doubt un-  
 doubtedly beyond all questions;  
*adj* indubitable unquestionless  
 निष्पेय-*adj* rotten, dead without  
 essence - करना to unman.  
 निष्पेय-*n mas* a grasp out express  
 outlet final beatitude, death  
 निष्पेय-*adj* powerless powerless  
 worthless, perishable slipshod,  
 vain in lip, tasteless  
 निष्पेय-*n fem* a phantom tree  
 निष्पेय-*adj* boundless limitless  
 निष्पेय-*adj* taken out

निष्पेय-*adj* without love, without  
 grease, insipid see निष्पेय  
 निष्पेय-*adj* devoid of love  
 निष्पेय-*adj* motionless  
 निष्पेय-*adj* free from wish or desire  
 indifferent contented  
 निष्पेय-*adj* poor, indigent  
 निष्पेय-*adj* tasteless, insipid  
 निष्पेय-*adj* helpless  
 निष्पेय-*adj* unselfish, disinter-  
 ested, impartial  
 नि-*pref* used in the sense of in  
 into, on, upon within  
 निष्पेय-*adj* similar equal, *adv*  
 near almost  
 निष्पेय-*o* to come near to reach  
 निष्पेय-*same* as न्याय justice  
 निष्पेय-*n mas* end *adv* finally  
 निष्पेय-*n mas* a rare object a  
 costly thing, *adv* scarce  
 निष्पेय-*same* as निष्पेय  
 निष्पेय-*n mas* ruin destruction  
 निष्पेय-*adj* near close proximate  
 hard, imminent *adv* near to,  
 -काल proximate next; -गाना to  
 approach -वे at close quarters  
 निष्पेय-*निष्पेय* for the sake of some  
 one, in view of some one  
 निष्पेय-*n fem* proximity near-  
 ness juxtaposition  
 निष्पेय-*adj* standing or residing  
 near, ready *n* a neighbour  
 निष्पेय-*adj* near by near  
 निष्पेय-*adj* near relation  
 निष्पेय-*adj* approaching near  
 निष्पेय-*n fem* a small balance  
 निष्पेय-*adj* useful, worthful of  
 no use, bad  
 निष्पेय-*n* run deep back multi-  
 tude, a burden  
 निष्पेय-*same* as निष्पेय  
 निष्पेय-*n* the one that cutting  
 or applying a thing  
 निष्पेय-*adj* last in order

निकषण-*n mas* nearness proximity

निकलंक-*adj* faultless, defectless  
pure see निकलक ।

निकलंकी-*n mas* the tenth incarnation of Vishnu

निकल-*n mas* the metal nickel चदाना  
to (coat with) nickel

निकलना-*v t* to turn out to issue  
to result to exceed to emanate  
to appear, to emerge to come out,  
to spring to succeed to proceed  
to rise to be visible to be pro-  
jected, to be settled to begin  
to result to be invented to es-  
cape to deny one's words to be  
published to owe some money  
after settling accounts to be rent  
asunder to disappear to be bro-  
ken, (said of horse) निकल चलना  
to surpass another, निकल भागना  
to escape to flee

निकलवाना-*v t* to cause to be turned  
out or expelled

निकलुआ-*adj & n* an outcast

निकष-*n mas* touchstone emery  
stone see कुदन ।

निकषण-*n mas* the act of sharpen-  
ing on a whetstone

निकषा-*n fem* the mother of Rava-  
na and near at hand

निकषात्मज-*n mas* a demon

निकषोपल-*n* emery wheel, whet-  
stone emerystone

निकष-*n mas* touchstone

निकषना-*same as* निकलना ।

निकाई-*n fem* goodness excellence  
beauty loveliness

निकाज-*adj* worthless, of no use

निकाम-*adj* bad good for nothing  
*adv* uselessly

निकाय-*n mas* collection assembly  
multitude a house God

निकार-*n mas* see निकास ।

निकारना, निकालना-*v t* to oust, to

turn out to expel to extract, to  
draw, to unearth, to eject to  
vent to display to illustrate  
to put forth to bring out to in-  
vent, to accomplish to discard,  
to settle, to fix to exhibit,  
to separate, to diminish to dis-  
miss from service to sell to sub-  
sist, to solve a question, to  
defend to search out, to break  
a horse to embroider

निकाला-*n mas* banishment exile

निकास-*n mas* outskirts of a town,  
outlet boundary egress source,  
origin exit door opening  
spring discharge issue, an open  
ground, means of protection  
sustenance means of income

निकासी-*n fem* departure net in-  
come of a landlord, income, gain,  
taxes on goods toll rate export  
duties clearance, expulsion

निकासना-*same as* निकालना ।

निकाह-*n mas* marriage ceremony  
performed according to Moham-  
medan rites and customs

निकियाना-*v t* to make threadbare  
to tear cloth to shreds

निकिल्बिष-*adj* sinless pure

निकिष्ट-*same as* निकृष्ट ।

निकुचित-*adj* contracted

निकुट-*n mas* a bower, an arbour

निकुम्भ-*n mas* one of the sons of  
the demon Kumbhakarna

निकुम्भित-*n mas* a kind of dance

निकुम्भी-*n fem* the daughter of  
the demon Kumbhakarna

निकुरम्भ-*n mas* assembly, multi-  
tude a crowd

निकुहो-*n fem* a kind of bird

निकृष्ट-*adj* turned out, censured

निकृत्त-*n mas* sulphur

निकृति-*n fem* meanness, a bad  
turn roguery



निहृनी-*n mas* a rogue, a rascal  
 निहृत-*adj* rooted out, demolished  
 निहृया-*n fem* meanness  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* low wretched, vile,  
 base, third rate  
 निहृष्टता-*n fem* wretchedness, bas-  
 ness, meanness, slowness  
 निहृत, निहृतन-*n mas* dwelling,  
 habitation house, place resi-  
 dence, mansion  
 निहृचन-*n mas* contraction  
 निहृत्तना-*v* to grind teeth  
 निहृनी-*n fem* the wages paid for  
 weeding out a field  
 निहृका-*adj* small, tiny  
 निहृमा-*n mas* a place  
 निहृङ्ग-*n mas* miracle a show  
 निहृण-*n mas* act of kissing  
 निहृता-*n fem* louse see लोप  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* thrown, abandoned  
 निहृष-*n mas* abandoning aban-  
 donment, a throwing the act of  
 wiping away a pledge -*चिहृपा*  
*ronthesis - तद्वन्ती* parenthetical  
 निहृष-*n mas* a depositor  
 निहृषण-*n mas* a throwing, aban-  
 donment same as निहृष  
 निहृषी-*n mas* a depositor  
 निहृण-*same as* निहृष  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* midway in the middle  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* earning nothing  
 unemployed, lazy idle  
 निहृष्टन-*n mas*, the work of digging  
 निहृष्टा-*v* to be cleansed to be  
 washed out  
 निहृष्टाना-*v* to cause to be washed  
 or cleaned  
 निहृष्टी-*n fem* meals cooked in  
 clarified butter  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* a pigmy, a dwarf  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* complete, entire,  
 unmingled, whole  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* see निहृष्ट  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* cleanness, embellish-

ment, elegance

निहृष्टाना-*v* to cleanse to purify  
 निहृष्टा-*n mas* a cauldron used for  
 preparing traacles  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* pure unadulterated  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* all complete, entire  
 निहृष्ट-*see* निहृष्ट, denial  
 निहृष्टना-*v* to prevent to ob-  
 struct, to prohibit  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* faultless defectless  
 spotless without blemish clear  
 exposed, *adv* plainly, sea levely  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* savage cruel hearted  
 pitiless see निहृष्ट  
 निहृष्टा-*v* to clean, to peel, to  
 deteriorate to destroy  
 निहृष्टना-*v* to quilt stuffed cloth  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* odorless scentless  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* the chain with  
 which an elephant's foot is tied,  
 fetters shackle for feet  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* the act of fasten-  
 ing with a chain  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* chained, tied or fa-  
 tened with a chain  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* speech, utterance  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* spoken told  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* way path mark  
 place of sale, the Vedas, occupa-  
 tion trade resolve  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* magical conclusion  
 निहृष्टान-*n mas* Holy Writ the  
 Scriptures Vedas  
 निहृष्ट-*same as* निहृष्ट  
 manager of a state.  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* the act of swallow-  
 ing the throat  
 निहृष्ट-*n mas* a superintendent a  
 निहृष्टी-*n fem* supervision  
 निहृष्ट-*adj* high not heavy is  
 well, but unladen  
 निहृष्ट-*v* to swallow to eat  
 to eat, to swallow to gulp  
 निहृष्ट-*same as* निहृष्ट-*v* to eat

निगहवान-*n mas* a protector, a guardian, a warden  
 निगहवानी-*n fem* protection vigil  
 निगाल-*n mas* horse's neck  
 निगालिका-*n fem* a verse eight syllables composed in  
 निगाली-*n fem* the mouth piece of a hubble bubble  
 निगाह-*n mas* look, observation glance, aspect favour kindness attention examination, -डालना to glance -करना to pay attention to -पडना to be seen, -फेरना to turn the eyes upon -मिलना to look full in the face -में रखना to watch -रखना to ogle  
 निगिन-*adj* extremely dear very private, a secret  
 निगुण-same as निर्गुण-useless  
 निगुणी-*adj* without virtue, worthless, of no value  
 निगुरा-*adj* not initiated  
 निगूढ़-*adj* secret hidden obscure abstract, difficult to be understood by a person  
 निगूढ़ाप-*adj* having a hidden meaning or purport  
 निगूहन-*n mas* secrecy  
 निगूहीन-*adj* placed, attacked afflicted punished  
 निगोडा-*adj* supportless, unfortunate wicked wretched bad  
 निग्रह-*n mas* obstruction impediment subjugation remedy punishment, torment aversion, reserve, reservation chastising  
 निग्रहण-*n mas* punishment  
 निग्रहना-*v t* to take hold of to impede to chastise, to punish to obstruct to hinder  
 निग्रहस्थान-*n mas* stoppage of argument when one of the party begins unreasonable conversation (in logic)

निग्रही-*adj* one who obstructs  
 निग्रह-*n mas* a curse  
 निघट्ट-*n mas* a Vedic lexicon, a vocabulary of words  
 निघटना-same as घटना to diminish  
 निघरघट-*adj* homeless vagabond, shameless brazen faced  
 निघरा-*adj* homeless same as निगोडा।  
 निघर्वण-*n mas* friction concussion  
 निवस-*n mas* food  
 निघात-*n mas* hurt  
 निघाती-*n fem* the anvil on which a blacksmith works  
 निघाति-*adj* one who kills  
 निघ्न-*adj* dependent, docile  
 निचमन-*n mas* drinking in small draughts same as आचमन।  
 निचय-*adj* heap collection, accumulation a mass  
 निचर-*adj* same as निश्चल stagnant  
 निचला-*adj* lower calm quiet  
 निचाई-*n fem* lowness, meanness  
 निचान-*n fem* lowness slope  
 निचित-*adj* free from care and anxiety same as निश्चित।  
 निचित-*adj* prepared, constructed  
 निचुड़ना-*v t* to ooze, to be squeezed to be extracted, to be strained  
 निचय-*adj* fit to be accumulated  
 निच-same as निचय, a heap  
 निचोड-*n mas* summary gist essence sum and substance  
 निचोड़ना-*v t* to wring to press, to squeeze to extract the essence of a thing to extort to exact, निचोड़ने योग्य squeezable  
 निचोना, निचोरना-same as निचोड़ना।  
 निचोल-*n fem* end of a female scarf  
 निचोचना-same as निचोड़ना।  
 निचोही-*adv* lowered down, bent  
 निचोह-*adv* downwards  
 निछाका-*n mas* a lonely place  
 निछत्र-*adj* without an insignia (mark) of royalty

- निजनिर्वा-*adj* same as निजान ।  
 निष्ठ-*adj* without trick or strata-  
 gem see निष्ठ ।  
 निष्ठान-*adj* clear, pure *adv* totally  
 निष्ठा-*n* *fem* propitiatory offering  
 or sacrifice, निष्ठा पर निष्ठा होना to  
 die for the sake of some one  
 निष्ठो-*adj* cruel hard hearted  
 निज-*adj* own personal individ-  
 ual particular private res-  
 pective proper true -बा one's  
 own and certainly -करके of  
 course particularly  
 निजाना-*v* : to come near  
 निजा-*n* *mas* quarrel, dispute  
 निजाम *n* *mas* arrangement, manage-  
 ment, title of the Nawab of Hy-  
 derabad (Deccan)  
 निज-*adj* one's own personal  
 निज-*adj* weak lean and thin  
 निजना-*v* : to be deprived of  
 essence to prove oneself inno-  
 cent to observe secretly  
 निमोचना-*v* : to assault, to attack  
 to snatch  
 निर-*adj* not fertile barren  
 unproductive lifeless  
 निर-*n* *mas* head  
 निर-*n* *mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 निर-*n* *mas* the part of city  
 habitation village  
 निर-*adj* without employment  
 idle, *n* *mas* an idle  
 निर-*n* *mas* time of unemploy-  
 ment time when there is no in-  
 come to a person  
 निर-*adj* cruel hard hearted  
 austere harsh  
 निर-*adj*, निर-*n* *fem* cruelty, harsh-  
 ness hard heartedness rigour  
 निर-*n* *fem* same as निर-*adj* ।  
 निर-*n* *mas* same as निर-*adj* ।  
 निर-*n* *mas* a bad place, a  
 plight evil condition  
 निर-*adj* fearless, dauntless, as-  
 dacious intrepid, daring defiant,  
 insolent, -पन (-पना) intrepid  
 defiance fearlessness  
 निर-*adv* near  
 निर-*adj* wearied languid slow  
 निर-*adj* stretched hard  
 निर-*adj* concealed disappearing  
 निर-*same* as निर ।  
 निर-*n* *mas* buttocks, the shoulder  
 निर-*n* *fem* a beautiful woman  
 a female with beautiful buttocks  
 निर-*adj* every day daily, each  
 day, always  
 निर-*n* *mas* one of the seven un-  
 der words according to Puranas  
 निर-*adj* excessive complete ex-  
 treme whole  
 निर-*same* as निर ।  
 निर-*adj* perpetual constant,  
 eternal permanent, ceaseless,  
 immutable invariable regular,  
 fixed, essential etc constantly  
 perpetually for ever unceasing-  
 ly -बन (किया) indispensable cer-  
 mony of the day routine -ब्यहार  
 every day behaviour -निय every  
 day work, routine  
 निर-*(निरत्य)* *n* *fem* necessity,  
 eternity, perpetuity, immutabi-  
 lity permanence  
 निर-*adj* every day, daily  
 निर-*n* *mas* sleep  
 निर-*adj* eternal  
 निर-*n* *mas* the Almighty  
 निर-*n* *mas* sacrifice which  
 is to be performed daily  
 निर-*adj* always eternal etc  
 engrossed in same work  
 निर-*n* *mas* permanent growth  
 निर-*adj* always every  
 day same as निर-*adj* ।  
 निर-*n* *mas* a complicated  
 in Sanskrit in which 'र' and

'तथा' words are used

नित्यस्तोत्र-*adj* ever praised

नित्यहोम-*n mas* a sacrifice which a twice born performs daily

निष्ठा-*n fem* Parvati the name of a primaevial Shakti

नित्यानन्द-*n mas* a person who is always happy

नित्यानुदत्त-*n mas* one who always cherishes and protects

नियम-*n mas* a pillar, a prop

नियरना-*v t* to distil, to percolate

नियार-*n mas* distilled water  
lees dregs sediment

नियारना-*v t* to decant to purify to distil, नियारने वा यत्र percolator,

नियारा हुआ द्रव्य filtrate

निर्दई-*same as* निर्दयी cruel

निदरना-*v t* to insult to condemn, to defeat a person

निदर्शक *n mas* an indicator

निदर्शन-*n mas* illustration example precept, evidence, symptom, seeing sight

निदर्शना-*n fem* a figure of speech

निदग्-*same as* निर्दलन ।

निदहना-*v t* to burn to set fire to

निदाघ-*n mas* heat of the sun, warmth the summer season

निदान-*n mas* cause of a disease, diagnosis end, conclusion purification, करना to diagnose -शास्त्र

etiology, *adj* of the lowest rank  
*adv* at last, in the end finally

निदाहण-*adj* difficult severe for  
mildable unbearable cruel

निदिग्धा-*n fem* cardamom

निदिध्यासन-*n mas* remembering again and again

निदण-*n mas* order command narration instruction government

निदेश-*n mas* same as निर्देश ।

निधीय-*adj* same as निर्धीय ।

निधि-*n fem* same as निधि ।

निद्रा-*n mas* a kind of weapon

निद्रा-*n fem* sleep slumber, dream,

-उत्पन्न करनेवाला a hypnotist, लाने की विधि hypnotism -प्रेरक a hypnotist, -बुलाना to hypnotise, -में

asleep -में घूमनेवाला somnambulist -में पयटन somnambulism,

-लानेवाला somniferous somnific, opiate -लेना to repose to retire, to sleep, -बिना sleepless

निद्राकर-*adj* producing sleep

निद्राकारी-*adj* see निद्राकर ।

निद्राकाल-*n mas* time to sleep

निद्राकुल-*adj* sleepy

निद्राकृष्ट निद्राकात-*adj* sleeping

निद्रागत-*adv* in sleep

निद्रागार-*n mas* a room to sleep in

निद्रागीर्य-*n mas* sleeping soundly

निद्राप्रस्त-*adj* see निद्राकुल ।

निद्राजनक *adj* causing sleep, narcotic

निद्रान्वित-*adj* sleeping

निद्राभग-*n mas* break of slumber

निद्रायमान-*adj* sleeping drowsy

निद्रालु *adj* drowsy, lethargic, sleepy

somnolent oscitant indolent,

*n* a sluggard -ता somnolence

निद्रावक्ष-*n mas* darkness

निद्राशाला-*n mas* see निद्रागार ।

निद्राशील-*adj* see निद्रालु ।

निद्रित-*adj* asleep sleeping

निषडक-*adv* without reflection,

boldly fearlessly

निधन-*n mas* ruin death destruction family, head of the family,

*adj* poor penniless

निधनता-*n fem* poverty

निधनी-*adj* poor destitute

निधमन-*n mas* the Margosa tree

निधान-*n mas* receptacle support,

abode mansion riches substratum locus (*math*)

निधि-*n fem* treasure, hoard the

nine gems of Kuvera ocean re

ceptacle mansion Vishnu Shiva

the number nine

निधितम (-पति) -n mas an epithet of the god Kuvera

निधिमन्-adj rich wealthy

निधेय-adj fit to be placed

निध्यान-n mas sight look

निन्द-n mas sound roar

निनन्दु-n mas a dead calf

निनय-n fem weakness

निरा-adj separate remote

निनाद-n mas a sound, a cry

निनादो-adj crying buzzing making, a noise

नितान-n mas end conclusion adv finally adj entire bad

नियारा-adj separate different, distinct farther off

निनायी-n mas thrush which is formed on the tongue, aphthae

निनायी n fem a demoness a witch

निन्दु-n mas one desirous of contaminating others

निनाया-r fem desire to carry a thing from one place to another

निनाय-adj ninety nine -नकर में पड़ना intent on amassing wealth

निनीना-v t to bend

निनीन-n mas the house of maternal grandfather

नियारा-same as निरा

निनि-adj crippled worthless

निर-n mas a waterpot

निरवता-v t to grow to germinate to sprout to be strong

निरमा-n fem to gain profit growth

निरम-adj leafless

निरद-adv &amp; adj exceedingly very, sheer, ardent

निरवता-v t निरवता-to terminate

निर्णय-v t to decide to settle

निर्णय-n mas a decision, a decision

निर्णय-adj to determine

निरद-adv a lesson.

निपठित-adj uneducated

निपत-n mas ruin, destruction, death, downfall.

निपतन-n mas a fall (downwards)

निपतित-adj fallen, overthrown

निपत्या n fem a battlefield, slippery or smooth ground

निपरन-n mas want of love

निपलाग-adj a tree whose leaves have fallen off

निपात-n mas fall ruin destruction, death adv leafless

निपातन-n mas causing to fall an overthrow, ruin killing, an exception (gram)

निपाता-v t to overthrow to destroy to ruin to kill.

निपातिन-adj thrown asunder

निपाती adj overthrowing destroying adv leafless n mas blunder

निपीडक-adj tormenting, squeezing

निपीडन-n mas inflicting pain, tormenting, vexing

निषेदा-v t to press down to give pain to

निपुण adj versed, clever eminent, perfect habile sagacious sleek

able hand, a good hand at conversant expert, competitor,

adv skilful dextrous tactful -युद्ध विद्या में tactician

निपुणता-n fem sagacity, a levelness perfection talent efficiency, dexterity ingenuity

निपुणता n fem same as निपुणता

निपुणी-adj childless (woman)

निपुण adj same as निपुण sagacious, skilful, clever

निपुणता-same as निपुणता sagacity

निपुण, निपुण-adv childless (woman)

निपुण-adv complete, complete &amp; perfect complete

निपुणता-v t to be perfect thorough &amp; to be perfect to be clear

निफल-*adj* useless, of no avail  
 निफारु-*n* mas enmity, hostility  
 निफारना-*v* *t* to bore a hole through  
 निफालन-*n* mas sight, vision  
 निफेन-*n* mas opium  
 निफोट-*adj* clear, pure  
 निबध-*n* mas fastening, binding, fetter, constipation, an essay, a treatise, a tractate -संग्रह sketch book, -लेखक an essayist  
 निबधन-*n* mas binding fetters, restriction, ratification, rule, duty cause, motive  
 निबकारी-*n* fem the fruit or seed of a margosa (*Neem*) tree  
 निबटना-*v* *t* to be settled, to be decided to be finished to get relief from some work  
 निबदानी-*v* *t* to finish to settle to decide to conclude  
 निबदाव, निबदेरा *n* mas finishing termination decision, relief leisure  
 निबटना-*v* *t* same as निपटना।  
 निबद्ध-*adj* tied up obstructed, intertwined set up fixed  
 निबद्ध-*adj* same as निबल, weak  
 निबधना-*v* *t* to be disentangled, to be relieved to get a leisure to be completed to be settled to be separated to be removed  
 निबल-*adj* weak feeble  
 निबह-*n* mas a heap a multitude  
 निबहना-*v* *t* to get relief to be completed to be protected from harm, to be sustained  
 निबहुर-*n* mas the place whence no one returneth death's door  
 निबहुरा-*adj* never returning (a kind of abuse)  
 निवाह-*n* mas maintenance accomplishment guarding arrangement completion, protection means of escape  
 निवाहना-*v* *t* to perform to achieve

to accomplish, to carry on to the end to protect to take care of, to behave to guard to conduct to afford to direct  
 निबद्ध-*adj* see निबद्ध।  
 निबुधा-*n* mas same as नीबू a lemon  
 निबुधना-*v* *t* to get relief to be free from entanglement  
 निबेदना-*v* *t* to free from bondage to disentangle to pick up, to settle, to decide to remove to separate, to finish  
 निबेदा-*n* mas deliverance, release, end, settlement, disentanglement, redemption decision, finishing  
 निबेरना-*v* *t* same as निबेदना।  
 निबेरा-*n* mas same as निबेदा।  
 निबेहना-*v* *t* same as निबेरना।  
 निबोरी, निबोली *n* fem fruit of a margosa (*neem*) tree  
 निभ-*adj* similar resembling, alike *n* mas light  
 निभना-*v* *t* to be accomplished, to get relief to serve to continue, to succeed, to pass, to be completed to last, to be perfected  
 निभरम-*adj* fearless *adv* without a hitch fearlessly  
 निभरोसी-*adj* helpless supportless  
 निभागा-*adj* unfortunate ill fated  
 निभाना-*v* *t* to subsist to continue to succeed, to protect  
 निभाह-*n* mas same as निवाह।  
 निभूत-*adj* placed motionless, fixed secret shut up lonely  
 निभूत-see निभूत।  
 निमंत्रण-*n* mas invitation for feast -पत्र invitation card -वरना to invite to a feast  
 निमंत्रना-*v* *t* to invite  
 निमंत्रित-*adj* invited to a feast, called at a feast  
 निमक-same as नमक salt।  
 निमकी-*n* fem pickled lemons

निमरीदा-*n* *sem* the seed of mar  
gosa (*neem*) tree

निमग-*adj* drowned engaged, en  
grossed, wrapped up

निमग्न-*n* *mas* dipping bath

निमगना-*v* १ to take a dip into  
water to plunge

निमज्जि-*adj* drowned dipped into  
water, bathed

निमटना-*v* १ same as निमटना ।

नियता-*adj* unagitated quiet

निमन्व-*adj* devoid of anger

निमय-*n* *mas* retaliation

निमरी-*n* *sem* a kind of cotton

निमान-*n* *mas* Mohammedan mode  
of prayer see तमाज ।

निमासी-*adj* one who always per  
forms Namaz

निमान-*n* *mas* a low place a pit, a  
reservoir of water

निमाना-*adj* low, sloping unagitated

निमि-*n* *mas* one of the sons of  
Ikshvaku winking of the eye

निमिष-*n* *mas* same as निमिष ।

निमित्त-*n* *mas* mark motive cause,  
plaus inducement account rea  
son -कारण efficient cause *prep*  
with a view to for the sake of  
on account of

निमित्त-*adj* produced created

निमित्त-*n* *mas* an epithet of  
king Janaka

निमि-*n* *mas* same as निमिष ।

निमिष-*adj* winking

निमास-*n* *mas* winking of the eye,  
death, slipping or falling

निमो-*n* *sem* slumber sleep

निमीलित-*n* *sem* winking of the  
eye (deceit)

निमो-*adj* shut up closed

निमो-*adj* has no mouth  
mouthless not speaking

निमो-*adj* too less

निमो-*adj* shut up closed

निमे-*n* same as निमे-*adj* blink

निमे-*adj* inviolable

निमे-*n* *mas* blink, twinkling of  
the eye nictitation

निमे-*n* *mas* a fire fly

निमोना-*n* *mas* a kind of liquid  
food prepared from crushed green  
pea or gram

निम-*adj* sunken, depressed १ २  
-लिखित the following - १ गोर  
down, - २ lower portion

निमगा-*n* *sem* a river

निमगा-*n* *mas* a kind of lemon

निमगा-*n* *mas* a Vaishnavite sect  
propounded by Nimbadiya

निमू-*n* *sem* a lemon

निमोष-*n* *mas* setting of the sun

निमोषा-*n* *sem* the name of a  
celestial nymph

निपा-*n* *mas* ruler governor  
master a character

निपद्य-*n* *mas* fixing up a rule or  
following it

निपद्यित-*adj* restrained controlled

निपद्य-*adj* restrained a rule sub  
dued regular, confirmed mea  
sured prescribed constituted

established same - १ नियम  
२ नियम session - ३ नियम परीक्षा

local - ४ नियम to rule - ५ नियम नियम  
under proof - ६ नियम नियम नियम

monarchy - ७ नियम नियम नियम

नियत-*adj* self-controlled

नियत-*adj* self-controlled as self  
controlled in regard to duty

नियत-*n* *sem* fixity, fastness  
fixed regulation

नियत-*adj* same as नियत नियत नियत  
over his sense organs

नियत-*adj* self-controlled as self  
controlled in regard to duty

नियत-*n* *sem* fixity, fastness  
fixed regulation

enactment, principle, precept, rule form, duty, prescript, decree act, a canon, discipline, institution injunction, proviso, provision ordinance standard terms formula, compact dictum religious observance agreement engagement contract vow regulation assent promise -बनाना to codify -प्रस्ताव रूप में a bill -करना to regulate तोड़ना to repeal -घटलाना to rule न पालन करनेवाला lawless, का उल्लंघन licence -का उल्लंघन करना to transgress -की उपेक्षा करनेवाला latitudinarian -को गिराकर करना to stretch a point -तोड़ने की क्रिया repeal abrogation -करना to enact -बंद formal stiff strict -संग करना to contravene -संग्रह code -विषद foul illicit, lawless abnormal exceptional, irregular invalid -स्थिर करनेवाला disciplinarian -होना to pass -पर contract -पर लिखनेवाला a party

नियमन -*n mas* work of restraining or binding government

नियमित -*adj* regulated appointed, prescribed, established

नियमानुसार -*adj* legal formal, right ordinary -करना to qualify

नियमानुसारी -*adj* canonical orthodox

नियर -*ind* near in proximity to

नियराई -*n fem* nearness, proximity

नियराना -*v* 1 to arrive near

नियराई -*adj* same as यायी just

नियान *n mas* end conclusion *adv* finally in the end

नियामक -*n mas* a superintendent a controlling officer

नियामत -*n fem* a rare object, relishing food riches, prosperity, blessing, delight graciousness.

नियार -*n mas* rubbish preserved and sold at a goldsmith's shop  
नियारा -*adj* separate, distinct  
नियारिया -*n mas* one who extracts precious metals (i.e. gold or silver) from the refuse of a goldsmith's shop a clever person

नियारे -*ind* same as न्यारे 1

नियाय -*n mas* same as न्याय justice

नियुक्त -*adj* fixed appointed engaged authorised settled -अधिपारी a commissioner -पुरुष committee, missionary nominee, -छोग mission, -करना to settle to nominate to provide, to set, to supercede to ordain to appoint, to constitute, to assign, to invest to post, to seat to reinstate to place -करनेवाला nominator -होना to fill

नियुक्ति -*n fem* commission nomination place appointment preferment, advancement

नियुत -*adj* one Lac, one hundred thousand, same as सस 1

नियुद -*n mas* wrestling

नियोक्ता -*n mas* a governor, a ruler

नियोग -*n mas* appointment, mission, command, order, authority, the ancient Aryan practice (according to Manu) according to which a childless widow could have sexual intercourse with her husband's younger brother in order to beget a child

नियोजक -*n mas* one who appoints men in different occupations

नियोजन -*n mas* appointing directing ordering

नियोजित -*adj* appointed directed, entrusted authorised

नियायी -*adj* appointed

नियोगवर्त्ता -*n mas* one who appoints some one in some service





food, abstemious

निरवय-*adj* without an issue

निरपना-*adj* foreign not one's own

निरपराध (-धी) -*adj* guiltless, ingenuous irreproachable guiltless, sinless, innocent harmless, with clean hands

निरपवाद-*adj* sinless innocent

निरपेक्ष-*adj* without expectation careless indifferent independent unaccounted

निरपेक्षा-*n fem* hopelessness

निरवरा-*adj* childless having no issue or progeny

निरवल-*same as* निरल weak

निरवहना-*same as* निभना ।

निरवद-*n mas* indifference unconcern neutrality

निरभिमानी-*adj* prideless

निरभिलाष-*adj* without desire in different, unconcerned

निरभ-*adj* cloudless

निरमना-*v t* to construct to make

निरमश-*adj* solemn, angerless

निरमर निरमश-*same as* निमल ।

निरमा-*same as* निर्माण ।

निरमाना-*v t* to construct to prepare to mend

निरमायल-*same as* निर्माय ।

निरमूलना-*v t* to ruin, to destroy

निरमोल-*adj* priceless, rare very valuable invaluable

निरमोही-*same as* निर्मोहा ।

निरम्बर-*adj* stark naked

निरय-*n mas* the hell

निरयण-*n mas* a mode of calculation in astronomy

निराल-*adj* without an obstruction or impediment

निरपक-*adj* useless feeble, fruitless purposeless insignificant, infructuous idle vain void, pointless, meaningless of no avail not worth while to no

purpose trumped up, abject mean worthless, nugatory, null and void, empty to no end trashy ineffectual, inane, to no effect, of no consequence, waste, otiose unavailing trifling futile fruitless frivolous, absurd करना to nullify, to neutralize, to make void to set at naught -काय करना to beat about the bush -दिता day dream

जानना to make nothing of -पदाय weed, trash lumber -प्रयोग अनक शब्दा वा verbiage, -संवाद rigmarole -बड़े बड़े गद्दा से पूरा bombastic -मेंद tweedledom and tweedledee -यस्तु a trifle -वर्ता gibberish -व्यवहार करना to foolzie -व्यापार a wild goose chase, much cry and little wool -व्यापार करना to fribble -शब्द babel

निरवुद-*n mas* the name of a hell

निरवकाश-*adj* without scope

निरवग्रह-*adj* free one who does not depend on the will of others

निरवच्छिन्न-*adj* clear continuous

निरवध-*adj* faultless pure

निरवधि-*adj* continuous immense

निरवयव-*adj* without form or shape, shapeless

निरवरोध-*adj* without any kind of obstruction

निरवयल-*adj* incorporeal, eternal

निरवल्लभ-*adj* helpless without support shelterless

निरवार-*n mas* work of disentangling settlement protection

निरवाना-*v t* to have the work of weeding done by others

निरवारना-*v t* to remove hindrance or hitch, to release, to disentangle to settle

निरवाह-*same as* निर्वह ।

निरशन-*n mas* eating nothing



inspectorate

निरीक्षण - *n mas* seeing view observation, supervision, espial, करना to investigate, to preside to superintend, to reconnoitre, to oversee to supervise

निरीक्षा - *n fem* seeing, hoping expecting expectation

निरीक्षित - *adj* beheld expected

निराग - *adj* without a master or ruler

निरोधवाद - *n mas* atheism

निरोधवादी - *n mas* atheist

निरोह - *adj* not desiring anything disinterested (person)

निर्वार - see निर्वारः

निर्वृत - *adj* not spoken or declared, obscure - *n mas* an exposition of the Vedas

निर्वचन - *n fem* etymological explanation of a word

निर्वा - see नीरजः

निर्वचन - *adj* wordless without an answer, unrefrangible, nonplussed, without excuse silenced unable to answer a question

निर्वसाह - *adj* without enthusiasm, cowardly, supine, tamely, languid, lifeless, spiritless apathetic half hearted dead alive, *n mas* ennui frigidity - *वरना* to discourage to daunt to deject to throw cold water on, to dishearten

निर्वसाही - *adj* perfunctory

निर्वद्ध - *adj* tied up, obstructed

निर्वद्यम - *adj* without work or occupation of any sort

निर्वद्यमी - *n mas* one who does no work one who is not engaged in a profession or occupation

निर्वद्याग - *adj* without occupation, idle lazy inactive indolent

निर्वद्योगी - *adv* idle indolent

निर्वपत्रय - *adj* free from danger, free from harm, inoffensive, secure

निर्वपत्रयी - *adj* calm and quiet

निर्वपम - *adj* peerless, unparalleled, unequalled

निर्वपयोग (-गी) - *adj* useless, of no avail of no use

निर्वपरोघ - *adj* unprejudiced

निर्वपल - *adj* stoneless

निर्वपसग - *adj* without a prefix

निर्वपस्कृत - *adj* natural pure not artificial, unadulterated

निर्वपहत - *adj* auspicious

निर्वपाय्य - *adj* which cannot be explained untrue impossible

निर्वपाधि - *adj* without an attribute, *n mas* the supreme soul

निर्वपाय - *adj* helpless resourceless

निर्वपारना - *v t* to be disentangled

निर्वपार - *n mas* release, liberation settlement, judgment

निर्वपारना - *v t* to set free to disentangle to settle, to decide

निर्वद्ध - *adj* created produced famous, unmarried

निर्वद्धा - *n fem* an unmarried woman

निर्वप - *adj* formless ugly, incorporeal deformed

निर्वपव - *adj* one who gives a thorough judgment

निर्वपण - *n mas* ascertainment, appointment determination

-करना to charge

निर्वपना - *v t* to decide, to settle

निर्वपित - *adj* fixed ascertained decided settled

निर्वहण - *n mas* settlement

निर्वेखना - *v t* to view, to look

निर - *n mas* hell see निरयः

निरीग, निरीगी - *adj* in good spirits, healthy, *n mas* state of healthiness, health

निरीध - *n mas* obstruction, restriction, confinement hold retention - *स्यान* limbo, limbus

निरीधक - *adj* repressive



निर्णयक-*n mas* a washerman  
 निर्णय-*n mas* purification  
 निर्णय-*n mas* a judge  
 निर्णय-*adj* fit to be decided  
 नि-*same as* नृत्य dancing  
 नितक-*same as* नतक a dancer  
 नितना-*v i* to dance  
 निदह, निदय-*adj* hard hearted pitiless  
 less relentless, cruel uncharitable  
 merciless brutal  
 निदग्ध-*adj* unburnt  
 निदग्धिका-*n fem* cardamum  
 निदह-*adj* useless of no avail  
 निदग्ध-*adj* not prideless  
 निदग्ध-*adj* prideless  
 निदय-*adj* cruel hard hearted  
 निदयता *n fem* hard heartedness  
 ferocity callousness truculence,  
 monstrosity brutality severity  
 cruelty inclemency oppression  
 -करना to tyrannise  
 निदयी-*adj* sanguinary ruthless  
 tyrannical heartless bloody  
 barbarous oppressive ferocious  
 unfeling stern steel hearted  
 truculent savage, remorseless  
 inexorable hard stone hearted,  
 iron hearted cruel fell harsh  
*n* an oppressor a despot a  
 monster a savage -घनाना to op-  
 press to serve the devil  
 निदहना-*v i* to burn  
 निदिष्ट-*adj* described, pointed out,  
 mentioned depicted settled  
 -करना to point to denote to  
 refer, to chalk out to nominate  
 to style to assign to mention  
 -स्थान destination -किया हुआ speci-  
 fied समय के बाद घर से बाहर न निकलने  
 की आज्ञा curfew order  
 निदुष्य-*same as* निर्दोष guiltless  
 निदेश-*n mas* description order  
 command, reference detail, men-  
 tion -करना to refer to mention

-करने योग्य mentionable  
 निर्दोष-*adj* guiltless, correct, ideal,  
 impeccable, immutable, taintless,  
 unspotted unsullied, inflexible,  
 faultless, perfect sinless,  
 inculpable irresponsible irrec-  
 rovable, harmless, clean,  
 blameless, innocent spotless,  
 -करना to perfect -यतलाना to justify  
 निर्दोषता-*n fem* innocence  
 निर्दोषी-*same as* निर्दोष  
 निदध-*adj* poor penniless  
 निदह, निदह-*adj* indifferent, un-  
 opposed without dispute, un-  
 contested free from jealousy in-  
 dependent without alternative,  
 impartial care free  
 निधन-*adj* poor, moneyless hard  
 up penniless penurious, indi-  
 gent -मनुष्य an empty book  
 निधनता-*n fem* penury indigence  
 need poverty  
 निर्धार-*n mas* certainty, accuracy  
 ascertainment  
 निर्धारण-*n mas* settlement  
 निवारना-*v i* to settle to ascertain  
 निर्धारित-*adj* fixed ascertained  
 determined करना to name -समय  
 के बाद का काल overtime -विषय  
 theme, -प्रमाण a lemma  
 निर्धूत-*adj* broken, thrown away,  
 abandoned neglected  
 निर्धूम-*adj* smokeless  
 निर्धोष-*adj* washed cleansed  
 निनर-*adj* devoid of human habi-  
 tation (*lit* manless)  
 निर्नाय-*adj* having no supporter  
 निर्नाय-*n mas* exile banishment  
 निर्निमेष-*adv* without winking the  
 eyes with fixed look  
 निफल-*adj* same as निष्फल  
 निवध-*n mas* obstruction obsti-  
 nacy, pertinacity persistence  
 निवध-*adj* without hindrance

निम्बल-*adj* weak, without strength, powerless pithless -करना to cripple, to devitalize to shake  
 निम्बलता-*n fem* weakness frailty  
 निम्बलना-*v* : to be separated from  
 निर्वाय-*adj* without obstruction  
 निर्वाज-*adj* seedless childless  
 निबुद्धि-foolish, stupid, ignorant  
 निर्वाय-*adj* ignorant foolish stupid, without knowledge  
 निम्ब-*adj* strong robust  
 निम्ब-*adj* fearless manful courageous, dauntless brave valiant desperate, rash, daredevil impervid reckless secure, intrepid undaunted  
 निर्भयता-*n fem* fearlessness courage -से-venturesomeness  
 निम्ब-*adj* filled up excessive, dependent supported, contingent conditional  
 निर्मलता-*n fem* infamy  
 निर्मलित-*adj* censured  
 निर्मल्य-*adj* unfortunate miserable, ill fated  
 निर्मल्य-*adj* unable to be divided  
 निर्मल्य-*adj* not different  
 निर्मल-*adj* free from arrogance unintoxicated quiet sober  
 निर्मल-*adj* fearless audacious  
 निर्भयता-*n mas* fearlessness intrepidity audaciousness  
 निर्मल-*n mas* a servant who is not paid anything for his service  
 निर्मल-*adj* unable to be split up  
 निर्मल-*adj* doubtless dauntless  
 निर्मल-*adj* having no doubt without suspension or doubt  
 निर्मल-*same as* निर्मल  
 निर्मल-*n* all barren desert  
 निर्मल-*adj* true as निर्मल  
 निर्मल-*adj* without anger  
 निर्मल-*adj* disinterested indifference -सा disinterestedness

निमल-*adj* clean pure, spotless, stainless holy, unspotted transparent serene clean lucid cloudless, pellucid limpid, immaculate -करना to cleanse, to purify to refine to rub, करने वा स्थान refinery  
 निमलता-*n fem* clearness cleanness, immaculacy lucidity purification transparency serenity  
 निमल-*n mas* a sub-sect of Sikh religion  
 निमली-*n fem* the seed *strychnos potatorum* which is used to purify muddy water soapnut  
 निमली-*adj* crystal opal  
 निमल-*adj* devoid of mosquito  
 निमल-*n fem* price, cost  
 निर्माण-*n mas* creation structure organisation production -करना to create to forge, to shape to contract to produce to fabricate, to constitute to frame, to build -विद्या the art of building  
 निर्माता-*n mas* a builder, a creator, a constituent a producer  
 निर्मात्रिक-*adj* (a Devanagari letter) without a Matra  
 निर्माता-*v* to construct to build  
 निर्माण-*adj* boundless infinite  
 निर्माण-*v* to settle to build  
 निर्माण-*see* निर्माण  
 निर्माण-*n mas* anything which is offered to a deity  
 निर्माण-*adj* very lean and thin  
 निर्माण-*adj* made constructed formed, artificial fabricated  
 निर्माण-*adj* free -करना to unhire to acquit to exculpate to let go to bring round  
 निर्माण-*adj* rootless ungrounded  
 निर्माण-*adj* ungrounded  
 निर्माण-*adj* rootless ungrounded  
 निर्माण-*adj* rootless

निर्मूलन-*n mas* ruin, destruction  
 निर्मास-*n mas* the upper surface of  
 skin slough of a snake, the sky  
 निर्मल-*adj* cloudless  
 निर्मल-*adj* precious, invaluable  
 costly, priceless  
 निर्मल-*adj* without love or attach-  
 ment for some one  
 निर्मोहिनी, निर्मोही-*adj* without affec-  
 tion cruel unkind  
 निरा-*adj* turned out  
 निरातन-*n mas* retaliation re-  
 compensate murder  
 निराति-*n fem* departure  
 निराता-*n mas* a farmer  
 निरास-*n mas* a boatman  
 निरास-*n mas* exudations from cer-  
 tain trees and plants gum  
 नियु-*adj* separated from the  
 multitude or army  
 नियु-*n mas* gum  
 नियोग-*n mas* embellishment  
 निलम्ब-*adj* mean detestable  
 निलम्ब-*adj* aimless  
 निलम्ब-*adj* unmodest saucy un-  
 blushing shameless indecent  
 impudent brazen faced, gross  
 bare faced infamous, audacious  
*n* a scapegrace  
 निलम्ब-*n fem* effrontery immo-  
 desty shamelessness, audacity  
 indecency impudicity  
 निलम्ब-*adj* unconnected unen-  
 grossed unengaged  
 निलम्ब-*n mas* plundering looting  
 निलम्ब-*n mas* plunder  
 निलम्ब-*adj* sinless pure  
 निर्लोभ-*n mas* absence of greed  
 unselfishness *adj* uncovetous  
 contented satisfied  
 निर्लोभ-*adj* without a family or line-  
 age childless issueless without  
 children or offspring  
 निरुचन-*n mas* a proverb *adj*

speechless, silent, mute  
 निरुचना-*v* : following the tradi-  
 tional customs  
 निरुच्य-*adj* dumb, speechless  
 निरुचिक-*n mas* one who makes a  
 selection the superintendent  
 who conducts an election  
 निरुचिन-*n mas* work of selector  
 (in voting) election, -करना to  
 elect -स्थान constituency  
 निरुचित-*adj* elected (from a cons-  
 tituency)  
 निरुचि-*adj* extinguished (as fire,  
 light &c) set liberated from  
 existence calm lessened, dead  
*n mas* extinction completion,  
 final emancipation eternal hap-  
 piness salvation liberation, from  
 birth, absolution  
 निरुचि-*adj* without air stagnant,  
 unmoving fixed  
 निरुचि-*n mas* censure carelessness  
 निरुचि-*adj* sent deputed  
 निरुचि-*n mas* food  
 निरुचित-*adj* ruined destroyed  
 निरुचि-*n mas* exile  
 निरुचिता-*adj* fit to be exiled  
 निरुचिन-*n mas* execution settle-  
 ment banishment exile  
 निरुचि-*n mas* maintenance com-  
 pletion accomplishment adher-  
 ence to a custom -करना to give  
 effect to  
 निरुचना-*v* : to sustain  
 निरुच्य-*adj* fixed settled  
 निरुच्य-*adj* unaltered, passion-  
 less, uniform immutable  
 निरुच्य-*adj* unchecked, unobstruct-  
 ed unimpeded -adv freely ता  
 immunity exemption  
 निरुच्य-*n mas* thoughtless  
 निरुच्य-*adj* foolish stupid  
 निरुच्य-*adj* illiterate unread  
 निरुच्य-*adj* different



निविमर्श-*adj* thoughtless  
 निविरोध-*adj* calm pacified  
 निविवर-*adj* compact, without  
 holes or chinks  
 निविवाद-*adj* with no quarrel,  
 incontestable unassailable un-  
 deniable implicit indisputable  
 निविवेक-*adj* & *adv* indiscreet  
 without rhyme or reason  
 निविवेकता-*n fem* indiscretion  
 निविशङ्क-*adj* fearless intrepid  
 निविशेष-*n mas* the Almighty  
 निविषी-*n fem* a kind of grass which  
 is an antidote to poison zedoary  
 निर्वी-*adj* seedless causeless  
 निर्वीता-*n fem* raisin  
 निर्वीर-*adj* valourless  
 निर्वीरा-*n fem* a woman having  
 neither husband nor sons  
 निर्वीर्य-*adj* spiritless powerless,  
 weak impotent  
 निर्वीर्य-*adj* valourless, spiritless  
 निर्वृक्ष-*adj* treeless  
 निर्व्यलाक-*adj* guiltless artless  
 निर्व्याज-*adj* without fraud or trick  
 निर्व्यापार-*adj* inert  
 निर्वृत्त-*adj* contented accomplish-  
 ed free from self interest  
 निर्वृत्तान्न-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the god Vishnu  
 निर्वृत्ति-*adj* without any occupation  
 निर्वृष्टि-*adj* rainless  
 निर्वृण-*adj* motionless, still  
 निर्वृण-*adj* not salaried  
 निर्वृष्टा-*adj* coverless  
 निर्वृष-*adj* foolish stupid  
 निर्वृति-*n fem* accomplishment,  
 conclusion repose tranquillity,  
 rest death  
 निर्वृद-*n mas* indifference distrust  
 निर्वृर-*adj* devoid of enmity friend-  
 ly  
 निर्वृर-*adj* painless  
 निर्वृवेष्ट-*adj* careless

निर्व्याजि-*adj* without pretext  
 निर्व्याधि-*adj* hale and hearty, with-  
 out any kind of disease  
 निर्वृण-*n mas* destruction  
 निर्वृस्त-*adj* without hands  
 निर्वृम-*adj* snowless  
 निर्वृत्त-*adj* removed turned out  
 निर्वृत्तु-*adj* without cause  
 निर्वृज-*n* same as निर्वृज shameless  
 निर्वृजता-*n* same as निर्वृजता  
 निर्वृजी-*adj* same as निर्वृज  
 निर्वृद-*n mas* house, mansion  
 place of residence  
 निर्वृता-*adj* pertaining to or of the  
 colour of indigo  
 निर्वृम्य-*n mas* a god  
 निर्वृम्पा-*n fem* a cow  
 निर्वृन-*adj* engaged see नीन  
 निर्वृष्टावर-*n mas* same as निर्वृष्टावर  
 निर्वृ-*adj* bending going down  
 निर्वृ-*adj* same as निर्वृष्टावर  
 निर्वृता-*n fem* an unmarried girl  
 निर्वृत्त-*adj* returned  
 निर्वृत्त-*adj* one who obtains  
 निर्वृत्त-*n mas* the art of returning  
 निर्वृत्नीय-*adj* returnable  
 निर्वृत्ति-*adj* returned  
 निर्वृत्ति-*n fem* a residential house,  
 palace a mansion  
 निर्वृत्त-*n mas* boundary, limit  
 a village  
 निर्वृत्त-*n mas* house village, vil-  
 lage, clothing  
 निर्वृत्त-*n* to dwell to inhabit  
 निर्वृत्त-*n mas* a group of people  
 निर्वृत्त-*adj* new fresh, & other  
 queer wonderful  
 निर्वृत्त-*adj* having favour propi-  
 cious, favourable  
 निर्वृत्तता-*n* to show favour  
 निर्वृत्त-*n fem* favour  
 निर्वृत्त-*n mas* small boat  
 निर्वृत्त-*n fem* support

devoid of air

निदात - *n mas* a lake a large pond

निवाना - *v t* to bend, to lower

निदापक - *n mas* one who sows seeds

निवार - *n fem* thick wide tape which is used in weaving a bedstead a kind of fine rice

निवारक - *adj* hindering, prohibitive deterrent, preclusive preventive, obstructing

निवारण - *n mas* preventing hindering prohibition impediment

-उपाय precaution -के उपाय वा precautionary -करना to deter

निवारन - *n mas* same as निवारण ।

निवारना *v t* to hinder, to obstruct to prohibit, to protect to stop to deny to oppose to keep off

निवारी - *n fem* a kind of jasmine

निवाला *n mas* a morsel, a mouthful

निवात - *n mas* dwelling, abode, residence house quarters -करना to dwell to inhabit -स्थान residence dwelling, habitation lodging domicile house

निवासी - *n mas* inhabitant, inmate, resident denizen -जंगली (अमेरिका देश का) Eskimo -उत्तरी ध्रुव के समीप का hyperborean

निविड - *adj* thick dense unpervious large, deep gross

निविडता - *n fem* thickness density

निविष्ट - *adj* wrapped up tied up penetrated concentrated

निवृत्त *adj* surrounded covered

निवृत्ति - *n fem* disappearance repose salvation

निवेद - *n mas* an offering to a deity

निवेदक - *n mas* applicant, informant, *adj* communicative

निवेदन - *n mas* a petition tender supplication communication

transmission representation announcement -करना to propound

to proffer, to address to offer, -करने वाला applicant, - सम्बन्धी petitioner -पत्र application

निवेदना - *v t* to offer some thing to a deity, to make a request or entreaty to entreat

निवेदनीय - *adj* profferable

निवेदित *adj* represented announced, solicited, offered

निवेदना - same as निवेदना to settle

निवेरा - *adj* selected chosen, new peculiar wonderful

निवेश - *n mas* marriage, a tent entrance a house

निवेशन - *n mas* situation, a city

निवेशनीय - *adj* fit to be entered

निवेशित - *adj* entered

निवेश्य - *adj* fit to be entered

निवेष्टन - *n mas* covering something with a piece of cloth

निवेष्ट - *adj* extended

निर्भक - *adj* dauntless fearless

निर्भग - see निर्भग a sword

निग - same as निशा night

निशात - *n mas* end of night morning dawn

निशाब - *adj* night blind one who does not see clearly at night

निशा - *n fem* night, turmeric

निशाकर - *n mas* the moon a cock

निशावातिर - *n fem* solace consolation -रहना to be content

निशातम - *n mas* darkness

निशाचर - *n mas* a demon a ghost, owl serpent burglar, night-wanderer a goblin a jackal

निशाचारी - *n fem* a demoness an adultress

निशाचारी - *n mas* Shiva same as निशाचर a demon

निशाचर - *n mas* dew

निगाट - *n mas* an owl *adj* wandering at night

निगाटन - *n mas* same as निशाट ।

नितात्यय-*n mas* early morning  
 निताद-*adj* eating at night only  
 नितादग्नि-*n mas* an owl  
 निशाधीश-*n mas* the moon  
 निगान-*n mas* mark sign spot  
 scar flag standard, signal, ar  
 morial bearings, address parti  
 culars badge a butt नाम निगान  
 existence trace -देना to give  
 particulars for serving summons  
 &c खड़ा करना to be a leader in  
 an undertaking  
 निगानची-*n mas* standard bearer  
 निगामदेही-*n fem* giving parti  
 culars for recognising a person  
 निशापति-*n mas* the moon  
 निगाना-*n mas* aim, target butt  
 mark -लगाना to level to aim to  
 direct to hit निगानेवाज a marks  
 man -निशाने से दूर wide of (remote  
 from) the mark  
 निगाताय-*n mas* the moon  
 निशानी-*n fem* sign token memo  
 rial keepsake mark  
 निगापुत्र-*n mas* a planet  
 निगापुत्र-*n mas* white waterlily  
 निगाभाग-*n mas* night  
 निगामगि *n mas* the moon cymphor  
 निशामय *n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 निशामूल-*n* the time of sunset  
 निगामग-*n mas* a jackal  
 निशापी-*adj* sleeping  
 निगार-*n mas* a skirmish at night  
 निगाररा-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the moon cymphor  
 निगायमान-*n mas* early morning  
 निगा बिहार-*n mas* a demon  
 निगा पेयि-*n mas* a cock  
 निगारता-*n mas* essence of wheat  
 a arch of wheat &c  
 निगि-*n fem* night -कर the moon  
 -कर a demon, -कर राज epithet of  
 Bilhishan -गाय the moon -गाय  
 the moon -राज night and day

ever always  
 निगिन-*adj* sharpened on a grind  
 stone or emery wheel  
 निगिता-*fem* same as निशोय night  
 निशिदिन-*adv* night and day ever,  
 always same as निशिवासर  
 निशिवासर-*adv* same as निशिदिन  
 निशोय, निशीयिनी-*n fem* the night  
 निशुभ-*n mas* killing a demon  
 kill d by the goddess Durga -भरिनी  
 an epithet of goddess Durga  
 निशूर्य-*adj* fetched brought  
 निशेन-*n mas* a duck  
 निशत-*n mas* early morning  
 निशोरसग-*n mas* early morning  
 निचय-*adj* blind of both eyes  
 निशय-*adj* moonless devoid of  
 lustre or polish  
 निश्चय-*n mas* certainty, deci  
 sion d termination, resolution belief,  
 faith ratification will trust,  
*adj* actual certain sun *adv*  
 undoubtedly, really, certainly  
 करना to deem to convince to  
 judge to pitch to be sure to  
 make up one's mind  
 निश्चयी-*adj* settled  
 निश्चल-*adj* calm, quiet immov  
 able still stationary stable,  
 stock inert invariable at rest  
 stockstill immobile dead -होना  
 to stagnate -पराय राज्य स्थिति  
 निश्चलता-*n fem* immutability  
 stagnation, inertia, quiescence;  
 -शास्त्र the science of statics  
 निश्चिन्-*adj* heedless free care  
 less unconcerned free from  
 anxiety at leisure -हाना to be  
 free from worries  
 निश्चितई, निश्चय-*n fem* heedless  
 ness freedom from anxiety  
 निश्चिन्-*adj* tranquil pronounced  
 settled, absolute resolved safe  
 sound definite actual decr

mined shaky, indisputable  
indubitable, certain, very,  
studied precise, positive sure  
particular decided decisive,

-करना to ascertain to re-  
ckon to assure to ensure, to  
estimate to decree to decide  
to secure -होना to be doomed

निश्चेष्ट-*adj* devoid of motion, in a  
trance powerless motionless  
stagnant helpless

निश्च-same as निश्चय ।

निश्छल-*adj* without wiles simple

निश्छिद्र-*adj* without holes or chinks

निश्चयी-*n mas* ladder salvation

निश्चयस-*n mas* total absence of  
pain, salvation

निश्वास-*n mas* expiration, breath-  
ing out air from nose

निश्वास्त-*adj* weak powerless

निष्क-*adj* dauntless intrepid  
fearless doubtless

निष्कूल-*adj* bad tempered

निश्शेष-*adj* without remnants

निषवत्-*n mas* father

निषय-*n mas* quiver for keeping  
arrows a sword

निषण्ण-*adj* seated

निषघ-*n mas* grandson of Kush a  
son of Sri Ramchandra the name  
of a country in South India

निषघाभास-*n mas* a figure of speech

निषाह-*n mas* a primitive Non-  
Aryan tribe of India the seventh  
note in music

निषादित-*adj* seated sitting

निषादा-*n mas* the driver of an ele-  
phant

निषिद्ध-*adj* forbidden illicit prohi-  
bited -विषय forbidden ground

निषेक-*n mas* a ceremony perform-  
ed on conception distilling  
sprinkling of a liquid

निषेध-*n mas* prohibition, pre-

vention negation, dissuasion  
exclusion inhibition denial  
contravention, interdict, अधिकारी  
का निषेध veto of an officer -देश में  
मगाने का contraband

निषेध-*n mas* prohibitor *adj*  
exclusive, vitative -करना to chal-  
lenge, to forbid to disallow to  
interdict, to veto to prohibit  
-करनेवाला prohibit -पूषक वचन pro-  
test -सहित negatively -निषेधायक  
of negative meaning

निषेधित-*adj* same as निषिद्ध ।

निषेयोक्ति-*n fem* a denial

निषेय-*adj* engaged in some work

निषेयन-*n mas* service.

निषेवनीन-*adj* fit to be served

निष्कटक-*adj* free from thorns free  
from harm trouble or danger

निष्क-*n mas* a gold coin of Vedic  
age a weight of four Mashas,  
gold diamond

निष्कपट-*adj* fraudless open art-  
less open hearted, ingenuous  
honest guileless, simple straight,  
free sincere simple-minded  
heartly candid, square आचरण  
करना to play the game -व्यवहार  
square dealing

निष्कपटता-*n fem* honesty open-  
ness candour

निष्कम्प-*adj* not quivering or  
flickering

निष्कम्भ-*n mas* the name of one of  
the sons of Garuta

निष्कर-*adj* rent free

निष्कण-*adj* pitiless cruel

निष्कण्ठ-*adj* neat and clean

निष्कर्म-*adj* wicked sinful

निष्कर्ष-*n mas* certainty substance  
essence extract

निष्कल-*adj* spotless unstained,  
pure innocent

निष्कला-*n fem* an old woman

- निष्काम-*adj* free from any wish  
disinterested
- निष्कारण-*adj* groundless useless
- निष्कान्त-*n* mas coming out emanating of an object
- निष्क्रम-*n* mas a going out a ceremony in which a child when four months old is taken out of the house for the first time
- निष्कस्य-*n* mas wages pay recompense sale of a commodity
- निष्क्रिय-*adj* doing no work idle  
-ता idleness
- निष्क्रीति-*n* fem salvation
- निष्क्रोध-*adj* angerless
- निष्कलेप-*adj* free from all troubles
- निष्ठ-*adj* staying engaged, engrossed
- निष्ठा-*n* fem condition stay confirmation allegiance, faith belief certainty, ruin destruction -पूवक zealously
- निष्ठायान्-*n* mas one who fulfils his religious duties
- निष्ठीबन-*n* mas saliva
- निष्ठुर-*adj* harsh brutal merciless, cold hearted, contumacious rough murderous truculent  
-पासक a tyrant
- निष्ठुरता-*n* fem brutality severity, barbarity truculence
- निष्ण-*adj* clever, adroit
- निष्णात-*adj* very learned, erudite, competent
- निष्प-*adj* motionless
- निष्पक्ष-*adj* unbiased, unprejudiced disinterested just
- निष्पक्षु-*adj* clean pureless
- निष्पत्तन-*n* mas egress exit
- निष्पत्ति-*n* fem completion termination subsistence settlement certainly
- निष्पन्न-*adj* leafless
- निष्पन्न-*adj* completed, finished
- निष्पराक्रम-*adj* powerless weak
- निष्परिग्रह-*adj* bachelor poor
- निष्परिच्छद-*adj* wearing no clothes
- निष्परिदाह-*adj* that which cannot be burnt easily
- निष्परीक्ष-*adj* not examined
- निष्परय-*adj* not harsh to the ears
- निष्पादित-*adj* produced
- निष्पिष्ट-*adj* powdered, pulverised
- निष्पीडित *adj* squeezed
- निष्पुत्र-*adj* having no son
- निष्पुत्र्य-*adj* barren uninhabited
- निष्पेष-*n* mas powder
- निष्पेक्षा-*adj* without light, brightness or lustre
- निष्पचार-*adj* motionless
- निष्पत्ति-*adj* unobstructed
- निष्पत्तिपक्ष-*adj* having no enemy
- निष्पत्तिभ-*adj* foolish ignorant
- निष्पतोकार *adj* without an obstacle
- निष्पथन-*adj* having no leader
- निष्पञ्चात्मा-*n* mas Shiva
- निष्प्रभ-*adj* without glitter
- निष्प्रभाय-*adj* having no influence
- निष्प्रमय-*adj* remediless
- निष्पीडन-*n* mas squeezing
- निष्प्रभ-*adj* deprived of light dark obscure lustreless
- निष्प्रयान-*adj* unnecessary groundless inane, objectless immature uncalled for, wanton
- निष्प्रोही-*see* निष्प्रुह
- निष्प्र-*adv* useless unproductive, resultless unprofitable good for nothing of no avail, instructious, profitless bootless, barren impotent flatulent unsuccessful unprofitable vain useless or inefficient -करना to wreck to preclude, to frustrate to undo to dodge to counteract -कार करना to flog a dead horse -प्रयत्न a flash in the pan -ता sterility -होना to come to nothing to fail

to the ground

निसंक-same as निशंक ।

निसश-*adj* senseless in a trance

निसठ-*adj* poor penniless

निसस-*adj* cruel see नृसंस ।

निससना-*v* १ to pant to exhale

निस-same as निश night

निसक-*adj* weak powerless

निसकर-same as निशकर the noon

निस-*adj* false, untrue

निसतरना-*v* १ to be released to get freedom

निसतारना ॥ १ to release to set free

निसद्योत-*adv* day and night always

निसनेहा-see निस्नेहा ।

निसबत-*n*, *fem* relation connection, matrimonial alliance affinity, agreement

निसनाना-*adj* mad intoxicated

निसरना-same as निरलना ।

निसग-*n* *mas* nature form creation of universe

निसबादल-*adj* tasteless "insipid"

निसद्यासर *n* *mas* day and night *adv* always incessantly

निसस-*adj* breathless senseless

निसाक-same as निशंक ।

निसास, निसासा-*n* *mas* a deep breath *adj* lifeless dead

निसा-same as निश night satisfaction -भर satisfactorily

निसाब-*n* *mas* a scavenger

निसान-*n* *mas* same as निशान a kettledrum a mark

निसानन-*n* *mas* evening time

निसाना-*n* *mas* see निशाना ।

निसानी-*n* *fem* see निगानी ।

निसापति-*n* *mas* see निगपति ।

निसाफ-same as इनसाफ justice

निसार-same as निस्तार-worthless *n* *mas* sacrifice

निसारता-*v* १ to bring out, to exclude, to expel see निकालना ।

निसारा-*n* *mas* a plantain tree

निसास-*n* *mas* breath deep respiration *adj* lifeless dead

निसासी-*adj* not breathing dead

निम-see निगि ।

निसिचर-see निशिचर निशाचर ।

निसिचारा-same as निशाचर ।

निसिदिन-*adv* day and night, always

निसि निसि-*n* *fem* midnight

निसिपर-*n* *mas* the moon

निसिद्यासर-*adv* day and night, daily always, ever

निसोढी-*adj* insipid gross worthless tasteless

निसु-same as निशा night

निसुषा-*adj* poor indigent, penniless destitute of means

निसूदकन-*n* *mas* murder, killing

निसष्ट-*adj* abandoned given sent on a mission

निसेनी-*n* *fem* a ladder

निसेप-same as निसेप ।

निसेस-*n* *mas* the moon

निसनी-*n* *fem* a ladder

निसोग-*adj* devoid of sorrow

निसोव-*adj* having no anxiety

निसोत-*adj* unadulterated, pure

निसोष-*n* *fem* a purgative drug

निसोषु-*n* *fem* new new dress

निसकेवल-*adj* pure clear, genuine

निसत्त्व-*adj* worthless bad

निस्त-*adj* immovable dead

निस्त-*adj* inert, inactive sluggish

निस्त घता-*n* *fem* silence

निस्तम्भ-*adj* without pillars

निस्तरण-same as निस्तार ।

निस्तरना-*v* १ to gain final emancipation or salvation

निस्तरौय-*adj* the boat which has no oarsman

निस्तषय-*adj* not inferable

निस्तरु-*adj* bottomless

निस्तर-*n* *mas* a passing out, salvation quittance amends

satisfaction, re n s s i o n q u i t u s

release -करता to redeem, to emanci-  
 pate -करने योग्य redeemable  
 -न किया हुआ outstanding  
 निस्तारक-adj remissive *n* res-  
 cuer a deliverer  
 निस्तारण, निस्तारन-*ns mas* release  
 acquittance ■ crossing over  
 निस्तारना-*v t* to release from  
 bondage to emancipate  
 निस्तारा-same as निस्तार।  
 निस्तोण-adj cross ed over released  
 from bondage -emancipated  
 निस्तोज adj pitiless pallid, power-  
 less dull obscure tame cold  
 निस्तोक-*n mas* adjustment settle-  
 ment arrangement  
 निस्तुप-*adj* chaffless  
 निस्तुल-*adj* graceless  
 निस्तोबा-*n mas* great trouble  
 निस्तोम-adj waterless  
 निस्त्रस-adj fearless intrepid  
 निस्त्रय-adj shameless  
 निस्त्रिज-adj cruel hard hearted  
 निस्नेह-adj devoid of love  
 निस्पन्द-adj not trembling  
 निस्पन्द-*n mas & adj* motionless  
 steady still object  
 निस्पृह-adj free from desire con-  
 tented indifferent  
 निस्व-adj poor  
 निस्वन-*n mas* sound  
 निष्क-adj half (share)  
 निस्संकोच-adj without hesitation  
 निस्संतान-adj childless  
 निस्संदेह-adv certainly undoubt-  
 edly of course, without hesi-  
 tation or suspense  
 निस्सरण-*n mas* exit outlet  
 निस्तार-adj worthless, having no  
 ■ value of no value  
 निस्तारित-adj turned out  
 निस्तोम-adj boundless, unlimited,  
 excessive, limitless  
 निस्तम-adj unselfish

निर्दंग adj alone naked shame-  
 les -लाहला a ruined child, one  
 who is careless and irresolute  
 निहता-adj killing, destroying  
 निहकाम-same as निष्काम।  
 निहचय-same as निश्चय।  
 निहवल-same as निश्चल।  
 निहत-adj thrown ruined  
 निहृया-adj unharmed poor  
 निहनुना-*v t* to kill, to murder  
 निहृपाप-same as निष्पाप।  
 निहृवन्-see निष्कृवन्।  
 निहार्द, निहार-*n*  
 fem an anvil  
 निहारा-*n mas* a  
 croce dile  
 निहायत-adj very  
 much, excessive  
 निहार-*n mas* cold  
 frost ice, foe  
 निहारना-*v t* to look to see to  
 behold, to spy to pry  
 निहास-adj pleased exalted happy,  
 hilarious satisfied  
 निहाली-*n fem* quilted cushion,  
 an anvil of a blacksmith  
 निहाय-*n mas* a sledge hammer  
 निहित-adj placed kept  
 निहीन-adj mean detest d  
 निहुरना-*v t* to bend to bow down  
 निहुराना-*t* to cause to be bent  
 निहुरना-*v t* to entreat, to request  
 to pacify to be obliged  
 निहोरा-*n mas* favour kin in ss  
 obligation request support  
 adv for the sake of



निहार्द

नीद-*n fem* sleep slumber dream  
 -आता to feel sleepy; -उठना to  
 wake sleep broken -सपना to  
 awake -पड़ना to slumber -भर सोना  
 to have a sound sleep, सिना to  
 sleep -हगम होना to get no sleep  
 -गहरी सोना -गनैशना soporific  
 नीदही same as नीद sleep

नीक, नीका - *adjs* good excellent beautiful, elegant, *n mas* goodness, excellence

नीके - *adv* elegantly, well

नीच - *adj* stingy sordid vulgar, sorry, slavish, outcaste, degenerate scrubby shoddy slum tangdog raffish, filthy, foul niggardly humble mean inferior illiberal menial base beggarly pumpy abject worthless despicable paltry poor spirited sneaking rascal scurvy vile - ऊँच good and bad virtue and vice good and evil happiness and sorrow - काय में लीन होना to grub - काय में उत्साह देनेवाला a pander *v t* to pander - कुल का low born ignoble - चापलूस a toady, a sycophant - जन scab - जाति का a plebeian - दुष्ट मनुष्य blackguard, - नीकर myrmidon - प्रवृत्ति का मनुष्य *stc* - वृद्धि का mean spirited - मनुष्य underling perversu, var let catiff cur scamp scoundrel scally wag - बण low born - व्यवहार misconduct - लोग riff raff rattat (people)

नीचगामी - *adj* going down worthless vile mean

नीचता, नीचपन - *ns mas* lowness meanness objection, improbity, baseness inferiority, flagrance, vileness, depravity abjectness villainy scurviness rascality, rascalism - से vilely scurvily scoundrelly, poorly - का व्यवहार करना to sneak.

नीचा - *adj* low down sloping deep bent down slim slow, mean bad, inferior - करना to demean to let down to depress - करनेवाला lowering - विललाना to humiliate to depress to abase to lower to

d grade नीचे का under नीचा ऊँचा uneven, rough, good or bad, नीचा साना to be ashamed नीची दृष्टि करना to droop the face

नीचाई - *n fem* lowness baseness

नीचाशय - *adj* same as नीचे, below

नीचे - *adv* below under down, be

neath - अर्थ का उपसग de subter - आना to alight to come down - का

neath - की ओर beneath, down,

downward की ओर रखना to under

lay - पद का subordinate - पद पर

राम करना to subserve, - रहना to

underlie - लिखना (किसी लेख के) to

underwrite - लेख के अपना हस्ताक्षर

करना to undersign

नीजन - *n mas* a lonely place

नीसर - *n mas* a stream a water-

fall a torrent a cascade

नीठ, नीठि - *ns fem* disinclination,

unwillingness *adv* with diffi-

culty somehow or other

नीटो - *adj* displeasing

नीड - *n mas* the nest of a bird

नीत - *adj* brought about, got fixed

नीति - *n fem* guidance virtue

moral behaviour polity pru-

dence prudent counsel ethics

political science, public good

good conduct - चतुर politic, dip-

lomatic - व्यवहार diplomacy - विद्या

morality politics

नीतिज्ञ - *n mas* a statesman a poli-

tician, - ता policy

नीतिमान् - *n mas* a moral person

नीतिशास्त्र (-विद्या) - *ns fem* the science

of ethics, the science of politics

नीदना - *v t* to sleep to slumber

नीपना - *ad* poor indigent

नीप - *n mas* the base of a mountain

नीची - same as नीची

नीपु - *n mas* lime lemon citron

- का शर्बत lemonade - निचोद very

stingy or niggardly



नील-*n mas* the margosa tree *adj*  
half try semi  
नीमवर-*n mas* a trick in wrestling  
नीमगिर्दा-*n mas* a turner's round  
chisel  
नीमच-*n mas* a fresh water fish  
नीमजा-*adj* half dead  
नीमटर-*adj* half real  
नीमन-*adj* healthy hale and hearty  
good excellent  
नीमर-*adj* weak, not strong  
नीमरता-*n mas* half consent some  
satisfaction  
नीमह्वाम-*n mas* a quack physician  
नीमा-*n mas* an under garment  
नीमायत-*n mas* the name of a  
follower of Nimbarka  
नीमस्तोन-*n fem* a kind of bodice  
with half sleeves  
नीयत-*n fem* intention wish,  
motive desire purpose aim  
-दिगता change of desire to have a  
bad motive -मदय जाना to be in-  
clined towards evil -दीयता to  
make a resolve -भरता to fulfil  
one's desire -मैं फक जाना intending  
to deceive -लग्गी रहना to be  
desirous to obtain a thing  
नीर-*n mas* water juice sap any  
liquid substance -डरना dripping  
of tears from eyes, to become  
shameless  
नीरज-*n mas* anything born or  
produced in water a lotus pearl  
नीरव-*adj* toothless *n mas* a  
cloud (lit giving water)  
नीरपर-*n mas* cloud  
नीरधि-*n mas* the ocean  
नीरघ्न-*adj* having no holes  
नीरपति-*n mas* the god Varuna  
नीरप्रिय-*adj* one who likes water  
very much  
नीरस-*n mas* ballast load placed  
in the hold of a ship to balance it

नीरह-*n mas* lotusनीरव-*adj* without sound, silent

नीरस-*adj* devoid of juice or sap,  
dry, washy watery, wishwash,  
trite prosaic, flat, unvarnished,  
insipid mawkish black, stodgy,  
platitudinous, namby amby,  
stale uninteresting -यचन त्रासम  
वार्ता में रचि लेनेवाला platitudinous

नीराजन-*n mas* offering of light  
to a deity, the work of polishing  
swords &c

नीरज-*adj* healthyनीरे-*samens* नीपर in the vicinity

नीरोन-*adj* free from any disease  
hale, healthy

नील-*adj* blue *n mas* indigo,  
wood mark made on the body  
by bruise spot one of the man-  
keys of Ram's army, one of the  
nine celestial gems, sapphire  
the river Nile, -बा डीना लगाना to  
calumniate -की सलाई लगाना to  
blind the eyes -वर्ण वा लालि -रत्न  
lapis lazuli -मणि amethyst

नीलवंत *n mas* the blue jay the  
magpie, an epithet of Shiva

नीलबांत-*n* a mountainous bird  
the god Vishnu, sapphire

नीलकान्ता *n fem* a kind of creeper  
with large blue flowers

नीलगाय-*n fem* a kind of big white  
footed antelope

नीलवध *n mas* the discus on the  
top of the temple of Jagannath

नीलता-*n fem* blueness dark blue  
(indigo) colour

नीलपद्म-*n mas* blue lotusनीलपिच्छ (पुष्प)-*n mas* a pisonनीलपुच्छ-*n mas* fireनीलवर्दी-*n fem* a lump of indigoनीलम-*n mas* moon cloudनीलमनीयमनि-*n mas* sa, phareनीलमाधव-*n mas* Vishnu

नीलमोर-*n mas* a kind of small blue bird (Kurari)  
 नीललोहित-*adj* reddish blue purple,  
*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 नीलवस्त्र-*n mas* Parashuram  
 नीलांजन-*n mas* blue vitriol sulphate of copper  
 नीलांबर-*n mas* blue silken cloth, one who wears blue cloth  
 नीलायुज-*n mas* blue lotus  
 नीला-*adj* blue azure, azure (sky) -भूरा griseous -बोझ bluish रंगना to blue -जो क्षार के प्रभाव से लाल हो जाता है litrous -बोला होना to show anger चेहरा नीला-बोला पड़ना face to be turned blue owing to fear shame &c  
 नीलायतना-*n mas* sulphate of copper, blue vitriol  
 नीलाश-*n mas* blue lotus  
 नीलाम-*n mas* public sale, auction -करने के लिये रखना to bring to the hammer -में बोली बोलना to bid -करना to auction -करनेवाला auctioneer  
 नीलावती-*n fem* a kind of rice  
 नीलाश्मज-*n mas* blue vitriol  
 नीलिका-*n fem* a lump of indigo, the indigo plant a plant with blue flowers a disease of the eye in which the eyelids constantly blink, a disease attended with blue marks on the body  
 नीलिमा *n fem* bluishness, blackness  
 नीलीघोड़ी-*n fem* a hobby horse  
 नीलीतल-*n mas* a blue lotus  
 नीलीकर-*n mas* blue lotus, a lily  
 नींव-*n* ground, base root, support, foundation -देना to lay a foundation to make a plan, to introduce -जमाना (डालना) to lay a foundation to institute  
 नीवार-*n mas* rice growing wild  
 नीवि-*n fem* cloth worn around a woman's waist string for tying

dress worn round the waist  
 नीसुआ, नीस-*ns mas* the wooden block on which fodder is cut  
 नीवी-*same as* नीवि  
 नीह-*same as* नीवि  
 नीहार-*n mas* mist fog, snow  
 नीहारिका-*n fem* a patch of white cloud seen in the sky like a fog  
 नुकता-*n mas* a dot a point, defect flaw -खोनी fault finding  
 नुकती-*n fem* a kind of sweetmeat  
 नुकरा *n mas* silver a white horse  
 नुक्सान-*n mas* deficiency, injury loss defect flaw, -उठाना to suffer a loss -पहुँचाना to harm -भरना to fill a deficiency  
 नुकीला-*adj* pointed gaudy  
 नुकरुड-*n mas* a point a pointed end top protruding corner  
 नुस्त-*n mas* flaw defect  
 नुचना-*v t* to be plucked up to be scratched  
 नुचवाना-*v t* to cause to be scratched  
 नुस्का-*n mas* semen, progeny, issue  
 नुनखरा, नुनखारा-*adjs* saltish saline  
 नुनना-*v t* to reap (a harvest)  
 नुनाई-*n fem* beauty  
 नुनी-*n fem* the fruit of a kind of small strawberry  
 नुनेरा-*n mas* one who prepares salt from saline earth  
 नुन-*adj* sent dispatched  
 नुमाइश-*n fem* show display exhibition gaudiness ostentation  
 नुमाइशी *adj* gaudy showy boastful ostentatious  
 नुसखा-*mas* recipe prescription  
 नुत-*adj* new fresh strange queer, wonderful  
 नून-*adj* new fresh recent modern strange -रीति modernism  
 नुनता-*n fem* newness, freshness  
 नून-*n mas* salt -तेल hold

requisites of every day

मूनताई-*n fem* same as यूता ।

नूपर-*n mas* an ornament for the ankles an anklet

नूर-*n mas* light splendour वा तडवा early morning -बरसना radiance of light

नूरा *adj* lustrous gaudy, full of splendour

नूरी *n mas* a kind of big parrot of red colour

नूह *n mas* the patriarch Noah

नू *n mas* a man a human being

नूकेगरी-*n mas* an eminent person an incarnation of Vishnu

नूधन-*adj & n* assassin

नूजधन-*n mas* a cannibal

नूजाति-*n fem* humanity

नूतक-*same as नतक*, a dancer

नूतना-*v* to dance

नूतय-*n mas* dancing -कला the science of dancing orthesis

नृत्यद्वी-*n fem* a dancing girl an actress in a drama

नृत्यप्रिय-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

नृत्यमण्डप-*n mas* a Ball Room

नूदय नवेष्टता-*is mas* a king a नू Bralman

नूय-*n mas* a king a monarch

नूयति, तपाल-*mas mas* a king

नूयामय-*n mas* phthisis

नूपाड-*n mas* a king a overrigh

नूपालद-*n mas* a royal palace

नूपासन *n mas* a king's throne

नूयोजित *adj* fit for a king

नमण-*n mas* wealth riches

नर *n mas* a demon a devil

नरपद्वी-*n mas* Parashuram

नरप्रिय-*n mas* a mango tree a mountain a parrot

नरपद्वि-*n mas* the palace of a king or sovereign

नरपु-*n mas* a fox

नरपुत्र *n f-* a prince

नपानुवर-*n mas* a king's servant

नमोय-*n mas* the sacrifice of a man

नयश-*n mas* hospitality shown to a guest or new comer

नूलोद-*n mas* the world of men

नरसि-*adj* cruel atrocious tyrannical harmful

नरसता-*n fem* cruelty atrocious

नृसिंह-*n mas* the fourth incarnation of Vishnu an eminent person

नृहृ-*n mas* same as नृसिंह ।

नै-*the sign of the nominative case in Hindi in the singular number*

नेउला-*n mas* see नवला ।

नेव-*adj* good gentle *adj* a little -चरन of good character नाम reputed famous -नीयत of good intentions honest

नेवी-*n fem* virtue goodness gentleness favour, courtesy धरी

virtue and sin good and evil,

नेकु-*same as नेक* ।

नय-*n mas* presents made to relatives and servants &c on marriage and other festive occasions

-योग the custom of giving such presents to relatives &c

नेगदी-*n mas* one who observes the custom of giving नय or presents to servants &c

नेगी(-जोगी)-*n mas* also a relative (नय) presents

नेछायर-*same as निछायर* ।

नेजा-*adj* a spear a spike a javelin -यारदार a spearman

नजाल-*n mas* a spear

नेडना-*same as नाडना* ।

नेटा-*n mas* mucus from the nose

नहान *v* to look after

नेह-*not* near beside

नेम *n mas* resolution intention

arrangement settlement &c

रोप used for turning a chariot a

philic etc etc

नेता-*n mas* a leader a pioneer a conductor, a guide, a master, chieftain the rope of a churn  
 नेति (*Sansk*) *phr* not so, there is no end to it

नता-*n fem* the string used for revolving a churn

नय-*n mas* the eye string of a churn a kind of cloth root of tree a chariot a symbol for two -*घिष्य* *ken* - *यद्य* ocellus ophthalmologist

नयजल-*n mas* tears

नेत्रमाला-*n mas* a fragrant medicine of this name

नेत्रमण्डल-*n mas* the ball of the eye

नेत्रमाला-*n mas* shedding of tears from the eyes

नेत्राभिष्यन्द *n mas* the inflammation of the eyes

नेत्राम्बु-*n mas* tears

नेनुवा-*n mas* a vegetable (also called घिया, तरोई)

नेपचून-*n mas* the planet Neptune

नेपथ्य-*n mas* attire, ornament, the part behind the scenes in a theatre -*ने* behind the scenes -*शाला* greenroom

नेपाल-*n mas* a mountainous country in the north of India

नेपाली-*adj* pertaining to Nepal *n* a resident of Nepal

नेका-*n mas* part in trousers in which a tape is inserted for binding round the waist

नेब-*n mas* helper a minister

नेम-*n mas* same as नियम, rule, custom -*परम* observance of religious observances

नेमि-*n fem* the circumference of a wheel the framework of a well *n mas* thunderbolt

नेमा-*adj* one who observes religious rites

नेय-*adj* fit to be carried

नेरे-*adv* near hard by

नेष-*same as* नेषा ।

नेषण-*same as* नेष ।

नेषछावर-*n mas* see निछावर ।

नेषज-*n mas* things which are dedicated to a deity

नेषता-*v t* to invite for dinner

नेषतहरी-*n mas* one who is invited for dinner

नेषता-*n mas* same as न्योता, invitation for dinner

नेवर-*adj* bad, unfit

नेवरना-*v t* to be finished, to be removed from a place

नेवरा *n mas* a mongoose, polecat weasel marten, sable, an ichneumon

नेवा-*n mas* a precept a custom

नेवाज-*same as* निवाज ।

नेवारना-*same as* निवारना ।

नेवारी-*n fem* a kind of jasmine

नेसुक-*adj* little *adv* a little

नेस्त-*adj* naught -*करना* to abolish -*नावूद* ruined, annihilated

नेस्ती-*n fem* annihilation non-existence, ruin

नेह-*n mas* affection oil grease &c *same as* स्नेह ।

नेही-*adj* affectionate loving

न-*n fem* a river, bamboo pipe

नश्चत-*same as* नश्चत्य ।

नक, नकु-*same as* नेकु ।

नकट-*n mas* nearness proximity

नक्षत्रा-*adv* in several directions

नगम-*adj* pertaining to the Vedas duty virtue part of an Upanishad of a Veda

नेचा-*n mas* pipe of a hubble bubble

नकश-*adv* several times

नतिक-*adj* pertaining to duty

नन-*n mas* same as नयन, the eye, butter see नेनू ।

ननमुख-*n mas* mushin

ननु-*n mas* a kind of embroidered cloth *n mas* batter  
 नेपाल नेपाली see नेपाल, नेपाली ।  
 नपुण्य-*n mas* cleverness, dexterity  
 नमित्तिक-*adj* casual fortuitous  
 नमिपारण्य-*n mas* an ancient forest which is a place of pilgrimage  
 नैया-*n fem* a boat  
 नयार्थिक-*n mas* a logician  
 नर-*n mas* a city a town  
 नराय-*n mas* despair despondency hopelessness  
 नश्वर-*n mas* a demon the south west quarter  
 नश्वरि-*n fem* the south western quarter see नश्वर ।  
 नयेद्य-*n mas* offerings made to a deity oblation  
 नय-*adj* pertaining to night  
 नयय-*adj* pertaining to Vishadha *n mas* Nala the king of Nishadha, the name of the famous poem of Sriharsha in Sanskrit  
 नष्टिष-*adj* with a religious faith  
 नसगिष-*adj* natural  
 नसा-*adj* bad wicked  
 नहर-*n mas* wife a mother's house and family  
 नौक-*n mas* tang, point of a weapon, jut projecting part of a thing -डोरी या सीते के निमारेपर लगी हुई tang -मुकी हुई barb, निराजना to jut  
 नोक्नोक्-*n fem* taunt sarcasm pleasant merriment pride enthusiasm pulling and hauling embellishment  
 नोक्ता-*n f* to tantalize to court  
 नोक्ता-*adj* angular, sharp pointed and barbed, spinous lancet-like -आकृति a cone, -रस a prick  
 नोक्ता-*adj* pointed line prick  
 नोक्ता-*n f* prick -नोक्ता nose  
 नोक्ता-*n f* prick -नोक्ता nose

prickliness, -नास्र a prick  
 नोखा-same as अनोखा, strange  
 नोच-*n fem* work of plucking p. h. watching plunder -नासोद pinch ing and scratching, plunder  
 नोचना-*n f* to pinch, to pluck to hack to scratch to indent  
 -निनारे पर to jog  
 नोट-*n mas* paper money, bank note draft, cheque or currency note  
 नोटिस-*n mas* a notice a bill  
 नोन्न-*n mas* goading or driving a cattle a goad  
 नोपा-*ind* see नयपा ।  
 नोन-*n mas* salt  
 नोना-*n mas* saline earth custard appl. *adj* saline saltish beautiful चमारी a famous sorceress of this name  
 नोनिवा-*n mas* a manufacturer of salt, a caste among Hindus  
 नोनी-*n fem* saline earth, a kind of plant  
 नोरो-*adj* same as नोना ।  
 नोर, नोल same as नयस ।  
 नोवना-*n f* to tie the feet of a cow when she is to be milked  
 नोहर-*adj* rare peculiar queer wonderful  
 नो-*adj* run -नो न्याह राना to flee to run away  
 नोकर-*n mas* servant man, foot man varlet beater waiter चार दमनरि रतिनार -रतना to couple, to engage a servant -रतनारपग of honour निरहावरका चरन नोकरा करना to wait upon  
 नोकरानो-*n fem* a small servant  
 नोकरानी-*adj* beautiful -रतनार चरनार  
 नोकरानो-*n fem* a small servant

नौकरी - *n fem* service, labour for another, attendance - *पेशा* service  
 नौका - *n fem* a boat - *तल* keel, - *फा*  
 भार cargo - *सेना* armada  
 नौचंदी - *adj* pertaining to the moon  
 नौचा - *n fem* a girl kept by a bawd  
 नौछावर - *see* निछावर ।  
 नौज *ind* it may not happen  
 नौजवान - *adj* in the prime of life, young, not old  
 नौजा - *n mas* the almond tree  
 नौतन - *adj* same as नूतन, new  
 नौतम - *adj* quite new, fresh *n mas* court, sy (*prop* नवतम) ।  
 नौता - *adj* quite new fresh  
 नौपा - *adj* same as नवपा ।  
 नौनगा - *n mas* an ornament for wearing on the arm  
 नौना - same as नवना ।  
 नौदंड - *adj* latelv risen to eminence  
 नौदत - *n fem* turn state condition present condition kettle drum &c played at the gate of persons on auspicious occasions, - *यजना* auspicious festivity - *छाना* platform erected over a gate where kettle drum &c are played  
 नौदती - *n mas* one who plays a *Laubat* a porter  
 नौनि - *v* I bow (salute) to you  
 नौमी - *n fem* the ninth day of each fortnight of a lunar month  
 नौरंग - *n mas* Aurangzeb  
 नौरंगी - same as नारंगी, an orange  
 नौरतन - *n mas* same as नवरत्न, - nine gems a kind of sauce  
 नौराज - *n mas* the Parsi New Year's day a festival  
 नौर - same as नवल ।  
 नौलखा - *adj* priced nine Lakhs of rupees very valuable  
 नौगा - *n mas* a bridegroom  
 नौसत - *n mas* embellishment or ornamentation elegance

नौसावर - *n mas* sal ammoniac  
 नौसिलिया, नौसिलुआ - *adjs* a novice, an amateur, a beginner  
 नौसेना - *n fem* navy naval power  
 नौहड - *n mas* a fresh earthen pot  
 न्यग्रोध - *n mas* the banyan tree  
 न्यग्र - *n mas* Vishnu Shiva  
 न्यस्त - *adj* placed kept fixed thrown, abandoned, pledged  
 न्याय - same as न्याय, justice  
 न्याति - *n fem* same as जाति, caste  
 न्याय - *n mas* rule, equity method, manner verdict propriety ruling fitness syllogism justice truth reason jurisdiction argument proof, policy good government - *करना* to right - *में* प्रवीण a jurist - *रूप* syllogistic, - *पूवक* just - *पूण* rightful - *ठहराना* to maintain - *बतलाना* to justify - *सबधी* logical युक्त square - *विरुद्ध* illogical illegal illegitimate, - *विरुद्ध* आचरण outlawry - *ध्वत्स्यापक* legislative - *नास्त्र* logic - *सिद्ध* logical - *युक्त* judicious  
 न्यायकर्ता - *n mas* a judge justice.  
 न्यायत - *adv* logically, honestly judiciously exactly  
 न्यायपथ - *n mas* morality  
 न्यायपरता - *n fem* justice  
 न्यायवान् - *n mas* one who acts on equity or justice  
 न्यायाधीन - *n mas* judge, justice a magistrate an alderman, - *का* नियम judgement (of a judge)  
 न्यायानुसारी - *adj* moral  
 न्यायालय - *n* a court of justice judicature assizes tribunal court - *संबंधी* judicial  
 न्यायी *adj* just rational, equitable proper just, reasonable  
 न्याय्य - *adj* fit proper just legitimate right equitable valid, best square - *ता* legality

न्यारा-*adj* separate apart different, peculiar, uncommon wonderful

न्यारिया-*n mas* one who extracts precious metals from the scoria or refuse of goldsmiths

न्यारी-*adj* strange peculiar wonderful astonishing

न्यारे-*adv* separately distinctly, at a distance

न्याय-*n mas* see न्यायः

न्यास-*n mas* deposit pledge entrusting abandonment desertion asceticism keeping a thing in the mind

न्यून-*adj* deficient lacking, wanting, low vile, wicked

inferior, -करना to alleviate, to diminish, to mitigate to lessen, -होना to fail

न्यूनता-*n fem* want, shortage, weakness, flaw shortcoming, deficiency, inferiority, Lat, imperfection scarcity न्यूनयित् करना to modulate, to adjust

न्योछावर-*see* निछावर, sacer flee

न्योतना-*v t* to invite "न्योतन" for taking part in a feast

न्योतहारी-*n mas* an invited guest

न्योता-*n mas* invitation - treat, -देना to treat, to invite

न्योला-*same as* गबला, a musgrove

नहमा-*v t* to bathe, to have a dip into water

**प**-the twenty first consonant of the Sanskrit and Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the labial or पवण class

**पंक**-*n mas* mud, mire bog clay

**पद्म**-*n mas* a lotus -**राम** a kind of gem -**घाटिका** a metre of 18 (thirteen) letters

**पद्मात**-*n mas* a lotus

**परुषात**-*n mas* an epithet of the god Brahma

**पद्म**-*n mas* a lotus

**पंकिल**-*adj* boggy, muddy

**पङ्क्ति**-*n fem* line tier row cycle, series, train, file, company, range, multitude, sweep alignment, **सम** की colonnade **घुड़सवारों** की cavalry **घरों** की terrace, -**में** करना to align -**में** चलना to file to defile

**में** रखना to range -**बाजे** इत्यादि की key board -**यंत्र** वे

**पात्रों** की battery

- **पावन** the Brah

man who is

considered most

suitable to be **यंत्रके** **पात्रों** की **पङ्क्ति** invited at a sacrifice &c, -**बद्ध** arranged in a line

**पक्ष**-*n mas* wing fin -**जमना** tending to fall into a wicked path about to die -**लगना** to be fleet or swift as a bird

**पक्षि**-*n mas* a fan -**हुवाई** चक्की का sail vane -**घुमोका** चक्की का a thermantidote -**करना** to fan -**पक्ष** के **आकार** का flabellate कुली servant who pulls a hanging fan **पोश** the covering of a fan -**हुवाई** जहाज का propeller of an aeroplane

**पक्षा**-*n mas* a bird a moth, a kind of woollen cloth, *n fem* a small fan

**पक्षुदा**-*n mas* the bone of the shoulder clavicle

**पक्षी**-*n fem* a small fan -**कीचड़** रोकने

**की गाड़ी** इत्यादि में **लगो** हुई a mud guard of a carriage

**पंखुडी**-*n fem* a flower petal

**पंग**-*adj* lame crippled, *n mas* a kind of salt

**पंगत**, **पंगति**-*ns fem* a line, a row a row of persons sitting together at a feast entertainment feast

**पंगा**-*adj* lame crippled useless

**पंगु**-*adj* crippled *n mas* Saturn a kind of rheumatism

**पंगुपति**-*n fem* a metrical defect

**पंगुल**-*adj* lame crippled

**पच**-*adj* five *n mas* the number

five council arbiter assembly,

intermediary umpire arbitra

tor mediator a juror -**कोण** a

pentagon -**बनना** to mediate -**याना**

intercession -**की** भीष public

favour, **की** दुहाई an appeal to pub

lic for the redress of wrong -**मानना**

to appoint an arbitrator to settle

disputes to assign an umpire

**पचक**-*n mas* a group of five, that

which consists of five lunar man

sions beginning from Dhanistha

the science of omen, -**गायका** का

a quinary a quintet

**पचकथा**-*n fem* Ahalya Draupadi,

Kunti Tara and Mandodari who

according to Puranas were con

sidered virgins

**पंचकल्याण**-*n mas* a horse of red

colour whose head and all the

four feet are white

**पंचकवल**-*n mas* the five morsels of

cooked food kept apart for a dog,

suner leper sick and

for a crow

**पंचकोण**-*n mas* a pentagon

जो **संज्ञ** में **प्रयोग** होता है **पंचकाण**

a pentacle a pentagram

**पंचकोश**-*n mas* the five receptacles

within the body according to





Vedanta system five Kos

पञ्चकोस-*n mas* the sacred place of Kashi measuring five kos in length and five Kos breadth

पञ्चकोनी-*n fem* the pilgrimage round the city of Kashi

पञ्चगंगा-*n fem* a conflagration of the five rivers namely—Ganga Jamuna Saraswati Kirna and Dhootpapa

पञ्चगव्य-*n mas* the five articles yielded by a cow namely—milk curd, clarified butter (ghee), dung and urine

पञ्चगौड-*n mas* the five subcastes in Brahmans namely—Saraswat, Kanyakubja Gaura Maithil and Utkal

पञ्चगामर-*n mas* a kind of metre  
पञ्चजन-*n mas* the five higher kinds of beings namely—manes gods demigods (gandharvas) demons and Rakshasas

पञ्चजय-*n mas* the conch of Krishna

पञ्चतत्त्व-*n mas* the five elements namely—earth, fire water air and ether

पञ्चतपा-*n mas* one who practices austerities in the sun lighting fire all round him

पञ्चना-*n fem* death destruction

पञ्चातित्त-*n mas* the five bitter articles according to Ayurveda

पञ्चातमिया-*n mas* a kind of thin cloth or transparent gauze

पञ्चाय-*n mas* death destruction

पञ्चदेव-*n mas* the five main gods of worship namely—the Sun Shiva Vishnu Ganesh and the Goddess (Devi)

पञ्चद्विष्ट-*r mas* the five subcastes in Brahmans namely Maharastra, Tailang, Karnat, Gujar and David

पञ्चपा-*adr* in five ways

पञ्चाद-*n mas* the five rivers which flow in the Punjab, the Punjab

पञ्चानामा-*n, n* writ of arbitration

पञ्चपल्लव-*n mas* the leaves of the five trees viz mango, rose apple, citron and Bilva

पञ्चपात्र-*n mas* a pot like a tumbler which is used by Hindus during worship

पञ्चपीरिया-*n mas* one who worships the five Mohammedan saints

पञ्चप्राण-*n mas* the five vital airs of the body

पञ्चमती-*n fem* an epithet of Draupadi *lit* having 5 husbands

पञ्चभूत-*n mas* the five elements

पञ्चम-*ady* fifth beautiful, able clever *n mas* the fifth note in music, a kind of musical strain

पञ्चमहार-*n mas* the five essential things of a Vamamargi namely wine, flesh, fish, gustication and copulation

पञ्चमहापात-*n mas* the five great sins according to Manu viz murder of a Brahman drinking wine theft cohabitation with preceptor's wife and associating with those who commit these sins

पञ्चमहायज्ञ-*n mas* the five essential duties which a household should perform daily

पञ्चमहायज्ञ-*n mas* the five great sacraments which are enjoined in the Karma system

पञ्चमी-*n fem* the fifth day of each half of lunar month

पञ्चमुती-*ady* having five roots

पञ्चपान-*n mas* a medicine prepared from the roots of five plants

पञ्चमेत-*ady* composed of five different things, an aggregate of

several things placed together

पञ्चरंग, पञ्चरंगा-*adjs* of five colours of different colours

पञ्चरत्न-*n mas* five precious things or gems viz gold diamond ruby, pearl and amethyst

पञ्चराशिक-*n mas* double rule of three (in Arithmetic)

पञ्चलङ्का *adj* consisting of five rows (as a necklace)

पञ्चलक्षण-*n mas* salt of five varieties according to Ayurveda

पञ्चयटी-*n fem* a place in the Dandaka forest where Rama resided during the period of his exile

पञ्चयाता *n mas* a ceremony performed in the fifth month of pregnancy of a woman

पञ्चबाण-*n mas* the five arrows of Cupid god of love

पञ्चवान-*n mas* a sub caste among Kshatriyas or Rajputs

पञ्चशब्द-*n mas* the five kinds of musical instruments sounded on auspicious occasions

पञ्चशर-same as पञ्चबाण *n mas* the god Cupid, god of Love

पञ्चशिल-*n mas* a trumpet a sage who was Kapila's son

पञ्चसूना-*n fem* the five things of a householder which destroy life namely fireplace curry stone broom mortar and pestle and the waterpot

पञ्चांग-*n mas* a thing consisting of five parts, the five parts of a tree viz root bark flower fruit and leaf a method of salutation in which five parts of the body touch the ground an almanac a calendar (called पञ्चा)

पञ्चाक्षर-*adj* a mantra which is composed of five letters

पञ्चानि-*n fem* a collection of five

fires amidst which a devotee performs a penance in the sun

पञ्चानन-*n mas* a lion an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

पञ्चानवे-*adj* ninety five

पञ्चामृत *n mas* a mixture consisting of milk curd sugar, honey and clarified butter offered to a deity

पञ्चायत-*n fem* society, meeting village assembly arbitration, -करना to arbitrate, or decide

पञ्चायतन-*n mas* idols of five gods

पञ्चायतो-*adj* pertaining to an assembly common, public

पञ्चाल-*n mas* the name of an ancient country in northern India, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

पञ्चालिका-*n fem* a puppet, a doll, a dancing girl

पञ्चाली-*n fem* a doll, a kind of song an epithet of Draupadi

पञ्चावन-*adj* fifty five

पञ्चेंद्रिय-*n mas* the five organs of sense eye, ear nose mouth and skin

पछा-*n mas* lymph, -ले जावेला lymphatic (of lymph)

पछाला-*n mas* a blister, water gathered under a blister

पछी-same as पक्षी, a bird

पंजर-*n mas* a skeleton, the ribs, the human body an aviary a cage for birds

पञ्जहारी-*n mas* a Mohammedan title awarded to courtiers chief tains or officers &c

पंजा-*n mas* an aggregate of five a playing-card having five pips claw paw nail palm of hand toe part of shoe पंजे से धुरचना

to paw पंजे झाडवर पोछे पडना to be earnestly engaged पंजे में under control, in subjugation

छपका पंजा a stratagem, a trick

पंजाब-*n mas* the Punjab

- पंजाबी-*adj* pertaining to the Punjab, the language of the residents of the Punjab
- पंजारा-*n mas* a cotton-carder
- पजिदा-*same as* पचांग, an almanac
- पजीरो-*n fem* a medicine (in the form of sweetmeat) given to puerperal females
- पजेरा-*n mas* one who mends broken pots of metal
- पडल *adj* yellow, *n mas* the body
- पंढा-*n mas* the young one (or calf) of a bullock
- पंहा-*n mas* a priest of holy places the worshipper of a temple
- पडान-*n mas* a Pandal erected for public meetings &c
- पंडित *adj* learned literate, wise, skilful, erudite expert, *n mas* a man of letters a Brahman a servant a literate person a sage a doctor -मंडली college
- पंडित-*n fem* learning erudition, -ने योग्य scholarly literary
- पंडितान *adj* scholarly literary
- पंडितानी-*n fem* a Brahman's wife, the wife of a learned person
- पंडीत-*n fem* panel of a door
- पंडु-*adj* white dirty yellow
- पंडु-*n mas* a dove
- पंडुर-*n mas* a water snake
- पंतीजना-*v t* to card cotton
- पंतीजी-*n fem* an appliance for carding cotton
- पथ-*n mas* a path a road a sect, a custom, a religious order सर्वपथी sectarian -गहना to follow a path -दिशना to show a way to instruct -देखना to await to be in wait for पर पथ देना to follow a path -पर लगना to follow custom ओ लगना to follow, to torment -लेना to be in wait for
- पंथान-*n mas* a way a path a road
- पथको-*n mas* a traveller
- पथिक-*same as* पथिक, a traveller
- पथी-*n mas* a traveller *n sect.* an the follower of a sect
- पद-*n fem* advice counsel, instruction, consultation
- पद्म-*adj* fifteen -पद्मिteenth -शेती श्रुति quindecagon
- पदा (-सर)-*n fem* the name of an ancient river in the Deccan
- पेवर-*n mas* utensils, appendages
- पेवरना-*v t* to swim, to investigate
- पेवरि-*n fem* the gate of a house a portico, a covered walk
- पेवरिया-*n mas* a porter, a door-keeper a beggar who sings at one's door on auspicious or prosperous occasions.
- पवरी-*n fem* wooden sandals
- पवाडा (रा)-*n mas* a long story which tires the hearer, anything related with unnecessary details, a kind of villager's song
- पेवार-*same as* परमार।
- पेवारना-*v t* to remove to throw away at a distance
- पंतारी-*n mas* a grocer
- पतासार-*n mas* a play at dice
- पंतेरी-*n fem* a weight of five seers
- पइरना-*v t* to enter
- पइसार-*n mas* entrance
- पकड़-*n mas* capture, hold, seizure catch, grasp grip, clutch a hug in wrestling hunting up a flaw or mistake -घामा to latch -पकड़ holding and seizing
- पकड़ना-*v t* to seize to take hold of to fumble, to man to clench to grapple to keep, to obstruct to apprehend to clutch, to capture to catch, to collar to arrest to subdue, to wield to clasp, to handle to tackle to deal, to snatch; -करवा जाना to prey; पकड़ने

योग्य seizable prehensible grasp  
able, prehensile  
पक्षधान-*v t* to cause to be seized  
or captured by someone  
पक्षाना-*r t* to cause someone to  
seize or hold a thing  
पक्षी-*n fem* a footpath  
पक्ना-*v t* to be cooked to ripen  
to suppurate (as a boil), बाल पक्ना  
hairs to turn grey -कलेजा पक्ना to be  
tormented or agitated  
परना same as पक्ना ।  
पक्वान-*n mas* dressed food pud-  
ding, victuals which are fried in  
clarified butter  
पक्ला-*n mas* a boil  
पक्षाना-*v t* to cause to be fried  
by some other person  
पकाई-*n fem* the work or wages  
paid for cooking a thing  
पकान-*v t* to cook, to fry to bake,  
to ripen to suppurate to make  
firm, to dress पकाहुआ ripe, mellow  
-पकार *mas* the name of the  
labial letter 'प' ।  
पकारादि-*adj* words beginning with  
the letter 'प' ।  
पकारांत-*adj* ending in the letter 'प' ।  
पकाव-*n mas* the process of ripen-  
ing same as पकाई ।  
पकावन-*same* as पक्वान ।  
पकाड़ा ( डी )-*n mas* pudding fried  
in oil or clarified butter  
पक्का-*adj* ripe strong full grown  
mature neat and clean, prepared  
boiled or cooked expert strong  
clever experienced, lasting stea-  
dy firm, settled, steadfast mea-  
sured, genuine, established -करना  
(अग्नि द्वारा) to anneal to consum-  
mate खाना food fried in clari-  
fied butter -पानी boiled water  
-कागज authorised or genuine  
document -घर house made of

stone and bricks चिटठा accredi-  
ted accounts, -सेर a seer of stand-  
ard weight  
पक्काईत-*n fem* steadiness,  
strength  
पक्कर-*adj* strong powerful  
पक्व-*adj* cooked baked strong  
ripe mature -ता strength ripe-  
ness -केश grey hairs  
पक्वमान-*adj* cooked fried  
पक्करस-*n mas* wine, spirituous  
or fermented liquor  
पक्ववारि-*n mas* boiled water  
पक्वान-*see* पक्वान ।  
पक्वाशय-*n mas* the stomach &  
domen belly  
पक्ष *n mas* side, flank, alternat-  
ive party confirmation, defence,  
partisan side of an argument a  
rejoinder connection, host,  
army strength helper friend  
feather feathers of an arrow  
half of a lunar month house  
-गिरना unable to hold a cause  
-करना (लेना) to side -द्वार side-door,  
postern -त्याग cessation -हीन  
impennate callow unfledged  
wingless, -धारणा advocate, -सम-  
र्थक an advocate  
पक्षक-*n mas* an assistant  
पक्षगम-*n mas* a mountain, a bird  
पक्षग्रहण-*n mas* taking assistance  
of another person  
पक्षघात-*n mas* see पक्षाघात ।  
पक्षघर, पक्षज-*ns mas* the moon  
पक्षति-*n mas* the root of a wing or  
feather  
पक्षत्व-*n mas* same as पक्षता ।  
पक्षद्वार-*n mas* a door leaf  
पक्षधर-*n mas* moon Shiva  
पक्षपात-*n mas* partiality, bias  
पक्षांतर-*adj & n* alternate, alter-  
native prejudice prepossession

predilection, favouritism, in equity, inequality - वरना to prepossess - रहित equitable open minded, - होन catholic even handed, cosmopolitan disinterested - होनता equality fair play, uniformity

पक्षपाती - *n mas* a partisan, a friend, *ally* one sided partial unfair, prejudicial, biased

पक्षभेद - *n mas* distinction between the two sides of an argument

पक्षाघात - *n mas* palsy hemiplegia

पक्षपालि - *n fem* a window

पक्षरु - *n mas* Shiva, ११ hades

पक्षवध - *n mas* see पक्षाघात

पक्षमान - *adj* winged having wings

पक्षपाह्न - *n mas* a bird

पक्षात - *n mas* the last day of each half of a lunar month

पक्षांतर - *n mas* different opinions

पक्षालु - *n mas* a bird

पक्षिपति - *n mas* see पक्षिराज

पक्षिराज - *n mas* Garuda Jatayu, a kind of rice

पक्षिपाल - *n fem* an avian

पक्षी - *n fem* a bird a partisan

an ally - भागेवाला limited ruff

- गुलुगुलु व सदा emu - राज hakeem

- तक्षी ornithology volucrine, - भाग ornithology study of birds

पक्ष - *n mas* the eye lashes

पक्षी - *adj* same as पक्षि, a

hypocrite, *n mas* one who

arranges a puppet show

पक्ष - *n mas* obstacle desert war

an ling quarrel exaggerated talk

पक्षी - *n fem* a flower leaf a petal

पक्षपान - *n mas* an ankle

पक्षराना *vt* to remove something to

be washed or cleansed

पक्षी - *n fem* same as पक्षि

पक्षरु - *n mas* an armoured horse

rel plant

पक्षवाड़ा, पक्षवार - *n mas* a period of fifteen days one half of a lunar month a fortnight

पक्षान - *n mas* same as राधाप, s one

पक्षाना - *n mas* a maxim a story,

see पक्षाना, a latrine

पक्षारु - *vt* to cleanse, to wash

पक्षालु - *n fem* a large bag of leather

for carrying water bellows

पक्षाली - *n mas* a water carrier

पक्षायज - *n fem* a kind of drum a

timbrel or tambourine

पक्षायजी - *n mas* one who plays on a

timbrel a drummer

पक्षी, पक्षीरी same as पक्षी, a bird

पक्षुरी - *n fem* the shoulder blade

पक्षरु - *n mas* a bird

पक्षीटा - *n mas* a wing a fin

पक्ष - *n mas* foot pace step, gait

- पक्ष पर at every step; - रक्षना to

tread, or press under foot

पक्षिडी - *n fem* a path, by rail

track footpath - रक्षना to track

to travel on foot path

पक्षी - *n fem* a turban जहाजीरी भाग

tarboosh - भक्षना to jest to

be obstinate - उक्षना to insult

to ridicule, to make fun of

- उक्षना to disgrace to embarrass, to

rob, - उक्षना to become an heir

to attain a high post to be hon

oured - उक्षना to make friends

with a person

पक्षरी - *n fem* shoe

पक्षरामी - *n fem* shoe

sandals &c

पक्ष - *n* to be covered with or

impregnated with a cup to be

in love with someone

पक्षिनी - *n fem* ally

पक्षरु - *n mas* a carving tool

पक्षरु - *n mas* step, gait, the turn of

gait, dawn

पक्षरु - *adj* road see पक्षरु

पगहा-*n mas* the rope fastened round the neck of a beast, a tether  
 er -पगहे से पगु को बाँधना to tether

पग-*n mas* a syrup

पगाना-*v t* to cause to be impregnated with syrup, to please

पगार-*n mas* mud kneaded for building purposes, an enclosure round a field &c a river which can be forded through

पगह-*n fem* the time of starting on a journey early morning, dawn

पगिजाना-*v t* same as पगाना ।

पगिया-*n fem* a turban

पगुराना-*v* : to chew the cud to ruminate to digest

पघा-same as पगहा a tether

पघाल-*n mas* a kind of steel

पघिलना-*v* : see पिघलना ।

पघया-*n mas* a retail merchant

पङ्क-*n mas* mire sin ointment,  
 -कीड *n mas* a swine -घ्राह a crocodile, an alligator

पङ्कज-*n mas* a lotus *adj* growing in mud or slime

पङ्कज मन्-*n mas* the god Brahma

पङ्कजात-*n mas* a lotus

पङ्कजित्-*n mas* one of the sons of the god Garura

पङ्कमण्डक-*n mas* a conch shell

पङ्कुरह-*n mas* a lotus, see पङ्कज ।

पङ्कवात-*n mas* a crab

पङ्कुर-*n mas* a kind of moss

पङ्किल-*adj* full of mire

पङ्कज-*n mas* a lotus

पङ्कुरह-*n mas* lotus a crane

पङ्कुराय-*n fem* a blood sucker leech

पङ्कित-*n fem* see पङ्कित ।

पङ्कितवाह्य-*adj* turned out from caste

पङ्कितपाल-*n mas* a locust

पङ्क-*n mas* the planet Saturn -घ्राह a crocodile, -स्त lameness

पङ्ककल्याण-see पङ्ककल्याण ।

पङ्कना-*v* : same as पङ्कना ।

पचसा-see पचक ।

पचगुना-*adj* five times as much, five fold repeated five times

पचडा-*n mas* wrangling quarrel, disturbance, agitation, commotion, a kind of song

पचती-*n fem* a female cook

पचन-*n mas* the act of cooking, the power of digestion

पचना-*v* : to be digested, to be consumed to be ruined to be finished to snatch away other property to labour, to rot -मरना to toil hard to be exhausted

पचनागाह-*n mas* a kitchen

पचनिका-*n fem* a cucumber

पचनीय-*adj* digestible

पचपचाना-*v* : to be moist to sweat

पचपन-*adj* fifty five

पचमेल-*adj* mixed confused *n mas* a medley five kinds of things jumbled together

पचरंगा-*adj* of five different colours, multi-coloured

पचलडी-*n fem* a wreath of five strings of pearl &c

पचलोना-*adj* mixed with five different kinds of salt

पचहत्तर-*adj* seventy five

पचहरा-*adj* having five folds

पचाना-*v t* to cook to digest to ferment to rot to ruin to embezzle पचाने योग्य light, digestible पचाने में असमर्थ indigestible

पचारना-*v t* to challenge

पचाय-*n mas* digestion

पचास-*adj* fifty -वाँ fiftieth

पचासा-*n mas* group of fifty similar articles

पचासी-*adj* eighty five

पचित-*adj* impregnated, set

पचीस-*adj* twenty five

पचीसी-*n fem* a group of twenty five similar things, age of twenty

five years, a kind of game played  
 with *courtes* मदह पचीसी a young  
 man of twenty five who has not  
 ample experience of the world  
 पचुदा-*n mas* a syringe  
 पचीतरसो-*n mas* the number 105  
 पचोतरा-*n mas* a duty of five per-  
 cent on merchandise  
 पचोनी-*n fem* the stomach  
 पचोर, पचोला-*n mas* the herdman  
 of a village  
 पचोवर *adj* folded five times  
 पच्चह, पच्चर-*ns mas* a wooden  
 wedge fitted in a mortice -ढेंकना  
 to wedge -भारना to harness  
 पचवी-*adj* attached inlaid, fixed  
 joined -होना to be attached, stuck  
 together  
 पचवीपारी-*n fem* inlaid work in  
 metal or stone mosaic  
 पच्छ-*same as* पक्ष feather  
 पच्छिम-*n mas* the west  
 पच्छिमी-*adj* western  
 पचडी-*same as* पदी a bird  
 पच्य-*adj* able to be cooked  
 पछुना-*v t* to be overcome, to be  
 defeated to remain behind  
 पछताना-*v t* to repent to rue to  
 regret, to grieve पछतारे वा ममाव  
 impenitence  
 पछतानि-*same as* पात्रावा ।  
 पछतापना-*same as* पछताना ।  
 पछतापा-*n mas* remorse, regret  
 compunction penitence grief  
 sorrow, contrition repentance  
 बरना to regret to relent -बरने  
 वाता regrettable repentant  
 पछतर-*adj* seven's five  
 पछता-*t* to be sacrificed, to be  
 burnt wood; *n mas* a lance which  
 is used for a war spear  
 पछी-*n fem* sacrificing  
 पछपा-*same as* पिछपावा ।  
 पछती-*adj* same as

पछीह-*n mas* the western country  
 पछीहिया-*adj* pertaining to the  
 western country  
 पछाड-*n fem* falling down in a  
 trance, -साना to fall senseless on  
 the ground  
 पछाडना-*v t* to throw down, to  
 defeat in wrestling, to prostrate,  
 to beat clothes in washing  
 पछानना-*same as* पहचानना to recognise  
 पछारना-*same as* पछाडना ।  
 पछायरि-*n fem* a kind of syrup  
 which is made of whey  
 पछाहो-*adj* western see पछी ।  
 पछिआना-*v t* to follow  
 पछिआय-*same as* पछतावा ।  
 पछिला-*adj* see पिछना ।  
 पछुवा-*adj* the westerly wind  
 पछुली-*n fem* a kind of bracelet  
 पछोडना-*v t* to winnow, पछोडनेशान  
 a winnower (of corn &c )  
 पछुवावर-*n fem* a kind of syrup  
 पजर-*n mas* the process of per-  
 lating something  
 पजरना-*v t* to burn to kindle  
 पजारना-*v t* to burn, to consume  
 पजावा-*n mas* a brick kiln  
 पजोका *adj* wicked, immoral  
 पजन-*n mas* a Shudra the lowest  
 caste among Hindus  
 पजादिवा *n fem* a verse which  
 contains sixteen syllables  
 पञ्च-*n mas* see पंच five an agree-  
 gate of five things  
 पञ्चर-*n mas* a group of five pla-  
 nets beginning from Mars  
 पञ्चरत्ना-*n fem* the five maidens  
 according to Purana their  
 names are Alaka Draupadi,  
 Kunti, Tara and Mandodari  
 पञ्चपत्री-*n mas* the five mothers  
 of Brahma  
 पञ्चपत्र नमस the five mothers of  
 the great Brahma

पञ्चकोण-*n mas* a pentagon  
 पञ्चकोशी-*n fem* the city of Kashi  
 which is five Kos long and five  
 Kos broad  
 पञ्चगङ्गा-*n fem* the five rivers viz  
 Ganga, Yamuna Saraswati  
 Krishna and Dhutapapa  
 पञ्चगव्य-*n mas* cow's milk curd  
 boiled butter cowdung and  
 cow's urine mixed together  
 पञ्चगुण-*adj* multiplied by five  
 पञ्चचामर-*n mas* a kind of metre  
 पञ्चजन-*n mas* an assembly of  
 five persons  
 पञ्चजम्ब-*n mas* the name of Lord  
 Krishna's conch  
 पञ्चतत्त्व-*n mas* the five elements  
 namely earth air water fire and  
 ether  
 पञ्चतन्त्र-*n mas* a famous Sanskrit  
 book compiled by Pandit Vishnu  
 Sharma  
 पञ्चता-*n fem* death, see पञ्चभूत ।  
 पञ्चत्य-*n mas* death  
 पञ्चदश-*n & adj* fifteen fifteenth  
 पञ्चदवाह-*n mas* a period of fif-  
 teen days  
 पञ्चदेवता-*n mas* the five main gods  
 namely Sun Ganesh, Durga,  
 Mahadeva and Vishnu  
 पञ्चनद-*n mas* the five rivers of  
 the Punjab  
 पञ्चपाद-*adj* five footed  
 पञ्चप्राण-*n mas* the five vital airs  
 of the body see पञ्चपायु ।  
 पञ्चबाण-*n mas* the five arrows of  
 Kamdeva-the god Cupid  
 पञ्चबाहु-*n mas* an epithet of  
 Shiva or Mahadeva  
 पञ्चभूत-*n mas* see पञ्चतत्त्व ।  
 पञ्चम-*adj* fifth *n* the fifth note  
 in music sol  
 पञ्चमी-*n fem* an epithet of Queen  
 Draupadi

पञ्चमुख-*n mas* a lion, Shiva  
 पञ्चमुखी-*n fem* an epithet of the  
 goddess Parvati  
 पञ्चयाम-*n mas* a lunar day  
 पञ्चरत्न-*n mas* the name of five  
 precious jewels  
 पञ्चरश्मि-*n mas* the Sun  
 पञ्चरस-*n fem* myrobalan  
 पञ्चलोकपाल-*n mas* the five guar-  
 dians of the quarters  
 पञ्चवक्त्र-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 पञ्चवदन-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 पञ्चबाण-*n mas* the five arrows of  
 Cupid god of love  
 पञ्चवायु-*n mas* the five vital airs  
 of the body see पञ्चप्राण ।  
 पञ्चश-*adv* five at a time  
 पञ्चशास्त्र-*adj* see पञ्चशाखा ।  
 पञ्चशिल-*n mas* a lion the name  
 of an old sage  
 पञ्चशीर्ष-*n mas* a kind of snake  
 पञ्चशुक्ल-*n mas* a kind of maggot  
 पञ्चसचि-*n fem* five kinds of San-  
 dhis in Sanskrit grammar  
 पञ्चस्नेह-*n mas* clarified butter,  
 oil grease marrow and wax  
 पञ्चाक्षर-*n mas* a Mantra consisting  
 of five letters  
 पञ्चाङ्ग-*n mas* the bark leaf flower,  
 fruit and root of a tree an  
 almanac of Hindu astrology a  
 tortoise, a kind of horse  
 पञ्चाङ्गी-*n fem* cord with which an  
 elephant's loin is tied up  
 पञ्चातप-*n mas* an austerity which  
 is practised by sitting in the sun  
 being surrounded on all sides by  
 burning fire  
 पञ्चानन-*n mas* Shiva a lion  
 पञ्चाननी-*n fem* Shiva's wife,  
 Parvati or Durga  
 पञ्चामृत-*n mas* a mixture  
 composed of milk, clarified butter  
 curd honey and sugar



पञ्चायत-*n mas* an assembly of men who decide disputes among villagers &c

पञ्चागुण-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

पञ्चालिका-*n fem* a doll a toy

पञ्चाला-*n fem* Draupadi

पञ्चावयव-*n mas* the five premises in Nyaya system of logic

पञ्चाविका-*n fem* a book which contains fifty verses

पञ्चास्य-*n mas* Shiva a lion

पञ्चिका-*n fem* a group of five chapters in a book

पञ्चेन्द्रिय-*n mas* the five organs of sense

पञ्चेदु-*n mas* the five arrows of Cupid god of Love

पञ्जर-*n mas* skeleton

पञ्जाद-*n mas* see पंजाद ।

पटवर-*n mas* silken cloth

पट-*n mas* a piece of cloth, a garment a screen a plate for painting, a table a pasteboard for drawing or painting a thach, cotton a door leaf sound made by the fall of an object a shutter, sliding door of a palanquin flat level ground *adj* upside down overturned -पुल्ला the door of a temple to be opened, to slacken *adv* immediately -धन दा horizontal

पटव-*n fem* the act of beating, a slap a cudgel a small stick

पटवना-*v t* to knock to let fall with a jerk to overthrow, to try to subvert to a person, to overpower in wrestling *vi* swelling to be reduced

पटविया पटवो-*n fem* a dash a fling on the ground a throw

पटवा *n mas* a dash to be wrapped round a waist

पटवता-*same as* पटवनी ।

पटफाना-*v t* to dash or beat against a thing

पटवार-*n mas* a weaver

पटकुटी-*n fem* a tent

पटचर-*n mas* a rag a piece of tattered cloth, mean dress

पटतर-*n mas* similarity resemblance a simile, *adj* place, equal

पटतरना-*v t* to compare

पटतारना-*v t* to handle a weapon while making an attack *v t* to make the ground level

पटपारी-*adj* we ring a garment

पटना-*v t* to be covered to be levelled roof to be made over a well house &c, to be watered to be of one mind to be paid (as debt) *n mas* the modern city of Patna

पटनी-*n fem* land held by a permanent tenure holder

पटपट *n fem* the sound of beating

पटपटना-*v t* to make a beating or dashing sound

पटपर-*adj* level, plain (ground) a desert place

पटवपक-*n mas* mortgage in which the creditor after deducting the interest on the sum lent, credits the balance in the original amount lent

पटवीमना-*n t at* a fitly

पटमंजरी-*n fem* a kind of song

पटमंजप-*n mas* a tent

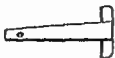
पटरी-*n mas* a plank the board or plin of a wheel an a barrow -कर देना to diminish to destroy, to ruin

पटरी-*n fem* the queen who is installed with the king the Queen Consort so called

पटरी *n fem* a narrow strip of land a narrow strip of land

write on, n side path (of a road)  
for pedestrians, n path round a  
flower bed n kind of bracelet  
-बठना to have one's desire ful  
filled -ढो (अक्षर)

क आकार की  
1 square रेल की  
rail -लगाना to  
rail -रंग इत्यादि  
फलाने की spatula



'ढो' के आकार  
की पटरी

पटल-n mas a fold, screen cover  
ing roof, tile, thatch, fold, gold  
leaf nearness a film on the eye  
lamella, plank, part of a book  
chapter sandalwood mark on  
the forehead collection heap  
multitude, assemblage

पटलक-n mas an aggregate

पटलता-n fem increase, excess

पटवा-n mas one who entwines  
ornaments with silk cotton or  
gold thread

पटवाना-v t to have the work of  
roofing done by some one

पटवारीरी-n fem the work or  
business of a Patwari

पटवारी n mas a person who keeps  
a record of village accounts

पटेबास-n mas a tent anything  
used to perfume dress n lower  
garment worn by women

पटेबेस-n mas a tent

पटसन-n mas flax jute

पटह पटहा-n mas a kettle-drum

पटहार-same as पटवा

पटो-n mas n wooden scimitar  
which is used in fencing a kind of  
double edged sword the head  
stall of a bridle a contract  
transaction business

पटाई-n fem the work or wages  
paid for irrigating a field

पटाव-n mas a crash a thump  
an explosion

पटाका-n mas a cracker, a squib, a  
flip slap sound made by a whip  
पटाना-v t to water, to irrigate, to  
level a floor, to settle price of a  
thing to pry money

पटापट-n mas continuous sound  
of beating falling of raindrops  
पटापटी-n fem a thing which is  
embroidered with flowers &c in  
various colours

पटाफेर-n mas a ceremony in mar-  
riage of certain Hindus in which  
the seats of the bridegroom and  
bride are exchanged

पटार-n fem a cage silken cord

पटाय-n mas irrigation, a levelled  
place roofing a house with tiles

पटिया-n fem a slab of stone slate  
tablet tile har

row a board

-चित्रकार के रंग  
मिलाने की palette

पटी-n fem a long  
strip of cloth, a

belt a curtain रंग मिलाने की पटिया  
of a stage

पटीर-n mas a kind of sandal-  
wood catechu tree, banyan tree

पटीलना-v t to subdue to cheat to  
earn to finish a work successfully

पट-adj diligent clever smart  
dexterous cunning skilful very  
cruel healthy, sharp, hot

पटमा-n mas see पटुवा

पटुका-n mas a scarf

पटुता, पटुत्व-n fem diligence  
cleverness dexterity

पटुष्प-adj very clever

पटुली-n mas a stool a board  
placed on a swing

पटुली-n mas jute, flax phlox -वा  
बना हुआ flaxen

पटवा-same as पटवा a girdle a belt

पटेबाज-n mas a fencer a coquette



n strumpet

पटेर-n mas a kind of aquatic grass or moss

पटेल-n mas the headman of a village a title of Mahratta

पटेली-n mas a boat the middle part of which is roofed a harrow, a slab of stone

पटस-same as पटेबाज

पटोनी-n mas a boatman

पटोर-n mas a kind of cucumber a kind of silken cloth

पटोरी-n mas a Sari made of silk

पटोल-n mas a kind of silken cloth

पटोला n mas a strip of wood for fixing to a door

पट्ट-n mas a wooden board to sit on a strip of wood a board to write on royal grant engraved on a copper plate the flat portion of a thing a slab of stone a document turban scarf shield, a city royal seat silk ady chief

पट्टदेव्या-n fem a consecrated queen

पट्टन-n mas a city

पट्टमहिषी-n fem a consecrated queen see पट्टदेवी

पट्टी-n mas band, fillet curl lock of hair harness collar for a dog, leash title deed lease belt a kind of sword -बा रामय lease -देना to lease -गोत्र hoop -दार n leaseholder a leaser -निर्देशाला a l-ssor

पट्टिका-n fem turban cloth, a small board ribbon

पट्टी-n fem a slip, strip fillet splinter lath, stripe bandage rule lesson instruction a bad counsel a strip of paper metal ic woven strip of flax end of cloth a kind of sweetmeat made of treacle rose, line share of land property division, side

pieces of the frame of a bed stand, the side lock of chair which over each temple, laths of split bamboo, a tablet a flat rule to draw lines on paper -पर में बाँधने की legging, -रेल की साइन बोर्ड की fish plate -घाय

पर बाँधने की bandage dressing

-बाँधना to bandage रेल की गाड़ियाँ ने to splinter -बाँधना की पट्टी बाँधों पर to blindfold -पर में लगाने की gutter -बाँधना to gutter

-घलती रिस्ती तस्वीर दिखाने के यंत्र की cinematograph film इसी पट्टी तयार करना to film

पट्टीदार-n mas A man who holds

tenure a partner in a kind of property a co sharer

पट्टीदारी-n fem the existence of several shares in a property co partnership tenure -करना to share equal rights to co sharer

पट्टी-n mas Shiva, Mahal

पट्टी-n mas a kind of woven cloth like serge

पट्टीपाप्पय n mas the writer of a will, a testamentator

पट्टमान ady readable

पट्टी-n mas full-grown youth a wrestler a thick leg, tendon flesh, muscle, sinew घना sprain of a tendon

पट्टी-n fem same as पट्टिका

पट्टन n mas reading style, recital of a passage

पट्टीय ady able to read, readable

पट्टीदा-n mas son of a Pithan

पट्टवना n to send to dispatch

पट्टवना - f to cause to be sent

पट्टवना - f to cause to be sent

पट्टवना - f to cause to be sent

पट्टवना - f to cause to be sent

पट्टवना - f to cause to be sent

पठानी-*n fem* the wife of a Pathan, cruelty, barbarism *adj* belonging to a Pathan, - लोष a medicinal plant

पठावन-*n mas* a special messenger an express

पठावनि पठावती-*ns fem* despatch wages paid to a messenger

पठित-*adj* read recited studied, taught educated

पठिया-*n fem* a stout young woman

पठोनी-*same as* पठावनी ।

पठघनान-*adj* worthy of being studied

पड़छत्ती, पड़छत्ती-*ns fem* thatch for protecting a mud wall a wooden frame for keeping clothes

पड़त, पड़ता-*ns mas* cost price of a commodity rate approximate value -खाना to gain a suitable profit -बदलना to fix or settle the price of a thing

पड़ताल-*n fem* survey investigation actual measurement of a field search, research

पड़तालना-*v t* to survey to investigate, to examine

पड़ती-*n fem* a fallow land waste land -उठना to cultivate a fallow land -छोड़ना to leave part of a field uncultivated -जमीन land recently left uncultivated -कदीम land left uncultivated since long

पड़ना-*v t* to drop to fall down, to occur, to befall to happen to lie on bed to be stretched to reach to enter to interfere, to stay to sit at home to repose to be confined to bed (owing to illness) to get to meet in the way to be produced to be present to have an intent desire पड़ा रहना to be to sit at home क्या पड़ी है? what business have you in the matter ?

पड़पड़ाना-*v t* to crackle to clatter to have a throbbing sensation in the tongue (as from eating a pungent substance)

पड़पोता-*n mas* great grandson

पड़वा-*n mas* the first day of each half of a lunar month

पड़वाना-*v t* to cause to lie down

पड़ाका-*n mas* see पड़ाका ।

पड़ाना-*v t* to cause to repose, to gather, to put to sleep to band to let fall

पड़पड़-*adv* with repeated strokes

पड़ाव-*n mas* a halting place a camp an encampment, a bivouac -में रहना to encamp to bivouac, to put in camp

पड़िया-*n fem* the young one (the calf) of a buffalo

पड़िया-*n fem* same as पड़वा ।

पड़ोस-*n mas* vicinity environment neighbourhood, पासपड़ोस a neighbouring place -करना to lodge as a neighbour

पड़ोसिन-*n fem* a female neighbour

पड़ोसी-*n mas* a neighbour

पढ़त-*n mas* the act of reading continuous reading or study

पढ़ता-*adj* one who reads or studies

पढ़त-*n fem* the act of reading study, a Mantra

पढ़ना-*v t* to read to study to recite to speak to pursue to conjure -सुन मैं to intone -आदि से अंत तक to read through, पढ़ने योग्य readable legible, पढ़ने का स्थान reading room -लिखना to get education पढ़ा लिखा educated, literate

पढ़वाना-*v t* to cause to be read

पढ़ाई-*n fem* teaching education, study method of teaching

पढ़ा-*adj* well read, learned -लिखा literate educated

पढ़ाई-*n fem* literary study

पढ़ाना-*v t* to instruct, to teach, to train, to tutor, to educate to teach a bird to sing

पड़िना-*n mas* a kind of fish

पढ़या-*n mas* a tutor

पण-*n mas* wager, stake gage pledge gambling promise solemn vow, contract wages price fee remuneration wealth, property bargain, dealing occupation praise, an ancient copper coin an old measurement

पणपय-*n mas* a market place

पणन-*n mas* the act of selling

पणनीय-*adj* fit to be sold

पणकर-*n mas* the second fifth and eleventh house in astrological nativity

पणय-*n mas* a small drum

पणत-*n mas* the jack fruit

पणन-*n mas* a saleable commodity

पणमुदरी-*n fem* a prostitute

पणमयी-*n fem* a concubine

पणापित-*adj* praised eulogised

पणि-*n fem* a market place

पणित-*adj* purchased bought

पणितव्य-*adj* fit to be praised

पण्ड-*n mas* a eunuch

पण्डित-*n mas* a wise man *adj* intelligent wise

पण्डित-*n fem* see पण्डित

पण्डितराज-*n mas* a very wise or intelligent person

पण्डिता-*n fem* a learned woman

पण्डिताइन-*n fem* a learned woman

पण्डिताई-*n fem* learning, erudition

पण्डिताऊ *adj* like one who is learned and wise

पण्डितामी *n fem* a Brahmin woman, the wife of a learned man

पण *adj* worth buying or selling laudable, a mas bargain, commodity occupation business, shop पणि = warehouse, a store

house -पाना a shop

पतय-*n mas* a bird, a grasshopper a moth a lite the sun a kind of paddy a ball the body, a lot the sappan wood -पान one added to flying kites, -पानी the of flying kites -पुन एपि... Ashwinikumar

पतझ-*n mas* a moth, a spark

पतझ-*n mas* a bird the sun moth a kind of paddy, a spark body boat, an arrow a horse a demon see एपि...

पतझिना-*n fem* a kind of bee

पतझिन्-*n mas* the god Garuda

पतझिच-*n fem* the string of a

पतझलि-*n mas* the famous sage who has written aphor to a Yogaphilosophy, the ancient sage who has edited Mahabharata-treatise on Sanskrit grammar

पत-*n mas* master husband, a fem shame respect, -पानी respect -लेना to divorce -रना to honour to credit, to accept

पतई-*n fem* a leaf

पतार, पतार *n fem* the fall of leaves, autumn declination, period of decline

पतनि-*n mas* a bird

पतन-*n mas* work of falling fall, decline, ruin hope death downfall slight destruction a planet a latitude -पति falling down tending to fall

पतनार-*n mas* see पतनार

पतनीय-*adj* fallible or falling down पतनीय-*adj* tending to fall, declining

पतनार-*n mas* पतनीय

पत *adj* thin thin a leaf पत some as पत thin, 120

पतरी-*n fem* same as पत

पतना-*adj* thin square, etc, funny,

meagre slim minuscule  
weak, delicate liquid, light,  
रूना to thin to attenuate to  
dilute -करने की क्रिया dilution पतली  
दट्टी काटना to split पड़ना to fall  
into disaster हाल state of mis  
fortune or calamity

पतलापन - *n mas* thinness, weakness,  
flimsiness subtleness lightness

पतलून - *n mas* pantaloons trousers  
पतली - *n mas* rush, dry reed which  
is used for thatching

पतवार - *adv* equally, in a line in  
series serially

पतवार, पतवारी *ns fem* helm, rudder  
-का ओर abaft, towards the stern  
चलानेवाला helmsman

पता - *n mas* direction, symptom  
token, mark, finding, trace, search  
information secret news -ठिकाना  
acquaintance -निगान existence  
पते की बात secret informa  
tion -लगाना to investigate, to  
lay bare to make out to detect,  
-लगाने योग्य traceable -लिखना to  
direct to address

पतई - *n fem* heap of fallen leaves

पताका - *n mas* mark ensign em  
blem banner standard, flag  
streamer, colours pennant -उठाना  
to be victorious -उड़ना to be fa  
mous गिरना to be defeated मित्र  
पताका emblem of victory -स्थान an  
episode in a drama

पताकिनी - *n fem* an army

पतार - *n mas* a jungle thick wood

पताल - *n mas* same as पतार ।

पतावर - *n mas* dry leaves of a tree

पतंग - *n mas* a moth

पतिवरा - *n mas* a maid who selects  
her own husband

पति - *n mas* husband lord man  
master proprietor, owner -संबंधी  
spousal marital -या पत्नी consort,

spouse, mate

पतिमाना - *v t* to believe to have  
faith in something

पतिभार - *n mas* faith, belief in  
something conviction

पतित - *adj* fallen, degraded, corrupt  
degenerate, wicked guilty outcaste,  
abandoned, -होना to degenerate,  
-उधारन a redeemer of the guilty  
persons, God

पतितता - *n fem* corruption wick  
edness degenerateness

पतियावन - *adj* purifying the guilty  
*n mas* the Almighty

पतिव्य - *n mas* ownership, propriet  
orship marital condition

पतिदेवा - *adj* same as पतिव्रता ।

पतिनी - *n mas* same as पत्नी ।

पतियाना - *v t* to trust, to believe,  
to confide to have faith in

पतियारा - *n mas* trust, belief, con  
fidence reliance

पतिलोक - *n mas* part of the heaven  
where a woman's deceased hus  
band dwells

पतिवती - *n fem* a woman whose hus  
band is alive see सप्तमा ।

पतिव्रत - *n mas* fidelity to a hus  
band *adj* chaste (woman)

पतिव्रता - *adj* faithful virtuous (wife)

पतीजन, पतीजना - *v t* to trust, to  
believe to confide

पतार - same as पतला ।

पतौली - *n fem* a pan, a kettle a  
boiler a vessel for boiling

पतुरिया - *n fem* a prostitute con  
cubine, a kept mistress

पतोखा - *n mas* a cup made of leaves  
*n mas* a kind of duck

पतोखी - *n fem* a leaf folded in the  
form of a cup an umbrella  
made of leaves

पतोह पतोह - *ns fem* daughter in law,  
son's wife same as पुत्रययू ।

पत्तोआ-n mas a kaf

पत्तन-n mas a city a drum

पत्तर-n mas a sheet of metal

पत्तल-n mas a plate made of leaves food served on such a

plate, food sufficient for one man, एष पत्तल में खानेवाले persons who eat together and form matrimonial alliance among themselves

जिस पत्तर में खाना उसी में छेद करना to destroy the thing from which one reaps advantage to act in an ungrateful manner

पत्ता-n mas leaf, blade (of grass) an ornament of the ear, a piece of

cardboard, a dart पत्ते के आधार का foliaceous foliate, पत्ते का मुच्छा foliage पत्तों की सजावट vignette

पत्ते की बत्ती leaf bud राखना to have some apprehension -महिला to have no motion in the air,

पत्ति-n mas a foot soldier, a brave person a warrior, part of an army, a pedestrian

पत्ती-n fem a leaf, foliage श्रेष्ठ division -छोटी leaflet -समुदाय leafage foliage -पत्तियों से पूरा leafy, full of leaves

पत्तीदार-n mas a co sharer

पत्थ-see पथ regiment

पत्थर n mas stone jewel, nothing,

-का काम stone work, -की रचना masonry -कासा jet -बिड़नाया हुआ pebble -पड़ना to pelt -तोड़ना

कासा lapicide; -बहुमूल्य Jacinth -पर मक्कनी tracery से भारना to put to a one -बैठाना to stone -पत्थ के

बाहरी छोर का key stone, -मेहराब के बीच का key stone

-बड़ा सज्जद silica से पत्थर का मेहरा silicate -के लगे से छाटना to lithograph -इस प्रकार की छाप lithograph -पेसा छापने वाला litho-

grapher -एसे छापने की बिधि litho-

graphy -जो पत्तों में का का

ह shale -की खान quarry पत्थर

पत्थर निवालना to quarry -नामा रे ऊपर रखने का stepping-stone

-बनाना to petrify n petrification, -बैठाना to pave -बाकश pavement

-बाकश स्थानेवाला pavious समराम quartz -का बलेजा a cruel heart

-बा छाती bold and strong -की दायीर eternal permanent -बगना

sharpen tools on a slab of stone, -सले हाथ धपना to fall into a difficult

culture, -परक्य जमाना an impossible occurrence -परीजना compassion

in a very cruel person -बन पत्ता हुआ पत्ता zoolite -सात देने का whetstone -संतिर काड़ना to be

engaged in an impossible enterprise, -पड़ना to be ruined छापा पर रखना to be patient, धरतना to hall

परपर बला-n mas a firelock

परपर घटा-n mas a kind of grass

a kind of snake a kind of fish, a stings person

परपरफूल-n mas a kind of medicinal plant which grows on rocks

परपरफोड-n mas a kind of grass growing in chinks of stone also called walleress

पत्नी-n fem wife, better half -इस attachment for one wife only

-बन hen pecked भाविम की मार chioness

पत्थ-n mas the state of being a husband of a woman

पत्थमा-same as पत्थमा

पत्थारा-same as पत्थारा

पत्थारी-n fem a row, a line

पत्र-n mas a leaf, a piece of paper, a page a document deed, let etc favour epistle, newspaper, leaf of metal leaflet of an army, thin sheet (leaf) of metal -सबकी equal or फिरक प्रति निष्ठा प्रवे

addressee व्यवहार correspondence  
communication, -व्यवहार करनेवाला  
a letter writer

पत्रकार-n mas the editor of a news  
paper adj of the form of paper  
पत्रकृच्छ-n mas a religious observance  
in which the devotee subsists  
on leaves of plant only

पत्रद्वय-n mas a palm tree

पत्रपुष्प n mas appendages used in  
the hospitality of a guest

पत्रभग-n mas marks which women  
make on the face to beautify it

पत्रमञ्जरी-n fem tip of a leaf

पत्रमाल-n mas plant of cane reed

पत्रमाला-n fem rosary which is  
made of leaves

पत्रयौवन-n mas a new leaf

पत्ररथ-n mas a bird

पत्रलता-n fem a creeper which is  
full of leaves

पत्रवल्ली n fem betel creeper

पत्रवाज-n mas a bird

पत्रविष-n mas poison which has  
been extracted from leaves

पत्रवेष्ट-n mas an ornament or a  
pendant for the ears

पत्रवाहक-n mas the bearer or  
carrier of a letter

पत्रव्यवहार-see under पत्र ।

पत्रा-n mas an astrological  
almanac the leaf of a book

पत्रांग-n mas red sandalwood

पत्राञ्जन-n mas black ink

पत्रायली-same as पत्रभग ।

पत्रिका-n fem a letter a written  
page a magazine a periodical

पत्री-n fem a letter an epistle,  
adj leafy n mas an arrow,  
a bird a hawk a tree

पथ-n mas way path road,  
course custom, same as पथ्य  
-रहित tractless pathless

पथरत्नना-n fem jugglery

पथगामी-n mas pedestrian

पथचारी-n mas same as पथगामी ।

पथदर्शक (-प्रदर्शक) n mas a guide  
a leader a conductor

पथरजला-n mas a firelock

पथरचटा-n mas a kind of medicine

पथरना-v : to sharpen an instru-  
ment on a whetstone

पथराना-v : to petrify to turn hard  
as stone, to lose freshness to be  
insipid to be dead

पथरी-n fem a cup of stone whet-  
stone stone in the kidney or  
bladder, gallstone, lithotome -का  
भेदक lithoclast lithotriptic

पथरीला-adj stony, full of stones

पथरीटी-n fem a small cup which  
is made of stone

पथिक-n mas a traveller a way-  
farer a passenger, -शाला an inn,  
a hospice a waiting place  
intended for travellers

पथिका-n fem black raisin

पथी-n mas a traveller a passen-  
ger a way farer

पथ-n mas a way, a path a road

पथेरा-n mas a tile maker

पथ्य-n mas regimen, diet -के  
नियम dietary, regimen adj  
agreeing fit proper helpful

पथ्या-n fem a kind of metre

पद-n mas a word, a foot a  
step station, standing, row,  
footstep post sign mark quali-  
ty state grade place rank,  
station degree status dignity  
character category a title, a  
word (in grammar) occupation,  
salvation song in praise of God -  
सययी qualitative, अध्यक्ष का direct-  
orate -आचार्य का doctorate -का  
त्याग करना to resign, -परित्याग resig-  
nation -चिह्न track vestige -  
चिह्न द्वारा खोजना to track मार्ग sleuth



-मैछाटा pursue विनाशक का hono-  
rary -नीचा करना to degrade:-  
पावरी का curacy -मै नीचे after -  
धारण करना to occupy

पदक-n mas a badge a medal -  
पदा a medallion -बनानेवाला medal  
list -प्राप्त मनुष्य a medallist

पदचर-n mas a pedestrian

पदचिह्न-n mas a foot mark

पदच्छेद-n mas analysis, resolu-  
tion of a sentence or a compound  
word into its component parts

पदच्युत-adj degraded, disregarded

पदज-n mas a Shudra adj pro-  
duced from feet

पदतल-n mas sole of the foot

पदता-n fem see पदचर

पदद्वारा-n mas shoes footwear

पददलित-adj trodden with the feet  
of a person depressed

पदगमन-n mas stepping placing  
the feet going gait pace way  
or manner of walking

पदपट्टी-n fem a kind of dance

पदम-n mas a lotus a kind of  
tree like the almond

पदमनाम-n mas see पदनाम, the god  
Vishnu, the Sun

पदमावर-n mas a pond

पदमार्ग-n fem foot a mark

पदपद-n mas sole of feet

पदमयी-n fem alliteration

पदप्रेम-n fem composing a verse

पदरपी-n mas aadil

पदरिपु-n mas a thorn

पदपत्र-n mas a kind of drum

पदपदक-adj a guide a conductor

पदविग्रह-n mas analysis of a  
compound (word)

पदपथ n fem a path, course road  
पदपथ - mas sphere status dig-  
nity appellation title, position,  
place, situation, situation - cur-  
tom, style - देश - a place, - देश - a

मराव की Earl (feri Counters),  
इसकाताल्लुख Earldom -अपेनी S, -  
-इंगलंड के राजकुमार की Prince of  
Wales -इंगलंड के रजिस्टर का Court

Viscount Marquis -रजिस्टर का  
Czar (feri Czarina) -प्रतिष्ठा-मूषक  
Thane -का शब्द orship

पदमजन n mas parsing, analysis  
-करना to parse to analyse

पदगति, पदगति -n mas a pedestrian  
a footman, a servant

पदाधिकारी-n mas an official

पदाप-र t to vex to harass to  
torment to weary

पदान्त-n mas the end of a clause

पदार्थ-n mas dust on the feet

पदार्थ-n mas the water used in  
washing a guest's feet

पदार्थ-n mas the meaning of a  
word or sentence, stuff ground,  
material, matter sentence, a  
thing, an object, a category in

logic विश्व के goods, -का परिवर्तन  
transubstantiation -का परिवर्तन

करना to transubstantiate -विश्व  
ideograph -इंगरे - उपयोग का taliv

बहुनेवाला efficient, -रजिस्टर का dis-  
temper, paril

पदार्थवाद n mas materialism

पदार्थविज्ञान (विद्या)-n mas Natural  
philosophy physics तत्वज्ञान

शैली में नियुक्त physicist

पदार्थ-n mas act of coming to a  
place (said of an environment person)

पदार्थ-n adj meek, humble

पदार्थ-n fem a series of sentences  
a collection of hymns

पदार्थ-adj presiding under the  
guardianship of some one

पदार्थ-n fem a path, course road

पदार्थ-n mas a path, course road

पदार्थ-n mas a path, course road

पदार्थ-n mas a path, course road

पदार्थ-n mas a path, course road

man, see पदिक ।

पदुम-*n mas* see पद्य ।

पदुमिनी-*n fem* see पद्मिनी ।

पदोद-*adj* timid, timorous

पदोद-*n mas* water which is used for washing the feet

पदति-*n fem* a way path road, line, row, custom, ritual process system, method, a treatise on a science range, power

पदरा-*n fem* a kind of metre

पद्य-*n mas* lotus plant or flower mark on the foot, an emblem of Vishnu a white spot on the body name of a hell a kind of metre a posture in meditation

पद्यक-*n mas* the edible root of a lotus plant

पद्यकर-*n mas* the god Vishnu

पद्यकिञ्जल्क-*n mas* the pollen of a lotus flower

पद्यकीट-*n mas* a kind of poisonous insect infecting lotus

पद्यकेतन-*n mas* the name of a son of the god Garuda

पद्यकेतु-*n mas* a comet of the form of a lotus flower

पद्यकेतर-*n mas* see पद्यकिञ्जल्क ।

पद्यग-*n mas* Brahma Sun Shiva Vishnu

पद्यगुण-*n fem* Lakshmi

पद्यवारिणी-*n fem* turmeric

पद्यज-*n mas* the god Brahma

पद्यतलु-*n mas* stalk of lotus

पद्यनाभ-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

पद्यपाणि *n mas* Brahma a particular idol of Buddha the Sun lotus in hand

पद्यपुष्प-*n mas* a kind of bird

पद्यप्रिया-*n fem* the wife of the Pauranic sage Jagatkaru

पद्यपद्य-*n mas* a kind of picture composition in which the letters

are so placed as to form the shape of a lotus flower

पद्यपद्य-*n mas* the Sun, a kind of black bee

पद्यभास-*n mas* the god Vishnu

पद्यमालिनी-*n fem* the Ganga

पद्यमाली-*n mas* the name of a famous demon

पद्ययोनि *n mas* an epithet of the god Brahma

पद्यराग-*n mas* ruby *adj* of red or ruby colour

पद्यवासा-*n fem* Lakshmi

पद्यबीज-*n mas* seed of lotus

पद्या-*n fem* an epithet of Lakshmi

पद्याकर-*n mas* a large pond in which lotuses grow

पद्याल-*n mas* a kind of cassia

पद्याधीश-*n mas* the god Vishnu

पद्यालय-*n mas* an epithet of the god Brahma

पद्यालया-*n fem* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi

पद्यावती-*n fem* old name of Patna, old name of Ujjain, marigold

पद्यासन-*n mas* Brahma Shiva a posture of Hindu ascetic in which he sits with thighs crossed

पद्यिनी-*n fem* a lily, a small lotus, a lake abounding in lotus flowers -वृत्तभ the Sun

पद्योद्भव-*n mas* the god Brahma

पद्य-*n mas* poetry verse -काव्य a poem -कार a versifier a meterist, -यिना अनुप्रास का a blank verse

पद्य-*n mas* rhyme पद्य बनाना to rhyme पद्यकार a rhymer

पद्यात्मक-*adj* composed in poetry, versified turned into verse

पद्यावली-*n fem* an anthology or collection of verse

पद्यरत्ना-*n mas* advent of an eminent personage

पद्यराना-*v l* to seat hospitably to

honour an eminent person  
 पयरायना *n fem* act of setting an  
 idol act of seating respectfully  
 पयरायना-*v* 1 to proceed to take  
 leave, to depart, to arrive at  
 a place, set out  
 पयस-*n m* a snake  
 पयस *n mas* resolve resolution  
 out of the four divisions of life a  
 termination added to nouns and  
 adjectives to form abstract  
 quality of words *e g* लडकपयस  
 पयसपदा *n mas* wet cloth which is  
 applied to a sore or wound  
 पयसास-*n mas* famine which is  
 caused by incessant rain  
 पयसुट्टी-*n fem* a small mortar for  
 pounding betel leaves  
 पायोवा-*n mas* a kind of aquatic  
 bird like heron  
 पायाघा-*n mas* an irrigated field  
 पयघट *n mas* a quay from which  
 people draw water  
 पाच-*n fem* the string of a bow  
 पयसासी-*n fem* a water mill  
 पयसोरा *n mas* a stand which is  
 used for keeping water pots  
 पयसुवा-*n mas* a diver a water  
 fowl a submarine vessel  
 पयसुवरी-*n fem* a submarine ship  
 a boat a waterfowl  
 पयसना-*v* 1 to prosper to flourish  
 to revive to get strong to re-  
 gain or revive health to be-  
 come well to health  
 पयसना-*n mas* a small betel box  
 पयसरा-*n mas* see पयसरा  
 पयस same as पयस  
 पयसा *n mas* a seller of betel  
 leaves see तयोनी  
 पयसारा *n mas* a plate which is  
 made of leaves  
 पयस *n mas* a jackfruit  
 पयसाया-*n mas* a torch with three

or five wicks

पयसरा-*n mas* a druggist an-  
 apothecary  
 पयसा-*n fem* a place where drink-  
 ing water is supplied to the  
 public *n fem* an appliance for  
 ascertaining the depth of water  
 पयसुवा-*n fem* a kind of small  
 boat a small tureen  
 पासोरी *n fem* a weight of five  
 seers; see पयसरी  
 पयसरा-*n mas* one who brings  
 water pots on his head  
 पयसरास *n fem* wife of a Pankara  
 पयस-*n mas* breadth of wall,  
 cloth &c, secret meaning vital  
 part *n mas* one who makes a  
 search for stolen property  
 पयसरा-same as पयसरा  
 पयसरास-*n mas* so much beating  
 on the head with the shoes that  
 hairs of the head fall off  
 पासो-*n fem* shoes slippers  
 पयस *n mas* syrup made of the  
 juice of mango trimarind &c  
 पासो-*n mas* the son of a paternal  
 or maternal grandson  
 पास-*n mas* a drain agutter  
 पयसना *v* 1 to rear to nourish, to  
 subjugate, to subdue  
 पास-*n mas* shelter protection  
 refuge asylum -पासना to seek  
 refuge, to defend  
 पयस same as पयस  
 पयसो-*n mas* see पयसो  
 पयसाया *v* 1 to water to irrigate  
 पयसाया-*n mas* the place where  
 there is a source of water which  
 is very deep  
 पयसाया-*n mas* a kind of thin  
 (dressed) cloth  
 पयस-*n mas* equal to, match with  
 पयस-*n mas* see पयस  
 पयस *n mas* one who makes a search

ution or resolve

पनीर-*n mas* cheese

पनीरी-*n fem* plants which are transplanted in bed which is used for transplantation

पनीला-*adj* mixed with water

पनुआ-*adj* insipid ; tasteless

पनल-*n mas* a kind of thin polished cloth

पद्म-*adj* fallen ruined, devastated

पद्मग-*n mas* a snake, emerald

पद्मगारि-*n mas* an adjutant

पद्मगी-*n fem n* female snake

पद्मा-*n mas* emerald leaf of book see पत्र ।

पद्मो-*n fem* fine leaf of metal gold

leaf tin foil a tribe of Pathans

-ज्ञान one who prepares tin foil

पहुनाना-*v t* see पिहाना ।

पपडा-*n mas* a crust thin bark

पपडियाना-*v t* to dry up and form crusts on the surface

पपड़ी *n fem* the upper hard surface of a thing scale scab a kind of sweetmeat thin cakes of wheat, gram &c -पड़ना to scab, to form crusts

पपड़ीला-*adj* scabby

पपती-*n fem* the eyelash

पपरी-*n fem* see पपड़ी ।

पपीहा-*n mas* the sparrow hawk

पपीता-*n mas* the papya fruit

पपीटा *n mas* the eyelid

पपीरना-*v t* to wrist the arms so as to know their plumpness and strength

पपीलना-*v t* to chew

पपय-*n mas* a mountain

पमार-same as परमार ।

पम्पा-*n fem* the name of an ancient river of the Deccan

पम्पन-*n mas* a kind of wheat

पयकुण्ड-*n mas* a water jar, a jug for keeping milk

पय पार-*n mas* drinking of water or milk from a cup

पयपेटी-*n fem* cocoanut

पय-*n mas* milk water, corn

पयद-*n mas* cloud nipple of the breast *adj* yielding milk

पयधि-same as पयोधि the ocean

पयनिधि-*n mas* the ocean

पयस्विनि-*n fem* a milk giving cow, a she goat in river, a milch cow (*lit* water giving)

पयस्वी-*adj* full of or containing water or milk

पयहारी-*n mas* one who subsists on milk only

पयान-*n mas* departure

पयार, पयार-*ns mas* paddy straw,

-गाहना( शाढना) to do useless work

पयोग-*n mas* a lotus flower

पयोज-*n mas* a lotus

पयोनिधि-*n mas* the ocean

पयोद-*n mas* a cloud

पयोधर-*n mas* cloud udder, dug, a woman's breast a kind of grass, a tank a mountain

पयोधि-*n mas* the ocean, the sea

पयोमुच-*n mas* in cloud -

परच-*ind* also too but

परतप-*adj* inflicting pain on the enemy subduing one's senses

परतु-*ind* but however albeit

परपरा-*n mas* order succession, gradation, tradition chain, course series sequence continuation -गत क्या tradition -प्राप्त heritable hereditary -प्राप्त करने योग्य heritable, inheritable -से सचार होना to hand down -सचयी sequential traditional

पर-*adj* distant, opposite other, foreign separate remote alien, strange higher, best greatest, beyond, inimical, chief, succeed ing engaged *ind* on, of at,

but yet *n* has feather, plume  
 plumage - *दी उडा* quill - *पाट दना*  
 to deplume - *पाटनम* quill (pen),  
 - *गिरना* to mould - *बार करना* to  
 sledge - *पट्टडाग* to flutter - *मट्टा*  
 या *fin* - *मैधनेवा* plumassier -  
 सट्टि plumose *सगना* to plume to  
 wing *परी* वा *समुदाय* plumage - *के*  
*सदय* featherly plume - *तीरा* में *रंगे*  
*हु* feathering - *कायनाग* marplot  
 - *कट जाना* to be deprived of strength  
 - *जमना* readiness which grows  
 in a simple minded person  
 - *कटना* to lose courage - *न* *भारत*  
 unable to fly to have access  
 परई - *n* *ferm* a wide earthen cup  
 परकटा - *adj* with feather cut off  
 परवना - *r* *t* to be habituated, to be  
 addicted to acquire a habit  
 परवना - *r* *t* to glitter to shine to  
 be manifested  
 परवना - *n* *mas* a beneficent person,  
 a benefactor *adj* one who is busy  
 in the interests of others  
 परवना - *r* *t* to habituate to accus-  
 tom to make familiar  
 परवार - *n* *mas* see *परवना*  
 परवारा - *r* *t* to spread round to  
 draw a circle with a pair of com-  
 passes, to envelop  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* other's work  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* comp *सर* callip  
*सर*, *n* *mas* *परवार*  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* a staircase a door  
 frame, a corridor *n* *mas* a  
 fragment, a piece of glass *n* *mas*  
*भारत* वा *परवारी* a very dan-  
 gerous person  
 परवारी - *adj* *as* *भारत*, light  
 परवारी - *r* *t* to proclaim to an-  
 nounce to declare  
 परवारी - *same* *as* *भारत*  
 परवारी - *adj* *per* *भारत* *as* *भारत*  
 परवारी - *adj* *per* *भारत* *as* *भारत*

परवारी - *n* *ferm* a married person  
 who is in love with another  
 person, an adulteress,  
 परवारी - *n* *ferm* work done by an-  
 other person  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* a rampart con-  
 stituted round a fort  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* test, examination  
 assay inspection - *करना* to assay,  
 to try, to examine  
 परवारी - *r* *t* to examine to assay  
 to criticise to wait for  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* one who makes a  
 test an assayer  
 परवारी - *n* *ferm* act of test-  
 ing or assaying  
 परवारी - *r* *t* to cause to be tested  
 or examined by another  
 परवारी - *same* *as* *परवारी*  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* a footstep a stride  
 परवारी - *r* *t* to be exposed, to be  
 clear to view  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* plot of ground com-  
 posed of several villages  
 परवारी - *r* *t* to be published to be  
 exposed to view  
 परवारी - *n* *mas* a parasitic plant  
 परवारी - *same* *as* *भारत*, light  
 परवारी - *same* *as* *भारत*, manifest  
 परवारी - *same* *as* *भारत*, formidable  
 परवारी - *n* *ferm* acquaintance  
 परवारी - *r* *t* to be acquainted to be  
 habituated  
 परवारी - *n* *r* *as* a piece of paper, a  
 letter, *n* *bullet* *an* *examina-*  
*tion* *n* *paper* *n* *mas* examination  
*an* *infirmary* *n* *mas* *परवारी*  
 परवारी - *r* *t* to acquire *an* *r* *t*  
 to habituate to learn, to dis-  
 cuss at introduction, to dis-  
 cuss to influence  
 परवारी - *same* *as* *भारत*  
 परवारी - *see* *भारत*  
 परवारी - *see* *भारत*

spices and condiments

परचूनी-*n mas* a grocer

परछत्ती-*n fem* a thatch made over mud-walls

परछन-*n fem* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage in which a lamp is moved round the head of the bridegroom to drive away evil spirits

परछना-*v t* to perform the Parachhan ceremony

परछाई-*n fem* shade shadow reflection, -से डरना to be extremely terrified on seeing an object

परछालना-*v t* to cleanse to wash

परछिद्र-*n mas* defect of others

परज-*n mas* a stranger, a fostered child *adj* born of another

परजन-same as परिजन ।

परजन्य-see पजन्य ।

परजना-*v t* to burn to be angry to be fretful to envy

परजबद-*n mas* ground rent on houses shops &c

परजा-*n fem* a subject a tenant

परजाता-*n mas* the coral tree its fragrant flowers

परजाय-see पर्याय-synonym

परजित-*adj* defeated by the enemy

परजौद-same as परजबद ।

परणना-*v t* to marry

परतत्र-*adj* dependent subdued

परतप्रता *n fem* reliance dependence heteronomy

परत-*ind* by another, afterwards, further on

परत-*n mas* fold layer tuck scale, crust stratum incrustation बरफ की flake (of snow) घरना to flake -रग की coat -दार flake -उखड़ना to scale -पन scaliness -घड़ाना to incrust -का जमाव incrustation

परतच्छ-same as प्रत्यक्ष ।

परतउ-*n mas* a pack saddle

परतला-*n mas* a shoulder belt

परता-same as पढता rate

परताप-see प्रताप dignity

परताल-*n mas* measurement or survey of a field

परती-*n fem* uncultivated waste land fallow land

परतीत-same as प्रताति confidence

परितेजना *v t* to abandon

परतव-*n mas* hostility opposition

परत्र-*adv* elsewhere, in another place in the other world

परयन-*n mas* dry flour which is sprinkled on a pastry board while rolling bread

परदच्छिना-same as प्रदक्षिणा ।

परदा-*n mas* a screen a curtain, a veil obstruction seclusion a

partition wall, a fold -उठाना to reveal a secret -डालना to conceal

आख पर परदा पड़ना to be unable to see anything छेका परदा a concealed flaw -रखना not to be exposed to view -होना seclusion, se-

crecy, not to come in the presence of another -परदे में रखना to hide from view to conceal not to

allow females to be present before another person

परदादा-*n mas* great grandfather (paternal)

परदानशील-*adj* (a woman) living in concealment seclusion

परदार-*n mas* another's wife

परदारगमन-*n mas* adultery

परदुम-*n mas* same as प्रदुम ।

परदेश-*n mas* a foreign country, -में abroad -में माल ले जाना to export -में भेजा हुआ माल export -ऐसा

काय exportation -से लाया हुआ exotic imported -वास emigration वासा

an emigrant

परदेशी-*adj* alien, strange exo-

- tie n an outsider, an outlander  
 a foreigner, n stranger -पदार्थों में  
 अथिब प्रेम xenomania -भाषा foreign  
 tongue (language)  
 परदुःख-n mas trouble of others  
 परदोष-see प्रदोष-eviling  
 परधर्म-n mas another's duty  
 or legal obligation foreign reli-  
 gion -ग्रहण करने वाला a convert  
 परमान-adj see प्रमान  
 परधाम-n mas Heaven Paradise  
 परन-n mas resolve n fem a  
 habit an addiction  
 परन्ता-same as पड़ना  
 परनाना-n mas maternal great  
 grand father  
 परानाम-same as प्रणाम  
 पराला-n mas a gutter, a drain a  
 tunnel a snick a conduit परनालो  
 की धनी sewerage  
 पराणि-n fem a habit an addiction  
 परमोक्त-n fem salutation  
 परबु-und but in spite of  
 परपंच-same as प्रपंच  
 परपक्व (पंथी)-adj fraudulent  
 wrangling cunning artful  
 परपट-n mas level ground  
 परपट-n mas salvation, beatifi-  
 cation, emancipation  
 परपरगात्र n to smart or trickle  
 (suid of the tongue)  
 परपरार्थ n mas acrony of  
 lamp &c smartness  
 परवार n mas the bank of the  
 river, on the either side  
 परवीरक-n mas one who afflicts  
 pain or suffers  
 परवृत्त-n mas another person  
 परवृत्त-adj settled, fixed  
 परवृत्त-n mas great great (pat-  
 e nall) see प्रवृत्त  
 परवृत्त-see प्रवृत्त happy  
 परवृत्त-see प्रवृत्त  
 परवृत्त-see प्रवृत्त

- परवृत्त-adj dependent  
 परवृत्तार्थ-n fem dependence  
 परवृत्त-n mas hurt of the eve's ash  
 which gives trouble  
 परवीन-adj see प्रवीण competent  
 परवृत्त-see प्रवेष्ट entrance  
 परवृत्त same as प्रवेष्ट  
 परमोद्योग n to instruct to arouse,  
 to solree to console  
 परवृत्त-n mas the Supreme Soul  
 परनाइ same as प्रभाव influence  
 परमात same as प्रमात early morning  
 परमाय same as प्रभाव influence  
 परमवृत्त-adj enjoyed by others  
 परमवृत्त-n fem the woman who  
 has illicit (illegal) connections  
 with a man  
 परमवृत्त - n mas a crow adj  
 nourished by some one else  
 परमवृत्त-n mas another's slave  
 परम-adj best supreme chief,  
 uttermost ideal, excessive ut-  
 most extreme, utter consum-  
 mate principal original n mas  
 Brahma Shiva -मानन्द herti-  
 tude felicity delight आनन्द  
 में in th same heaven -  
 भाव-द्वय indispensible -गुण बिलो  
 पर प्रानि glorification -मानकम  
 ली of the Almighty Col  
 परमाणि n fem final beatitude  
 परममा-n fem nature  
 परममा-n mas a duck, a kind of  
 duck cloth or canvas  
 परममा-n mas the essential ele-  
 ment of the universe  
 परमदेवी n fem exalted, Lord  
 परमधाम n mas Heaven Para-  
 dise article of the Hindu  
 परमार्थ-n mas salvation  
 परमार्थ-n mas the Absolute  
 परमार्थ n mas the good better  
 परमार्थ-see प्रमार्थ  
 परमार्थ-see प्रमार्थ

परमब्रह्मचारिणी-*n fem* Durga  
 परमभट्टारक-*n mas* the title of an ancient suzerain  
 परमहृत-*adj* all pervading  
 परमल-*n mas* a kind of fried cereal used as food  
 परमहंस-*n mas* an ascetic of the highest order the supreme soul  
 परमा-*n fem* beauty, excellence  
 परमाणु-*n mas* an atom a molecule, -वाद the atomic theory -रूप जीव जो अनेक रोगों में पाये जाते हैं bacilli -सम्बन्धी atomic molecular  
 परमात्मा-*n mas* the Supreme Spirit the oversoul God  
 परमानन्द-*n mas* the highest pleasure the blissful soul  
 परमान-*n mas* proof reality boundary limit, see प्रमाण ।  
 परमानना-*v i* to accept the proof to know as true to accept  
 परमायु-*n fem* the highest period of life longevity  
 परमार-*n mas* a clan of Rajputs  
 परमारय, परमार्य-*n mas* the best end, the subtle truth salvation -वादी a spiritualist विद्या theology  
 परमार्यो-*adj* one in search of the highest truth a philosopher one who desires final beatitude  
 परमाह-*n mas* an auspicious day  
 परमुख-*adj* turned backwards alien behaving in a contrary or opposite way  
 परमेश परमेश्वर-*n mas* the Almighty Vishnu or Mahadeva Shiva, Supreme Being  
 परमेश्वरी-*n fem* an epithet of the goddess Durga  
 परमेष्ठी-*n mas* Brahma and other gods the Almighty  
 परमेश्वर-*same as* परमेश्वर ।  
 परमोद-*same as* प्रमोद - delight  
 परम्पर-*n mas* musk

परम्परा-*n fem* progeny series  
 परम्परागत-*adj* hereditary  
 परम्पराप्राप्त-*n mas* a rumour, a hearsay, tradition  
 परमक-*n* see पयक ।  
 परलज परलय-*ns fem* final destruction of the world annihilation of the world  
 परला-*adj* of the other side, परले सिरे का of the first order best most excellent  
 परल-*same as* प्रलय annihilation  
 परलोक-*n mas* the other (next) world -वासी dead सिधारना to die, -गमन death  
 परवर-*same as* परवल ।  
 परवरदिगार-*n mas* the Almighty  
 परवरिश-*n fem* support fostering, protection patronising  
 परवल-*n mas* the plant *Trichothan thanses dioica* and its fruit  
 परवश परवश्य-*adj* dependent, subservient, under the yoke -करना to constrain, to subject  
 परव्यस्ता-*n fem* dependence, submission, subservience  
 परवस्ती-*same as* परवरिश support  
 परया-*n fem* the first day of each half of a lunar month *n fem* care concern inclination, anxiety -न करना to make nothing of to discard  
 परवाई-*same as* परवाह ।  
 परवाज-*n fem* flight  
 परवान-*n mas* proof truth boundary limit  
 परवानगी-*n fem* permission, leave, command order  
 परवानना-*v i* to think rightly  
 परवाना-*n mas* a command an order a licence a warrant, a royal edict  
 परवाल-*same as* प्रवाल coral  
 परवाय-*n mas* a cover a covering





पराक्रमो-*adj* valiant, strong, brave, bold, intrepid

पराग-*n* *mas* the pollen of a flower a fragrant powder used before bathing dust, sandalwood, -केसर fine filament of a flower containing pollen, -कोष another

परागति-*n* *fem* Cavatris

परागना-*v* 1 to be inclined

पराङ्मुख-*n* *mas* the ocean

पराट्मुख-*adj* disinclined back ward, averse, -होना to turn away

पराचित-*adj* nourished by others

पराजय-*n* *mas* defeat repulse, rebuff overthrow, subjugation, victory, vanquishment -करना to overrule to overpower -स्वीकार करना to throw up the cards

पराजित-*adj* overcome defeated -होना to kiss the dust to get the worst of to be defeated

पराज-*n* *mas* see प्राण 1

परात-*n* *fem* a shallow large dish of metal (esp of brass)

परात्पर-*adj* excellent best *n*

*mas* the Almighty, Vishnu पराधीन-*adj* dependent subject precarious -करना to alienate

पराधीनता-*n* *mas* dependence

परान-same as प्राण, life

पराना-*v* 1 to run away to flee

परातकाल-*n* *mas* death

पराप्त-*n* *mas* food which is given by another person

पराभव-*n* *mas* defeat disregard subjection subdual -स्वीकार करना to throw up the sponge

परामृत-*adj* conquered vanquished, ruined overcome to accept defeat

परामर्श-*n* *mas* consideration discussion advice inference judgment -करना to realise to apprehend to infer to discuss

परामर्शी-*adj* advisors

परायण-*adj* wholly occupied, intent devoted, attached

परायत्त-*adj* dependent

पराया परार-*adj* pertaining to another, foreign alien, strange

परायु-*n* *mas* the god Brahma

पराय-*n* same as पराय 1

पराय *n* *mas* other's work or business *adj* having the advantage of another person

पराय-*n* *mas* the other part half the period of Brahma's life

परावन-*n* *mas* running away of several persons together an auspicious time

परावर्तन-*n* *mas* a turning back a reflex action

परावर्तित-*adj* turned over

परायह-*n* *mas* one of the seven kinds of vital airs

परायुक्ति-*n* *fem* recession

परावा-*n* *mas* same as पराय 1

पराशर-*n* *mas* an ancient law giver son of Vasistha

पराधित-*adj* dependent

पराश-*n* *mas* see पलाश 1

परास्त-*adj* defeated, vanquished, ruined overthrown

पराह्न-*n* the afternoon

परि-a Sanskrit prefix implying about around, thoroughly, completely, extensively

परिबर-*n* *mas* a bed a relative, a train of servants a retinue, equipment zone girth, *adj* surrounding

परिकरिमा-same as परिक्रमा 1

परिकल्पन-*n* *mas* fraud, deception

परिकल्प-*n* *mas* construction

परिकल्पित-*adj* fixed, constructed

परिकीण-*adj* expanded

परिकीर्तन-*n* *mas* exaggeration of good qualities, eulogy

परिकीर्तित-*adj* praised eulogised



परिच्छेद-*adj* covered, surrounded encompassed, dressed encased  
 परिच्छिन्न-*adj* limited defined, detached divided singled out  
 परिच्छेद-*n* mas separation de termination, section, chapter, reference, paragraph part  
 परिछन-*same as* परछन ।  
 परछाह-*n* fem a shadow  
 परशक-*same as* पयक a bedstead  
 परिजन *n* mas dependent, retinue follower relation, relative servant, kith and kin  
 परिजादय - *n* fem foolishness, stupidity absurdity  
 परिज्ञा-*n* fem knowledge  
 परिज्ञात-*adj* known  
 परिज्ञाता-*n* mas a learned man  
 परिज्ञान-*n* mas knowledge, insight  
 परिणत-*adj* bent changed ripe turned over digested  
 परिणति-*n* fem exchange, ripeness, end development  
 परिणद्ध-*adj* expanded tied up  
 परिणय-*n* mas marriage  
 परिणयन-*n* mas marriage  
 परिणाम-*n* mas effect issue up shot, consequence fruit period, transformation, completion product change, sequel wind up result outcome close harvest pursuance maturity termination last stage -होना to amount to result to ensue, to redound to flow to issue to follow, to spring -निकालना to devise, to infer -अय का प्रत्यय ment -सम्बन्धी resultant -का consequent -रूप से in wake -याव evolutionism -दर्शी forecasting a critic -दृष्टि fore knowledge of a work going to be performed  
 परिणामो-*adj* always changing transitory temporary

परिणाह-*n* mas expansion  
 परिणीत-*adj* married, completed  
 परिणेत-*n* mas master husband  
 परिणये-*adj* fit to be married  
 परित-*ind* on all sides  
 परितच्छ-*same as* प्रत्यक्ष ।  
 परितप्त-*adj* hot ardent  
 परितप्ति-*n* fem heat, warmth  
 परिताप-*n* mas heat, affliction, pain trouble sorrow anguish  
 परितापी-*adj* causing pain or sorrow, tormenting, teasing  
 परितित-*adj* very bitter  
 परितुष्ट-*adj* pleased, very satisfied trilarious  
 परितोष(-क)-*n* mas satisfaction, gratification pleasure  
 परित्यक्त-*adj* abandoned, left off  
 परित्याग-*n* mas abandonment evacuation repudiation, dereliction desertion, complete surrender -करना to repudiate  
 परित्यागी-*adj* & *n* deserter  
 परित्याग्य-*adj* fit to be abandoned  
 परित्यस्त-*adj* terrified  
 परित्राण *n* mas a shelter a protection deliverance, salvation  
 परित्राता-*n* mas saviour, a protector deliverer  
 परिदर-*n* mas a disease of the teeth and gums  
 परिदशन-*n* mas looking at, viewing at an object  
 परिदष्ट-*adj* cut to pieces  
 परिदान-*n* mas a return  
 परिदाह-*n* mas sorrow anguish  
 परिदोन-*adj* very sad  
 परिध-*same as* परिधि ।  
 परिधन-*n* mas an under garment  
 परिधान-*n* mas a dress, a garment, a putting on wrapping the body with cloth a clothing  
 परिधाय-*n* mas same as परिधान ।  
 परिधि-*n* fem round compass

- dress, lula circumference  
boundary horizon perimeter  
zone, periphery the disc of the  
sun or the moon -रसा contour  
परिधेय-*adj* fit for wearing n dress  
परिधेय-*sam* as परिधेय ।  
परिनिर्वाण-*n* *sem* salvation  
परिनिर्वाण-*n* *mas* final beatitude  
परिपक्व-*adj* fully cooked per-  
fectly ripe mature, developed  
completely digested far sighted  
competent clever  
परिपद्-*n* *sem* a snare  
परिपक्ष-*n* *mas* one who obstructs  
the way a foe  
परिपक्ष-*n* परिपक्षी-*n* *mas* a foe, an  
enemy an opponent  
परिपक्व-*n* *mas* a sieve  
परिपाक-*n* *mas* digestion perfec-  
tion, assimilation ripeness  
maturity experience, know-  
ledge -परना to assimilate  
परिपाटी-*n* *sem* order, method  
gradation, arrangement  
परिपार-*n* *mas* limit boundary  
परिपालक-*n* *mas* a nourisher, a  
guardian, a maintainer a pro-  
tector see परिपोषक ।  
परिपालन *n* *mas* protection, che-  
rishing, nurture  
परिपात्र-*adj* nourished  
परिप्लव-*adj* crushed  
परिपुष्ट-*adj* nourished, stout and  
strong cherished  
परिपूरक-*n* *mas* complement  
परिपूरन परिपूरन-*adj* full brimming  
complete alive satisfied con-  
tent plentiful pleasurable, re-  
plete downy, hit unmitigated  
fluid abundant exuberant  
-परिपूर, well sup, lend  
परिपोष-*n* *mas* nourishment  
परिपुष्ट-*adj* very clean  
परिपुष्ट-*adj* giving great convey
- परिपूरित-*adj* filled up  
परिपूय-*adj* filled to the brim, com-  
plete perfect  
परिपुष्पता *n* *sem* completion  
परिपुष्ट-*adj* one who asks a  
question a questioner  
परिपुष्प-*adj* very delicate  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *sem* gain, advantage  
परिप्लव-*n* *mas* swimming in  
undation flood, a heat, tyranny  
परिप्लव-*adj* drowned immersing  
wet drenched (in water)  
परिप्लव-*n* *sem* wine  
परिप्लव-*adj* scorched burnt  
परिप्लव-*adj* full blown  
परिपक्ष *n* *mas* fixing tightly  
परिपक्ष-*n* *mas* royal insignia  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* anguish  
परिपुष्ट-*n* *mas* progress  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* thorough know-  
ledge of a subject  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* eating com-  
pletely  
परिप्राप्ति-*adj* finely powdered  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* disrespect, con-  
tempt disregard  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* degree value  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *sem* ease, anxiety  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *sem* discourse con-  
versation general notion, term,  
conviction definition technical terms  
used in a science  
परिप्राप्ति-*adj* enjoyed discussed  
परिप्राप्ति *adj* enjoy ।  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* the Almighty  
परिप्राप्ति-*adj* vanquished, defeated,  
disrespectful  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* apple almost  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *sem* disrespect  
परिप्राप्ति *adj* comblike  
परिप्राप्ति-*adj* one who is not a  
-परि, -परि, -परि, -परि  
परिप्राप्ति-*n* *mas* population  
परिप्राप्ति *n* *mas* -परि, -परि, -परि, -परि

bulation, circulation

परिभ्रष्ट-*adj* degraded corrupted, sinful wicked, fallen

परिमण्डल-*n* *mas* circumference circle, orbit boundary globe

परिमन्दर-*adj* very slow, sluggish

परिमल *n* *mas* fragrance, sweet scent, sexual intercourse

परिमाण-*n* *mas* measure size volume weight capacity quality

point deal extent particle measurement scale magnitude

dimension generality - बहुत छोटा a jot - सत्य ही qualitative - से अधिक

भार surcharge - सयसे बड़ी सत्या का module maximum - प्रतिदिन के

आहार का ration allowance

परिमाण-*n* *mas* survey

परिमाजक-*n* *mas* one who washes or cleanses, an assayist

परिमाजन-*n* *mas* the work of cleansing or washing a thing

परिमाजित-*adj* cleansed, washed

परिमित-*adj* defined, finite regulated spare temperate moderate

limitable, limitary - करना to circumscribe to limit

परिमिति-*n* *fem* measure, quantity, expanse limit respect

परिमेय-*adj* able to be measured or weighed limited

परिमोक्ष-*n* *mas* abandonment emancipation salvation

परिमोक्षण-*n* *mas* abandonment

परिम्लान-*adj* faded

परियङ्गु-*n* *mas* same as पयङ्गु

परियन्त-*same* as पयन्त

परिमत्त *adj* surrounded or enveloped on all sides

परिमा-*n* *mas* an untouchable tribe of Southern India

परिरक्षक-*adj* one who protects someone from all sides

परिरक्षण-*n* *mas* thorough protec

tion from injury or harm

परिरक्षणीय-*adj* able to be protected

परिरक्षित-*adj* well protected

परिरक्षा-*n* *mas* a protection

परिरथ्या-*n* *fem* a wide road

परिरभ परिरमण-*ns* *mas* embracing

परिरभना-*v* *t* to embrace

परिरोध-*n* *mas* same as अघरोध

परिलघु-*adj* very tiny

परिलघा-*n* *mas* somersault

परिलिखन-*n* *mas* polishing

परिलिखित-*adj* surrounded by lines

परिलुप्त-*adj* destroyed ruined

परिलिख-*n* *mas* the outline of a picture a skeleton a picture, a

painter's brush a description, a

delineation an outline, a sketch

परिलिखन-*n* *mas* drawing a line

round a picture

परिलिखना-*v* *t* to think, to consider

परियग-*n* *mas* fraud deception

परिवत्सर-*n* *mas* the period of one full year (12 months)

परिवदन-*n* *mas* calumny

परिवर्जक-*adj* abandoning

परिवर्जन-*n* *mas* abandonment

परिवर्जनीय-*adj* fit to be abandoned

परिवर्जित-*adj* abandoned

परिवर्त-*n* *mas* revolution retaliation

remuneration flight

retreat, return transmigration

परिवर्तक-*n* *mas* one who revolves

a thing *adj* interchangeable

परिवर्तन-*n* *mas* reversal alteration

reciprocation transference

commutation reduction trans

mission variation turn mu

tability, modulation, mutation

shift interchange transposi

tion change revolution - करना

to innovate to shift, to trans

pose - के अयोग्य intolerable - करने

वाला modulator, - विरोधी conserva

tive - शील kaleidoscopic



परना to ply, -करना to toil, to lag, to moid, to drudge, to labour, to sweat, to take pains, सेकाय करने वाला a plodder, -से घन कमानेवाला honest penny

परिश्रमो-*adj* laborious painstaking, industrious, toilsome, work a-day, energetic active studious & dulous, assiduous, diligent indefatigable vigorous

परिषद-*n mas* a shelter, a support, a committee a meeting

परिषांत-*adj* weary fatigued exhausted, harassed

परिषांति-*n fem* weariness

परिष्कृत-*adj* renowned famous

परिक्लृप्त-*adj* embraced

परिवत्, परिवद्-*ns fem* an assembly a meeting, a congregation, a senate

परिवृज-*n mas* member of a committee or assembly

परिपशत-*adj* watered

परिपीडण-*n mas* the act of stitching

परिवेक-*n mas* a dip into water a bath in a river &c

परिष्कार-*n mas* purification cleanness, initiation decoration, ornament, beauty, embellishment.

परिष्किया *n fem* the work of cleansing or purifying

परिष्कृत-*adj* cleansed purified, scoured decorated adorned

परिष्टवना-*v t* to praise, to eulogise to extol

परिप्लोम-*n mas* the cover which is placed on the back of an elephant of state

परिप्यद-*n mas* a river, an island

परिवग-*n mas* an embrace

परितस्त्या-*n fem* enumeration, reckoning counting

परितंचर-*n mas* the doomsday

परिसमन्त-*n mas* circumference of a circle see परिधि।

परिसर-*n mas* death, method, arrangement, nerve

परितप-*n mas* walk, loitering, going in search of some thing

परितरिख-*n mas* a wanderer

परिसीमा-*n fem* boundary

परिस्कन्द-*n mas* one who is nourished by someone (other than his parents)

परिस्तरण-*n mas* cattering

परिस्तान-*n mas* a fairyland, a place which is crowded with beautiful ladies

परिस्थिति-*n fem* surroundings environment setting

परिस्फुट-*adj* full blown (flower), exposed, clear manifest

परिस्पन्द-*n mas* oozing dripping

परिस्त्रुत-*adj* dripping oozing

परिस्त्रुता-*n fem* wine

परिहत-*adj* dead, part of a plough

परिहरण-*n mas* a seizing by force, abandoning confuting, means for removing defects

परिहरना-*v t* to desert to abandon, to confute, to forsake

परिहसन-*n mas* joke fun jealousy, sorrow, pain affliction

परिहार-*n mas* remedy removal of flaws &c avoidance abandoning forsaking, grazing ground booty disregard, remission exemption disregard a clan of the Rajputs

परिहाना-*v t* to beat to cudgel

परिहारो-*n mas* one who abandons, one who plunders or conceals

परिहाय-*adj* avoidable fit for being abandoned or removed

परिहास-*n mas* joke jest fun, jollity merriment sport, buffoonery amusement plea santry -विना seriously





mination, faith, confidence, regret, sorrow

परेग *n fem* a small iron nail

परेत same as प्रेत *n* ghost

परतना-*v t* to wind yarn

परता-*n mas* a big reel for winding yarn *n* roller shaped appliance on which thread is wound and used for flying *n t* ite

परेर *n mas* the sky, the firmament same as आषाढ ।

परेवा-*n mas* a dove a pigeon a fast flying bird, *n* post peon an express, a messenger

पर-*n mas* the Almighty

परेगान-*adj* troubled, distressed, perplexed, harassed

परेगानी-*n fem* distress perplexity, trouble, harassment

परेहा-*n mas* the field which is irrigated after ploughing

परोक्ष-*adj* nourished by another *n mas* a cuckoo

परो-*adv* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow

परोक्ष-*n mas* absence, invisibility, an ascetic *adj* invisible out of sight secret imperceptible, *n* past tense (in gram) -में behind one's back

परोजन-same as प्रयोजन ।

परोदा-*n mas* a man who has been lately married

परोना-*v t* see परोना ।

परोपकार-*n mas* charity beneficence benevolence

परोपकार-*adj* benevolent

परोपकारिता-*n fem* kindness beneficence humanity

परोपकारी-*adj* hospitable benevolent kind beneficent -मडली का सत्य a quaker

परोपगोथी-*adj* parasitic

परोरना-*v t* to sprinkle water or to

blow air from the mouth while uttering *n* Mantra

परोल-*n mas* parole (of soldiers)

परोसना-*v t* to serve food

परोसा-*n mas* a dish of food sent to a friend or relative

परोसिन-*n fem* a female neighbour

परोसी-*n mas* a neighbour

परोहन-*n mas* a carriage, a vehicle

पञ्च-*see* पञ्च a bedstead

पञ्च-*n mas* cloud Indra

Vishnu -दास्य ombrology

पण-*n mas* a feather a leaf

पणकुटी-*n fem* a hut made of leaves

पणहृच्छ-*n mas* a kind of fast in which only decoction of leaves are drunk for five days

पणज-*n mas* a plant with leaves but without flowers

पणचीरपट-*n mas* Shiva Maha deva (*lit* wearing rags)

पणनाल-*n mas* stalk of a plant

पणभोजन-*adj* subsisting on leaves, only, herbivorous

पणमणि-*n mas* emerald

पणफल-*n mas* root of betel leaf, plant ताम्बूल ।

पणमृग-*n mas* an animal which lives on a tree

पणल-*adj* full of leaves

पणवी-*n mas* a bird

पणशय्या-*n fem* a bed which is made of leaves a bower

पणद-*adj* eating leaves

पणस-*n mas* basil plant

पणहार-*adj* see पणवि ।

पणिक-*n mas* one who sells leaves

पर्णी-*n mas* a tree *n fem* a kind of fairy (celestial damsel)

पत-same as परत a fold

पर्व-*n mas* screen, shade, veil curtain veil blind -घाजे का key octave -पर्व hangings

पर्व कपड़े के drapery पर्व का पड़



the eyes -भारने में in a trice at once -के पल में in a moment, instantly, suddenly

पलई *n fem* sprig of a plant  
पलक *n fem* a moment the eye lid twinkling of the eye -झपकते in a very short time -विद्यमाना to receive hospitably -भारना to nictate, to blink to wink -समाना to shut the eyes to sleep -से पलक न लगना to be staring to have no sleep, wide awake

पलकदारिया-*adj* very bountiful, very generous munificent

पलका-*n mas* a bedstead

पलंग-*n mas* one who plasters a wall made of mud

पलकट-*adj* timid, shy

पलकप-*n mas* a demon

पलचर-*n mas* a demigod worshipped by Rajputs

पलट-*n mas* tide

पलटन-*n fem* a brigade corps, battalion regiment

पलटना-*v t* to turn back to retreat, to revert to rebound to return, to change, to alter *v t* to convert to upset to exchange to give back to turn to turn upside down to accept in return for something

पलटनिया-*n mas* a soldier

पलटा-*n mas* a turn a return an exchange retaliation revenge retribution -खलना to overturn -लेना to take revenge -हुआ reflex, पलटने योग्य revertible

पलटाना-*v t* to cause to turn to return to exchange

पलटाय-*n mas* reaction

पलटे-*adv* in exchange for instead of in return for

पलश-*n mas* one of the pans of a balance see पलरा।

पलथी-*n fem* sitting with legs rolled round, a squat, -भारकर बैठना to squat, to sit on hams

पलना-*v t* to be nourished, to be reared, to be stout to be fattened

पलनाना-*v t* to saddle a horse for riding on it

पलवल-*see* परवल।

पलवा-*n mas* cavity of the palm of the hand

पलवाना-*v t* to cause to be reared or nourished by someone

पलवारो-*n mas* an oarsman

पलवाल-*adj* stout, fat

पलवया-*n mas* a protector, a nourisher, one who rears

पलस्तर-*n mas* plaster, daub करना to plaster -पर रंगने की विधि fresco, -ढोला होना to be harrassed, to be perplexed or troubled

पलहना-*v t* springing up of the new leaves in a plant

पलना-*n mas* a delicate leaf of a young plant

पलाडु-*n mas* an onion

पला-*n mas* a moment border of a garment one of the pans of a balance border

पलाद-*n mas* a demon

पलान-*n mas* a saddle

पलानना-*v t* to saddle a horse, to make preparations for an attack

पलाना-*v t* to run away to flee

पलानी-*n fem* a thatch

पलायक-*n mas* a runaway, a deserter one who forsakes party

पलायन *n mas* escape flight retreat a running away

पलायमान-*adj* running away

पलायित-*adj* fleeing

पलान-*n mas* the tree Butea, frondosa a demon a leaf foliage

a kind of curcuma, the Magadha country, *adj* cruel flesh-eating,

CARNIVOROUS

पक्षपाती-*adj* carnivorous leaf

*n* as a demon

पक्षपात- *n* as पक्षपात *n* carnivorous bird like *n* vulture

पक्षि- *n* fern bedstead

पक्षि-*adj* ag d old preserved, *n* may traces of hair heat warmth of body

पक्षि-*n* was the field in which nothing is sown in the rainy season (of the year)

पक्ष-*n* fern a ladle for taking out oil or clarified butter from a big pot -पक्षी जाड़ना to amass in small quantities

पक्षि-*n* was a ghost

पक्षि-*n* was a tooth gun cotton, wallure *adj* very angry, irritable -पक्षि जाड़ना to rocket

पक्षि-*adj* impure, unclean filthy, wicked base, *n* was a ghost

पक्षि *adj* tame domesticated, docile -पक्षिना to domesticate -पक्षि पक्षि, बगल इत्यादि poultry

पक्षि-*n* to huddle to shoot forth

पक्षिना-*n* to make frolic

पक्षिना-*n* to pull to thrust

पक्षि *n* was dry flour laid over and under bread when it is rolled on a pastry board -पक्षिना to beat severely, to torment

पक्षि इत्यादि *n* was a carpenter's tool for rough planing



पक्षि *n* to irritate a field to sow seeds

पक्षि *n* pour land watered after sowing seeds

पक्षिना *n* to massage for

पक्षिना-*n* as पक्षिना *n* to press soil, to sever

पक्षिना-*n* to wash, to wash

पक्षि-*n* was a ring, a bracelet strength exercise

पक्षिपक्षि-*adj* having a smaller ing knowledge of a subject

पक्षिना-*n* to sprout, to go forth to germinate

पक्षिपात-*n* was an enticement

पक्षिपात-*n* was a branch of a tree

पक्षिपात-*n* was the god Cupid

पक्षिपक्षि *adj* licentious

पक्षिपक्षि-*adj* with fresh sprouts green with green foliage expanded horridated

पक्षि-*n* was distance space

border lap margin, end of garment door, leaf, field a

weight of three maunds, pan of balance side towards -पक्षिना to

get rid of -पक्षिना to be a thing of a person; पक्षि पक्षि

to obtain पक्षि पक्षिना to entrust

the charge of पक्षिना to be strong

and powerful

पक्षि-*n* was a hut, a small

village, a hamlet.

पक्षि-*n* was border of garment

border hem of cloth

पक्षिपक्षि-*n* was a labourer who

carries bags of corn one whose

occupation is to weigh corn

पक्षिपक्षि-*n* was the work of

carrying heavy loads

पक्षि-*n* was a hammer, a pestle

पक्षि *n* was all terror was

pest or killing water death, पक्षि

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

पक्षिना-*n* was a pestle

Hanuman -याण the arrow by the throwing of which air flows rapidly -सुत Hanuman  
 पवनान, पवना-*n* *mas* a snake  
 पवनास्त्र-same as पवनबाण।  
 पवनी *n* *fem* the lower castes among villagers  
 पवय-*n* *mas* the consonants of the labial class *e g* प, फ, ब, म and म।  
 पवोरना-*v* *t* to throw to let fall  
 पवाई-*n* *fem* a single shoe one of the stones of a mill  
 पवाडा- *n* *mas* detailed living description of a story  
 पवाना *v* *t* to cause to eat  
 पवि-*n* *mas* thunderbolt lightning, a sentence  
 पवित्र-*adj* pure untarnished  
 पवित्राई-*n* *fem* saintliness  
 पवित्र-*same* as पवित्र।  
 पवित्र *adj* pure uncontaminated holy spiritual solemn spotless divine genuine inviolable clean incorrupt, sacred righteous, saintly virgin vestal -करना to expiate to sanctify, to hallow to consecrate - करने का कार्य sanctification रखना to enshrine -मानना to revere -पदार्थ को अपवित्र करना (या छूटना) to make sacrilegious - पदार्थ को रखने का गिरजाघर में स्थान sacristy  
 पवित्रता-*n* *fem* sanctity expiation, integrity, spirituality, purification -से inviolably  
 पवित्रा-*n* *fem* the basil plant, turmeric the Pipal tree silk cawreath worn by mendicants  
 पवित्रात्मा-*adj* holy of pure heart  
 पवित्रित-*adj* purified sanctified  
 पवित्री *n* *fem* a ring of Kusha grass worn by Hindus on the ring finger during religious worship  
 पविपर-*n* *mas* the wielder of

thunderbolt, Indra  
 पवीर-*n* *mas* a weapon a plough share, an implement  
 पशम-*n* *mas* soft wool used in making shawl, worthless object, hairs growing on private parts  
 पशमी-*adj* woollen  
 पशमीना-*n* *mas* soft fine wool, cloth made of this wool  
 पशु-*n* *mas* brute beast, cattle  
 -दक्षिणी अमरिका के ऊँट की आकृति का llama -एक साथ गाड़ी इत्यादि में जुते हुए team ऐसे पशुओं को हँकनेवाला teamster -फिसी प्रदेश के fauna -की अगली टांग और सिर को बाँधना to hamstring -के मुख का नुकीला भाग muzzle -के मुँह पर में लगाने की जाली muzzle -दे पर के तलवे का कोमल भाग pad -को फाटने से रोकना to muzzle -बंदर के सङ्ग lemur -नेवले के आहार दाँव ferret विकल्पा सबधी veterinary, -यनाना to imbrute -घाटिका zoo -पूजा zoolatry रोग की विद्या zoopathology पशुओं का प्रेमी zoophilist पालने की विद्या zootechy -सबधी zoic, -वत brutal irrational beastly -समुदाय line stock herd पशुओं को पालने का बगीचा vivarium, पशुओं की टांग बाँधना to hobble - पशुओं की लड़ाई bestiary पशुओं की खाल में भूसा भर कर सुरक्षित करने की कला taxidermy इस कला में निपुण taxidermist  
 पशुता, पशुत्व *ns* *fem* & *mas* condition or nature of a beast foolishness, cruelty to animals  
 पशुधर्म-*n* *mas* beastly nature  
 पशुपतास्त्र-*n* *mas* the name of a missile of Shiva  
 पशुपति-*n* *mas* an epithet of a Shiva fire medicine  
 पशुपाल-*n* *mas* a herdsman one who rears beasts  
 पशुभाव-*n* *mas* beastliness  
 पशुराज-*n* *mas* the king of beasts,

a lion

गुण-*dy* like a lionगुण-*ind* afterwards again be hind after a timeगुण-*n* was a survivorगुण-*n* was remorse con pun-  
tion grief repentance -*वरा* to  
repent -*वरा* penitent -*गुण*  
remorseful रहित & remorselessगुण-*n* was remorseful  
reflectful compunctiousगुण-*n* was retrospectionगुण-*n* was remorse regretगुण-*adj* west western occi-  
den', -*दी* ओर westwardगुण-*n* from western directionगुण-*adj* west western occi-  
den', -*दी* ओरगुण-*adj* north westernगुण-*n* was a columnगुण-*n* was border rimगुण-*n* from an Aryan language of  
the north western part of Indiaगुण-*n* as गुण fine woolगुण-*n* as गुण fine woolगुण-*n* was one who seals  
in the very presenceगुण-*n* was wing directionगुण-*n* was headगुण-*n* was same as गुण sameगुण-*n* to wash to rinseगुण-*n* was make up, to pose  
to imbalances -*वरा* to poseगुण-*n* to be very insignificant  
गुण-*n* consequence is then beगुण-*n* from will to be menगुण-*n* was like to be men  
to show to selectगुण-*n* from the company  
a single kind of for in the endगुण-*n* was like to be men  
गुण-*n* to be exposed to the

stretched to be spread

गुण-*n* to expandगुण-*n* was a market where  
grocers sell their articlesगुण-*n* to cause to be spreadगुण-*n* from a rib -*वरा* to be  
thrilled हड्डी वरी रोमा to  
be hard (i.e. cruelly)गुण-*n* was favour mercifulगुण-*n* to d cast to be  
superfluous water gently from  
boiling riceगुण-*n* was exp the extent  
length and breadthगुण-*n* was a processगुण-*n* was gravelगुण-*n* to coze to perspire  
to be compassionateगुण-*n* was sweat, perspiration  
to sweat to sweat toगुण-*n* was perspire -*वरा* to perspire, विवर्ण  
गुण-*n* sudoriferous -*वरा* to sweatगुण-*n* was sweat -*वरा* to sweat  
to -*वरा* to sweatगुण-*n* was sweatगुण-*n* was sweatगुण-*n* was ordinary stitchingगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitchगुण-*n* was to stitch

पहचानना-*v* *t* to distinguish, to recognise, to discriminate  
 पहटना-*v* *t* to turn away  
 पहनना-*v* *t* to put on to wear, पहनने योग्य wearable  
 पहनवाना-*v* *t* to cause to wear  
 पहनाई-*n* *fem* the work or wages for wearing dress  
 पहनाना-*v* *t* to clothe, to cause someone to be dressed  
 पहनावा *n mas* dress clothing fashion, vestment  
 पहपट-*n* *fem* turmoil calumny trick deception, cheating -बाज wicked a cheat  
 पहर-*n mas* duration of three hours time age  
 पहरना-same as पहनना ।  
 पहरा-*n mas* guard watch, patrol safety, escort -देना to patrol to escort -पहरेदार warder guard escort पहर में रखना to keep in custody *n mas* age time पहरेदार का साकेतिक शब्द password watchword (of a sentry)  
 पहराना-same as पहनाना ।  
 पहराधनी-*n fem* vestments presented by kings noblemen &c to their inferiors  
 पहरावा-*n mas* see पहनावा ।  
 पहरौ-*n mas* a warder a guard an escort  
 पहरा पहर-same as पहरेदार, a guard or sentry  
 पहल-*n mas* the side of a rectilinear figure side flock of cotton or wool quilt, fold commence ment b ginning, -गोने का facet -बार having facets  
 पहलवान-*n mas* a wrestler a stout person an athlete a champion  
 पहलवानी-*n fem* the work or profession of wrestling  
 पहला-*adv* first primary maiden

-ध्याख्यान विसी वक्ता का maiden speech -लेख किसी लेखक का prodrome, -दिन वर्ष का New Year's day  
 पहल-*n mas* the side / direction fold the aspect of a thing considered from the point of its merits and demerits  
 पहले-*adv* firstly before in the first place, chiefly, predominant ly, previously, in time preceding, -पहल for the first time  
 पहलेज-*n mas* a kind of melon  
 पहलौठा-*adv* first born (child)  
 पहलौठी-*n fem* a woman giving birth to a child for the first time  
 पहाड-*n mas* a mountain, a large heap of anything a very heavy object an arduous task -उठाना to undertake a very difficult work -टूटना advent of a calamity, -से टक्कर लेना to encounter a brave warrior -की चोटी peak -की खड़ी बीवार escapement  
 पहाड़ा-*n mas* a multiplication table in arithmetic  
 पहाड़ी-*adj* mountainous hilly *n fem* hill hillock, mount *n mas* a highlander -छोटी monticule hummock knoll - बर्रा ravine -कूचिस rockery -पक्षी एक प्रकार का ptarmigan  
 पहाड-*n mas* a watch, a guard  
 पहरा-*n fem* see पहाडा ।  
 पहिचान-same as पहचान ।  
 पहित पहितो - *ns fem* cooked pulse eaten with bread  
 पहिनना-see पहनना ।  
 पहिनाना-*v* *t* see पहराना ।  
 पहिया-*n mas* a wheel -घनानेवाला wheelwright पहिये का ठास बिचला भाग nave पहिये की रोफ skid -घड़ी का जो इसको स्थिर गति से चलाता है balance wheel -छोटा trundle, pinion castor, दतिदार gear



बालिकाएँ घर में सजा  
 हुआ rowel - गंगा  
 गुलाबों पर बोझों  
 या state roller  
 हम भ्रष्टारों का गुना  
 पहनकर बोझों का



हारा skating rink विप्रेत गिर  
-गुपारार fuser सट्टि पर हाम  
पडना to run -निज दिना में घूमन  
दागा be a jumper

पहिरना-० १ to wear to put on  
 ०-२ १ पहिरनवाना प्रभाव

पहिरावा = a man's costume suit gear,  
clo & garb vesture at the vest  
ment habit habilliment guise  
garment; -मुद्रा अक्षर वा habili  
ments पहिरावे वा vesture

पहिना-*only first*-पहले घर का दिन  
-दिनाई नाम का *May day* दिन  
हदया *to break the ice* पहिली जग  
भग करना *to countermand* पहिल  
भगति में दुबारा पहना *to relapse*  
पहिला सन्ति *first to go*, पहिली गार्ड  
गजबाना *first to go* is

[illegible]

१२३४५६७८९१०१११२१३१४१५१६१७१८१९२०२१२२२३२४२५२६२७२८२९३०३१३२३३३४३५३६३७३८३९४०४१४२४३४४४५४६४७४८४९५०५१५२५३५४५५५६५७५८५९६०६१६२६३६४६५६६६७६८६९७०७१७२७३७४७५७६७७७८७९८०८१८२८३८४८५८६८७८८८९९०९१९२९३९४९५९६९७९८९९

acquaintance lowered a

**पहुँचा** to reach, to come, to arrive  
to hit to amount to overtake  
**लेना** to get - उपर लिखा पर  
to cultivate - मध्य पर to catch  
to reach to touch पहुँचनेवाला  
acquainted, पहुँचाना हुआ competent,  
clever, expert

पञ्चमा-५ रक्षा ति ० मर्याद

पर्याय-1. I to convey to be conveyed  
 ed to convey to rel to be rel to  
 to transmit to convey to rel to, to  
 convey to be conveyed to rel to  
 to transmit to be conveyed to rel to

שְׁמִי-נָא לִפְנֵי הַנֶּחֱסֵי וְלִפְנֵי הַנֶּחֱסֵי  
is written on the west

पटुमर्, पटुमर् - २२ सदा सुखार्थे  
मनो हेतुमर् - २२ सदा सुखार्थे  
तर्कन न प्रवृत्त

पट्टमा-०१ ॥ ३४ ॥ ३५ ॥ ३६ ॥ ३७ ॥

पहल सभस अगुन क भेल छै

aut truthly

परीक्षा-प्रश्नपत्र-१९६६  
 भाग-१  
 प्रश्न-१  
 (क) (ख) (ग) (घ) (ङ)  
 (च) (छ) (ज) (झ) (ञ)  
 (ट) (ठ) (ड) (ढ) (ण)  
 (त) (थ) (द) (ध) (न)  
 (प) (फ) (ब) (भ) (म)  
 (य) (र) (ल) (व) (श)  
 (ष) (स) (ह) (र) (ल)

oil is ready for use

पदार्थो न स्तुतः इति चेन्न सत्यं । अतो न स्तुतः इति चेन्न सत्यं । अतो न स्तुतः इति चेन्न सत्यं ।

ਸੀ ਫੌਜੀ : ੨੨ ਜੁਲਾਈ ੧੯੮੧

[illegible]

1990

1 1 24XTP

१-५४ २३०-८२ १९७६

$\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2} = -0.5$   
 $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2} = -0.5$

[illegible]

१५-२-३९- अर्थ का प्रयोग १०००  
अथवा १००० रूपय का प्रयोग

अथ चतुर्थः प्रश्नः

to attain the highest advantage,  
 पांचा सयारा में नाम लिखाना to consider  
 oneself of an exalted position  
 पांचयी-*adj* fifth in number  
 पांचजय-*n mas* fire, the name of  
 Lord Krishna's conch  
 पांचभीति-*n mas* material body  
 composed of the five elements  
 पांचाल-*n mas & adj* pertaining  
 to the Panchal country  
 पांचाली-*n fem* a doll made of rags  
 an epithet of Draupadi  
 पांच-*n fem* the fifth day of any  
 half of a lunar month  
 पांजना *v t* to solder one piece of  
 metal to another  
 पांजर-*n mas* the ribs, side  
 पांजा-*n fem* drying up of a river  
 पांडव-*n mas* the five sons of Pandu  
 viz Yudhishtira, Bhima Arjun  
 Nakul and Sahadeva -नगर old  
 name of the modern Delhi  
 पांडित्य-*n mas* learning, scholar  
 ship, wisdom -दम्भी pedant, -  
 विलसनेवाला pedantic, pedantry  
 पांडु-*adj* yellow, white, pale *n a*  
 white elephant, jaundice an an  
 cient king of Hastinapur  
 पांडुता-*n fem* yellowishness  
 पांडुर-*adj* yellow white, *n mas*  
 a wild pigeon, duck chalk,  
 jaundice leucorrhoea  
 पांडुलिपि-*n fem* draft (of a deed  
 document &c)  
 पांडुलेख-same as पांडुलिपि ।  
 पांडे-*n mas* a learned man a sub  
 caste among certain Brahmins  
 पांडेय-same as पांडे ।  
 पांति-*n fem* row, range, assembly  
 पांथ-*n mas* a wayfarer -निवास an  
 inn -शारा Sarai an inn  
 पांथ-*n mas* the foot  
 पांथिचा-*n mas* footstep fitted in a  
 lavatory

पांथता-*n mas* the part of a cot on  
 which the feet rest  
 पांथ-*n mas* leg foot, basis, stead  
 iness -उपहना to lose one's foot  
 ing, यद्गाता to go ahead, - चलना to  
 walk quickly, -का अंगूठा the great  
 toes -दी अंगुलियां toes - थरथराना  
 to hesitate in doing a work  
 -जमाना to take a firm stand  
 -टिगना to slip -तले मलना to tram  
 ple under feet -पडा to request  
 humbly -पसारना to stretch one's  
 feet -पांथ walking on foot -पूजना  
 to kiss one's feet -फटना to suffer  
 from chilblains -फव फूककर रखना  
 to perform a work very cau  
 tiously फूलना to be tired फलाकर  
 सोना to sleep in a care free condi  
 tion दबे पांथ चलना to walk steal  
 thily to a place  
 पांथरी-*n fem* footstep rung of a  
 ladder shoe portico  
 पांशु-*n fem* sand dust, manure  
 prepared from cowdung  
 पांशुज-*n mas* salt extracted from  
 alkaline earth  
 पांशुल-*adj* dirty, foul, depraved  
 पांस-*n mas* manure, yeast -होना  
 to rot to be decomposed  
 पांसना-*v t* to manure a field  
 पासा-*n mas* a die, उलटना an  
 attempt, to become futile  
 पांसा-*n fem* a net which is used  
 for packing straw  
 पांसु-*n mas* dirt dust  
 पांसुका-*n fem* a menstruating wo  
 man see श्रुतुमती ।  
 पांसुकुली-*n fem* a wide road  
 पांसुकुल-*adj* turned into dust  
 पांसु-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 पांसुवामर-*n mas* a tent a heap of  
 dust or filth  
 पांसुजालिख-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the god Vishnu

पाशुर-*n mas* a lame person  
 पांशुरी-*n fem* same as पसली ।  
 पांशुल-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 पाशुला-*n fem* a woman of loose character see पुश्चली ।  
 पांहीं-*adj* nearby adjoining  
 पाइ-*n mas* scaffolding  
 पाइतरा-*n fem* same as पायचा ।  
 पाइरा-*n mas* a stirrup  
 पाइल-*n* see पायल ।  
 पाई-*n fem* the smallest copper coin of India, boundary a small vertical line used in writing or printing a small insect which eats away green paddy  
 पाक-*adj* pure clean innocent holy sacred upright, finished  
*n mas* the work of cooking an edible thing boiled in sugar digestion शगडा पाक करना to finish an arduous or difficult task -विद्या crockery -सबधी culinary  
 पाकठ-*adj* ripe experienced strong competent  
 पाकड-*n mas* see पाकर ।  
 पावदामन-*adj* chaste or morally good virtuous (woman)  
 पाकद्विप-*n mas* the god Indra  
 पाकना-*v* १ to ripen  
 पाकपत्र-*n mas* a cooking vessel  
 पाकयज्ञ-*n mas* offering of rice cooked in milk made by a household to gods  
 पाकर-*n mas* the citron leaved Indian fig tree  
 पावरिपु-*n mas* the god Indra  
 पावगाला-*n mas* a kitchen  
 पावगासन-*n mas* an epithet of the god Indra  
 पावस्थली-*n fem* the digestive organs of human beings  
 पावा-*same as* पवरा, ripe  
 पावागार-*n mas* kitchen  
 पावादि-*n mas* see पावगासन, an

epithet of the god Indra  
 पाकी-*n fem* purity cleanness  
 पावी-*adj* clean faultless  
 पाकिट-*n fem* a pocket  
 पाक्य-*adj* digestible  
 पाक्षिक-*adj* pertaining to a side or party fortnightly  
 पाखण्ड-*n mas* heresy humbug false doctrine unbelief, heterodoxy hypocrisy sanctimony, wickedness, prudery, simulation, pretence, blasphemy, pretension  
 -करना to pretend -कलना to contrive plans for deception  
 पाखंडी-*adj* vain renegade, hypocrite, unbeliever stimulator, heretical, hypocritical miscreant blasphemous, impostor, rudish, sanctimonious, austensible sectarian -हत्री a prude  
 पाख-*n mas* a fortnight, a wing  
 पाखर-*n fem* an iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant  
 पाखरी-*n fem* paulin  
 पाखा-*n mas* corner end shed -दरवाजे का jamb (of door)  
 पाखान same as पापाण stone  
 पाखाना-*n mas* latrine, privy, human excrement filth  
 पाग-*n ma* a turban anything which is boiled in syrup  
 पागना *v t* to boil in syrup  
 पागल-*adj* mad crazy insane, deranged, raving rest, frantic foolish *n mas* a lunatic -बरना to madden होना to rave, -चनाना to craze -बुल्ले के काटो से उल्टा राग rabies hydrophobia  
 पागलखाना-*n mas* a lunatic asylum, mad house a bedlam  
 पागलपन-*n mas* insanity, mania, maniac, lunacy frenzy, idiocy, craziness madness  
 पागी-*n mas* a troop of horses

पागुर-*n mas* the act of chewing  
 the cud, rumination - करना to  
 chew the cud, to ruminate, -रने  
 वाला a ruminant (animal)  
 पाचक-*n mas* a cook *adj* aiding  
 digestion causing to ripen *n*  
*mas* bile which helps to digest  
 food in the stomach  
 पाचन *n mas* digestion, cooking  
 fire, *adj* digestive -शक्ति the  
 power of digestion  
 पाचना-*v t* to digest, to cook care  
 fully, to brook  
 पाचनीय-*adj* digestible  
 पाचिका-*n fem* a female cook  
 पाछा-*n mas* see बावदाह ।  
 पाच्य-*adj* able to be cooked  
 or digested ; digestible  
 पाछ-*n fem* a slight cut or inci-  
 sion made on the bark of a tree  
 to collect juice inoculation, *n*  
*mas* hind part  
 पाचना-*v t* to make an incision to  
 collect juice &c, to inoculate  
 पाछल-*adj* same as पिछला ।  
 पाछा-same as पीछा ।  
 पाछिल-same as पिछला backward  
 पाछा पाछे-same as पीछे ।  
 पाछे-*adv* afterwards, behind  
 पाजामा-*n mas* trousers  
 पाजी-*n mas* a servant slave, sol-  
 dier porter *adj* base mean  
 vile, wicked  
 पाजीपन-*n mas* scoundrelism  
 meanness rascalism  
 पाजेब-*n fem* an ornament which  
 is worn on the ankles  
 पाञ्चजन्य-*n mas* name of Krishna's  
 conch or शङ्ख ।  
 पाञ्चभौतिक-*adj* of the mortal body  
 पाञ्चालिका-*n fem* a toy  
 पाञ्चशर-*adj* pertaining to Cupid  
 पाञ्चाल-*n mas* the name of city of  
 the king Drupad

पाञ्चाली-*n fem* an epithet of Dra-  
 padī the language of Panchal  
 पाटवर-*n mas* silken cloth  
 पाट-*n mas* silk twisted silk *n*  
 kind of cocoon, *n* throne, seat  
 of government, breadth, ex-  
 tension, width of cloth, the slab  
 of stone on which a washerman  
 washes clothes a mill stone, tow,  
 a plank, a slab a shutter  
 पाटञ्चर-*n mas* a thief  
 पाटन-*n fem* a roof, roofing  
 over a building, city  
 पाटना-*v t* to roof to cover with  
 earth &c to heap, to pile, to  
 irrigate a field  
 पाटमहिषी, पाटरानी-see पटरानी ।  
 पाटल-*adj* rose coloured red *n*  
*mas* the tree of trumpet flowers  
 पाटला-*n mas* fine gold, an epithet  
 of the goddess Durga  
 पाटलि(लो)पुत्र-*n mas* ancient name  
 of modern Patna  
 पाटली-*n fem* the trumpet flower  
 पाटव *n mas* cleverness dexterity,  
 strength healthiness skill  
 पाटविक-*adj* clever cunning  
 पाटयो-*adj* silken  
 पाटा-*n mas* a board a plant *n*  
 long thin strip of wood  
 पाटित-*adj* roofed  
 पाटो-*n fem* method way fashion  
 series line *n mas* *n* thin wood  
 en board on which boys are  
 taught to write alphabets, *n* les-  
 son side of a bedstead *n* rock,  
 a semicircular tile parting of the  
 hairs on the head -पढ़ना to receive  
 instruction -गणित arithmetic  
 पाटोर-*n mas* sandalwood  
 पाटनी-*n mas* a ferryman  
 पाठ-*n mas* reading study a  
 chapter of *n* book -का अध्ययन  
 reading, -पढ़ाना to insinuate some

one for attaining one's aims  
उल्टा पाठ पढ़ाना to explain in the  
wrong way -क्रम syllabus

पाठक-n mas a scholar a teacher,  
a lecturer in a college a preceptor  
a spiritual guide a title of  
some Brahmins

पाठदोष-n mas defect in reading  
पाठन-n mas the work of teaching  
instructing

पाठना-same as पढ़ाना to teach  
पाठभेद n mas different reading,  
lection version variant

पाठशाला-n fem school seminary  
-अध्यापकों को पढ़ाने का नियम सिखलाने  
की Normal School -से कुछ काल के  
लिये निकाल देना to rusticate -से इस  
प्रकार की निकाली-rustication

पाठान्तर-n mas variant version

पाठा-n fem a kind of creeper  
n mas a young stout animal  
(esp) or bullock or goat)  
a very strong young man

पाठालय-same as पाठशाला

पाठार्थी-n mas a student

पाठिका-n fem a girl student

पाठित-adj taught, instructed

पाठी-n mas same as पाठक a scho-  
lar a teacher

पाठी-n mas one who reads a stu-  
dent, a teacher the plant  
plumago zelanica

पाठ्य-adj worth studying legible  
-पुस्तक a text book a reader -क्रम  
syllabus prescribed for certain  
examinations

राई n mas border of cloth a  
scaffold a framework placed on  
the mouth of a well a barrier

राई-n fem name of a tree

राइला-n mas see पाटल

राइ-n mas part of a town or city

राइ-n mas a plank a raised plat-  
form on which a farmer sits to

watch his harvest the working  
bench of a carpenter goldsmith  
or ironsmith

पादत-n fem incantation, jugglery

पादा-n mas a spotted deer

पाड़ा-n mas a ferry boat

पाणि-n mas the hand ग्रहण act  
of marriage, a wedding -प्राहक  
the husband

पाणिक-n mas a merchant a trader

पाणिकर्ण-n mas Shiva, Mahadeva

पाणिकम-n mas playing on a musi-  
cal instrument

पाणिग्रहीत-adj held with hands

पाणिग्रहणीय-n mas a matrimonial  
present adj able to be held in hand

पाणिय-n mas an artisan

पाणिघात n mas striking with  
hands, a slap with hand

पाणिज-n mas finger, fingernail

पाणितल-n mas palm of hand

पाणिषम-n mas marriage cer-  
emony see पाणिग्रहण

पाणिनि-n mas the celebrated Hindu  
saint who composed the Asta-  
dhyayi, the famous treatise on  
Sanskrit grammar

पाणिनाय-adj connected with or  
described by Panini -इयान the  
Sanskrit grammar of Panini

पाणिपल्लव-n mas fingers and  
thumbs of the hand

पाणिपोइन-n mas the ceremony of  
marriage regret on failure

पाणिप्रदान-n mas swearing with  
the hands

पाणिप्रय n mas marriage ceremony

पाणिभुज-n mas Indian fig tree

पाणिमणिनी-n fem the wrist bone

पाणिमुक्त-n mas a missile which  
is thrown by hands

पाणिमूर्त-n mas the wrist

पाणिमूला-n mas the finger nail

पाणिपाद-n mas clapping of hands

पाणिरेखा-*n fem* lines which appear on the palm of hand  
 पाणिसग्रहण-*n mas* catching hold of the hands of a person hand  
 पाणी same as पाणि, hand  
 पाणीकरण-*n mas.* marriage ceremony see पाणिग्रहण।  
 पाण्डर-*n mas* ruddle  
 पाण्डव-*n mas* the five sons of King Pandu  
 पाण्डवनगर-*n mas* the old name of Delhi (city of Pandava)  
 पाण्डवायन-*n mas* Lord Krishna  
 पाण्डवोय-*adj* pertaining or relating to Pandavas  
 पाण्डित्य-*n mas* learning, erudition  
 पाण्ड *n mas* light yellow colour, white elephant jaundice  
 पाण्डुता-*n fem* yellowness  
 पाण्डुनाग-*n mas* the white elephant (of Burmah)  
 पाण्डुपुत्र-*n mas* same as पाण्डव।  
 पाण्डुमुक्तिका-*n fem* yellow salt  
 पाण्डुरा-*n mas* jaundice leucoderma *adj* white  
 पाण्डुरा-*n fem* a cucumber  
 पाण्डुलिपि-*n mas* draft of a deed &c  
 पाण्डुलोमा-*adj* having white hairs  
 पाण्डुमिता-*n fem* an epithet of Queen Draupadi.  
 पाण्य-*adj* praiseworthy  
 पातजल *adj* composed by the sage Patanjali -दशम the aphorisms on Yoga philosophy -भाष्य a treatise on Sanskrit grammar compiled by Patanjali -सूत्र the Yoga Sutras।  
 पात *n mas* fall, destruction, death, annihilation, ruin, *n* leaf an ornament for the ear an epithet of Rahu (graha)  
 पातक-*n mas* sin guilt crime offence misdeed, perpetration  
 पातकी-*adj* & *n* sinful peccable,

peccant, felon, misdoer, perpetrator, a criminal, an evil-doer  
 पातकृमि-*n mas* a caterpillar  
 पातन-*n mas* work of letting a thing fall on the ground  
 पातवची-*n fem* a sheet of paper on which the approximate value of some property is entered  
 पातर (-ल)-*ns fem* same as पतल *adj* thin emaciated, fine, *n fem* a prostitute, a harlot  
 पातल-*adj* same as पातर।  
 पातव्य-*adj* fit to be drunk, able to be protected  
 पातशाह-*same as* पादशाह।  
 पाता-*same as* पत्ता a leaf  
 पाताया-*n mas* stockings  
 पातार, पाताल-*ns mas* the lower (infernal) regions, hades hell inferno under (nether) world, a cave, a den -संग्रह the Ganga of the underworld -संग्रह a kind of retort by which oils of certain medicines are extracted  
 पाताहत-*n mas* an insignificant offering to manes &c  
 पाति-*n fem* a leaf a letter  
 पातित्य-*n mas* the work of falling  
 पातिव्रत पातिव्रत्य-*ns mas* chastity  
 पाती-*n fem* a letter leaves of trees *n fem* respect  
 पातुर, पातुरिया-*ns fem* a prostitute  
 पात्र-*n mas* a vessel, can, object, receptacle, jug cup jar pot earthenware dramatist personage, a leap -नियरे हुए पदार्थ रखने का decanter -पवित्र जल का font, -घड़ा वात -मल-सूत्र ह्यागने का commode रसोई बनाने का utensil, शव भस्म रखने का urn -सजा हुआ vase -स्मारक पदार्थ रखने का reliquary -घर में का hopper (of an engine)  
 पात्रता, पात्रत्व *ns mas & fem* fitness capacity, worthiness propriety

पात्री-*n fem* a small pot or vessel

पात्रीय-*adj* pertaining

पाय-*n mas* water, the sun, fire, corn, sky, air passage

पायना-*v t* to bring into shape, to construct, to daub, to beat, to make up cow dung into cakes

पायनाय-*n mas* the ocean

पायर-*same as* पत्थर, stone

पायेय-*n mas* provisions stored up for a journey

पायोज-*n mas* the lotus flower

पायोद, पायोधर-*ns mas* cloud

पायोधि-*n mas* the sea, the ocean

पाद-*n mas* the foot, leg a fourth part root of a tree foot of a mountain verse, the bottom, a line of poetry wind expelled from anus flatus, ray of light motion -*बटक* an ornament for the feet -*पहुन* obeisance by touching the feet, -*टोका* footnote, -*सल* sole of foot

पादप्राही-*adj* one who touches the feet of a person

पादचत्वर-*n mas* a goat the Pipal tree, *adj* backbiting

पादचारी-*n mas* a pedestrian

पादचिह्न-*n mas* a foot mark

पादज-*n mas* a Shudra, *adj* produced from the feet

पादजल-*n mas* the water with which a man's feet are washed

पादरी-*n mas* padre, pastor rector metropolitan Pope pontiff parson priest, deacon chaplain clergy, bishop patriarch -*का स्थान* rectory -*का पद* parsonage pastorate bishopric -*संबन्धी* clerical, patriarchal -*का*

टोप mitre -*का प्रदेश* parish diocese -*प्रदेश निवासी* parishoner -*का*

गासन episcopacy -*धर्माध्यक्ष* सर्वधी episcopal, -*की उपाधि* reverend; -

नगर का vicar, -*की धृति* vicarage, -*का सफेद ऊपरों घोमा* surplice

पादत्र, पादत्राण-*ns mas* sandal, shoes, (*lit* protecting feet)

पादवलित-*adj* trampled under feet

पाददारिका-*n fem* whitlow

पाददाह-*n mas* burning sensation in the feet of a person

पादधावन-*n mas* the act of washing the feet of a guest &c

पादनख-*n mas* nails in the toes

पादपथति--*n fem* footpath

पादपाश-*n mas* the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up *same as* पिछाड़ी ।

पादपाता-*n fem* chain fetters

पादना-*v t* to break wind

पादप-*n mas* a tree, a footstool

पादपीठ-*n mas* a stool to sit on

पादपूरण-*n mas* an expletive word or phrase inserted in a verse

पादप्रक्षालन-*n mas* washing of the feet of someone

पादप्रणाम-*n mas* obeisance made by touching the feet

पादप्रहार-*n mas* a kick

पादबन्ध-*n mas* fetters

पादभाग-*n mas* sole of foot

पादभुज-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

पादभुजा-*n fem* a foot mark

पादमल-*n mas* the lower part of human feet

पादरक्ष, पादरक्षक-*ns mas* sandals, shoes see पादत्राण ।

पादरथी-*n mas* sandals, shoes

पादरी see पादरी a Padre

पादवदन-*n mas* saluting a person by touching his feet

पादविक-*n mas* a pedestrian, a traveller see पदति ।

पादवेष्टनिक-*n mas* stockings

पादगताङ्गा-*n fem* thin bones of the feet met at arsal bones

पादशाया-*n fem* toes

पावशाह-same as पावशाह ।

पावधूया-n fem massaging the feet

पावपीप-n mas the disease of inflammation of feet

पावस्तम्भ-n mas a rod for supporting the body

पावस्फोट-n mas a kind of leprosy

पावस्वेदन-n mas perspiration coming from feet

पावहय-n mas a thrilling sensation in the feet of a person

पावहीन-adj devoid of feet

पावक्रात-adj trodden by the feet

पावप्र-n mas point of foot

पावपात-n mas kicking with feet

पावङ्गद-n mas a foot soldier a tinkling anklet

पावति, पावतिव-n mas a footsoldier

पावाम्यग-n mas act of anointing oil on the soles of feet

पावान्म-n mas sour milk

पावारप-adj see पादाप ।

पादाप-n mas the eighth part

पादालिदी-n fem a boat

पादावत-n mas an appliance for drawing water from a well

पादावसेचन-n mas washing the feet

पादायिक-n mas a foot soldier

पादासन-n mas a foot rest

पादी-n mas a footed aquatic animal (or creature)

पादीय-adj having feet

पादुका-n fem sandals shoes

पादोद-adj water in which the feet are washed by someone

पादोदर-n mas a snake

पाद्य-n mas water with which the feet of a revered person or god are washed

पाद्याय-n mas water with which hands and feet of a person are washed articles of worship

पाया n mas a Hindu priest a learned man

पान-n mas drinking, liquid food, water, intoxicating liquor, a cup, life, a leaf, betel leaf, -देना to torment, -पत्ता an insignificant offering n mas any heart shaped design, the suit of heart in playing cards

पानगोष्ठी-n fem a band of drinkers

पानही-n fem a kind of scented (fragrant) creeper

पानदान-n mas a box of metal, in which betel leaf, lime, catechu &c are kept

पानदोष-n mas habit of drinking

पानप-n mas a drunkard

पानभूमि-n fem a tavern

पानमद-n mas intoxication

पानस-n mas a spirituous liquor prepared from jackfruit

पानरा-n mas see पनाली ।

पानही-same as पनही shoes

पाना-v 1 to get to acquire, to obtain, to attain, to accept, to regain, to understand, to know, to see, to be able to reach, to be equal to 2 to eat something

पानापार-n mas a liquor house, a tavern, an ale house

पानास्त्रय-n mas a disease which springs up by excessive drinking

पानि-same as पाणि the hand

पानिग्रहण-see पाणिग्रहण ।

पानिप-n mas splendour radiance

पानी-n mas water, lustre, temper, aqua rain, a liquid substance, juice essence respect year age, valour, honour courage, climate

-का छीटा उड़ाना to dabble - की मल लगानेवाला a plumber - रखना

to temper to anneal - जमा हुआ

ice - पिलाना to water - में पर मारना

to paddle - में म डूबनेवाली पेटो

life belt - में हलकर चलना to wade

-मिली हुई मरिचा grog - से दाना



to submerge, to submerge -उतारना  
 to dishonour -करना to melt  
 to liquefy -वा धुल्लुला something  
 transitory -कर देना to appease  
 one's anger -की तरह घहाना to  
 squander away money -के मोल  
 extremely cheap -भरना to draw  
 water from well -जाना to lose  
 renown देना to offer libation of  
 water to the manes -निकलना to  
 leak, to ooze -पडना to rain -पानी  
 हाना to be much ashamed -पी पी  
 कर कोसना to curse excessively -  
 करना to ruin to destroy -मरना  
 absorbing water -में बाग लगना to  
 revive conflict afresh मुह में पानी  
 आना to salivate to feel much  
 greedy -लगना to be unwell  
 owing to unfavourable climate  
 -डूटना deficiency of water in a  
 tank or well -देना to irrigate  
 सूखे पानी में डूबना to be deceived  
 पानीदार-adj resplendant, shining,  
 lustrous, honourable respect  
 able brave courageous  
 पानीदेवा-n mas one who makes  
 oblation of water to the manes  
 पानीफल-n mas a triangular thorny  
 fruit which grows in water water  
 chestnut (*Trapanalans*)  
 पानीय-n mas water adj drink-  
 able, fit to be protected  
 पाप-n mas wickedness impiety,  
 crime, villainy, guilt, sin, dep-  
 ravity, vice immorality, evil;  
 करना to transgress -बम wicked  
 ness; -दृष्टि evil eye -हीन sinless,  
 वा घुरा फल भोगना to sow wind and  
 reap whirlwind -को पावड़ी के समुदा  
 स्वीकार करना to shrift -रहित करना  
 to sanctify -से मुक्ति redemption  
 purgation -हटाना to purge -से  
 निर्मुक्त करने का स्थान purgatory -उदय  
 हाना to get the reward of accumula-

ted sins -पाटना to get rid of sins,  
 -घटोरना to commit sins -काटना to  
 bring a conflict to an end, -मोल  
 देना to fall into a difficulty inten-  
 tionally or knowingly  
 पापकर्म-n mas a sinful act  
 पापकर्मा-n mas a sinner  
 पापग्रह-n mas an inauspicious  
 planet (e g मंगल, शनि)  
 पापघ्न-adj destroying the effect  
 of sins committed  
 पापचारी-n mas a sinner  
 पापड़-n mas a thin crisp cake  
 which is made of several kinds  
 of pulse, sago potato &c -बेलना  
 to make a labour hard to pass  
 one's days in calamity  
 पापड़ा-n mas a tropical shrub,  
 the tree *Gardenia latifolia*  
 पापत्य-n mas impiety, criminal  
 ity sinfulness  
 पापदर्शी-adj one who sees with a  
 wicked intention  
 पापदृष्टि-see under पाप  
 पापनाम-adj of ill fame  
 पापनाशन-n mas destroying sin  
 purifying, an epithet of the god  
 Vishnu or Shiva  
 पापपति n mas a paramour  
 पापफल n mas the result of  
 wicked action done  
 पापबुद्धि-adj wicked depraved, sin-  
 ful villainous  
 पापमय-adj abounding in sins  
 पापमुक्त-adj liberated from sins  
 पापमोचन-n mas liberation from  
 sin or impiety  
 पापयोगि-n fem animals, birds,  
 plants &c which are born as such  
 owing to the sins of their pre-  
 vious births  
 पापरोग-n mas the disease which  
 is considered to be inflicted upon  
 a person owing to sins committed

in a previous birth  
 पापलोक *n mas* a land of sinners  
 पापशील *adj* wicked, guilty  
 पापहर *adj* destroying sin  
 पापाचार *n mas* wickedness, viciousness, evil disposition  
 पापात्मा *n mas* a sinner an unholy person a wretch a criminal, an evil doer  
 पापाशय *adj* wicked, sinful  
 पापिष्ठ *adj* a great sinner  
 पापी *adj* evil, immoral, sinful, impious, reprobate, rascal  
 पापी *n mas* a wretch a sinner, a criminal a transgressor  
 पापोश *n fem* shoes  
 पाब *adj* bound, tied dependent, imprisoned, restrained  
 पाबही *n fem* restriction, restraint  
 पापान *n mas* sulphur  
 पापमर *adj* low, wicked, vile, foolish, base, itchy, crack-brained, stupid sinful lowborn  
 पापसी *n fem* a scarf, a kind of silk clothing  
 पापमल *adj* trodden under feet destroyed, ruined, devastated  
 पापमाली *n fem* destruction  
 पाय same as पाँच foot, - जेहरि an ornament for the ankles  
 पायता *n mas* the part of a bedstead on which the feet rest  
 पापदाज *n mas* choir matting for dusting the feet  
 पाय *n mas* the foot  
 पायक *n mas* messenger a servant, a slave an attendant, a waiter  
 पायक *n mas* a foot soldier  
 पायखाना *n mas* a latrine  
 पायजामा *n mas* trousers, pantaloons hose knicker-bockers  
 पायजेव *n mas* an anklet an ornament for the ankles

पायतावा *n mas* stockings, socks  
 पायदार *adj* strong, steady, permanent, lasting  
 पायदारी *n fem* stability, permanency, durability  
 पायन *n mas* see पान  
 पायना *v t* to sharpen an instrument on stone  
 पायपोश *n mas* see पापोश  
 पायमाल *adj* trampled under feet, ruined, destroyed  
 पायमाली *n fem* destruction  
 पायरा *n mas* a pigeon a stirrup  
 पायल *n mas* an ornament for the ankles a fast going elephant, a child whose feet come out of the womb at the time of birth, abnormal delivery  
 पायस *n mas* rice cooked in milk with sugar added to it  
 पायसा *n mas* neighbourhood  
 पाया *v t* past tense of the verb पाना, to get, to obtain, *n mas* a leg of a piece of furniture, a step a pillar ladder, dignity, a post a prop, *n* staircase  
 पायिक *n mas* a foot soldier  
 पायी *adj* one who drinks  
 पारंगत *adj* conversant or versed in (a subject), learned  
 पारपय *n mas* heredity tradition succession see परपरा  
 पार *n mas* end limit extremity opposite side of a river or sea, the other side, bottom  
 पार *adv* across on the other side, ever, athwart, beyond, through  
 पार *adj* past last -अथ का उपसर्ग trans, -करना to cross to finish, to accomplish, to ferry over, -करने योग्य fordable, -जाना to go through, to tide over, -पहुँचना to reach over, बार पार from one side to the other, -पाना

to reach the end

पारई-*n fem* a large earthen cup

पारख-*n mas* same as पारिख examination

पारखी-*n mas* an examiner, an assayer, a metallurgist

पारय-*adj* crossing over, finishing a work thoroughly, conversant, getting through

पारचा-*n mas* a fragment, a piece, a kind of silk cloth, dress, raiment

पारण-*n mas* the first meal which is taken after a fast, a cloud, fulfilment, accomplishment

पारतन्त्र्य-*n mas* freedom, dependence subordination

पारत्रिक-*adj* pertaining to the other world see पारलौकिक ।

पारय-*n mas* same as पाय ।

पारयिष-*n mas* same as पारियष ।

पारद-*n mas* quicksilver, mercury

पारदशक-*adj* transparent clear, अपपारदशक-translucent पारदशकता transparence (cy)

पारदर्शी-*adj* seeing the opposite shore, farseeing, shrewd, foresighted wise profound skilful

पारदारिक-*n mas* an adulterer

पारदार्य-*n mas* illicit connection with another's wife

पारपी-*n mas* a fowler, a hunter, an assassin, a cruel person

पारन-*n mas* same as पारण the breaking of a fast (taking food after)

पारना-*v i* to let fall to drop, to fall on the ground to perform to accomplish to mix to wear on the body, *v i* to be able to

पारयती-*n fem* see पायती ।

पारमायिष-*adj* pertaining to spiritual object most desirable immortal permanent

पारम्पर्य-*adj* hereditary, traditional see परंपरा ।

पारयिष्णु-*adj* crossing over

पारलौकिक-*adj* 'relating to the next world, ultramundane

पारयन-*n mas* a pigeon

पारवय-*n mas* subjugation

पारशय-*n mas* born of another wife, of illegal birth a hybrid caste, iron a bastard

पारस-*n mas* Persia, *n mas* the philosopher's stone which is believed to convert a baser metal into gold by a mere touch, a very useful object; *adj* healthy *adv* near at hand

पारसाल-*adv* last year

पारसी-*adj* Persian *n mas* a Zoroastrian -यन् Zoroastrianism

पारसीक-*n mas* the kingdom of Persia a Persian horse, an inhabitant of Persia

पारस्कर-*n mas* the name of an ancient country the name of the sage, who composed गृह्यसूत्र the treatise on rituals

पारस्परिक-*adj* concomitant, mutual, reciprocal

पारस्य-*n mas* Persia

पारा-*n mas* mercury, quicksilver, hydrargyrum a low wall made of blocks of stone पित्तना to amalgamate -मिश्रण amalgamation; -मिश्रित पालु amalgam -सम्प्री mercurial पित्तना to fill a thing so as to make it very heavy

पारायण-*n mas* work of finishing end completion reading a book from beginning to end

पारावत-*n mas* a pigeon a monkey, a mountain

पारावार-*n mas* limit, boundary, the ocean entirely, the opposite sides shores

पाराशर-*n mas* son of पाराशर, viz the sage Vedavyasa *adj* compiled by Parashar

शरारि-*n* *fem* limit, boundary, direction, border or edge of a pool or lake  
 शरित्स same as परित्स, examination  
 शरिजात-*n mas* the coral tree, a tree of Paradise obtained from the churning of the ocean  
 शरितोदित-*adj* reward, prize present, premium, meed, gift, bounty, gratuity, perquisite, recompense, pour boire, fee, -देना to reward, to recompense  
 शरिपायिक-*n mas* a thief, a robber  
 शरिपात्र-*n mas* the western portion of the Vindhya mountains  
 शरिपाव-*n mas* a waiter an attendant or retainer  
 शरिपायिक-*n mas* a servant an attendant, a waiter  
 शरिलय-*n mas* a boat, a ship  
 शरिभद्र-*n mas* the pine tree  
 शरिभाषिक-*adj* technical, शब्दtech nology, terminology nomenclature, technical terms  
 शरिधमिक-*n mas* pittance remuneration, allowance  
 शरियद्-*n mas* a councillor, a senator, an attendant  
 शरिहाय-*n mas* a bracelet  
 शरी-*n fem* turn, time -पारी by turns -पारी से करना to alternate  
 शरीन्द्र-*n mas* a lion, a boar  
 शरीरघ्न-*n mas* a tortoise  
 शव-*n mas* fire, the Sun  
 शवष्य-*n mas* roughness of speech, abuse violence, the name of Indra's forest  
 शवेरक-*n mas* a sword  
 शवेवत-*n mas* a kind of guava  
 शरेतिधु-*ind* on the other side of the ocean  
 शरोक्ष-*adj* pertaining to future  
 शयेंट-*n mas* ashes  
 शयें-*n mas* a king, an epithet of

Arjun, Bhishma or Yudhishtira  
 पायक्य-*n mas* separation, difference contention  
 पायसारयि-*n mas* Lord Krishna  
 पायिध-*adj* earthen, made of earth, material worldly, royal, worthy of a king  
 पावण-*n mas* a Sraddha ceremony performed on a Parva day  
 पावत-*adj* pertaining to a mountain, mountainous  
 पावती-*n fem* an epithet of the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva  
 पावतीय-*adj* belonging to a mountain mountainous  
 पावसेय-*adj* happening or done on a mountain  
 पावुका-*n fem* the ribs  
 पाश्व-*n mas* part of the body below the armpit, the ribs, vicinity, neighbourhood, nearness, *adj* & *adv* near, by the side of, -का lateral, -भाग शरीर का flank  
 पाश्वग-*n mas* an attendant  
 पाश्वगत-*adj* near at hand close to by the side of  
 पालित्य-*n mas* greyness of hairs  
 पाश्वक-*adj* wishing to excel others by cunning  
 पाश्वग-*n mas* a slave a servant  
 पाश्वगत-*adj* residing near  
 पाश्वचर-*n mas* a servant  
 पाश्वद-*n mas* same as पाश्वंग  
 पाश्वनाथ-*n mas* an ancient king of Banaras or Kashi  
 पाश्ववता-*adj* adjacent, standing side by side *n mas* an attendant a waiter a satellite  
 पाश्वस्थ-*adj* standing close by  
 पाश्वानुचर-*n mas* a servant  
 पाश्वस्तिस्र-*adj* adjacent  
 पाश्वारिय-*n mas* the ribs  
 पाश्विक-*adj* crafty cunning  
 पालियामेंट-*n mas* Parliament -में

सदस्य भेजने का मगर Borough - में  
सभासद भेजने के अधिकार का मगर  
Burgh - इस प्रकार के मगर का वासी  
a burgess

पापती - *n fem* Draupadi

पापद - *n mas* a servant, a courtier

पासल - *n mas* parcel - छोटा packet

पालक - *n mas* olibanum plant a  
palanquin a hawk a kind of gem

पालंग - same as पलंग a bedstead

पाल - *n mas* protector maintainer,

sail, sheet, a tent shelter *n fem*

a dam embankment, layer of

straw leaves &c between which

raw fruits are put to ripen - की

रस्ती tack - छोटी करना to reef

- फलाने का डडा boom

पालक - *n mas* protector, nourisher,

room, fostered child, a guar-

dian an adopted son olibanum,

a bedstead a kind of spinach.

पालकरी - *n fem* block of wood which

is placed under the leg of a

bedstead to raise its level

पालकी - *n fem* a palanquin a sedan,

a litter, a jampan - जापानी kago

- गाक dill - गादी a coach

पालद - *n mas* an adopted son

पालतू - *adj* tame domesticated

पालयी - same as पलयी ।

पालन - *n mas* protection, cherish

ing nourishing, fostering up,

custody 'preservation tending,

guard, - करना to keep,

to maintain - पोषण support

nurture - करना to bring up to

mother to cherish to nurture

- करनेवाला nutritant पालने योग्य

cherishable tamable

पालना - *v t* to tune, to foster to

feed to train, to breed, to nurse,

to reclaim to rear to tend

to educate to guard to foster *n*

*mas* a swing a cradle, a cot a

crib पालने में झुलाना to swing

पाला *n mas* damp, hoar frost, snow,

ice, cold rime, headquarters,

important place, charge, trust,

new shoot, twig a rich of corn,

a place for wrestling, a parti-

tion line, a raised mound, door

sill dealing, - लगना to blight; से

पूर्ण frosty, snowy

पालपटना - *v t* to be under the

control of someone to snow

पालागन - *n fem* obeisance by falling

at the feet of another, veneration,

reverence

पालान - *n mas* a pack saddle

पालापोसा - *adj* nourished

पालि - *n fem* lobe of the ear, cor-

ner, line, border, row, boundary,

margin embankment lap mark,

mound of 'earth

पालिका - *n fem* a woman who pro-

tects and nourishes

पालित - *adj* nourished, protected,

fostered, cherished

पालिनी - *adj* a nourishing woman

पालि - *n fem* polish - न दिया

हुआ unkempt

पाली - *adj* protecting nourishing;

*n fem* an ancient Indian langu-

age akin to Sanskrit

पाल - *adj* same as पालतू ।

पाली - *n mas* tenancy which is at

a distance from the residence

of cultivators and is irrigated

from wells

पाय्य - *adj* 'fit for rearing or pro-

tection or nourishment

पाद - *n mas* leg foot - अड़ना to in-

terfere to interrupt - उड़ जाना to

run away from battle field - उठाना

to begin to walk - थिरना to be

tired - ननाना to stand firmly - लगे

की मिनी निरुल जाना to be wonder-

struck; - थोड़ना to be tired थोड़कर

बटना to be firm, -घरना to make obeisance by touching the feet, -पकड़ना to entreat humbly, to salute by touching the feet, -पखारना to wash the feet, -पड़ना (परगिरना) to fall on one's feet, पतारना to be comfortable, to die, to make a show of, -पाँव चलना to walk on foot -पूजना to respect -कूँ कूँ कर चलना to perform a work very carefully, -फलना to be much greedy, to be obstinate -भर जाना to feel weary by walking too much, -भारा होना to be pregnant रोकना make a vow -सगना to salute by touching the feet, -से पाँव रखना to watch carefully, to accompany persistently घरती पर पाँव न रखना to be vain or conceited

पाँवड़ा *n mas* a piece of cloth stretched along the ground for an eminent person to tread upon

पाँवड़ी *n fem* light shoes slippers, sandals

पाँवर *adj* worthless, good for nothing, wicked foolish stupid

पाँव *n mas* a quarter one fourth part of a seer

पाँवक *adj* purifying, pure *n mas* fire heat good conduct or character the sun

पाँवकमणि *n mas* a magnifying glass see सूर्यकांत

पाँवकवण *adj* glittering as fire

पाँवका *n fem* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati

पाँवकारमज *n mas* Kartikeya

पाँवधान *n mas* pedal foot step, treadle of a machine

पाँवन *adj* purifying holy, expurgatory, pure, *n mas* penance, expiation water cow dung

Vishnu leadwort *Semiasperma*

*anacardium*, the seeds of which are used in counting prayers &c

पावनता *n fem* purification

पावनध्यनि *n mas* a conch

पावना same as पाना, to get, to obtain, to eat, *n mas* one's dues, money to be realised from another

पावनि *n mas* Hanuman

पायनी *n fem* the Ganga, basil

पावमान *adj*, purifying

पावरोटी *n fem* a loaf a cake

पायस *n fem* the rainy season

पावा *n mas* the leg

of a piece of furniture, -में लगाने का

छोटा पहिया castor

पाश *n mas* a net or

noose tie, snare

fetter chain, trap, पावे की पहिया

dice when used as a suffix

the word signifies collection

पाशक *n mas* a dice

पाशपाणि *n mas* Varuna

पाशव *adj* beastly like a beast

पाशा *n mas* a title of honour of Turkish chiefs

पाशिव *n mas* a fowler

पाशुपत *adj* pertaining to Shiva *n mas* a devotee of Shiva or Mahadeva one of the Upanishads of Atharva Veda

पाशुपतास्त्र *n mas* Shiva's trident

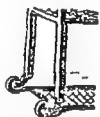
पाश्चात्य *adj* hinder, backward, western, ponent, *n mas* a westerner, hesperian

पापक *n mas* an ornament for the feet of women

पापक *n mas* deceit, hypocrisy, blasphemy, wickedness, false theory of doctrine

पापड़ी *adj* hypocritical heretic sectarian heterodox, *n mas* a religious impostor

पापाण *n mas* stone -मेव a certain



plant with beautiful leaves, -मय  
 stony, -रूप of the nature of stone,  
 -हृदय flint hearted -गित्य petro  
 glyph -शास्त्र petrology  
 पाषाणी-*n fem* a stone cutter's  
 chisel pickaxe  
 पास-*n mas* a make weight,  
 something placed on one pan of  
 a balance to balance the other  
 पास-*n mas* side, nearness, prox-  
 imity protection, authority, *adv*  
 by, beside, towards, near in  
 possession of in the neighbour-  
 hood of -का nigh, lateral -पास  
 approximately -पास का collateral,  
 -में nearby near at hand here  
 abouts, in proximity with  
 पासनी-*n fem* the ceremony of feed-  
 ing a babe with cereals for the  
 first time among Hindus  
 पासमान-*n mas* an attendant  
 पासवर्ती-see पार्ववर्ती ।  
 पासा-*n mas* a die, a dice -खेलना to  
 dice पासे का एक मंजरी खल domino  
 -पड़ना to be fortunate, -पसटना to  
 be unfortunate  
 पासी-*n mas* a Fowler, a low caste  
 among Hindus *n fem* a noose a  
 net, the rope with which the  
 hind legs of a horse are bound  
 पासली-same as पसली ribs  
 पाह-*ind* near close by  
 पाहन-*n mas* stone  
 पाहल-*n mas* the ceremony of  
 initiation into the Sikh religion  
 पहर-*n mas* a watchman  
 पाहि-*ind* near close by  
 पाहि-protect me (Sanskrit)  
 पाही-*n fem* distance *n mas* a  
 resident cultivator  
 पाहुँच-same as पहुँच, approach  
 पाहुँन पाहुँना-*ns mas* a guest a  
 newcomer  
 पाहुँनी-*n fem* a female guest hos-

pitality, kindness to strangers  
 पाहुँर-*n mas* an offering a present  
 पाहू-*n mas* a hook of iron used  
 for joining stone slabs  
 पिय-*adv* yellow, yellowish brown  
 tawny, -कपिशा cockroach -चसु a  
 crab see कष्ट ।  
 पियल-*adv* yellow, tawny, *n mas*  
 science of prosody, monkey, fire,  
 brass, an owl, शास्त्र the science of  
 poetics, criticism of poetry  
 पियला-*n fem* one of the three  
 canals of the body which are  
 (according to Yogn) the princi-  
 pal passages of breath an epi-  
 thet of Lakshmi, politics  
 पिजड़ा-*n mas* a cage, a trap; -पिजड़ा  
 में बंद करना to cage to encage  
 पिजर-*adv* yellow, tawny *n mas*  
 a cage skeleton of body, aurum  
 gold, a tawny horse  
 पिजरा-same as पिजड़ा ।  
 पिजरापोल-*n mas* a cow house  
 पिजिका-*n fem* roll of cotton from  
 which threads are spun  
 पिज्यू-*n mas* wax in the ear  
 पिण्ड-*n mas* a round mass, lump,  
 a ball, a hunk the body meal  
 food a round lump of cooked rice  
 meal &c offered to the manes  
 -छटना to get rid of -मिषी का  
 a loaf of sugar  
 पिण्डजूर-*n mas* the wild date tree  
 पिण्ड-*n mas* a creature born with  
 life from the womb  
 पिण्डान-*n mas* oblation of cooked  
 rice to the manes  
 पिरर-*n fem* the shin, the calf of  
 human leg  
 पिररोग-*n mas* leprosy  
 पिरवाही-*n fem* a kind of cloth.  
 विह-*n mas* same as विह ।  
 विहारी-*n mas* an old tribe of  
 Indians of the Deccan

विशाल-*n mas* a kind of sweet  
 esculent root, yam  
 विशिका-*n fem* a small lump or ball,  
 the calf of the leg, altar  
 विशिया-*n fem* an oval clump of  
 any substance, fist, a ball  
 or skein of thread  
 विशी-*n fem* a small lump, round  
 skein of thread wild date tree  
 विश-*same as* प्रिय dear  
 विशरवा-*adj* beloved, *n mas*  
 husband, lover  
 विशराई-*n fem* yellowishness  
 विशरिया-*n mas* a young bull of  
 yellow colour  
 विशरी-*n fem* a Dhoti which is  
 dyed in turmeric  
 विशाज-*n mas* see प्याज।  
 विशाना-*v t* see पियाना, पिलाना।  
 विशार-*n mas* see प्यार love  
 विश-*n mas* husband  
 विशनी-*n fem* see पूनी।  
 विकप्रिय-*n mas* the spring season,  
 a mango tree  
 विजड़ी-*n fem* gambogue  
 विक-*n mas* the Indian cuckoo  
 विकप्रिया-*n fem* a cuckoo  
 विकवधु, विकवल्लभ-*ns mas* the man  
 go tree same as विकप्रिय।  
 विकाश-*adj* having red eyes like  
 those of a cuckoo  
 विकान्त-*n mas* the spring season  
 विकी-*n fem* a female cuckoo  
 विकुरत-*n mas* wine  
 विक-*n mas* cub of an elephant  
 विषवन-*n mas* flux fluxion  
 विघलना-*v t* to be dissolved, to thaw,  
 to be melted, to flow, to fuse  
 to be softened to be moved, to  
 show pity on some one  
 विघलाना-*v t* to dissolve to cause to  
 be melted, to thaw to liquefy  
 to melt, विघलाने की क्रिया liquefaction  
 विघलाय-*n mas* solution, melting

पिङ्ग-*n mas* a boy, a buffalo, or-  
 piment a mouse, red colour  
 पिङ्गकपिशा-*n fem* a small insect  
 of brown colour  
 पिङ्गचक्षु-*adj* see विकाश।  
 पिङ्गजट-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva  
 पिङ्गला-*n fem* an epithet of Lakshmi  
 पिङ्गसार-*n mas* yellow orpiment  
 पिङ्गा-*n fem* turmeric  
 पिङ्गाक्ष-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva,  
*adj* having brown eyes  
 पिङ्गाक्षी-*n fem* the indigo plant  
 पिङ्गक्षण-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva  
 पिङ्ग-*n mas* an epithet of Fire  
 पिचयना-*v t* to be squeezed, to be  
 shrivelled or contracted  
 पिचका-*n mas* a large syringe  
 पिचकाना-*v t* to squeeze to wrinkle  
 to press together  
 पिचकारी-*n fem* a syringe, a pump,  
 -हवा भरने या निकालने की air pump  
 -से हवा भरना to pump -द्वारा शरीर  
 में औषधि पहुँचाना to inject -ऐसी विधि  
 injection -देना to syringe  
 पिचपिचा-*adj* flabby, watery  
 पिचापिचाहट-*n fem* flabbiness  
 पिचलना-*v t* to trample to crush  
 पिचवय-*n mas* a banyan tree  
 पिचिण्डिका-*n fem* the thigh bone  
 पिचिण्डित-*adj* pot bellied  
 पिशु-*n mas* cotton the name of a  
 demon or Rakshasa  
 पिचुकिया-*n fem* a small syringe  
 पिचुमद-*n mas* margosa tree  
 पिचुल-*n mas* lead  
 पिचुवका-*n mas* a squirt  
 पिच्छित-*adj* squeezed, shrivelled  
 पिच्छीकारी-*n fem* inlaid work,  
 mosaic -करना to inlay  
 पिच्छ-*n mas* tail of a beast, pea-  
 cock's tail crest of a peacock  
 पिच्छल-*adj* smooth-*n mas* a Shee  
 sham tree  
 पिच्छिना-*n fem* the feathers of a



peacock's tail  
 विचित्र-adj slippery, greasy, oily crested  
 विचित्रना-*v* : to remain behind, to lag to be left behind  
 विचित्रगा-*n mas* a follower, a dependent a servant, a disciple  
 विचित्रगी-*n fem* the work of following a person  
 विचित्रगू-adj see विचित्रगा ।  
 विचित्रना-*v t* to turn to the back side to lag behind  
 विचित्रपाई-*n fem* a witch  
 विचित्रा-adj hind, hinder, latter back, late, past, previous, poster ior ultimate -भाग breech back, reverse rear, rump tail, heel, train; सब से विचित्रा rearmost  
 विचिली आर backwards, 'विचिली ओर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग retro -विचित्रा पहर time after midday or midnight  
 विचिली रात time after midnight  
 विचित्राई-*n fem* a screen hung behind an object  
 विचित्राडा-*n mas* back part of a house the rear or hinder part  
 विचित्राड़ी-*n fem* rear, hind part the ropes with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up  
 विचित्रान-*n fem* same as पहचान ।  
 विचित्रानना-same as पहचानना ।  
 विचित्राई-adv towards the hind part  
 विचित्रा-*n mas* cloth which is worn round the waist  
 विचित्र-*n mas* valour, strength, a kind of camphor  
 विचित्रध-*n mas* orpiment  
 विचित्रजट-*n mas* impurities of the eyes = cage aurum -gold, a kind of horse  
 विचित्ररता-*n fem* brownishness  
 विचित्रल-*n mas* water willow orpiment  
 विचित्रा-*n fem* turmeric

विचित्रान *n mas* gold  
 विचित्रजू-*n mas* wax of the ear  
 विचित्र-*n fem* work of beating  
 विचित्र-*n mas* boil, a box, part of a book chapter, a large basket  
 विचित्रा-*n fem* a small basket  
 विचित्रा-*v t* to be beaten, *n mas* an implement of wood used for preparing roof of house  
 विचित्रिया-*n fem* a small box see विचित्रा  
 विचित्राना-*v t* to cause to be beaten  
 विचित्राई-*n fem* beating stroke work or wages for beating  
 विचित्रा-*n fem* see मारपीट ।  
 विचित्रा-*n mas* wicker work basket, pannier, a portmanteau a chest.  
 विचित्रा-*n fem* a small basket  
 विचित्र-*n mas* helper, follower, supporter, a retainer  
 विचित्रिका-*n fem* a dish  
 विचित्रन-*n fem* a medicinal plant  
 विचित्रक-*n mas* a small boil  
 विचित्र-*n mas* a round object, offerings given to manes  
 विचित्रका-*n fem* small pot  
 विचित्रज-*n mas* animal which is born from embryo  
 विचित्रद-*n mas* one who makes offerings to manes  
 विचित्रपात-*n mas* the pot in which offerings are made to manes  
 विचित्रपाद-*n mas* an elephant  
 विचित्रपुष्प-*n mas* pomegranate, a lotus flower  
 विचित्रफल-*n mas* a pumpkin  
 विचित्रमय-adj circular solid  
 विचित्रमूल-*n mas* tomato  
 विचित्ररोग-*n mas* leprosy  
 विचित्र-*n mas* a bridge  
 विचित्र *n mas* a beggar  
 विचित्र-adj incorporated or mixed together  
 विचित्रा-*n fem* see विचित्र, termeric, a kind of musk

पिण्डाकार-*adj* round, globular  
 पिण्डा-*n mas* a beggar  
 पिण्डिका-*n fem* the hub of a wheel  
 पिण्डित *adj* multiplied, incorporated  
 पिण्ड-*adj* having a mortal body  
 पिण्डिला-*n fem* a kind of cucumber  
 पिण्डो-*n fem* a kind of pumpkin  
 पिण्डोशूर-*n mas* one who shows  
 bravery in his house  
 पिण्डोद्भवा-*n fem* wine  
 पितपापडा-*n mas* the medicinal  
 plant *Oldenlandia bifora*  
 पितर-*n mas* forefather, ances-  
 tors, parents, -छोय manes  
 पितरपत्न-*see* पितृपक्ष।  
 पितरपति-*n mas* a man  
 पितराई-*n mas* a kinsman  
 पितराय-*n fem* acridness which  
 is caused by keeping a thing  
 in a brass vessel  
 पिता-*n mas* father, dad, sire की  
 माय के बाद उत्पन्न posthumous  
 (child), -सुहृद् fatherly  
 पितामह-*n mas* grand father,  
 the god Brahma Shiva, an  
 epithet of Brahma  
 पितामही-*n fem* grand mother  
 पितृ-*n mas* paternal ancestor,  
 father manes deified ancestors,  
 -ऋण one of the three debts on a  
 man from which he is freed when  
 he begets a son, कर्म obsequial rites  
 in honour of deceased ancestors  
 -कुल ancestors, -गृह ancestral home,  
 cemetery -क्षपण oblation of water  
 to the manes -घात parricide -सीय  
 an epithet of the city of Gaya  
 -रथ fatherhood paternity  
 -धन parental property, -पक्ष  
 the dark fortnight of the  
 month of Ashwin -पद the  
 abode of the manes प्रभु father's  
 mother twilight -ययु a remote  
 kinsman on the father's side, भवित

filial attachment -यज्ञ obsequial  
 rites to the manes -छोक the world  
 of the manes or the deceased  
 ancestors -हुँ (बालक) a fondling  
 पितृ-*n mas* paternal ancestor  
 पित-*n mas* bile gall, bilious hum-  
 our -उबसना to be fretful, -धन  
 antibilious, -ज्वर bilious fever  
 पितृपापडा-same as पितृपापडा।  
 पितृल-*adj* pertaining to the bil-  
 ious humour bilious *n mas* the  
 birch tree, brass -मय brazen  
 पितृलाना-*v s* to be contaminated  
 with verdigris by being kept in  
 in brass vessels for some time  
 पित्ता-*n mas* gall bladder, -पक्षिणों का  
 gizzard, -खीलना to be very angry,  
 निकालना to work hard -मारना to  
 subside anger not to get tired by  
 working hard  
 पित्ताशय *n mas* gall bladder सम्बन्धी  
 bilious pertaining to bladder  
 पित्ती-*n fem*, nettlerash *n mas*  
 paternal uncle  
 पित्र्य-*adj* parental, fatherly  
 पितृ-*n fem* a tomtit  
 पिही-*n fem* a small bird similar  
 to the weaver bird (बया) an  
 insignificant creature  
 पिघातव्य-*adj* fit to be covered  
 पिघान-*n mas* cover covering lid,  
 sheath, door leaf  
 पिघानक-*n mas* same as पिघान।  
 पिनकना-*v s* to be drowsy owing  
 to intoxication of opium to be  
 lethargic  
 पिनपिन-*n fem* weeping of a child  
 in nasal accent  
 पिनपिनहा-*adj* always weeping  
 पिनपिनाना-*v s* to cry and weep like  
 a sick child  
 पिनपिनाहट-*n fem* the sound of weep-  
 ing or lamentation  
 पिनाक-*n mas* Shiva's bow which

was broken by Rama a trident  
 पिनाकी-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 पिनिक-*n fem* lethargy  
 पिनी-*n fem* a kind of sweetmeat  
 पिहाना-same as पहिराना ।  
 पिपरमिट-*n mas* peppermint  
 पिपरामूल-*n mas* the root of long  
 pepper used in medicine  
 पिराही-*n mas* a jungle of Pipal,  
 holy fig trees  
 पिपासा-*n mas* craving thirst  
 greediness, desire  
 पिपासित, पिपासी-*adjs* thirsty  
 पिपासु-*adj* thirsty greedy desirous  
 पिपीलिक-*n mas* a large black ant  
 पिपीलिका-*n fem* a small red (or  
 black) ant  
 पिप्पल-*n mas* the holy fig tree  
 (*ficus religiosa*)  
 पिप्पलक-*n mas* the nipple  
 पिप्पलामूल-*n mas* same as पिपरामूल ।  
 पिय-*n mas* master, husband  
 पियश्च-*n mas* a drunkard, in  
 ebriate, an intemperate person  
 पियरई-*n fem* yellowishness  
 पियराना-*v i* to become yellow  
 पियराला-*n mas* a kind of bird  
 with yellow feathers  
 पियरी-*adj* yellow *n mas* a  
 Dhoti dyed in turmeric  
 पियरी-*n fem* a piece of cocoanut  
 skull or shard  
 पियरला-*n mas* a waving child  
 पिया-*n fem* same as प्रिया beloved  
 पियाना-same as पिलाना to cause to  
 drink a liquid  
 पियानो (पाप) *n mas* (Piano,  
 pianoforte, -बजानेवाला a pianist  
 पियाज-*n mas* onion  
 पियार-*n mas* love, affection the  
 nut of *Chironjia sapida*  
 पियाल-*n mas* a large tree, the tree  
*Chironjia sapida*  
 पियासा-*n mas* a kind of myro-

balan

पियूल-see पीयूष ।

पियादा-same as प्यादा a foot-soldier

पियाला-same as प्याला a cup

पियास-same as प्यास thirst

पिरकी-*n fem* a snailपिरयो-*n fem* see पृथ्वी the earthपिरकिया-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat.पिराना-*v i* to ache, to have pain,  
to be painfulपिरिच-*n mas* a dish a cup

पिरीतम-same as प्रीतम ।

पिरीता-*adj* dear belovedपिरीजन-*n fem* see प्रयोजन ।पिरीजा-*n mas* same as फीरीजा ।पिरीना-*v i* to thread a needleपिलई-*n fem* spleenपिलना-*v i* to make a sudden rush,  
to attack to assault to be trod  
den to be pressedपिलपिला-*adj* soft flabby flaccidपिलपिलाना-*v i* to soften by squeezingपिलपिलाहट-*n mas* softness flab  
biness, wanting firmnessपिलवाना-*v i* to cause to be squeezed  
or pressed by anotherपिगई-*n fem* the work of causing  
someone to drinkपिलाता-*v i* to cause to drinkपिल्ला-*n mas* a cub, a whelp, a  
pup a puppyपिल्लू-*n mas* a worm, a scabbot

पियाना same as पिलाना ।

पिपल-*n mas* grey colourपिपल-*n mas* Vishnu; *adj* of  
yellow colourपिपीगाच-*n mas* a horse of deep  
yellow colourपिपाच-*n mas* demon wrath, de  
vil, spirit fiend, spook, imp  
genius, spectre spite, satan  
-छोटा elf; -बुद्ध satanic (-al),  
flendish elfish, -रीदिरा willow  
-the wisp, jack-o-lantern, iguís

fatuus, -यत् gnomish, -सभा pandemonium -विद्या necromancy, -धाषा bewilderment

पिगाची-*adj* gigantic

पिशुन-*n mas* backbiter talebearer, *adj* backbiting, betraying, malignant wicked mischievous -रु backbiting sycophancy

पिष्ट-*adj* ground, powdered

पिष्टक-*n mas* ground pulse, bread, a disease of the eye

पिष्टपेयन-*n mas* repeating what has once been related

पिसनहारी-*n fem* a woman who grinds corn same as पिसनहरी।

पिसना-*v t* to be ground or powdered, to be trampled to be pressed, to be afflicted

पिसवाना-*v t* to cause to be ground or reduced to powder

पिसाई-*n fem* grinding powdering, the work or wages for grinding a thing, arduous work -महीन trituration (of a drug)

पिसाच-same as पिगाच।

पिसान-*n mas* meal flour

पिशुन-same as पिशुन।

पिसीनी-*n fem* the work of grinding arduous work

पिस्तई-*adj* green of the colour of pistachio

पिस्ता-*n mas* pistachio nut

पिस्तोल-*n mas* pistol revolver

पिस्तू-*n mas* gnat flea

पिहकना-*v t* the singing of birds

पिहित-*adj* concealed

पोजना-*v t* to card cotton for weaving thread

पोजरा-same as पिजड़ा a cage

पीड-*n mas* trunk of a tree, body, a ball of something wet a palm or cocoanut tree

पी-*adj* beloved *n fem* the singing of a cuckoo

पीक-*n fem* chewed betel mixed with saliva, spittle, -दान spittoon, a pot for spitting in

पीकना-*n mas* the singing of a bird like cuckoo

पीका-*n mas* a new tender shoot of a plant

पीच-*n mas* gruel

पीचना-*v t* to tread under feet

पीछा-*n mas* the back or hinder part, the rear time after an occurrence, pursuit following करना to give chase, to hunt, to follow, to prosecute to pursue, to stalk, to ensue -करके पकड़ना to overtake -करनेवाला मनुष्य satellite -छोड़ना to abandon to leave off tormenting someone

पीछे-same as पीछे।

पीछे-*adv* behind, afterwards, after, in the absence of a back, backwards at one's heels, finally, after the breath of in the end for, because on the backside of, -जाना to follow -चलना to copy, to imitate -का after -की ओर behind, -का समय late -डालना to accumulate, -जाना to back -छोड़ना to outstrip -ठहरना to remain -हटना to retreat to recede -से डकेला हुआ पचाय train, -को हटाना to retrograde, -का हटाय retrogression -की ओर चलनेवाला retrogressive, -रहने की अवस्था arrear, -पडना to tease, to torment -रुपाना to support, -छोड़ना to leave behind

पीटना-*v t* to beat to strike, to flog to dash to slip, to pound, to thrash, to trounce to swish to knock to lash to bang to thump, to swipe to belabour पीटकर स्रज झलगाना to thrash -पीटकर घड़ाना हुआ beaten पीटकर घड़ाने योग्य malleable पीटकर घड़ाने की योग्यता malle

ability *n mas* mourning, lamentation, sorrow, agony

पीठ-*n mas* a seat, bench pedestal a stool for sitting an altar *n fem* the back -बीजीर behind, -की पीछा nostalgia -संबंधी dorsal, tergal -की रीढ़ का spinal -की रीढ़ का प्राणी vertebrate -की रीढ़ spine spinal column -की रीढ़ के नीचे की माड़ी spinal cord -धारपाई में रूक जाना to be confined to bed, -ठाकना to praise to encourage -दिखाना to flee from battlefield -देना to depart, to run away -पर बरना one after the other -पर होना to help, to assist -पीछे in the absence of -करना to depart

पीठचक्र-*n mas* a kind of chariot

पीठना-same as पीसना ।

पीठा-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat

पीठी-*n fem* ground pulse

पीढ़-*n fem* an ornament for the head tiara

पीड़क-*n mas* a tormenter one who gives trouble a harassment *adj* oppressing squeezing

पीड़न-*n mas* pressing, squeezing, tormenting ruin, destruction

पीड़नीय-*adj* fit to be troubled or harassed teased

पीड़ा-*n fem* anguish, annoyance, harassment, tribulation, affliction, aching, woe, trouble torment, pain suffering, ailment, hurt injury, dolour, distress vexation, scarification -वा हाव करना to groan -मुँह sore -स्पर्श sore -हाना to smart to ail -बद ब्रिय sharp, bitter, injurious -देना to pain, to oppress to prick to trouble to spite to torment to persecute to exasperate, to injure, to infest, to inflict to hurt, to grieve, to plague, to bite, to afflict, to per-

secute, to aggravate to nag to nag, to tease, to tax to pester to nag, to scarify, -देनेवाला grievous, persecutor, -कमर की lumbago -हर paregoric, -हर औषधि balm, -हटाना to allay, to relieve to cause hypalgia की हटानेवाली एक औषधि nepenthe

पीड़ित-*adj* oppressed, sick, ill, afflicted, tortured -करना to distress -होना to starve, शयित victim

पीड़ा-*n mas* a seat, a stool

पीढ़ी-*n fem* race of generation, genealogy pedigree progenitors

पीत-*adj* yellow drunk; *n mas* yellow colour, orpiment saffron, coral -बद carrot -बाँव yellow wood, sanders

पीतक-*n mas* brass, honey, saffron, yellow orpiment, yellow sandal

पीतता-*n fem* yellowness

पीततृट-*n mas* the tailor bird

पीतफन-*n mas* the soap nut

पीतम-*adj* same as प्रियतम ।

पीतमणि-*n mas* emerald

पीतमस्क-*n mas* a kind of falcon

पीतमृग-*n mas* a kind of antelope

पीतमूलक-*n mas* carrot

पीतर *n mas* see पीतल ।

पीतरम-*n mas* a kind of yellow gem lopar

पीतराम-*n mas* pollen of lotus flower *adj* yellow

पीतल-*n mas* brass -वा बना हुआ brazen -के बरतन बनाएँ दाता brazen -वा पुरा टाँरा बनाता to braze

पीतवास-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna (his yellow robe)

पीतश्वर *n mas* father in law a brother

पीतसार-*n mas* yellow sandal wood a yellow, gems lopar

पीतसार-*n mas* mangosa tree

पीतुष्य *n mas* the plant fraga

incolucrata

पीतयूथी-*n fem* yellow jasmine

पीतरस-*n mas* turmeric

पीतरस-*n mas* swine

पीतरफटिक-*n mas* topaz

पीतरफोट-*n mas* itch

पीता-*n fem* turmeric

पीतावर-*n mas* yellow silk cloth,  
yellow silk clothes worn at the  
time of worship

पीतिरा-*n fem* saffron

पीन *adj* large, heavy, corpulent,  
fatty

पीरडी-*n fem* a tomtit

पीन *n fem* stupefaction, drowsi-  
ness which is caused by intoxica-  
tion of opium

पीनता-*n fem* corpulence, fatness

पीनस-*n mas* a disease of the nose  
called coryza

पीना-*r t* to drink, to smoke to  
bacco to conceal a secret to en-  
dure, to suppress an emotion to  
absorb -पीडा पीडाकरके to sip -घड़े  
घड़ घूँट में to swill -पीष्टिक पदार्थ to  
drink a cordial

पीप-*n fem* pus, purulent matter  
coming from a wound &c -भरा  
हुआ purulent -बहना to suppurate,  
-का स्राव suppuration -निकासने-  
वाला suppurative

पीपर-same as पीपल, -the holy fig  
tree, long pepper

पीपलामूल-*n mas* the root of long  
pepper

पीपा-*n mas* tub a cask a barrel,  
-पानी में तरने

वाला a buoy

-छोटा a keg

-बनानेवाला a

cooper -गेस

भरने का gaso

meter

पीव-same as पीप । तरनेवाला पीपा



पानी पर

पीव-same as प्रिय ।

पियूस, पियूष-*n mas* nectar, am-  
brosia milk of a cow during the  
first seven days after calving नानु  
the moon -यष the moon, camphor

पीर-*n fem* pain, affliction trou-  
ble ache, compassion, sympathy

-*adj* old, aged *n mas* a saint

पीरजादा-*n mas* the descendant of  
a Mohammedan saint

पीरनावालिष *n mas* a silly old person

पीरमान-*n mas* the yards of a ship  
on which sails are spread

पीरमुरशिद-*n mas* a holy person,  
a Mohammedan saint

पीरा-same as पीडा ।

पीरा-*n fem* old age preceptorship

पीरोजा-*n mas* see कीरोजा ।

पील-*n mas* an elephant, the castle  
in the play of chess

पीलक-*n mas* a large black ant,

पीलपाल the driver of an elephant

पीलपाव-*n mas* elephantiasis

पीलवान-*n mas* the driver of an  
elephant see पीलपाल ।

पीलसाज-*n mas* a lampstand

पीला-*adj* yellow, pale pallid  
ashen, wan -करना (या होना) to pale

-भूरा tawny -रंग yellow colour

-होना to yellow -पीडा yellowish

-पन pallor -नय के समान cadaver

ous -पीले चकत्ते शरीर पर पड़ने का रोग

xanthoma -पीले रंग का xanthous

-पीले मुखराग का sallow

पीलाम-*n mas* satin

पीलिया-*n mas* jaundice

पी लेना-*v t* to swallow, to drink

पीलु-*n mas* a tree with fruits

a flower a blossom, an atom, an

elephant a piece of bone an arrow

पीलु-*n* a kind of thorny tree the

fruits of which are used in me-

dicine a kind of long insect

पीव-*adj* beloved, dear

पौषना-*v* : see पौना, to drink  
 पौषर-*adj* corpulent, fat, stout, pondrous heavy  
 पौषरत्व-*n mas* corpulence  
 पौषरस्तनी-*n fem* a cow having fat or plump udders  
 पौषरा-*adj* same as पौषर fat  
 पौषरी-*n fem* a young woman a cow, the plant called *Asparagus racemosus*  
 पीसना-*v t* to grind, to triturate, to maul to reduce to powder, to gnash the teeth to labour hard, पीसनेवाला दाँत molar teeth  
 पीहर-*n mas* the mother a family of a married woman, maternal  
 पीस-*n mas* the hind part of an arrow, set with feathers  
 पुगव-*n mas* a bull *adj* good excellent, nice  
 पुगीकल-*n mas* the betel nut  
 पुछार-*n mas* a peacock  
 पुछाला-*same as* पुछल्ला  
 पुज-*n mas* heap collection, accumulation of any thing  
 पुड-*n mas* a sectarian mark on the forehead of Hindus  
 पुष्यव-*n mas* a rat  
 पुडरी-*n* ground lotus  
 पुडरीक-*n mas* white lotus, cocoon a lion a white elephant leucoderma fire, an arrow, sectarian mark on the forehead (of a Hindu) the sky  
 पुडरीवास-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu *adj* with eyes like a lotus flower  
 पुड-*n mas* sugar cane, white lotus, an old name of Hindustan  
 पुंदन-*n mas* best among men  
 पुनिग-*n mas* the male organ manhood the masculine gender in grammar

पुषन्-*adj* masculine  
 पुयस्ता-*n fem* a woman who begets only sons  
 पुष-*n mas* a musk rat  
 पुयेश-*n mas* apparel for men  
 पुश्चल-*n mas* a libertine, an adulterer  
 पुश्चली-*n fem* an adulteress, a harlot, a prostitute  
 पुंस-*n mas* a male, man  
 पुसवन-*n mas* milk, a ceremony which is performed on the third month after conception  
 पुंसत्व-*n mas* manhood, virility, semen see पुनिग  
 पुमा-*n mas* a sweet cake  
 पुमाल-*n mas* straw of paddy  
 पुकार-*n mas* call, cry, shout, roll, invitation, complaint, summons  
 पुकारना-*v t* to call out, to shout, to evoke to hail, to cite, to denominate to exclaim, to bawl, to proclaim, to call for help -अशुद नाम से to miscall  
 पुक्कस-*n mas* a low born person  
 पुल-*same as* पुष्य a lunar asterism  
 पुसर-*n mas* a pond  
 पुसरान-*n mas* topaz  
 पुष्य-*same as* पुष्य  
 पुगना-*v i* to adore, to worship  
 पुगाना-*v t* to complete  
 पुछ-*n mas* the back part of an arrow see पुंस  
 पुद्धिमा-*adj* an arrow to which feathers are attached  
 पुन-*n mas* a heap, an assemblage  
 पुनल-*n mas* the soul  
 पुनव-*an* affix used in the sense of "excellent"  
 पुनपरेयु-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva  
 पुषार-*n fem* insinuation, encouragement  
 पुषारना-*v i* to produce a hissing sound from lips, to fondle, to love

पुष्करा-*n fem* sound of kissing  
used to fondle animals  
पुष्करा-*v t* to smear, to paint  
पुष्करा-*n mas* the work of laying a  
thin coat of plaster &c on a wall,  
light paint, wet cloth used for  
this work the sponge of a gun,  
false praise flattery encouraging  
words, insinuation  
पुष्प-*n fem* a tail, the hind part of  
something, -हीन caudate  
पुष्पल-*adj* having a tail, -तारा a  
comet a nebula body  
पुष्पला, पुष्पिला-*n mas* a long tail  
a tag, one who always keeps  
another's company, a flatterer  
-लगाना to tag  
पुष्पार पुष्पया-*n mas* an interroga-  
tor, an enquirer  
पुष्पा-*v t* to be adored to be ador-  
ed or worshipped, to be completed  
पुष्पाना-*v t* to cause to be adored  
or worshipped to cause to be  
completed or filled  
पुष्पाई-*n fem* the work or remuner-  
ation for worshipping  
पुष्पाना-*v t* to cause to worship,  
to get oneself worshipped to be  
completed to fill  
पुष्पाया-*n mas* articles which are  
used in a worship oblation liba-  
tion offering  
पुष्पारा-*n mas* a worshipper, a  
Hindu priest  
पुष्पाही-*n fem* a dish in which  
articles for worship are kept  
पुष्पेरी-*n mas* same as पुष्पारी  
पुष्पया-*n mas* one who worships  
one who fills or completes, *n*  
*fem* worship  
पुष्पारा-*n mas* same as पुष्पा  
पुष्प-*n mas* aggregate, mass  
पुष्पिका-*n mas* congealed water ice  
पुष्प-*n mas* cover covering, a deep

cup, a cup which is made of fold-  
ed leaves, concavity, a horse's  
hoof, flux, solvent  
पुष्क-*n mas* a lotus flower  
पुष्की-*n fem* a small bundle  
sudden death, disaster  
पुष्पीव-*n mas* a jug  
पुष्पाय-*n mas* the process of pre-  
paring drugs in a closed vessel  
placed in a pit  
पुष्पेद-*n mas* eddy of water  
पुष्परिया-*n fem* see पोटली  
पुष्परी-*n fem* same as पोटली  
पुष्पा-*n mas* potash  
पुष्पिका-*n fem* cardamom  
पुष्पि-*adj* shut up, contracted  
पुष्पी-*n fem* a small cup of folded  
leaves an empty pot  
पुष्पीन-*n mas* putty  
पुष्पीक-*n mas* cocoanut  
पुष्पा-*n mas* the hip, buttock  
brawn croup, tendon back por-  
tion of the binding of a book  
पुष्पी-*n fem* the spoke of a wheel  
पुष्पार-*adv* towards the back be-  
hind the face  
पुष्पाल-*n mas* a helper a patron  
पुष्पा-*n mas* a large parcel or packet  
of medicine &c  
पुष्पिया-*n fem* a dose of medicine  
put in a piece of folded paper  
पुष्पी-*n fem* the skin which is  
stretched on a drum  
पुष्प-*n mas* a sectarian mark on  
the forehead of a Hindu  
पुष्परीक-*n mas* a white lotus a  
kind of paddy  
पुष्परीकाक्ष-*n mas* an epithet of  
the god Vishnu  
पुष्प-*n mas* a white lotus  
पुष्प-*adj* holy, sacred, virtuous,  
*n mas* meritorious action, hap-  
piness, merit, virtue, -काल auspici-  
ous oment, -कर्म meritorious



action, -क्षेत्र a holy place -दायक  
imparting religious merit -भूमि  
a holy place (land) sanctuary,  
-सन्तुतम् -फल the reward of per  
forming virtuous actions, -छोक  
the abode of the blessed  
पुण्यगर्भा-n fem the river Ganga  
पुण्यगृह-n mas a holy place  
पुण्यजन-n mas a sage, a holy man  
पुण्यजनेश्वर-n mas an epithet of  
Kuvera the god of wealth  
पुण्यता-n fem sanctity, holiness  
पुण्यदशन-adj & n the person whose  
sight is blessed  
पुण्यवान्-adj pious, holy, virtuous  
पुण्यकुन्त-n mas a good omen  
पुण्यशाला-n fem a holy place  
पुण्यशीला-adj virtuous  
पुण्यश्लोक-adj pious, saintly  
पुण्यस्थान-n mas a shrine, a sacred  
or holy place  
पुष्पा-n fem the basil plant  
पुष्पाई-n fem virtuous action re  
ward for virtuous action  
पुष्पारमा-adj pious virtuous, religi  
ous righteous, saintly holy की  
शरीर या इसके अंग जिसका सरदार होता है  
(holy) relic  
पुष्पाङ्ग-n mas a holy day  
पुण्योदय-n mas good fortune which  
is considered to be the result of  
virtuous actions in previous birth  
पुतरी-same as पुतली a doll  
पुतला-n mas an idol, an image,  
an effigy, a lay figure, a scarecrow  
-बाँधना to defame  
पुतली-n fem a puppet doll ma  
rionettes, pupil of the eye -पर  
textile factory; -वा तारा very dear,  
-वा समागत puppet show  
पुताई-n fem the act or wages paid  
for plastering  
पुत same as पुष  
पुतरी-same as पुत्री a daughter

पुतलिका, पुतली-n fem a doll a  
puppet see पुतली  
पुत्र-n mas son पुत्रोत्पत्ति parturi  
tion -जन्म सवर्षी of maternity  
पुत्रक-n mas a son  
पुत्रकाम-adj desirous of having a son  
पुत्रकामेष्टि-n fem the sacrifice per  
formed for having a son  
पुत्रहृत-n mas an adopted son  
पुत्रजीव-n mas the tree *Nagalia*  
*putranjytra* whose seeds and bark  
are used in medicine  
पुत्रत्व-n mas the condition of  
being a son  
पुत्रपौत्र-n mas sons and grandsons  
पुत्रयत्-adj resembling a son  
पुत्रवती n fem a woman who begets  
a son  
पुत्रययू-n fem son's wife, daughter  
in law of a person  
पुत्रतला-n mas son's friend  
पुत्रादिनी-n fem a woman who  
kills her own son  
पुत्रिदा-n fem daughter, idol, doll,  
the pupil of the eye  
पुत्री-n fem daughter  
पुत्रीय-adj belonging to the son  
पुत्रष्टि-n fem a sacrifice performed  
for the sake of obtaining children  
पुत्रोत्सव-n mas festivities on the  
birth of a son  
पुदीना-n mas garden mint,  
thyme, pennyroyal  
पुद्गल n mas a tangible object  
body, atom, soul  
पुन-adj again anew, on the con  
trary, also, nevertheless after  
wards -कथन tautology, repeti  
tion; -पुन again and again जीवित  
करना to revive जीवित होना to resus  
cite, to regenerate, to revive  
-प्रकाशित करना to republish;  
-प्रतिध्वनिकरना to re echo; प्राप्त करना  
to recover to retrieve to regain

totally, -प्राप्त करने योग्य recover-  
able, -प्राप्त न करने योग्य irrecover-  
able, irretrievable -प्राप्ति reclama-  
tion, retrieval ग्रहणreclamation,  
-प्रारम्भ new departure - मोल लेना  
to redeem -स्वापन re instatement,  
-स्थापित करना to reinstate -स्मरण  
होना to recur

पुन-same as पुण्य ।

पुनरपि-adv again and again

पुनरागत-adj returning again

पुनरागमन-n mas recurrence, re-  
turn see पुनरागम ।

पुनरादि-adj first

पुनरागमन-n mas see पुनरागमन ।

पुनरावर्तन-n mas circumlocution

पुनरावर्ती-adj one who is born again

पुनरावर्त-adj told a second time  
coming back again

पुनरावृत्ति-n fem repetition,  
revision of statement

पुनराहार-n mas taking of food a  
second time

पुनरवृत्त-adj told again

पुनरवृत्ति-n fem repetition itera-  
tion tautology -करना to iterate  
संबंधी tautological

पुनरुत्थान-n mas resurrection

पुनरग्रहण-n mas resumption

पुनर्जनन-n mas palingeny, trans-  
migration, regeneration - करना  
to transmigrate, -याव transmigra-  
tionism

पुनर्जीवन-n mas resuscitation re-  
surgence resurrection, a  
second birth

पुनर्नवा-n mas hogweed

पुनर्भव-n mas happening again

पुनर्मात्र-n mas a second birth after  
death

पुनर्निर्माण-n mas reproduction

पुनर्भू-n fem a virgin widow  
who is remarried

पुनर्मृत्यु n mas a second death

पुनर्वसु-n mas the seventh Nalsha-  
tra, Vishnu, Shiva the sage Ka-  
tyayna, a lunar asterism

पुनर्वचन-n mas repetition of a  
word or sentence

पुनर्वियाह-n mas marriage of a man  
or woman a second time

पुनर्विचार-n mas reconsideration,  
-की प्रार्थना करनेवाला an appellant,  
-सम्बन्धी appellate

पुनि-adv again a second time

पुनी-n mas a pious person n  
fem the full moon day adv again

पुनीत-adj pure clean

पुष्प-n mas same as पुण्य ।

पुष्पाग-n mas white lotus nutmeg

पुष्प-n mas same as पुण्य ।

पुष्पली-n fem a thin bamboo pipe

पुमान-n mas a male person

पुनरवर-n mas Indra Vishnu

पुनर-adv before, in front of

पुनरतर-n mas a leader, an associ-  
ate, a pioneer

पुनर-n mas city, a town a house,  
an attic the world, lunar man-  
sion, body, fort aggregate lea-  
thern pot for drawing water from  
a well, adj filled up

पुनरुदन-n fem a lotus a lotus leaf

पुनरावा-n mas progenitor, ances-  
tor forefather stem, sire

पुनराग-adj entering a city

पुनरुत्थन-n fem encouragement, sti-  
mulus

पुनरुज-n mas a piece, fragment  
bill, draft coupon part of a ma-  
chine -जेबी घडा का निरंतर घूमनेवाला  
barrel पुनरुजे पुनरुजे करना to break to  
pieces चलता पुनरुजा a clever man

पुनरुजित-n mas Shiva Mahadeva

पुनरुजन्त-n mas life

पुनरुजनी-n fem intellect

पुनरुजय-n mas the name of Jana-  
mejaya s father

पुर्त-*n mas* gold

पुर्ण-*n mas* the ocean

पुर्तटी-*n fem* a small market

पुर्ताण-*n mas* a rampart the walls surrounding a fort or city

पुर्देवता-*n mas* the tutelary deity of a town

पुर्द्वार-*n mas* the gate of a city

पुर्द्विप्-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

पुर्निया-*n mas* an old man, *adj* aged, old

पुर्बला, पुर्बुला-*adj* old, ancient, of the previous birth

पुर्बिया, पुर्बिहा-*adj* eastern

पुर्बट-*n mas* a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well

पुर्बाना-*v t* to cause to be filled, साथ पुर्बाना to accompany *v t* to be complete to be useful

पुर्बा-*n mas* a small village a hamlet, eastern wind a small earthen pot

पुर्बाई, पुर्बैया-*n fem* wind flowing from the east

पुर्बाना-*v t* to cause to be filled

पुर्बाती-*adj* inhabiting a town

पुर्बासन-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

पुर्बचरण-*n mas* performing a sacrifice or repeating the name of a deity with a fixed aim

पुर्बा-*same as* पुर्बा।

पुर्सा-*n mas* a length of five cubits, a fathom

पुर्स्कार-*n mas* honour, respect reward remuneration, honours -देना to remunerate; -संबंधी remunerative

पुर्स्ते-*adj* respected, worshipped accepted rewarded

पुर्सर-*adj* foremost first

पुर्हत-*n mas* money and other things given to a priest on auspicious occasions

पुर्हन्-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

पुर्हा-*n mas* one who is engaged in pouring water from a bucket while irrigating fields

पुर्-*ind* formerly, in times of yore *n mas* a large village -कल्प old time, -कृत performed in a previous birth

पुर्ण-*adj* old, ancient; *n* a tale of by gone ages, Hindu mythology, -कथा myth, tradition -कथा संबंधी mythical, -वस्तु शास्त्र archaeology

पुर्णपुष्प-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

पुर्णप्रीत-*adj* related in the Puranas mythological books

पुर्णान्त-*n mas* the end of Puranas (traditional books) Yama

पुर्णतव-*n mas* tradition, mythology see पुर्णप्य।

पुर्णतन-*adj* old, ancient, aboriginal mythological

पुर्ण-*same as* पुर्ण।

पुर्णा-*adj* old ancient of long standing, archaic trite stale, chronic -करना to stale पुर्णी रीति का primitive, antiquated -पुर्णने अभ्यास का inveterate, -बाल का olden पुर्णने रंग का quaint obsolete, old fashioned, पुर्णने विचार का मनुष्य foggy (foggy) पुर्णने समय का of old, -सुरति very experienced -माघ very clever -र t to complete, to fill, -पुर्णरि *n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

पुर्णसु-*n mas* Bhishma

पुर्णवृत्त-*n mas* old account, tradition, see Purana

पुर्-*n fem* a cistern a river

पुर्सा-*same as* पुर्सा।

पुर्-*n fem* a city, the city of Jaggannath (जगन्नाथ पुरी)

पुर्-*n mas* excrement, faeces, ordure, dung

पुर्-*n mas* heaven, a denizen,

pollen of a flower, body the name of an ancient king who was the son of Yayati

गुरुत-same as गुरुय ।

गुरुता-n mas ancestors

गुरुजित्-n mas Vishnu

गुरुदिन-n mas several days

गुरुप्रशस्त-adj eulogised or praised in several ways

गुरुभुज-adj one who eats much

गुरुभूत-n mas same as गुरुहूत the god Indra, see गुरद्वर ।

गुरुद्व-adj glittering, shining

गुरुद-n mas male, man, mankind, the soul, the sun, Vishnu Shiva, person in grammar ancestor, husband, -वत् virile masculine -जातक masculine, -मयुन sodomy, -मयुनकारी n sodomist

गुरुदकुञ्जर-n mas best among men

गुरुदकेशरी-n mas the god Vishnu's incarnation of Nrisinha

गुरुपता-n fem manliness

गुरुपद-adj mas manhood, manliness, valour, virility

गुरुपदार-n mas exertion manly act

गुरुद्वयो-n mas a misanthrope, a hater of mankind

गुरुपवाचक-adj pertaining to the masculine gender

गुरुपनायक-n mas the general of a large army

गुरुपगुह्य-adj-n mas best among men

गुरुपपुर-n mas the old name for the city of Peshawar

गुरुपमेघ-n mas the sacrifice of a human being

गुरुपराज-n mas see गुरुपगुह्य ।

गुरुपद-adj of the form of a man

गुरुपद-adj-n mas the killing of a man

गुरुपवत्-adj human of the form of a man (human being)

गुरुपवाह-n mas an epithet of Kuvera god of wealth

गुरुपपन्न-n mas best among men

गुरुपशावृत्त-adj see गुरुपराज ।

गुरुपशीर्ष-n mas the skull of a man,

गुरुपसिंह-n mas best among men

गुरुपसूक्त-n mas one of the hymns of the Rigveda

गुरुपाद्य-n mas Vishnu, a demon

गुरुपापम-n mas a mean fellow

गुरुवानुक्रम-n mas heredity, tradition, see गुराण ।

गुरुपान्तर-n mas a second person

गुरुपात्रात्मा-n mas self, life

गुरुपायुव-n mas a man's age

गुरुपारय-same as गुरुपार्य ।

गुरुपाय-n mas labour, energy, valour, exertion, the object of a man's creation and existence

गुरुपार्य-adj energetic, industrious strong, vigorous

गुरुपाणी-n mas a cannibal, a demon

गुरुपयोत्तम-n mas an epithet of the god Vishnu, god Lord Krishna, an intercalary month

गुरुहूत-n mas an epithet of Indra

गुरुहवा-n mas the second son of the lunar race married to Urvashi

गुरोगत-adj gone before preceding

गुरोगति-n mas a dog

गुरोगामी-adj see अग्रगामी ।

गुरोजमा-n mas elder brother

गुरोद्वाशन-n mas an oblation offered to the gods

गुरोपा-n mas a priest

गुरोपिका-n fem one's beloved wife

गुरोहित-n mas a family priest, -कापद priesthood -सवधो priestly, ecclesiastical, sacerdotal hier-

atic -के प्रभाष में पडा हुआ priest ridden -अग्रजों का presbyter, -अग्रजो

(प्राचीन) Druid -सत्त्या hierarchy, hierocracy -सवधो अथ का उपतर्गो

hiero -का कार्य sacerdotal

गुरोहिताई-n fem the functions of a family priest

पुरोहितानी-*n fem* the wife of a family priest (Purohit)

पुतगाल-*n mas* Portugal -निवासी a Portuguese

पुल-*n mas* a bridge -बाँधना to bridge to exaggerate to carry to excess, -दूटना

to be in excess

-उठाने बढाने का

a drawbridge,

-नाव या पोय का

a pontoon सड़क

के आर - पार

जाने वा। induct

-मूले का suspension-

bridge -सड़क के ऊपर वा। over-

bridge (over a road)

पुलक-*n mas* horripilation, defect

or blemish in a gem;

पुलकाना-*v t* to horripilate

पुलकाई-*n fem* thrilling, horripil-

ation see पुलक।

पुलकालि, पुलकावलि-*n fem* row of

hairs standing on end

पुलकित-*adj* rejoiced having the

hairs standing on end -करना

thrill, -होना to thrill, to bristle

पुलट-*n fem* same as पुलट।

पुलटिस-*n mas* poultice, -लपाना to

apply a poultice

पुलपुगी-*adj* flabby flaccid, soft

पुलपुगना *v t* to press a flabby

object to take a morsel into the

mouth, to sip

पुलपुलाहट-*n fem* flabbiness soft-

ness, looseness

पुलस्य-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

one of the famous seven sages

पुलट *n mas* same as पुलस्य।

पुलक-*n mas* cooked rice, gruel

पुलप-*n mas* a kind of dish made

of rice boiled in soup and spices

पुलिह-*n mas* an ancient aborigin-

al Indian tribe



पुलिदा-*n mas* a bundle, a parcel a sheaf of corn

पुलिन-*n mas* alluvium a sand bank, deposit from water

पुलिस-*n fem* police, -पुलिस मन a constable

पुलिहोरा-*n mas* a kind of soft sweetmeat

पुलोमजा-*n fem* the wife of Indra

पुलोमही-*n fem* opium

पुलोमा-*n fem* Bhriugu's wife

पुल्ला-*n mas* a kind of nose ring

पुदा-*n mas* same as मालपुदा a kind

of flabby sweetmeat

पुवार-*n mas* see पयास।

पुस्त-*n fem* back portion, back side

of generation ancestry, -वर पुस्त

traditionally

पुस्तक-*n fem* kicking with the hind

legs (said of a donkey horse,

or ass &c )

पुस्तनामा-*n mas* genealogy

पुस्ता-*n mas* buttress prop, sup-

port embankment the back of

the binding of a book

पुस्ती-*n fem* support assistance

help, bolster

पुस्तनी-*adj* ancestral hereditary,

traditional, see पुस्त।

पुदित-*adj* nourished tamed

पुप्पर-*n mas* water a pond a lo-

tus cup of a ladle the fore part of

an elephant trunk श्व, an arrow,

a snake battle portion, the

sun, a crane, Alhan Shiva,

name of a sacred place near Ajmer

पुष्करमूस *n mas* the root of the

plant *Costus speciosus*

पुश्करी *n fem* a large pond a lake

पुष्क-*n mas* alms to the extent of

four mouthfuls of food, a certain

measurement used for weighing

cereals one of the seven Sthavara,

Shiva *adj* excessive mouth,

eminent, chief, excellent, complete, holy, present

**पुष्ट-adj** strong able-bodied, doughy, nourished, virile, stout sturdy, stiff, robust, round, sinewy, sinuous, wiry, youthful, slump, nervous, nervy, bumpy, burton valid, fleshy, athletic, hard, drastic keen, iron fond, restorative, muscular, mighty करना to brace to fatten, to develop to invigorate, to confirm to strengthen to season

**पुष्टई-n fem** a restorative medicine, a cordial, a tonic, nourishment, an elixir

**पुष्टता-n mas** lustiness, strength  
**पुष्टि-n fem** nourishment maintenance, increase cherishing or thriving strength, increase, vindication, -वैनेदाला bracing

**पुष्टिहर-adj** causing growth, nourishing -भीषधि elixir, nutriment  
**adj** salubrious, pabular, nutrient, invigorating

**पुष्टिविषय-adj** nutritious

**पुष्प-n mas** a flower, a blossom, menses a disease of the eye, the name of the flying chariot of Kuvera -मय flowery, -केसर stamens, केसरपारी staminate गर्भ calyx, राग pollen सद्य florile  
gum सद्यी floral पुष्पों से युक्त florid -पुष्पाकार floriform

**पुष्पक-n mas** the airy car of Kuvera, a flower a kind of snake cop peras a disease of the eye

**पुष्पकाल-n mas** the spring season, period of menstruation in women

**पुष्पकीट-n mas** the black bee

**पुष्पहृच्छ-n mas** a kind of fast in which only the juice of flowers is drunk by a person

**पुष्पवतन-n mas** the god of Love

Cupid same as कामदेव ।

**पुष्पगन्धा-n fem** white jasmine

**पुष्पगृह-n mas** a house of flowers

**पुष्पग्रन्थन-n mas** preparation of a wreath of flowers

**पुष्पचाप-n mas** a bow of flowers, Cupid, god of love

**पुष्पचामर-n mas** rosemary

**पुष्पज-n mas** juice of flowers

**पुष्पजासद-n mas** a wine prepared from certain flowers

**पुष्पद-n mas** a flowering tree

**पुष्पदन्त-n mas** the elephant of the north east quarter

**पुष्पदाम-n mas** a wreath of flowers

**पुष्पधवा-n mas** an epithet of Cupid

**पुष्पधर-n mas** Shiva Mahadeva

**पुष्पध्वज-n mas** same as पुष्पधव ।

**पुष्पपुर-n mas** old name of the modern city of Patna

**पुष्पभद्र-n mas** a canopy supported on sixty two pillars

**पुष्पभद्रक-n mas** the garden of gods

**पुष्पभव-n mas** honey

**पुष्पभूषित-adj** adorned with flowers

**पुष्पमंडन-n mas** an ornament which is made of flowers

**पुष्पमास-n mas** the two months of the spring season

**पुष्पमित्र-n mas** same as पुष्पमित्र ।

**पुष्परज-n mas** the stamen of a flower

**पुष्पराम-n mas** topaz

**पुष्परेणु-n mas** pollen of a flower

**पुष्पवती-n fem** a menstruous woman

**पुष्पवाटिका-n fem** a flower garden

**पुष्पवाण-n mas** Cupid

**पुष्पवष्टि-n fem** a raining of flowers from the heaven

**पुष्पवेणी-n fem** a braid of flowers

**पुष्पशय्या-n fem** a bed of flowers

**पुष्पशर, पुष्पसायक-n mas** an epithet of Cupid god of Love

**पुष्पसार-n mas** juice of flowers

**पुष्पसारा-n fem** basil plant

पुष्पहास-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu  
 पुष्पहासा-*n fem* a menstruating woman see श्रुतुमती ।  
 पुष्पहीन-*adj* flowerless  
 पुष्पहीना-*n fem* a barren woman  
 पुष्पाञ्जलि-*n fem* presenting opened hands which are filled with flowers to a deity  
 पुष्पावर-*n mas* the Spring season  
 पुष्पाज्यो-*n mas* a gardener  
 पुष्पाञ्जलि-*n mas* offering a handful of flowers to a god  
 पुष्पायुध-*n mas* Cupid  
 पुष्पास्त्र-*n* same as पुष्पायुध ।  
 पुष्पिका-*n fem* the concluding words at the end of a chapter of a book, the tartar of the teeth the penis, the urethra  
 पुष्पित-*adj* blossomed, flowering, filled with flowers  
 पुष्पोद्यान-*n mas* a garden of flowers -विद्या floriculture  
 पुष्प-*adj* requiring to be cherished  
*n mas* the eighth lunar asterism, -मित्र the name of an eminent Maurya king, -पुत्र an adopted son  
 पुस्ताना *v t* to be complete, to be made beautiful  
 पुस्त-*same as* पुस्त ।  
 पुस्तक *n fem* a book, a volume manuscript -छोटी गर्वदा साथ रखने की Vade mecum -बा अंश (उद्धरण) passage -बच से दस्ये लेनदेन के हिसाब की pass book -चार सह किये हुए बागज पर छपी हुई quarto -बा भाग the title of book -बा बाहरी रूप format -बे पत्र का एक ओर का भाग page -बे पत्रों के बीच लगाया हुआ पत्र interleaf -इस प्रकार पत्र लगाना to interleave, पुस्तकों की निरन्तर पढ़ने वाला a bookworm -छापने का यंत्र letter press -छोटी manual-छोटी लिखी हुई brochure -गिराये पृष्ठ मात्र परत कागज मोड़कर दन ही Octavo, -पढ़ने के लिये

निर्धारित करने की syllabus, में लगाए हुए अधिक पृष्ठ मकसद इत्यादि, inset, इस प्रकार के पृष्ठ लगाना to inset; पर नाम लिखना या छापना to letter -प्रेक्षणी, दोधनेवाला proof reader, -बड़े आकार की folio, -छोटे आकार की handbook, note book; -लिखना to compose स्मरणाय विषय लिखने की note-book, हाथ से लिखी हुई a manuscript  
 पुस्तकाकार-*adj* of the form of a book  
 पुस्तकागार, पुस्तकालय-*ns mas* a library, a book-depot, -बा अभ्यस्त librarian  
 पुस्तिका-*n fem* a pamphlet, -लिखने वाला a pamphleteer  
 पुहकर-*same as* पुष्कर ।  
 पुहप, पुहप-*ns mas* a flower, a blossom, see पुष्प ।  
 पुहमी-*n fem* the earth  
 पुहरेनु-*n mas* pollen of flower  
 पुहवी-*n fem* the earth  
 पूछ-*n fem* tail of a beast, the back part of an object  
 पूंजी-*n fem* stock, wealth fund, capital principal assets, heap; -सामे की joint stock  
 पूंजीदार, पूंजीपति-*n mas* a capitalist  
 पूठ-*n fem* same as पीठ ।  
 पूआ-*n mas* a kind of sweet cake  
 पूरन-*same as* पोषण, nourishment  
 पूग-*n mas* betel nut tree its fruit, heap multitude assembly society company  
 पूगइत-*adj* accumulated, amassed  
 पूगपात्र-*n mas* a spittoon  
 पूगपत्त-*n mas* the betel nut  
 पूगना-*v t* to be complete  
 पूरीकल-*n mas* the betel nut  
 पूछ-*n mas* inquiry investigation necessity, respect; -ताछ investigation, inquiry quer  
 पूछना-*v t* to ask to enquire, to question पूछनेवाला interrogator; बात न पूछना not to pay attention to, to disregard some one

पुष्टता-same as पुष्टपाठ ।  
 पुष्टी-*n fem* tail back portion of a thing, see पृष्ठ ।  
 पुष्टताही, पुष्टपाठी-same as पुष्टपाठ ।  
 पुनक-*n mas* a votary, a worshipper, an adorer  
 पुनन-*n mas* worship, adoring respecting, reverence, veneration honour, liturgy  
 पुनना-*v t* to worship, to adore, to glorify to reverence, to venerate, to respect to bribe, *v i* to be filled, to elapse, to end  
 पुननीय-*adj* venerable, respectable fit for being worshipped or adored august worshipful  
 पुनमान-same as पुज्य worthy, sacred  
 पुपूजा-*n fem* homage, reverence worship, idol respect, punishment -करना to adore, to worship, to glorify -स्थान tabernacle  
 पुजित *adj* venerated adored respected, worshipped  
 पुज्य *adj* worthy, sacred respected, venerable भाव से venerationally -पाद one whose feet are worth adoring very respectable  
 पुठा-*n mas* same as पुठठा ham  
 पुठि-same as पीठ back  
 पुष्पा-same as पूसा a sweet cake  
 पुषी-same as पूरी bread cooked in clarified butter (ghee)  
 पूत-*adj* clean pure, sincere true, *n mas* a son truth a conch, sesamum plant  
 पूतकृ-*n mas* the god Indra  
 पूतना *n fem* the name of a giantess (Rakshasi) who was killed by Lord Krishna  
 पूतफल-*n mas* the jackfruit -  
 पूतरा-same as पूतला, *n mas* a son  
 पूतात्मा-*n mas* a saint an ascetic, one purified by ablution  
*n fem* cleanliness purification

tion, foul odour  
 पूती-*n fem* tuber of a plant  
 पुष-*n mas* a sandhill  
 पून-same as पूष or पुष्य ।  
 पूनाक-*n fem* an oilcake  
 पुनी-*n fem* a roll of cotton prepared for weaving thread  
 पुनी-same as पूर्णिमा the full moon day of a month  
 पुप-*n mas* a sweet cake  
 पुपली-*n fem* a hollow portion of a bamboo  
 पुष-*n mas* purulent matter, pus, -पुष्ट the name of hell  
 पूर-*adj* full *n mas* spices sugar &c filled in pastry  
 पूरक-*adj* filling completing, entire all supplementary, multiplier drawing in air through one of the nostrils while the other is closed with a finger  
 पूरण, पूरन-*n mas* the work of completing or filling, multiplication, rain, the ocean *adj* filling, completing  
 पूरनपरख-*n mas* the full moon day  
 पूरनपूरी-*n fem* a kind of sweet cake  
 पूरनमातो-*n fem* the full moon day  
 पूरना-*v t* to fill to complete to make up a deficiency to cover to fulfil one's desire to weave, to blow with the mouth *v i* to be complete to be filled up -चोक  
 पूरना to make design on floor with coloured chalk flour &c  
 पूरख-*n mas* the east quarter  
 पूरखल-*n mas* ancient times previous birth, or existence  
 पूरखला-*adj* ancient old of previous birth, see पूरखल ।  
 पूरयी-*adj* eastern  
 पूरा-*adj* entire, complete, full, gross copious, thorough, integral total, all sufficient, satis-



filled powerful whole, -करना to carry out to accomplish to redintegrate to reimburse, to accomplish to knock off -कच a pan only -कच घारण किये हुए pan applied, मुख्य amount पूरी तरह से full, quite -पूरी तरह से फूला हुआ full blown -पूरी रकम अदा करना to pay off, -पूरी शक्ति से with might and main -पूरी सामग्री plenty -उत्तरना to be accomplished as desired -दिन पूर करना to while away time पूरित -adj complete, thorough, filled up multiplied पूरी -n fem unleavened cake fried in clarified butter sheet of leather stretched on a drum पूरा -adj perfect, round utter ripe, sufficient, accomplished, sound, radical plenary entire consummate full, ideal finished, enough, in tact -रूप से wholly well utterly -समझना to understand -अधिकार किसी के पुस्तक मुद्रण का copyright -अधिकांश majority आहुति holocaust -करना to complete, to achieve to satisfy to accomplish to carry out, to piece out to function, to consummate to crown, to compass to supply, to indemnify to bring about to fulfil to perfect, to fill to finish -करनेवाला complementary; अम्याह्न high noon, ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to master; -बयस्क n major दिक्कत में topsy turvy विभाजन an aliquot part -विराम a period -विराम का चिह्न full stop -विस्तार किसी पदार्थ का gamut -दिल में heart and soul; -संस्था में करना to integrate; सामर्थ्य से पूर्ण plenipotentiar -सुनिश्चित हिमो देन का fyrd -रूप से perfectly out and out, down all outright altogether, all over, root and branch square-

ly, hollow -होना to end पूरकाम -adj having the desire fulfilled or satisfied पूरकुंभ -n mas a jar full of water पूरचन्द्र -n mas the full moon; -सितवर मास के समीप का harvest moon (called in England) पूर्णतया, पूर्णतः -adv completely पूर्णता -n fem integrity fullness, completeness, crown, repletion bloom accomplishment, saturation, totality -हानि की indemnity, compensation, indemnification पूरप्रज्ञ -adj having a thorough knowledge of a subject पूर्णांक -n mas an integer पूर्णमासी = fem fullmoon, plenilune पूर्णायु -n fem the age of one hundred years, complete age पूर्णाहुति -n fem a final oblation holocaust whole sacrifice पूर्णिमा -n fem a full moon day पूर्णेंद्रु -n mas a full moon पूर -n mas nourishment n tank, a temple, a garden adj complete, thorough, covered -विभाग building department पूति -n fem completion, fullness entirety contents, multiplication, -हानि की repletion पूर्व -n mas the east adj previous, fore former initial preceding, prior first anterior adv before; -अथवा उपरान्त fore pre prior; -अधिरार preoccupation, अवधान साना to renew -द्विज same afore said -दृश्यता presentiment, provision precaution precaution; -मैत्रे -मृत्यु होना in predetermine पूर्व -adv together adj prior, before preceding n mas an ancestor, progenitor पूर्वकर्म -n mas, a prior work पूर्वकर्म -n mas old times

पूर्वकाय-*n mas* a part of the body above the abdomen  
 पूर्वकाल-*n mas* former time, past time -*का* quondam, anterior, antiquarian -*में* erst, heretofore, before, formerly  
 पूर्वकालिक-*adj* belonging to former times ancient -*क्रिया* preterite tense in Sanskrit grammar  
 पूर्वकालीन-*adj* whilom, formerly  
 पूर्वकाष्ठा *n fem* the east  
 पूर्वचित्ता *n fem* precognition, -*दिना* at a venture, see *पर्यचित्त* ।  
 पूर्वचित्तित-*adj* premeditated  
 पूर्वज *n mas* elder brother, ances-  
 tor predecessor, origin  
 पूर्वजन्म *n mas* a previous birth  
 पूर्वजा *n fem* elder sister  
 पूर्वबोधन-*n mas* pre existence  
 पूर्वज्ञान *n mas* foresight fore-  
 thought foretaste, anticipation  
 providence foreknowledge, pre-  
 science -*तत्त्वधी* prescient  
 पूर्वता-*n fem* priority  
 पूर्वत्व-*n mas* antecedence  
 पूर्वदिशा-*n fem* east orient, -*का*  
 eastern easterly, oriental -*की*  
 शीर eastwards  
 पूर्वनिर्णय ( रोग का )-*n mas*  
 prognosis (of a disease)  
 पूर्वनिर्णय-*n mas* prejudgment, pre-  
 determination, forethought -*संबंधी*  
 predetermined  
 पूर्वनिर्णय-*n mas* prolepsis  
 पूर्वपक्ष-*n mas* the first part of an  
 argument, proposition a plaint  
 the dark half of a month  
 पूर्वपक्षी-*n mas* a complainant a  
 plaintiff in a suit  
 पूर्वपुरुष-*n mas* progenitor fore-  
 father ancestor  
 पूर्वप्रबोध-*n mas* prevision, pre-  
 science, see *पुद्गलान* ।  
 पूर्वप्रयोग-*n mas* rehearse rehear-

sal, recital

पूर्वफाल्गुनी-*n fem* the eleventh  
 lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*)  
 पूर्वभाग-*n mas* the forepart  
 पूर्वभाद्रपद-*n mas* the twenty fifth  
 lunar mansion (*Nakshatra*)  
 पूर्वभावना-*n mas* presupposition  
 पूर्वमीमांसा-*n fem* one of the six  
 schools of Sanskrit philosophy  
 dealing in rituals  
 पुवरग-*n mas* love at first sight.  
 पुवरात्रि-*n mas* the first part of  
 night (previous to midnight)  
 पुवदप-*n mas* prognosis -*में* लाना,  
 to revive to rouse  
 पुवदत्-*adv* as heretofore till now,  
 as formerly  
 पुवयर्चा-*adj* previous, prior pre-  
 ceding happening before  
 पुववादी-*n mas* a plaintiff  
 पुववायु-*n mas* eastern wind  
 पुववापिद-*adj* prior to rainy season  
 पुवयरी-*n mas* an old enemy  
 पुवसर-*n mas* a forerunner  
 पुवयिचार-*n mas* forethought, pre-  
 determination -*करना* to antic-  
 pate to premeditate -*के* दिना off-  
 hand, on the spur of the moment,  
 -*न* होना improvidence  
 पुवयिवेक-*n mas* forethought  
 पुवसंबंधी-*adj* retrospective  
 पुवसूचना-*n fem* foretold, pre-  
 monition, presage  
 पुवस्थिति-*n fem* rehabilitation -*पर*  
 पुवृचना to rehabilitate -*प्राप्त* करना  
 to resile -*की* प्राप्ति restitution  
 पुववृत्त-*n mas* history annals  
 पुवकांक्षित-*adj* prerequisite  
 पुवधिकारी-*n mas* predecessor  
 prior or former owner  
 पुवानुराग-same as *पुवराग* ।  
 पुवपर-*adv* the first and the last  
 पुवफाल्गुनी-see *पुवफाल्गुनी* ।  
 पुवभाद्रपद-see *पुवभाद्रपद* ।

|   |   |
|---|---|
| पूर्वाभिलाषी- <i>adj</i> speaking at first  | to struggle, to differ  |
| पूर्वाजित- <i>adj</i> earned before   | पृथक्करण- <i>n</i> mas separation   |
| पूर्वाध- <i>n</i> mas the first half of a thing or subject  | पृथक्सौत्र- <i>n</i> mas son born of the same father but different mothers  |
| पूर्वापादा- <i>n</i> fem the twentieth lunar mansion ( <i>Nakshatra</i> )   | पृथक्छद- <i>n</i> mas a walnut tree   |
| पूर्वाह्न- <i>n</i> mas forenoon  | पृथक्जन- <i>n</i> mas a wife fellow   |
| पूर्वा- <i>adj</i> eastern, <i>n</i> mas a resident of the east   | पृथाभाव- <i>n</i> mas see पृथस्तता ।  |
| पूर्वत्तर- <i>adj</i> western   | पर्यायिष- <i>adj</i> of different sorts   |
| पूर्वद्यु- <i>ind</i> early in the morning  | पृथ्वान्- <i>n</i> mas the earth  |
| पूर्वाक्षत- <i>adj</i> aforesaid ditto  | पृथ्वी- <i>n</i> fem same as पृथ्वी the earth   |
| पूर्वाक्षरपक्ष- <i>n</i> mas pros and cons  | पृथा- <i>n</i> fem another name of Queen Kunti  |
| पूर्वाक्षर- <i>n</i> mas the north-east quarter   | पृथिवी- <i>n</i> fem same as पृथ्वी ।   |
| पुला- <i>n</i> mas a bundle of straw  | पृथिवीरम्भ- <i>n</i> mas an earthquake  |
| पुयण- <i>n</i> fem a small bundle of grass or straw   | पृथिवीगीता- <i>n</i> fem story of the earth   |
| पुयण पुया- <i>ns</i> mas the sun, the name of a Vaishnava god   | पृथिवीपति- <i>n</i> mas a king  |
| पुस्त- <i>n</i> mas same as पीप ।   | पृथिवीमय- <i>adj</i> full of earth  |
| पुष्का- <i>n</i> fem the plant <i>Trigonella corniculata</i>  | पृथिवीलोक- <i>n</i> mas the earth   |
| पृक्छि- <i>n</i> fem touch contact  | पृथिवीचर- <i>n</i> mas a king   |
| पृच्छ- <i>n</i> mas an inquirer, an investigator; <i>adj</i> inquiring  | पृथिवीस्थ- <i>adj</i> living on the earth   |
| पृत्ता- <i>n</i> fem an army consisting of 243 elephants, 243 chariots 720 infantry (foot soldiers) and 1215 cavalry soldiers   | पृथु- <i>adj</i> wide large innumerable, clever competent <i>n</i> mas five Vishnu, Shiva the fifth monarch of the Solar race; <i>adj</i> illustrious famous  |
| पृथक्- <i>adj</i> several irrespective, peculiar separate, diverse <i>adv</i> severally personally asunder, apart singly, aloof -हरना to disengage to isolate -पृथक् a piece, respectively, -भाग unit, -अस्तित्व वा substantive -हरण abstraction segregation -हरना to sequester to separate to segregate, to dismember -हरने वा secession -विषय हुआ प्रकाश वा विद्वत् spectrum -न निवेदने योग्य simple -विषय न करने योग्य indistinguishable, -संयुक्त reserve -होगा | पृथ्वी- <i>n</i> fem same as पृथ्वी ।<br>पृथुवी- <i>adj</i> illustrious famous<br>पृथुवीद- <i>adj</i> having a long neck<br>पृथुव- <i>adj</i> quick running<br>पृथुता- <i>n</i> fem expanse, width, extent greatness<br>पृथुव- <i>n</i> mas same as पृथुता ।<br>पृथुवी- <i>adj</i> clever competent<br>पृथुपानि- <i>adj</i> having long hands<br>पृथुव- <i>adj</i> of wide fame<br>पृथुपान्- <i>adj</i> very famous<br>पृथुव- <i>adj</i> huge heavy plump<br>पृथुव- <i>adj</i> having a wide mouth<br>पृथुवीरा- <i>n</i> fem black leech<br>पृथुवीर- <i>n</i> mas a mountain<br>पृथुव- <i>adj</i> with long ears<br>पृथुव- <i>n</i> mas a ram <i>adj</i> pot belled, flatulent<br>पृथुवी- <i>n</i> fem the earth, ground, |

land, the terrestrial globe, -पूजा  
 geolatri, -निवासी tellurian, -वणन  
 physiography, -सबधी terrestrial,  
 tellural, telluric, -सल the surface  
 of the earth, -नाथ n king, -पति a  
 king, -पुत्र the planet Mars  
 पुनि -n fem name of the queen of  
 king Supat rays of light n cow  
 of variegated colours, -गम an  
 epithet of Lord Krishna  
 पुष्ट-adj asked, enquired  
 पुष्ठ-n mas the back, the rear, the  
 hind part of anything page -का  
 भाग column -भाग surface super  
 fices -पोषक n helper -वश the  
 backbone, -वश रहित invertebrate  
 पुष्ठगोन-n mas the back part of  
 an army  
 पुष्ठपयि-n mas hump, hunch  
 पुष्ठचर-n mas a follower  
 पुष्ठज-adj born after (some one)  
 पुष्ठवृष्टि-n mas a bear  
 पुष्ठपोषक-n mas a helper  
 पुष्ठफल-n mas the area of the  
 upper surface of a solid  
 पुष्ठभाग-n mas back portion  
 पुष्ठमासद-n mas a backbiter  
 पुष्ठबाह्य-n mas a beast of bur  
 den (as ox, horse ass)  
 पुष्ठभृङ्ग-n mas a mountain goat  
 पुष्ठभृङ्गी-n mas a buffalo  
 पुष्ठानुग-n mas a follower  
 पुष्ठस्थि-n mas the backbone  
 पग-n fem oscillation of a  
 swing, -मारना to be tossed from  
 one side to the other to swing  
 पेङ्की-n fem a dove blowpipe of  
 a goldsmith  
 पेच-n mas twist coil screw  
 complication, perplexity, deceit,  
 craftiness fold of a turban  
 a machine, part of a machine the  
 twisting up of the line of a kite  
 a trick in wrestling, artifice,

a kind of ornament for the head,  
 -खोलना to unscrew, -से कसना to  
 screw -कस a screw driver, -घुमाना  
 to turn the mind  
 in another di  
 rection



पेचकस

पेचक -n fem hank of cord  
 पेङ्करी-n fem shin, hank  
 पेदा, पेदी-n bottom, base, पेदी में  
 बठाना to precipitate पेदी में लगना  
 to bottom, to ground  
 पेंशन-n mas pension, -देना to  
 pension, to superannuate -पाने  
 योग्य pensionable, -पानेवाला a  
 pensioner  
 पेसिल-n fem pencil, graphium.  
 पेउसी-n fem a kind of nice sweet-  
 meat  
 पेल्क-n mas a looker on  
 पेखना-v t to look into, to discern.  
 पेच-see पेच a screw  
 पेचक-n mas an owl, a louse,  
 cloud, a bedstead  
 पेचकश-n mas a screw driver, a  
 cork screw  
 पेचताय-n mas suppressed anger.  
 पेचदार-adj intricate complex,  
 screwed twisted coiled  
 पेचवान-n mas the long pipe  
 attached to a hubble bubble  
 पेचा-n mas an owl  
 पेचिका-n fem a she-owl  
 पेचिश-n fem pain in the bowels,  
 griping contortion, tenesmus,  
 constipation, trouble, perplexity  
 पेचीदगी n fem perplexity, trouble,  
 complication  
 पेचीदा, पेचीला-adj intricate diffi  
 cult coiled twisted manifold,  
 complex -पन complexity  
 पेज-n fem cream prepared from  
 boiled milk  
 पेट-n mas abdomen belly

stomach, pouch, womb cavity, capacity, accommodation - और जीव के बीच का स्थान groin, - नरना inject - फूटना to wind - काटना to starve oneself intentionally, - रा पचा occupation means of livelihood पेट का पानी न पचना unable to bear - बाहल्य of wicked nature - की याग hunger, - की बात a secret - खतना to exhibit extreme poverty - चलना to suffer from diarrhoea - गिरना to abort, - गिरना abortion - जलना to be extremely hungry - देना to reveal one's secrets - पालना to subsist - फूटना to be extremely anxious to know a thing, to be pregnant, to burst with laughter, - में डालना to eat to keep a secret - पीठ एव होना to be emaciated, - रहना to be pregnant - वाली a pregnant woman, - में पेटना to make friendship in order to know the secrets - बोलना to have borborygm - बिलखाना to show poverty - पानी होना to have watery stools - पुछना the last child of a woman - भरना to fill one's belly with food - से होना to be pregnant

पेट-*n mas* a box, a chest, a heap, a collection

पेट-*adv* lying with stomach touching the ground

पेटरोल-*n mas* petrol

पेट-*n mas* the middle part of a thing detailed account bound any limit, circumference - बहाना the hull of a ship

पराग-*n fem* hunger

पेटा-*n mas* a large basket

पेटारी *n fem* a small basket ascrip, a htoper

पेमासी, पेटार्-*adj* gluttonous voracious ravenous

पेटिका-*n fem* a box, a chest

पेटी-*n fem* a box a chest, a hutch, a pock, a belt - कार बूत रखने की ban dolier, - छोटी लवा हिरात रखने की a basket - से बाँधना to belt, - फमर में बाँध कर खरने की करने की पटी lifebelt



पेट-*adj* voracious, ravenous, *n a* glutton a gormand, - की तरह खाना खाना to gormandize

पेटा-*n mas* a kind of gourd

पेट-*n mas* a tree a plant, - लगाना to plant a tree

पेटा-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat made of milk a globular mass of kneaded flour

पेटी *n fem* the trunk of a tree, an old plant of betel leaf - ऊपर के कमल की ratoon

पेटकी-*n fem* a dose

पेट-*n mas* part of the body which lies below the navel the belly, pubes uterus

पेहना-*v t* to cause to wear, filling up the udder of a cow with copious milk

पेस same as प्रेम love

पेय *adj* drinkable *n* water

पेरना-*v t* to press something in a machine to torment, to tease, to harass, to make delay in performing a work

पेक (पकी)-*n mas* a turkey

पेचना *v t* to push, to penetrate, to thrust in, to press to cram, to cause to enter, to repress, to abandon a slave, to force to thrust forward, -

पेक-*adj* soft pliable, thin.

पेती-*n mas* a

pute crime attack, a thrust  
 पेहड़-*n* mas the testicles  
 पलू *n* mas a pusher, a wrestler  
 पवस *n* mas milk of a cow which  
 has just given birth to a calf  
 (which is yellow)

पेद *n* mas same as प्रेम, love  
 पेवन *n* mas a blotch a patch  
 पगाना to blotch to patch -सयथा  
 patchy, blotchy

पेग *adv* before in front of, *adj*  
 advanced, promoted -गाना to  
 treat to behave, to happen  
 पेशना to present to introduce  
 चलना to advance to present

पेशदग-*n* mas a present a keep  
 sake memento

पेशकार-*n* mas a court official a  
 deputy, an agent a manager  
 पेशकारी-*n* *fem* the work of a  
 court official or pushkar

पेशमा-*n* mas part of an army  
 articles of an army which are  
 sent before hand

पेशमी *n* *fem* advance, earnest  
 money -देना to advance money

पेशतर-*adv* formerly before here  
 tofore before now

पेशबद-*n* mas the belt of leather  
 with which the saddle is tied to  
 a horse a back

पेशबंदी-*n* *fem* previous arrange-  
 ment precaution foresight

पेशराज-*n* mas a labourer who  
 carries bricks blocks of stone  
 &c from one place to another

पगल-*adj* adroit clever

पेगल-*n* mas a leader a captain  
 the title of Maratha minister

पेशवाई-*n* *fem* reception of a guest  
*n* *fem* the office or function of a  
 Maharastra chief or Peshwa

पेशवा-*n* *fem* the gown of a  
 dancing girl which she wears at

the time of dancing

पगा-*n* mas trade, profession, a  
 work, occupation, -कराना artisan,  
 a workman

पेगानी-*n* *fem* forehead, brow,  
 lot, fate

पेगाय-*n* mas urine -उतारने फीनली  
 catheter -कराना to urinate to  
 make water -गाता urinal -से  
 चिराग जतना to be very eminent

पेगावर-*see* under पशा।

पगी-*n* *fem* thunderbolt strength  
 of a sword living membrane of  
 foetus a muscle advance, hear-  
 ing of a law suit दास्य histology,  
 पेगिया का पणन histography

पेशतर-*adv* before formerly

पेषण-*n* mas the work of grinding  
 or pulverizing something

पवणी-*n* *fem* a muller, a pestle,  
 a grind stone

पेपना-same as पेखना।

पेस-same as पेग।

पेहड़ा-*n* mas the fruit of a creeper  
 which is fried and eaten

पचता-*v* *t* to winnow

पजनी-*n* *fem* a tickling ornament  
 worn on the ankles

पठ-*n* *fem* a market a shop a  
 market day

पठोर-*n* mas a shop

पड़-*n* mas a path, way, step,  
 pace *see* पय।

पड़ा-*n* mas a way, a path, a stable,  
 a system पड़े परना to tease to  
 torment, to harass

पताना-same as पतान, the foot por-  
 tion of a bedstead

पतासीस-*adj* forty five

पती-*n* *fem* a ring of Kusha grass  
 worn when performing religious  
 rites same as पवित्री।

पतीस-*adj* thirty five

पसठ-*adj* sixty five



-झटकारना to kick, -की झटकार a kick,  
-न भिगाये हुए dryshod -पटकना to  
stamp -फलाकर घटाना to straddle,  
घड़ाना to step -से कुचलना to trample,  
-से चलाने की गाड़ी a velocipede

परगाड़ी-n *fem* a bicycle a tri-  
cycle a velocipede

परना-v *t* to swim in water, to  
float on water

पेरवी-n *fem* pursuit compliance  
imitation prosecution, obsequy,  
attempt, siding recommenda-  
tion, following conduct -करना  
to pursue to imitate -दार a  
supporter, a follower

परा-n *mas* foot fall straw

पैराई-n *fem* the act of swimming

पराक-n *mas* a swimmer

पराब-n *mas* a place which  
cannot be crossed without swim-  
ming in water

पैरोधार-n *mas* same as पैरयोकार

पलगी-n *fem* see प्रणाम, a bow

पैला n *mas* an earthen cover which  
is used for a pot

पषद-n *mas* conjunction con-  
nection a patch a graft

पैषदी-adj engrafted

पैषस्त-adj saturated absorbed  
engrained, joined

पशाप-adj infernal, like a demon

पशाचिक-adj infernal demoniacal  
inhuman horrible

पैशाची adj diabolical, devilish n  
*fem* a form of Prakrit language

पशुय-n *mas* backbiting slander

पसना-v *t* to enter into to pene-  
trate see पठना

पसर n *mas* attempt work occu-  
pation trouble

पसा-n *mas* pice wealth -उड़ाना  
to spend money extravagantly  
-लगाना to invest money पसेवाला  
a wealthy person

पसार-n *mas* access admission

पसारी-adj subsisting on milk alone

पोंकना-v *t* to be fluxed to have  
loose stools

पोंका-n *mas* an insect or worm  
which flies over plants

पोपा-n *mas* = pipe of metal or  
bamboo adj empty foolish

पोंछ-n *fem* tail, -दा नाग rump,  
crupper बाला caudate सयची cau-  
dal -कटा कुत्ता curtail cocktail

पोछना-n *fem* wiping, anything  
thrown after wiping

पोछना-v *t* to wipe, to rub out, to  
efface to clean

पोटा-n *mas* mucus of the nose

पोआ-n *mas* = very young serpent,  
nursling of an animal

पोआना-v *t* to have bread made and  
baked by another person

पोदया-n *fem* galloping of a horse

पोहस-*interj* hol holla!

पोई-n *fem* a rainy creeper whose  
leaves are used as vegetable

पोख-same as पोस, tameness

पोखना-same as पोसना, to tame

पोखरा पोखरी-n *s* a pond a tank of  
water a puddle

पोखराज-n *mas* topaz

पोपंड-n *mas* a boy of the age of  
five to ten years

पोच-adj mean worthless weak

पोची-n *fem* lowness meanness

पोट-n *fem* a bundle a package

a heap, an accumulation

पोटना-v *t* to entice to assemble

together to tempt

पोटरी पोटली *ns fem* a bale, a bundle,

a parcel, a package -छोटी a packet

पोटा-n *mas* an unsledged bird, the

crop of birds मार, courage,

valour strength capacity, the

चूँचल end of finger

पोटास-n *mas* potash -दा बापार तस्य





पोषक-*n mas* a nourisher a sup-  
porter a helper, a patron *adj*  
nutritious

पोषण-*n mas* nourishing, cherish-  
ing nutrition, supporting, rear-  
ing, assistance -सम्बन्धी trophic  
पोषना-*v t* to foster to nourish, to  
tame to rear to support to help  
to develop

पोषित-*adj* reared nourished

पोष्य-*adj* fit to be fostered or nour-  
shed -पुत्र foster child (son) an  
adopted son

पोष-*n mas* love which one has for  
the nourisher tenderness

पोस्टकार्ड-*n mas* a postcard

पोषन-*n mas* rearing protection

पोषना-*v t* to rear to pet to pro-  
tect to nourish

पोस्त-*n mas* rind bark poppy  
plant crust skin

पोस्ता-*n mas* poppy -पोस्ते का घाना  
seed of poppy or mawseed

पोस्ती-*n mas* one who intoxicates  
himself with infusion of poppy  
heads an idle man

पोस्तीन-*n mas* a garment which is  
made of leather covered with fine  
hairs (wool)

पोहना-*v t* to thread to string to  
pierce to fix to daub to rub  
*adj* piercing

पोहमी-same as पुहमी।

पोचा-*adj* five and a half times

पौड़-*n mas* a variety of very  
sweet thick sugarcane

पौड़क-*n mas* a creased tribe  
thick sugarcane

पौड़ना-same as पौरना, to swim

पौरना-*v t* to swim to float on  
water see परना।

पो-*n fem* a ray of light a stand  
for drinking water an ace in  
dice early dawn *n mas* foot

of a plant, -फटना dawn of day  
-बारह होना to be successful in an  
enterprise

पौआ same as पीआ, a quarter of a seer

पौगंड-*n mas* age (of a boy) from  
five to ten years, boyhood

पौडर-*n mas* powder, -लगान की  
कोमल धुस a puff

पौड़ना-*v t* to toss on a sling to  
sleep to repose on led to lounge.

पौड़ाना-*v t* to oscillate, to swing  
to cause to lounge

पौत्र-*n mas* a son's son, a grand  
son same as पोता।

पौत्री-*n fem* a son's daughter

पौड-*n fem* a small plant, a trans-  
planted seedling, a sapling

पौडर-*n fem* mark made by a foot  
foot path

पीया-*n mas* a young plant a sap-  
ling -एक प्रकार का सुगंधित lark

marjoram -सुगंधित फूल का migno-  
nette mellow -पीले फूल का furze

laburnum सुगंधित पत्ती का laven-  
der, -हुमुदनी के तरह का hyacinth

-जल में सा flag -जंगली एक प्रकार का  
heather -ध्याज के सदृश shallot -

छोटा sapling छोटे बीज से उपजाया  
हुआ seedling -चमकदार पत्तियों का

laurel इससे विभूषित laurelled  
-फूलदार एक प्रकार का rhododendron

-सुंदर फलों का orchid

पीन-*adj* three fourth of a thing  
*n mas* air life vital air, a

demon -पीने तीन बजे quarter to  
three o'clock

पीना-*n mas* a ladle with a long  
handle, multiplication table in

which multiples of 8/1 (three  
fourths) are put in

पीना-*n fem* the stalk of lotus

पीनी-*n fem* a low caste people  
who get tips on festive occasion,

*n fem* a small ladle

पौन-*adj* three fourths of quantity  
 पौमा-*n mas* = reservoir of water  
 पौर *adj* pertaining to a city  
 पौरव *n mas* one who is born in the  
 Pura family name of an ancient  
 country lying in the north east  
 India

पौराणिक-*adj* old pertaining to  
 tradition *n mas* one who is  
 conversant with the Puranas -*दया*  
 legend mythology -*दया* सर्वो  
 legendary mythological -*पवी एक*  
 प्रकार का phoenix

पौराणिक-*n mas* enfranchisement,  
 -हटाना to disenfranchise

पौरिषा-*n mas* a porter a door  
 keeper, a watch

पौरी-*n fem* a door a porico  
 stair case sandals

पौरव-*n mas* manhood vigour,  
 fortitude prowess courage effort,  
 exertion strength virility -*हीन*  
 करना to unman

पौरवेय *adj* manly vigorous per  
 formed by man

पौरोहित्य-*n mas* priesthood

पौगमास-*n mas* name of a sacrifice

पौगमासी-*n mas* the full moon day

पौर्वाष्व-*n mas* series re-cult

पौलस्त्य-*n mas* Kuvira, Ravana  
 and his brothers Kumbhakarna  
 and Vibhishan, the moon

पौला-*n mas* a kind of sandal

पौलिया-*n mas* same as पौरिषा, a  
 porter a door keeper

पौडी-same as पौरी।

पौडिनी-*n fem* Indra's wife the  
 name of the wife of the sage  
 Bharata see दृष्टांती।

पौन-*n mas* one fourth part of a  
 seer a pot which contains one  
 fourth part of a seer

पौन-*n mas* the tenth month of  
 the Hindu calendar

पौष्टिक-*adj* nutritive, re-orative  
 पौष्टिक, पौष्टिक-*n mas* a stand where  
 water is provided for travellers  
 पौष्टिक-*n mas* one who subsists  
 on no other food except milk

पौष्टिक *n mas* same as पौष्टिक।

पौष्टिक *n mas* onion

पौष्टिक-*adj* of light rosy colour

पौष्टिक-*n* a foot soldier, a soldier

पौष्टिक-*n* to cause to drink

पौष्टिक *n mas* fondness affection,  
 love attachment -*करना* to love,  
 to fondle, to caress

पौष्टिक-*adj* dear, beloved, lovely,  
 fond, pleasing

पौष्टिक-*n mas* a cup the prining  
 gun of a musket

पौष्टिक *n fem* a small cup

पौष्टिक same as पौष्टिक।

पौष्टिक-*n fem* thirst eager desire;  
 -*पुमाना* to quench thirst *माना* to  
 suppress thirst -*रगना* to be  
 athirst or thirsty

पौष्टिक-*adj* thirsty athirst

पौष्टिक *n mas* husband master

पौष्टिक *n mas* milk of a cow which  
 has just given birth to a calf

पौष्टिक-*n mas* husband master

पौष्टिक-*n mas* the father's house  
 of a married woman

पौष्टिक *n mas* trembling, shivering

पौष्टिक-*adj* clear manifest, ap-  
 parent evident

पौष्टिक-*n mas* manifestation

पौष्टिक-*adj* displayed, manifest  
 and evident apparent

पौष्टिक-*adj* made manifest

पौष्टिक-*n mas* clear account

पौष्टिक-*n mas* quivering, quita  
 the air wind

पौष्टिक *adj* quivering

पौष्टिक *n mas* multiple leap,

पौष्टिक *n mas* anything

पौष्टिक *n mas* concert, subject

topic section paragraph  
chapter incident, event  
circumstance, opportunity  
occasion

प्रकरी-*n fem* a kind of song

प्रकय-*n mas* superiority excel-  
lence eminence distinction  
intensity

प्रकला-*n fem* sixtieth part of a  
Kala or second

प्रकल्पना-*n fem* settlement

प्रकल्पित-*adj* settled adjusted

प्रकाश-*n mas* flogging

प्रकांड-*adj* huge large expansive,  
enormous extended

प्रकाम-*n mas* wish desire

प्रकार *n mas* kind species  
method mode manner *n fem*  
margin, boundary

प्रकारान्तर-*n mas* a different me-  
thod or manner

प्रकाश-*n mas* light splendour  
lustre display profusion fame  
a chapter of a book sunshine  
-करना to make manifest -होना to  
come to light

प्रकाशक-*n mas* an illuminator  
a discoverer a publisher

प्रकाशन-*n mas* illuminating pub-  
lication, an epithet of Vishnu

प्रकाशमान-*adj* shining resplendent,  
brilliant radiant illustrious

प्रकाशित-*adj* manifest evident  
apparent, discovered published  
resplendent

प्रकाश्य-*adj* requiring to be mani-  
fested or published

प्रकास same as प्रकाश ।

प्रकाशना-*v t* to expose to view,  
to make manifest

प्रकीर्ण-*adj* extended exposed

प्रकीर्णक-*n mas* a mass a medley  
a chapter of a book

प्रकीर्ति-*n fem* celebrity fame

प्रवृत्त-*adj* extremely angry en-  
raged agitated

प्रकृत-*adj* true real, genuine, just,  
right, natural

प्रकृति-*n fem* nature habit  
disposition temperament, the  
material cause of the universe, -  
भाव natural condition -शास्त्र the  
study of nature -सिद्ध natural  
-स्य natural innate

प्रकोप-*n mas* excessive wrath agi-  
tation sickness disorder dis-  
turbed condition of the body

प्रकोपन-*n mas* agitation

प्रकाश-*n mas* anger agitation

प्रकोष्ठ-*n mas* a side room near  
the main gate of a house a big  
court yard a bracket (in math)

प्रक्रम-*n mas* beginning advent,  
series opportunity

प्रक्रिया-*n fem* manner, observance,  
method of performance

प्रक्लेद-*n mas* wetness

प्रश्न-*n mas* an enquirer

प्रक्षय-*n mas* ruin destruction

प्रक्षालन-*n mas* cleansing washing

प्रक्षालित-*adj* washed, cleansed

प्रक्षिप्त-*adj* hunted, cast forth  
thrown added afterwards

प्रक्षेप, प्रक्षेपण-*ns mas* throwing  
scattering mixing adding

प्रदोषण-*n mas* agitation

प्रखर-*adj* sharp, fierce keen acute  
pungent hot acrid

प्रख्यात-*adj* renowned illustrious  
famous reputed

प्रख्याति-*n fem* fame

प्रगट-same as प्रकट ।

प्रगटना-*v t* to be manifest to  
appear to come to view

प्रगटाना *v t* to cause to be manifest

प्रगमन-*n* advance progress

प्रगल्भ-*adj* bold unpertinent,  
courageous, active, strong ener-

- gale, resolute fearless, intrepid haughty, clever confident, -**हा** boldness confidence impudence haughtiness
- प्रगाढ़-adj** much excessive hard steady serious very thick
- प्रगाना-n** mas a good singer
- प्रगाष्ट-adj** fit to be described
- प्रगामी-adj** ready to start
- प्रगुणा-adj** excellent
- प्रगुह्य-adj** clever dexterous
- प्रग्रह-n** mas the work of holding a thing in hand
- प्रघट-**same** as प्रघट**
- प्रघट्टक-adj** exposing something to view, revealing
- प्रघड-adj** furious, violent, terrible, fierce daring bold mighty powerful intolerable, very great, unbearable passionate
- प्रघडता-n** fem violence
- प्रघडा n** fem an epithet of Durga
- प्रघरण-n** mas roaming wandering
- प्रघरान-v** i to be spread to be published or made public
- प्रघरित-adj** walking moving
- प्रघल-n** mas a parrot
- प्रघलन-**same** as प्रघर**, currency
- प्रघलित-adj** prevailing, current in vogue, common prevalent customary circulating
- प्रघार-n** mas use, usage custom conduct manifestation prevalence, currency publicity promulgation
- प्रघारक-n** mas a herald a proclaimer, one who makes a thing public, a publisher
- प्रघारण n** mas a custom
- प्रघारना-v** i to give vent to, to spread to challenge
- प्रघारित-adj** proclaimed, made known divulged
- प्रघुर adj** abundant plentiful
- enough much
- प्रचुरता n** fem plenty, abundance
- प्रचेता-n** mas the name of an ancient sage an epithet of the god Varuna
- प्रचोवन-n** mas excitement, stimulation order, rule, law
- प्रचोदित-adj** agitated, excited
- प्रच्छदन-n** mas the act of leaping
- प्रच्छक-n** an enquirer, one who asks a question, questioner
- प्रच्छन्न-adj** covered concealed, hidden private, secret
- प्रच्छाद-n** mas covering concealment, a cover, a wrapper
- प्रच्छादित-adj** covered
- प्रच्छेद-adj** fit to be lopped off
- प्रच्यवन-v** i to drip to oze
- प्रजनन-n** mas birth midwifery
- प्रजिवा-n** fem mother
- प्रजत-**and** **same** as प्रजत**
- प्रजरा** i to burn with flame
- प्रजल्प, प्रजल्पन-n** mas talkativeness
- प्रजल्पित-adj** told, related
- प्रजल्पिता-n** fem a talkative or garrulous woman
- प्रजय-n** mas a quick motion
- प्रजा-n** fem a subject, a tenant a dependent a descendant, an offspring progeny -**तम** re publican form of government democracy -**पति** lord of earth a Brahman a king the sun, fire father a father of the house
- प्रजापति-adj** descendent of having progeny or descendants
- प्रजापति-n** re a Brahman
- प्रजापति-n** mas wife earth
- प्रजापति-n** fem the name of a celestial nymph
- प्रजापति n** mas progeny descendants, issue
- प्रजापति n** fem a mother
- प्रजापति n** i to cause to have children

प्रजावती-*n fem* brother's wife  
 प्रजासत्ता-*n fem* democracy  
 प्रजीवन-*n mas* occupation living  
 प्रोदयर-*n mas* a king, a monarch  
 प्रज्वलित-*same as* प्रज्वलित  
 प्रयोग-*same as* प्रयोग, method  
 प्रज्ञ-*n mas* a clever person a wise man, an expert  
 प्रज्ञप्ति-*n fem* hint, intelligence suggestion information  
 प्रज्ञा-*n fem* wisdom intellect intelligence understanding -चक्षु learned, King Dhritarastra, a blind person  
 प्रज्ञात-*adj* understood known, famous, renowned  
 प्रज्वलन-*n mas* the work of burning a thing  
 प्रज्वलित-*adj* blazing, burning ignited very clear  
 प्रण-*n mas* vow, resolution, resolve contract, promise  
 प्रणत-*adj* bent, bowed down modest, meek, humble, courteous  
 पाल protecting the poor cherish ing the weak  
 प्रणति-*n fem* salutation bowing, reverence courtesy, humility  
 प्रणमन-*n mas* bending, salutation  
 प्रणम्य-*adj* fit to be revered  
 प्रणय-*n mas* respect regard, affection confidence, reverence, obeisance, salvation, beatitude  
 प्रणयन-*n mas* composition  
 प्रणयिनी-*n fem* a beloved a lady, wife, a sweetheart  
 प्रणयी-*n mas* a lover, a husband a master, lord  
 प्रणव-*n mas* God the holy monosyllable Om  
 प्रणयना-*v t* to salute to make obeisance to a person  
 प्रणस-*adj* noseless one who is devoid of nose

प्रणास-*n mas* loud noise  
 प्रणाम-*n mas* salutation - करना to salute, to make obeisance to  
 प्रणाली-*n fem* drain, gutter, water course, custom, manner, method, conduct, system, law  
 प्रणाश-*n mas* destruction death  
 प्रणाशन-*n mas* ruin, destruction  
 प्रणिधान-*n mas* keeping, attempt deep devotion concentration of mind on a subject  
 प्रणिधि-*n fem* a request an entreaty, a prayer  
 प्रणिनाद-*n mas* thundering sound, loud noise a roar  
 प्रणिपात-*n mas* prostration salutation same as प्रणाम  
 प्रणीत-*adj* prepared constructed, performed, executed sent, brought corrected  
 प्रणेता-*n mas* creator author  
 प्रणावित-*adj* engaged appointed  
 प्रत-*adj* wide, extended  
 प्रतप्ति-*n fem* expansion  
 प्रतन-*adj* old ancient  
 प्रतनु-*adj* tiny, very small  
 प्रतपन-*n mas* the name of a hell  
 प्रतप्ता-*same as* प्रत्यक्षा  
 प्रतच्छ-*same as* प्रत्यक्ष  
 प्रतप्त-*adj* heated red hot  
 प्रतमाली-*n fem* a small cup  
 प्रतक-*n mas* doubt suspense  
 प्रतबन-*n mas* the name of an ancient sage Vishnu the name of an ancient king of Kashi  
 प्रतल-*n* the seventh division of the lower regions  
 प्रताप-*n mas* dignity, glory splendour, majesty, spirit, energy, brilliance warmth valour, heat heroism  
 प्रतापी-*adj* glorious powerful majestic illustrious famous, dignified splendid

- प्रसारक-*n* *mas* a deceiver, a cheat, a dishonest person  
*adj* cheating, cunning  
 प्रसारण-*n* *mas* deception  
 प्रसारणीय-*adj* fit to be robbed  
 प्रसारित-*adj* deceived  
 प्रसारणा-*n* *fem* deception cheating  
 प्रनिधा-*n* *fem* the string of a bow  
 प्रनि-*in* inseparable prefix used in the following senses—instead of each every, equal again like new towards in return  
 प्रतिफल-*adj* fit for relation  
 प्रतिकर्म-*n* *mas* relation  
 प्रतिमा-*n* *mas* a prototype of something, a picture  
 प्रतिकार-*n* *mas* retaliation, reply, revenge requital return  
 प्रतिकारक-*adj* same as प्रतिकारी  
 प्रतिमान-*adj* similar equal  
 प्रतिपक्ष-*n* *mas* a ditch  
 प्रतिकूल-*adj* opposite contrary, inverted reverse refractory unfavourable perverse  
 प्रतिद्वि-*n* *fem* an image a picture, reflection revenge  
 प्रतिक्रिया-*n* *fem* return reaction, requital retaliation  
 प्रतिक्षण-*adv* at every moment constantly  
 प्रतिक्षिप्त-*adj* obstructed thwarted  
 प्रतिक्षेप-*r* *mas* obstruction  
 प्रसिद्धाति-*n* *fem* fame renown  
 प्रतिगिरि-*n* *mas* a hill  
 प्रतिगृह-*nd* in every house  
 प्रतिगृहीत-*adj* obtained  
 प्रतिगृहीता-*n* *fem* a married woman  
 प्रतिग्रा-*n* same as प्रतिग्राह  
 प्रतिग्रह-*n* *mas* receipt, acceptance a hold, marriage a donation given to a Brahmin, a present  
 प्रतिघात-*n* *mas* a counter blow a repulsion an obstruction  
 प्रतिघात-*n* *mas* a counter blow a repulsion an obstruction  
 प्रतिघातो-*n* *mas* foe, an enemy a
- hostile person  
 प्रतिघित-*n* *mas* repeatedly pondering on a subject  
 प्रतिच्छा-*n* *fem* same as प्रतारण  
 प्रतिच्छाया-*n* *fem* a reflected image shadow a picture, an image  
 प्रतिछादि, प्रतिछाह-*same* as प्रतिछाया  
 प्रतिगिह्वा-*n* *fem* the soft palate  
 प्रतिजीवन-*r* *mas* resurrection  
 प्रतिज्ञा-*n* *fem* a vow, promise a solemn declaration, a cession resolution, a geometrical proposition a legal plaint enunciation a logical proposition -*प्र* a bond a written contract  
 प्रतिदत्त-*adj* given in exchange  
 प्रतिदान-*n* *mas* returning a thing, deposited an exchange  
 प्रतिदिन, प्रतिदिवस-*adv* daily every day, -*वा* diurnal  
 प्रतिदिग्वा-*adv* in all directions  
 प्रतिद्वि-*n* *mas* a competitor, a rival, an opponent an adversary an enemy  
 प्रतिध्वनि-*n* *fem* resonance echo of a sound reverberation of sound repetition  
 प्रतिनव-*adj* new, recent  
 प्रतिनायक-*n* *mas* an opponent of the hero of a drama  
 प्रतिनिहित-*adj* deflated  
 प्रतिनिधि-*n* *mas* a substitute, a deputy representative an agent to a person a picture an image, an attorney a proxy  
 प्रतिनिधाय-*n* *mas* attorney substitution attorneyship  
 प्रतिनिध-*adj* of reward  
 प्रतिनिध-*adj* returned  
 प्रतिगृह-*n* *mas* same as प्रतिगृहीत  
 प्रतिगृह-*adv* every place  
 प्रतिगृही-*n* *mas* an adversary, an opponent a rival a competitor  
 प्रतिगृहीत-*n* *fem* acquisition

knowledge inference proof  
admission an ascertainment  
acceptance behaviour, donation  
frank reputation

प्रतिपदा-*n fem* the first day of each  
half of a lunar month

प्रतिपन्न-*adj* known, effected  
understood accepted, proved  
agreed to ascertained acquired,  
received under shelter

प्रतिपादक-*n mas* one who makes a  
demonstration or proof

प्रतिपादन-*n mas* ascertainment  
thorough knowledge proof  
donation, demonstration

प्रतिपादित-*adj* established ascer-  
tained

प्रतिपाल, प्रतिपालक-*ns mas* a bene-  
factor a patron a guardian a  
nourisher or fosterer a cherisher  
a protector, a king

प्रतिपालन-*n mas* fostering rearing  
nourishing protection sustenance  
patronizing

प्रतिपालना-*v* : to cherish to foster,  
to protect to save

प्रतिपुस्तक-*n mas* a copy of a book

प्रतिपूजन-*n mas* mutual obeisance

प्रतिकूल-*n mas* reflection shadow  
result conclusion retaliation,  
recompense end

प्रतिवध-*n mas* obstruction im-  
pediment restriction obstacle

प्रतिवधक-*n mas* one who makes an  
obstruction an opposer

प्रतिबल-*adj* of equal strength

प्रतिबाधक-*adj* tormenting harass-  
ing, giving trouble

प्रतिबाहु-*n mas* the forearm

प्रतिबिम्ब-*n mas* a shadow an im-  
age, a reflection a picture a  
mirror a looking glass

प्रतिबिम्बित-*adj* reflected

प्रतिबुद्ध-*adj* known awake

प्रतिबुद्धि-*n fem* false knowledge

प्रतिबोध-*n mas* vigil knowledge

प्रतिबोधक-*n mas* a teacher

प्रतिभट्ट-*n mas* one who vies or  
emulates his competitor

प्रतिभा-*n fem* intellect sharpness  
of understanding genius splen-  
dour radiance wit brilliancy -  
यारु, -शाली endowed with genius  
most intelligent influential

प्रतिभास-*n mas* look appearance,  
countenance, similitude

प्रतिभू-*n mas* a bail a surety

प्रतिम-*ind* similar like, equal  
tantamount

प्रतिमा-*n fem* an image an idol  
of a deity likeness a figure, a  
statue a shadow

प्रतिमान-*n mas* reflection shadow  
similitude example illustration

प्रतिमास-*adj* monthly, every month

प्रतिमुक्त-*adj* abandoned

प्रतिमुद्रा-*i fem* impression of a seal

प्रतिमुहुत-*ind* always, ever

प्रतिमूर्ति *n fem* an image a picture

प्रतिमोक्षण-*n mas* final beatitude

प्रतिमोचन-*n mas* freedom from  
bondage or slavery

प्रतिपान *n mas* a return restitution,  
a coming back

प्रतियोग-*n mas* enmity, opposition,  
controversy, disputation

प्रतियोगिता-*n fem* rivalry, competi-  
tion emulation

प्रतियोगी-*n mas* a partner an ene-  
my a competitor an opponent  
a rival a helper

प्रतियोगा-*n mas* an adversary an  
opponent, a competitor

प्रतिरक्षण-*n mas* preservation

प्रतिरात्र-*adv* every night

प्रतिरूप-*n mas* an image, a picture  
the counterpart of a thing an  
agent, deputy



प्रतिरोध-*n* *mas* obstruction, hindrance, opposition, resistance

प्रतिलोभ-*n* *mas* censure abuse

प्रतिलिपि-*n* *fem* a copy of some thing *n* facsimile

प्रतिलोम *adj* inverted, reverse opposite, contrary to natural order, base low vile

प्रतिलोमज-*n* *mas* one born from the adverse mixture of castes

प्रतिलोम विवाह-*n* *mas* a marriage in which the bride belongs to a high family and the bridegroom is of low descent

प्रतिपत्ति-*n* *mas* *n* reply, an answer *n* rejoinder

प्रतिवर्ष-*adv* yearly every year

प्रतिपत्त-*n* *mas* a village

प्रतिपक्ष-*n* *mas* equal object

प्रतिपक्ष-*n* *mas* going in different directions

प्रतिवाक्य-*n* *mas* an echo

प्रतिवाद-*n* *mas* a protest a refutation an argument

प्रतिवादी-*n* *mas* a respondent in a law suit a defendant

प्रतिवास *n* *mas* neighbourhood

प्रतिवासी-*n* *mas* a neighbour

प्रतिविधि-*n* *mas* same as प्रतीकार

प्रतिविषय-*n* *mas* fit for relation

प्रतिविभाग-*n* *mas* every part

प्रतिविष-*n* *mas* an antidote to poisonous substance

प्रतिपेय-*n* *mas* neighbourhood

प्रतिपेय-*n* *mas* a neighbour

प्रतिनिश्च-*n* *fem* constant fear of something, constant doubt

प्रतिपक्ष *n* *mas* echo reverberated sound see प्रतिपत्ति

प्रतिपक्ष-*n* *mas* ruin

प्रतिपत्ति *n* *mas* reflection of the moon, image

प्रतिपक्ष-*n* *mas* disciple of a teacher

प्रतिशोध-*n* *mas* retaliation revenge

प्रतिशयाय-*n* *mas* catarrh

प्रतिषिद्ध *adj* refused prohibited

प्रतिषेध-*n* *mas* rejection denial, refusal, prohibition

प्रतिष्ठा-*n* *fem* installation, consecration of image in a temple, respect, reputation, honour, dignity, renown, fame, glory, celebrity, completion

प्रतिष्ठान-*n* *mas* firm standing consecration of an image situation, -पुरा an ancient city situated on the confluence of the Ganga and the Jamuna

प्रतिष्ठापन *n* *mas* a memorial

प्रतिष्ठित *adj* established celebrated respected revered

प्रतिष्ठित-*ind* every year

प्रतिष्ठित-*adj* contracted

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *mas* doomsday

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *mas* investigation

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *mas* a second birth

प्रतिष्ठित *adj* unequal dissimilar

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *mas* an enemy

प्रतिष्ठित-*adj* separated removed

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *fem* another's wife

प्रतिष्ठित *ind* everywhere

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *fem* emulation, competition rivalry

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *mas* a rival a competitor emulator

प्रतिष्ठित *adj* removed separated disunited obstructed

प्रतिष्ठित *n* *fem* anger correction

प्रतिष्ठित-*adj* fit for being killed

प्रतिष्ठित-*n* *mas* ruin destruction

प्रतिष्ठित *n* *mas* a representative *n* *n* *mas* प्रतिष्ठित

प्रतिष्ठित, प्रतिष्ठित *n* *mas* a door *n* *mas* a potter's characterisation

प्रतिष्ठित *n* *fem* revenge retaliation, injury

प्रतीक *n* *mas* a symbol a sign

bol note of distinction shape,  
image part, limb, member

प्रतीकार-same as प्रतिकार, retaliation,  
revenge requital

प्रतीकोपासना-n fem worshipping  
an object thinking it to be an  
emblem of the Divine Spirit

प्रतीक्ष-*n mas* an expectant, a  
worshipper or adorer

प्रशिक्ष-*n mas* a favour, kindness

प्रतीक्षा-n fem waiting for a thing  
an expectation

प्रतीची-n fem the west

प्रतीचीन-*adj* western

प्रतीच्य-*adj* western

प्रतीत-*adj* acquainted with, known,  
believed, celebrated, delighted  
famous, glad

प्रतीति-n fem knowledge experi-  
ence faith belief confidence  
gladness, happiness

प्रतीप-n mas an adverse circum-  
stance a contrary result

प्रतीप-*adj* behaving adversely

प्रतीपगति *n fem* adverse behaviour

प्रतीपगमन *n mas* contrary or differ-  
ent, motion

प्रतीपतरण-n mas rowing a boat  
against the current

प्रतीप-<sup>०</sup>शिनी-n fem the woman who  
turns her face the very moment  
one looks at her face

प्रतीपवचन-n mas an adverse  
speech of a person

प्रतीपमान *adj* learnt believed,  
trusted

प्रतीर-n mas the bank of a river

प्रतीवत-*adj* circular

प्रतीवेश-n mas neighbourhood

प्रतीवेशी *n mas* a neighbour

प्रतीहार, प्रतीहारी-same as प्रतिहार,  
प्रतिहारी a porter

प्रतुद-n mas birds which break  
their food to pieces with their

bills

प्रतुष्टि-n fem full satisfaction

प्रतुलिका-n fem stuffed quilt

प्रतीद-n mas a whip

प्रतीली-n fem a wide road, a lane,  
a door of a fort

प्रल-*adj* old, ancient

प्रलम्ब-same as पुरातत्व।

प्रत्यञ्चा-n fem the string of a bow

प्रत्यक्ष-*adj* cognizable by sight,  
perceivable through the senses,  
evident, visible apparent tan-  
gible *adv* before the eyes -कारक  
rendering manifest -दर्शन an  
eye witness -दर्शी an eye witness,  
-वादी one who believes only in  
tangible proof

प्रत्यक्ष-*adj* new cleansed

प्रत्यगिरा-n fem the name of a *T'ian*  
*trik* goddess

प्रत्यनीक-n mas an enemy, a foe,  
an opponent

प्रत्यन्तपर्वत-n mas a small hill  
beside a mountain

प्रत्यन्तर-*adv* near at hand

प्रत्यभिचरण-n mas the act of re-  
moving from a place

प्रत्यभिज्ञा(-<sup>०</sup>)-n fem knowledge  
acquired by studying the scrip-  
tures (Vedas)

प्रत्यभियोग *n mas* a charge which is  
brought against the plaintiff, a  
counter accusation

प्रत्यय-n mas confidence trust,  
belief knowledge faith, re-  
liance proof idea, notion,  
means of agency, fame, appre-  
hension opinion, decision  
instrument, symptom, necessity  
a suffix in grammar

प्रत्ययित-*adj* trusted, relied on

प्रत्ययी-n mas a trustworthy per-  
son see विश्वासी।

प्रत्ययी-n mas an adversary an

opponent in a suit  
 प्रत्यर्पित *adv* returned again  
 प्रत्यधरोह-*n* was descending from a staircase  
 प्रत्यधरोही-*adv* one who descends  
 प्रत्यक्षान-*n* was taking food eat  
 प्रत्यक्ष-*adv* as मोक्षः  
 प्रत्यक्षित-*adv* eaten  
 प्रत्ययम्भार-*n* was assuming the form of an enemy  
 प्रत्ययहार-*n* was same as संहारः  
 प्रत्ययाप *n* was an interruption, contrariety, a decrease  
 प्रत्ययापी-*adv* detrimental  
 प्रत्यदेशन-*r* was an investigation, making a search  
 प्रत्यस्तगमन *n* was sitting of the Sun or Moon  
 प्रत्यार-*n* was a weapon of equal strength  
 प्रत्यह-*adv* daily every day  
 प्रत्यावाप्त *adv* refused not granted  
 प्रत्यावाप्त-*n* was refutation contradiction  
 प्रत्यागमन-*n* was a return a coming back from a place  
 प्रत्यागत *adv* returned come back  
 प्रत्यादि-*adv* informed  
 प्रत्याहार-*n* was a refusal a reject or, prevention command information  
 प्रत्यावाप्त-*n* was a bringing back  
 प्रत्यागत-*adv* brought back  
 प्रत्यागत-*n* was a reconciliation  
 प्रत्यागत *n* was a special power of sight while throwing an arrow from a bow  
 प्रत्यावाप्त-*n* was a return a coming back see प्रत्यागमनः  
 प्रत्यागत-*n* was hope expect  
 प्रत्यागत-*n* was an expected  
 प्रत्यागत-*n* see प्रत्यागतः  
 प्रत्यागत-*n* was recovering  
 प्रत्यागत-*n* was recovering

traction, combination of two or more letters (in grammar)  
 to conceal an expression  
 प्रत्युत्-*ind* but, notwithstanding contrary to, against  
 प्रत्युत्-*adv* answered replied  
 प्रत्युत्-*n* was a reply, an answer  
 प्रत्युत्-*n* was dearer, high price or value  
 प्रत्युत्तर-*n* was reply to an answer a rejoinder, a retort  
 प्रत्युत्तान-*n* was rising up from the seat to welcome a respected guest or eminent person  
 प्रत्युत्त *adv* reproduced return prompt, ready, the product of a sum (in arith);-मति a quick witted person  
 प्रत्युत्तर-*n* was return of service for a kindness requital of obligation, mutual service प्रत्युत्तर-*n* a grateful person  
 प्रत्युत्-*n* was time of early morning, day break  
 प्रत्युत् *n* was function or obstacle  
 प्रत्युत्-*adv* each, every one by one  
 प्रथम *adv* first chief initial bet, principal *adv* firstly before कारक the nominative case; -पुद् the third person (in grammar)  
 प्रथमरात्र-*n* was the first or first part of night  
 प्रथमरात्र-*n* was the first letter given with a person  
 प्रथम-*adv* firstly, firstly in the first place  
 प्रथम *n* was the nominative case in grammar while  
 प्रथम *n* was the earth  
 प्रथम *adv* renowned celebrated  
 प्रथम *n* was the first, second, same, reputation  
 प्रथम *n* was the first

प्रथी-same as पृथ्वी, the earth

प्रयु-see प्रयू ।

प्रव-adj used as a suffix in the sense of 'giver'

प्रवक्षिण, प्रवक्षिणा-n mas walking round n revered person or an idol with the right side towards it circumambulation

प्रदत्त-adj given, bestowed

प्रदर-n mas n disease of women leucorrhoea or whites

प्रदर्शक-n mas one who exhibits an object, an exhibitor, n demon-  
strator of commodities

प्रदर्शन-n mas display exhibit-  
ing, demonstrating

प्रदर्शनी n fem a public exhibition

प्रदर्शित-adj exhibited displayed,  
showed pointed out

प्रदल-n mas an arrow

प्रदध्य-n mas wood fire

प्रदहन-n mas burning completely

प्रदा-n fem suffix used in the sense  
of 'giver'

प्रदाता-n & adj a bestower giver

प्रदान-n mas a gift n donation  
n giving in marriage

प्रदायक-n mas a giver a bestower

प्रदायो-same as प्रदायक ।

प्रदाह-n mas a burning sensation  
in the body as in fever, an in-  
flammation of a limb &c

प्रदिव-n fem the intermediate  
point of compass

प्रदीप-n mas light splendour, a  
lamp a lantern

प्रदीपक-n mas one who brings  
anything to light, n publisher

प्रदीपन-n mas lighting kindling,  
glowing exciting stimulating

प्रदीपिका-n fem a small lamp

प्रदीप्त-adj shining bright, light-  
ed resplendent

प्रदीप्ति-n fem light brightness

प्रदेश-n mas a country a terri-  
tory, n district, n place a foreign  
country a region, n province a  
limb a short distance

प्रदेशनी-n fem the index finger or  
fore finger

प्रदेशी-n mas a foreigner

प्रदेह-n mas an unguent

प्रदीप-n mas evening, sunset a  
pcty fault guilt or sin, a fast  
observed on the thirteenth half  
of a lunar month in honour of  
Shiva when the fast is broken at  
the time of sunset

प्रद्युम्न-n mas Cupid the name of  
Lord Krishna's eldest son

प्रद्योत-n mas n ray of light,  
brilliance splendour

प्रदाव-n mas a running away

प्रदार-n mas the fore part of a  
door or window

प्रद्वेष-n mas enmity

प्रद्वेषण-n mas hatred

प्रघन-n mas warfare adj having  
much wealth

प्रघप-n mas an attack

प्रघयण-n mas same as प्रघप dis-  
respect or rudeness

प्रधान adj principal chief salient,  
n mas n chief n minister, n  
president n chieftain a noble a  
commander -सत्री n mas the  
prime minister

प्रधानता-n fem superiority ex-  
cellence leadership supremacy,  
pre eminence

प्रधानात्मा-n mas the Almighty

प्रधानी-n fem the attribute of a  
chief or minister

प्रधावन-n mas the air in motion

प्रधि-n mas the nave of a wheel

प्रधी-n fem quick intelligence

प्रधूपित-adj burnt polished

प्रध्मात-adj making a noise

प्रप्यन-*n* *mas* concentration of mind on a subject

प्रध्वस्त-*n* *mas* ruin, destruction

प्रन-*same* as प्रन ।

प्रनति-*same* as प्रनति ।

प्रनयना-*v* *t* to make a bow

प्रनामो-*n* *mas* one who salutes offering made to a preceptor or teacher &c at the time of making an obsequance to him

प्रनिपात-*same* as प्रणिपात ।

प्रपञ्च *n* *mas* the world creation illusion, extent copiousness delusion artifice, worldly affairs quarrel, opposition, trick, deception ostentation imposition fraud error -

प्रपञ्चि-*adj* robbed deserted

प्रपची-*adj* artful, deceitful fraudulent cunning

प्रपलायन-*n* *mas* a flight a running away fleeing

प्रपत्ति-*n* *fem* ardent devotion

प्रपन्न *adj* acquired gained got arrived dependant seeking protection, distressed poor

प्रपा-*n* *fem* a stand for providing drinking water to travellers

प्रपाठ *n* *mas* part of a chapter, of the Vedas

प्रपाणि-*n* *mas* the palm of the hand

प्रपात-*n* *mas* a waterfall, a extra fact a discharge a falling down of something

प्रपाद *n* *mas* untimely delivery

प्रपात-*n* *mas* the place where drinking water is given to pedes- trians and travellers

प्रपात-*n* *mas* filling a tank with water

प्रपात-*n* *mas* through nurture

प्रपात-*n* *mas* the paternal grandfather

प्रपात-*n* *fem* the paternal grandfather

ग्रन्धमोथ

प्रपितव्य-*n* *mas* the brother of grandfather

प्रपितव्य-*n* *mas* warfare adj neighbouring

प्रपितु *adj* desirous to drink

प्रपोइन-*n* *mas* torment harass- ment, trouble

प्रपुञ्ज-*n* *mas* a great assembly

प्रपुत्र-*n* *mas* a son & son a grand- son same as प्रपुत्र ।

प्रपुष्पित-*adj* full of flowers

प्रपूरक-*adj* that which completes

प्रपूरित-*adj* full filled up

प्रपौत्र-*n* *fem* a great grandson

प्रपुत्री-*n* *fem* a great grand daughter same as प्रपौत्री ।

प्रपुष्ता-*v* *t* to bloom

प्रपुष्ति, प्रपुष्त *adjs* blossomed blooming opened happy cheer- ful gay, greatly delighted, smiling, वदन happy looking with a smiling face

प्रपञ्च-*n* *mas* arrangement a con- nected series, a poetical compo- sition management control- lance a connected narrative -वर्तमाना manager -वर्तमाना narrative in which only a part is true and the rest is the work of mere imagination

प्रपञ्च-*adj* strong, violent, mighty, powerful prevalent

प्रपञ्च-*n* *fem* a powerful or elati- nate woman

प्रपात *same* as प्रपात, coral

प्रपात *same* as प्रपात ।

प्रपात-*adj* *same* as प्रपञ्च ।

प्रपुत्र *adj* awake toward ex- panded also learned

प्रपुत्र-*n* *fem* the mother known by

प्रपुत्र *n* *mas* a great thing for- getful, regarding someone's work-*adj* *same* as प्रपुत्र, and

standing, knowledge, consolation vigilance warning  
 प्रबोधना-*n* *t* to rouse to awaken from sleep, to warn, to instruct, to explain to console to teach  
 प्रबोधित-*adj* roused from sleep  
 प्रबोधिता-*n* *fem* a kind of metre  
 प्रबोधिनी-*n* *fem* the eleventh day (ekadashi) of the bright half of the month of Kartik  
 प्रगत-*adj* broken to pieces  
 प्रभजन-*n* *mas* ruin, destruction breaking to pieces a strong wind a hurricane  
 प्रभव-*n* *mas* birth creation, the world, production origin gene rative cause lineage, family  
 प्रभा-*n* *fem* light lustre radiance  
 प्रभाद-*same* as प्रभाव, influence  
 प्रभावर-*n* *mas* an epithet of the sun the fire the ocean  
 प्रभाकाद-*n* *mas* the fire  
 प्रभात-*n* *mas* the time of early morning dawn  
 प्रभाती-*n* *fem* a song which is sung in the early morning  
 प्रभान-*n* *mas* splendour  
 प्रभामण्डल-*n* *mas* a halo of light  
 प्रभाव-*n* *mas* effect influence, might dignity, power majesty, magnanimity  
 प्रभावती-*n* *fem* the wife of the Sun  
*adj* influential (woman)  
 प्रभावन-*adj* resplendent  
 प्रभास-*n* *mas* light, lustre, a place of pilgrimage in Western India  
 प्रभासना-*v* *t* to be visible to be seen, to be in view  
 प्रभु *n* *mas* lord master, owner officer, god, proprietor -भक्त loyal faithful  
 प्रभुता, प्रभुताई, प्रभुत्व *ns* superiority, lordship, sway sovereignty greatness dignity influence

power, supremacy  
 प्रभू-same as प्रभु, lord  
 प्रभूत-*adj* abundant, plentiful over, much ample, sprung from produced  
 प्रभूति-*ind* the rest and so forth et cetera, same as इत्यादि।  
 प्रभेद-*n* *mas* difference diversity a division, sort kind  
 प्रभेदनी-*n* *fem* a chisel  
 प्रभ्रष्ट-*adj* split up broken to pieces destroyed  
 प्रमग्न-*adj* immersed, drowned  
 प्रमत्त-*adj* intoxicated enraptur ed drunk in one senseless  
 प्रमथ-*n* *mas* special types of attendant on Shiva, act of churning a tormenting  
 प्रमथन-*n* *mas* stirring churning tormenting killing destroying  
 प्रमद-*n* *mas* intoxication ec stacy rapture pleasure delight  
*adj* mad intoxicated -वन a garden in a palace  
 प्रमदा-*n* *fem* a handsome young damsel, a woman  
 प्रमदन-*n* *mas* trampling a crush ing under feet  
 प्रमा-*n* *fem* true perception, correct knowledge authority  
 प्रमाण-*n* *mas* a scale a measure quantity truth, confidence proof decision testimony mo tive verification limit testi monial authority, *adj* sub stantial true, advisable, approved, acceptable authentic *ind* up to till -कोटि limit of veri fication - पत्र a certificate -पुरुष an umpire, a referee a judge -सिद्ध proved  
 प्रमाणिक-same as प्रामाणिक, reliable  
 प्रमाणित-*adj* authentically proved  
 प्रमाता-*n* *mas* one possessing true

knowledge an onlooker a witness father's mother -मह the great grand father -महर्षि the great grand mother

प्रमाद - *n* mas an error *n* mistake, an oversight distress stupidity, confusion carelessness inaccuracy distraction

प्रमादिर - *adj* making a mistake

प्रमादा - *adj* erring confused negligent committing a mistake

प्रमान - *same* as प्रमाण

प्रमानना - *v* *t* to consider rightly to accept an authority to prove to establish to settle

प्रमानी - *adj* reliable authoritative

प्रमापण - *n* mas death destruction

प्रमित - *adj* limited settled

प्रमितिक - *adj* measured, a little

प्रमितानन - *n* mas taking a small quantity of food

प्रमोदि - *n* fem death

प्रमोदर - *n* mas laziness of the body in doing work

प्रमोला - *n* fem lethargy, sleepiness weariness reluctance

प्रमोदिन - *n* fem salvation

प्रमुख - *adj* cheap first best, most excellent, principal respected

*n* mas a leader a respected person and et cetera

प्रमोदी - *n* fem a prominent or distinguished female

प्रमुख - *adj* a redeemer

प्रमोद - *n* fem ecstasy great happiness merriment

प्रमोदिन - *adj* delighted pleased

प्रमोदि - *adj* glad, very happy

प्रमोदिन - *adj* preferred stolen

प्रमोदि - *adj* learned

प्रमोदि - *adj* washed, cleaned

प्रमोदि - *adj* fit to be used as a universal statement

प्रमोदि - *n* mas a disease in which

perin and other vital humours of the body emanate (come out) through urine

प्रमोद - *n* mas pleasure hilarity, delight, joy, happiness

प्रमोदक - *adj* one who brings delight hilarious

प्रमोद - *same* as प्रमोद, a bed

प्रमोद - *same* as प्रमोद, until

प्रमोद - *n* mas an effort exertion an attempt, an action caution articulation of sound (in grammar); -यान enterprising attempting, active

प्रमोद - *adj* diligently performed

प्रमाण - *n* mas old name of modern

Allahabad - बारा a priest of Prayag or Allahabad

प्रमाण - *n* mas departure voyage,

attack invasion journey

प्रमाण - *adj* departed dead

प्रमाण - *n* mas effort, attempt, labour, exertion

प्रमाण - *adj* connected united as associated much used

प्रमाण - *n* mas a million troubles

प्रमाणता - *n* mas a creditor, an employer for a work

प्रमाण - *n* mas an object effect, exertion general usage application

example experiment, a test, an attempt & comparison a dramatic performance

प्रमाण प्रमाण - *n* mas one who performs an action one who institutes a ceremony as a rule

प्रमाण - *n* mas mother property, occasion and its part, its condition, interest

प्रमाण - *adj* useful, necessary, required available

प्रमाण - *adj* necessary, essential, proper, fit to be used

प्ररोचना-*n fem* excitement, stimulus, stimulation  
 प्ररोहण-*n mas* ascent, growth  
 प्रलम्ब-*adj* hanging, dilatory, budding *n* a support  
 प्रलम्बन-*n mas* a stay, a support  
 प्रलम्बी-*adj* hanging, taking support  
 प्रलपन-*n mas* talkativeness, verbosity, loquacity  
 प्रलपित-*adj* related, told  
 प्रलयकर-*adj* annihilating totally devastating or ruining  
 प्रलय-*n mas* dissolution final destruction of the universe, swoon, annihilation  
 प्रलम्ब-*n mas* a piece a bit a fragment broken part  
 प्रलाप-*n mas* conversation talk discourse useless gossip meaningless utterance of a mad man  
 प्रलीन-*adj* senseless  
 प्रलेप-*n mas* unction unguent a salve, an ointment  
 प्रलेपन-*n mas* the work of anointing or besmearing  
 प्रलेह-*n mas* licking something with the tongue  
 प्रलोप-*n mas* ruin destruction  
 प्रलोभ प्रलोभन-*ns mas* allurements temptation seduction attraction enticement  
 प्रलोभित-*adj* enticed  
 प्रलोलुप-*adj* very greedy  
 प्रवचना-*n fem* cheating fraud  
 प्रवक्ता-*n mas* an eloquent speaker a propounder of sacred texts  
 प्रवचन-*n mas* an elucidation an explanation of the text  
 प्रवचीय-*adj* explainable  
 प्रवण *n mas* a slope declivity, stomach, a crossing of two roads  
*adj* sloping bent, inclined, low humble generous  
 प्रवदन-*n mas* proclamation

प्रवपन-*n mas* a shave, quick motion of a body  
 प्रवयस्-*adj* ancient, old  
 प्रवर-*adj* eminent chief exalted  
*n mas* an offspring, family, descendant a sage who is supposed to be the progenitor of a special Gotra or family  
 प्रवत-*n mas* commencement stimulus engagement, a kind of cloud a good  
 प्रवतक-*n mas* a founder, an author, an instigator a judge the principal actor in a play an inventor, an originator, a promoter *adj* stimulating, exciting  
 प्रवतन-*n mas* resolution, establishment constancy  
 प्रवतना-*n fem* commencement beginning origin  
 प्रवर्तित-*adj* commenced, begun  
 प्रवर्ती-*adj & n* a fore runner  
 प्रवर्षण-*n mas* rain a name of an ancient mountain which was situated near Kishkindha  
 प्रवह-*n mas* one of the seven winds an epithet of the god Indra  
 प्रवाचक-*n mas* a good speaker  
 प्रवाद-*n mas* conversation rumour hearsay, false accusation  
 प्रवान-*same as* प्रमाण  
 प्रवास्त-*n mas* residence in a foreign land a sojourner one who lives in foreign lands, a traveller  
 प्रवाह-*n mas* a stream of water a current, a constant flow of water in a place a continuous passage a usage a custom  
 प्रवाहक-*n mas* a demon  
 प्रवाहिनी-*n fem* diarrhoea  
 प्रवाहित-*adj* flowing  
 प्रवाही-*adj* causing to flow flowing as a liquid  
 प्रविरल-*adj* very small in quantity



प्रविदा<sup>7</sup>-n mas a discussion on  
a subject, a wrangling

प्रविष्ट-adj entered, engaged in

प्रविष्टना-पु : to enter a place to  
penetrate into

प्रवीण *adj* expert clever, competent  
skilful wise, sagacious,  
shrewd adequate

प्रवाणता-*n fem* wisdom sagacity

प्रवीर-cdj very brave, valiant

प्रवृत्त-*adly* inclined ready deter-  
mined engaged in a work or  
undertaking

प्रबन्धि-*n* *fein* a continuous flow, inclination of mind, perseverence tendency activity, addition, intelligence, attachment with worldly objects, origin beginning, multiplier (*arith*)

अवसु-*adv* enhanced, very ripe

प्रवेक्षण-*n* *mas* forecasting

प्रवेक्षित-adj anticipated

प्रवेणि-*a few unadorned hairs*

अश्वेन-*n mas* a kind of kidney bean

प्रवेष्ट-1) गमन entrance, admittance,  
necess, penetration -करना o  
penetrate to enter into

प्रयोग-११११ an interlude in a drama

प्रवेशिका-११ फेम फी paid for an  
entrance, an admission card

अधिकृत-only admitted

प्रयोग-*adj* accessible

પ્રવેશ ન રહે: the lower part of the  
arm સ્કે પ્રવેશ.

ग्रन्थ-सूचिका the right hand

अद्योप-न १०९ knowledge

STAN-11-10-11 read ch 100

प्रमाण-० ति. १ र १८८१०००

[illegible]

1. Prayer - we who praise  
 2. Prayer - a fluttering ad  
 3. Prayer - praising

प्रशस्ति-n mas praise eulogy, flattery same as प्रशंसा ।

प्रशंसा v t to applaud to eulo  
gise to praise

प्रशंसनीय-*adj* • worthy of praise  
laudable praiseworthy

**प्रशंसा**-*n* *fcm* praise, applause  
eulogy

प्रशंसित-*adj* extolled, praised, eulogised, lauded

प्रशस्य-*adj* extollable praiseworthy

प्रामन-*n* mas pacification, soothing,  
destruction of anger, killing, mitigation

प्रास्त-*adj* praiseworthy excellent,  
praised eulogised प्राद पाद  
the name of ancient proounder  
of the Vaidieshik School of  
Indian Philosophy

11. *Præstia* - a few praise eulogy emi-  
 nence excellence inscription on  
 copper plates rocks &c con-  
 taining royal edicts the begin-  
 ning and end of ancient books  
 written by hand containing the  
 subject of the book name of the  
 author &c

stă-adj calm, pașnicul qui  
stă, tranquil

from a fern a twig or air dried  
of a tree or shrub

नमः अस्ति नमः अस्ति,  
problem स्यात् नमः अस्ति

पूनी a rindell- an et quare d'at  
यनाम--an intere a la prur ut

the other is the question of the  
of calcium in the

subject of support

*[Faint handwritten notes at bottom]*

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥  
 ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥

*The Journal of Law, Economics, & Organization*, V16 N1

rogator, a quicquidist

प्रसङ्गा-*n fem* total

प्रसङ्ग-*n mas* association connection theme topic, subject coition, union, attachment, context, introduction, occasion, cause conjecture, connectedness

प्रसक्त-*v t* same as प्रसक्तना ।

प्रसक्त-*adj* attached devoted engaged, eternal everlasting continuous

प्रसक्ति-*n fem* attachment adherence

प्रसन्न-*adj* pleased delighted rejoiced satisfied favourable करना to gratify -मुख agreeable looking -होना to be pleased

प्रसन्नता-*n fem* happiness, joy delight pleasure favour

प्रसर-*n mas* expansion quickness, bravery love

प्रसरण-*n mas* a going forward expansion slipping extent

प्रसरित-*adj* extended

प्रसपण-*n mas* expansion

प्रसर्प-*adj* creeping on the ground

प्रसव-*n mas* child birth, delivery, parturition production birth progeny offspring -गृह a lying in chamber -वती a woman in labour -वघन the foot stalk of a flower or leaf

प्रसविना-*adj* begetting giving birth to a child

प्रसहन-*n mas* embrace, endurance

प्रसाद-*n mas* boon blessing gift, pleasure favour kindness, present kind behaviour, food offered to an idol leavings of food partaken by an eminent person preceptor &c excellence of poetic art -पाना to take food -भोगी a pensioner

प्रसावना-*v t* to please to gratify

प्रसावनीय-*adj* fit to be pleased

प्रसादो-*n fem* something offered to a deity favour, blessing

प्रसाधन-*n mas* ornament, decoration, embellishment

प्रसाधनी-*n fem* a medicinal herb

प्रसाधित-*adj* ornamented, decorated, embellished

प्रसार-*n mas* extent exit

प्रसारण-*n mas* spreading, extending outwardly

प्रसारिणी-*n fem* the sensitive plant

प्रसारित-*adj* spread extended

प्रसिद्ध-*adj* ornamented, embellished renowned famous, illustrious celebrated

प्रसिद्धि-*n fem* fame, reputation, renown celebrity

प्रसुप्त-*adj* sleeping, asleep

प्रसुप्ति-*n fem* slumber sleep

प्रसू-*n fem* a mother

प्रसूत-*adj* born delivered, brought forth produced, begotten, a disease of woman after childbirth

प्रसूता-*n fem* a woman who has recently given birth to a baby

प्रसूति-*n fem* bringing forth birth cause nature progeny, offspring

प्रसूतिका-same as प्रसूता ।

प्रसून-*n mas* a blossom flower of a plant fruit

प्रस्वदन-*n mas* diarrhoea, purging

प्रसति-*n fem* extent, expansion, offspring

प्रसेक-*n mas* irrigation squeezing, sprinkling

प्रसेव-*n mas* sweat perspiration

प्रस्तर-*n mas* stone rock

प्रस्तार-*n mas* extent expanse, spreading increase fold, combination of given numbers (in arith)

प्रस्ताव-*n mas* a preliminary dis

our e, a suggestion a preface a proposal a resolution, an opportunity a turn, an introduction  
 प्रस्तावना-n mas prologue to a play introduction, commencement, foreword, preface to a book eulogium

प्रस्ताविन-adj proposed

प्रस्तुत adj mentioned declared ready present praised subject under discussion or review said  
 प्रस्तुति-n fem remembrance preparation

प्रस्थ-n mas a tableland on the top of a mountain an ancient measure of quantity -पुण्य a kind of basil or tulsi

प्रस्थान-n mas departure a journey, a setting out -करना to depart

प्रस्थाती-adj making a journey

प्रस्थापन-n mas de-patch departure start march

प्रस्थापित adj sent de-patched situated at a place

प्रस्थिति-n fem a journey

प्रस्थित-adj sailed ground

प्रसूया-n fem son's wife daughter in law

प्रसूत-adj manifest obvious expanded opened apparent, evident, clear, known

प्रसूतन-n mas coming out emanation publication

प्रसूदन-n mas suddenly bursting up expanding a kind of winnowing basket

प्रसवण n mas oozing, dripping, a stream a catarrh

प्रसव n mas a flowing wine

प्रसव-adj fallen off

प्रसव-adj a baroque drug

प्रसवे-n mas sweat perspiration

प्रसवे-n mas a kick

प्रहर- n mas the eighth part of a day, a period of three hours

प्रहरणा-adj to be pleased

प्रहरण-n mas striking, beating, a litter, a covered car; -द्वारा

fem a metre of four or five syllables

प्रहरी-adj a sentinel one who beats a gong every three hours

प्रहृष, प्रहृषण-n mas merriment, gladness, hilarity

प्रहृषित-adj merry, delighted

प्रहास-n mas mirth, merriment, mockery satire, ridicule, a farce

प्रहार-n mas a blow a stroke with fist a kick

प्रहारना-adj to strike to beat

प्रहारित-adj beaten aimed at

प्रहारी-n mas a striker a destroyer a hero, a warrior

प्रहास-n mas a loud laughter

प्रहासा-adj laughing aloud causing laughter

प्रहित-adj thrown excited

प्रहृत adj till d १२२२२२२२

प्रहृष्ट n fem a child's merriment

प्रहृष्ट (adj) delighted happy, pleased, joyous

प्रहृष्ट-n mas pleasure in laughing at the name of a common deceiver who was ill-named harshly a son

प्रहृष्ट-adj satisfying

प्रहृष्ट-n mas the courtyard in the middle of a house

प्रहृष्ट-adj straight plain true honest equal

प्रहृष्ट n fem putting folded hands on the forehead as a mark of respect to a person

प्रहृष्ट n mas and remained, but it border edge, due to the pro-

प्रहृष्ट, प्रहृष्ट-adj regional, local, provincial

प्राक्-*adj* prior to, before former  
in the early morning *adj* east,  
eastern *n* the east -काल for  
mer age (times)

प्राकार-*n mas* a rampart a fence  
a surrounding wall

प्राकाश्य-*adj* brightness clearness

प्राकृत-*adj* low, unrefined uncul-  
tivated common material phy-  
sical natural *n fem* the provin-  
cial dialect unrefined language  
spoken by inferior actors and  
women in Sanskrit dramas

प्राकृततन्त्र-*n mas* government of a  
country by its people

प्राकृतमित्र-*n mas* a natural friend

प्राकृतशत्रु-*n mas* a natural enemy

प्राकृतसभा *n mas* common assembly

प्राकृतिक-*adj* natural physical  
-भूगोल physical geography -विज्ञान  
the science of physics

प्राक्-*adj* old ancient *n* East

प्राक्केवल-*adj* assuming a different  
form from the very beginning

प्राकङ्क्ष-*n mas* the time when the  
shadow of the sun is thrown to-  
wards the east

प्रावतन-*adj* ancient, old

प्राक्फल-*n mas* the jackfruit

प्राक्संध्य-*n fem* the time of  
sunset dusk

प्राख्य-*n mas* same as प्रसरता ।

प्राग्भाव-*n mas* non existence of a  
thing before the fixed time non  
possession of a property that  
may be finally acquired

प्रागल्भ्य-*n mas* intrepidity, valour,  
naughtiness

प्रागुक्ति-*n fem* prior utterance

प्राजम-*n mas* prior birth

प्राङ्द्वार-*n fem* a door facing the  
east quarter

प्राग्भार-*n mas* the fore part of a  
mountain or hill

प्रागसर-*adj* first foremost

प्राघात-*n mas* a heavy blow

प्राघुण-*n mas* a guest

प्राङ्मण-*n mas* the open space  
within a house

प्राङ्मुख-*adj* facing the east

प्राची-*n fem* the east quarter

प्राचीन *adj* ancient old prior  
former eastern -ता antiquity

प्राचीर-*n mas* a parapet a ram-  
part, the walls erected round a  
city or fort

प्राच्य-*n mas* abundance plenty

प्राच्य-*adj* eastern, old, ancient

प्राञ्जलि-*n fem* putting folded hands  
on the head as a mark of rever-  
ence to a superior

प्राजापत्य-*adj* pertaining to the cre-  
ator a sacrifice one of the four  
forms of Hindu marriage

प्राज्ञ-*adj* clever wise, learned,  
*n mas* a learned man

प्राज्ञी-*n fem* a learned woman

प्राड्विवाक-*n mas* a judge

प्राण-*n mas* one of the five vital  
airs breath air life wind  
strength valour courage, ener-  
gy a beloved person or object  
a sweetheart the supreme soul  
Brahma Vishnu fire -उड जाना to  
be perplexed to be in a flux to  
be frightened -का गले तक जाना to  
be nearing death -चले जाना to be  
greatly afflicted -जाना, छूटना, to  
die -डालना to give life to -त्यागना  
या छोडना to die -बिती पर प्राण देना,  
to sacrifice one's life for  
some one to regard some one  
dearer than life -निकलना to die,  
-पयान होना to breathe one's last  
-प्राणों पर घीतना to fall into a great  
difficulty -रखना to save the life,  
-लेना to kill -हारना to die to lose  
courage

प्राणप्रसार-*n* was support of life, husband, master

प्राणरुष्ट-*n* was affliction great pain

प्राणघात-*n* was murder assassination

प्राणजीवन-*n* was support of life a beloved person

प्राणत्याग-*n* was dying suicide

प्राणदण्ड-*n* was capital punishment sentence of death

प्राणर-*adj* giving life animating protecting life

प्राणदान-*n* was rescuing or saving someone from death

प्राणधन-*adj* most dear

प्राणधारण-*n* was supporting life

प्राणधारी-*adj* animate having life, *n* was an animal a living being

प्राणनाथ-*n* was beloved one husband see प्राणजीवन

प्राणनाश-*n* was destruction of life death of a creature

प्राणपति *n* was beloved one husband see प्राणनाथ

प्राणप्रतिष्ठा-*n* *fem* the ceremony of imparting life to an idol

प्राणप्रद-*adj* giving life to, nourishing invigorating

प्राणप्रिय-*adj* dear as life, beloved

प्राणमय-*adj* full of life; -बोध the (ergatic case (in the body) composed of the fine vital air

प्राणसाध-*n* was subsistence

प्राणसम्बन्ध-*n* was most loved husband see प्राणनाथ

प्राणवायु-*n* was vital air, oxygen

प्राणहृ-*adj* deadly, mortal

प्राणहानि-*n* *fem* fear of one's life

प्राणान्त *n* was death

प्राणाह-*adj* murderous fatal

प्राणापार प्राणविह-*adj*s extremely dear; *n* was husband

प्राणवाय-*n* was the process of respiration breath which is performed by inhaling from one nostril,

stopping the breath by closing both nostrils and finally exhaling from the other nostril

प्राणघुल-*n* was laying a wager in a cock fighting &c

प्राणी-*adj* living, animate *n* was a sentient being an animal a man, *n* *fem* man or woman एष तेन प्राणो amoeba

प्राणेन, प्राणेवर-*n*s was same as प्राण

प्राण, husband एक तेन वा प्राणी। प्राण ind in the early morning, at dawn

प्रात-*n* was early morning, *d* was

-धर्म a religious duty which is performed in the early morning प्रातः early morning day break; -स्मरण

hymn sung in the early morning

-स्मरणीय fit to be remembered in the early morning revered, respected

-भोजन breakfast

प्रातःपथ-*n* was the sun

प्रातिपदिक *n* was a noun which is in its uninflected state (grammar) fire

प्रातिभ *adj* resplendent

प्रातिपाद्य *n* was security

प्रातिद्वय-*n* was similarity

प्रातिगोष्ठिक *adj* contrary

प्रातिपक्ष-*n* was a neighbour

प्राणिहार *n* was a jugger a deer keeper, a porter

प्राणहिक *adj* daily drasal

प्रादिक-*adj* primary, elementary prior, previous initial

प्राय-*n* was a lower

प्रादुर्भाव *n* was arising in a latent appearance, प्रादुर्भाव then forth the advent

प्रादुर्भाव-*adj* born in a latent प्रादुर्भाव *adj* retains its place



or country, territorial provincial *n mas* a zamindar  
 प्राधान्य-*n mas* superiority, supremacy same as प्रधानता ।  
 प्रयोक्त-*adj* well read  
 प्राच्य *n mas* a long way  
 प्राच्य-*n mas* a good road  
 प्राच्यर *n mas* a branch of a tree  
 प्राय same as प्राण, life  
 प्राय-*n mas* end border  
 प्रायग-*adj* residing on the borderland  
 प्रातभूमि-*n fem* a staircase  
 प्रान्तर-*n mas* a forest  
 प्रान्तिक-*adj* pertaining to a province, provincial  
 प्रापक-*n mas* a receiver  
 प्रापण-*n mas* bringing forth, obtaining, attainment of object  
 प्रापणिक-*n mas* a vendor of articles  
 प्राप्ति-same as प्राप्ति, gain  
 प्राप्ता-*v t* to acquire, to obtain to get to acquire  
 प्राप्त-*adj* gained, acquired, procured got obtained -वात् a proper or fitting time -जीवन having got a new life rejuvenated -बोध a sinner a criminal बुद्धि instructed, enlightened -वयस्क one who has attained the age, a major -यौवन having attained youth  
 प्राप्तव्य-same as प्राप्य ।  
 प्राप्तावसर-*adj* reasonable opportune  
 प्राप्ति-*n fem* gain, profit, acquisition benefit, income gain advantage rise getting, receiving  
 प्राप्य-*adj* obtainable, attainable procurable available  
 प्रावत्य-*n mas* predominance vigour same as प्रबलता ।  
 प्रामाणिक-*adj* reliable authentic established by proof authoritative credible genuine *n mas*

the chief of trader's association  
 प्राय-a suffix denoting likeness, resemblance almost  
 प्राय-*adv* probably, nearly, about, almost, mostly generally  
 प्रायण-*n mas* previous birth  
 प्रायद्वीप-*n mas* part of land which is surrounded on three sides by water a peninsula  
 प्रायश same as प्राय, nearly, almost  
 प्रायश्चित्त *n mas* penance, atonement expiation विधिrules prescribed in Shashtra for expiation  
 प्रायश्चित्तिक-*adj* pertaining to atonement of sins  
 प्रायश्चित्ती-*n mas* one who performs a penance which may atone him from sin  
 प्रारम्भ-*n mas* beginning  
 प्रारम्भिक-*adj* primary, first, elementary original initial  
 प्रारभ्य-*adj* commenced begun *n mas* fate destiny fortune, lot  
 प्रारब्धी-*adj* fortunate  
 प्रायना-*n fem* a supplication, request an entreaty a prayer a petition -पत्र a petition an application  
 प्रायतोय-*adj* fit to be petitioned  
 प्रायित-*adj* solicited requested, entreated asked  
 प्रार्थी-*n* a petitioner an applicant  
 प्रालय-*n mas* frost, snow  
 प्रावृष्ट-*n mas* the rainy season  
 प्राशन-*n mas* eating tasting  
 प्राणी-*adj* an eater one who eats  
 प्रासंगिक-*adj* pertaining to a topic under discussion, relevant contiguous innate inherent  
 प्रासक-*n mas* a die a dice  
 प्रासाद *n mas* a mansion a palace  
 प्रियंगु-*n fem* panic seed *Panicum Italicum* black mustard seed  
 प्रियवद-*adj* sweet speaking

प्रिय-*adj* beloved lovely, beautiful elegant agreeable *n* mas husband, a lover

प्रियतम-*adj* more dear than life, dearest, *n* mas husband

प्रियदर्शन-*adj* lovely looking beautiful attractive

प्रियदर्शी-*adj* showing love to all loving all

प्रियभाषण-*n* mas agreeable or loving speech

प्रियभाषी-*adj* speaking sweet words

प्रियवर-*adj* much beloved very dear very agreeable

प्रियपारी-*sam* as प्रियभाषी ।

प्रिया-*n* fem a woman, wife sweet heart beloved, one mistress

प्रियास्य *adj* announcing good news

प्रीत-*sam* as प्रीति, love

प्रीतम-*n* mas husband master beloved person

प्रीति-*n* fem love affliction enjoyment pleasure satisfaction

तoward gratification -वर, वारव inspiring love, kind affectionate

-पार object of love, a lover प्रुष with love and kindness; -माय

courtesy भोजन a feast in which friends and relatives dine together

the a social party

प्रीतिमान्-*adj* kind affectionate

प्रीत्यर्थ-*ind* for the sake of love affectionately

प्रम-*n* mas a wringer of lead used in measuring the depth of the sea

प्रम-*n* mas swimming incalculable

प्रेत-*n* mas a beholder an onlooker

प्रेत-*n* mas the work of weeping looking with grief sight, observe

प्रेत-*adj* able to be seen or beheld

प्रेत-*adj* seen, seen

प्रेत-*adj* a work of weeping

प्रेक्षा-*n* fem seeing, beholding viewing sight intellect, a public spectacle, -घर, यह a dancing room a theatre

प्रेम-*adj* & *n* mas dead, deceased spirit of the dead fiend goblin, an evil spirit

प्रेतवम (-काम)-*ns* mas obsequies observed in honour of the dead -सर्वाधी obsequial

प्रेतगृह-*n* mas cemetery burial ground (place)

प्रेतगृह-*sam* as प्रेतगृह ।

प्रेतव-*n* mas the condition of being a ghost

प्रेतवाह-*n* mas the world of burnum, the dead

प्रेतदेह-*n* mas the body of a dead person (corpse)

प्रेतनी-*n* fem a female fiend

प्रेतपत्र-*n* mas a kind of sacrifice

प्रेतलोक-*n* mas the world of the dead according to Puranas

प्रेतविधि-*n* fem the burnt of the dead and other allied ceremonies

प्रेत-*n* fem a female fiend the female & karmavani

प्रेतनिधि-*n* fem the place in which the dead are buried

प्रेतलोच-*n* mas desolation caused by the death of a near relative

प्रेत-*n* mas a ghost wandering

प्रेतोगार-*n* mas a kind of insanity produced when a man is under the influence of a ghost

प्रेम-*n* mas love affection love

प्रेम-*n* mas love affection love

प्रेम-*n* mas love affection love

प्रेम-*n* mas love affection love

प्रेम-*n* mas love affection love

प्रेम-*n* mas love affection love

प्रेमालाप-*n mas* love talk  
 प्रेमालिप-*n mas* embracing in love  
 प्रेमाशु-*n mas* tears of joy fall  
 ing in love  
 प्रेमिक, प्रेमी-*ns mas* a lover  
 प्रयसी-*n fem* same as प्रेमिका।  
 ■ lady in love, a sweetheart  
 प्रेरक *n mas* a prompter an in-  
 stigator an inducer  
 प्रेरणा-*n fem* an instigation an  
 impulse, an impetus, a command,  
 a usual excitement  
 प्रेरणायक प्रिया *n fem* the causal verb  
 प्रेरणीय-*adj* able to be impulsed  
 or instigated  
 प्रेरयिता-*n mas* an instigator  
 प्रेरित-*adj* directed dispatched,  
 sent urged, impelled instigated  
 प्रेषक-*n* a sender, a dispatcher  
 प्रेषण-*n mas* the act of sending or  
 dispatching ■ thing  
 प्रेषित-*adj* dispatched directed  
 प्रेस-*n mas* a printing press  
 प्लेटो-*n mas* Plato, -सममी Platonie  
 प्रोक्त-*adj* declared said uttered  
 प्रोक्षण-*n mas* sprinkling with  
 water a spray of water  
 प्रोक्षणी-*n fem* a finger ring made  
 of Kusha grass  
 प्रोक्त-*adj* hidden, concealed  
 प्रोत्साह-*n mas* earnest zeal  
 stimulus exertion incitement

प्रोत्साहक-*n mas* an instigator  
 प्रोत्साहन-*n mas* instigation  
 stimulation  
 प्रोत्साहित-*adj* excited, stimulated,  
 incited instigated  
 प्रोष्ण-*adj* very hot  
 प्रोषित-*adj* gone to a foreign land  
 ■ a foreigner  
 प्रोढ-*adj* full grown, adult strong,  
 bold clever audacious, able  
 प्रोढता-*n fem* firmness strength  
 audacity  
 प्रोढा-*n fem* an elderly woman,  
 a woman from thirty to fifty  
 years of age  
 प्रोद्गोषित-*n fem* exaggeration  
 प्लक्ष-*n mas* the holy fig tree,  
*Ficus religiosa*  
 प्लक्ष-*n mas* a monkey a deer,  
 the holy fig tree, a frog  
 an ape  
 प्लक्षग-*n mas* a kind of metre  
 प्लवन-*n mas* leaping swimming,  
 plunging  
 प्लावन-*n mas* deluge flood, a  
 careful washing, swimming  
 प्लावित-*adj* drowned into water  
 प्लोहा-*n fem* the spleen enlarge-  
 ment of the spleen  
 प्लुत-*n mas* the protracted sound  
 of a vowel in Sanskrit a leap, ■  
 zigzag motion



फणिसेन-n mas opium

फणिमुखा n fem same as फणिमणि ।

फणिमुख-n mas a house breaker & jumbay see सखरी ।

फणिलता-n fem the betel leaf

फणी-र-n mas an epithet of She sha Naga

फणा-n mas a snake

फणा- same as फणी ।

फनया-n mas a judicial judgment or decree passed by a Moham med in judge

फतह-n fem victory, success conquest, -करा to conquer -याव victorious successful

फतिगा-n fem a flying insect a moth a hopper n grub -छोटा a small moth a midge

फनीलसीन-n mas a lamp stand of metal having several branches

फलीता same as फणीता, a torch

फनूर-n mas defect, flaw loss disturbance interruption

फनूरिया-adj mischievous agitating causing disturbance

फतह-n fem victory success booty see फतह ।

फनूही-n fem a sleeveless coat a waistcoat

फने-same as फतह, victory

फनेह-n fem victory success

फनरना n to make a lubbling sound

फन same as फनी, a snake & hood

फन n mas skill, art draf artifice learning

फनदना n to move about in the air with a hissing sound

फनदर-n fem the sound of hissing of a snake

फनफा-n f shocks coming out of a new jar

फनफा-n mas same as फणिफा ।

फनफा n f to remove a mark

फनफनाना-n to make a hissing sound, to move about briskly to spring up suddenly

फनस n mas a jack fruit

फना-n fem ruin destruction

फनिपर फनिपति-n mas a snake

फना-n fem ruin, destruction

फनिय n mas a snake

फनिद्र-n mas same as फनी ।

फनि-same as फनी, a snake

फनिय-n mas a moth

फनिरा n mas snake a cobra

फनी-same as फनी, a snake

फनुस n mas same as फनुम ।

फनी n fem a wedge (of woods &c)

फनदना n to extend as a solid liquid object

फफता mas one of the bangs

फफरा-n fem cloth worn round a woman's waist midriff

फफोना n mas a blotch a blister

a scald an eruption दिखने फफोत

फफना to show one's anger

फफनाना-n to become fat

फफता adj fit proper

फफनी-n fem a sarcasm a jest a topic fitting for the occasion

-जहाना to make fun of -जहाना to make a satirical remark

फफन n fem beauty charms decoration embellishment

फफना-n to seem beautiful to suit to become an occasion

फफाना n to place a thing at a place that may seem beautiful

फफि-n fem beauty virtue

फफाना-adj beautiful fit proper

फफ same as फफ a fruit n as

equality a bed

फफ n mas palpitation in the body a tickle a heat

फफ-n n to stir up a quarrel

फफ- n n to stir up

फफन-n fem a quarrel a fight

a beat, palpitation

करना-*v* : to throb to flutter, to tinge, to vellicate, to tremble, to palpitate करपता हुआ *adj* vibrating, vibratine vibratory

करना-*n mas* a thatch placed on posts  
करना-*v* : to cause to flutter, to flounce, to oscillate, to separate  
करनी-*n fem* the long stick of fowlers with which they catch birds  
करनीला *adj* same as फडकीला ।

करना-*n mas* a contersink



करना-*adj* clean, pure undefiled



करना-*n mas* a son

करनी-*n mas* the queen in the play of chess a minister *adj* artificial unnatural

करनी-*n fem* a list a catalogue a memorandum, a file a sheet of paper the upper fold of a quilt a poem of two lines *adj* unequalled unique

करनी-*v* : same as फलना, to fruit  
करपद-*n mas* a trick deceit stratagem coquetry

करपदी-*adj* deceitful artful cunning deceiving

करकर-*n mas* a flutter *adv* fluently see फडफड ।

करकरना-*v* : same as फडफडना ।

करकुदा-*n mas* a grub a maggot

करमा-*n mas* a frame a shoe maker's last a full sheet of paper folded several times on which books &c are printed

करमाइना-*n fem* an order a command a royal edict

करमाइसी-*adj* prepared or made according to order

करमान-*n mas* a royal edict or command

करमाना-*v* : to order, to command

करमाबरदार-*adj* obedient

करराना-*v* : same as फहराना ।

करवार-*n mas* a granary

करवी-*n fem* a kind of fried rice a rice cake

करश-*n mas* a floor, a level ground a bed to sit on

करशी-*n fem* a bubble bubble

करस-*same as* करश ।

करसा-*n mas* an axe a halberd a poleaxe a tomahawk a spade, a scoop -भर गहराई spit

करहत-*n fem* happiness, pleasure

करह-*n mas* a tree from the flowers and bark of which a dye is made

करहरना-*v* : to flutter

करहरा-*n mas* a flag a banner a pennant

करहा-*n mas* a curder's bow

कराक-*n mas* a level ground, a wide, expanded

कराक-*adj* level (ground) expansive same as करगद ।

कराक-*adj* abundant wide

कराखी-*n fem* breadth expanse richness

करागत-*n fem* freedom from care repose leisure, ease -जाना to answer the call of nature -पाना to be set at liberty to be relieved -होना to get leisure

कराज-*adj* high lofty

करामोश-*adj* forgotten oblivion

करार-*adj* absconding

कराल-*n fem* expanse

करासीसी-*n mas* the country of France a Frenchman, a kind of red chintz

करासीसी-*adj* French belonging to France

फरिया *n fem* a short shirt worn by girls

फरियाद-*n fem* a complaint, a request, a petition, an exclaiming for help

फरियादी-*adj* n petitioner a complainant

फरियाना-*n* 1 to settle to decide to separate 2 by selection to cleanse 3 to be separated 4 to be settled to be understood

फरिस्ता-*n mas* a messenger of god an angel

फरो-*n fem* a blade, a shield of leather used in fencing

फरोक-*n mas* an opponent an adversary one of the contending parties a party in a law suit a class a division a section

फरही-*n fem* a small axe a raking instrument a pitch fork an instrument for churning

फरेदा-*n mas* a sweet black plum

फरेद्र-*n mas* a plum tree

फरेब-*n mas* fraud trick deception treachery duplicity

फरेबी-*adj* deceptive fraudulent

फरदा-*n mas* a kind of parrot

फरोदन-*adj* sold

फर *n mas* same as फरद, difference distinction, separation distance  
-फरना to distinguish to modify to make a distinction - निबानना to find out the difference - बदना, (होना) to differ

फर-*n mas* moral duty obligation responsibility, supposition, -फरना to assume to suppose

फर्री-*adj* nominal fictitious assumed *n mas* a minister a vizir *n fem* the queen in the play of chess

फर-*n fem* a piece of  
a roll a catalogue

paper on which a book &c is printed the upper fold of a quilt

फराना-*n* : same as फराना।

फर्राद-see फरियाद।

फर्री-*n mas* a kind of disease of the wheat crop

फर्रीदा-*n mas* the sound of something fluttering in the air rattling sound, quickness, haste *rdc* hastily quickly

फराना-*n* 1 to flutter in the wind  
फर्रीना-*n mas* a servant who spreads carpets lights candles lamps &c, a servant

फर्रीनी-*adj* pertaining to the work of a Farrash

फर्रा-*n mas* a seller a vendor

फर्री-*n mas* a carpet a pavement, a floor a bedding a mat

फर्री-*n fem* a kind of large hubble bubble (smoking pipe), - सन्नाम a mode of salutation by bending the head too low

फरक-*n mas* the sky

फर-*n mas* effect issue retribution return reward end profit upshot yield fruit outcome gain advantage, point of a cutting or piercing instrument consequence acquisition, recompense offspring progeny fulfilment of an omen product quotient (in math) result influence a ploughshare a shield planetary influence (in astrology), -आना to bear fruit - बा सावरण a nutshell - बा आहार (भोजन के बाद बा) dessert - दाना pregnant - दायक lucrative fruitful, profitable - दायी productive - दाना to yield

फल-*n mas* fruitful - मसरुत fruitarian - फल होना to teem - हान an orchard - बिषा

pomology - फल की खेती pomiculture - स्वहय reluctant - प्राप्त करना to reap the fruit of

फलक - *n mas* a board, a bench a shield, a sheet, a sheet of paper palm of hand, a fruit a slab a tablet the bone of the forehead the sky heaven

फलफना - *v i* to spill to rise up

फलकर - *n mas* duty which is imposed on fruits

फलका - *n mas* a blister

फलफेशर - *n mas* a cocoanut tree

फलकोय - *n mas* the scrotum

फलप्राही - *adj* yielding fruit effective advantageous

फलत - *adv* therefore consequently

फलद - *adj* yielding fruit, profitable, advantageous fertile useful, efficacious, effective

फलदान - *n mas* the first present which is made by a bride's father to the bridegroom for settling the marriage

फलदार - *adj* fruitful profitable

फलना - *v i* & *n* to bear fruit to be fruitful, to be useful, the appearing of small granules on a part of the body - फूलना to be happy and wealthy

फलपादप - *n mas* a fruit tree

फलपुच्छ - *n mas* a tuberous plant

फलपुष्पा - *n fem* a date tree

फलपूर - *n mas* a pomegranate

फलप्रद - *adj* efficacious effective

फलभागी - *adj* reaping the fruits of one's actions see फलद

फलभोग - *n mas* a man's experience of pleasure and pain

फलमुष्ट - *n mas* a cocoanut tree

फलराज - *n mas* a water melon

फलवान् - *adj* fruitful, profitable

फलविक्री - *n mas* a fruit seller

फलवक्ष - *n mas* a fruit tree

फलस्नेह - *n mas* an oak tree

फलहरी - *n fem* the fruits of trees which grow in forests

फलहार - same as फलाहार

फलहारी - *adj* prepared from fruits

फली - *adj* such and such, so and so

फलीग - *n fem* a leap a jump, a spring - मारना to jump

फलागम - *n mas* the season when fruits appear, the winter season

फलावन - *adj* fruit eating a parrot

फलादेश - *n mas* foretelling the effect of planets from a man's horoscope (astrology)

फलाना - *n mas* such a one, a i to cause to bear fruit

फलान्त - *n mas* the end of an enterprise or endeavour

फलाफल - *n mas* good and bad effects

फलाराम - *n mas* a fruit orchard

फलालीन, फलालेन - *n fem* flannel - सूती flannelette

फलार्थी - *n mas* one who desires favourable consequences

फलाशी - *adj* fruitarian (eating fruits)

फलासब - *n mas* a wine which is prepared from fruits

फलास्थि - *n mas* a cocoanut tree

फलाहार - *n mas* a diet which consists of fruits only

फलाहारी - *n mas* one who subsists on fruits only fruit eating *adj* pertaining to fruitarian diet prepared only from fruits

फलित - *adj* fruit bearing fruitful, successful, fulfilled - ज्योतिष the science of astrology

फलित - *adj* full of fruits

फलिया, फली - *n fem* a pod the pod of a leguminous plant

फलियाना - *v i* to bear fruits

फलोता - same as फलोता with tinder

फलीभूत - *adj* successful

फलेदो - *n mas* a sweet black plum

फलोदय-*n mas* pleasure happiness  
 फलोद्भव-*adj* produced from fruits  
 फलोपजीवी-*adj* subsisting on fruits only, same as फलहारी ।  
 फल्गु-*adj* useless, of no avail  
 low mean  
 फल्ल-*n mas* a kind of yellow silk  
 फल्लना-*v t* to be depressed, to be torn to pieces  
 फसल-*n fem* season time crop harvest -फटनेवाला a harvester  
 फसली-*adj* pertaining to a season or crop, -सन् agricultural year  
*n* cholera  
 फसाद-*n mas* revolt agitation turmoil quarrel skirmish disturbance intrigue faction, brawl dispute  
 फसादी-*adj* revolting factious quarrelsome, mischievous  
 फसिल-*n fem* see फसल ।  
 फस्व-*n fem* opening a vein to excrete impure blood from the body phlebotomy -खोलना to open a vein of a person  
 फहम *n fem* knowledge, impression comprehension  
 फहरना-*v t* to flutter in air to wave to fly (as a banner)  
 फहरान-*n mas* fluttering causing to wave something in air  
 फहराना-*v t* to cause to flutter in air to cause to fly *v t* to wave in the breeze  
 फहरानि-same as फहरान ।  
 फहश-*adj* obscene, indecent ludicrous, disgusting  
 फाँक-*n fem* a cleft a slice a slit, a seam -करना to pare  
 फाँकना-*v t* to chuck grain into the mouth from the palms of hand, to put something powdered into the mouth घूल फाँकना to suffer some kind of misery

फाँग फाँगी-*n fem* a kind of green vegetable used as food  
 फट-*n* a division a decoction  
 फाँटना-*v t* to divide something into equal parts  
 फाँटा-*n mas* a corner piece  
 फाँदा-*n mas* the fold of a garment (Dhoti) tucked to the waist  
 फाँद-*n fem* a leaping a spring a skipping, a noose a sling, a snare perplexity difficulty  
 फाँदना-*v t* to leap to jump to skip to spring *n t* to overleap, to ensnare  
 फाँदी-*n fem* a string which is used to fasten a bundle  
 फाँकी-*n fem* a fine membrane, cataract of the eye, gruel  
 फाँस-*n mas* the splinter of a noose a trap  
 फाँसना *v t* to catch in a trap, to ensnare to entrap to inveigle to subjugate by trick  
 फाँसी-*n fem* a noose, execution, death by hanging -चढ़ना to be hanged -देना to hang by the neck -देनेवाला a hangman -पड़ना to hang on nothing, to swing -लगाना to commit suicide by means of hanging  
 फाफा-*n mas* a fast, starvation  
 फावामस्त, फाकेमस्त-*ns mas* one who is merry even in extreme poverty  
 फाखतई-*adj* of reddish grey colour  
 फाखता-*n fem* a dove  
 फाग *n mas* the Holi festival the song which is sung at the time of this festival (Holi)  
 फागुन-*n mas* the last month of the Hindu year  
 फाजिर-*adj* more than enough, superfluous extra proficient, learned *n* surplus excess  
 फाट-*n mas* the division of revenue

among co sharers

फाटक-*n mas* a gate a door, a threshold a port a portal a large shutter, -बिले का ऊपर से नीचे को उतरनेवाला portcullis -घर के पिछले भाग का postern -नहर का sluice *n mas* the chaff which remains after winnowing grain -बंदी safe custody of a thing

फाटफो-*n fem* alum

फाटना-same as फटना, to be split

फाड़न-*n mas* a piece of paper or cloth torn off a rent a split a laceration फाड़ने योग्य lacerative

फाड़ना-*v t* to tear to crack to rend, to cut to chop to rive to wedge to cleave to rip to rile to spring to split to lacerate to pull apart to burst open फाड़ खाना to express great wrath

फातिहा-*n mas* oblation made to dead ancestors by Mohammedans

फानूस-*n mas* a large candle, a chandelier to burn candles

फाफा-*n fem* a very old woman

फायना-same as फटना

फायदा-*n mas* profit, gain utility, advantage, use good result or effect efficacy

फायदेमंद-*adj* efficacious useful profitable advantageous

फाया-*n mas* see फाहा

फार-*n mas* a ploughshare the furrow of a plough

फारखती-*n fem* the deed of release or acquittance relinquishment

फारम-*n mas* a form

फारना-same as फाड़ना to rend to tear to split

फारस-*n mas* Persia

फारसी *n fem* the Persian language *adj* Persian

फारा-*n mas* a ploughshare a slice

फाल-*n fem* a ploughshare, a frag

ment a piece of betel nut, a

gallop, a stride बांधना to leap off फालतू-*adj* more than what is sufficient, spare extra worthless, useless superfluous

फालसई-*adj* brownish red

फालसा-*n mas* a small fruit (*grete asiatica*) of the summer season

फालिज-*n mas* paralysis, palsy

फालूदा-*n mas* a dish prepared from the starch of wheat

फाल्गुन-*n mas* the last month of the Hindu year (March) an epithet of Arjuna

फाल्गुनी-*n fem* the name of the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms (*Nakshatras*)

फावड़ा-*n mas* a spade, a mattock

फावड़ी-*n fem* a small rake for removing rubbish, a crutch for ascetics to lean on

फाश *adj* evident apparent, manifest, open to view

फास्फोरस-*n mas* phosphorous -तत्व से बना हुआ phosphate, -तथा यय तत्वों का मिश्रण phosphide -अम्ल से बना हुआ सत्व phosphite

फासला-*n mas* interval space distance, gap

फाहा-*n mas* a flock of cotton im pregnated with a perfume, oil, &c a plaster of medicine

फाहिशा-*n fem* a lewd woman

फिक्रदाना-*v t* same as फेकवाना, to cause to be thrown

फिगा-*n mas* a kind of bird

फि-*n mas* sin anger useless talk

फिक्ई-*n fem* a kind of coarse cereal

फिरा-*n mas* a phrase, sentence, a sarcasm a taunting remark

फिस-*n mas* a wielder of mace

फिक्र-*n fem* care anxiety thought consideration, concern effort

-मंद anxious thoughtful sorrow

ful pensive -मही anxiety  
 फिचकुर *n mas* foam that comes out of the mouth in a swoon  
 फिट-*intery* fie! shame! फिट करना to sneer at a person  
 फिटफार-*n fem* a curse *n* reproach, a malediction  
 फिटफिरो-*n fem* alum  
 फिटफरी-*n fem* a spray of water  
 फिटन, फिटिन-*ns fem* an open four wheeled carriage a phaeton  
 फिटाना-*v t* to beat up and mix  
 फिट्टा-*adj* rebuked, insulted, cursed  
 फितना-*n mas* a quarrel, a broil, a kind of perfume  
 फितरती-*adj* cunning, clever  
 फितूर-*n mas* a defect a disturbance, a quarrel  
 फितूरी-*adj* quarrelsome  
 फिदवी-*adj* devoted, loyal, obedient *n mas* a devoted servant, a slave  
 फिनिया-*n fem* an ornament which is worn on the ear  
 फिनीज-*n fem* a kind of small boat  
 फिरग-*n mas* the country of the white people England syphilis  
 फिरगी-*adj* English *n mas* a white man *fem* an English sword  
 फिरद-*adj* ready to quarrel opposed against  
 फिर-*adv* then again, moreover afterwards, on the other hand, a second time in future -जाना to come back, to return -जाना to return back to warp -से anew, afresh -अर्थ का उपसर्ग-re -से (माटक के अभिनय के लिये) कहना encore, -से उमड़नेवाला recrudescence से करना to resume -से कहना या करना to repeat -से जिलाना to revivify -से युवा करना to rejuvenate; -से विचार करना to review -फिर again and again, repeatedly -भी notwithstanding -क्या what then?

फिरक-*n fem* a kind of small handcart, a trolley  
 फिरका-*n mas* a tribe, a sect, a clan, a religious sect  
 फिरकी-*n fem* anything that revolves on its axis, a reel of thread, a whirling, a round piece of leather which is fitted in the spindle of a weaving machine  
 फिरङ्ग-*n mas* see फिरग।  
 फिरङ्गी-*n mas* see फिरगी।  
 फिरता-*adj* returned, *n mas* a rejected thing return, refusal  
 फिरना *v t* to ramble, to walk about, to travel to be proclaimed or circulated, to turn, to return, to wander to go round, to incline, to be bent to be twisted to wheel to revolt -फिती और फिरना to be engaged in a work -सिर फिरना to lose one's head  
 फिरवा-*n mas* a kind of ornament  
 फिरवाना-*v t* to cause to be returned  
 फिराक-*n mas* separation, thought, search, inquisition  
 फिराना-*v t* to cause to turn to whirl to cause to go about to twist to roll to shift to change condition to return  
 फिरार-same as फरार, a runaway person, a fugitive  
 फिराव-*n mas* a rotation a turning  
 फिरि-same as फिर again  
 फिरियाद-same as फरयाद, a request, a petition an entreaty  
 फिरिस्ता-*n mas* an angel  
 फिरिहरी-*n mas* a species of bird  
 फिरिहरी-*n fem* a boy's whirling top  
 फिल्ली-*n fem* the calf of the leg  
 फिस-*intery* push! nothing टॉप टॉप  
 फिस great preparation but nothing substantial  
 फिसहरी-*adj* always lagging behind, doing nothing, sluggish

फिसफिसाना-*v* : to hesitate in doing a work to be terrified, to be slack in doing a work

फिसलन-*n mas* the act of slipping, slipperiness a slink

फिसलना-*v* : to slip to slide, to incline to glide

फिसलाना-*v* : to cause to slip or slide

फिसलाहट-*v* : slipperiness

फिहरिस्त-*n fem* list schedule in dev inventory

फी-*ind* each overv

फीका-*adj* insipid, watery, tasteless, mawkish, rapid insipidity of dull colour devoid of radiance, dim, -पन rapidity

फीता-*n mas* a tab a tag, a tape a strap lace ribband -नापने का a tape measure फीते से बाँधना to tape, to lace -लगाना to ribband गवन के बन्धनपर लगाना to tucker घुमोवा volute scroll -फीते की झालर लगाना to scroll -जूता बाँधने का shoe string latch -पतला fillet, ribbon

फीरनी-*n fem* rice which is cooked with milk and sugar

फीरोजा-*n mas* turquoise, beryl amethyst a violet blue gem

फीरोजी-*adj* greenish blue

फील-*n mas* an elephant, -खाना a stable for elephants -पा tyriasis elephantiasis -वान driver of an elephant

फीली-*n fem* the calf of leg

फीस-*n fem* fee tuition fee

फुकना-*v* : to burn to be reduced to ashes to be destroyed to be wasted, *n mas* the bladder blow pipe of a goldsmith

फुंकनी-*n fem* a goldsmith's blow pipe see बगनाल

फुंकरना-*v* : to make a hissing sound by the mouth

फुंखाना-*v* : to cause to be burnt

फुफाना-*v* : same as फुंखाना

फुंजार-*same as* फूँकार

फुंदना-*n mas* cockade, tassel, ro sette, see फुंदिया

फुंदिया-*same as* फुंदना

फुंदी-*n fem* a noose a knot *n fem* a round mark made by women on their foreheads

फुंसी-*n fem* a pimple, a whelk

फुका-*same as* फुंकना, to burn

फुक्नी-*n fem* a goldsmith's blowpipe

फुकना-*v* : same as फुंकना or फुंकरना

फुचडा-*n mas* the fluffy portion at the end of cloth

फुज्जीदार-*adj* fluffy, fluffiness

फुटकर, फुटफल-*adj* separate odd of various kinds miscellaneous, dispersed not in a mass a little, retail -वदाय sundries odds and ends -बिक्री retail sale, -बिक्री करना to retail -बेचनेवाला a retailer

फुटका-*n mas* a blister on the body parched rice

फुटकी-*n fem* a blot a stain undissolved portion of a thing which is left in a solution

फुदेहरा-*n mas* gram or pea which has been well parched

फुट-*same as* फुट-foot

फुटल-*adj* separate alone, unfortunate see फुटकर

फुत्तर-*n mas* infirmity, weakness, rebellion disturbance

फुबकना-*v* : to hop, to leap, to jump, to be agitated

फुबकी-*n fem* a kind of beautiful small bird, a robin

फुन-*ind* again, same as फिन

फुनगी-*n fem* top, summit, end, sprout, the point of an ear of corn

फुनना-*n mas* see फुंदना

फुफुस-*n fem* the lung -वा आवरण



pleura - के आवरण का शोथ pleurisy - संबंधी pulmonary - की ध्वनि जाँचने का यंत्र a stethoscope



फुफुंदी - *n fem* the cord with which women tuck up their loin-cloth ध्वनि जाँचन फुफुंराना - *v* : to make a hissing sound

फुफुंराना *n mas* the hissing of a snake

फुफुंराना - *v* : to hiss (like a snake)

फुफुंरी - *n mas* same as फुफुंरी

फुफुंरिया सास - *n fem* the sister of father in law

फुफुंरी - *adj* related to paternal aunt - भाई the son of paternal aunt - फुफुंरी बहिन daughter of one's paternal aunt

फुर - *adj* true *n fem* sound of wings which is made in flying

फुरकाना *v t* see फड़काना

फुरती - *n mas* haste, hurry, quickness, speed

फुरताला - *adj* quick smart nimble, prompt hasty alert

फुरना - *v* : to shine to flutter to bud forth to rise to speak to be complete to be true

फुरफुराना - *v* : to flutter to tremble

फुरफुरी - *n fem* fluttering of wing

फुरमान - same as फरमान

फुरमाना - same as फरमाना

फुरमत - *n fem* leisure rest opportunity - पाना to get time, to be at leisure - होना to recover from illness - सयधी leisurely

फुरहरना - *v* : to come out, to quiver

फुरहरी - *n fem* fluttering trembling vibrating

फुराना - *v t* to prove true to authenticate to be genuine

फुरेरी - *n fem* horripilation, trembling, a broomstick wrapped

with cotton at one end, - सेना to tremble from cold fear &c to flutter to vibrate

फुरती - *n fem* promptitude

फुलका - *n mas* a blister on the body, a thin cake of bread

फुरतीला - *adj* prompt quick, nimble

फुलचुही - *n fem* a small bird of bright black colour

फुलझडी - *n fem* a kind of firework an exciting affair

फुलवर - *n mas* a kind of embroidered silken cloth

फुलवाई - same as फुलचारी

फुलवार - *adj* happy pleased merry

फुलचारी *n* a flower garden trees, flowers &c which are made of paper and are carried in marriage processions descendants

फुलसरा - *n mas* a kind of small black bird, see फुलचुही

फुलसुधी - *n fem* see फुलचुही

फुलहारा - *n mas* a gardener

फुलई - *n fem* the act of inflating puffing inflation

फुलना - *v t* to swell to inflate to puff up to gladden to cause to blossom to make proud; मुंह फुलना to be displeased फुलने योग्य inflatable - फुलनेवाला inflator

फुलायल - *n mas* scented oil

फुलार - *n mas* puffing up swelling of a thing inflation

फुलबट - *n mas* same as फुलाई

फुलिंग - *n fem* a spark of fire

फुलिया - *n fem* a kind of ornament for the nose or ear a rose headed nail of iron brass &c

फुलुरिया - *n fem* the cloth which is spread under the back of babies

फुलेरा - *n mas* a canopy of flowers placed over an idol

फुलेम - *n mas* fragrant hair oil

फुलेहरा - *n mas* the hunting which

as hung on doors &c

फुल्लोरी *n fem* a small cake filled with vegetable fruit &c and cooked in clarified butter or oil

फुल्ल *adj* blown, expanded, merry

फुल्लन *adj* filled with air

फुल्लोचन *adj* with merry eyes

फुल्ल *n mas* cataract of the eye

-निकालना to remove a cataract

फुल्लारविन्द *n fem* a full blown lotus flower (Kamala)

फुल्लो *n fem* a disease of the eye

फुवा *n fem* a paternal aunt

फुवारा *n mas* see फौवारा ।

फुस *n fem* a hissing sound a whisper in the ear

फुसराहट *n fem* a whisper

फुसकारना *v t* to hiss

फुसडा *mas* see फुचडा ।

फुसफुसा *adj* fragile weak brittle

फुसफुसाना *v t* to whisper, to speak in a low tone

फुसफुसाहट *n mas* a whisper

फुसलऊ *n mas* a wheedler a coarser soother

फुसलाना *v t* to coax to allure to lure, to wheedle to inveigle, to cajole, to entice

फुसलाहट *n mas* an insinuation a lure a seduction

फुहार *n fem* fine spray of water, drizzling rain

फुहारा *n mas* spray of water a fountain of water,

फुही *fem* same as फुहार ।

फूक *n fem* a blowing, a puff, a whiff, breathing a blast निकल जाना to breathe one's last साह-फूक the blowing of air from mouth after repeating some mysterious charm, -कर पाँव रखना to work very cautiously or carefully

फूकना *v t* to blow a wind instrument to wind to whiff, to burn

to set on fire to reduce to squander money, to lavish to waste

फूका *n mas* a blister blowing air in a bamboo pipe filled with irritating medicine applied to a cow's udder to extract the greatest quantity of milk from it

फूद *n fem* same as फुंदा ।

फूई *n fem* tassel

फूट *n fem* enmity, disunion, disagreement discord a kind of melon or large cucumber -फूटकर रोना to weep bitterly -डालना to sow the seed of discord -होना to be divided in opinion, to dissent

फूटन *n mas* fulmination eruption

फूटना *v t* & *i* to crack to bulge to be rent to split, to spring

to erupt to burst, to explode to sprout to shoot, to be destroyed

to be ruined to blister to blossom to be spread out to join

a dissenting party to be exposed to view revealing of a secret,

to have pain in joints फूटी आँखी न भाना to be extremely disgusting

फूटा *adj* broken or split up

फूत्कार *n mas* a blow a hiss, a whizzing sound

फूका *n mas* husband of one's father a sister

फूसी *n fem* father's sister

फूल *n mas* a flower a blossom, a stud a boss menstrual discharge

leucoderma a brittle white metal anything light in weight,

pieces of bones of a dead person after burning the fleshy parts,

*n fem* excitement, merriment pleasure -छोटा floweret,

-पाला एक प्रकार का cowslip -सुगंधित एक प्रकार का woodbine, wild honey

suckle pink -धाना (सूजन होना) to inflame to intumescere -उगना to

inflorescence, -उठना to protuberate -कर अलग होना to fuzz, -की लता विशेष honeysuckle - फूला की खेती करने (या बेंचनेवाला) florist -फूलों में का पीलारग antheine -फुला हुआ protuberant turgid tumid swollen, varicose round -बाहरी ओर फूला हुआ convex

फूलगोभी - *n fem* cauliflower broccoli  
फूलदान - *n mas* a pot for keeping bouquet of flowers

फूलदार - *adj* embroidered, having designs of flowers &c worked on silk cloth &c

फूलना - *v* : to puff to swell to blossom to rise, to effloresce, to cockle, to belly, to flourish, to bloom, to flower to be puffed up, to assume airs -फूलना to prosper -फूलनेवाला efflorescent

फूला - *adj* blown swelled -न समाना to be overjoyed

फूलमती - *n fem* the popular name of a goddess

फूली - *n fem* a disease of the eye

फूस - *n mas* dry grass hay straw -की होपड़ी a thatch

फूहड़ (फूहर) - *adj* & *n mas* unmanly snobbish obscure lewd, ludicrous, a slattern gross in delicate, left handed stupid, uneducated -पन lewdness obscenity bumpkin -गैवार अनुप्य lubber stouch yokel, -काम botch, bangle -मरम्मत करना to tinker

फूही - *n fem* a light shower of rain, drizzle -पड़ना to drizzle, to shed in small drops

फेंक - *n mas* a throw a cast

फेंकना - *v* : to throw to cast, to bandy, to eject to ejaculate, to emit, to shoot to hurl to toss, to fling to pitch to dump to disperse, to precipitate to sling,

to subvert to shed, to launch to waste, -फेंकनेवाला thrower फेंकान - *n mas* a throw, a fling, emission, an ejection, a shoot a pitch, a discharge

फेंकारना - *v* : to cry and weep

फेंद - *n* the circumference of the waist, part of garment tucked to the waist the work of wrapping a belt a waistband -कसना to girdle up, to be prepared

फेंदना - *v* : to batter to shuffle (a pack of cards), to mix and triturate a substance:

फेंदा - *n mas* a small turban, a swadle, same as साका :

फेंदारना - *v* : to be opened to view, to be naked

फेन - *n mas* scum foam, froth, lather -से पूर्ण करना to froth to foam -निकालना to effervesce, -फेंकना to foam -पिंड suds, -पुद्दत foamy

फेनोद्यम - *n mas* estuation a boiling, rise of foam

फेनल - *adj* full of foam

फेनाप - *n mas* a bubble

फेनिवा - *n fem* same as फेनी :

फेनिल - *n mas* a soap-nut tree

फेनी - *n fem* vermicelli a thread like sweetmeat, see सेमई :

फेफड़ा - *n mas* the lung, -संबंधी pulmonary bronchial

फेफड़ी, फेफरी - *n fem* dry lips

फेर - *n mas* a turning, a twist doubt return meander coil curvature difficulty ambiguity, exchange fold *adv* once more again जाना to walk circuitously दिनों का फेर change from one condition to another बृफेर calamity bad days सुफेर happy days, good fortune -में पड़ना to fall into a difficulty निम्नानवे का फेर an earnest desire to amass wealth,

हुरफेर business trade -देना to return, to refund -फार alteration exchange, -फार करना to exchange -लेना to take back

फेरण्ड - *n mas* a jackal

फेरना - *v t* to turn, to obvert, to return, to invert, to reimburse to avert to reverse to requite to shift to bring back to repeat to stroke to circulate to trust, to break a horse to cause to revolve, हाथ फेरना to caress to fondle फेर लेना to retract अपने कहे हुए वाद को फेर लेना to eat one's words पानी फेरना to destroy to ruin

फेरपलटा - *n mas* same as गवना, a second marriage

फेरफार - *n mas* a change, return, shuffling a difference

फेरवट - *n mas* a shuffling -फा circuitous roundabout

फेरवा *n mas* a bracelet made of gold or silver wire twisted several times

फेरा - *n mas* a return a circuit, roll coming or going back circumlocution a going round a turn, circumference -फेरी a going and coming back alternation

फेरि - *adv* again

फेरी - *n fem* a going round circumambulation circuit to go a begging -करके माल बेचना to peddle to hawk -फिरना to beg from door to door -वाला a pedlar, a hawker -लगाना to perambulate -दार realising agent of a creditor

फेल - *n mas* a jackal

फेल - *n mas* action deed work operation *adj* plucked in an examination *n mas* a failure

फेहरिस्त - *n fem* same as फिहरिस्त

फज - *n mas* liberality, favour munificence, grace

फयान - *adj* generous liberal bounteous munificent

फयाजी - *n fem* liberality

फसना - *v t* to be spread, to pervade, to extend to be expanded to subtend to be famous to be scattered to suffuse, to swell, to be on the rise to run to prosper, to radiate to insist, to be dilated to be suffused to be come public फला हुआ ample capacious roomy long wide spread stray suffused extensive फला हुआ पदार्थ sheet

फलसूफ - *adj* extravagant, excessive, *n mas* a philosopher

फलसूफी - *n fem* extravagance excess prodigality

फलाना - *v t* to span to distend to dilate to reach to diffuse to range to elongate, to unfold, to expand to evolve to extend, to hold forth, to lay, to outstretch, to unfurl to float, to propagate, to stream to scatter to stretch to spread to swell, to publish to calculate फलानेवाला layer protrusive हाथ फलाना to beg to ask for something

फलाय - *n mas* dispersion spread roominess amplitude, radiation expansion growth purview diffusion broadness span distension calculation propagation protraction protusion, stretch

फलायट - *n mas* dissemination diffusion, spaciousness -से abroad

फसला - *n mas* a judgment decision, a ruling, settlement, arbitration -वरना to settle, to decide फसले के लिये भेजना to commit

फोक - *n fem* the end of an arrow, a rent made in cloth

फोका *n mas* a long hollow funnel

फोंदा - *n mas* same as फुँवना ।

फोंफी *n fem* a hollow reed a pipe of bamboo, a tube

फोफ - *n mas* residue dregs, sediment, a worthless object

फोफटा - *adj* worthless of no value, useless - सैं without paying for a thing gratis

फोहला - *n mas* rind bark, *adj* shallow

फोंकर - *adj* hollow, concave, porous, - करना to excavate to hollow फोंकी *n fem* a small hollow tube

फोट *n mas* same as स्फोट explosion

फोटो - *n mas* a photograph a portrait - का काँच का टुकड़ा जिस पर उल्टा चित्र उतरता है a negative

- उतारने का यंत्र a camera - द्वारा छपा घनाने की विधि half tone

फोहना - *v t* to split, to break to pierce to burst to disclose a secret to betray, to divulge

फोड़ा - *n mas* an ulcer a boil a pustule an abscess a sore - होना to ulcerate

फोड़िया *n fem* a small boil or ulcer a pimple

फोता - *n mas* rent of land a bag a purse the testicles

फोतेदार - *n mas* a cashier, a treasurer, a burser

फोनोग्राफ - *n mas* a phonograph

फोला - *n mas* a blister

फोझारा - *n mas* a fountain, a jet - छोड़ना to sprout, - का यंत्रमात्र nozzle - छूटना to sprout

फौज *n mas* an army, a troop, a regiment a squadron a multitude - वार a military officer - वारी a criminal court, the penal code penal offences quarrelling breach of peace fight, - वारी करना to commit a penal offence

फौजी - *adj* military, martial, - कानून martial law - कसरत military drill - जाँच review - सामग्री से युक्त गाड़ी tank - सिपाही a red cap; - स्थान सेना से दूर पर का an outpost

फौड़ा - *n mas* a mattock a pick axe a hoe, a shovel - भर shovel full - से हड़ाना to shovel - से साफ करना to hoe

फौत - *n fem* death - होना to die

फौती - *adj* dead deceased

फौरन - *adv* at once immediately quickly in a trance

फौलाद - *n mas* steel

फौलादी - *adj* made of steel

फ्रांसीसी - *adj* French Gallic, *n* a resident of France

फ्रीमसन - *n mas* a Freemason a Mason - संबंधी Masonic

**व**- the twenty third consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet the third letter of the labial or पदग class

**वक्र-adj** bent curved inclined powerful impregnable *n mas* a bank, -में अपना जमा करना to bank

**वक्रट-adj** curved bent

**वक्रनाल-*n fem*** a goldsmith's blow pipe, see फुहरी ।

**वक्रराज-*n mas*** a kind of snake

**वक्रसाल-*n mas*** a big room or hall in a ship

**वक्रा-adj** curved, bent powerful

**वक्राई-*n fem*** crookedness curvature, see वक्रुरता ।

**वकी-*n fem*** a vice

**वक्रुरता-*n fem*** same as वक्राई ।

**बंगला-*n mas*** a bungalow a thatched house a kind of betel leaf *adj* belonging to Bengal

**बंगाल-*n mas*** the eastern part of India Bengal

**बंगाली-adj** a resident of Bengal the language spoken in Bengal

**बंगालिन-*n fem*** a Bengali woman

**बंगू-*n mas*** a kind of toy

**बंगूना-*n mas*** a kind of tortoise

**बंचक-*n mas*** a deceitful person

**बंचकता, बंचताई-*ns fem*** fraud deception see बचनता ।

**बंचनता-*n fem*** a deception

**बंचना-*n fem*** fraud, deception

*v t* to deceive to cheat

**बचयाना बचाना-*v t*** to cause a writing to be read

**बचित-adj** deceived

**बंछना-*v t*** to wish to desire

**बछित**-same as बंछित, desired

**भजर-*n mas*** an unproductive land a fallow land a barren or uncultivated ground

**भंजारा-*n mas*** a wandering grain dealer a nomad

**भजारी-*n fem*** the wife of a grain dealer or *Bangar*

**भक्षा-adj** having no progeny

**बेटना-*v t*** to be divided, to be separated or distributed

**बेटवाई-*n fem*** the wages paid for distributing a thing

**बेटयाना-*v t*** to cause something to be divided or partitioned

**बेटवारा-*n mas*** a partition partition allocation, - करना to partition, see घटाना ।

**बटा-*n mas*** a small round or square box to keep things

**बेटाई-*n fem*** distributing separating the tenancy in which part of the harvest is given to the landowner instead of rent

**बेटाना-*v t*** to cause to divide or distribute to share

**बेटावन-adj** distributing

**बंदी-*n fem*** a small box

**बंटया-*n mas*** a distributor

**बंदा-*n mas*** a mistletoe a kind of spikenard *viscum album*

**बडो-*n fem*** a waist coat a jacket -कनी jersey or knitted jacket

**बडरी-*n fem*** the support of a thatch the beam which is placed on a shaft

**बंद-*n fem*** a bandage a plinth a tie confinement a string or strap *adj* closed locked stop

ped shut up discontinued, im-

mured confined suspended interrupted -करना to close to

confine to lay up to imprison to impound to cabin to embark,

to bank to coop to enclose to stop, to impend, to shut, to seal,

to occlude to stuff to lock to proclude -करनेवा साधन a shutter

**बदगी-*n fem*** salutation service worship prayer

बंदगोभी-*n fem* a cabbage

बंदन-*n mas* salutation, worship, veneration, veneration

बंदनता-*n fem* fit for being worshipped or venerated

बंदनवार-*n mas* an ornamental arch a festoon of flowers and green leaves suspended on auspicious occasions

बंदना-*n fem* salutation salvo or to salute

बंदनी-*adj* fit to be venerated  
-माल a long wreath reaching up to the foot

बंदर-*n mas* an ape a monkey a harbour -बड़ा a baboon simian gorilla -के समान apish simian, monkeyish -घुड़की an ineffective threat like an ape

बंदरगाह-*n mas* a harbour, a port, a haven

बंदरी (बंदरिया)-*n fem* a female ape or monkey

बंदवान-*n mas* a jailor the superintendent of a prison

बंदसाल-*n mas* a jail a prison

बन्दा-*n mas* a slave, a servant a bondman a prisoner

बदार-*adj* venerable worshipful

बदाल-*n mas* a medicinal plant

बदि-*n mas* same as बदी।

बंदिया-*n fem* a kind of ornament which women wear on their heads

बंदिश-*n mas* the work of a king, an arrangement, a conspiracy, a plot a contrivance, a scheme, a plan, an intrigue

बन्दी-*n mas* bard, a prisoner, a captive an ornament worn on the forehead -बन्ना to catch to capture, -को छोड़ने के लिये दिया हुआ धन ransom -ऐसा धन देकर मुक्त करना to ransom (a captive)

बन्दीखाना (-गृह)-*n mas* a jail a

prison, a lock up; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor jailer

बन्दीछोर-*n mas* one who relieves a person from prison

बंदूक-*n mas* a musket a gun, piece -एक प्रकार की maxim gun,

-बिडिया भारने की a fowling piece,

-छोटी a blunderbus, a fusil, a carbine, -पुराने ढंग की harquebus

-बच्चों के खेलने की a popgun, का घोड़ा

lock, cock, -बनानेवाला a gunsmith

-का मुख muzzle -छोड़ना to fire to

pop, -जिसमें से गोली निरन्तर छोड़ी

जाती है a machine gun gatling

gun, -जिसमें अनेक बारतूस भरे होते हैं a

machine gun -मैं बंदरदार छद्म बनाना

to rifle ऐसे छेद की बंदूक a rifle

-धारी सिपाही a rifleman -बलाना

सोसने का स्थान rifle range -कौड़ी

सिपाही की a musket -ऐसी बंदूक

लिये हुए सिपाही a musketeer -बलान

की किया musketry

बंदूकची-*n mas* a musketeer, a

rifleman a shooter

बन्दीरा-*n mas* a prisoner a slave a

bondman a man-slave

बन्दा *n mas* see बंदूक।

बन्दीरी-*n fem* a female servant

बन्दीबस्त-*n mas* an arrangement

management land settlement

-इस्तेमरारी a permanent settlement

बंध-*n mas* a tie a knot, imprisonment

an embankment a fetter the body a string

बंधक-*n mas* a deposit a pawn a

surety a pledge a guarantee

a mortgage; -रखना to pledge,

to pawn to mortgage -रखनवाला

a mortgagor -जिनके पास रखता जावे

a mortgage, -दुष्टबधन an usufructuary mortgage

बंधन-*n mas* the act of binding,

restraint, captivity, an attachment

ment a check, anything to

tie with restriction, brace, yoke, jail, murder confinement binding, a prison an obstacle, shackle, a joint in the body bond hindrance, a chain fetter twitch -**खोलना** to untie -**से छुटकारा देना** to dischain to liberate -**से छुटकारा** liberation -**से छुटकारा देनेवाला** liberator -**तोड़ कर भाग जाना** to break loose -**में रखना** to remand

**बधना-व** : to be bound, to be imprisoned to be arrested to be kept under restraint to be bound by promise, to be settled *n mas* anything which is used for tying a rope astring

**बधनि-n fem** a tie a bondage a peg &c to which something is tied something which entangles **बंधवाना व** *t* to cause to be tied up **बंधान-n mas** settled mode of buying and selling commodities fixed transaction embankment fixed allowance

**बंधाना-व** *t* to cause to be tied by another, same as **बधयता**।

**बधी-adj** tied up same as **बधेज**।

**बधु-n mas** a brother a relation, a helper a friend a supporter a kind of flower

**बंधुआ-n mas** a captive a prisoner, a slave, a bondman

**बंधुक n mas** a kind of flower which blooms at mid day

**बंधुता, बंधुत्व-n** relationship affinity, connection, fraternity friendship relationship

**बधुवग-n mas** kinsfolk

**बधुहीन-adj** kinless

**बंधज-n mas** fixed allowance stipulation an obstacle a pact restraint proviso restriction hindrance abstinence parsimony

**mony -करना** to restrict, to stipulate, to bargain

**बध्या-n fem** a barren or childless woman **adj** barren, childless, -**पन** barrenness -**पुत्र** something which is impossible

**बधुलिस-n fem** a public latrine

**बंध-n: fem** a war cry

**बधा-n mas** a water pipe a streamlet a hydrant

**बैवाना-व** : to low like a cow to bellow like ox

**बबू-n mas** a thin bamboo pipe

**बंध-n mas** a race, family lineage, descendant a bamboo

**बंधलोचन-n mas** the manna obtained from bamboo

**बंधावली-n fem** genealogy

**बशी-n fem** a fishing hook, a flute

**बस**-same as **बश**, a family

**बसकार-n mas** a flute maker

**बसलोचन**-same as **बसलोचन**।

**बसा n fem** a flute, a pipe, a hook an angle, -**से मछली फँसाना** to hook

**बसीयर-n mas** an epithet used for Lord Krishna

**बैहकाना-व** *t* to lead astray to delude to misguide

**बैह्यो-n fem** an elastic pole with slings hanging on each end which is kept on the shoulder for carrying weights on both sides

**व-n mas** Varuna the ocean, water fragrance

**बड़ठना**-same as **बठना**।

**बटर**-same as **बोर**।

**बटरा-adj** same as **बावला**, mad

**दक-n mas** a duck Kuver gossip, **adj** white as duck

**बदसक-n mas** prattling babble effusion garrulity gabble

**बकतर-n mas** a kind of armour

**बकता**-same as **बक्ता** a speaker

**बकदानी-n mas** a pigeon



वकध्यान-*n mas* a false or dishonest ascetic a hypocrite

वकना-*v t* to chatter to babble to prate to chat to jabber

वकवक-same as वकसक -करना to gabble to smother to rave

वकमौन-*n mas* one who remains quiet and speaks nothing in order to accomplish an evil end

वकयंत्र-*n mas* an apparatus for distillation a retort

वकर बसाव-*n mas*  
a meat seller

वकरना *v t* to speak out one's defects to prattle to oneself



आइवेक्स

वकरा-*n mas* a he goat a billy goat

वकरे के सदृश *hireine*  
-वकरे के समान एक पशु  
*ibex*

वकरी-*n fem* a she goat nanny goat

वकरीद-*n mas* a Moha mimedan festival

वकलस-*n mas* a buckle

वकल-*n mas* bark rind skin

वकवाद-*n mas* babble, chatter

palaver prattle twaddle gossip chat garrulity, volubility, talkativeness tattle, loquacity

-करना to gossip to cackle to prate to twaddle to blurt, to chatter -करते हुए volubly

वकवादी-*adj & n mas* an idle talker, babbler, quibbler long-tongued, a prattler, voluble, chatty, talkative garrulous windy loquacious crackler

वकवास-same as वकवाद।

वक्युति-*n mas* a cheat

वक्यरी-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna

वकयती-*adj* deceptive hypocrite  
वकशीश-*n fem* gratuity tip, -देना to give a tip

वकस *n mas* a box a case a chest छोटा बागजात रखने का *attache* casket -धुतबनुमा रखने का *binnacle*, -छोटा घाय रखने का *caddy* -डाकखान का चिट्ठी डालने का *letter box* दराज वार *commod* -यस्त्र इत्यादि रखने का *trunk* -शव रखने का *coffin*, सूई पेंचक इत्यादि रखने का *work box*

वकसना-*v t* to bestow with regard, to forgive, to excuse

वकसाना *v t* to cause to be forgiven

वक्कुर-*n mas* a speech voice

वकसाहट-*n fem* astringency

वकसी same as वकशी।

वकसीस *n fem* gratuity, tip

वकसुआ-*n mas* a buche

वकसला-*adj* astringent

वकाइन-*n fem* the lilac tree

वकाना-*v t* to cause some one to gabble or prattle

वकायन-*n fem* a kind of tree like the mimosa, lilac tree

वकाया-*n mas* amount of arrears balance *adj* payable

वकारी-*n fem* the sound coming out of the mouth

वकासुर-*n mas* name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna

वकिया-*n fem* a small knife

वकुचना-*v t* to shrink to contract

वकुचा-*n mas* a small bundle or packet of anything

वकुची-*n fem* a medicinal plant, a small packet or bundle

वकुचौहा-*adj* similar to a baggage

वकुल-*n mas* the tree with fragrant flowers *Mimusops elengi*

वकुला-*n mas* same as वगला, a duck

वकन, वकना-*n fem* a cow or she buffalo that has been giving milk for about a year after giving birth

to a calf

बकरी-*n* *mas* the moving of children on their fours

बकौट-*n* *mas* a scratching of the body with nails

बकौटना-*v* *t* to lacerate or scratch with finger nails

बकीली-*n* *fem* a kind of caterpillar destructive to rice crops

बकस-*n* *mas* a thorny plant from the bark and seeds of which a kind of red dye is made

बकाल-*n* *mas* a grain dealer, a grocer, a trader

बकौ-*n* *mas* a chatterer, a prattler  
*n* *fem* a kind of rice

बबुर-*n* *mas* speech voice

बबलर-*n* *mas* yeast

बबल-*n* *mas* same as बकस, a box

बबलत-*n* *mas* see बबल, time

बबलतर-*n* same as बबलर, armour

बबरी-*n* *mas* share, portion

बबरी-*n* *fem* a small house (of a villager) a cottage a hamlet

बबरीत-*n* *mas* a co sharer

बबरीत-*n* *fem* same as बकसीत

बबान-*n* *mas* description explanation praise eulogy -करना to relate to explain to praise

बबानना-*v* *t* to relate to explain to praise to revile

बबान-*n* *mas* a storehouse, a barn in a village a granary

बबिया-*n* *mas* a kind of strong stitching with needle

बबियाना-*v* *t* to stitch to quilt

बबरी-*n* rice which is cooked in sugar or syrup

बबली-*adj* miserly

बबुवी *adj* well, thoroughly in good manner

बबुडा-*n* *mas* broil turbulence, quarrel tumult uproar row difficulty, entanglement

बबुडिया-*adj* turbulent tumultuous, quarrelsome

बबरीना-*v* *t* to scatter

बबल-*n* *mas* fate fortune, फमबल unfortunate, ill fated नेकबल fortunate, lucky

बबलर-*n* *mas* a coat-of-mail, armour, defensive dress

बबलाना-*v* *t* to bestow, to abandon, to grant to give up, to relinquish, see त्यागना

बबलवाना, बबलाना-*v* *t* to cause to grant or bestow

बबलशिश-*n* *fem* donation grant gift, generosity, pardon -देना to bestow to grant -नामा *n* deed of gift or donation

बग-*n* *mas* a duck

बगई-*n* *fem* a dog fly a kind of grass for making ropes

बगलुड बगलुड-*adv* galloping of a horse at full speed

बगदना-*v* *t* to be spoiled to fall into perplexity to fall down -

बगवहा-*adj* startling, boggling

बगवाना-*v* *t* to cause to be spoiled, to be led astray, to cause to forget to misdirect a person

बगना-*v* *t* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly

बगनी-same as बगई

बगमेल-*n* *mas* walking astride, walking side by side equality

बगर-*n* *mas* a place a mansion, a house a room in a house a cow pen a valley

बगरना-*v* *t* to be spread about, to be diffused

बगराना-*v* *t* to spread to diffuse

बगरी-*n* *fem* same as बबरी

बगल-*n* *fem* the armpit, side, border the neighbouring part

-का lateral -का चित्र profile -की लाइन रेल की shunt -में दधाना to tak

hold of to bring under subjection  
-बजाना to be extremely delighted  
to chuckle, -झाड़ना to try to run  
away from a place

वगलघ-*n mas* a disease in  
which offensive perspiration  
comes out of the armpit

वगलघदी-*n fem* a kind of short  
undercoat

वगला-*n mas* a kind of heron  
-मुखी the name of a goddess  
-भगत *n* hypocrite a deceitful  
or false person

वगलियाना-*v i* to get out of the way  
*v t* to bring side by side, to  
divide to separate

वगली-*adj* pertaining to the side  
*n fem* a purse a tailor's  
small bag to keep thread needles  
scissors &c

वगलीहा-*adj* leaning or bent to  
one side, aslant

वगतना-*v t* same as बजाना।

वगा-*n mas* a kind of loose over  
coat or apron

वगाना-*v t* to cause to wander  
to run quickly

वगार-*n mas* the place where  
cattle are kept, a cow pen

वगारना-*v t* to cause to extend or  
spread something

वगवत-*n fem* mutiny, rebellion,  
riot

वगिया-*n* a small garden

वगीचा-*n mas* a garden a craft an  
orchard a plantation -गुलाब का  
rosary -जंगली पशुओं के रखने का  
Zoological garden -सरकारी या फल  
का kitchen garden रुच सामान्य के  
घूमने का a park वगीचे में बह करना  
या रखना to park

वगुला-*n* same as बगला a duck

वगुना-*n mas* a whirlwind a  
kind of hurricane

बगोरी-*n fem* a small bird  
brown colour, an ortolan

बगर-*and* without save except  
omitting, besides

बगो, बगो-*n fem* a four wheeled  
carriage drawn by horses

बगबर-*n mas* a tiger's skin (use  
by ascetics to sit on)

बघनहा, बघनहा-*n mas* a weapon  
having strong pointed steel hook  
like lion's claws attached to it  
nails of a tiger which are set in  
gold or silver hung round the  
neck of a child as a charm

बघार-*n mas* spices which are  
used to season food

बघारना-*v t* to season food with  
condiments *v i* to boast to  
talk ostentatiously

बघ-*same as* बचन speech utterance  
*n mas* oris root

बचका *n mas* a kind of cooked food

बचकानी-*adj* fit for a child, puerile

बचत-*n fem* protection shelter,  
surplus residue, remainder  
gain, profit -का residual, resi-  
duary -बचा हुआ अंश residuum

बचन-*n mas* speech utterance  
promise -बालना to make an en-  
treaty -तोड़ना (-छोड़ना) to break  
one's promise -बाँधना to make a  
promise -बेना to promise to  
pledge -निभाना (पालना) to keep  
one's words -बद्ध करना to bind by  
a promise -सामना to comply  
-हारना to be bound by a promise

बचना-*v i* to escape, to recover,  
to be saved to refrain from, to  
remain behind to be left over,  
to survive to avoid to recover  
to remain unexpended *v t* to  
save -बाँधो बाँध बचना to have a nar-  
row escape

बचनाप *n mas* sytrichnia

यघपन-*n* fem childhood, infancy  
 यचयमा-*n* mas a protector, a deliverer, a rescuer  
 यचा *n* mas a boy, a brat  
 यचाना *n* *t* to defend, to save, to help, to escape, to rescue to secure, to ward off to preserve to guard to spare to protect to retrieve to shield, to extricate to uphold to leave, to avoid to reserve, to conceal यचानेवाला defensive saving preservative  
 यचाभाग remnant, vestige यचा रखना to save to set by to reserve यचे रहता to abstain यचा हुआ शेष refuse, waste matter  
 यचाव-*n* mas safety defence, escape security preservation, protection, abstention  
 यचन-*n* mas cub of a bear  
 यच्चा-*n* mas the young one of an animal child boy babe baby urchin -कुत्ते का a pup -खरहे का a leveret -घोड़े या गवहे का a foal, colt -पक्षी का nestling -पर जमा हुआ fledgeling -बच्चे छोटे पक्षी के hatch -पशु का litter -बकरी का kid बिल्ली का kitten भेड़ी का yearling lamb -मुर्गी का chick -लोमड़ी, भालू या शेर का cub -शेर का whelp -सुअर का grice gruntling -हरिन का fawn -स्तन पान करनेवाला nursing -जनना to yean to calve to litter -नाय के समान vitular बच्चे के शरीर को घसने से लपेटना to swaddle -बच्चों का खेल an easy task, *adv* inexperienced  
 यच्चावानी-*n* mas the uterus  
 यच्ची-*n* fem *n* small girl  
 यच्छ-*n* mas a boy a child a calf same as यच्चा ।  
 यच्छनाग-*n* mas see यच्छनाग ।  
 यच्छल-*adv* showing parental affection see यच्छल ।  
 यच्छस-*n* mas the bosom, the

breast see यच्छस्यल ।  
 यच्छा-*n* mas a calf  
 यच्छा-*n* mas a calf  
 यच्छनाग-*n* mas strychnia  
 यच्छरा, यच्छल, यच्छवा-*n* mas a calf  
 यच्छेडा-*n* mas a colt  
 यच्छेदी-*n* fem a filly  
 यच्छेदी-*n* mas one who plays on a musical instrument  
 यजकना-*v* *t* rotting and decaying of an object  
 यजडना-*v* *t* to collide  
 यजडा-*n* same as बाजरा millet  
 यजना-*v* *t* to sound to be struck, to chime to be famous to be obstinate *n* mas a rupee  
 यजनिया-*n* mas a minstrel one who plays on a musical instrument  
 यजनी-*n* fem fight uproar, quarrel  
 यजघजाना-*v* *t* to effervesce  
 यजमारा-*adv* struck by lightning  
 यजरग-*adv* very stout and strong  
 -बली *n* mas an epithet of the god Hanuman  
 यजर-*n* mas same as यच्छ ।  
 यजरघट्ट-*n* mas the seed of a plant which is put on a child's neck to avoid an evil eye  
 यजरा-*n* mas a kind of large roofed or covered boat  
 यजरागि-*n* fem thunder  
 यजरी-*n* fem small pieces of pebble or stone hail  
 यजवाना-*v* *t* to cause a person to sound an instrument  
 यजयया-*adv* one who plays on a musical instrument  
 यजा-*adv* fit, right, proper true, accurate -रुना to accomplish a work *adv* properly  
 यजागि-*n* fem lightning  
 यजाज-*n* mas a draper  
 यजाजा-*n* mas a cloth market  
 यजाजी-*n* fem the work of a draper

वजाना-*v* *t* to play on a musical instrument to beat a drum to execute to accomplish a work

-ठोकना वजाना to examine carefully

वजाय-*adv* instead of in place of

वजार-*same* as बाजार a market

वजारी-*adj* common, trite

वजुल्ला-*n mas* an armlet

वज्जर-*same* as वज्र very strong

वज्जाती-*n fem* wickedness

वजना-*v* *t* to be entangled to fall into a trap to resist to be bound up to quarrel

वजान-*n fem* see वज्राव ।

वजाना-*v* *t* to entangle to entrap

वज्राव-(-ट)-*n mas* an entanglement

वज्रावना *same* as वजाना ।

वट-*n mas* a kind of cooked food made of ground pulse a round mass a pestle a twist in rope a weight *n mas* a path, a way

वटई-*n fem* a quail

वटसरा-*n* a weight

वटन-*n mas* a twist a twitch *n mas* a button -कमीज का दोहरा

a stud (for shirt)

वटना-*v* *t* to twist, to intertwine to braid to pound with a muller

-वटे ऊन का बना हुआ वस्त्र worsted cloth (of wool)

वटास-*n mas* an implement to ascertain the planeness

of plank etc a sur

face-lauge

वटमार-*n mas* a high

wayman a robber

वटला-*n fem* a big

cauldron

वटली, वटलोही-*n fem* a wide

mouthed pot which is used for

cooking food

वटनायक-*n mas* a watchman ap

pointed for looking the road

वटार-*n mas* a porter a watch

man, a man appointed to collect toll from passengers

वटवारा-*n mas* an assignation, partition, allotment

वटा-*n mas* a round mass a ball a brickbat a wayfarer a traveller,

by upon (in vulgar friction)

वटाई-*n fem* division, partition

वटाऊ-*n mas* a wayfarer, a travel

ler -होना to go away

वटाक-*adj* high big, large

वटाना-*v* *t* to be stopped

वटिया-*n fem* a small round mass,

a small ball, a small pestle

वटो-*n fem* a globule, a small

pill a garden

वटुआ-*n mas* a cooking pot *adj*

ground, hulled

वटुक-*n mas* a child a boy

वटुरना-*v* *t* to be collected to

gether to be contracted

वटुवा-*n mas* a purse, a small bag

with inside partitions *n* jar, a

cooking pot see वटुआ ।

वटेर-*n fem* a pheasant a quail

-वाज one who tames quails

वटोई-*n mas* a small cooking jar

वटोर-*n mas* a crowd or assem

bly a gathering a multitude a

collection or aggregate

वटोरन-*n mas* gathering grain left

in the field after reaping

वटोरना-*v* *t* to gather, to rally, to

treasure to accumulate to col

lect to cull वटोरनवाला a convenor

वटोही-*n mas* a wayfarer a travel

ler *same* as यात्री ।

वटन *same* as वटन torsion a twist

वट्टा-*n mas* deficit loss damage

a stone pestle, a muller a round

small box a cricket ball abate

ment discount commission, re-

bate brokerage -वाटना to dis

count -रवाना to blemish, to ruin



वटास ।

the fame of

बट्टाखाता-*n mas* account of dues which are unrealisable

बट्टादाल-*adj* smooth and even

बट्टी-*n fem* a small pestle or muller -साबुन की a cake of soap

बट्टे-*n mas* same as बट्टा ।

बट्टेबाज-*n mas* a juggler a magician a trickster

बडिया-*n fem* a heap of dried cow dung used as fuel

बडूचना-*v* : same as बडना ।

बडगा-*n mas* same as बडे़र ।

बड-*n mas* gossip *n mas* a banyan tree *adj* great large -ग्यन greatness, eminence

बडगुल्ला-*n mas* a kind of duck

बडबुमा-*n mas* an elephant which has a long tail

बडबट्टा-*n mas* a banyan tree

बडबड-*n fem* clatter muttering tattle useless talk, wind -करना to tattle to babble to goggle to chat to prate to blab to prattle to confabulate

बडबडाना-*v* : to jabber to grumble to gabble to mutter to murmur to rattle, to babble

बडबडाहट-*n mas* a rattle a mutter a murmur a jargon

बडबडिया-*adj* gabbler babbler mutterer, prattler

बडबोल, बडबोला-*adj* one who brags or boasts *n* a boaster

बडभाग बडभागी-*adj* fortunate

बडरा-*adj* mighty eminent large

बडराना-*v* : same as बडबडाना ।

बडयानि, बडयानल-*n* submarine fire

बडहल-*n mas* a kind of rice

बडहल बडहल-*n mas* the sweet and acid round fruit of the tree *Artocarpus laucha*

बडहार *adj* same as बड़ा ।

बडहार-*n mas* a feast given to a

marriage party when the marriage ceremony is over

बड़ा-*n mas* ground pulse formed into small round cakes and fried, *adj* extensive grand, senior, proud, major elder elderly big, great, rich, large noble, principal -करना, to enlarge to expand to elevate to promote -घर a prison -घूँट करके पीना to quaff, -परिधम करना to peg away -दुख to-ture -बत्य a leviathan -दुष्ट nefarious -भारी bulky, -भारी बलेश सहना to go through fire and water, -रईस a magnate सबसे बड़ा eldest, -अंगन बाजा an organ -यह बाजा बजाने वाला an organist -कमरा मेंट करने का a hall -कुत्ता अंग्रेजी bulldog -पात्र talipot -बबर an orang outang -लाट the viceroy बडे़े लाट का vice regal बडे़े लाट का पद viceroynalty -बिद्यान पुख a walking library -झोल ostentation outward show

बडाई-*n fem* greatness advantage, excellence plaudit, bulkiness, laudation praise -करना to praise to extol -देना to honour to plaudit, to respect

बडादिन-*n mas* the twenty fifth day of the month of December

बडी-*n fem* small lumps of pound ed pulse dried in the sun *adj* big large -सारंगी violoncello -झाल seine -मोटर गाडी bus -शुद्धता precision - शुद्धता से precisely -झाता (वेचक) small pox

बडे-*adj* same as बड़ा big large, -आकार का bulky -घेग से चलना to go the price ध्वनिका loud -मस्तकवाला megacephalous -घेग से full tilt, by leaps and bounds against time vehemently -दियाद का विषय a burning question बडे़े शब्दों का निरर्थक प्रयोग bombast -मियाँ an el-

derly Mohammedan, -सोगfathers,  
-सकट में पडना to be on razor edge  
घड़ेर-*n mas* a whirlwind  
घड़ेर-*n mas* wattle of a thatch  
घड़ेरा-*adj* great, large chief  
घड़ीना-*n mas* praise exultation  
घड़ई-*n mas* n carpenter a joiner  
-पन carpentry  
घड़कर-*adv & adj* upper, superior,  
beyond far largely above,  
ahead -बोडना to outrun  
घड़ती-*n fem* abundance, growth,  
augmentation enhancement  
progression, swell excess, in-  
crease increment, rise elevation  
enormity prosperity  
घड़न-*n fem* increase, excess  
घड़ना-*v* : to grow to surpass to  
enlarge, to proceed, to progress  
to swell to outdo, to gain to  
outweigh to increase to outvie  
to go on to accrue to excel to  
exceed to multiply to advance  
to lengthen to jut to transcend,  
to approach to rise, to ascend to  
be closed to outbrave to aug-  
ment to be extinguished to  
outmatch to watch to get be-  
yond बढ़ा हुआ excrecent घड़ने योग्य  
surpassable घड़नेवाला progressive,  
erescant  
घड़नी-*n fem* a broom a broom  
stick of n scavenger  
घड़ाना-*v* : to enhance to promote  
to produce, to protract to push  
to stretch to raise, to outnumber,  
to overbalance to propagate to  
elongate to heighten, to foster  
to aggrandize to elevate to elc  
to extend, to nourish to exting-  
uish, to close to exalt to ex-  
pand to exaggerate, to jog to  
enlarge to appreciate to maxi-  
mise, to conduce, to magnify to

lengthen, to amplify बढ़ाने  
conduce, magnifier, propa-  
gator, propellent, बढ़ाकर रहना  
overstate to exaggerate बढ़ा हुआ  
amplified varicose  
बढ़ाछी-*n fem* a dagger  
बढ़ाव-*n mas* an increase pro-  
jection, magnification  
बढ़ावा-*n mas* flattery, excitement  
instigation encouragement  
बढ़िया-*adj* superior, of good quality  
fine, nice excellent  
बड़ेला-*n mas* a wild boar  
बड़ेया-*adj* one who enlarges  
extends an object  
बढ़ोतरी-*n fem* gradual increment  
bonus premium progress, ad-  
vance, prosperity  
बणिक्-*n mas* a trader a merchant  
बणिग्भाव-*n mas* trade  
बत-*n mas* see बात  
बतक-*n mas* a duck  
बतकही-*n fem* conversation fami-  
liar talk discussion  
बतकबड़-*adj* talkative loquacious  
बतल-*n mas* a duck  
बतचल-*adj* talkative  
बतबढ़ाव-*n mas* unnecessarily in-  
creasing a quarrel  
बतरस-*n mas* the pleasure of  
conversation or discussion  
बतराना-*v* : to talk, to converse  
बतरौही-*adj* eager to converse  
बतलाना, बताना-*v* : to inform to  
point out, to signify to tell to  
express to instruct to appraise,  
to talk to speak to tell बतलाने  
योग्य suggestive  
बतक-*n mas* a duck -बर a drake  
-बंजली a teal -बडा a pelican, छोटा  
a duckling  
बताना-samu as बताता  
बतस-*n fem* air wind gout,  
rheumatism of muscles

घटासा-*n mas* a semi spherical cake which is made of sugar and is very light and spongy a bubble a kind of fire work

वतिया-*n fem* a small tender fruit talk conversation same as वत

वतियाना-*v i* to talk, to converse with to discourse

वतियार-*n fem* talk conversation

वतूनी-same as घातूनी an idle talker

वतोरी-*adv* similarly, in the way of

वतोर-*n fem* a swelling, a tumour

वस्तक-*n mas* a duck

वत्तिस-same as वत्तीस thirty two

वत्ती-*n fem* a candle a lamp a wick a light a stick of sealing wax &c a match -लपेटे हुए कागज की an artist a stump मुगधित द्रव्यो की a pastille

वत्तीस-*adj* thirty two

वत्तीसा *n mas* a medicine which is composed of thirty two ingredients and is administered to women after delivery

वत्तीसी *n fem* a multitude of thirty two, set of teeth in the upper and lower jaw of man -दिखलाना to leer to mock at

दधुना-*n mas* the pot herb *Chenopodium album*

वद-*n mas* the swelling of a gland of the body *n fem* exchange retribution *adj* bad wicked mean knavish, vile, depraved -में in lieu of

वदअमली-*n fem* riot commotion maladministration

वदइतखामी *n fem* bad management

वदकार-*adj* wicked licentious

वदभारी-*n fem* wickedness

वदभ्रिस्त-*adj* unfortunate unlucky ill fated

वदखत-*n mas* bad handwriting *adj* one who writes a bad hand

वदगुमान-*adj* one who looks with suspicion at a person

वदगुमानी-*n fem* a false suspicion

वदगोई-*n fem* a false accusation of a person, backbiting

वदचलन-*adj* depraved of immoral character, licentious

वदचलनी-*n fem* licentiousness bad character, dissoluteness

वदखवान-*adj* ill speaking

वदखस्त *adj* mean wicked, riotous, depraved

वदतमोज-*adj* vulgar uncivilised

वदतर-*adj* (comparative degree) worse, more wicked

वददियानती-*n fem* deception

वददुआ-*n fem* curse, malediction see शाप

वदन-*n mas* the body

वदनसीब-*adj* ill fated unfortunate same as अभाग्य

वदना-*v i* to tell to describe to accept, to settle to wager to acknowledge to bet वदा होना to be fated वद कर काम करना to do a work knowingly

वदनाम-*adj* infamous, calumniated -करना to slander, to calumniate, to speak evil of a person

वदनामी-*n fem* a slander a disrepute a calumny a scandal

वदनीयत-*adj* of ill intention

वदनीयती-*n fem* a deception

वदनुमा-*adj* ugly grotesque

वदपरहेजी-*n fem* an immoderate indulgence in diet intemperance

वदबस्त-*adj* unfortunate

वदधू-*n fem* a foul smell -a stink

वदमजा-*adj* having a bad taste

वदमस्त-*adj* intoxicated

वदमस्ती-*n fem* licentiousness

वदमाश-*adj* wicked immoral *n mas* a man of bad character a hooligan



वदमाशी-*n fem* wickedness, knavery immorality dissoluteness villany

वदमिजाज-*adj* of wicked nature

वदमिजाजी-*n fem* wickedness

वदरग-*adj* of bad colour

वदर-*n mas* the jebube tree or its fruit same as बेर ।

वदरनदीसी-*n fem* accountancy

वदरा-*n mas* a cloud

वदराह - *adj* bad wicked vile, following an evil path

वदरि-same as वदर ।

वदरिकाथम-*n mas* a place of Hindu pilgrimage which is situated in the Himalayas

वदरिया-*n fem* a cloud

वदरी-*n fem* see वदली ।

वदरीनारायण-*n mas* the god of the Badrikasharam

वदरीह-*adj* wicked vile immoral, cloudiness

वदल-*n mas* change retaliation, exchange recompense

वदलना-*v t* to alter to turn to shift, to convert, to transmute, to barter to change, to carry to complete, to vary, वदलने योग्य *adj* transmissible convertible exchangeable वदलनेवाला slighty, fitful voluble, versatile vicissitudinous kaleidoscopic

वदलवाना *v t* to cause to exchange

वदल-*n mas* exchange, reparation a substitute wreak a recompens shift pay revenge, requital retaliation vengeance lieu -देना to pay to repay to remunerate to compensate, to recoup to atone -खुवाना to redeem to indemnify to recompense -लेना to requite to retort to avenge, to retaliate, to revenge -लेने वा vindicative -लेने वा काय

reprisal, -लेने में सत्पर revengeful -लेते हुए revengefully -लेनेवाला avenger vengeful

वदलाना-same as वदलवाना ।

वदली *n fem* cloudiness, exchange, transfer, substitute, substitution, -करना to transfer

वदले में-*adv* inspite of in lieu of, instead of in place of in return -कोई पदाय देना payment of a commodity in kind

वदलीवल *n mas* an alteration, an exchange, retaliation ।

वदशकल-*adj* deformed ugly

वदसलूकी-*n fem* ill behaviour

वदसूरत *adj* deformed, ugly

वदसूर-*adv* in the ordinary way, as usual in the customary manner, usually

वदहामी-*n fem* indigestion

वदहवात-*adj* senseless in a fit of coma, perplexed, disturbed confused thrown in disorder

वद-*adj* fated destined

वदान-*n mas* wager, a bet

वदायदी-*n fem* obstinate resolve of parties in a brawl

वदाम *n fem* same as वदाम almond

वादि-*n fem* retaliation, *adv* in stead of, in lieu of

वदी-*n fem* the dark half of a lunar month *n fem* wickedness injury evil, harm

वदे-*ind* for the sake of

वदीलत-*ind* by virtue of by means of for due to, through by the kindness of

वद *adj* infamous calumniated

वदर, वदल-*n mas* same as वदल a cloud see वदली ।

वद-*adj* tied up bound checked fixed settled -बोट bell bound *n mas* constipation; -बोट संबंदी costive -परिकर girded up

बद्धी-*n fem* a string a belt, a brace a strop, an ornament composed of four strings  
 वध-*n mas* murder, slaughter  
 वधक-*adj* murderous  
 वधना-*n mas* a spouted water pot *v t* to kill to murder  
 वधभूमि *n fem* a place of slaughter  
 वधस्थली-*n fem* a place where a dead body is cremated  
 वधाई-*n fem* exultation, a congratulatory song merriment congratulation -देना to congratulate to felicitate  
 वधाना-*v t* to cause to be killed by another person  
 वधाया-*n mas* same as वधाई  
 वधावा-*n mas* a congratulatory gift received from friends or relatives on auspicious occasions  
 वधिक-*n mas* an executioner, a slayer, a hunter a Fowler  
 वधिदा-*n mas* a castrated animal, -करना to geld, to emasculate करने का कार्य castration -किया हुआ भेडा castrated horse a wether  
 वधिर-*adj* deaf, hard of hearing  
 वधू, वधूदी-*n fem* a son's wife a daughter in law a newly married lady a woman whose husband is alive, see सखवा  
 वधूदा-*n mas* a whirlwind  
 वधोद्यत-*adj* ready to murder  
 वध्य-*adj* fit to be killed or murdered deserving death  
 वन-*n mas* a forest a wood a multitude or assembly, water a garden, the cotton plant  
 वनक-*n fem* grandeur majesty, accoutrements  
 वनकर-*n mas* the income accruing from the yield of a forest  
 वनकड़ा-*n mas* dry cow dung found in woods

वनखड-*n mas* a forest country  
 वनखडी-*n fem* part of a forest, a small wood, *n mas* a forester  
 वनघर-*n mas* a wild beast, a forester (*lit* moving in a forest)  
 वनचारी-*adj* one who lives or wanders about in a forest  
 वनज-*n mas* anything that grows in water an aquatic plant a lotus, (*lit* produced in water)  
 वनजात-*n mas* a lotus  
 वनजारा-*n mas* same as बन्जारा a grain dealer, a grocer  
 वनजी-*n mas* a trade  
 वनज्योत्स्ना-*n fem* a creeper which bears fragrant white flowers  
 वनत-*n fem* a structure, build  
 वनताई-*n fem* dreadfulness or horribleness of a forest  
 वनतुलसी-*n fem* a kind of medicinal plant similar to the basil  
 वनद-*n mas* a cloud  
 वनदाम-*n fem* a wreath of flowers  
 वनदाम - *n fem* the name of a goddess of a forest  
 वनदेवी-*n fem* the goddess of a forest, see वनदाम  
 वनघातु-*n fem* ruddle, coloured clay, see गेरु  
 वनना-*v t* to be made or prepared, to be constructed to be fit for use to reach an eminence to prosper to rise to be befuddled to be ridiculed to get a good opportunity to assume airs to be on friendly terms with a person to seem beautiful to be relishing to the taste to be obtained to agree to answer the purpose of to avail to counterfeit -ठनना to be decked out  
 वना रहना to be alive  
 वननिधि-*n mas* the ocean  
 वनपट-*n mas* a cloth made from

the barks of trees

चनपाती-same as चनस्पति ।

चनपाल-n mas a forest keeper

चनप्रिय-n mas a cuckoo

चनफल-n mas the fruits of a forest or jungle

चनफशा-n mas a violet

चनवासि-n mas residing in forest (as an exile)

चनवासी-adj inhabiting a forest

चनवाहन-n mas a boat

चनविलाय-n mas a wild cat

चनमानुस-n mas a wild animal resembling a man

e g a gorilla, chimpanzee & orang outang

चनमाला-n fem a garland made of several kinds of flowers



चनमानुस

चनमाली-n mas an epithet of the god Vishnu or Lord Krishna a cloud, a thick forest

चनर-n mas a kind of missile

चनरत्ना-n mas a forest keeper

चनरा-n mas a monkey a bridegroom, a song which is sung at the time of marriage

चनराज (-राय)-n mas a lion a big tree (lit king of trees)

चनरी-n fem a bride a newly married girl or lady

चनरुह-n mas a wild tree a lotus

चनयना-same as बनाना to make

चनवसन-n mas a garment made of the barks of forest trees

चनवार्ड n fem the work or wages paid for preparing a thing

चनवाना v t to cause a thing to be prepared by another

चनवारी-n mas an epithet of Lord Krishna

चनवेया-adj the maker of a thing

चनस्पती-n fem see चनस्पति ।

चनसार-n mas a jetty

चनसी-n fem see चसी ।

चनस्थली-n fem part of a forest

चनस्पती-n mas see चनस्पति ।

चनहटी-n fem a kind of small pleasure boat

चना n mas a bridegroom

बनाई (य)-adv completely, fully

बनाउरि-n fem see बाणाबली ।

बनागि-n fem a forest fire

बनाठना-adj spruce, snug

बनात-n mas a kind of woollen cloth broad-cloth

बनाती-adj made of broad cloth

बनाना-v t to make to construct to frame to fabricate to build, to shape, to manufacture, to form to prepare to erect to compose to dispense to decorate to invent to perform, to fashion बनाया हुआ wrought; बना होना to consist of बनानेवाला a maker बनाकर well, thoroughly बनाकर-n mas a clan of Kshatriyas of India

बनावत, बनावनत-n mas tallying the horoscopes of the bridegroom and the bride before settling a marriage ceremony

बनाम ind versus, as against बनाय-adj completely thoroughly बनार-n mas the name of an ancient kingdom situated on the north of Kashi

बनारसी adj resident of Banaras

बनाय-n mas preparation formation construction decoration ornamentation device make, contrivance, see बनायट ।

बनायट-n mas composition construction, get up formation, frame, fabric, conformation erection make up, contrivance,

fabrication sham, structure

घनावटी-*adj* artificial, unnatural, showy, spurious feigned bogus mock unreal रत्न logie -घोली योलना to mince, रूप personation -रूप में artificially, seemingly भवित sanctimony

घनावन-*n mas* same as बिनन ।

घनावनहारा *n mas* a mender of broken articles one who constructs or erects something

घनावरि-*n fem* a row of arrows

घनासपत्नी-*n fem* see यनस्पति vege tables and shrubs

घनि-*adj* all entire whole

घनिज-*n mas* trade occupation commodity see वाणिज्य ।

घनिजना-*v t* to buy and sell to bring under subjugation

घनजारिन, घनजारो-*ns fem* a female grocer, wife of a यनजारा ।

घनित-*n fem* trappings

घनिता-*n fem* a woman a wife

घनिया-*n mas* a merchant a grocer a trader a shop keeper

घनियाइन-*n fem* a trader's wife a kind of undergarment

घनिरुद्ध-*ind* in regard to concerning about

घनिहार-*n mas* a farm servant

घनी-*n fem* part of a forest a garden a bride *n mas* a trader a shop keeper

घनीनी-*n fem* a trader's wife

घनीर-*n mas* a cane

घनेठी-*n fem* a long stick with knobs (sometimes lighted torches) at each end whirled around the body -घुमाना to flourish

घनला-*adj* wild of forest

घनीयास-same as घनवास ।

घनीटी-*adj* similar to the flower of a cotton plant

घनीरी-*n fem* hail

घनीवा-*adj* same as घनावटी ।

घ-*n mas* a knot a body, a bund, see यघन ।

यघक-*n mas* the thing mortgaged

यघकी-*n fem* a woman of immoral character, a prostitute

यघकर्ता-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

यघन-*n mas* the act of fastening

यघनस्थान-*n mas* a prison

यघनी-*n fem* a fastener

यघनीय-*adj* fit to be fastened

यघस्तम्भ-*n mas* the post or peg to which an elephant is fastened

यघु-*n mas* kinsmen, relatives

यघुजन-*n mas* near relatives

यघुता-*n fem* kinship relation

यघुत्य-*n mas* friendship

यघुवा-*n fem* a prostitute

यघुपाल-*n mas* the protector of one's kinsmen or relatives

यघुपर-*n mas* a deaf person *adj* meek humble

यघुल-*n mas* the son who is born of a concubine

यघूर-*adj* handsome beautiful

यघ्य-*adj* useless of no avail

यघ्या-*n fem* a barren woman

यघ्यापुत्र-*n* impossibility

यघी-*n fem* part of a harvest which is given to those who work on the farm

यहि-*n fem* see यज्ञि fire

यप-*n mas* same as बाप father

यपमार-*adj* patricidal deceiving every one

यपतिस्मा-*n mas* baptism -करना to christen to baptise

यपना-*v t* to sow seeds

यपु-*n mas* body incarnation of a god's form

यपुरा-*adj* helpless poor

यपोती *n fem* heritage patrimony, paternal estate *adj* ancestral lineal, hereditary

**वर्णा**-*n mas* father  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a fomentation with medicated water  
**वर्णा**-*v* १ to shout loudly in excitement  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a kind of big lion  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* tresses of hair  
**वर्णा**-same as वर्णा ।  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a word of endearment used for a son or son in law a child a man, a landowner  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* daughter of chieftain  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* mangrove, acacia tree  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a bubble, आम वर्णा very enraged fiery  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* a reptile like a lizard  
**वर्णा**-same as नर्णा, ash  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* fire Shiva Vishnu  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a mungoose a monkey, an ape  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* gold ruddle  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* the name of one of the sons of Arjuna  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a bomb a shell a bomb shell, an interjection addressed to Shiva the bamboo of a carriage -बर्णा end of power riches &c exhaustion -से उडाना to bomb, to shell -गोले से आक्रमण करना to bombard -ऐसा आक्रमण bombardment (of a place)  
**वर्णा**-*v* १ to brag to bombast  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* a brawl a quarrel  
**वर्णा**-*v* १ to vomit  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a public latrine  
**वर्णा**-*adv* according to  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* a reptile like a lizard a disease of the eye  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* an elephant  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* speech, voice  
**वर्णा**-*v* १ to sow seed, २ to speak, to utter  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* a woman who is speaking something

**वर्णा**-*n fem* age, -सिरोमणि youth  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a weaver bird, a tailor bird, one whose occupation is to weigh grain  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* wages paid to the man who weighs grain  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a narration a description or statement, an explanation, an account  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* money which is given in advance earnest money, guaranter advance (money)  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a forest a barren place an unproductive land  
**वर्णा** वर्णा-*ns fem* air which is in motion  
**वर्णा**-*n* a peep hole in a wall a niche a buttress  
**वर्णा**-*adj* forty two (42)  
**वर्णा**-*adj* eighty two (82)  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a tree whose wood is white and soft  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* slabs of stone which are used in pavement  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a bridegroom *adj* good excellent, complete, superior *prep* on upon *n mas* benediction strength power a banyan tree, a line; *ind* al though but -वर्णा to be good -वर्णा to insist जाना (-पाना) to excel in competing to succeed  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a seller of betel leaves same as तर्णा ।  
**वर्णा**-*n mas* a soldier wield ing a matchlock a watchman  
**वर्णा**-*n fem* blessing abundance, gain profit excess, end, wealth kindness prosperity auspiciousness good fortune  
**वर्णा**-*adj* prosperous auspicious  
**वर्णा**-*ind* instantly, vigorously  
**वर्णा**-*v* १ to be removed quickly to be set apart

प्रकरार-*adj* fixed, established, present, remaining, lasting  
 प्रकाज-*n mas* a marriage ceremony same as विवाह ।  
 प्रकाना-*v t* to remove to set apart to entice  
 प्रख-*same as* प्रस year  
 प्रखना-*v t* see प्रसना to rain  
 प्रखा-*same as* प्र्या ruin  
 प्रखास-*same as* प्रखास्त ।  
 प्रखास्त-*adj* discharged dismissed dissolved (as a meeting)  
 प्रखिलाफ-*adv* in opposition to on the contrary  
 प्रगघ-*n mas* a fragrant spice  
 प्रग-*n mas* leaf of a plant  
 प्रगद-*n mas* a banyan tree  
 प्रगेल-*n mas* a kind of blackbird  
 प्रघर-*n mas* faces  
 प्रछा-*n mas* a lance a dart  
 प्रछी-*n fem* a pike a spear a javelin a dart - फेंकने की a gaff - ह्वे मछली मारने की a harpoon एसी प्रछी से मारना to harpoon  
 प्रछत-*n mas* a spearman  
 प्रजना *v t* to obstruct to forbid to prohibit  
 प्रजानि-*n fem* an obstruction a prohibition  
 प्रखवान-*adj* remembered by heart  
 प्रजोरि-*adj* strong *n* a tyrant *adv* by force tyrannically  
 प्रजोरी-*n fem* tyranny force *adv* forcibly tyrannically  
 प्रणना-*same as* प्रनना ।  
 प्रत-*n mas* a fast *n fem* a rope a string which is used by a rope dancer  
 प्रतन-*same as* प्रतन *n* pot, an utensil *same as* पात्र ।  
 प्रतना-*v t* to behave to use  
 प्रतनी-*n fem* mode of writing  
 प्रतरफ-*adj* separate dismissed  
 प्रताना *n t* to distribute, to

allocate see बाँटना ।  
 प्रताव-*n mas* treatment behaviour conduct  
 प्रती *adj* one who observes a fast  
 प्रतीर-*n mas* a pimple which is caused by the breaking up of the root of a hair  
 प्रदान-*n mas* conferring of a boon a boon a favour  
 प्रवाना-*v t* to copulate an animal  
 प्रवार-*adj* carrying maintaining supporting obeying  
 प्रदास्त-*n fem* endurance  
 प्रदी-*n mas* a cow pen  
 प्रधा-*n mas* a bullock  
 प्रधाना-*same as* प्रदान ।  
 प्रन-*same as* वण a colour  
 प्रनन-*same as* वणन a description an account  
 प्रनना-*v t* to narrate to describe an event  
 प्रना-*v t* to select as one's mate to marry to make a gift, *v t* to burn *n mas* a burn  
 प्रनाल-*n mas* the pipe for outlet of water in a ship  
 प्रनेत-*n fem* a ceremony performed prior to marriage  
 प्रपा-*adj* established erected, produced raised set on foot - रहना to remain standing - होना to be occasioned to be established to be produced  
 प्रफ-*n mas* ice - से ढोपना to ice - के समान ठंडा icy - की लटपटा हुई घट्टान ice-cream - का घट्टा हुआ पहाड़ iceberg - आकाश से गिरनेवाला snow - की तरह गिरना to snow - का ढेर याद से हटाया हुआ snowdrift - हटाने का शस्त्र a snow plough - से पूर्ण snow - सवधी glacial - का गिरता हुआ पहाड़ avalanche - के घट्टान के ऊपर तथा चारों ओर की मिट्टी पत्थर इत्यादि moraine, - पर सरकन

घरेह *n mas* the wooden support of a thatch

घर-*adj* forcibly loudly and in lieu of, instead of

घरेखी-*n fem* an ornament for the arm settlement of marriage

घरे-*n fem* a wasp

घरोक-*n mas* the presents given to the bridegroom by the bride's father for settlement of marriage an army *adv* forcibly

घरोह-*n mas* roots of a banyan tree shooting from its branches

घरोटा-*n mas* a porch a vestibule

घरोनी-*n fem* the eyelashes

घरोरी-*n fem* same as घरी।

घक-*n fem* lightning *adj* strong, artful cunning

घकत-*n fem* see घरकत।

घर्यास्त-*adj* same as घरसास्त।

घर्या-*n mas* see घरछा।

घजना-*v t* same as घरजना to abandon

घनन-*n mas* a description a narration -करना to relate to narrate to describe

घनना-*v t* to describe to relate

घर्णमाला-*n fem* an alphabet

घन-*n mas* same as घरत।

घतन-*n mas* a can a pot a receptacle a vase a basin, a vessel an utensil -चीनी मिट्टी के porcelain China -पकाने का saucepan -मिट्टी के crockery pottery

घर्ताव-*n mas* see घरताव।

घद-*n mas* a bullock

घर्वास्त *n mas* same as घरवास्त।

घन-*n mas* see घण।

घफ-*same as* घरफ snow ice

घफिस्तान-*n mas* a place which is covered with snow

घफी-*n mas* a lozenge -का आकार diamond shape

घफीला-*adj* glacial

घपटी-*n fem* a concubine, a

harlot

घयर-*n mas* curling hairs an uncivilised man a wild tribe, *adj* impudent wild rude barbarous, uncivil

यवरी-*n fem* wild basil, vermilion lion

यर्मा-*same as* यरमा।

यर्क-*adj* shining glittering, strong brilliant extremely clever, expert thoroughly studied

यर्ना-*v t* to talk uselessly to gibber to talk in sleep or delirium see यरवरना।

यरे-*n mas* a wasp

यर्पा-*n fem* rain -मुसलाधार होना to rain cats and dogs

यसात-*n mas* see घरसात।

यह-*n mas* a peacock a leap

यहणा-*adj* destroying enemies

यहण-*n mas* a peacock

यरी-*n mas* a peacock

यल-*adj* high, grand

यल-*n mas* pressure stress strength, soul power, stamina force

potency vigour vim violence support army side twist, contortion, elasticity, a crook, a coil convolution, deficiency

-खाता to be twisted, to suffer a loss -बार coiled -देना to entwine

-बुझ per force -बुझ राज्य coercion घबना to differ -का प्रयोग घबना

to violate युक्त forcible -बुझक घबना

घुबवाना to exact -हीन wrick हीन करना to weaken to unnerve

यलकट-*n mas* the advance of rent &c paid to a zamindar

यलकना *v t* to boil, to simmer to effervesce, to be excited

यलकल-*n mas* see यलकल the bark of a tree

यलकारक *adj* restorative, strength giving (drug)

बलकाना-*v* : to boil, to excite  
 बल-*adj* strong, forcible  
 बलगाम-*n* phlegm -संबंधी phlegmatic, see कफ।  
 बलज-*n mas* a field a harvest, a battle a gate  
 बलजा-*n fem* a rope the earth  
 बल-*n mas* a bull see बलीबद।  
 बलदाज, बलदेव-*ns mas* the elder brother of Lord Krishna  
 बलवीनता-*n fem* shame  
 बलदेव-*n mas* same as बलराम।  
 बलना-*v* : to burn  
 बलतिग्रह-*n mas* loss of strength  
 बलपति-*n mas* the god Indra  
 बलपुच्छक-*n mas* a crow  
 बलप्रद *adj* strength giving  
 बलबलाना-*v* : to gurgle as a camel to ferment, to be inflamed with passion or pride  
 बलबलाहट-*n mas* the noise made by a camel false pride  
 बलवीर-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna  
 बलम-*adj* strong powerful *n mas* an epithet of Balram  
 बलभी-*n fem* the upper room in a house an attic  
 बलम(-मा)-*n mas* a lover, husband  
 बलय-*n mas* see बलय।  
 बलराम-*n mas* the elder brother of Lord Krishna  
 बलब-*adj* strong powerful  
 बलवत *adj* stout strong vigorous  
 बलयधक-*adj* restorative roborant, -औषधि a tonic  
 बलबला-*n fem* sulphur  
 बलवा-*n mas* a tumult a storm a riot an anarchy an outbreak a row an affray a turmoil an insurrection a mutiny an uprising a breach of the peace -करना to revolt to rebel to riot to rise, to mutiny

बलवाई-*adj* rebellious, factious, riotous insurrectionary, revolting, *n mas* a rebel a rioter a faction a mutineer  
 बलवान् - *adj* potent vigorous strong stout powerful, vehement  
 बलशीली, बलशील - *adj* powerful, vigorous, strong  
 बलमुदन-*n mas* the god Vishnu  
 बला-*n fem* a medicinal plant, the earth Lakshmi, calamity trouble, a disease infested with a demon  
 बलाई-*n fem* same as बलाय।  
 बलाक-*n mas* a duck  
 बलाका-*n fem* a multitude of ducks  
 बलाप-*n mas* the front part for an arm a commander *adj* strong, vigorous, powerful  
 बलांगक-*n mas* the spring season  
 बलाढ्य-*adj* strong powerful  
 बलात्कार-*n mas* oppression violence extortion rape, outrage, abduction sexual intercourse with a woman against her will -करना to stuprate, to outrage  
 बलाध्यक्ष-*n mas* the commander of an army, see सेनानायक।  
 बलाय-*n fem* same as बला।  
 बलाराति-*n mas* Indra Vishnu  
 बलापहार-*n mas* usurpation  
 बलाबलप-*n mas* pride arrogance  
 बलाह-*n mas* a kind of horse  
 बलाहक-*n mas* a cloud, a demon a kind of snake a kind of duck  
 बलि-*n fem* an oblation an offering a prey a sacrifice a victim, a present the victim offered to a deity -देना to victimise -चढ़ना to be killed -चढ़ना to offer as a victim to a deity -जाना to be sacrificed *n mas* the name of a grand son of Prahlad  
 बलित-*adj* sacrificed killed  
 बलिदान-*n mas* offering a sacrifice



to god a sacrifice an immolation करना to sacrifice to immolate -सम्बन्धी sacrificial

बलिपशु - *n mas* the animal which is sacrificed and offered to a deity (god)

बलिप्रदान - *n mas* same as बलिदान ।

बलिप्रिय - *n mas* a crow

बलिधवन - *n mas* the god Vishnu

बलिभ - *n mas* an old man

बलिभुक्त - *n mas* a crow

बलिभक्त - *adj* dependent

बलिभाजी - *n mas* a crow

बलिमन्विर - *n mas* Hades, the lower world see पाताल ।

बलिया - *adj* strong powerful

बलिवद - *n mas* a bullock

बलिवेग - *n mas* see बलिमन्दिर ।

बलिष्ठ - *adj* stout strong powerful

बलितप्त - *n mas* the lower world

बलिहन् - *n mas* the god Vishnu

बलिहारना - *v t* to be sacrificed

बलिहारी - *n fem* sacrifice - लेना to fondle, to show affection

बली - *adj* powerful robust, strong

बलीक - *n mas* eaves of a hut

बलीन - *n mas* a scorpion

बलीमुख - *n mas* a monkey

बलीयान् - *n mas* an ass

बलीवद - *n mas* a bullock

बलुआ - *adj* sandy mixed with sand

बलुच - *n mas* a tree of Baluchistan

बलुची - *n mas* a resident of Baluchistan see उसकी ।

बलुच - *n mas* a tree like the gallnut (माजूफल) ।

बलुया - *n fem* trouble disease, calamity - लेना to fondle

बलुस - *n mas* sediment

बलिब - *and* moreover on the contrary may rather

बल्लभ - *adj* dear beloved *n mas* a pet a lord a manager

बल्लभ - *n mas* a spear or lance-

-दार a spearman

a lancer टेर one

who voluntarily

joins an army, बल्लभ

बल्लव - *n mas* a cook

बल्ला - *n mas* a long wooden staff

a rudder, a thick stick a stick

to play a ball with (a bat), a

beam a rafter, a sleeper, a joist

बल्लो - *n fem* a prop or pole

बल्लमा - *v t* to loiter, to wander

about to linger

बल्लडर - *n mas* a violent storm, a

cyclone a typhoon a wind

spout a whirlwind

बल्लन - *n mas* same as बल्लन vomiting

बल्लना - *v t* to scatter about

बल्लार्द - *n fem* a blister on the foot,

chilblain, labe

बल्लसोर - *n fem* piles haemorrhoids

-खूनी bleeding piles -बारी

blind piles

बल्ल - same as बल्ल, में बल्लना to subdue,

to subject, to subjugate

बल्लन *n mas* the spring season की

बल्लर knowledge about future

events

बल्लती - *adj* pertaining to spring

vernal, -रग का xanthic

बल्लवर - *n mas* fire

बल्ल - *n mas* power will *adj* suffi-

cient enough and sufficiently,

-में जाना to yield -में करना to

overpower to bring under sub-

jugation to subdue

बल्लन - *n mas* stay residence, dre a

apparel a purse, cloth हारद्वार

settler inhabitant

बल्लना *v t* to live, to dwell to

populate to people to settle, to

stay, to reside to lodge, to in-

habit to be perfumed, बल्लान्न में

आकर बल्लना to immigrate -बल्लना बल्लने

बल्लना immigrant -बल्ल देना छोड़ कर बल्लने

वेश में वसना to immigrate, वसनेवाला settler, वसने योग्य habitable, resident, liveable, inhabitable वसने का स्थान residence, - वसा हुआ populous मनमें वसना to remain in mind, to be always remembered, घर वसना to remain comfortably in the family or household

वसति - *n fem* a stay, a residence

वसती - *n fem* a purse

वसवार - *n mas* seasoning of food

वसवास - *n mas* stay, residence, mode of living convenience of residing in a place

वसा - *n fem* fat a wasp

वसात - *n mas* a chess board

वसना - *v t* to inhabit to colonise, to people to perfume

वसिया - *adj* see वासी ।

वसिचौरा - *n mas* food which has been cooked a day before

वसोकरन same as वसोकरण ।

वसोठ - *n mas* an ambassador

वसुधा - *n fem* the earth the world

वसुला - *n mas* an adze

वसुजी - *n fem* a mason's tool for setting or cutting bricks



वसुला

वसैरा - *n mas* a haunt a resting place for the night, roost, a bird's perch, - करना to settle to rest to roost to dwell - लेना to roost to put up in a place

वसेवास - *n mas* a residence

वसैया - *adj* dwelling, residing

वसोपी - *n fem* milk thickened by boiling with sugar perfume and spices being added to it

वस्तर - *n mas* same as वस्त्र ।

वस्ता - *n mas* a piece of cloth for wrapping things in a satchel a

bundle, - मकशा इत्यादि रखने का a portfolio, a wrapper

वस्तो - *n fem* an inhabited place a dwelling, population

वस्ताना - *v t* to emit foul odour

वस्त्र - *n mas* same as वस्त्र cloth, apparel, raiment

वहणी - *n fem* a sling for carrying things on shoulders

वहकना - *v t* to be deceived to be led astray to be baulked, to be misled, to be intoxicated, to be out of one's control

वहवाना - *v t* to deceive, to prevail, to mislead to seduce to sophisticate to allure, to abduct to cheat, to induce, to tempt to drift to instigate to dissuade, to beguile - वहकानेवाला seductive, instigator वहका ले जाना to kidnap

वहकाव - *n mas* a deception, abutment, a trick a delusion

वहतोल - *n mas* a drain constructed for carrying water

वहतर - *adj* seventy two

वहन - *n fem* the act of flowing, same as वहिन sister

वहना - *v t* to float, to flow to glide, to run (as water), to blow to pass away to flux to gush to issue, to bicker, to drive, to wander aimlessly to spend extravagantly, a abortion in animals - वहता हुआ afloat fluent effusive - बंद होना to stanch, वहनेवाला liquid - वहतो गया में हाथ धोना to take advantage from a common cause

वहानापा - *n mas* sisterhood

वहनी - *n fem* fire

वहनु - *n mas* a conveyance

वहनेली - *n fem* one with whom there is sisterly connection

वहनोई - *n mas* the sister's husband brother in law

बहनोरा-*n mas* the father in law's house of a sister

बहरा-*adj* deaf hard of hearing heedless, careless

बहराता-*v* : to entice, to cause to forget one's grief

बहरिया-*n mas* a new-comer a stranger, a guest

बहरियाना-*v* : to turn out to dismiss to send away

बहरी-*n fem* a bird like a hawk

बहुरिया-*n mas* see बहुरिया

बहलना-*v* : to be diverted to be amused or recreated

बहली-*n fem* large cardamum

बहलाना-*v* : to recreate to amuse, to entice, to divert one's mind

बहलाय-*n mas* recreation amusement, entertainment

बहली-*n fem* four wheeled carriage drawn by oxen

बहलाना-*n mas* amusement merriment see बहलाय

बहस-*n mas* an argument a debate a discussion pleading a wrangling, -करना to plead, to discuss to intercede करनेवाला intercessor

बहसना-*v* : to discuss, to plead to lay a wager

बहादुर *adj* brave valiant courageous, invincible, bold

बहादुरी-*n fem* valour, bravery, courage boldness

बहाना-*n mas* a pretence false colours an excuse a pretext, a mask a veil, a cloak, colour guise, flint simulation sham palliation a contrivance, evasion, a stalking horse a peg to hang on, -बहना to make an excuse to affect to dissimulate to feign, to excuse, to simulate, to sham, to palliate to pretend, रोज का काम न करने के लिये करना

to malingering

बहाना-*v* : to cause to flow, to set afloat to cause to blow to throw away, to spend uselessly to waste, to squander, to sell at a very cheap price बहा देना to ruin, to destroy to demolish, बहा फिरना to loiter aimlessly

बहार-*n mas* the spring season, merriment joviality youthful prank bloom, elegance, beauty, delight, a freak or gambol

बहारी-*n fem* see बहारी

बहाल-*adj* restored to previous post, re instated happy, prosperous flourishing -बहना to restore, to replace to reinstate

बहाली-*n fem* restoration to former post, reinstatement, a pretext, excuse

बहाव-*n mas* a flow, flood out flow cbb in water, spill effusion afflux -धीमा ooze

बहि-*ind* outside

बहिबर-*n fem* a woman

बहियम-*n mas* the age of a person

बहिय-*n mas* a boat

बहिन-*n fem* sister -दे समान sisterly -बचेरी, मगेरी, मोतेरी, फुकेरी a female cousin

बहनापा-*n mas* sisterhood

बहिर-*sansk* as बहरा deaf

बहिया-*sansk* as बाह the arm

बहिरा-*adj* outsider foreign

बहिर-*adj* deaf hard of hearing

बहिरत-*ind* outside

बहिरत-*adj* gone out, projecting outside or outward

बहिरार-*n mas* an outer door

बहिर्यजा-*n fem* the goddess Durga

बहिनगमन-*n mas* an exit, a going out of a place

बहिरत-*adj* separate, gone out

बहिरूमि-*n fem* the outskirts or

suburbs of a town

बहिर्मुख-*adj* opposed to, averse to

बहिरुख *adj* hanging on the outside

बहिरुपिका-*n fem* a kind of riddle

बहिरुकरण-*n mas* a turning out

बहिरुकार-*n mas* a proscription, rep

robation an eviction, ban, exile

a boycott relegation excommu

nication taboo -सायक picket,

-करना to proscribe, to ostracize,

to relegate, to excommunicate

to boycott to taboo -सब मादक

पदार्थों का करनेवाला a teetotaler,

-ऐसा सिद्धान्त teetotalism

बहिरुक्त-*adj* expelled from society

excommunicated boycotted

बहिरा-*adj* deaf -करना to stun to

make deaf to deafen

बहिरा-*adj* a barren cattle

बही-*n fem* a book for entering

accounts an account book -खाता

a journal (of accounts)

बहीर-*n fem* a host an assembly,

a camp follower *adv* outside

बहु-*adj* many several much

बहुक-*n mas* a crab

बहुकर-*n mas* a camel, a scavenger

बहुकरी-*n fem* a broom stick

बहुगुता-*n mas* a deep pot of metal

with a wide mouth

बहुहन-*adj* much enduring

बहुगन्ध-*n mas* sandal wood

बहुगन्ध-*n fem* musk

बहुज्ञ-*adj* well informed, very ex

perienced possessing a thorough

knowledge of a subject

बहुचरी-*n mas* one who wanders

from place to place

बहुचित्र-*adj* of different sorts

बहुजल्प-*adj* loquacious, talkative

बहुजात-*adj* fast going

बहुदन्ती-*n fem* an ornament which

is used for the arm

बहुत-*adj* very, abundant, too,

plentiful, overmuch, numerous,

much, many, not a little, plen

teous mickle, a good deal, suffi

cient -अच्छा very well, -करके pro

fusely, -कुछ not a little -खब well

done, -अधिक exorbitant superabun

dant -अधिकता exorbitance -ऊँचा

घर a skyscraper -बिना तक for a

long time -ही wonderfully -बर

साना to speak volumes for -अर्थ का

उपसर्ग multi -गरम torrid -चाहना

to love -छोटा tiny -छोटे आकार का

liliputian -नाटा मनुष्य a midget

ठीक very well ! -दिन या रात चढ़े

late -दूर long way off -बड़ा huge,

vast stupendous enormous -बड़े

आकार का a monster बड़ा अपराध fel

ony -बड़े अपराध का felonious, -बुरा

( अवर्णनीय ) unspeakable -भोजन

करना to overeat, -भोजन कमाना to

overfeed some one -रोवेवाला

ursine -स्यूल plethora -भारी

ponderous, -हल्का feathery

बहुतक-*adj* many several

बहुता-*n fem* abundance, plenti

tude, plenty excess majority

बहुता, बहुतात, बहुतायत-*ns mas* an ex

cess, plenty, exuberance, abund

ance majority galore -सै in

plenty in abundance

बहुतेरा-*adj* many much abun

dant *adv* in various ways fully

बहुतेरे-*adj* numerous, several

बहुतत्व-*n mas* abundance plenty,

excess, plurality

बहुदक्षिता-*n fem* experience, know

ledge observation

बहुदर्शी-*adj* learned experienced

बहुदेवपूजन-*n mas* polytheism,

-सर्वेश्वरी polytheistic

बहुपंथी-*adj* a jack of all trades

बहुधर-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

बहुधा-*adv* mostly, generally, often,

usually, mostly at times, daily

oft, in most cases, for the most part, in many ways manifoldly

बहुधात्मक-*n* *mas* the Almighty

बहुधान्य-*adj* having much corn

बहुधार-*n* *mas* a kind of diamond

बहुध्वज-*n* *mas* a swine

बहुनाद-*n* *mas* a conch

बहुपत्नीज-*adj* having several wives

बहुपत्र-*n* *mas* a banyan tree

बहुपत्र-*n* *mas* mica, garlic

बहुपत्री-*n* *fem* the basil plant

बहुपुत्र-*adj* having several sons

बहुपुष्प-*n* *mas* the margosa tree

बहुप्रकार-*adj* of several kinds

बहुप्रज-*adj* having several sons and daughters &c

बहुप्रव-*n* *mas* Shiva Mahadeva

बहुफल-*n* *mas* a banyan tree

बहुबल-*adj* very powerful *n* *mas* a lion

बहुबाहु-*n* *mas* an epithet of Ravana

बहुबीज-*n* *mas* the custard apple

बहुभाषी-*adj* polyglot, *n* *mas* linguist -सदृशी linguistic

बहुभुजद्वय-*n* *mas* a polygon बहुभुज  
आकृति का polygonal

बहुभुजा-*n* *fem* an epithet of Durga

बहुभोजन-*n* *mas* eating to excess

बहुमजरी-*n* *fem* the basil plant

बहुमत-*n* *mas* different opinions of several men opinion of the majority the majority

बहुमान-*adj* much respected

बहुमूत्र-*n* *mas* diabetes

बहुमूर्ति-*n* *mas* same as बहुरूपिणी ।

बहुमूल्य-*adj* costly, precious sumptuous golden rich expensive, dear invaluable of great value, -करना to enhance -समझना to treasure to prize -पदार्थ gem treasure, valuables -रत्न precious stone; -धत्तु *n* prize -धातु precious metals, -ता से sumptuously

बहु-*adv* again

बहुरंग(-रंगी)-*adj* multi-coloured, of various colours, fickle changeable, unsteady, changing

बहुरना-*v* *i* to come back, to return

बहुराना-*v* *i* to cause some one to return to bring back

बहुरि-*adv* again, a second time

बहुरिया-*n* *fem* a newly married woman, a daughter in law

बहुरी-*n* *fem* fried or parched grain

बहुरूप-*adj* multiform, protean, variegated of various hues of varied aspects *n* *mas* the god Shiva or Mahadeva

बहुरूपा-*n* *fem* one of the seven tongues of Fire

बहुरूपिया-*n* *mas* a person who assumes various characters, a mimic, a buffoon

बहुरोमा-*n* *mas* a sheep a monkey *adj* having thick hairs on the surface of the body

बहुल-*adj* much, abundant, plenty

बहुलता-*n* *fem* amplitude, abundance plenty, manifoldness multiplicity

बहुली-*n* *fem* cardamum

बहुवचन-*n* the plural number (in grammar)

बहुवादी-*adj* very talkative

बहुवार-*adv* several times

बहुवर्षिक-*adj* lasting for several (a few) years

बहुविघ्न-*n* *fem* several difficulties

बहुविध-*adj* manifold various multifarious diverse

बहुविधि-*adv* variously, in different ways diversely

बहुविस्तीर्ण-*adj* very long and wide

बहुव्ययी-*adj* extravagant

बहुव्रीहि-*n* *mas* a relative or adjective compound used in Sanskrit grammar

बहुगण-*adj* having several enemies

बहुभुज-*n mas* the god Vishnu  
 बहुभुत-*adj* very learned, much  
 informed, very experienced  
 बहुसंख्यक-*adj* numerous, majority  
 बहुसत्ताराज्य-*n mas* polyarchy  
 बहुमुत-*adj* having several sons  
 बहुस्वन-*n mas* an owl  
 बहुटा-*n mas* an ornament which  
 is worn on the arm  
 बहू *n fem* a son's wife, a daugh-  
 ter in law, wife, a newly married  
 woman, see बहू ।  
 बहेड़ा-*n mas* the fruit of the  
 tree *belleric myrobalan*  
 बहेड़ा-*n mas* a vagrant, a loiterer  
 -पत *vagrancy*  
 बहेतू-*adj* one who loiters or  
 wanders aimlessly  
 बहेरो-*n fem* a pretext an excuse  
 बहेलिया-*n mas* a fowler a hunter  
 बहोर-*n mas* a coming back re-  
 turn *adv* again, a second time  
 बहोरना-*v t* to return to come back  
 बहोरि-*adv* again a second time  
 बहोली-*n fem* the entire sleeve of  
 a garment  
 बहुर-*adj* composed of several  
 letters (e.g. a word)  
 बह्नादो *adj* one who eats much  
 बाँ-*n mas* - the bellowing of a  
 bull or cow  
 बाँई-*adj* left -ओर घुमा हुआ *sinis-*  
*tral adj* crooked slanting bent,  
 spiral turned to left  
 बाँव-*n fem* a kind  
 of ornament, crook-  
 edness, a bend a  
 blacksmith's vice  
 बाँवडी-*n fem* a kind  
 of gold lace  
 बाँवडी-*n fem* a kind of weapon  
 बाँवनाल-*n mas* a goldsmith's blow  
 pipe see फुकनी ।  
 बाँकना-*v t* to bend *v i* to be bent



बाँक

बाँकपन-*n mas* crookedness fop-  
 pishness, disorderly conduct,  
 beauty, excellence  
 बाँका-*adj* curved, crooked, coquet-  
 tish brave, foppish *n mas* a  
 beau, a dandy  
 बाँकिया-*n mas* a kind of long  
 spiral trumpet  
 बाँकुर, बाँकुरा-*adjs* curved, crooked,  
 fine pointed sharp expert,  
 clever, competent  
 बाँग-*n fem* a voice a cry the call  
 of Mohammedans to worship, the  
 crowing of a cock, -देना to cry  
 out to crow  
 बाँगड-*n mas* name of a province  
 in N W India  
 बाँगड-*n fem* the language of Jaths  
 बाँगा-*n mas* carded cotton  
 बागुर-*n mas* a net which is used  
 for catching birds  
 बाँवना *v t* to read to set free  
 बाँछना-*n fem* desire, wish *v t* to  
 wish, to desire, to select  
 बाँछा-*n fem* desire intention  
 बाँछित-*adj* desired desirable  
 बाँछो-*n mas* one who desires  
 to get something  
 बाँस-*n fem* a barren woman *adj*  
 barren sterile unprolific un-  
 productive, -पन ( -पना ) barren-  
 ness, sterility  
 बाँट-*n fem* allotment allocation  
 division share lot, portion  
 बाँटना-*v t* to distribute to divide  
 to deal, to assign, to apportion,  
 to allot to allocate to partition,  
 to part, to dispose to portion  
 बाँटा-*n mas* the work of allocating,  
 part portion, allotment  
 बाँड-*n mas* the land which lies  
 between two rivers  
 बाँझ-*n mas* an animal whose  
 tail is cut off *adj* tailless, hairless

वांड़ी-*n fem* a small stick  
 वांड़ीवाज-*n mas* a quarrelsome or irascible person  
 वांद-*n mas* a slave, a bondman  
 वांदर-*n mas* same as वांदर a monkey, an ape  
 वांदा-*n mas* a parasitic plant  
 वांदी-*n fem* a female slave a bondmaid a female serf  
 बांदू-*n mas* a prisoner a bondman same as बांदा  
 बांध-*n mas* a dam like weir lock, breakwater a basin an embankment, -से रोकना to dam  
 बांधना *v t* to attach to arrest to divide to swathe to bind to chain to clutch to clench to form to clinch to commit to brace to design to join to clasp, to secure, to catch to compact to truss, to fix to fetter to fasten to grapple to compose to sinew to tie to close to stow to stint, to settle, to imprison, to slam, to hunk, to pack बांधनेवाला binder  
 बांधने का साधन coupling बांधने की सामग्री packing, appendage  
 बांधनीपोरि-*n fem* a shed or pen used for keeping cattle  
 बांधनू-*n mas* a plan or design a false accusation calumny cloth tied up in folds before dying  
 बांधव-*n mas* relation, kindred friend, brother  
 बांधी-*n fem* a little tumult, an ant hill a snake's hole  
 बायाँ-*adj* of the left hand *adj* sinistral  
 बाँस-*n mas* a bamboo a measure of ten feet the vertebral column a punting rod सेटकेसदरगाव चलाना to punt -पर पड़ना to get a bad name बाँसों उछलना to be greatly pleased or happy

बाँसपूर-*n mas* a kind of fine cloth  
 बाँसली *n fem* a flute, a pipe, a reed a life, a purse  
 बाँसा-*n mas* the bridge of the nose, the backbone  
 बाँसुरी-*n fem* a flute, a pipe, reed life, -छोटी piccolo -बाजाना to flut to pipe -बाजानेवाला flutist piper  
 बाँह-*n mas* the forearm, strength support confidence protector security sleeve of a garment -गहन (पकड़ना) to give support to to marry -देना to give a help to, -बोल guarantee for protection -हटना to lose help of a supporter  
 बा-*n mas* water turn times  
 बाईबिल-*n fem* the Bible, Scripture  
 बाई-*n fem* one of the humours of the body -का प्रदोष rheumatic fit -चढ़ना to be extremely haughty and talkative, -पचना to be depressed in mind, *n fem* a mistress, a title of prostitutes  
 बाईस-*adj* twenty two  
 बाईसवाँ-*adj* twenty second  
 बाईसी-*n fem* a group of twenty two articles counted  
 बाउ *n mas* air wind same as वायु  
 बाउर-*adj* mad insane stupid, foolish dumb  
 बावल-*n mas* a Vaishnavite sect  
 बाउली-*n fem* a tank of water  
 बाएँ-*adv* towards the left  
 बाचवाल-*adj* loquacious talkative  
 बाचग-*v t* to talk much, to prattle  
 बाफल-*n mas* same as बरहल  
 बाफला *n mas* a kind of big pea  
 बाबा-*n fem* voice speech  
 बाकी *adj* left over remaining; *n fem* remainder residue arrears, subtraction, balance, -निवाटना to subtract -हिताव arrears and but notwithstanding *n mas* a kind of paddy

बाखरि-*n fem* a hut, thatch  
 बाघ-*n mas* a garden *n fem* a  
 rein -मोड़ना to turn in a direction  
 बागडोर-*n mas* a rein, a halter  
 बागना-*v* to wander about, to  
 loiter, to speak  
 बागवान-*n mas* a gardener  
 बागवानी-*n fem* gardening the art  
 of cultivating, horticulture  
 बागर-*n mas* the high bank of a  
 river where the river's water  
 does not reach during a flood  
 बागल-*n mas* same as बगला a duck  
 बाणा *n mas* a long robe  
 बागी-*n mas* a rebel a mutineer  
 बागेशरी-*n fem* an epithet of  
 Saraswati, a kind of song  
 बाघर-*n mas* a tiger skin, a  
 kind of printed blanket  
 बाघ-*n mas* a tiger a lion  
 बाघिन-*n fem* a tigress  
 बाघी-*n fem* bubo a disease in  
 which there is swelling in the  
 glands of the thigh  
 बाचना-*v* to be protected *v* to  
 keep protected see बचना  
 बाधा-*n fem* a word the power of  
 speech conversation a promise  
 -घष a solemn promise  
 बाछ-*n mas* subscription  
 बाछडा-*n mas* same as बछडा a calf  
 बाछा-*n mas* a calf a boy  
 बाख-*n mas* a hawk ketrel tier  
 cel a falcon osprey -पालनेवाला  
 falconer -द्वारा शिकार falconry  
 -द्वारा शिकार करना to hawk  
 बाज-*adj* some, few several, a suf-  
 fix used in sense of habituated  
 to, playing the game of &c -आना  
 to be deprived of -करना to ob-  
 struct, to hinder  
 बाजबाया-*n mas* refraining from  
 one's claims in a suit  
 बाजन-*n mas* same as बाजा

बाजना-*v* to sound to quarrel, to  
 be famous to inflict pain on, to  
 be called by the name of  
 बाजरा-*n mas* Indian corn, millet  
 बाजा-*n mas* a musical instrument  
 of any kind -गाजा a band of mu-  
 sicians -मुख से बजाने का छोटा accor-  
 dion -तार से बजानेवाला stringed  
 instrument -पाच तार का penta-  
 chord, -छोटा पियानो dulcimer, स्पेन  
 देश का zambomba -बेला की तरह का  
 banjo -बजाना to play to perform,  
 to flourish -बजानेवाला instrumen-  
 talist से उत्पन्न instrumental बाजे  
 की धातु की जीभी reed  
 बाजापता-*adv* according to rule  
 or custom legally  
 बाजार-*n mas* a market, mart ex-  
 change -करना to go to the market  
 for buying goods -का दिन a mar-  
 ket day -गरम होना to have a good  
 sale -तेज होना great demand of  
 commodities in a market, -उतरना  
 (-मंदा होना) market to be dull  
 prices going down  
 बजारी, बाजार-*adjs* belonging to the  
 market ordinary, common rude  
 बाजि-*n mas* a horse, an arrow a  
 flying bird  
 बाजी-*n fem* wager bet -मारना to  
 win -ले जाना to win, to excel  
 -लगाना to wager  
 बाजी-*n mas* a horse  
 बाजोगर-*n mas* a conjurer a jug-  
 gler a magician, -नी an enchan-  
 tress, wife of a juggler  
 बाजोगरी-*n fem* jugglery  
 बाजू-*adv* without, except  
 बाजू-*n mas* the arm, an ornament  
 for the arm the flank of an army  
 the wing of a bird a helper an  
 associate -देना to help -घन्ना an  
 ornament for the arm -बीर an  
 ornament for the arm



वाहन-*n fem* an entanglement in  
 tricaey, complication  
 वाहना-*v* : to be entangled  
 वाट-*n mas* a passage, path, a  
 route a way a stone pestle, a  
 weight to weigh something  
 -वरना to prepare a passage -जोहना  
 (देखना) to wait for -पड़ना to tease  
 to torment to trouble, -पारना to  
 plunder to rob  
 वाटना-*v t* to pound, to grind  
 वाटिका *n fem* a flower garden  
 वाटो-*n fem* a lump a thick small  
 bread which is fried on open fire,  
 a shallow wide cup  
 वाडय, वाडवानल-*ns mas* submarine  
 fire under the sea  
 वाइस-*n mas* a fish  
 वाहा-*n mas* stockade enclosure,  
 pailing pen compound pale  
 pound warren kraal ring, fold,  
 वाड़े में बन्द करना to pound, to  
 stockade to yard to pen  
 वाही-*n fem* a garden an orchard  
 वाड़-*n mas* an increase an over  
 flow a deluge flood spate an  
 inundation high water egre  
 successive discharge of shots from  
 a gun, -आना to inundate -से जमी हुई  
 मिट्टी alluvium -रोवना to stunt *n*  
*fem* a sword whetstone, the  
 sharp blade of knife  
 वाइफड़-*n mas* a sword  
 वाड़ना-*v* : same as वाड़ना to increase  
 वाड़ि-same as वाड़।  
 वाड़ी-*n fem* an increase profit  
 वाण-*n mas* an arrow a shaft,  
 fire the udder of a cow aim  
 वाणधि-*n mas* a quiver for arrows  
 वाणपति-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 वाणपय-*n mas* the distance to  
 which an arrow can reach  
 वाणविद्या-*n fem* archery  
 वाणलिंग-*n mas* phallus of Shiva

वाणारि-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu.  
 वाणाकार-*adj* sagittate sagittal  
 वाणासुर-*n mas* the name of the  
 eldest son of king Bali  
 वाणिज्य-*n mas* trade, business  
 commerce occupation  
 वात-*n fem* a speech talk a dis  
 course, a conversation, statement  
 a description, news, hearsay  
 thing, pretext a promise con  
 fidence respect order an in  
 struction, a secret purpose, a hid  
 den meaning, quality a method,  
 question, intention desire,  
 essence work, connection na  
 ture, price, duty -उठाना to accept  
 one's command -वरना to talk,  
 to converse -बहुते insanlaneously,  
 quickly -बाटना to interrupt;  
 -बा बतवड करना to stretch a dis  
 puting point -साली जाना a request  
 to be refused -ढालना to break a  
 promise -न पूछना to disregard  
 -पर जाना to rely on one's word,  
 -पूछना to investigate, to bring  
 news -बड़ना to come to blows,  
 -बड़ना to wrangle -बनाना to make  
 a false statement, to make an ex  
 cuse -बातों में उड़ाना to evade a  
 subject in fun -उठाना to refer  
 -बिगड़ना to be unsuccessful; बातों  
 वाता में while talking बातों में आना  
 to be deceived -बायतो (पूरा, पक्का)  
 true to one's words -पक्की करना  
 to make a firm resolution -रखना  
 to fulfil one's words -जाना to lose  
 one's credit -फत यह है a rumour  
 is afloat -मानना to obey -फैलाना  
 to rumour; बात गुप्त तथा प्रकट ins  
 and out -मुनाना to reprove to  
 abuse -रुणाना to calumniate  
 वातवीत-*n fem* conversation par  
 ley dialogue colloquy -वरना to  
 talk to speak to converse -करना

की digression, circumlocution  
 धाती-same as धत्ती a wick  
 धातुल-*adj* mad, insane  
 धातुनिया-*adj* talkative garrulous  
 धाय-*n mas* lap bosom  
 धाद-*n mas* debate argument discussion, controversy *n* quarrel, wrangling bet, *n* wager *adj* subsequent, last later, after, deducted as commission -अर्थ का उपरस post -का latter subsequent posterior -की मितो डालना to postdate -में since upon, after, then, afterwards -में होना to ensue, to succeed -में होनेवाला ensuing  
 धादना-*v* : to talk much to discuss to quarrel, to challenge  
 धादवान-*n mas* a sail  
 धादर-*n mas* a cloud *adj* happy, pleased agreeable  
 धादरायण-*n mas* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas  
 धादरिया-*n fem* same as धवली  
 धादल-*n mas* a cloud -उठना accumulation of clouds, -छटना the diffusing of clouds  
 धादला-*n mas* flattened gold thread  
 धादशाह-*n mas* a king a ruler *n* sovereign, a piece (king) in chess  
 धादशाहत-*n mas* rule kingdom government sovereignty  
 धादशाही-*adj* kingly royal  
 धादहवाई-*adv* uselessly in vain  
 धादानुवाद-*n mas* a debate, a controversy, contention  
 धादाम-*n mas* an almond  
 धादामी-*adj* of the colour or form of almond *n mas* a kind of small bird  
 धादि-*ind* use lessly, in vain  
 धादिया-*n mas* an instrument for making threads on



धादिया

bolts and nuts, stocks and dies  
 धादी-*adj* windy flatulent, -से पेट फूलना flatulence  
 धाध-*n mas* obstruction trouble, difficulty, an obstacle, scathe  
 धाधक-*adj* obstructing troubling hindering, -ता obstruction, hindrance, impediment  
 धाधन-*n mas* troubling obstructing  
 धाधना-*v* *t* to obstruct, to impede  
 धाधा-*n fem* an impediment molestation, hindrance, disturbance, obstruction tribulation, annoyance vexation nuisance, affliction obstacle interruption, refutation -डालना to obstruct, to oppose to tamper to resist to disturb -बाधित करना to coerce  
 धाधित-*adj* impeded, hindered, obstructed, vexed annoyed afflicted  
 धाध्य-*adj* compelled forced obliged -करना to obligate  
 धान-*n mas* an arrow, a kind of firework a high wave *n fem* a structure a custom  
 धानइत-*n mas* a warrior a brave man, a gallant  
 धानक-*n fem* a guise  
 धानयी-*n fem* a sample, a specimen, an example  
 धानर-*n mas* a monkey, an ape  
 धानदे-*adj* ninety two  
 धानरेड-*n mas* an epithet of Sugriva  
 धाना-*n mas* department dress, profession habit, practice, manner woof, wont a kind of sword, texture of cloth, fine thread *v* : to widen a hole  
 धानावरी-*n fem* archery  
 धानि-*n fem* structure department habit, splendour speech  
 धानिक-*fem* ornament ostentation, dress appearance  
 धानिस-*n fem* wife of a trader

शानिया-same as शानिया a trader  
 शानी-n fem speech resolve,  
 splendour n kind of weapon  
 शानैत-n mas an archer, a warrior  
 शायय-n mas relations kinsmen  
 शायक-adj relating to kinsmen  
 शाय-n mas father -बादा ances-  
 tors -माँ a protector a patron  
 शायी-n fem see शायी  
 शायुरा-adj mean, helpless needy  
 शायू-n mas same as शाय father  
 शाय-same as भाक vapour  
 शायता-n mas a kind of embroid-  
 ered silk of different colours  
 शाय-n mas a section or chapter  
 of a book see अभ्याय  
 शायत-n fem connection matter,  
 affair, -माँ in connection with  
 शायी-n mas father dad, sire  
 papa grandfather, a word used  
 for an ascetic or old person a  
 term of endearment  
 शायरची-n mas a cook  
 शायरी-n fem long curled hairs  
 of the head  
 शायी-n fem a female ascetic a  
 word of endearment for girls  
 शायल-n mas same as शायू  
 शायू-n mas a word used for a gen-  
 tleman father  
 शायना-n mas a small medicinal  
 plant with fragrant leaves  
 शायन-n mas same as शायान  
 शाय-n mas an attic  
 शाय-adj missed, left -बेना to  
 abandon -हत्या left handed  
 शाय-n fem air, wind n fem a  
 trunk of water  
 शायक-n mas a student a reader  
 a messenger  
 शायन-n mas a present of sweet  
 meats &c sent to friends or  
 relatives on festivals earnest  
 money -होना to interrupt

शायविहग-n mas a creeper whose  
 small seeds are used as medicine  
 शायवी-adj unknown, unacquaint-  
 ed, foreign a new comer  
 शायल-adj unfailing  
 शायस-n mas a crow  
 शायी-adj left reverse opposite  
 n mas a tabour which is played  
 with the left hand  
 शाय-adv towards the left, oppo-  
 site, -होना to be displeased, to be  
 averse or opposite  
 शायार-adv repeatedly, over again  
 again and again daily, frequently  
 ever and anon every now and  
 then -एक ही बात दो कहना to harp  
 on the same string -होनेवाला  
 frequent, -भेट करना to frequent,  
 -होना frequency  
 शाय-n mas a gate a door, a place  
 of shelter a load a burden time  
 delay -शाय again and again n  
 mas an enclosure a flood bor-  
 der ruin or harm  
 शायह-n fem a tent, a pavilion  
 शायजा-n mas a balcony a corridor  
 शायवाना-n mas the commodities  
 of a trader, goods, wares  
 शायन-same as शायल  
 शायना-व : to obstruct v : to  
 burn to light (a lamp)  
 शायनित n fem varnish  
 शायययू-n fem a prostitute  
 शायनशायर-n mas a carrier one who  
 carries a heavy burden  
 शायनशायरी-n fem the work or wages  
 for carrying burden  
 शायमुली-n fem a whore a prosti-  
 tute see शायययू  
 शायह-adj twelve - द्वाँ twelfth;  
 -होनेवाला शायह a dodecagon  
 शायहनदी-n fem the consonants of  
 the Devanagari alphabet com-  
 bined with the twelve vowels

घाटहरो-*n fem* a summer house with several indoors  
 घाटवान-*n mas* a kind of fine gold  
 घाटवानी-*adj* shining bright, pure, faultless, genuine  
 घाटमाता-*n mas* a kind of song which is sung in all the seasons of the year  
 घाटमासी-*adj* flowering all round the year -पीया a perennial (plant)  
 घाटहवाकत-*n mas* a Mohammedan festival  
 घाटहवीं-*adj* twelfth  
 घाटहस्ता-*n mas* a reindeer, stag, gnu or wild beast  
 घाटही-*adv* again and again repeat edly, often many times  
 घाटहो-*n fem* the twelfth day after the birth of a child  
 घारा-*n mas* a boy *adj* childish  
 घारात-*n fem* a marriage procession -संबंधी processional  
 घाराती-*adj* pertaining to the rainy season (of the year)  
 घारिक-*n mas* barracks  
 घारिगर-*n mas* one who sharpens and polishes swords &c  
 घारिघर-*n mas* cloud  
 घारिश-*n fem* the rainy season  
 घारिस्टर-*n mas* a barrister, होना to be called to the bar  
 घारी-*n fem* border, edge margin, orchard, lip, time turn sharp blade a weapon, a house an ornament in the form of a ring worn in the nose or ears, bank, shore a seaport a window *n mas* a caste among Hindus who prepare and sell cups made of leaves -घारीसे in turns *n fem* a girl a young woman  
 घारीक-*adj* thin slender subtle very small threadlike, unintelligible intricate

घारीका *n mas* a painter's fine brush  
 घारीकी-*n fem* thinness, excellence, intricacy, subtleness  
 घाट-*n mas* same as बालू, sand  
 घाटद-*n mas* gunpowder powder  
 -भरा हुआ पात्र mine -भरे अस्त्र से उड़ाना to mine -से चलनेवाले छोटे अस्त्र small arms -का हाथ से फेंकने का गोला grenade *n mas* a kind of paddy मोली घाटद ammunition  
 घारे-*adv* finally in the end  
 घारे से-*ind* with regard to  
 घारोठा-*n mas* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage  
 घारिनाश-*n mas* varnish, glossy paint -जापानी of Japan  
 घाल-*adj* young of tender age, not mature *n mas* a boy, an inexperienced person the young of an animal an ear of corn hair, a crack in glass -की घाल खींचना hair splitting -झरने का रोग tyroma, -झर की awn, ear, beard -कड़े मुजर के bristle -बाटना to poll -सँवारना to comb -के सदा capillary -गुथे हुए shock -का मुच्छा घोड़े की टखनी पर का fetlock -फतिगों के मुख पर के antennae -मस्तक पर के सामने के forelock -लम्बे पशुओं के गदन पर के mane -बाधा न होना to suffer no injury or harm  
 घालक-*n mas* a young child, a lad an infant a boy a babe a baby, stripling an unknown person young one of an elephant, a cub, -के सदा boyish, puerile -पन का juvenile -त्य purity -हत्या infanticide  
 बालकृता-*n fem* boyhood, infancy  
 बालकृताई *n fem* boyhood, ignorance  
 बालकपन-*n mas* infancy, boyhood  
 बालकाल-*n mas* infancy boyhood  
 बालकी-*n fem* a girl  
 बालकृष्ण-*n mas* Lord Krishna while

he was a boy

बालक्रीडन-*n mas* a child's play

बालगोविन्द-*n mas* same as बालकृष्ण

बालगोपाल-*n mas* family offspring

बालग्रह-*n mas* planets having evil influence on the life of a boy

बालचरित्र-*n mas* childish pranks and frolics

बालछड़-*n* spikenard hyacinth

बालटी-*n fem* a bucket a pail पान

में से सामग्री उठाने की kibble -भर  
pailful bucketful

बालतंत्र-*n mas* the art of rearing children a boy servant

बालतोड़-*n mas* a pimple caused by the uprooting of a hair

बालद-*n mas* a bullock

बालरव-*n mas* boyhood

बालधि-*n mas* tail of an animal

बालना-*v t* to burn, to light a lamp

बालपत्र-*n mas* a new leaf

बालपन-*n mas* infancy, childhood

बालयज्ञे-*n mas* offspring, children

बालमुद्दि-*n fem* little intellect

बालबोध-*n fem* the Devanagari script, a small book

बालभ्रातृ-*n mas* infancy

बालभूत-*n mas* a footboy

बालभोग-*n mas* offerings made to Lord Krishna in the morning

बालम-*n mas* husband, a lover, a beloved person -खीरा a kind of long cucumber

बालमुकुन्द-*n mas* Lord Krishna when a boy, see बालकृष्ण

बालमूक-*n mas* small radish

बालरोग-*n mas* diseases of children

बाललाला-*n fem* childish pranks

बालवस्त-*n mas* a pigeon

बालविषु-*n mas* moon rising on the second day of the bright half of a lunar month

बालव्यजन-*n mas* a small fan

बालविद्वान्-*n mas* a pedagogue, a

pupil teacher

बालसूर्य-*n mas* sun appearing in the sky in the early morning

बाला-*n mas* a woman, wife a female child, a girl who is twelve to sixteen years of age daughter small cardamoms an ornament for the ear *adj* above high aloft puerile childish -भोला innocent simple and artless

बालाई-*n fem* same as बलाई cream *adj* surplus extra, additional

बालाखाना-*n mas* the upper room of a house a balcony

बालातप-*n mas* the rays of the early morning rising sun

बालापन-*n mas* infancy childhood

बालावर-*n mas* a kind of loose upper garment for men

बालार-*n mas* the rising sun the sun in the Taurus mansion

बालि-*n mas* the king of monkeys who was the father of Angad

बालिका-*n fem* a girl, a daughter, a female child

बालिय-*adj* a youth who has attained the age of maturity, a major; -होना to come of age

बालिग-*n fem* a pillow, *adj* ignorant foolish, stupid

बालित-*n mas* a span

बालिस्तर-*n mas* a barrister -यदीश इत्यादि counsel counsellor

बाली-*n fem* an ear ring, awning, ear of corn

बालुका-*n fem* sand -घंघरा an hour-glass

बालू-*n mas* sand gravel -घड़ी hour glass -सिन्धु (to sand), -बा

दिनारा sandbank -बा घंघरा (सीपथि परामे बा) sand bath -बा कागज

(बालिग करने बा) sand paper, glass paper; बालुका पावर sand

tone -बालुका पावर sand, sandy;

बालूचरा *n* small box with perforated lid for keeping sand

बालूचरा *n* mas a place where there is shallow water

बालूच *n* mas the oak tree - वृक्ष का oak - वृक्ष छोटा an oaklet

बालूचाही *n* fem a kind of (soft) sweetmeat

बालेदु *n* mas the new moon

बालेय *n* mas an ass the name of a demon - *adj* fit to be sacrificed or offered to a god

बाल्य *n* mas childhood infancy, boyhood *adj* puerile, belonging to a boy childish

बाल्यवस्था *n* fem childhood nonage, tender age immaturity, infancy juvenility

बालहक *n* mas saffron

बाय *n* mas air wind coming from the anus flatus

बावडी *n* fem a tank of water

बावजूब *adv* nevertheless in spite of against

बायल *adj* fifty two *n* mas a dwarf - तोले पाव रती exact to an atom quite right - बीर a very brave person

बावना *n* same as बीना dwarfish

बावमक *n* fem insanity

बावर *adj* mad, insane crazy *n* mas confidence faith

बावरची *n* mas a Mohanimaden cook, - खाना kitchen

बावरा, बावला *adjs* insane crazy mad rabid *n* mas a mad man

बावलापन *n* mas insanity craziness, madness

बावली *n* fem an insane woman a large well in which there are flights of stairs to descend up to the water - वर्षा जल बटोरने की an impluvium

बाया *adj* of the left hand side

opposite

बाशिवा *n* mas a resident, an inhabitant of a place

बाकल *n* mas a warrior

बाष्प *n* mas vapour, iron tears - में बदलना to vapourize - पूण vaporous, vapoury धारी vaporiferous, - यंत्र a steam engine

बासति *adj* pertaining to the spring season vernal

बास *n* mas residence habitation, abode scent, odour, smell, dress, raiment *n* fem desire in tentation, fire a kind of weapon

बासक *n* mas the plant *justicia ganderussa* used in medicine

बासकट *n* mas a waistcoat a vest, an under-coat

बासठ *adj* sixty two

बासदेव *n* mas see बासुदेव

बासन *n* mas a basin a pot of metal &c a goblet

बासना *n* fem scent perfume, inclination desire &c to scent, to perfume an object

बासगती *n* mas a kind of thin fragrant rice

बासर *n* mas a day early morning dawn

बासव *n* mas an epithet of Indra

बाससी *n* mas dress garment

बासा *n* mas a dwelling place, a habitation the place where cooked food can be bought

बासित *adj* perfumed

बासिदा *adj* see बासिन्दा

बासी *adj* not fresh stale dried up, withered - करना to make stale - पढ़ी में उबाल जाना passion of youth arising in old age

बासुकी *n* mas the chief of serpents,

बाहक *n* mas a carrier (of litter palanquin &c)

बाहकी *n* fem a female carrier of

litters or palanquins

वाहना-*v t* to carry, to drive, to discharge a weapon, to shoot to comb hair to till, to plough  
वाहनी-*n fem* an army  
वाह्य-*adv* mutually together  
वाहर-*adv* without outside beyond abroad in another city  
-अथ का उपसर्ग *ex* -आना (होना) to issue -करना to oust to exclude  
-का outlying foreign निकाल देना to let out, to expel to turn out -से कड़ा करना to encrust -जानी in carnation of God

वाहरी-*adj* external, outward, outside, superficial foreign, extrinsic exterior outer on extraneous आयरण फूल का calyx -कोना घर का quoin -जोर outside -घर outhouse outbuilding -जलत्पिनी -टैपना हडाना to dismantle -तल superficies -त्वचा epidermis नाग नगर का suburb (*adj* suburban) पेंती करन की बाहर की भूमि outland -मनुष्य foreigner philistine, -लेख superscription

वाही-*n mas* a drain of water  
बाहीजोरी-*adv* arm in arm hand in hand, simultaneously  
बाहिज-*adv* from above superficially, outward  
बाहिनी-*n fem* an army a river  
बाहिर-*adv* same as बाहर।  
बाही-*n fem* same as बाहु।  
बाहु-*n fem* the arm, power or might, a symbol for two  
बाहुव-*n mas* the name adopted by Nala when he was in exile, *adj* servile dependent  
बाहुपर-*adj* one who makes little use of his hands  
बाहुमुख-*n mas* a feather  
बाहुन-*n mas* a parrot *adj* produced from the arm

बाहुजन्य-*adj* same as बाहुज।  
बाहुज्या-*n fem* see भुज्या।  
बाहुयाण-*n mas* an armour for the protection of arms  
बाहुवल-*n mas* valour energy, strength of arms  
बाहुभूषा-*n mas* an ornament which is worn on the arm  
बाहुभेवी-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu  
बाहुमूल-*n mas* the armpit  
बाहुपुट *n mas* hand to hand fight, wrestling, see बाहीजोरी।  
बाहुघोष-*n mas* a wrestler  
बाहुल-*n mas* an increment excess, superfluity, fire  
बाहुलप्रीय-*n mas* a peacock  
बाहुलेय-*n mas* Kartikeya  
बाहुल्य-*n mas* excess, abundance, plenty same as बहुलता।  
बाहुवीर-*n mas* strength valour  
बाहुशाली-*n mas* the name of one of the sons of Dhritamshtra  
बाहुशिखर-*n mas* the shoulder  
बाहुसम्भव-*n mas* a Kshatriya  
बाह्य-*adj* external, exterior *n mas* a beast a burden a vehicle -ता superficiality, -रेखा निर्गत चित्र silhouette  
बाह्यपटो *n fem* scene, of a drama

बाह्याचरण-*n mas* hypocrisy  
बाह्यालय-*n mas* an out house  
विग-*n mas* see व्यङ्ग।  
विमन-*n mas* same as व्यङ्ग।  
विद-*n mas* a drop of water space between the eye brows, a drop of sperm a round a sectarian mark made on the forehead with sandal, vermilion &c  
विदा-*n mas* a round mark made on the forehead, the name of a



reputed female

विशो-*n* *fem* cypher, zero same as

विदा a round mark

विदुका, विदुसी-same as विदी।

विदु-*n* *mas* a spot, -निजाना लगान  
का bull's eye

विपत्ता-*v* : to be entangled in  
something to be pierced

विपिया-*n* *mas* one who pierces  
holes in pearls

विष-*n* *mas* a reflection, a shadow  
of something, a pot made of  
gourd halo of light

विषा-*n* *mas* same as विदु।

विषाकार-*adj* discord

विषिसार-*n* *mas* name of an ancient  
king of India

वि-*adj* two

विअहुता-*adj* married pertaining to  
marriage see व्याहुता।

विआधि-same as व्याधि a disease

विआधु-*n* *mas* same as व्याध, a hunter

विआना-*v* : to bring forth a calf

विआपी-*adj* see व्यापी।

विभोग, विभोगी-see वियोग वियोगी।

विक्कट-*adj* intricate, terrible, hor-  
rible difficult

विकना-*v* : to be sold विसी के हाथ  
विकना to be dependent on a person

विकरार, विकराल *adj* terrible, fearful,  
awful, perplexed

विकल-*adj* troubled vexed un-  
easy restless and perplexed

विकलाई-*n* *fem* uneasiness, vexa-  
tion, restlessness

विकलाता *v* : to be vexed or troubled

विकवाना-*v* : to cause to be sold

विकसना-*v* : to bloom, to blossom,  
to be merry

विकसाना-*v* : to cause to bloom to  
feed to make happy or merry

विकाऊ-*adj* saleable for sale

विकाना-same as विकना to be sold

विकार-*n* *mas* a flaw a blemish a

defect, a stain

विकारी-*adj* misshapen, bad, un-  
wholesome, defective

विकार-*n* *mas* a sale

विक्री-*n* *fem* sale, disposal, selling,  
vending -पुस्तक इत्यादि की circula-  
tion, -करना to sell, to deal to  
vend, to negotiate -के योग्य  
marketable -के लिये रखना to stock  
-में अधिक लाभ उठाना to profiteer

विल-*n* same as विष poison

विलस-*adj* same as विषम।

विलरना-*v* : to be dispersed to be  
scattered, विलराहु भाstray, un-empt

विलराना, विलरना-*v* : to strew to  
scatter here and there

विलाद-*n* *mas* see विपाद।

विलेरना-*v* : to scatter about

विगड़ना-*v* : to be spoiled to be  
deteriorated to be damaged, to  
fall into a calamity to be en-  
raged to show disapproval, to  
be at variance to miscarry to be  
spent uselessly

विगड़ेदिन-*n* *mas* one who is easily  
irritated or excited

विगडल-*adj* irritable obstinate

विगर-*adv* same as बगर, without

विगरना-same as विगड़ना।

विगराइल-same as विगडल।

विगहा-*n* *mas* same as योग्या।

विगाह-*n* *mas* discord friction,  
malice strife injury, damage,  
harm rupture misunderstanding  
breach quarrel disagree-  
ment -करना to quarrel

विगाड़ना-*v* : to deprave, to destroy  
to injure to spoil to damage to  
warp to bungle, to ruin

विगाड़ू-*adj* destroyer, damaging,  
mischief maker

विगाना-*adj* foreign alien  
known, *n* *mas* a foreigner

विगार-same as विगाह।



विगारी-*n* *fem* same as वेगारी ।

विगास-*n* *mas* same as विकास ।

विगामा-*v* *t* to cause to blossom

विगिर-*adj* same as वगिर without

विगुन-*adj* devoid of good qualities defective

विगुर-*adj* without a teacher or preceptor (*Guru*)

विगुरवा-*n* *mas* an ancient weapon

विगुल-*n* *mas* a bugle

विगुल-*n* *mas* a bugler

विगुलन *r fem* difficulty perplexity trouble

विगुलना-*v* *t* to fall into a difficulty, to be suppressed to be caught, *v* *t* to subdue to suppress

विगोना-*v* *t* to run to destroy to incline to torment to throw into a difficulty to pass

विग्रह-*same* as विग्रह discord

विग्रहना-*v* *t* to destroy, to demolish to ruin

विग्रन-*same* as विग्रन interruption

विग्रनहरण-*adj* removing obstacles *n* *mas* an epithet of Ganesh

विच-*same* as बीच middle

विचयाना-*v* *t* to make mouth at, to balk to wry the mouth

विचरुचन-*adj* same as विलक्षण peculiar, wonderful

विचरना-*v* *t* to loiter to roam to travel, to ramble

विचरना-*v* *t* to tarry about to be disappointed to lose courage to break one's promise to swerve

विचर-*adj* situated in the middle, middle and middling

विचरना-*v* *t* to scatter to cause to swerve, to incline or bend

विचरई-*n* *mas* mediation, a mediator *adj* intermediate; करना to intercede, to mediate

विचरार, विचरारी-*same* as विचरई ।

विचरुत *n* *mas* difference doubt

विचार-*n* *mas* thought, intention, consideration opinion reflection -का दुई opinionated

विचारक-*n* *mas* a thinker, a judge

विचारना-*v* *t* to think, to reflect, to consider to judge a case to comprehend

विचारमान-*adj* fit to be comprehended or considered

विचारा-*adj* same as बेचारा poor helpless (person)

विचारी-*n* *mas* a thinker

विचाल-*n* *mas* a difference a separation

विचाली-*n* *fem* dry grass which is strewn in stables for horses to lie down upon

विचाव-*n* *mas* interposition

विचित्र-*adj* strange peculiar

विचेत-*adj* senseless in a fit of swoon unconscious

विच्छू-*n* *mas* a scorpion a prickly plant a nettle

विच्छप-*n* *mas* see विक्षेप ।

विछाना-*n* the spreading of a bed

विछवना-*v* *t* to slip

विछरना-*v* *t* same as विछरना ।

विछराना-*v* *t* to cause a bed to be stretched by another

विछाना-*v* *t* to spread a bed mat &c to scatter to extend

विछावा-*n* *mas* a bed a bedding

विछिन्ना-*n* *fem* an ornament which is worn on the toes

विछिन्न-*see* विक्षिप्त ।

विछुवा *n* *mas* an ornament for the toes a kind of girdle for the waist a kind of dagger

विछुवा-*n* *mas* bereavement

विछुवा-*v* *t* to be separate to be separated from a person

विछुवाना-*n* *mas* one who is bereaved, see विछुवा ।

विछुवा-*v* *t* same as विछुवा ।

विद्युता-*adj* separated  
 विद्योडा, विद्योड, विद्योह-*ns* mas be  
 reavement, deprivation  
 विद्योना-*n* mas a bed, a bedding  
 -कूत का pallet, -परबेद  
 विजड़-*n* mas a fan, *adv* alone  
 विजयघंट *n* mas a large bell which  
 is hung in temples  
 विजन-*n* mas a small fan a secret  
 or lonely spot, (place)  
 विजयस्तार-*n* mas a kind of large  
 forest tree, see विजसार।  
 विजनी-*n* *fem* lightning, thunder  
 bolt, electricity a necklace an  
 ornament for the ear *adv* very  
 swift shining -उत्पन्न करनेवाली  
 galvanic -द्वारा धातु चढ़ाना to gal-  
 vanize -कौ नक्षित नापने का यंत्र gal-  
 vanometer -का प्रवाह (धिया अथ  
 पदार्थ के स्पष्ट किये) होना induction  
 -की तड़प flash of lightning -की  
 किरण जा अनेक पदार्थों में प्रवेश कर  
 सकती है Rontgen Rays X rays  
 -के तार (समुद्र के भीतर रखे हुए) a  
 cable -के प्रवाह को चालू करना to  
 switch on -के प्रवाह को रोकना to  
 switch off -संबंधी-से उत्पन्न अथ का  
 उपसर्ग electro -सबधी electrical  
 -की विद्या में निपुण an electrician  
 -भरना to electrify -की धारा का क्रम  
 पलटना to shunt -की धारा चलानेवाला  
 कोभल लोहेका डंडा an electro magnet  
 -की धारा चलाने का माग बनाना to insu-  
 late -इस प्रकार का सुरक्षित माग in-  
 sulation -की धारा रोकनेवाला an  
 insulator, -की धारा चालू करने या रोकने  
 का साधन switch, -ऐसे साधन के बदलने  
 के प्रबंध का तख्ता switch board  
 विजहन-*n* mas a seed, the germi-  
 nating power of which has been  
 destroyed  
 विजाती-*adj* belonging to a differ-  
 ent caste turned out of caste  
 विजान-*adj* ignorant, stupid

विजायठ-*n* mas an ornament which  
 is worn on the arm  
 विजुरी-*n* *fem* same as विजली।  
 विजूवा विजूला-*ns* mas a scarecrow  
 विजसार-*n* mas see विजयसार।  
 विजोग-*n* mas see वियोग, separation  
 विजोरा-*adj* powerless weak  
 विजोरा-*n* mas a species of citron  
 or lemon tree  
 विज्जु-*n* *fem* lightning  
 विज्जुपात-*n* mas the fall of light-  
 ning on an object  
 विज्जुल-*n* *fem* same as विजली।  
 विज्जू-*n* mas a kind of wild cat  
 यिझरा-*n* mas a mixture of gram,  
 pea, wheat and barley  
 विस्कुना-*v* : to startle to be alarm-  
 ed, to be terrified, to be frightened  
 विजुपाना-*v* *t* to alarm to terrify  
 विट-*n* mas a low born person a  
 rascal a Vaishya, (यनिया)  
 विटरना-*v* : to be made foul  
 यिटरना-*v* *t* to make filthy  
 विटिया-*n* *fem* same as बेटी daughter  
 यिटोना-*n* mas a little child  
 यिटठल-*n* mas one of the names of  
 the god Vishnu  
 विठलाना विठाना-*v* *t* to cause to sit  
 विडल-*n* mas ostentation ridicule  
 विड्यना-*n* *fem* mimic ridicule  
 calumny slander  
 विड़-*n* mas same as विट।  
 विडर-*adj* diffused scattered,  
 all around separate  
 विडरना-*v* : to be scattered to  
 be ruined, to be alarmed (said of  
 an animal)  
 विडारना-*v* *t* to scatter about all  
 around to cause to run away  
 विड्यना-*v* *t* to break  
 विडरना-*v* : to cause to run being  
 alarmed, to destroy  
 विडाल-*n* mas a cat, the name of a  
 demon or Rakshasa

विहालयुक्ति-*adj* very greedy  
 पिडाश-*adj* having eyes similar  
 to those of a cat

विडालिका-*n fem* a cat  
 पिडाली-*n fem* a disease of the eye  
 विडोजा-*n mas* an epithet of  
 Indra the king of gods

विदना-*n mas* accumulation earn-  
 ing profit gain

विदयना विदना-*v t* to earn to  
 gather to accumulate

वित-*n mas* wealth strength,  
 power stature height form

विताता-*v t* to be perplexed to be  
 sorry, *v t* to torment, to tease

वितना-*n mas* same as वित्त, a span a  
 pin inserted thro-

ugh the eye of a  
 rope for keeping  
 it in place toggle

वितरना-*v t* to di-  
 vide to allocate

वितयना विताना *v t*  
 to spend to pass

वित-*n mas* same as वित्त, a span  
 विताना-*v t* to spend time

विताल-*n mas* see वितार

वितोतना-*v t* to be spent *v t* to  
 spend (time)

वितु-*same as* वित्त riches wealth  
 वित-*n mas* wealth, means capa-  
 city, see वित्त

वित्ता-*n mas* span -वित्ते से मापना to  
 measure with span

विषयना *v t* to be weary, to be tired,  
 to be vexed to be astonished to  
 be charmed to be struck with  
 wonder, to be alarmed

विषरना-*v t* to be scattered to be  
 diffused to blossom

विषा-*n fem* same as व्यथा affliction  
 विषारना-*v t* to scatter

विषित-*adj* same as व्यथित, afflicted  
 विषोरता-*v t* same as विषारना



विदयना-*v t* to split asunder, to  
 be rent to be wounded

विदयना-*v t* to rend to tear, to  
 wound the body

विदर-*n mas* the country of  
 Vidarbha the modern Berar a  
 mixture of brass and zinc

विदर-*n fem* a rend, a cut *adj*  
 rending cutting

विदरी-*n fem* vessels which were  
 made of Bidar

विदल-*n mas* a pulse the seed of  
 pomegranate

विदल-*adj* leafless

विदा-*n fem* departure, order to  
 depart, a second marriage adieu

विदाई-*n fem* a departure, a fare-  
 well, an exodus a leave, an  
 adieu a send-off, -लेना to depart

-होना to take leave of -वा अभिनन्दन  
 good bye का आशीर्वाद valediction;

-वा प्रणाम farewell -विदा करना to  
 dismiss, to send to eject

विदारना *v t* to rend to split to  
 destroy, to rend

विदारोर्ध्व-*n mas* a kind of red  
 tuber used as medicine

विकुराना-*v t* to smile

विकुरानी-*n fem* a smile

विषुपना-*v t* to calumniate to ruin

विदेश-*n mas* a foreign country

विदोष-*n mas* enmity indifference

विदोषना-*v t* to ridicule to mock at

विद्वत्-*n fem* flaw defect, trouble,  
 calamity tyranny

विध्वाना-*v t* to destroy, to ruin

विध-*n fem* way method means,  
 Brahma account of income and  
 expenditure -वित्ताना accounting

विधवा-*n mas* Brahma fate

विधवा-*n fem* a widow; -करना to  
 widow, to bereave of husband

विधायना *v t* to destroy, to ruin

विधार्थ विधानी-*n mas* one who per-

forms an action

विन-same as बिना, without

विषयाना-v t see विषयाना।

विनई n mas see विनयी।

विनड-n fem see विनय।

विनति, विनती-n fem an entreaty, an earnest request

विनन-n fem the work of knitting, the refuse left off after clearing gram

विनना-v t to knit to weave to pick up, to select

विनवना-v t to request, to make an entreaty, to petition

विनसना-v t to be ruined or destroyed n t to destroy to ruin

विनसना-v t to cause something to be destroyed

विना-and but without -अधिकार प्रवेश करना to interlope -ऐसा प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper, -अधिकार का नियुक्त non commissioned -आक्षेप का irrespective -कर का exempt -चूँचट का veilles -घम-फारuffled, mat -चुकाया (अदा किया) हुआ out standing (debt) हथके का bare तार का wireless -तारकी तारखकी के घत्र को मुर में लाने की किया synony -तारकी -तारखकी का टेलिफोन radio -तार के समाचार भेजना to radio -इस प्रकार भेजा हुआ समाचार radiogram -तार का टेलिफोन radiophone दाम का gratis gratuitous -पूर्य विचार वा (ध्याख्यान) extempore -बुद्धि के बाम करनेवाला machine -मितव्यय के from head to mouth -मेल का pure unadulterated -रंग वा white -रकायट का (बोलने में) fluent -ऐसी बोलचाल fluency विचार के lightly -विलव के on the nail -हुआ, विनने योग्य textile, -हुआ यस्त्र textile -ग्याई हुई nullipara -सोँघ वा poll muley विनाई-n fem work or wages for knitting work of picking

विनानी-adj ignorant n fem reflection, consideration

विनायट-n fem texture

विनासना-v t to demolish to destroy to ruin, to devastate

विनि, विनु-same as बिना, without

विनूठा-adj queer, peculiar, wonderful, odd

विन-same as विनय, a request

विनीला-n mas cotton seed

विनु-n mas same as चूँच, a drop

विनुफ-n mas a round mark of sandalwood &c which is made on the forehead

विनुचित्रक-n mas a kind of spotted deer or antelope

विदुतत्र-n mas a chess board

विनुपत्र-n mas same as भोजपत्र।

विदुमाधय-n mas one of the names of the god Vishnu

विदुरेता-n fem a line which is made up of the points

विदुवासर-n mas the day on which a woman conceives

विदुसार-n mas the name of one of the sons of Chandragupta

विपच्छ-n mas an enemy adj contrary displeased unhappy

विपच्छी-n mas an antagonist a foe

विपत, विपद-n fem same as विपत्ति।

विपत्ति-n fem trouble, affliction, difficulty distress

विपर-same as विप्र, a Brahman

विफर-same as विफल, useless

विफरना-v t to revolt, to be displeased to be unhappy

विबहना-v t to be entangled to be antagonistic to

विबरन-adj discoloured, disfigured same as विवण।

विबस-adj obliged compelled constrained, dependent

विबहार-same as व्यवहार treatment

विबाई-n fem corn in the feet

विद्या-*adj* same as वेद्या ।  
 विवि-*adj* two, same as वि ।  
 विमन-*adj* dejected, sorry, sad  
*adv* unhappily  
 विमानी-*adj* prideless not conceited or proud  
 विमोहना-*v* *t* to enchant to charm  
 विमोरा-*n* *mas* an ant hill  
 विम्व-*n* *mas* shade, reflection  
 halo of light glimmer  
 विम्वित-*adj* reflected resplendent  
 विम्व-*n* *fem* the betel nut  
 विय-*adj* two second *n* *mas* seed,  
 वियत-*n* *mas* the sky  
 वियरसा-*n* *mas* a kind of lofty  
 mountain tree  
 विया-*n* *mas* a seed -बोना to sow  
 वियाधा-*n* *mas* same as व्याधा  
 one who hunts, a hunter  
 वियाधि-*n* *fem* same as व्याधि, a  
 disease, malady  
 वियान-*n* *mas* same as व्यान ।  
 वियाना-*v* *t* to calve to vean  
 वियापना-*v* *t* to see व्यापना ।  
 वियादान-*n* *mas* a desert a wilder-  
 ness, a jungle  
 वियारी, वियातू-*n* *fem* same as व्यातू ।  
 वियाह-*same* as व्याह, marriage  
 वियाहता-*adj* of the woman who is  
 married to a man  
 वियो-*n* *mas* grandson  
 विरग-*adj* variegated multi-  
 coloured, colourless  
 विरंजी-*n* *fem* a small war nail  
 विरगिड-*n* *fem* a brigade  
 विरठ-*n* *mas* same as वृष्ट, a tree  
 विरटिक-*n* *mas* same as वृन्धिर,  
 a scorpion  
 विराना-*v* *t* to quarrel  
 विरतन-*n* *mas* same as वृत्त, an  
 account, narration  
 विरताना-*v* *t* to distribute  
 विरपा *adv* same as व्यर्थ uselessly  
 in vain

विरद-*n* *mas* fame, reputation  
 विरवेत-*n* *mas* a famous warrior,  
*adj* famed, reputed  
 विरय-*adj* same as वृद्ध, old  
 विरयार्ह-*n* *fem* old age  
 विरयापन-*n* *mas* old age  
 विरमना-*v* *t* to stop, to stay to  
 be bewitched  
 विरमाना-*v* *t* to cause to halt to  
 pass time in some work  
 विरला-*adj* rare, uncommon scarce  
 विरवा-*n* *mas* a tree a plant gram  
 विरवाही-*n* *fem* a clump of small  
 shrubs or bushes  
 विरयम-*n* *mas* same as वृयम, a bul-  
 lock an ox  
 विरसन-*n* *mas* poison  
 विरह *n* *mas* separation from one's  
 beloved, love sickness  
 विरहा-*n* *mas* a ballad  
 विरहिनी-*adj* suffering from the  
 pangs of separation, *n* *fem* a  
 woman who is separated from  
 her lover  
 विरहा-*n* *mas* a lover who is suffer-  
 ing from the pangs of separa-  
 tion from his beloved  
 विराजना-*v* *t* to take one's seat  
 विराधर-*n* *mas* brother  
 विराधरी-*n* *fem* brotherhood, com-  
 munity persons belonging to a  
 clan or caste  
 विरान, विराना-*adj* strange alien  
 विराना, विरापना *v* *t* to mock, to  
 make mouths at  
 विरिा-*n* *mas* same as वृन्, a tree  
 विरिह-*n* *mas* same as वृन्, a tree  
 विरिपी-*n* *fem* time turn  
 विरमा-*n* a kind of swan  
 विरतना-*v* *t* to quarrel  
 विरु *adj* contrary, opposite  
 विरु-*adj* ugly misshapen  
 विरो-*n* *mas* tar, resin, resin  
 turpentine

विरोधना-*v* : to make enmity with

विरोधी-*adj* antagonistic

बिलद-*adj* high lofty

विमर-*n* *mas* delay respite

विलयना-*v* : to delay to halt to stay, to defer

विलंबी-*adj* sluggish, late

विल *n* *mas* a hole, an opening a cavity an aperture, a burrow, -*दरना* to burrow

विलकुल-*adv* all quite full stark, wholly sheer utter, -*नया* spick

विलसना-*v* : to sob, to weep to lament to be displeased to be sorry to contrit

विलसाना-*v* *t* to cause to weep

विलग-*adj* separate *n* *mas* separation, enmity, difference

विलगना-*v* : to be separated

विलगाना-*v* *t* to detach to disjoin to separate to select

विलगाव-*n* *mas* separation, detachment aloofness

विलच्छन-*adj* see विलक्षण, queer wonderful, peculiar

विलछना-*v* : to aim at to cull

विलहना-*v* : to be ruined or spoiled

विलडी *n* *fem* a railway way bill

विलनी-*n* *fem* the black bee a pimple on the eyelid, sty

विलपना-*v* : to weep, to lament

विलफेल-*adj* now, at this time

विलविठाना-*v* : to be tormented to be restless with pain to whine to move about (said of small insects, reptiles &c)

विलम-*n* *mas* same as विलम्ब, delay

विलम्ब-*n* *mas* same as विलम्ब, delay

विलमना-*v* : to linger in the way to delay, to stop

विलमाना-*v* *t* to cause to linger owing to love

विलसना-*v* : same as विलसाना

विलयाना-*v* *t* to lose, to destroy, to

cause to be ruined by another to conceal, to be concealed

विलयास-*n* *mas* a creature living in burrows or holes

विलयासी-*adj* living in a hole

विलयाय-*n* *mas* a snake

विलसना-*v* : to be embellished, to be delighted to be pleased, *z* *t* to enjoy, to feel pleasure

विलसाना-*v* *t* to cause to enjoy to bring into use to cause to be enjoyed by another

विलस्त-*n* *mas* a span

विलहरा-*n* *mas* a small wicker work case used for holding betels

विला-*ind* without unless

विलाई-*n* *fem* a cat a kind of shutter used for fastening doors, a hook used for taking out pots fallen to the bottom of a well

विलाईकद-*n* *mas* a kind of tuber which is used in medicine

विलाना-*v* : to be ruined, to disappear, to vanish

विलार-*n* *mas* a cat

विलारी *n* *fem* a she cat

विलारीकद-same as विलारी कद

विलाव-*n* *mas* same as विलार or विल्ली a cat

विलावल-*n* *mas* a kind of song

विलासना-*v* *t* to enjoy

विलिया-*n* *fem* a small cup of metal

विलूर-*n* *mas* same as विल्लोर, a crystal or pebble

विलेय-*n* *mas* a snake, a mouse a hare a rabbit

विलया-*n* *fem* a cat, a tubby a puss, -*नर* a tom-cat -छोटी catling -फी तरह रोना to wail -संबंधी feline

विलोकना-*v* *t* to look at to see to behold, to examine

विलोकनि-*n* *fem* a beholding, casting eye upon an ogle, a side or amorous glance

विलोडना-*v* *t* to churn milk &c  
 विलोडन-*adj* saltless, ugly, disfigured  
 विलाना-*v* *t* to churn milk &c to stir, or agitate a liquid to let fall on the ground  
 विलोरना-*v* *t* to scatter about  
 विलोलना-*v* *t* to agitate to stir  
 विलोचना-*same* as विलोना।  
 विलोर-*n* *mas* same as विलोर, a crystal, a pebble  
 विलकुल-*adv* see विलकुल, entire all  
 विलम्-*n* *mas* glitter shine, a turban a cap a head dress  
 विलम्बित-*adj* stagnant which can not be increased or decreased  
 विल्ला-*n* *mas* a tom cat a badge  
 विल्ली-*n* *fem* see विल्ला।  
 विल्लीर-*n* *mas* a pebble a crystal -केसमान स्वच्छ crystalline -से पूरा pebbly full of pebbles  
 विल्लीरी-*adj* pertaining to a crystal or pebble  
 विलराना-*v* *t* to dress hair  
 विवाई-*n* *fem* chilblain  
 विदाकी-*n* *fem* acquittance  
 विगच-*n* *mas* obstruction, harm, fear, carelessness disarrangement of things, impediment  
 विष्णु-*n* *mas* same as विष्णु or the god Vishnu *adj* careless  
 विष्णु-*adj* not in one's senses  
 विष-*n* *mas* same as विष, poison  
 विषुद-*n* *mas* biscuit  
 विषयवादी(-रा)-*n* *mas* a charnelion  
 विषज *n* *mas* the lotus  
 विस्तारना-*v* *t* to extend to expand  
 विस्तारवादी-*n* *fem* a lizard  
 विस्त-*adj* see विस्त।  
 विस्त-*n* *mas* same as विस्त, evil habits debrachery  
 विस्त-*adj* addicted to bad habits fashionable  
 विस्त-*n* *mas* same as विस्त, astonishment, wonder

विस्मरना-*v* *t* to forget  
 विस्मिल-*adj* injured, wounded  
 विस्मिल्लाह-*n* *mas* beginning  
 विस्मयक-*n* *mas* a country, a region a province  
 विस्तरना-*v* *t* to forget  
 विस्तरात-*n* *mas* a mule, a donkey  
 विस्तराना-*v* *t* to cause to forget  
 विस्तराम-*n* *mas* same as विधान repose, rest  
 विस्तल-*n* *mas* a leaflet, a new shoot of a plant  
 विस्तरावना-*v* *t* same as विस्तराना।  
 विस्वास-*same* as विस्वास confidence faith  
 विस्वास्तिनी-*n* *fem* a woman who has faith or confidence  
 विस्वासी-*adj* confidential faithful  
 विस्मय-*v* *t* to confide, to have faith in *n* *t* to kill to bent  
 विस्हना-*v* *t* to purchase to buy  
 विस्तर-*n* *mas* a snake  
 विस्तर-*n* *mas* a buyer  
 विस्त्रिय-*adj* having putrescing odour; *n* a foul smell stench  
 विस्तार-*n* *fem* see विस्तार।  
 विस्तार-*n* *fem* ability, capacity function, means, power fund condition, expanse, capital etc etc a chess board  
 विस्तार-*n* *mas* a pedlar a haberdasher -का माल haberdashery -फेरी इरनेवाला *n* huckster  
 विस्तार-*v* *t* to be brought under control *v* *t* to have poisonous effect on the body  
 विस्तार-*n* *mas* same as विस्तार, a learned man  
 विस्तार-*v* *t* to forget not recollect or keep in mind  
 विस्तार-*adj* full of poison poisonous see विस्तार।  
 विस्तार-*n* *mas* same as विस्तार confidence, faith

वितासिन, वितासिनो-*ns fem* a faithless

or untrustworthy woman

वितासी-*adj* deceptive, unfit to be relied on, see अविश्वासी ।

विताह-*n mas* a sale, a purchase

विताहना-*v* १ to buy, to purchase, *n mas* purchase

विताहनी-*n fem* a thing bought or purchased, a purchase

विगाहा-*n fem* articles bought, or purchased, a commodity

विमियर-*adj* poisonous

विमूरना-*v* १ to be sorry *n fem* anxiety, sorrow

विमेष-*same* as विशेष, special

विमेषना-*v* १ to describe a subject in detail, to settle

विमेष-*n mas* the name of a clan of Kshatriyas

विमेषर-*same* as विश्वेश्वर ।

विस्कुट-*n mas* a biscuit

विस्तर-*n mas* a bed a bedding, extent, expanse

विस्तरना-*v* १ to be spread २ to expand to describe in detail

विस्तारना-*v* १ to extend, to expand, to spread something

विस्तुइया-*n fem* a lizard

विस्वा-*n mas* the twentieth part of १ bigha - बीस विस्वा certainly completely, entirely

विस्वादार-*n mas* a co sharer

विस्वास्त-*n mas* faith confidence

विहंग-*n mas* १ bird

विहङ्गना-*v* १ to break into fragments to ruin to kill

विहंसना-*v* १ to smile to laugh

विहंसाना-*v* १ to please to cause to laugh २ to be pleased to bloom, to blossom

विहंग-*n mas* a bird

विहतर, विहतरी-*see* बेहतर बेहतरी ।

विहद्-*adj* too much beyond limits

विह्वल-*adj* agitated perplexed

see विह्वल ।

विहनीर-*n fem* a seed plot

विहर्ना-*v* १ to wander about, to loiter aimlessly, २ to burst up to break up

विहारना-*v* १ to cause to be burst up

विहार्द-*n fem* alternate weeping and laughing of infants while they are asleep

विहंग-*n mas* a kind of song

विहान-*n mas* early morning, dawn the other day

विहाना-*v* १ to leave off, to abandon, २ to pass time

विहार-*n mas* strolling walking, amusement, recreation, name of an Indian province, a Buddhist monastery

विहारना-*v* १ to enjoy, to frolic to stroll, to loiter

विहारी-*n mas* a native of Bihar, an epithet of Lord Krishna

विहल-*adj* perplexed, restless

विहिस्त-*n mas* heaven paradise

विही-*n fem* quince, a kind of fruit, -दाना the seeds of quince

विहीन-*adj* without, devoid of

विहून-*adj* same as विहीन ।

विहीरना-*v* १ to be separated

बीड-*n fem* a bundle of reeds, a heap of grass &c

बीड़ा-*n mas* a coil of grass, cloth folded and placed on the head to carry a burden

बीघना-*v* १ to be entangled २ to pierce to bore a hole into

बी-*n fem* same as बीवी, a lady

बीका-*adj* crooked not straight

बील-*n mas* १ pace

बीग-*n mas* १ wolf

बीगना-*v* १ to scatter to throw away something

बीघा-*n mas* a land measure which is five-eighths of an acre



बीच-*n mas* middle, centre, hostility, difference, intermediate time or space, interval interim occasion *adv* in the midst of between, among during -**बीच** स्थान interstice -**में** meanwhile, during, between in the meantime, among, amongst, within, amid in the midst of - **में** स्थापित करना to interland -**बीच में** at intervals -**में** रतना या खाना to interpose **बीच** mean, -**करना** to settle a dispute **पड़ना** to be a referee or mediator -**पारना**(-**बाला**) to make a change, -**रखना** to consider alien -**में** फूटना to interrupt to disturb

बीच-*n mas* difference occasion opportunity see बीच।

बीचबीच-*adv* exactly in the middle or centre of things

बीछना-*v t* to pick up to select

बीछी-same as बिच्छू a scorpion

बीछ-*n mas* same as बीछी।

बीज-*n mas* a seed the origin, grain a store *n* germ a pip, nucleus cause semen, -**बीज** a capsule a seed vessel, a pericarp -**संबंधी** nuclear -**बीजनेवाला** a seedsman -**पूर्ण** *adj* seedy -**नाशक** germicidal, -**हीन** aspermous -**गणित** Algebra -**प्रसारण** semination -**उत्पन्न** करनेवाला seminiferous; -**गणित** संबंधी Algebraical

बीजरु-*n mas* list, inventory, catalogue invoice, indent scrip, a ticket tied to goods to mark their contents prices &c

बीजगणित-*n mas* see under बीज।

बीजत्व-*n mas* origin germ

बीजदराफ-*n mas* the manager of a dramatic performance

बीजन-*n mas* a small hand fan

बीजपूर बीजपूर-*ns mas* a kind of big lemon

बीजवद-*n mas* seeds of a fruit used in medicine

बीजमंत्र-*n mas* the essential Mantra for propitiating a deity

बीजरी-*n fem* same as बिजली lightning, see बिजुत्त।

बीजा-*adj* second

बीजल-*adj* full of small seeds, *n fem* a sword

बीजवाहन-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva

बीजाक्षर-*n mas* the first letter of a बीजमंत्र।

बीजाकुर-*n mas* a seed leaf

बीजाक्षय-*n mas* Shiva

बीजित-*adj* sown (as seeds)

बीजाश्व-*n mas* a stud, a stallion

बीजी-*n fem* the stone of a fruit

बीजु बीजुरी-*n fem* same as बिजरी, lightning see बीजरी।

बीजू-*adj* produced from a seed or stone (as distinguished from a grafted tree)

बीमना-*v i* to be complicated

बीमा-*adj* solitary lonely

बीट-*n mas* the dung of birds *n* a long thin strip of wood or metal

बीह-*n fem* a heap of coins placed one over the other, rouleau

बीड़ा-*n mas* a gage a betel leaf seasoned and folded the hilt of a sword -**उठाना** to undertake a business to accept a challenge

बीड़ी-*n fem* a packet of betel leaves crude form of a cigarette

बीणा-*n fem* a kind of lute

बीतना-*v t* to elapse to pass, to befall to occur, to happen to expire (as time) to come to pass -**बीता** हुआ past ago bygone; -**बीती हुई** पत्नी पर बिपार करनेवाला retrospective (person)

बीषि-*adj* troubled afflicted

बीषना-*v t* to be envenomed

बीन-*n fem* same as बीना a lute, a

lyre, a harp, a hurdy gurdy,  
बजाना to harp -पर गानेयोग्य lyric  
-बजानेवाला a harper a lyrist, a  
lutist, a lutanist

बीनना *v t* to pick up, to choose to  
select, to weave

बीक-*n mas* Thursday

बीबी-*n fem* a lady, a dame a  
wife, a mistress

बीभत्स-*adj* loathsome, hideous  
atrocious, contemptible cruel  
sinful *n mas* the sentiment of  
disgust in poetry

बीमा-*n mas* an insurance, an as-  
surance -बरना to insure, to  
underwrite -करनेवाला an insurer,  
an underwriter

बीमार-*adj* & *n* I'll sick, unwell  
indisposed valetudinarian -घाना  
a hospital, see हस्पताल।

बीमारो-*n fem* illness malady dis-  
ease distemper sickness

बीय-*adj* same as बीजा, *n* second

बीया-*adj* second *n mas* a seed,  
a germ

बीर-*adj* brave intrepid *n mas*  
brother *n fem* a female friend  
an ornament for the ear, pasture  
grazing ground

बीरड-*n mas* see बिरया।

बीरज-*n mas* same as बीर्य।

बीरन-*n mas* a brother

बीरनि-*n fem* an ear ring

बीरवहूदी-*n fem* a small red insect  
which appears when the first  
rains fall the ladycow the lady  
fly, the ladybird

बीरा-*n mas* same as बीडा।

बीरी-*n fem* same as बीडा an  
ornament for the ear

बीरो-*n mas* a tree

बील-*adj* hollow low marshy  
(ground) see बिल।

बीस-*adj* twenty बिस्वे most prob

ably

बीसवाँ-*adj* twentieth

बीसी-*n fem* a group of twenty  
objects, a score

बीह-*same as* बीस, twenty

बीहड़-*adj* rugged uneven, arduous,  
difficult shaggy, rough

बुद-*n mas* same as बुँद, a drop

बुदकी-*n fem* a small round point,  
a small round spot

बुदा-*n mas* an ornament in the  
form of a pendant which is worn  
in the ear a dot or point

बुदिया-*n fem* sweetmeat in the  
form of small drops

बुदीवार-*adj* having small round  
spots or dots dotted

बुंदेलखंड-*n mas* a district in the  
North West of India

बुंदेलखंडी-*n mas* a resident of  
Bundelkhand *adj* of or per-  
taining to Bundelkhand

बुंदेल-*n mas* a clan of Kshatriyas  
residing in Bundelkhand

बुंदोरी-*n fem* same as बुदिया।

बुमा-*n fem* father's sister

बुक-*n fem* a kind of fine muslin

बुकचा-*n mas* a bundle

बुकची-*n fem* a small bundle, a  
tailor's wallet for keeping  
needles thread tape &c

बुकनी-*n fem* powder trituration,  
-करना to levigate -करने की क्रिया  
pulverization -के सबूत powdery

बुफस-*n mas* a scavenger

बुकुनी-*n fem* powder a kind of  
digestive powder

बुफका-*n mas* finely powdered talc  
or mica *adj* handful

बुफकार-*n mas* the roaring of a  
lion or tiger &c

बुफकी-*n fem* stays which are worn  
on the bust and tied from behind

बुस्तर-*n mas* steam, mist, fog,

fever, excitement which is often caused by anger, agony &c

युद्धारचा - *n mas* a small balcony before a window

युद्ध - *n mas* a mosquito

युद्धा - *n mas* see युद्धचा ।

युद्धदर - *n mas* a mosquito

युद्धदा - *n mas* a butcher's knife

युद्धिपल - *n* a grazing ground or pasture for cattle

युद्धवत्ताय - *n mas* a butcher who sells meat at a shop

युद्धदिल - *adj* timid coward

युद्धग - *adj* old elderly venerable, *n mas* forefather ancestor

युद्धना - *v* : to be extinguished to be quenched to be damped to be cooled to be dejected or cast down in spirits

युद्धाना - *v* : to quench to put out, to drown to slake to extinguish to deject, to depress to assure, to instruct युद्धावा हुआ extinguished or quenched; युद्धावा हुआ घूटा sloped lime युद्धावे में अतमय quenchless जहर में युद्धाना to temper a weapon by dipping it into a solution of poison

युद्धाई - *n fem* act of quenching

युद्ध - *n fem* same as युद्धी, a vegetable a shrub

युद्धना - *v* : to flee, to run away

युद्धरी - *n fem* a dip into water

युद्धा - *v* : see युद्धना ।

युद्धवदना - *v* : to mutter

युद्धाना - *v* : to cause to drown or dip into water

युद्धाव - *n mas* same as युद्धाव ।

युद्धा *adj* old, aged होनेवाला senescent growing old

युद्धा - *adj fem* an old woman स्त्री *n* haridan

युद्धा - *same as* युद्धा, old

युद्धाई - *n fem* old age

युद्धाना - *v* : to get old

युद्धापा, युद्धीनी - *n mas* old age

युद्ध - *n mas* a statue, an idol an image an object of love, beloved *adj* motionless like an image or idol

युद्धना - *v* : to be extinguished, to be put out (as fire)

युद्धपरस्न - *n mas* an idol worshipper see मूर्ति-गूजर ।

युद्धपरस्ती - *n fem* idol worship

युद्धिगवन - *n mas* an image breaker, an iconoclast

युद्धाना - *same as* युद्धाना to quench, to blow out, to put out

युद्धाम - *n mas* a button - युद्धात्ता to button (a garment)

युद्धा - *n mas* a trick, deception, conceit pretext excuse fraud

युद्धदुध - *n mas* a bubble - युद्धना to bubble to simmer

युद्धवदा - *n mas* a bubble

युद्धवदना - *v* : to mutter

युद्ध - *adj* awake learned watchful understood apprehended; *n mas* Gautama Buddha the founder of the Buddhist religion

युद्धि - *n fem* mind wit intelligence, sense head comprehension thought, wisdom, opinion knowledge sagacity - रहित mechanical - हीन irrational brainless foolish wild, stupid; - भ्रम dementia - धूर्वर heedfully, deliberately; - वितात sally; - हीन irrationality - संदर्पी mental intellectual - नाग वरता to in satiate; - नाग zoology; - पर incomprehensible

युद्धिमान - *n fem* wisdom intelligence comprehension

युद्धिमान् *adj* intelligent & noble, sagacious politic, sane, brilliant sapient talented, prudent,

बुद्धिमान्नी clever, apprehensive, discreet, rational, wise, learned  
 बुद्धिमान्नी - *n* fem sapience, sagacity, prudence, intelligence  
 बुद्धिवत् - *adj* same as बुद्धिमान्नी ।  
 बुद्धिगाली, बुद्धिगोल - *adj* same as बुद्धिमान्नी  
 clever wise learned  
 बुद्धिगुद्धि - *adj* of keen intelligence  
 बुद्धिसहाय - *n* mas a minister  
 बुद्धिहत - *adj* foolish unwise  
 बुद्धिहीन - *adj* see बुद्धिहत ।  
 बुब्बुद - *n* mas a bubble  
 बुध - *n* mas the plant Mercury  
*adj* wise intelligent, - जामी Moon, the father of Mercury  
 बुधतात - *n* mas the moon  
 बुधरत्न - *n* mas a ruby  
 बुधवान् - *adj* same as बुद्धिमान्नी, wise  
 बुधवार - *n* mas Wednesday  
 बुधान् - *n* mas a poet  
 बुधि - same as बुद्धि, wisdom  
 बुधित - *adj* known  
 बुधिल *adj* wise intelligent  
 बुनना - *v* t to weave, to knit to intertwine बुना हुआ woven  
 बुनाई - *n* fem the act or wages which is paid for weaving  
 बुनावट - *n* fem texture of cloth  
 बुनियाद - *n* fem basis root, foundation origin, reality  
 बुबूकना - *v* t to weep bitterly  
 बुबूकारी - *n* fem weeping bitterly  
 बुबूधान् - *n* mas a wise person  
 बुभुक्षा - *n* fem hunger appetite  
 बुभुक्षित - *adj* hungry  
 बुभुक्षु - *adj* hungry  
 बुभूषक - *adj* desiring to win fame  
 बुभूषा - *n* fem a desire for fame  
 बुयाम - *n* mas a jar of China clay  
 बुर - *n* fem the female genitals  
 बुरकना - *v* t to sprinkle powder over a thing  
 बुरका - *n* mas a veil, a mantle  
 बुरा - *adj* bad ill, wicked faulty

worthless, slow - मानना to take ill, - भला gain and loss, good and bad, - भला कहना to abuse, - लगना to be unpleasant - अय का उपसग mal, male, mali, - प्रबंध miscarriage, mismanagement - प्रबंध करना to mismanage, - मानना to resent - माननेवाला resentful - भाग बिखलाना to misdirect - ग़ाबुन a bad omen - व्यवहार mal treatment - व्यवहार करना to mal treat बुरी अवस्था rust sore बुरी तरह काम में लाना to misuse बुरी रीति maladjustment - ग़ासन maladministration, बुरे चरित्र का disreputable बुरे व्यवहार का unruly  
 बुराई - *n* fem badness wickedness, flaw defect mischief villainy, dissension - ही सब पदार्थों में देखने वाला pessimist यह सिद्धांत pessimism - ऐसे सिद्धांत का pessimistic  
 बुरादा - *n* mas saw-dust - धातु का filings of metals  
 बुरस्त - *n* mas a brush  
 बुज पुर्जी - *n* mas a tower a slender turret pinnacle  
 बुद - *n* fem an extra income an additional profit, a wager the state when king only remains at chess on one side on the chess board  
 बुलब - *adj* high lofty heavy  
 बुलबी - *n* fem height  
 बुलबुद - *n* fem a phylomel a night ingale *Daulias luscina*  
 बुलबुला - *n* mas a bubble  
 बुल्याना - *v* t to cause to invite to send for to call  
 बुलाव - *n* mas a nose pendant  
 बुलावी - *n* mas a species of horse  
 बुलाना - *v* t to call to summon to invite to send for to beacon to cite to evoke  
 बुलाया - *n* mas a call an invitation  
 बुलाह - *n* mas a horse whose hairs

of the mane and tail are yellow  
 बुलाहट-*n mas* a call, a summons  
 -वा आज्ञापत्र *n writ*  
 बुलौया-*n mas* same as बुलावा *n invitation, a call*  
 बुल्लन-*n mas* the face  
 बुल्ला-*n mas* a bubble  
 बुस-*n mas* straw rind over corn  
 बुहारन-*n fem* sweepings  
 बुहारना-*v t* to clean (floor &c)  
 by sweeping to sweep  
 बुहारो-*n fem* a broomstick, a be-  
 som see बुहारन ।  
 बुहाह-*n mas* a sweeper  
 बुब-*n mas* a drop semen *n kind*  
 of cloth नापनेकी नली *n sactometer*  
 -टपकना to trickle  
 बुबाबुबी-*n fem* a light shower of  
 rain  
 बुबी-*n fem* drops of rain sweet  
 meat in the form of drops  
 बु-*n fem* odour smell scent  
 foul odour  
 बुआ-*n fem* father's sister older  
 sister *n mas* clasp  
 बुषा-*v t* to grind to powder to  
 pulverise to speak fluently  
 बुचड़-*n mas* a butcher -खाना *n*  
 slaughter house an abattoir  
 बुचा-*n mas* a large nail  
 बुचा-*adj* ear cropped, devoid of  
 ears or tail  
 बुजन-*n mas* a monkey, an ape  
 बुना-*v* to deceive  
 बुन-*n mas* understanding in  
 tellect, comprehension a riddle  
 बुन-*n mas* same as बुन ।  
 बुट-*n mas* green pods of a gram  
*n tree a plant*  
 बुटनि-*n fem* same as पीरबूटी ।  
 बुडा-*n mas* a shrub *n bush a*  
 pattern of flower worked on cloth  
 बुटी-*n fem* a medicinal plant the  
 intoxicating hemp a small flower

which is worked on cloth, a pip  
 on a playing card  
 बुझना-*v t* to drown, to dip, to be  
 immersed in water  
 बुडा-*n mas* a flood which is  
 caused by heavy rains  
 बुड़-*adj* old *n mas* a red colour  
 बुड़ा-*adj* same as बुड़डा, old, aged  
 बुता-*n mas* strength  
 बूरा-*v t* to be drowned  
 बूरा-*n mas* unrefined sugar  
 powder (which is yellow)  
 बूछ-*same as* बुस, a tree  
 बूहो-*n fem* reaping, a medicinal  
 plant a scarf worn on shoulders  
 बूहत-*adj* large, strong powerful,  
 high violent forcible  
 बूहवारण्य-*n mas* the name of an  
 important Upanishad  
 बूब-*same as* बरु ।  
 बूहेला-*n fem* a large cardamom  
 बूहली-*n fem* the sensitive plant  
 बूहडन-*adj* very rich  
 बूहदय-*n mas* Indra name of  
 Jamsandhi's father  
 बूहल-*n mas* an epithet of  
 Prince Arjun  
 बूहल-*n mas* a name adopted by  
 Arjun in his exile  
 बूहसति-*n mas* the preceptor of  
 gods the fifth planet of the solar  
 system (called बुध)  
 बूग-*n mas* a frog  
 बूग-*n mas* seeds given to a far-  
 mer for sowing  
 बूव-*n mas* a lunch  
 बूवना-*v t* to sell  
 बूट, बूट-*ns fem* handle or half of  
 an instrument  
 बूड़-*n fem* a prop a support  
 बूड़ा-*adj* crooked oblique, trans-  
 verse; बूड़े बग बड़े, रचना to lie  
 transverse  
 बूड़ी-*n fem* a wicker work basket

बड़-*n mas* a windmill  
 बेत-*n mas* cane, ratten, a stick of cane - मलाका टाटू की malacca cane  
 -को तरह कांपना to quiver, to thrill  
 बेवली-*n fem* see घन्दी।  
 पेदा-*n mas* an ornament worn on the forehead  
 पेदी-*n fem* a cypher, an ornament worn on the forehead  
 पेयदा-*n mas* a wooden rod used for tightening leaves of doors  
 बे-*prep* without, out of, void of, a vocative particle used to express contempt  
 बेमत-*adj* indefinite, limitless, without end or limit  
 बेमकल-*adj* foolish stupid  
 बेमकली-*n fem* foolishness, stupidity, folly  
 बेमदर-*adj* rude impudent  
 बेमाय-*adj* without lustre worth less of no value  
 बेमारा-*n mas* a mixture of wheat and gram  
 बेमायह-*n fem* disgraced  
 बेमोनी-*n fem* a weaver's comb  
 बेइसाफी-*n fem* injustice tyranny  
 बेइज्जत-*adj* disgraced dishonoured see बेदर।  
 बेइज्जती-*n fem* disgrace, dishonour  
 बेइल्म-*adj* illiterate  
 बेइमान-*adj* dishonest, treacherous  
 बेइमानी-*n fem* improbity  
 बेउज-*adj* loyal faithful  
 बेकदर-*adj* disgraced dishonoured  
 बेकदरी-*n fem* dishonour, disgrace disrespect  
 बेकरार-*adj* restless, uneasy, perplexed, agitated  
 बेकरी-*n fem* uneasiness perplexity, restlessness  
 बेकल-*adj* disturbed in mind  
 बेकली-*n fem* uneasiness, restlessness, perplexity

बेकस-*adj* humble, mean, shelterless without a patron  
 बेकसूर-*adj* innocent faultless  
 बेकहा-*adj* unyielding, obstinate, undisciplined  
 बेकाबू-*adj* uncontrolled not under subjugation or control  
 बेकाम-*adj* unemployed idle, -घूमना to saunter, to loiter  
 बेसायदा-*adj* contrary to rule or law illegal  
 बेकार-*adj* unemployed useless, idle doing no work  
 बेकारयो-*n mas* a word which is used for calling persons  
 बेकुसूर-*adj* same as बेकसूर।  
 बेख-*n mas* a mimic a buffoon, a personification  
 बेखटक-*adv* without apprehension, freely, without reserve  
 बेखतर-*adj* unformed senseless  
 बेखबरी-*n fem* the state of being out of senses a swoon  
 बेखीफ-*adj* intrepid, fearless  
 बेग-*n mas* a bag, a satchel a knapsack - घोड़े की काठी में लगा हुआ पिस्तील रखने का holster सिपाहियों के नोजन इत्यादि रखने का haversack  
 बेगम-*n fem* a woman of high rank a queen  
 बेगर-*n mas* spices mixed in treacle *adv* without  
 बेगरब-*adj* careless  
 बेगरबी-*n fem* carelessness  
 बेगसर-*n mas* a mule a donkey  
 बेगानी-*n fem* inexperience  
 बेगाना-*adj* foreign, alien inexperienced *n* a novice  
 बेगार-*n mas* a person who is forced to work work done carelessly - डालना to do a work without due attention  
 बेगारी-*n fem* the act of forcing some one to do a work

वेणि-*adv* quickly, immediately  
 वेगुनाह - *adj* faultless, sinless, innocent without blemish  
 वेचक-*n* *mas* one who sells a commodity, a merchant  
 वेचना-*v* *t* to dispose of to sell to fetch to vend वच सात to lose - सत दाम पर to dump  
 वेचनवान् *n* *mas* a seller a vendor a salesman वेचने योग्य saleable vendible (article)  
 वेचवाना-*v* *t* to cause to sell  
 वेचाविषी *n* *fem* trade commerce, a sale bargain  
 वेचिराग-*adj* without light or lamp  
 वेचारा *adj* wretched, helpless, poor  
 वेच-*adj* restless, unquiet, uneasy, continually moving  
 वेचनी-*n* *fem* restlessness uneasiness, unquietness  
 वेज-*adj* having no foundation  
 वेजवा-*adj* dumb mute poor, wretched see गुया  
 वेजा-*adj* improper irregular, bad, unbecoming inaccurate  
 वेजान-*adj* dead lifeless wend  
 वेजाग-*adj* unlawful illegal  
 वेजार-*adj* extremely sorry for doing a thing  
 वेज-*n* *mas* a kind of wild animal  
 वेगी-*adj* disjointed entire whole, matchless ideal  
 वेगना same as वेगा, to pierce  
 वेतरा-*n* *mas* a mixture of several kinds of cereals  
 वेता-*n* *mas* an aim a target  
 वेत्की same as वेटी, *n* daughter  
 वेत्ता-*same* as वेटा, *n* son  
 वेटा-*n* *mas* a son  
 वेटीना-*n* *mas* same as वेटा  
 वेटी-*n* *fem* a daughter  
 वेटा-*n* *mas* a packing or covering cloth a wrapper  
 वेदिदाने-*adj* & *adv* in the wrong

place, out of place, useless  
 वेढ-*n* *mas* an enclosure made round trees, a nursery for plants  
 वेढना-*v* *t* to make a ditch or moat round a tree  
 वेडा-*n* *mas* a raft, a float - जहाजों का a navy - छोटे जहाजों का a flotilla, *adj* difficult, arduous वार बरदा to relieve some one from distress or difficulty  
 वेडिन, वेडिनी-*ns* *fem* a dancing girl  
 वेडी-*n* *fem* iron fetters for the legs, gyles shackles a kind of wicker work basket used for irrigating fields - पहिराना to shackle to fetter  
 वेडोल-*adj* misshapen, incongruous ugly clumsy, irregular, ill bred uneducated  
 वेडंगा-*adj* clumsy, rough - होना to -prawl, to be clumsy  
 वेडगापन-*n* *mas* ugliness clumsiness, roughness  
 वेढ-*n* *mas* ruin destruction  
 वेटी-*n* *fem* a kind of pudding  
 वेढा-*v* *t* to enclose with a fence to pound cattle  
 वेडव-*adj* ill formed ugly, deformed *adv* in a bad manner, ably  
 वेडा-*n* *mas* a kind of bracelet an enclosure a kitchen garden which is planted near a house  
 वेणीपूत-*n* *mas* a kind of floral ornament worn on the head  
 वेतरहस्य - *adj* frank without observing formalities, without reserve unrestrained  
 वेतरहसी-*n* *fem* frankness  
 वेतरा-*adj* auster faultless  
 वेतना *v* *t* to appear to seem  
 वेतमी-*adj* rude, unmannerly, impertinent, trifling  
 वेतरह-*adv* badly improperly;

adv very much

वेतरीका-adj & adv improper, illegal, improperly, rudely

वेतहागा-adv with great swiftness, carelessly, recklessly, without consideration

वेताव-adj weak, feeble, perplexed

वेतार-adj wireless, -कासार wireless telegraphy

घताल-adj out of tune n mas a bard, a minstrel

घेतुका-adj unharmonious, ill shaped, grotesque

घेतोर-adv in a bad way

घेदल-adj ejected dispossessed from holdings, ousted

घेदल्ली-n fem ejection, dispossession from holding

घेदम-adj dead lifeless breathless, old and ragged

घेदमजनु-n mas a tree whose bark and fruits are used in medicine

घेदमुस्क-n mas a tree bearing delicate fragrant flowers

घेदद-adj cruel hard hearted in human, barbarous unsympathetic see निदय ।

घेदवी-n fem hard heartedness

घेदाग-adj spotless clear innocent without flaw, clean

घेदाग-n mas a kind of pomegranate of Kabul adj foolish stupid unwise

घेदाम-adj without price

घेद-n mas a small hole a puncture in a thing

घेदद-adv fearlessly again, unhesitatingly adj fearless dauntless intrepid

घेदना-v t to pierce hole in a thing to puncture

घेधम-adj irreligious n a heretic

घेधिया-n mas an iron goad

घेधीर-adj impatient

घेन-n mas a flute, a pipe, the musical pipe of a snake charmer

घेनसीच-adj unfortunate

घेनसीर-adj peerless, matchless

घेनट-n fem a bayonet

घेना-n mas a hand fan

घेनागा-adv continuously

घेनाप-adj not measured, unsurveyed

घेनिमू-adj peerless matchless

घेना-n fem a braid of hair, same as Triveni

घेतु-n mas a flute, a bamboo

घेपरद-adj not screened unveiled naked uncovered

घेपरवार घेपरवाह-adj unmindful careless, indifferent benevolent

घेपरवाही-n fem indifference

घेपाई-adj perplexed astonished

घेपार घेपारी-see व्यापार, व्यापारी ।

घेपीर-adj cruel hard hearted, unsympathising

घेपेवी-adj without a bottom, -का गेटा an unprincipled person

घेफायदा-adv uselessly

घेफिक-adj free from care or anxiety, contented thoughtless

घेफिकी n fem freedom from care or anxiety, contentedness

घेवत-adj under the control of another helpless powerless

घेवती-n fem subjugation

घेवाफ-adj (debt) which is paid up

घेबुनियाव-adj without a foundation

घेब्याहा-adj & n unmarried a bachelor (fem maid)

घेमन-adv without desire

घेभाव-adj unlimited, without bound boundless

घेमरम्भत-adj not repaired

घेमालूम-adv without informing one secretly

घेमारी-n fem same as चीमारी ।

घेमिलाघट-adj without mixture



येमुरव्यत-adj impolite rigid cruel  
येमेल-adj incoherent inharmonic, irreconcilable  
येमीरा-adj untimely inopportune  
येरंग-adj colourless  
येर n mas a plum a jujube फाफल  
prune n fem turn delay,  
adv frequently again and again,  
repeatedly -येर repeatedly  
येरजरी n fem the forest plum  
येरया-n mas a bracelet  
येरस-adj insipid sapless  
येरसम-adj cruel, hard hearted,  
pitiless  
येरहमी-n fem cruelty  
येरा-n mas time occasion early  
morning, dawn  
येरादरी-n fem see यिरादरी।  
येराम-adj see बीमार।  
येरामी-n fem see बीमारी।  
येरिया-n fem time, occasion  
येरी-n fem same as येर or बेडी।  
येरई-n fem a prostitute  
बेलव-adj unpolite rigid unyielding angry  
बेरुप-adj ugly clumsy  
बेराक-adj unobstructed  
बेरीगार-adj without an occupation or trade  
बेरब-adj high lofty unsuccessful in an enterprise  
बेलंब-same as बिर्लंब, delay  
बेल-n mas the wood-apple *Aegle marmelos* n fem a creeping plant  
a creeper, a tape a flower decoration made on walls  
बेल्क-n mas a kind of axe an  
oar n shovel a mattock money  
given as tips to servants &c  
बेलपा n mas a pick axe, a mattock  
बेलवार-n mas a labourer who  
digs with a spade, a digger  
बेलवारी-n fem working with a  
pick axe

बेलन n mas a roller,  
a rolling pin, -के  
समान आकृति a cylinder  
बेलना n mas a pastry  
roller, rolling pin  
v t to roll kneaded  
flour into flat round  
cakes to laminate to ruin  
पापटबेलना to destroy a work,  
बेलपत्र-n mas a leaf of the *B*  
tree or wood apple  
बेलसना-v s to enjoy, to enjoy o  
take delight  
बेलहरा-n mas see बिलहरा।  
बेला-n mas a jas  
mine flower, wave,  
a cup a bottle of  
leather scashore  
time, a violin, a  
fiddle -बेदाना to  
fiddle; -बेजानेपाला  
a violinist  
बेलाग-adj quite separate evident  
clear obvious  
बेली n mas companion, associate  
बेलीस-adj strict, rigid, true  
बेबरूफ-adj foolish, unintelligent,  
stupid ignorant  
बेबरूफी-n fem stupidity foolish  
ness ignorance  
बेबलन-adv untimely inopportu  
nately prematurely  
बेबलन-adj homeless, foreigner  
बेबपार-n mas same as व्यापार, trade  
बेबजा adj ungrateful cruel, rigid  
बेबरा-n mas detailed account ex  
planation details  
बेबरेबाडी-n fem cunning decep  
tion artifice, craft  
बेबरेवार-adj detailed; adv dis  
tinctly, explicitly, in detail  
बेबनाय-n mas same as व्यापार,  
occupation, trade,



वेद्यस्या-*n fem* see व्यवस्था ।  
 ब्रह्मरना-*v i* to behave  
 ब्रह्मरिया-*n mas* a money lender,  
 a trader, same as महाजन ।  
 ब्रह्महार-*n mas* see व्यवहार ।  
 ब्रेश-*n fem* a widow  
 ब्रवाई-*n fem* whitlow  
 ब्रयान-*n mas* a self moving car of  
 a Hindu deity  
 ब्रै-*adj* superior greater more,  
 excellent, best  
 ब्रैकर-*adj* foolish not polite  
 ब्रैकरी-*n fem* foolishness  
 ब्रैक-*adv* of course, necessarily,  
 certainly, without doubt  
 ब्रैकसीम-*adj* precious costly  
 ब्रैकसीमती-*adj* costly, of great value  
 ब्रैकरम-*adj* shameless  
 ब्रैकरमी-*n fem* shameless condition  
 ब्रैगी-*n fem* an increase, an excess  
 ब्रैशुमार-*adj* numberless, innume-  
 rable, countless  
 ब्रैम-*n mas* a house a dwelling  
 place, a place of residence  
 ब्रैसवर-*n mas* fire  
 ब्रैसभर-*adj* senseless  
 ब्रैसन-*n mas* flour of gram pulse  
 ब्रैसनी-*adj* made of or mixed with  
 ब्रैसन flour of gram  
 ब्रैसयव-*adv* without a cause  
 ब्रैसवरा-*adj* impatient intolerable  
 ब्रैसवरी-*n fem* impatience  
 ब्रैसमस-*adj* foolish  
 ब्रैसमशी-*n fem* folly, foolishness  
 ब्रैसर-*n mas* a mule, a nose ring  
 ब्रैसरा-*adj* homeless a kind of bird  
 ब्रैसवा-*n fem* a prostitute  
 ब्रैसा-*n fem* a prostitute *n mas*  
 appearance  
 ब्रैसारा-*n mas* an upholder, fixer  
 ब्रैसाह-*n mas* a purchased article  
 a bargain  
 ब्रैसाहना *v i* to buy to purchase  
 to pick-up a quarrel

ब्रैसाहनी-*n fem* the work of pur-  
 chasing or buying  
 ब्रैसी-*adj* & *adv* much more, see  
 ब्रैसी surplus, addition  
 ब्रैसुध-*adj* senseless in a swoon  
 ब्रैसुयी-*n fem* trance swoon  
 ब्रैसुर, ब्रैसुरा-*adj* unharmonious, out  
 of tune inopportune  
 ब्रैस्वाद-*adj* insipid, flat, tasteless  
 musty distasteful, stale -करना  
 to stale, to make insipid  
 ब्रैसुस-*adj* ugly, ill shaped  
 clumsy, grotesque  
 ब्रैसुसना-*v i* to laugh loudly -  
 ब्रैह-*n mas* a hole, a perforation  
 ब्रैहड-*adj* same as ब्रैहड uneven  
 ब्रैहतर-*adj* better and very well  
 ब्रैहतर-*n fem* goodness, excellence  
 ब्रैहद-*adj* boundless unlimited  
 ब्रैहन-*n mas* a nursery which is  
 used for rice plants  
 ब्रैहना-*n mas* a tribe of weavers  
 ब्रैहमा-*adj* shameless  
 ब्रैहवाई-*n fem* shamelessness  
 ब्रैहर-*adj* immovable, separate  
 ब्रैहरा-*adj* separate *n mas*  
 a bearer see ब्रैहरा ।  
 ब्रैहराना-*v i* to be split up  
 ब्रैहरी-*n mas* a public subscrip-  
 tion for a festival &c  
 ब्रैहला-*n mas* a violin fiddle  
 ब्रैहल-*adj* perplexed restless  
 ब्रैहिसा-*adj* too much unlimited  
 ब्रैहवरा *adj* not conversant with an  
 art foolish stupid  
 ब्रैहदा-*adj* rude, impolite, mean,  
 uncivilised unmannerly imper-  
 tinent -पन impertinence, rude  
 ness unmannerliness  
 ब्रैहन-*adv* without  
 ब्रैहफ-*adj* having no care or  
 anxiety, careless  
 ब्रैहो-*adj* senseless, delirious,  
 unconscious stupid foolish

योषित-*adj* explained

योषितरु, योषिट्रुम-*n mas* the holy fig tree under which Gautama Buddha gained enlightenment  
योषितरु-*n mas* an epithet of Gautama Buddha

योनी-*v t* to sow seeds, to set, to plant, to scatter

योनी-*n fem* time of sowing seeds

योषा-*n mas* the breast, the udder, a nipple a teat a bundle the household sundries

योष-*n mas* scent foul odour

योष-*n mas* a dip, work of dipping, a kind of ornament for the head

योषना-*v t* to drown, to sink, to calumniate, to defame to mix

योषसी-*n fem* an earthen pot to hold fire, chafing dish

योषा-*n mas* a canvas bag a sack a budget, -बारे में भरना to sack -बनाने का दाद sackcloth sacking, -योषा भर sackful

योषिया-*n fem* a small sac, a mat, a bedding, -बघना उठाना to make preparations for departure

योरी-*n fem* a small bag or sack

योरी-*n mas* a kind of thick rice

योष-*n mas* speech tant a tune a conversation a set speech a revolve, the medicine myth -बाला रहना to prosper to sway, to pre dominate to succeed

योषास-*n fem* conversation talk confabulation friendly relation -बा colloquial

योषा-*adj* loquacious, talkative  
*n mas* soul life

योषाहारा-*n mas* a low person

योषा-*v t* to talk, to speak to utter, to phrase to give tongue to pour, to say to tell, to settle to order to abstract to call to bid, -बातना

to converse -बोल जाना to die, to be out of use to be exhausted बोलि पठाना to summon -बोलने की मशी speaking tube -गप से to mouth, घोर से to whisper, -दरदर to stammer -दिसी के पक्ष में to support to advocate -साहस से to outspoke; -फोष से to snap, -घिल्लावर to roar -जोर से to sound to speak up -घोर घुर में to drawl -बोधी बोधना to sneer; एकाएक बोल बढना to ejaculate बोलन का दग diction बोलने में देना to give; बोल्ने में दार्यों पर बघाव emphasis- दार्यों की बघाव देकर बोल्ना to emphasize -बघाव देकर याता हुआ emphatic, forcible

बोल्बाना-*v t* to cause to speak up

बोल्ब-*n mas* same as बोलिबरी; a species of horse

बोला वी (n t) said quoth हुआ oral verbal बोल् उठना to speak out suddenly

बोलाबाली same as बोलबाल

बोल्बाना r t see बुल्बाना

बोल्बा-*n mas* see बुल्बा

बोधी-*n fem* speech dialect language, a bid (in auction) a joke -बोल्ना ( -डावना ) to jeer, to taunt -बारना to taunt -होना बोल्ने-याता बोल्ना वद बि दूर प दर जाता ह ventriloquist हल प्ररर की बोली ventriloquism

बोल्बाह-*n mas* a species of horse

बोल्बा-*v t* same as बोला, to sow

बोल्बाई-*n fem* sowing

बोल्बाना-*v t* to cause seeds to be sown by another

बाह n mas a dip into water

बोल्बी n fem the first sale of the day of a trader

बोल्बाना-*v t* to sweep

बोल्बी-*n fem* a brownish

बोल्बी-*n mas* a large boat, a large

बोल्बी n fem a long twig of a tree

a kind of creeper

बौद्धना-*v* : to grow long and slender as a creeper, to throw

बौद्धर-*n* mas same as बौद्धर a whirlwind, a violent wind

बौद्धी-*n* fem green pods of a plant something very insignificant

बौधाना-*v* : to utter unintelligible words like a mad man, to talk in sleep, *n* somnambulism

बौधल-*adj* mad, insane

बौधलाना-*v* : to be insane or mad

बौछाड़, बौछार-*n* fem a splash a shower a spray, a drift of rain a taunt, -डालना to spray

बौद्धा-*adj* deranged in mind in sane, a mad

बौद्ध-*adj* & *n* a follower of Gautama Buddha -भिक्षु (सिष्यत का) a Lama, -ऐसे भिक्षु का मठ Lamnery

बौना-*n* & *adj* a dwarf, dwarfish pigmy, short stunted manikin homunculus, hop o my thumb -करना to dwarf, to stunt -पतनानism

बौर-*n* mas the small flowers that grow on mango trees

बौरना-*v* *t* blossom appearing on mango trees

बौरहा-*same* as बावला, mad

बौरा-*adj* mad ignorant, foolish

बौराई-*n* fem madness, insanity foolishness

बौराना *v* *t* to be mad or insane

बौराया-*adj* mad, insane

बौरी-*n* fem an insane woman

बौलसरी-*same* as मौलसरी

ब्यंग, ब्यजन-*see* ब्यंग, ब्यजन

ब्यया-*n* fem *see* ब्यया

ब्यतीतना-*v* *t* to pass, to elapse

ब्यपहर-*n* mas a debt

ब्यवहरिया-*n* mas a money lender

ब्यवहार-*n* mas business of lending or borrowing money, mutual

sympathy in happiness and woe

ब्यवहारी-*n* mas a money lender

ब्याज-*n* mas interest, -दरब्याज compound interest -खोर usurer, -खोरी usury

ब्याना-*v* *t* to calf, to foal to be delivered of a young one

ब्यापना-*v* : to be spread all round, to encircle, to influence to effuse

ब्यारी-*same* as ब्यालू, supper

ब्याल-*same* as ब्याल, a serpent

ब्याला-*n* fem a female snake

ब्यालू-*n* mas supper

ब्याह-*n* mas marriage ceremony

ब्याहता-*adj* married (to a person)

ब्याहना-*v* *t* to marry, to give or take in marriage, to wed

ब्याहुला-*adj* pertaining to marriage matrimonial

ब्याधना-*v* : to suffer from sprain in a part of the body

ब्यात-*n* fem an arrangement a device, a mode, a method, means, preparation, an opportunity, an occasion, the work of cutting out cloth for the preparation of garments

ब्योतना-*v* *t* to cut clothes for preparing garments

ब्योताना-*v* *t* to cause the cutting of clothes made by another

ब्योपार *same* as व्यापार business, trade

ब्योरन-*n* fem the method of dressing hairs

ब्योरना-*v* *t* to disentangle knotted hairs of the head

ब्योरा-*n* mas detail news, particulars description difference explanation ब्योरेवार detailed

explicit, circumstantial ब्योरेवार ब्यन करना to particularize

ब्योहरिया-*n* mas a money-lender

ब्योहार-*n* mas the money lending business *see* ब्यवहार

ब्योहार-*n* mas *same* as ब्योहार

ब्रज-*n mas* see ब्रज ।

ब्रजना-*v* : to walk

ब्रह्म-*n mas* same as ब्रह्मा ।

ब्रह्म-*n mas* God, the divine source of the universe ego, eternal spirit, religious knowledge, the Vedas, Brahma a symbol for one a Brahman -सर्ववी psychic (-al), -ज्ञानी a theologian -विद्या theosophy विद्या सर्ववी theosophical

ब्रह्मगति-*n fem* salvation

ब्रह्मगीतिर-*n fem* a song sung in praise of Brahma

ब्रह्मपाल-*n mas* the earth

ब्रह्मप्रपि-*n fem* the knot in the sacred thread of Hindus

ब्रह्मघात-*adj* the killer or slayer of a Brahman

ब्रह्मघोष-*n* the Vedas

ब्रह्मव्र-*n mas* celibacy, chastity

ब्रह्मचारिणी-*n fem* a woman who observes celibacy, an epithet of Parvati or Saraswati

ब्रह्मचारी-*n mas* a religious student who observes celibacy

ब्रह्मजन-*n mas* spiritual birth, investiture of a person

ब्रह्म-*n mas* Vishnu, Kartikeya

ब्रह्मज्ञान-*n mas* divine knowledge

ब्रह्मज्ञानी-*n mas* one who possesses spiritual knowledge

ब्रह्म-*adj* pertaining to Brahman or ब्रह्म-having faith in Brahman

ब्रह्म-*n mas* the true knowledge of the supreme self

ब्रह्मरु-*n mas* curse

ब्रह्मदिन-*n mas* a day of Brahma

ब्रह्मघोष-*n mas* the sin of killing a Brahman

ब्रह्मदोषी-*adj* one who is hostile to Brahman

ब्रह्मद्वार-*n mas* same as ब्रह्मद्वार ।

ब्रह्मनाम-*n mas* Vishnu

ब्रह्मनिष्ठ-*adj* a devotee of a Brahman,

one possessing knowledge of the Immortal Self

ब्रह्मपद-*n mas* salvation, final beatitude or deliverance

ब्रह्मपुत्र-*n mas* Brahma's son, Narada Vasistha, Manu, name of the great river which falls into the Bay of Bengal

ब्रह्मभट्ट-*n mas* one who has studied the Vedas, a clan of Brahman

ब्रह्मभोज-*n mas* the feeding of Brahman

ब्रह्मभूत-*n mas* early morning, dawn, daybreak

ब्रह्मयत-*n mas* a study of the Vedas

ब्रह्मरश्मि-*n mas* the suture on the top of the head

ब्रह्मराक्षस-*n mas* a Brahman who on his death takes the form of a demon or Rakshasa

ब्रह्मरात्रि-*n fem* a night of Brahma which is equal to one Kalpa

ब्रह्मरूप-*adj* of the nature of Brahma

ब्रह्मरेख, ब्रह्मरेख-*n mas* destiny allotted by Providence to a human being at his birth

ब्रह्मर्षि-*n mas* a sage who is a Brahman by birth

ब्रह्मलोह-*n mas* the eternal residence of the god Brahma a mode of salvation

ब्रह्मवार-*n mas* the study or teaching of the Vedas

ब्रह्मवारी-*adj & n* an expounder of the Vedas a follower of the Vedant system of Hindu philosophy ब्रह्मवारी ।

ब्रह्मविद्-*adj* one who understands the Vedas thoroughly

ब्रह्मविद्या-*n fem* theology taught in the Upanishads

ब्रह्मवैवर्त-*n mas* the name of the eighteen Puranas

ब्रह्मवर्मा-*n mas* see ब्रह्मवर्मा

**ब्रह्मसूत्र**-*n mas* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the शारीरिक सूत्र compiled by Vedavyasa

**ब्रह्महत्या**-*n mas* the murder of a Brahman, sacrilege, the greatest crime committed

**ब्रह्मांड**-*n mas* the universe, the top of the head

**ब्रह्मा**-*n mas* the Creator of the Universe, one of the three triads of Hindu mythology, an officiating priest at a sacrifice

**ब्रह्मणी**-*n fem* the wife of Brahma Saraswati, the energy of Brahma

**ब्रह्मानंद**-*n mas* the extreme rapture which one gets when his soul is absorbed into the Eternal Spirit eternal bliss, final salvation

**ब्रह्मवर्त**-*n mas* the country (province of India) which lies to the north west of Delhi

**ब्रह्मासन**-*n mas* a posture which is suited to devout meditation

**ब्रह्मास्त्र**-*n mas* a kind of weapon which dealt infallible destruction and was set in motion by the force of Mantras.

**ब्रह्मात्म्य**-*n mas* the mouth of a Brahman

**ब्रह्मव्य**-*n mas* the oneness of Brahma, the unity of the Supreme

Soul परब्रह्म ।

**ब्रात**-*n mas* see ब्रातृ ।

**ब्राह्म**-*adj* pertaining to Brahma  
*n mas* a form of marriage

**ब्राह्मण**-*n mas* a Hindu of the first of the four castes, a Brahman the theological portion of the Vedas (as different from the Mantras) the god Vishnu, Shiva

**ब्राह्मणत्व**-*n mas* the quality duty privilege or dignity of a Brahman, Brahmanhood

**ब्राह्मण भोजन**-*n mas* the feeding of only Brahmins

**ब्राह्मणी**-*n fem* the wife of a Brahman a Brahman female

**ब्राह्मण्य**-*n mas* same as ब्राह्मणत्व ।

**ब्राह्ममुहूर्त**-*n mas* the time which is about three hours prior to sunrise

**ब्राह्मसमाज**-*n mas* a newly founded religious sect, the followers of which worship only the Supreme Self or ब्रह्म ।

**ब्राह्मी**-*n fem* an epithet of Durga, the ancient script of India from which Devanagari, Bengali and other modern scripts have taken their form, a plant the leaves of which improve memory and intelligence

**श्रीडत्ता**-*v :* to be ashamed

**भ**-the twenty fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet it is the fourth letter of the पयं or labial class

**भंकार-n mas** a horrible sound

**भंग-n mas** a wave a fragment, defeat, piece fracture destruction, breach, fear obstruction, crookedness, *n fem* an intoxicating drug made from the leaves of *Cannabis sativa*

**भंगङ-n mas** one who is addicted to the use of Bhang

**भंगना-v 1** to be broken, to be pressed, to acknowledge defeat; *v 2* to break to press

**भंगरा-n mas** a medicinal plant

**भंगरान-n mas** same as भंगरा, a kind of blackbird

**भंगरया-n fem** same as भंगरा

**भंगार-n mas** a deep pit in which rain water gathers, straw refuse

**भगिन-n fem** a female sweeper, a woman who drinks Bhang

**भंगी-adj** liable to be destroyed fragile, destructive *n mas* a sweeper, a scavenger one who is addicted to drinking Bhang

**भंगुर-adj** breakable, destructible, crooked, perishable, fragile

**भंगेडी-n mas** same as भंगङ

**भङ्क-adj** breaking, destroying severing, shattering

**भङ्गा-n mas** act of breaking destruction ruin demolition *adj* same as भङ्क

**भङ्गना-v 1** to be broken into pieces, to break to be changed into smaller coins to be twisted or folded several times, to be divided

**भङ्गना-v 2** to cause to break or twist to have a big coin changed into smaller ones

**भङ्ग n mas** the egg plant or brin-

jol same as बगन

**भंङ-n mas** same as भंङ a jester a mimic, *adj* cunning

**भंङताल-n mas** a kind of song and dancing which is accompanied with clapping of hands

**भंङतिला-n mas** same as भंङना

**भंङना-v 1** to destroy, to ruin, to defame, to slander

**भंङफोड-n mas** the breaking up of earthen pots, disclosure of a secret see भङफोड

**भंङभंग-n mas** a prickly plant the roots of which are used as medicine, see भङमाङ

**भंङरिया-n mas** the name of a caste, people of this caste who earn their living by predicting future events, *adj* cunning tricky *n fem* a small almshouse sunk into a wall

**भंङसार, भंङताल-n fem** a granary

**भंङा-n mas** a pot a utensil, a store house, a secret, -भंङना to betray a secret

**भंङना-v 1** to ruin, to destroy, to frolic to make disturbance, to prank to devastate

**भंङार-n mas** treasure a repository, a storehouse, a repository a kitchen the place where household goods are stored, belly, mess -भंङरना to store -भंङर pantry depot storehouse, emporium

**भंङारा-n mas** same as भंङार a collection multitude the stomach, a feast given to mendicants

**भंङारी-n fem** a small room, treasure -*n mas* a treasurer a caterer butler a cook a steward; -भंङार पर का purser

**भंङरियापन n mas** hypocrisy, cunning trickery

**भंङीमा-n mas** the rump which jesters and buffoons sting, satire

भभरना *v t* to be terrified  
 भभा-*n mas* a hole  
 भभाका-*n fem* a big hole  
 भभाना-*v t* see रेभाना to bellow  
 भंभीरो-*n fem* a weaver an insect  
 of red colour which appears in  
 the rainy season  
 भंभेरि-*n fem* fear, apprehension  
 भंवन-*n fem* a wandering a loiter  
 ing, meandering  
 भंवना-*v t* to wander about to  
 meander, to loiter  
 भंवर-*n mas* the large black bee  
 swirl a whirlpool ring an eddy,  
 vortex, -के सदृश turbinate, vorti-  
 cal like an eddy

भंवरकली *n fem*  
 a swirl



भंवरजाल *n mas*  
 the bothera-  
 tions of worldly  
 life a labyrinth -सदृशी labyrinth  
 thine entangling  
 भंवरभाव-*n fem* the act of begging  
 from door to door  
 भंवरा-*n mas* the black bee  
 भवरी-*n fem* a whirlpool, the black  
 bee, the hairy circle on the body  
 of an animal, curly hairs pad-  
 ding having circumlocution-  
 भंवाना-*v t* to throw into confusion,  
 to circumlocate  
 भंवार-*adj* wandering loitering  
 भंसना-*v t* to be thrown into water  
 भंसार-*n mas* a fireplace  
 भ-*n mas* a planet, the black bee,  
 a mountain doubt  
 भइया-*n mas* brother see भाई  
 भक-*n fem* the sound produced by  
 sudden blazing up of fire  
 भकराध-*n fem* the foul smell of  
 rotten corn  
 भकाऊ-*n mas* a bugbear  
 भकार-*n mas* the name of the

letter 'भ'

भकुजा-*adj* foolish, stupid  
 भकुजाना-*v t* to be stupefied to be  
 perplexed *v t* to befool  
 भविष्का-*n fem* a cockroach  
 भकोसना-*v t* to eat greedily, to  
 mouth to guzzle, to gulp, to  
 glut, to devour  
 भक्त-*adj* divided into parts,  
 separate, devoted, engrossed  
 attentive, attached cooked, pious  
*n mas* a votary a devout person,  
 a worshipper a follower  
 भक्तकार-*n mas* a cook  
 भक्तजा-*n fem* nectar  
 भक्तता-*n fem* piety  
 भक्तरुचि-*n fem* eagerness to eat  
 भक्तवत्सल-*n mas* kind to devotees,  
 an epithet of the god Vishnu  
 भक्ताई-*n fem* same as भक्ति  
 भक्ति-*n fem* an allocation a divi-  
 sion, a part a line of division,  
 service, veneration, faith, wor-  
 ship belief -उत्साह zealotry -करना  
 to revere, -हीन disloyal faithless  
 भक्तिमान-*adj* pious, religious  
 भक्तिसूत्र-*n mas* a religious book  
 of the Vaishnavite sect  
 भक्ष-*n mas* same as भक्षण  
 भक्षक-*n mas* a feeder an eater,  
*adj* eating devouring  
 भक्षण-*n mas* eating feeding, food  
 -करना to devour to eat  
 भक्षना-*v t* to eat  
 भक्षणीय-*adj* eatable  
 भक्षयिता-*adj* eating, eater  
 भक्षित-*adj* eaten  
 भक्षी-*n mas* same as भक्षक an eater  
 भक्ष्य-*adj* eatable edible, *n mas*  
 food eatable thing meal  
 भक्ष-*n mas* food see भक्षण  
 भक्षना-*v t* to eat see भक्षण  
 भगदर-*n mas* fistula in the anus  
 भग-*n mas* pudendum genitals,



the son, glory, greatness, virtue, fortune prosperity, wealth eminence, the anus

भगण-*n mas* the zodiac, a group of stars *n* poetic metre, dactyl

भगत-*adj* same as भक्त a devotee, a holy man who abstains from meat and intoxicating drinks, a pious person, see सत ।

भगतवृद्ध-*same as* भगतवत्सल ।

भगति-*n fem* same as भक्ति ।

भगतिमा-*n mas* tribe of Rajputs, people of this tribe who subsist on singing and dancing and their daughters lead the life of prostitutes

भगताई-*n fem* devotion

भगतिनी-*n fem* a female devotee

भगदह (भगवर)-*n fem* fleeing, helter-skelter stampede

भगन-*adj* same as भान broken

भगना-*v i* same as भागना to run away, to flee

भगर-*n mas* a trick a stratagem

भगल-*n mas* trick, ostentation, jugglery see भगर ।

भगली-*n mas* a cheat, a pretender an imposter a juggler, a sorcerer

भगवत्त-*n fem* same as भगवत् ।

भगवती-*n fem* a goddess an epithet of Durga or Saraswati

भगवद-*n mas* God Vishnu Shiva

भगवद्गीता *n fem* the sublime, philosophy revealed to Arjun by Lord Krishna in the book called by this name

भगवान्, भगवान्-*adj* prosperous, glorious revered; *n mas* the supreme Being the god Vishnu, a revered person

भगान-*n mas* a stampede

भगाङ्गुर-*n mas* the disease called piles, haemorrhoids

भगाना-*v i* to cause to run away, to chase to put to flight, to drive off to rout, to dispel; भगाने हा प्रयत्न करना to elude -भगा ले जाना to abduct to kidnap to ravish, चोरीसे भगा ले जानेवाला kidnapper  
भगिनी-*n fem* a sister, -हृदय sisterhood sisterly relation

भगोरय-*n mas* an ancient king of the solar race who by his austere devotion brought the river Ganga from the heaven; *adj* assiduous very great, -प्रयत्न Herculean task

भगोड़ा-*adj* runaway fugitive, fleeing, coward

भगोल-*n mas* see रागोल ।

भगोती-*n fem* same as रागवती ।

भगोटी-*adj* ready to run away cowardly of the colour of ruddi-

भगुल, भगू-*adj* fugitive, runaway

भगन-*adj* broken defeated vanquished overthrown

भगनाशेष-*n mas* the broken fragments of something, the ruins of buildings, &c, a relic

भगना-*adj* hopeless

भङ्ग-*n mas* a wave, defeat, crookedness fear disease, destruction, malady, paralysis

भङ्गवात-*n mas* turmeric

भङ्गी-*adj* destroying

भङ्गुर-*adj* crooked destructive.

भङ्गुरता-*n fem* crookedness

भगव-*n fem* walking limpingly

भगवना-*v i* to be amazed to long

भगव-*n mas* the zodiac a group of planets, planetary system

भगव-*adj* same as भगवत् stable

भगना-*v i* to eat

भगव-*n mas* a divisor

भगन-*n mas* a prayer worship

adoration a psalm राग, अ

them, a hymn -स्वायम्भवात्मनः

-गानाः पाल्मेद्य, -गाना हा दिग्दर्शक

का vespers

भजना-*v* १ to adore, to worship, to serve, to be dependent, to count one's beads, to chant a hymn,  
 ॥ १ to run away, to flee

भजनानन्द-*n mas* the pleasure which one gets by chanting a hymn

भजनानवी-*n mas* one who is always happy by chanting hymns

भजनालय ॥ *mas* a house for worship

भजनी-*n mas* a psalmist

भजनीक-*n mas* a singer an adorer

भजमान-*adj* divisible, serviceable

भजाना-*v* १ to cause to run to cause to flee to put, to flight to drive away, see भगाना ।

भजिआउर-*n fem* a kind of dish which ॥ prepared from rice curd &c cooked together

भङ्गज-*n mas* destruction, ruin

भट-*n mas* a warrior a soldier

भटवढाई, भटकढया-*ns fem* a small prickly shrub which is used in medicine, gorse

भटकना-*v* १ to lurk to meander to go astray to wander to moon to hang about to gad to skulk, to stroll, to deviate भटकनेवाला a loiterer -भटक्ता हुआ devious

भटकाना-*v* १ to cause to miss the way, to deceive, to mislead a person to bewilder

भटकया-*n mas* a deceiver

भटकीही-*adj* misleading deceiving

भटघर्मा-*adj* very courageous

भटनास-*n fem* a kind of creeper whose fruits are used as pulse

भटभेरा-*n mas* coming face to face with two rival warriors, opposition contact

भटा-*n mas* same as भटा the egg plant a brinjal

भटियार-*n mas* same as भटियारा ।

भट-*n fem* a word of respect used

for females

भट्ट-*n mas* a title of Brahmans, a bard a warrior, a brave man

भट्टाचाय-*n mas* a title of Bengali Brahmans, a very learned person

भट्टप्रयाग-*n mas* confluence of the Ganga and the Jumna rivers

भट्टारक *n mas* the sun a pious person, -वार Sunday

भट्ठा-*n mas* a brick kiln, a large furnace or oven

भट्ठी-*n fem* a furnace, a kiln, forge, stove, fire box, a washer man's cauldron for boiling dirty clothes, a distillery

भठना-*v* १ to tumble into dust

भटियारपन-*n mas* the business of an inn keeper, quarrelling and abusing like inn keepers

भटियारा-*n mas* an inn keeper

भटियारिन-*n fem* a female inn-keeper

भटियाना-*v* १ to ebb

भङ्गवा-*n mas* ostentation

भङ्क-*n mas* show pomp ostentation, splendour, glare, flash glitter blaze

भङ्कदार-*adj* gaudy splendid, glittering, shining

भङ्कना-*v* १ to burst forth to startle to be blown up into a flame to shrink, to be enraged to be angry, to be furious

भङ्काना-*v* १ to blow up into a flame, to inflame to excite, to misguide to insinuate to make shy to frighten to scare भङ्कानेवाला insinuator - भङ्कानेवाला पदार्थ fuel घोडे का भङ्ककर एक ओर भागना to jib

भङ्काय-*n mas* aggravation

भङ्गकीला-*adj* gaudy, garish gallant glittering, grand consequential splendid showy, stylish, tawdry, -पन gaudiness, vividness

भङ्गभङ्ग-*n fem* a thump, sound produced by beating one thing against another, a crowd, riot, verbosity

भटभटाना *v t* to tap, to rap to flutter to thump

भटभटिया *adj* simple, artless unable to keep a secret *n mas* a loquacious person, a babbler

भङ्गभीड-*n mas* a prickly plant

भङ्गभूजा-*n mas* a man who parches grain (cereals)

भङ्गावा-*n mas* a pop भङ्गावा होना to pop, to burst

भङ्गार-*n mas* same as भङ्गार

भङ्गाल-*n mas* a thief

भङ्गिहाई-*adv* secretly like a thief  
भङ्गाना-*n mas* false flattery excitement, stimulation

भङ्गी-*n fem* excitement

भङ्गुआ-*n mas* one who lives on the earnings of a prostitute a procurer a pander

-*n mas* a low caste among  
mas speech

भङ्गना-*r t* to speak to tell to relate, to narrate

भङ्गित-*adj* told said uttered, related narrated

भङ्गा-*n mas* an egg plant, a brinjal

भङ्ग-*n mas* a buffoon a hypocrite, a crafty person a cheat

भङ्गन-*n mas* ruin destruction

भङ्गहासिनी-*n fem* a prostitute

भङ्गमान-*n mas* the entertainment given to the bridegroom's party by the father of the bride

भङ्गार-*r mas* a husband

भङ्गोजा-*n mas* brother's son, nephew (*fem* niece)

भङ्गोडी *fem* brother's daughter, niece, female cousin

भङ्गा *n mas* travelling allowance

allotted to an officer

भङ्गई-*n fem* 'the crop which is reaped in the month of Bhadrapad

भङ्गमद-*adj* very fat, clumsy

भङ्गयल-*n mas* a frog

भङ्गावर-*n mas* name of a district in the Gwalior State

भङ्गेसिल-*adj* same as भङ्गा ugly, clumsy, grotesque

भङ्गे-*adj* clumsy, ugly

भङ्गन-*n mas* a frog

भङ्गेला-*adj* pertaining to the month of Bhadrapad

भङ्गेसिल-*adj* same as भङ्गे ugly

भङ्गेर-*adj* occurring in the month of Bhadrapad

भङ्गेरिया-*adj* pertaining to Bhadrapad  
भङ्गावर-*n mas* a clan among Kshatriyas (Rajputs)

भङ्गा-*adj* ugly, untoward, lumpy, ludicrous vulgar common un-

couth ungainly misshapen indecorous fantastic, grotesque,

incongruous clumsy coarse, bumpkin, shapeless unshapen, unsightly, undextrous, rough hewn,

ridiculous, hideous hulking, gawky, awkward, -भङ्गाता to deform, -भङ्गा परिण हुए माय्य a dowdy

भङ्गा माय्य hulk, lout gawk, hobbledoboy, भङ्गी बात slouch

भङ्गी बात से बचना to shun भङ्गीतराई कोई काम करना to huddle भङ्गी

भङ्गावट malformation

भङ्गावा-*n mas* deformity ugliness obscenity

भङ्गा *adj* gentle educated pious virtuous good, worldly excellent lucky auspicious prosper-

ous *n mas* Shiva the Sumera Mountain gold, shaving the

locks of head, -भङ्गा to be pursued by shaving the hair on the head

भङ्गा *adj* gentle educated pious virtuous good, worldly excellent lucky auspicious prosper-

ous *n mas* Shiva the Sumera Mountain gold, shaving the

beard &c -पुरुष a gentleman  
 भद्रक n mas the name of an ancient country  
 भद्रकपिल-n mas an epithet of Shiva  
 भद्रवाय-n mas the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna  
 भद्रकार भद्रकारक-adj benedictory  
 भद्रकाली-n fem one of the female forms of the goddess Durga  
 भद्रता-n fem excellence, gentle manliness, nobility civility, politeness nobleness  
 भद्रनामन्-n mas a wood pecker  
 भद्रपीठ-n mas the seat on which a king is consecrated  
 भद्रयनी-n fem the name of Lord Krishna's daughter  
 भद्रयस्तन-n mas a beautiful dress  
 भद्रशील-adj pious virtuous  
 भद्रयष्टी-n fem an epithet of Durga  
 भद्रसीमा-n fem the river Ganga  
 भद्रा-n fem the daughter of Keka yamj who was married to Lord Krishna galaxy, a cow Durga, the earth hindrance an unlucky moment the second seventh and twelfth days of a lunar month  
 भद्राकरण-n mas the shaving of the hairs on the head  
 भद्रावली-n fem the jack fruit  
 भद्रासन-n mas a peculiar posture of the Hindu devotee see भद्रापीठ  
 भद्रिका-n fem a kind of metre  
 भद्रो-adj fortunate n mas an astrologer  
 भनक-n fem a low sound rumour hearsay common talk  
 भनकना-v t to speak  
 भनना-v t same as भनकना  
 भनभनाना-v t to hum to buzz to boom to drone  
 भनभनाहट-n fem buzz whizzing  
 भनित adj same as भणित told, spoken  
 भनाना-v t to be enraged, to be

irritated

भनकना-v t to be enraged, to become hot to bubble, to catch fire, to grumble to roll, to startle  
 भनना-n mas n still a retort  
 भनष-n fem a sudden burst of flame  
 भनषना-v t to inflame, to kindle fire  
 भनकी n fem a threat, minacity, bravado  
 भनभड, भनभड-n fem a confused crowd tumult, turmoil  
 भनरना-v t to be frightened to be perplexed, to be confused, to be terrified to be vexed  
 भनूक-n mas flame, blaze  
 भनूत-n fem the ashes of cowdung smeared on the forehead and other parts of body by ascetics  
 भनभाका-n mas a large hole  
 भनकर-adj fearful dire, lurid grim, grisly gruesome, fierce, ferocious formidable ghastly critical dangerous terrible, truculent, tremendous vitriolic awful horrific frightful, dread, dread ful horrid horrible, -अवस्था pre dicament -आकृति का haggard -कोलाहल pandemonium गनु friend -गन्द करना to tottle -दप धारण करना to show one's teeth, -रूपसे horribly, -स्थिति lion's mouth -स्वप्न night mare -स्वप्न से ग्रस्त hag ridden  
 भनकुरतर-n fem fierceness awfulness, grimness  
 भन-n mas a fright an alarm dread affray, trepidation, peril risk danger jeopardy fear consternation, awe hazard funk horror -उत्पन्न करनेवाला terrific -ध्वनि alarm -पूण timorous, -पुष्ट



perilous -डरपन्न करना to frighten,  
to terrorize, to awe, -गाना to fear,  
घबरा अghast funky horror struck,  
panic struck -दशक -minatory,  
threatening, दिखलाना to terrify, to  
wear one's heart on one's sleeve  
to play the woman, to show the  
white feather -कुछ न दिखलाना not  
to turn a hair, -से gingerly -से  
कांपना to quail

भयजात-adj caused by fear

भयद-adj creating fear

भयदायी-adj terrifying

भयनागिन-n mas an epithet of  
the god Vishnu

भयप्रद-adj same as भयानक

भयभंजन-n mas dispersion of fear

भयभीत-adj afraid, alarmed,  
frightened -होना to fear

भयमोचन-adj removing fear

भयसूचना-n mas red flag moni-  
tion information of fear

भयवाद-n mas relation kinsman

भयस्थान-n mas black bear

भयहारी-adj removing fear

भया-adj same as हुआ it so happened

भयाकुल, भयातुर-adj terrified  
awestruck frightened

भयान-adj dreadful awful

भयानक-adj dreadful fearful, hide-  
ous, terrific macabre, terrible

भयाना-र i to be frightened v t to  
terrify to frighten

भयायन-adj same as भयकर terrible

भयापूर-adj terrible, fearful

भरत-n fem doubt

भर-adj complete, full entire  
whole, as much as all as ac-  
by means of, through n mas  
load weight burden thickness  
strength, a low caste among  
Hindus उभर lifeloop, through  
out one's life समर full one  
ground, क्षमर full one box or

two miles, -सह possibly, with all  
one's might

भरखना-v i same as भड़कना i

भरखाना-v i to shake lime

भरत n mas a slave

भरण n mas cherishing, a nourish-  
ing, alimentation the act of  
bearing, supporting, -पोषण main-  
tenance, support

भरणी-n fem the second Nakshatra

भरणीय-adj fit to be nourished

भरण्ड-n mas a king, sovereign  
master, a bullock

भरण्य-n mas price, wages

भरण्यु-n mas fire, cloud

भरत-n mas the name of the third  
brother of Ravana, the inventor  
of Sanskrit dramaturgy, the son  
of Shakuntala and king Dushy-  
anta, whose name has given rise  
to Bharatavarsha n mas a kind  
of quail, the metal pewter,  
-लैंड India Hindustan

भरतरी-n fem the earth

भरता-n mas a dish made of fried  
egg plant, potato &c seasoned  
with spices and salt

भरतार-n mas a husband

भरती-n fem admission, an enlist-  
ment, replenishment, an enrol-  
ment, a recruitment, filling,  
completion cargo burden relay,  
-करना to man to enroll to enlist,  
to admit, -होना में करना to man,  
to enlist, -वा enlisted ordinary  
common place trite

भरथरी-n mas see भयहरी i

भरवून-n mas a kind of quail

भरद्वान-n mas the name of an  
ancient sage the progenitor of a  
race called after him

भरगा-र i to fill to infuse to per-  
fume, to impregnate to inject  
to gorge, to cram, to stuff to

stuff, to supply, to swell, to replenish, to peck to refill, to satiate to saturate, to load, to excite *v* : to suffer, to discharge to sting to endure, to besmear, to be displeased, to be filled in (as wound), to have pain in body, *n mas* bribe घर भरना to give much wealth भरने का काय impregnation, भरा हुआ stuffy, plump भरति-*n fem* dress clothes raiment भरना-*n fem* wool shuttle of a loom, *n* weaving implement भरवाई-*n fem* an acknowledgment, receipt acquittance, *adv* fully भरवाना-*v t* to pay up the dues in full satisfaction भरपूर-*adj* quite full, replete overflowing brimful complete, *adv* completely quite, -होना to abound in to be plentiful भरभराना-*v t* to horripilate, to be perplexed to be vexed भरभरी-*n fem* a swelling भरभेदा-*n mas* skirmish hand to hand fight भरम-*n mas* doubt suspicion deception error misapprehension, confusion secret credit reputation -नैदाना to expose a secret, to lose credit भरमना-*v* : to loiter to wander about to roam to be deceived, *n fem* error, deception, delusion भरमाना-*v t* to delude to deceive to misguide to alarm to perplex, *v* : to be perplexed भरमार-*n fem* plenty abundance भरराना-*v* : to fall with a crash भरवाई-*n fem* the act of filling भरवाना-*v t* to have the work of stuffing a thing made by another, to cause to load भरसक-*adv* to the best of one's

ability -करना to make the best of भरसन-*n fem* see भत्तना । भरमाई-*n mas* see माइ an oven for parching grain भरहरना-*v* : same as भरभराना । भरति-*n* same as भ्राति doubt भरई-*n fem* the work or wages paid for filling a thing or irrigating or watering a field भराना-*v t* to cause to be filled by another person नराव-*n mas* stuffing filling, saturation, impregnation भरित-*adj* filled in, stuffy भरिया-*n mas* one who pays debt भरी-*n fem* the weight which is equal to ten mashas or the weight of a silver rupee भव-*n mas* load, burden भवजा-*n mas* same as भड्जा । भवज-*n mas* a small jackal भवहाना-*v* : to be proud, to be full of vanity *n t* to excite, to exalt भवही-*n fem* a kind of reed of which writing pen is made भरेठ-*n mas* the lintel which is placed over a door or window भरया-*n mas* a protector, a patron *adj* cherishing भरोसा-*n mas* hope trust, support, reliance confidence, assurance, faith independence -करना to depend to rest to rely, to remain, to stand on one's own legs, भरोसे पर on the strength of भरोसी-*adj* trusting on another dependable भरोती-*n fem* receipt which is paid for full payment भरीना-*adj* heavy, weighty भग-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva भजन-*n mas* parched cereals भतव्य-*adj* fit to be nourished भर्ता-*n mas* lord husband, Vishnu,

मर्तार-*n mas* lord husband

मर्तो-*n fem* see मरतो ।

मत्तु हरि-*n mas* the famous gram-  
marian and poet who flourished  
in Ujjayani

मत्तता-*n fem* reproach menace,  
reviling complaint abuse

मम-*n mas* same as अम doubt

ममन-*n mas* same as अमन ।

मर्तना-*v* to whizz

मत्तन-*n fem* same as मत्तना ।

मत्तपति-*n mas* a lance bearer

मत्तममरत, मत्तमासी-*n fem* nobility  
complaisance, gentlemanliness

मत्ता-*adj* good well trim gentle,  
noble, excellent -युत्ता menance  
*n mas* gain profit *intery* well ।

good, भले ही it does not matter ;

-वत्ता healthy in good health,  
 hale, sound

मत्ताई-*n fem* goodness, weal wel-  
fare, well being

मत्तव-*n mas* a bear

मत्त, मत्तीर्माति-*adv* well, quite -वत्ता  
हुआ broad awake -वरताया हुआ  
trouble (-al) -परीक्षा perlustra-  
tion, -बद दिया हुआ pent, hermetic  
-विचारवरता to turn over in one's  
mind -विचारा हुआ studied

मत्तेदा-*n mas* same as मत्ता good

मदग-*n mas* a snake

मयन-*adj* pl of मयत् pertaining  
to you

मय-*n mas* birth existence being  
Shiva, cloud welfare world;

Cupid, *adj* born, propitious *n*  
fear dread -वाय the bow  
of the god Shiva

मयदनु-*n mas* a kind of corn

मयाईति *n fem* birthplace

मयरीय-*adj* your, yours

मयन-*n mas* a house mansion a  
place, the world a building, an

edifice tenement -

भवना-*v* to wander about, to  
loiter aimlessly

मयी-*n fem* wife

मयपाली-*n fem* primeval energy

मययन-*n mas* the troubles and  
perplexities of worldly life

मयभजन-*n mas* the Almighty God

मयभय-*n mas* the fear of being  
born in the world again and  
again (repeatedly)

मयभामिना-*n fem* an epithet of  
the goddess Parvati

मयभूष-*n mas* the ornament of the  
world or universe

मयमोचन-*adj* one who delivers man  
from the bonds of the world

मय-*n mas* the planetary system

मयवामा-*n fem* an epithet of the  
goddess Parvati

मयविकास-*n mas* an illusion

मयगूल्-*n mas* the perplexities of  
worldly life

मयसमय-*adj* worldly terrestrial

मयी-*n fem* circumlocution

मयीना-*v* to turn about

मयीनी-*n fem* an epithet of Durga.

मयितरय-*n mas* what is likely to  
occur *adj* destined, fated

मयितव्यता-*n fem* destiny, fate  
doom, fatality

मयित्य-*adj* future -वात् (futurity);

-वदा (-वा सुवदा) theocracy,

prophecy -वयम संवयी prophetic

-वाय a prophet, a soothsayer an

augur; -वा prospective जीवन

on her world; -वयी नर -वयवमा

to predict to vaticinate to look

to forebode to prognosticate to

predict, to foretell, to forecast

-वयी नर -वयवमा -वयी

oracle prediction forecast -व

realiser forecast

मयित्य same as मयित्य ।

भविष्यद्वाक्ता-*n mas* a prophet, a secrete, an astrologer

भविष्यद्वाणी-*n fem* an oracle, a prediction, foretelling

भवोला-*adj* ostentatious, gaudy

भवेष्ट-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

भय-*adj* grand beautiful auspicious true thriving fit proper, prosperous, vigorous

भयता-*n fem* courtesy politeness

भय-*n mas* eating

भयना-*v t* to eat

भयना-*v t* to float on water to be drowned in water

भयभय-*adj* fragile brittle

भयम-*n mas* same as भस्म *adj* burnt

भयमा-*n mas* a kind of hair-dye

भयान-*n mas* the act of drowning idols or images into deep water

भयाना-*v t* to drown something into water

भसिड, भसोड-*ns fem* the root of a lotus plant

भसुड-*n mas* an elephant

भसुर-*n mas* the elder brother of a woman's husband

भसूच-*n mas* an astrologer

भस्रा-*n fem* bellows

भस्म-*n mas* ash cinders, *calr*, -करना to reduce to ashes to consume to calcine to incinerate

भस्मव-*n mas* a disease in which food is very quickly digested

भस्मता-*n fem* ashiness

भस्मप्रिय-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

भस्मलान-*n mas* smearing the body with ashes

भस्मादार-*n mas* a washerman

भस्माङ्ग-*n mas* a pigeon

भस्मासुर-*n mas* the name of a demon (Rakshasa)

भस्मोभूत-*adj* reduced to ashes

भहरना-*v t* to tumble down to fall down from a height

भाउ-*n mas* intention

भाग-*n fem* the intoxicating hemp *Cannabis sativa* घर में भूजी भाग न होना to be extremely poor, -खाना to be intoxicated

भाज-*n fem* a twisting, a strand

भाजना-*v t* to fold to twist something to brandish

भाजी-*n fem* interruption, impediment complaint niece

भाटा-*n mas* an egg plant

भाई-*n mas* clown, a jester, comedy, skit, pantaloons, a man of motley, a Merry Andrew buffoon, harlequin, *adj* naked, *n mas* a pot utensil turmoil, disturbance.

भाईना-*v t* to loiter about, to wander uselessly to calumniate to linger to ruin

भाई-*n mas* a pot utensil - an equipment - भरना to lament -

भाईगार-*n mas* a treasure house.

भाईगारिक-*n mas* same as भडारी

भांडार-*n mas* a storehouse, a treasury treasure house

भाति-*n fem* kind manner mode, method, way

भापना-*v t* to guess, to look into मयि, भाये-*n mas* sound produced in a lonely place

भावना-*v t* to buy, to purchase to give a beautiful shape to a thing

भावर-*n fem* circumambulation of sacrificial fire made by the bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage *n mas* the big black bee

भा-*n fem* splendor beauty, ray, lightning and otherwise

भाइ-*n mas* love affection nature, thought, *n fem* way, method, manner nature

भाइय-*n mas* kinship

भाई-*n mas* brother - बचेरा, ममेरा,



- मोतेरा cousin -बे समान fraternal, से  
 ससग करना to fraternize  
 भाईचारा-*n mas* fraternity  
 भाईदूज-*n fem* same as यमद्वितीया the  
 second day of bright half of Kartik  
 भाईपद-*n mas* brother brethren,  
 brotherhood kin, relations  
 भाईपिरादरी-*n fem* people of a clan  
 भाउ-*n mas* thought, love *n mas*  
 birth, existence  
 भाऊ-*n mas* love, affection  
 thought, nature condition,  
 excellence, form, existence  
 भाएँ-*adv* considering, thinking  
 भाकर-same as भास्कर the sun  
 भाकसी-*n fem* same as भट्ठी kiln  
 भाव-same as भाषण speech  
 भासना-*v t* to speak  
 भावर-*n mas* a mountain  
 भासा-*n fem* same as भाषा language  
 भाग-*n mas* a share, proportion,  
 a portion a division, department,  
 a compartment, canto a branch,  
 slice, section, a segment root,  
 piece, a part, smack, a fraction  
 sitting impediment a volume,  
 destiny, fate early morning -करना  
 to apportion, to share to cut to  
 send, to portion to subdivide -देना  
 to divide, to impart -देने योग्य  
 divisible; -देनेही किया division, -लेना  
 to partake, to side, -लगाना to allo-  
 cate -ग्रहण करना to stand -दान  
 subscription -प्राप्ति participant;  
 भाग्यो की उचित सम्बन्ध में लाना to co-  
 ordinate -जगना to be fortunate  
 भागड़-*n fem* flight, hasty depar-  
 ture general emigration  
 भागपेय-*n mas* destiny fortune  
 भाग्या-*v t* to run away to flee to  
 take to one's legs (heels) to  
 slit to decamp to steal to es-  
 cape, to clope, to abscond to  
 slink to give the slip to go away  
 to go off, to ramose, to walk away,  
 to make off, *n* elopement, रिना  
 वाताहे to take French leave, भाग  
 आवान्त -क्षिप्रता से to flee to fly in  
 hic, to sneak, to solmper to  
 escape to turn tail, -भानेवाला  
 runaway fugitive passing सिरपर  
 पैर रखकर भागना to run away in  
 haste to flee  
 भागनेय-*n mas* the sister's son  
 भागफल-*n mas* a quotient  
 भागवत-*adj* fortunate rich  
 भागवत-*n mas* one of the eighteen  
 Puranas, a devotee of God  
 भागवान-*adj* same as भाग्यवान् fortunate  
 भागहर-*adj* a divisor (*arith*)  
 भागहार-*n mas* a division into  
 aliquot parts (*arith*)  
 भागाह-*adj* divisible  
 भागापुर-*n mas* the name of a demon  
 भागिक-*n mas* a sum of money  
 which is lent on interest  
 भागिनय-*n mas* a sister's son, nephew  
 भागी-*n mas* a sharer a partner,  
 an heir a claimant  
 भागीरथ-*n mas* same as भगीरथ  
 भागीरथी-*n fem* the river Ganga  
 भाग्य-*n mas* destiny fate, fortune,  
 lot hap luck predestination,  
 doom -बा उतार पड़ा up and  
 down -का बोझा horn with a sil-  
 ver spoon in one's mouth -बन  
 luckily -परामय fatalism, -बोझने  
 वाया fatalist; -हीन star-crossed,  
 unfortunate, unprosperous  
 भाग्यवान्-*adj* happy, lucky fortu-  
 nate see भाग्यवादी  
 भाग्यवाली-*adj* providential  
 भाज-*adj* dividing; *n* a divisor  
 in mathematics  
 भाजन-*n mas* a pot, support, a fit  
 or suitable person  
 भाजना-*v t* to divide  
 भाजित-*adj* separated divided.

भाजी *n fem* gruel, vegetable

भाज्य-*n mas* a factor, divisor, *adj* divisible, -फल quotient

भाट-*n mas* a bard a minstrel a flatterer

भाटा-*n mas*ebb tide, neap tide

भाटाया-*n mas* work of a bard or minstrel minstrelsy

भाठी-*n fem* same as भट्ठी ।

भाड़-*n mas* a parcher's oven, -झोंकना to do a worthless task -से झाकना to throw away, to ruin, to destroy something

भाण्ड-*n mas* a pot a vessel

भाड़ा-*n mas* fare, hire, rent freight, freightage -भाड़ेपर चलनेवाली मोटर गाड़ी taxi -भाड़े पर रखना to hire ले जाने का portage -भाड़े का टट्टू a hired pony not permanent, transitory, a worthless person

भाण-*n mas* a comic play, pretext excuse, a buffoon

भाण्डक-*n mas* a small vessel

भाण्डपति-*n mas* a money lender

भाण्डपुट-*n mas* a barber

भाण्डशाला-*n mas* treasure house

भाण्डारिक-*n mas* treasurer

भाण्डिनी-*n fem* a small chest

भात-*n mas* rice boiled at the ceremony observed at the time of marriage when the bride's father gives a feast to the party of the bridegroom

भाति-*n fem* beauty splendour

भाया-*n mas* a quiver ironsmith's large bellows

भायी-*n fem* bellows

भादों-*n mas* the sixth month of the Hindu year

भाद्र, भाद्रपद-*n mas* same as भादों ।

भाद्रपदा-*n fem* the twenty fifth and twenty sixth lunar asterisms

भान-*n mas* splendour radiance, light glitter knowledge, con-

fidence, splendour

भानजा-*n mas* the sister's son

भानजी-*n fem* the sister's daughter

भानना-*v t* to break, to destroy to efface, to cut *n* : to think

भानमती-*n fem* a sorceress

भानवी-*n fem* the river Jamuna

भाना-*v* : to fit to suit to be agreeable, to appear to be pleased, *v t* to impart brilliance to

भानु-*n mas* the sun, ray king the god Vishnu

भानुज-*n mas* an epithet of the god Yama Saturn (शनि) ।

भनुजा, भानुतनया-*n fem* the river Jamuna (*lit* sun's daughter)

भानुदिन-*n mas* Sunday

भानुपाक-*n mas* the process of preparing medicines by the heat of the sun

भानुमत्-*adj* shining glittering *n mas* the sun

भानुमान्-*n mas* the name of Dasha-ratha's father in law

भानुमुत्-*n mas* same as भानुज ।

भानुमुता-*n fem* same as भानुजा ।

भाप(क)-*n fem* steam damp, fume vapour reek -करके ठोस करना to sublimate -फँकना to vapour to reek निकलना to vapour, to steam -से भरा हुआ reeky -से चलनेवाली नाव steamer -बनकर उड़ना to evaporate -का अल्प परिमाण puff -बनाना to volatilize -बनकर उड़ने योग्य volatile

भाबर-*n mas* jungle in the valley of a mountain

भाभरा-*adj* red

भाभरी-*n fem* hot ashes

भाभी *n fem* the wife of elder brother.

भाभ, भाभा-*ns fem* a woman

नामिनी-*n fem* a woman

भाय-*n mas* a brother mode, manner, quantity rate

भायप-*n mas* brotherhood

भाषा-*adj* dear, beloved

भारंगी-*n fem* a plant whose leaves are used as vegetable

भार-*n mas* a weight of one hundred seers, load, haft, gravity, onus, a support, encumbrance, burden, cargo -रहना to lade to saddle -रहित weightless, unponderable -हटाना to unburden to discharge to disburden, -पूण freight, -बिना घोरा लदी गाड़ी का तार, -में अधिक होना to preponderate, -उठाना to be responsible for,

-उत्तरना to be discharged of responsibility भारमापक घण्टा वायु का a barometer



भारत-*n mas* an epic, born in the family of Bharat same as भारो मीठर महाभारत ।

भारतवासी-*n mas* India

भारतवर्ष-*n mas* India Hindustan

भारती-*n fem* speech the name of the goddess Saraswati

भारतीय-*adj* Indian *n mas* an Indian, -भर्य का उत्पन्न Indo

भारव-*n mas* same as Bharata, fight battle

भारवी-*n mas* a warrior a soldier

भारदाज-*n mas* one who is born in the family of Bharadwaj name of a sage the lark or skylark

भारणा-*r t* to load to press

भारभारी-*n mas* one who carries a load on his person

भारभू-*n mas* same as भारभारी the god Vishnu

भारपट्टि-*n fem* a string for carrying articles on shoulders

भारव-*n mas* a bowstring

भारवाहक *n mas* a carrier of burden

भारवि *n mas* an ancient poet who

भारा-*adj* same as भारा like

भाराद्वयपर्य-*n mas* mutual attraction of the atoms

भारी-*adj* unwieldy, ponderous, big, massive, long, massy, heavy, cumbersome, valuable, cumbersome, large, laden, great, swollen, onerous, violent, weighty, grave;

-होना to weigh, - वन weight, heaviness; -बोझ dead weight - वन से heavily - पहिया घंटा की गतिराखी रत्नचाली fly wheel

भारुप-*n mas* the soul

भागव-*n mas & adj* one born in the family of Bhṛigu Parashurama, pertaining to Bhṛigu a clan of Vaishnavas

भागवी-*n fem* Parvati, Lakshmi, a Bhārgava female

भाष्य-*n mas* an epithet of the sage Parashurama

भाष्या-*n fem* a married woman wife, better half, -व्या uxorious लक्ष्मी लक्ष्मी, uxorial

भास-*n mas* forehead a spear the point of an arrow, *n mas* bear

भासव-*n mas* an epithet of the god Shiva Ganesha

भासा-*r t* to investigate to make a search, to hunt up

भासलोचन-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva or Maladeva

भासा-*n mas* a dagger a lance pike, a dart a spear a javelin - न हवा

वज्रनागवार - वज्रनागवार - वज्रनागवार

भाति-*n fem* a spike a spear, brilliant - वज्रनागवार

भाती-*n fem* a star the point of a spear or arrow

भात *n mas* same as भाती a star

भातव-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu (the bear king)

भातु-*n mas* a bear वज्रनागवार का

भावता-*n mas* an object of love a beloved person, a promising youth see भविष्य ।

भाव-*n mas* existence, being idea purport, gist, countenance gesticulation, soul, birth mind object sign, drift tenor, pose gesture, mood, humour love imagination nature method, way, condition, confidence, faith, respect rate, market price state or condition of being, disposition property design intention, heart meaning, passion emotion sentiment affection, -उतरना (-गिरना) a fall in price -चढ़ना, a rise in price -बैना to express one's sentiments by gesticulations -प्रगट करना to speak -दिल्लाना to gesticulate हावभाव gesticulation -की प्रधानता sentimentalism -की खबरति bathos -प्रधान pathognomy -विषय sentimental

भावइ-*ind* if one desires

भावक-*adv* little somewhat *adj* imaginative *n mas* a devotee

भावगति-*n fem* desire intention

भावगम्य-*adj* fit to be known through devotion

भावप्राप्त-*adj* fit to be attained through devotion

भावज-*n fem* the elder brother's wife see भाभी ।

भावता-*adj* beloved dear *n mas* a lover dear one

भावताव-*n mas* the price of a commodity rate

भावन-*adj* pleasing attractive

भावना-*n fem* wish fancy desire motive idea image feeling emotion sentiment reflection spirit, imagery reverie imagination recollection meditation concern consideration -उत्पन्न करना to in-

spire -दासित fantasy, -दास्य impassive -दास्य lyric, -सम्बन्धी emotional sentimental -युक्त thought ful -प्रधान impersonal (*gram*)

भायनीय-*adj* imaginative

सायवचन-*n mas* uniting persons in ties of love.

भावयोषध-*adj* sentimental

भावमस्ति-*n fem* devotion, respect, honour see भाव ।

भावयिता-*adj* one who nourishes

भावस्व-*adj* real, natural

भावली-*n fem* the rent paid in kind by the tenant to the Zamindar

भाववाचक-*adj* infinitive -*n mas* an abstract noun, -हाव बनाने के प्रत्यय-ness -tude

भाववत्त-*n mas* the god Brahma *adj* pertaining to creation

भाषभास-*n mas* a kind of figure of speech in rhetoric

भाषाव-*n mas* purport drift substance, spirit subject matter, tenor, sense

भाविक-*adj* thoroughly conversant

भावित-*adj* mixed up thought of,

भाषी-*n fem* the future time *adj* predestined, prospective, expected *n* destiny

भावक-*adj* contemplating reflecting, sentimental

भाषे-*ind* like as, with a view to in the manner of

भाव्य-*adj* possible probable

भाषक-*n mas* a speaker

भाषज्ञ-*n mas* a linguist

भाषण-*n mas* speech talk remark -किसी मनुष्य का monologue, -के बीच में पूछना to interpellate -करना to speak to say -करनेवाला speaker -शली elocution locution (of a person)

भाषना-*v* to speak to eat

भाषान्तर-*n mas* rendition, = trans-

lation, -परना to interpret, to translate, -परनेवाला translator, version  
1st interpreter

भाषा-n *fem* speech language, dialect tongue, modern Hindi  
-पासियों के घम का पुरतब की Zend,  
-विज्ञान philology -विज्ञान शास्त्रज्ञ philologist, philologist  
-विज्ञान सम्बन्धी philological  
-शास्त्र glossology, linguistics  
-भाषाजों में प्रवीण a linguist, -चढ़ written in current dialect

भाषित-*adj* spoken, uttered, said, told same as कथित।

भाषी-n *mas* a speaker

भाष्य-n *mas* a commentary, annotation -कार annotator -लिखना to annotate, to comment

भाष्यकार-n *mas* exegetist, scholiast  
भास्-n *mas* splendour light ray, desire, intention

भासा-n *mas* glitter sheen

भासना-v *t* to gleam to appear to be known to evolve; *v* *i* to speak

भासमान-*adj* appearing, known

भासित-*adj* glittering, published

भास्वर-n *mas* gold sun fire a warrior the god Shiva

भास्वर-n *mas* the sun a day *adj* glittering shining

भिगाना-v *t* to wet to moisten, to drench to steep

भिगाना-v *t* same as भिगाता।

भिहो-n *fem* the vegetable called lady's finger

भिक्षा-n *fem* begging, charity, alms -पागना to beg -दान alms, -दान देनेवाला almoner -दण्डों का हथालमोहर; -पात्र a begging bowl.

भिक्षायी-n *mas* a beggar

भिक्षावृत्ति-n *fem* the begging business subsisting on alms

भिक्षु भिक्षु-*ns* *mas* a beggar a pauper a Buddhist mendicant, a

recluse, a monk

भिक्षुकी-n *fem* pauperism

भिक्षुमग-n *mas* a beggar, a vagrant, a tramp

भिक्षुमञ्जिन-n *fem* a female beggar

भिक्षारिणी-n *fem* same as भिक्षुमञ्जिन

भिक्षारि-n *fem* a female beggar

भिक्षारी-n *mas* a beggar a mendicant, one who subsists on alms, -पन mendicancy

भिगाना, भिगोना-v *t* to sop, to soak, to seethe, to steep to drench

भिगाया हुआ sodden, भिगावर धोलावम करना to macerate, भिगाई हुई वस्तु sop

भिच्छा-n *fem* same as भिक्षा।

भिद्यु-n *mas* same as भिद्यु।

भिजयना-v *t* to cause to be soaked or steeped by another

भिजयाना-v *t* to cause to be sent to cause to be dispatched

भिजाना-v *t* to moisten, to steep, to drench in a liquid

भिजोना-same as भिगोना।

भित *adj* knowing, conversant

भितना-n *mas* a small round fruit

भितनी-n *fem* the nipple of breast

भिक्ष-n *fem* wasp

भिक्षा-v *t* to collide, to quarrel, to come to a clash, to fight, to dispute violently, to skirmish

भित्त-*adj* interior, inner *n* *mas* inner lining of a garment

भिताना-v *t* to frighten to terrify

भित्ति-n *fem* a wall, the board on which a painting is made -भुज plinth of a building

भिर-n *mas* difference

भिरना-v *t* to enter into to penetrate to be pierced, to be wounded by a weapon

भिरु *n* *mas* thunderbolts

भिरुणा *v* *t* to hum as locs, to create d-gus to turn towards

भिरुभिवाता *v* *t* to make a loud

sound (like bees)

मिनसहरा-*n mas* early morning  
मिनहूँ-*adv* in the early hours  
of the day see मिनतो ।

मिनसार-*n mas* the time of early  
morning, dawn

मिन्न-*adj* several, other, separate,  
various another, different anti,  
apart astute, dissimilar, diverse,  
distinct variant, -*n mas* a  
fraction (*math*), -अङ्ग a fraction  
-करना to alter, to diversify -जो  
इकाई से कम हो proper fraction प्रांत  
का limbate -मत का dissentient -  
भाग item मतवाल्मी dissenter रूप  
धारण करना to vary -वर्ण वा hetero-  
genous heterochromous -स्वरूप का  
manifold, -स्वभाव का alien, -वाक्यों  
में एक ही बात कहना tautology -होना  
to differ, to disagree

मिन्नता-*n fem* discordance diver-  
sity, separateness, separation

मिन्नवर्ण-*adj* of a different colour

मिन्नायक-*adj* having a different  
meaning or significance

मिना-*v* : to be terrified

मिया-*n mas* brother

मिरना-*v* : same as मिडना ।

मिरिंग-*n mas* same as भूँग-the  
blackbee

मिलनी-*n fem* the wife of a Bhil

मिलावा-*n mas* a forest tree *semi*  
*carpus anacardium* whose nuts  
are used for marking clothes

मिल्ल-*n mas* same as मील ।

मिदत-*n mas* same as बिहिस्त paradise

मिस्ती-*n mas* one who carries wa-  
ter in a large leathern bag

मिपक, मिपज-*ns mas* a physician

मिपज-*n mas* a physician

मिस्रटा-*n mas* faeces

मिस्तर-*n mas* a Brahman

मिस्त-*n mas* paradise

मिस्तर-*n fem* stalk of lotus plant

मिस्ता-*n mas* cereals

मिगना-*v* : same as भोगना ।

मोचना-*v* : to pull, to tighten  
मोजना-*v* : to be drenched, to be  
wet, to horripilate, to bathe

मी-*n fem* fear dread, and also,  
too as well, but, as well as to  
gether with, moreover, till

मोऊ-*n mas* same as भीमसेन ।

मोक-*adj* terrified

मोकर-*adj* awful, dreadful

मोख-*n mas* charity, begging,  
alms -मार्गते फिरना to mump

मोखन-*n mas* same as भीषण dreadful

मोखम-*n mas* same as भीष्म ।

मोगना-*v* : to be wet to be dren-  
ched भीगा तथा मोलायम spongy,  
घोड़ा भीगा moist

मोजना *v* : same as भोगना ।

मोचर-*adj* brave

मोटा-*n mas* a mound, a raised  
ground for planting betel (plant)

मोड़-*n fem* crowd, multitude,  
trouble, mob throng, perplexity  
concourse, assemblage -मचाना to  
huddle to press to swarm to  
pack, to shoal to flock, to throng,  
to mob to gather together

मोहन-*n fem* work of rubbing or  
filling an object

मोड़ना-*v* : to join, to mix

मोड़मड़का, मोड़माड़-*ns fem* a crowd,  
rabble multitude, crush con-  
gest -मचाना to crowd

मोडा-*adj* narrow

मीत-*n fem* a wall a screen, mat  
-*adj* terrified ऊँची parapet किले की  
rampart -को घेराव embrasure -पर  
का चित्र tablature, -से घेरना to wall,  
to mure -संबंधी mural -पर वालकड़ी  
का जड़ाव wainscot -में पट्टे जड़ना to  
wainscot -में जड़ने के पट्टे wain-  
scoting -में बोलना to do an impos-  
sible work -के बिना चित्र बनाना

भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem. purification of each part of the body according to Tantrik methods.

भूतपति - n mas the universe

भूतपति - n mas. final destruction of the universe

भूतपति - n fem. incarnation.

भूतपति - n mas the sage Kashyapa

भूतपति - n mas. the body the vital principle, the soul, Shiva, God

भूतपति - adj. possessed by an evil spirit, demoniac

भूति - n fem. wealth, prosperity, dignity, birth, inheritance, robes

भूतिकर्ता n mas the household deity.

भूतिकर्ता - adj. desirous of attaining eminence.

भूति - n mas. Shiva, Mahadeva.

भूति - n fem. the river Ganga

भूति - n fem. a female demon

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूति - n mas. a kind of grain

भूतपति - n fem the circumference of the earth

भूतपति - n mas a king

भूतपति - n fem a kind of grain

भूतपति - n mas the planet Mars

भूतपति - n mas an earthquake

भूतपति - n mas. the shadow cast by the earth

भूतपति - n fem warm sand or ash

भूतपति - n mas a king, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n mas a king

भूतपति - n fem same as भूतपति

भूतपति - n mas the earth, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n mas the earth, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equator, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

भूतपति - n fem equatorial, see भूतपति

sound (like bees)

भिनसहरा-*n mas* early morning

भिनहो-*adv* in the early hours of the day see दिनतो ।

भिनसार-*n mas* the time of early morning, dawn

भिन-*adj* several, other, separate various, another, different, anti, apart, astute, dissimilar, diverse, distinct, variant -*n mas* a fraction (math), -*अणु* a fraction

-करना to alter, to diversify -जो इकाई से कम हो proper fraction प्रांत

का limbate -मत का dissentient -भाग item मतवालम्बो dissenter -रूप

धारण करना to vary -रूप का hetero-

genous, heterochromous -स्वरूप का manifold, -स्वभाव का alien -गर्दों

में एक ही बात कहना tautology, -होना to differ, to disagree

भिनता-*n fem* discordance diversity, separateness separation

भिनवर्ण-*adj* of a different colour

भिन्नार्थ-*adj* having a different meaning or significance

भियना-*v* : to be terrified

भिया-*n mas* brother

भिरना-*v* : same as भिडना ।

भिरा-*n mas* same as भूँग-the blackbee

भिलनी-*n fem* the wife of a Bhil

भिलावा-*n mas* a forest tree *semi-*

*carpus anacardium* whose nuts are used for marking clothes

भिल-*n mas* same as भोल ।

भिल-*n mas* same as बिहिस्त paradise

भिली-*n mas* one who carries water in a large leathern bag

भियर, भियज-*ns mas* a physician

भियज-*n mas* a physician

भिलदा-*n mas* faeces

भिलर-*n mas* a Brahman

भिल-*n mas* paradise

भिलर-*n fem* stalk of lotus plant

भिलसा-*n mas* cereals

भिंगना-*v* : same as भीगना ।

भींघना-*v* : to pull, to tighten

भींजना-*v* : to be drenched to be wet, to horripulate, to bathe

भी-*n fem* fear, dread and also, too, as well but, as well as to

gether with moreover, till

भीऊ-*n mas* same as भीमसेन ।

भीक-*adj* terrified

भीकर-*adj* awful, dreadful

भीख-*n mas* charity, begging, alms -भांगते फिरना to mump

भीखन-*n mas* same as भीषण dreadful

भीखम-*n mas* same as भीष्म ।

भीगना-*v* : to be wet, to be drenched भीगा तथा भीलायन spongy,

थोड़ा भीगा moist

भीजना-*v* : same as भीगना ।

भीचर-*adj* brave

भीटा-*n mas* a mound a raised ground for planting betel (plant)

भीड़-*n fem* crowd, multitude, trouble mob throng, perplexity

concourse, assemblage -मचाना to

huddle, to press to swarm, to

pack, to shoal to flock, to throng,

to mob to gather together

भीड़न-*n fem* work of rubbing or

filling an object

भीड़ना-*v* : to join, to mix

भीड़मडका, भीड़माड-*ns fem* a crowd,

rabble multitude crush, con-

gest -मचाना to crowd

भीड़ा-*adj* narrow

भीत-*n fem* a wall a screen mat

*adj* terrified ऊँची parapet किले की

rampart -बी दरार embrasure -पर

का चित्र tablature, -से घेरना to wall,

to mure -संघी mural -पर का लकड़ी

का जड़ाघ wainscot -में पट्टे जड़ना to

wainscot -में जड़ने के पट्टे wain-

scoting -में दौड़ना to do an impos-

sible work -के बिना बिना



- to talk inconsistently  
**भीतर** *adv* in, within, inside into,  
*n* harem seraglio जाना to enter,  
 -से from within  
**भीतरिया** -*n mas* inmates, domes-  
 tics worshippers of a Hindu  
 temple (esp vaishnavas)  
**भीतरी** -*adj* inner inward, internal,  
 interior, secret -**भीर** inwards in-  
 land inside within, -**धय** का उपसर्ग  
*intra*, -**भीर** से only, -**देश** में रहनेवाला  
*inlander*, -**प्रवाह** inflow, -**भाग** फूल  
 का corolla, -**भाग** मूछ करना to gut  
 (=बहाव) instreaming -**स्वर** के बहने से  
 जिस अंग्रेजी क्रियापद का भूतकाल का रूप  
 बनता है strong verbs -**वस्त्र** under-  
 wear, clothing  
**भीति** -*n fem* terror, awe, tremb-  
 ling *n fem* wall  
**भीति** -*n fem* same as भीति।  
**भीन** -*n mas* the early morning,  
 'dawn, 'daybreak  
**भीनना** -*v i* to be filled in to be  
 impregnated, to be saturated  
**भीम** -*adj* terrible, horrible, gigan-  
 tic, dreadful, tremendous, fright-  
 ful *n mas* Shiva Vishnu the  
 second of the Pandava princes  
**भीमता** -*n fem* dreadfulness  
**भीमनाद** -*n mas* a lion, dreadful  
 sound *n* roar  
**भीमवत्** -*n mas* the name of one of  
 the sons of Dhritarastra  
**भीममुख** -*adj* having a terrible mouth  
**भीमर** -*n mas* war, scuffle  
**भीमराज** -*n mas* a kind of blackbird  
**भीमरात्रि** -*n fem* horrible night  
**भीमल** -*adj* dreadful awful  
**भीमसेन** *n mas* same as भीम।  
**भीमसेनी एकादशी** *n fem* the eleventh  
 day of the bright half of the  
 month of Jyestha or Magha  
**भीमसेनी पपूर** -*n mas* a kind of  
 refined camphor  
**भीमहास** -*n mas* string with which  
 a kite is flown  
**भीमा** -*n fem* the goddess Durga  
**भीमापला** -*n mas* a species of horse  
**भीर** -*n mas* same as भीर affliction  
 trouble, calamity, *adj* frighten-  
 ed, afraid, cowardly  
**भीरना** -*v i* to be terrified  
**भीर** -*adj* craven coward shy,  
 timid, recreant  
**भीरक** -*n mas* a forest, an owl  
**भीस्ता** -*n fem* timidity shyness,  
 pusillanimity, recreancy cow-  
 ardice, fear  
**भीस्ताई** -*n fem* same as भीस्ता।  
**भीरे** -*adv* near, close by  
**भील** -*n mas* a wild mountainous  
 tribe dwelling on the banks of  
 the river Narmada  
**भीम** -*n mas* same as भीमसेन।  
**भीय** -*n fem* same as भीय begging  
**भीयज** -*n mas* a physician  
**भीयण** -*adj* awful terrible, for-  
 midable *n mas* the sentiment  
 of horror  
**भीयणता** -*n fem* awfulness  
**भीयन** -*adj* same as भीयण terrible  
**भीयम** -*n mas* same as भीम।  
**भीरम** -*n mas* the sentiment of hor-  
 ror, Shiva, a demon the grand-  
 uncle of the Pandavas, *adj* ter-  
 rible frightful  
**भीरमव** -*n mas* an ancient king of  
 Vidarbha father of Rukmini  
**भीरमपञ्चक** -*n mas* the last five  
 days of the 'bright half' of the  
 lunar month of Kartika  
**भीरमपितामह** -*n mas* same as भीरम।  
**भीरम** -*adj* same as भीरम।  
**भुई** -*n fem* the earth  
**भुइकोर** -*n mas* a kind of rain-  
 plant, mushroom  
**भुइरा** -*n mas* an underground cell  
**भुजवा** -*n mas* same as भुजवा to parch-

भुजंगम, भुजंगम-*n* mas snake  
 भुज-*n* same as भुजंग ।  
 भुजार, भुजाल-*n* mas a king  
 भुई-*n* fem same as भूमि the earth  
 भुइवावला-*n* mas a medicinal plant  
 भुइपाल-*n* mas a king  
 भुइडोल-*n* mas an earthquake  
 भुइहार-*n* mas see भूमिहार ।  
 भुक्-*n* mas food, fire, eatables  
 भुक्ख-*adj* hungry, voracious,  
 gluttonous, poor, -पन voracity,  
 gluttony  
 भुक्त-*adj* eaten, enjoyed  
 भुक्ति-*n* fem food a meal, en-  
 joyment, possession, worldly  
 happiness  
 भुल्लमरा-*adj* same as भुक्खइ ।  
 भुलाना-*v* i to be hungry  
 भुलाल-*adj* same as भुल्ला hungry  
 भुगतना-*v* i to enjoy, to suffer  
 pain &c, to be paid off, to get  
 requital to undergo  
 भुगतान-*n* mas payment in full  
 settlement decision, liquidation  
 भुगताना-*v* i to finish to settle, to  
 adjust, to liquidate to pay off,  
 to torment, to cause to enjoy  
 भुगति-*n* same as भुक्ति ।  
 भुगता-*v* i to cause to enjoy  
 भुगति-*n* fem same as भुक्ति ।  
 भुन्न-*adj* crooked  
 भुक्खइ-*adj* stupid foolish  
 भुजङ्ग-*n* mas a serpent  
 भुजङ्गा-*n* mas a kind of bird of  
 grey colour a messial a snake  
 भुजगिनी-*n* fem -a female snake  
 भुज-*n* mas the arm hand the  
 trunk of an elephant, a branch  
 border the side of a triangle -बद,  
 an armlet -मूल the armpit  
 भुजग-*n* mas a snake  
 भुजगपति-*n* mas Vasuki the king  
 of serpents  
 भुजगान-*n* mas Garuda

भुजगी-*n* fem female snake  
 भुजोत्र-*n* mas same as भुजगपति ।  
 भुजङ्गभोजी-*n* mas a peacock  
 भुजङ्गमी-*n* mas a female snake  
 भुजङ्गलता-*n* fem betel leaf  
 भुजङ्गातक-*n* mas peacock, vulture  
 भुजङ्गिनी-*n* fem female snake  
 भुजङ्गश-*n* mas see भुजङ्गपति ।  
 भुजज्या-*n* fem apex of a triangle  
 भुजदद-*n* mas the arm  
 भुजदल-*n* mas the palm of hand  
 भुजपाश-*n* the placing of the arm  
 on the neck of a person  
 भुजप्रतिभुज *n* mas the opposite sides  
 of a quadrilateral  
 भुजवद-*n* mas an ornament worn  
 on the arm, armlet  
 भुजबल-*n* mas strength of arm  
 भुजवाय-*n* mas lap  
 भुजमूल-*n* mas the armpit  
 भुजशिर-*n* mas the shoulder  
 भुजा-*n* fem arm, side, -डठाना to  
 make a vow  
 भुजाली-*n* fem a kind of small dag-  
 ger or spear  
 भुजिया-*n* mas rice prepared from  
 boiled paddy, dried and parched  
 vegetable  
 भुजिप्या-*n* fem a prostitute  
 भुजल-*n* mas same as भुजग ।  
 भुजीना-*n* mas parched grain the  
 wages paid for parching grain  
 भुहा-*n* mas maize Indian corn  
 a bunch of fruits  
 भुठीर *n* mas a species of horse  
 भुन-*n* mas buzzing, indistinct  
 sound of an insect,  
 भुनगा-*n* mas a gnat, a maggot,  
 a caterpillar  
 भुनता-*v* i to be parched or fried  
 भुनभुनाना-*v* i to mutter, to speak  
 in an indistinct way  
 भुनवाना-*v* i to cause to be parched  
 भुनाना-*v* i to cause to be parched,

to have a bigger coin changed into smaller ones

भुयरा-*adj* blunt dull भुयरीतलवार, a blunt sword, a foil

भुवि-*n fem* the earth

भुरकना-*v t* to be crisp by being dried, to forget, *v t* to make a crisp cake

भुरफा-*n mas* fine powder ear cup

भुरफाना-*v t* to sprinkle to cause to forget to deceive, to make crisp (as toast, bread &c)

भुरदो-*n fem* a vessel for storing grain a small ditch, a small jug

भुरकुदा-*n mas* a small insect

भुरकुन-*n mas* powder dust

भुरकुत-*n mas* powder, *adj* trampled, pressed down -निवालना to pulverise to destroy to beat black and blue

भुरता-*n mas* losing shape by being crushed same as भरता।

भुरभुरा-*adj* frail, fragile, crisp, -पन fragility, crispness

भुरभुराना-*v t* to sprinkle salt, sugar &c on eatables

भुरवाना-*v t* to cause to forget to entice see भुलवाना।

भुराई-*n fem* simplicity greyness

भुराना-*v t* to forget

भुलक्कड-*adj* forgetful, negligent, n a blunderhead

भुलवाना-*v t* to cause to forget, to deceive to mislead, to delude

भुलसना-*v t* to burn in red hot ashes see भुलसना।

भुलाना-*v t* to forget to coax, to mislead, to neglect to delude, *v t* to lose the way

भुलावा-*n mas* deception, delusion, deceit -देना to mislead

भुवंग, भुवंगम-*ns mas* a snake

भुव-*n mas* the second of the three worlds sky, atmosphere

भुव-*n mas* fire, *n fem* the earth, eyebrow see भ्रू।

भुवन-*n mas* the earth water, people, creation of the world -देता the terrestrial globe, -पति creator of the universe

भुवपाल-*n mas* same as भूपाल a king

भुवापति-*n mas* a king

भुवा-*n mas* cotton

भुवार, भुवाल-*ns mas* same as भूप n king, n sovereign

भुवि-*n fem* the earth

भुवुडी-*n mas* an ancient weapon of war

भुत-*n mas* straw, chaff husk,

भुसी-*n fem* same as भूसी chaff

भुकना-*v t* to bark, to yap, to bay, to yarr, to yelp

भूचाल-*n mas* same as भूकंप an earthquake see भूदोल।

भूजना-*v t* to parch, to trouble, to vex, to torment *v t* to enjoy

भूजा-*adj* parched, *n mas* parched grain, a parcher

भूजरी-*n fem* a free holding given to a barber &c

भूडिया-*n mas* a farmer who cultivates his land with hired bullocks

भूदोल-*n mas* an earthquake

भू-*n mas* the earth, the world, ground soil, *n fem* the eyebrow

भूझा-*n mas* a small piece of some thing which is very light

भूई-*n fem* a small soft piece like cotton, wool &c

भूष-*n mas* an earthquake, -सर्वपी seismic, seismic -शास्त्र seismology

भूकटिबंध-*n mas* a zone on the terrestrial globe

भूकेंद्रगत-*adj* geocentric

भूल-*n mas* hunger appetite, necessity, desire -है hungrily भूला

भरना to starve, to famish

भूषन-same as भूष an ornament

भूषणा-*v t* to embellish, to ornament, to adorn  
 भूखर-*n fem* same as भूख hunger  
 भूखा-*adj* hungry, esurient needy, desirous poor भूखा मारना to famish, to starve  
 भूगर-*n mas* poison  
 भूगर्भ-*n mas* the internal part of the earth, Vishnu, -शास्त्र geology -शास्त्र संवधो geological -शास्त्र वेत्ता a geologist

भूगो-*n mas*  
 the earth, geography globe,  
 -शास्त्रज्ञ a geographer, -शास्त्र सम्बन्धी geographical



भूगोल

भूधन-*n mas* material matter  
 भूचक्र-*n mas* the equinoctical line, the equator  
 भूचर-*n mas* Shiva an animal living on the earth  
 भूचरो-*n fem* a posture of body during Samadhi  
 भूचाल-same as भूकम्प earthquake  
 भूचित्र-*n mas* map of the world  
 भूदान-*n mas* a hilly country to the east of Nepal  
 भूदानी-*n mas* a resident of Bhutan  
 भूदानी-*n mas* Bhutan horse the language of Bhutan *adj* pertaining to Bhutan  
 भूटियादादाम-*n mas* a hilly tree the fruits of which are eaten  
 भूटमरुमप-*n mas* neck an isthmus  
 भूडोल-same as भूकम्प earthquake  
 भूत-*n mas* one of the elements, matter, an animate or inanimate object of creation, a being, truth, past time (*gram*) a dead body, spectre fiend, a ghost a goblin a demon, an evil spirit *adj* past gone combined equal similar

*n mas* apparition an epithet of Shiva, भूत लगना to be possessed by an evil spirit, -की मिठाई an illusion -लग्ना हुआ demoniac (-al) possessed, -काल past tense -काल में since -संबन्धी ghostly -पूजा demonolatry, -विद्या demonology-magic -उतारना to exorcise  
 भूतकर्ता-*n mas* an epithet of Brahma.  
 भूतकला-*n fem* the energy which creates the five elements  
 भूतकृत-*n mas* god, Vishnu  
 भूतखाना-*n* = very dirty and dark place or cell  
 भूतघ्न-*n mas* garlic  
 भूतदना-*n fem* the holy basil  
 भूतजटा-*n fem* Indian spikenard  
 भूतत्व-*n mas* fiendishness, -विद्या the science of geology  
 भूतपात्री-*n fem*, the earth  
 भूतनाथ-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 भूतपक्ष-*n mas* the dark half of a month see कृष्णपक्ष।  
 भूतपति-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 भूतपाल-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu  
 भूतपूर्व-*adj* past, precedent, previous former  
 भूतभर्ता-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva  
 भूतभक्ष्य-*n mas* the god Vishnu  
 भूतभावन *n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 भूतभाषा-*n fem* the ghostly language see प्रेतभाषा।  
 भूतभूत-*n mas* the god Vishnu  
 भूतयज्ञ-*n mas* oblation to evil spirits (Pretas)  
 भूतल-*n mas* the surface of the earth the world hades  
 भूतयत्-*adj* similar to the above  
 भूतवादी-*n mas* one who speaks the truth see सत्यवक्ता।  
 भूतयाहन-*n mas* Shiva  
 भूतयिष्-*n mas* one who is conversant with the past

भूतशुद्धि-*n fem* purification of each part of the body according to Tantrik methods  
 भूतसंसार-*n mas* the universe  
 भूतसम्पत्-*n mas* final destruction of the universe  
 भूतहत्या-*n fem* assassination  
 भूताकुश-*n mas* the sage Kashyapa  
 भूतात्मा-*n mas* the body the vital principle, the soul Shiva (od  
 भूतप्रविष्ट-*adj* possessed by an evil spirit, demonic  
 भूति-*n fem* wealth prosperity dignity birth, increase, ashes  
 भूतिकर्म-*n mas* the household duties  
 भूतिवान्-*adj* desirous of attaining eminence  
 भूतिव-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 भूतिदा-*n fem* the river Ganga  
 भूतिनी-*n fem* a female demon  
 भूतण-*n mas* a kind of grass  
 भूतेश्वर-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 भूतोन्माद-*n mas* malady arising from the influence of an evil spirit or Preta  
 भूतोपदेव-*n mas* true knowledge  
 भूतम-*n mas* gold aurum  
 भूवार-*n mas* swine  
 भूदेव-*n mas* a Brahman  
 भूधर-*n mas* a mountain a king the god Vishnu  
 भूधरेश्वर-*n mas* an epithet of the Himalaya mountain  
 भूम-*n mas* same as भूषण  
 भूना-*v t* to parch to roast to fry to give much trouble; to harass, to broil to toast -भूना हुआ मांस roast -भूना पदार्थ fry  
 भूनासिका-*n fem* a promontory  
 भूप भूपति-*n mas* a king, a sov-  
 ereign same as भूपाल  
 भूपद-*n mas* a tree  
 भूपरी-*n fem* jessamine flower  
 भूपरा-*n mas* the sun.

भूपरिधि-*n fem* the circumference of the earth  
 भूपाल-*n mas* a king  
 भूपाली-*n fem* a kind of strain  
 भूपुत्र-*n mas* the planet Mars  
 भूप्रकम्प-*n mas* an earthquake  
 भूमिच-*n mas* the shadow cast by the earth  
 भूमल-*n fem* warm sand or ash  
 भूमज-*n mas* a king see भूपति  
 भूमत्-*n mas* a king  
 भूमरि-*n fem* same as भूमल  
 भूमंडल-*n mas* the earth, -के दूसरी ओर रहनेवाले antipodes  
 भूमध्यरेखा-*n fem* equator -सब की equatorial वे पास के अत्युष्ण प्रदेश का पट्टा torrid zone  
 भूमध्यस्थ-*adj* mediterranean  
 भूमि-*n fem* the earth globe, soil place room, land stead, pos-  
 session root, support field, -पर below -पर उतरना to land, -भाग plot-भोग holding, -दाव डालकर तयार की हुई lat bed -छोदना to un-  
 earth to grub -गृह (तहखाना) cell-  
 lar -जिस पर घर बनाया जावे site -का भाग terranean -को समतल करना to  
 raze -के पास का low -के भीतर का साग subways -को तुंग से पूर्ण करना  
 to turf, -तयार जल में रहनेवाला प्राणि-  
 amphibia, amphibian पर पद बढ़ाना  
 to stretch one on the ground -च-  
 camphor -पर लेट जाना to lie flat  
 on the ground  
 भूमिवा-*n fem* foreward, preamble,  
 preface introduction role exor-  
 dium; -पुस्तक में लगाना to prefix  
 -लिखना to preface -सम्बन्धी prefat-  
 tory-*n fem* the earth  
 भूमिखण्ड-*n mas* a part of the earth  
 भूमिगम-*n mas* a camel  
 भूमिगत-*n mas* a hole in the earth  
 भूमिगुहा-*n fem* cavity in the earth  
 भूमिचल-*n mas* an earthquake

भूमिज-*adj* produced from the earth  
 भूमिजा-*n fem* an epithet of Sita  
 भूमिजीवी-*n mas* a farmer  
 भूमितल-*n mas* the surface of the earth see भूतल ।

भूमिवन्द *n mas* a kind of physical exercise

भूमिदेव-*n mas* a Brahman

भूमिधर-*n mas* a mountain

भूमिपिप्पल-*n mas* coconut tree

भूमिपुत्र-*n mas* the planet Mars

भूमिपुत्री-*n fem* Sita, wife of Ram

भूमिभाग-*n mas* a place

भूमिभुज-*n mas* a king

भूमिभूत-*n mas* a mountain

भूमिया-*n mas* a Zamindar, god of a village

भूमिरु-*n mas* a tree

भूमिलोक-*n mas* the earth

भूमित-*adj* fallen on the earth

भूमिमुत-*n mas* the planet Mars

भूमिमुता-*n fem* an epithet of Sita

भूमिहार-*n mas* a caste among Hindus

भूय-*ind* again, repeatedly

भूर-*adj* much *n mas* charity  
 alms -*दाटना* to distribute alms to the poor

भूरज-*n mas* dirt clay, same as भूजपत्र-birch

भूरजपत्र-*n mas* same as भूजपत्र ।

भूरपूर-*adj* same as भूरपूर totally

भूरसी दक्षिणा-*n fem* the money which is given to Brahmins at the completion of a religious ceremony or यज्ञ ।

भूरा-*adj* brown hoary grey tan grizzle bay suffous fulvous -*रंग*  
*sepia* कुछ भूरा greyish -*करना* to tan भूरे रंग का fallow buff brown grizzly -*लाल रंग* maroon भूरे लाल रंग का maroon भूरे पीले रंग का tan भूरे बालों का मनुष्य brunette *n mas* unrefined red sugar

भूरिज-*adj* produced in abundance at a time

भूरिता-*n fem* abundance

भूरितेज-*n mas* fire, gold

भूरी-*n mas* Brahma, Vishnu Shiva Indra gold *adj* more excessive, heavy

भूरुह-*n mas* a tree

भूर्जपत्र-*n mas* kind of birch tree which grows in snowy mountains.

भूर्णि-*n fem* a desert

भूर्लोक-*n mas* the world

भूल-*n fem* a mistake, negligence a slip, a fault, an error, an omission oversight, inadvertence

-करना to deviate to stumble, to slip to flounder -*से* amiss -*चूक* a lapse a miss

भूलक-*n mas* one who makes a mistake or flounders

भूलना-*v t* to mistake to err, to blunder to miss, to lose, *v i* to be forgotten to be missed, to be conceited -*भूला हुआ* out, भूला हुआ पड़ाया wait भूलने योग्य forget

able भूलनेवाला forgetful, भूल जाना oblivion भूलनेवाला oblivious

भूलभुल्या *n fem* a labyrinth, a maize

भूलभटक-*adj* stray *i i*

भूलोक-*n mas* the earth the world

भूवलय-*n mas* the circumference of the earth

भूवल्लभ-*n mas* a king

भूवा-*n mas* cotton *adj* white, fluffy, clear

भूविद्या-*n fem* the science of geology, see भूमितिर्माण शास्त्र ।

भूजापी-*adj* sleeping on the ground, fallen on the earth dead

भूषण-*n mas* an ornament an embellishment garniture jewels -*हीन करना* to disembellish

भूषन-*n mas* same as भूषण ।

भूषना-*v i* to ornament, to decorate.

भूषा-*n mas* an ornament, jewels, decoration

भूषित-*adj* decorated, adorned, dight, -करना to bedeck to emblazon

भूसन-*n mas* same as भूषण

भूसना *v* १ to bark

भूसा-*n mas* chaff husk straw, -हटाना to husk, -भरा हुआ husky

भूसी-*n fem* chaff, bran, husk

भूसुता-*n fem* an epithet of Sita

भूसुर-*n mas* a Brahman

भूंग-*n mas* the large black bee, lightning, a kind of maggot

भगराज-*n mas* a kind of black bird, the medicinal shrub *Eclipta prostrata*

भूगी-*n mas* an attendant of Shiva  
*n fem* a kind of wasp, sty

भूकुटी-*n fem* eyebrow a frown

भूगु-*n mas* name of a famous sage, Shiva, Parashuram, Friday

भूगुकच्छ-*n mas* the old name for modern Bharoach

भूगुनाथ, भूगुमुख-*ns mas* Parasuram

भूगुरेखा-*n fem* the mark on Vishnu's breast made by the lick of the sage Bhurigu

भूङ्ग-*n mas* mica a wasp, a kind of maggot

भूङ्गि-*n mas* one of the gate keepers of Shiva

भूङ्गी-*n fem* the lady bird

भूत-*n mas* a slave *adj* filled up, tamed nourished, fostered

भूति-*n fem* service, wages, pay price of a thing

भूतिका-*n fem* wages

भूत्य-*n mas* a slave a servant, an employee -घर establishment

भूत्या-*n fem* a female servant

भूमि-*n mas* the eddy of water

भूय-*adv* much, excessively, greatly, in abundance

भुष्ट-*adj* parched

भगा-*adj* squint eyed

भेंट-*n mas* an interview, visit, meeting, gift, proffer, an offering, gratuity present, dedication, tender, presentation, a donation, try st -घनकी purse -करना to proffer, to see, to visit, to meet, to haunt, to meet with -देना to donate, to dedicate -देनेवाला donor याने बाला donce -करनेवाला visitant, visitor usher -करना to usher, करने योग्य presentable

भेंटना-*v* १ to visit to embrace

भेंवना-same as भिगोना to drench

भेड-*n mas* a secret

भेक-*n mas* a frog

भेख-*n mas* see भेय

भेखज-same as भेयज a medicine

भेजना-*v* १ to send, to transmit, to

send forth, to confine माल

भजनेवाला a consigner, -जिदाके

पास माल भेजा जावे consignee, भजा

हुआ माल consignment, भेजने योग्य

consignable, transmissible, भेजा

हुआ धन remittance

भेजवाना-*v* १ to cause to despatch

भेजा-*n mas* the brain

भेड़-*n fem* sheep, भेड़ियापतन the

act of blindly following others;

-का मांस mutton

भेड़ा-*n mas* a ram

भेड़िया-*n mas* a wolf, -ब समान

wolfish, lupine

भेड़ी-*n fem* sheep ewe, -का भेड़िया

याना bleat -बा रोवा wool, -बोमल

रोवेवाली marino

भेद-*n mas* a cleft a fissure act

of piercing difference, variety,

disunion secret mystery varia

tion variance multiplicity,

separation betrayal of a secret

secrecy, sort, species; -करना to

penetrate, -दोतना to divulge, to tip,

to embosom, to make a clean breast of, to blow the gap, to let the cat out of the bag -दिलाना to contrast, -दिलानेवाला revealer, -बतलाना to discriminate -लगाना to spy -लेना to worm -जानना espionage, -धीन monotonous, भेदनेवाला piercing

भेदक - *adj* piercing, breaking through, purgative (medicine)

भदरी - *n fem* thickened cream of milk

भेदन - *n mas* the act of piercing or boring a thing

भेदनीय - *adj* fit to be pierced

भेदबुद्धि - *n fem* disunion

भेदभाय - *n mas* a difference

भेदिया - *n mas* a spy, an emissary a confidant a scout

भेदी - *n mas* same as भेदिया, *adj* one who makes a hole

भेदीसार - *n mas* a gimlet a drill

भेद्य - *adj* worthy of being kept secret, fit to be separated, able to be pierced

भेद्यता - *n fem* vulnerability

भेन - *n fem* same as बहिन a sister

भेना - *v t* to make wet to drench

भेरा - *n mas* same as बेड़ा

भेरी - *n fem* a kettledrum कार one who plays on a kettledrum

भेल *n mas* visit meeting en counter a big round lump

भेली - *n fem* a lump of molasses

भेव - *n mas* a secret nature dis position turn

भेवना - *v t* to dip into water to wet to drench

भेय - *n mas* an assumed appearance a disguise garb a semblance a counterfeit dress -बदलना to simulate to disguise to personate to impersonate -बदलनेवाला impersonator -बदले हुए incognito -बदल

कर तमाशा करनेवाला mummer, ऐसे मनुष्य का खेल mummary -बदली veil, disguise, impersonation, personation

भेषज - *n mas* medicine, medicament remedy, drug

भेषना - *v t* to impersonate, to play the mimic

भेस - *n mas* same as भेष, -धारी a disguised person

भेसज - *n mas* same as भेषज

भेसना - *v t* same as भेषना

भस - *n fem* a female buffalo a kind of fish

भसा - *n mas* a buffalo -जगली bison

भसासुर - same as महिषासुर

भ - *n mas* same as भय fear

भस - *n mas* beggary begging, -बर्षा (-वृत्ति) work of begging

भचक भचक - *adj* perplexed, startled agitated

भजन - *adj* creating or causing fear

भेदा - *adj* same as भजन

भन भना - *ns fem* a sister

भने - *n mas* a sister's son

भम - *adj* pertaining to Bhima

भमो - *n fem* Damayanti

भयस - *n mas* share of brothers in ancestral property

भया - *n mas* brother -चारी brotherhood

भयादूज - *n fem* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik when sisters pay homage to their brothers

भरव - *adj* terrible, awful, formidable uttering harshly, *n mas* the god Shiva a kind of song, horrible noise

भरवी - *n fem* the name of a goddess a song which is sung in the early morning, -बध्क a congregation of men who worship the goddess Bhairavi -यातना the



paṅs of death

भेरो-*n mas* same as भरव ।

भयज-*n mas* a drug, a medicine, a remedy

भहा-*adj* frightened, terrified, possessed by an evil spirit

भहू (भयहू)-*n fem* a younger brother = wife

भारुना-*v t* to pierce, to jab to stick to pike to poke to stab, to thrust भारुने का नुकीला चाख a prod a dagger

भौंडा-*adj* ugly, grotesque ill shaped -पन grotesqueness, insolence

भातर-*adj* blunt-edged

भौवू-*adj* stupid foolish

भौपा भौवू-*n mas* a wind instrument, horn siren

भौसले-*n mas* a title of the royal family of Marathas

भौ-*adv* passed

भौकस-*adj* voracious *n mas* a kind of demon

भौकार-*n mas* act of weeping very loudly

भौवता-*adj* one who eats or enjoys; *n mas* a licentious person

भोग-*n mas* the experience of pleasure or a pain, pleasure enjoyment suffering sexual pleasure victuals passion cherishing nourishing wealth body, fate, result of good or bad deeds food offered to an idol, -करना to experience, to enjoy to undergo

भोगना-*v t* to suffer to endure, to undergo -भोगने का अधिकार usufruct

भोगपति-*n mas* the master of a region kingdom

भोगवश-*n mas* 'a usufructory mortgage'

भोगली-*n fem* an ornament for the nose or ear

भोगलाम-*n mas* the acquirement of pleasure

भोगलिप्ता-*n fem* evil habit

भोगलासुप-*adj* sybarite

भोगवना-*v t* same as भोगना ।

भोगवाना-*v t* to cause to enjoy pleasure or suffer pain

भोगविलास *n mas* enjoyment, merriment, pleasure

भोगस्थान-*n mas* the house of a prostitute

भोगाना-*v t* same as भोगवाना ।

भोगायसी-*n fem* praise

भोगासक्त-*adj* self indulgent

भोगिनी-*n fem* the kept woman of a king or prince

भोगी-*n mas* one who enjoys a thing, one who is always engaged in the pursuit of pleasure, a leper, a voluptuary person, *adj* enjoying happy pleasure seeking

भोग्य-*adj* worthy of being enjoyed or experienced fit to be used

भोग्यमान-*adj* what is still left for being enjoyed

भोग्या *n fem* a concubine

भोज-*n mas* the name of an ancient king of Kannauj, feast, entertainment treat festivity a banquet carnival junket, carnivality -ईसामसोह दे स्मरणार्थ commemoration

भोजक-*n mas* same as भोगी licentious lustful

भोजदेव-*n mas* the famous king of Kannauj

भोजन-*n mas* nourishment repast, aliment board, meal victuals provisions vlands diet food

-करना to eat, to banquet to feed to feast -करना to refresh

to junket -पशु का प्रेतद for age fodder -संरूपी alimentary, prondial -एक बार पाने का meal

-के बाद का *post prandial*, -के पचाथ  
 करीब घर बैचना to regrete, -नाक तक  
 करना to gourmandize -करने योग्य  
 eatable-सामग्री eatables -द्रव्य food  
 stuff -बिन का प्रधान dinner -मध्याह्न  
 का dinner -छोड़ा सा reflection  
 -छोड़ा करने का स्थान refectory  
 -देवताओं का manna -घनाने का साधन  
 cooker -में आसक्ति gastrophile,  
 -योग्य esculent -घ्यवस्या livery,  
 -सूची menu, bill of fare

भोजनखाना-*n fem* a kitchen

भोजनशाला-*n fem* same as भोजन  
 खाना a kitchen

भोजनालय *n mas* a dining hall a  
 kitchen mess, hotel cafe, can  
 teen a restaurant a public house  
 भोजनीय-*adj* fit to be eaten eatable  
 भोजपत्र-*n mas* the leaf and bark of  
 birch tree see भूजपत्र

भोजपुरी *adj* pertaining to Bhojpur  
*n mas* a resident or language of  
 Bhojpur State

भोजराज-*n mas* the king Bhoj of  
 Kannauf

भोजविद्या-*n fem* sorcery, jugglery,  
 trickery magio

भोजी-*n mas* an eater

भोज-*n mas* food

भोज्य-*adj* fit to be eaten *n mas*  
 an eatable food

भोट-*n mas* Bhutan, a piece of  
 large heavy stone

भोटिया *n mas* a resident of Bhutan,  
 language of Bhutan *adj* per  
 taining to Bhutan

भोटियाबादाम-*n mas* the ground  
 nut or earth nut

भोट्टर, भोट्टल-*ns mas* mica, talcum  
 powder of mica

भोण-*n mas* a house

भोना-*v t* to be absorbed to be  
 impregnated to be attached

भोपा-*n mas* a kind of trumpet a

fool, same as भापू

भोम, भोमी-*ns fem* the earth

भोर-*n mas* the early morning,  
 dawn delusion, deception *adj*  
 astonished simple artless

भोरा-*adj* same as भोला simple

भोराई *n fem* simplicity, artlessness

भोराना-*v t* to delude, to deceive,  
*v i* to be deceived

भोरानाथ-same as भोलानाथ-Shiva.

भोद-same as भोर - dawn, early  
 morning, sunrise

भोला-*adj* innocent, simple foolish

भोलानाथ-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

भोलापन *n mas* integrity, innocence,  
 simplicity

भोलाभाला-*adj* very simple, artless

भोत्तर-*adj* foolish dullard

भौर-*n fem* the eyebrow

भौकना-*v i* to bark like a dog, to  
 talk too much

भौचाल-*n mas* an earthquake

भौड़ी-*n fem* a hullock

भौतुवा-*n mas* a black insect which  
 is seen in rainy season moving in  
 water, a boil in the armpit, an  
 oilman's bullock

भौर-*n mas* a large black bee, a  
 trough a black horse whirlpool

भौरा-*n mas* a black bee, the red  
 wasp, a kind of toy the pole of a  
 swing to which cords are fastened,  
 the dog of a shepherd which  
 accompanies sheep *n mas* the  
 underground cell of a building

भौराना-*v t* to whirl to wind to  
 turn round and round

भौरि-*n fem* a female bee a whirl-  
 pool a thick cake fried on open  
 fire, the circumambulation of the  
 bridegroom and the bride round  
 the sacred fire

भौह-*n fem* the eyebrow -सिकोड़ना  
 (-चढ़ाना) to knit brows to

frown, to scowl, to beat the brows,  
to be angry, -सदंघी supercilious  
भौ-*n mas* same as भव the world,  
fear, dread

भौका-*n mas* a big basket

भोगिया-*n mas* one who enjoys the  
pleasures of the world

भौगोलिक-*adj* pertaining to the ter-  
restrial globe worldly, geog-  
raphical, global

भौवार-*n mas* earthquake

भौचक-*adj* aghast, astonished

भौजो, भौजाई *ns fem* a brother's wife

भौजो-*n fem* same as भौजाई ।

भौज्य-*n mas* the country ruled by a  
king only for his enjoyment and  
not for the welfare of his subjects

भौतिक-*adj* material physical,  
elemental pertaining to evil  
spirits corporal -विद्या sorcery,  
witchcraft -सृष्टि the corporal  
creation -घनात्ता to materialize

भौन-*n mas* same as भवन a house,  
a mansion, palace

भौना-*v* to loiter to wander about

भौम्य-*adj* pertaining to earth,  
born from earth, *n mas* the  
planet Mars

भौमरत्न-*n mas* cornal

भौमवार-*n mas* Tuesday

भौमिक-*adj* pertaining to earth,  
earthly *n mas* a landlord

भौमी-*n fem* an epithet of Sita

भौर-*n mas* same as भौर, a species  
of horse, a whirlpool

भौलिया-*n fem* a kind of small  
covered boat

भौता-*n mas* tumult, uproar,

भौ-*n mas* a kind of buzzing bee

भ्र-*n mas* falling declining,  
ruin, destruction flight *adj*  
spoiled, bad गुरुभ्रग prolapsus ani

भ्रष्ट-*n fem* same as भ्रष्टी eye brow  
भ्रम-*n mas* suspicion, confusion, a

mistake, a blunder, wrong, fal-  
lacy, error, fancy, delusion,  
swoon, wandering, slip distrac-  
tion moonshine illusion

paranoia aberration, oversight,  
perplexity, miscomprehension,

misunderstanding, misapprehen-  
sion, misconception disrespect;

-वरना to misunderstand, काल  
गणना (anachronism) हटाना to dis-

abuse, to discombobulate, to undeceive;  
-जनक fallacious -गुस्त dizzy, -ते

amiss -कारी fallible, -त्व fallibili-  
ty -में पड़ना to mistake -योग्य mis-

takeable -जाल dilemma

भ्रमण-*n mas* a roaming, a wander-  
ing a rotation, a revolution, a

wobble, an excursion, perambu-  
lation giddiness making a mis-

take -वरना to rove, to ramble,  
to perambulate, -करता हुआ errant

भ्रमना-*v* to wander about to be  
deceived, to forget, to stray, to

loiter, to err

भ्रममूलक-*adj* caused by error,  
or mistake, uncertain

भ्रमर-*n mas* the large black bee  
-गुफा the inner portion of the

heart see भौर ।

भ्रमरायली *n fem* a collection of bee

भ्रमरी-*n fem* the female bee

भ्रमवात-*n mas* a whirlwind

भ्रमात्मक-*adj* doubtful, uncertain  
भ्रमाना-*v* to brandish, to deceive,

to mislead to throw into con-  
fusion, to brandish

भ्रमि-*n fem* stupor a whirlwind

भ्रमि-*adj* giddy, revolving

भ्रमी-*adj* deluded, aghast, aston-  
ished suspicious

भ्रष्ट-*adj* fallen depraved, ruined,  
spoilt, polluted defiled, vicious,  
impure, of bad character -वरना  
to pollute to vitiate, to soph

- tiate, to rankle, to spoil, to undo, to debauch, to corrupt, to garble to fester to ruin -**आवरण** debauchery -**किया हुआ** corrupt, करनेवाला corrupter करने योग्य corruptible, -न करने योग्य inviolable होना to deteriorate -**चरित** lax, profligate -**चित्त** crack brained  
**भ्रष्टता**-*n fem* corruption, degradation depravity, deterioration, dissoluteness, wickedness  
**भ्रष्टाचार**-*n mas* wantonness, depraved behaviour  
**भ्रष्टाचारी**-*adj* of loose morals  
**भ्रष्टराज्य**-*adj* deposed, deprived of his empire  
**भ्रष्टा**-*n fem* an unchaste woman, a prostitute a harlot  
**भ्रात**-*adj* mistaken fallen into error led astray, perplexed revolved whirled -**बुद्धिवाला** fanatical -**चित्त** delirious, off one's head, mad  
**भ्राति**-*n fem* an error, a mistake, delusion a doubt, fallacy, wandering uncertainty, insanity a whirling around, an illusion -**कारक** false -**मूल** wrong  
**भ्राजना**-*v* : to be beautiful to be embellished  
**भ्राजमान**-*adj* embellished  
**भ्रात**, **भ्राता**-*ns mas* a uterine brother  
**भ्रातृत्व**-*n mas* a brotherhood  
**भ्रातृद्वितीया**-same as भाईद्विज ।  
**भ्रातृपुत्र**-*n mas* the son of a brother, a cousin  
**भ्रातृभाव**-*n mas* brotherly affection  
**भ्रातृवत्**-*adj* fraternal  
**भ्रातृहत्या**-*n fem* fratricide  
**भ्रामक**-*adj* causing to whirl causing to err, deceiving, misleading, *n mas* a deceiver, a swindler a cheat, a weed  
**भ्रामर**-*adj* pertaining to a bee, *n mas* honey, epilepsy a village  
**भ्रामरी**-*n fem* an epithet of Parvati  
**भ्रुकुस्त**-*n mas* a man who dances in a female garb  
**भ्रुकुटी**-*n fem* see भ्रुकुटी ।  
**भ्रूण**-*n fem* the eyebrow, a foetus a child in the womb, -**हत्या** foeticide, murder of a foetus  
**भ्रूमण**-*n mas* the contraction of the eyebrows  
**भ्रूलता**-*n fem* the eyebrow compared to a creeper  
**भ्रुविलास**-*n mas* see भ्रूमञ्जु ।  
**भ्रूहरा**-*v* : to be terrified, to be afraid, to be astonished  
**भ्वासर**-*adj* foolish

**म**-the twenty fifth consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the labial or पवर्ग class

**मग**-*n fem* the middle line on the top of the head (of a female) where the hair is parted

**मगता**-*n mas* a beggar see मगा

**मगन**-*n mas* a beggar

**मगनी**-*n fim* a loan, a borrowing, a betrothal -देना to lend

**मगल**-*n mas* auspiciousness prosperity bliss welfare, luckiness, rejoicing, well being, a blessing, a good omen a festival the planet Mars Tuesday, -तारा ५ निवासी

**Martian** -वर (-वारक) auspicious

**मगलकलश** (-घट) -*n mas* a jar filled with water which is placed for worship on an auspicious occasion

**मगलवार**-*n mas* Tuesday

**मगलसमाचार**-*n mas* good news

**मगलरुद्र**-*n mas* th. thread wrapped round the right wrist as an emblem of a god's gift

**मगलस्तान**-*n mas*, bathing with the idea of gaining bliss

**मगला**-*n fem* an epithet of Parvati

**मगलावरण**-*n mas* the worship of Ganesha at the commencement of an undertaking a benediction blessing, congratulation

**मगलामुहूर्त**-*n fem* an epithet of a dancing girl a prostitute

**मगली** *adj* rejoicing one whose nativity has the planet Mars placed in the fourth, seventh, eighth or eleventh house (which is considered inauspicious)

**मो गाना**-*v t* to cause to be brought over another, to procure to send for something

**मो गाना**-*v t* to ask for to send for

**मो गेतर**-*adj* one to whom a man is

betrothed (for marriage)

**मगोल**-*n mas* a tribe of Central Asia (Mongol)

**मग, मचक**-*ns mas* a bed, bedstead, a dais, a stool to sit on, a stadium, a raised platform

**मैचिया**-*n fem* a stool made of wicker work, the top of which is woven like a cot

**मजन**-*n mas* tooth powder, a dentifrice a bathing

**मैजना**-*v t* to be cleansed, to be rinsed, to be practised

**मैजना**-*v t* to cause to be rinsed or cleansed by another

**मजरी** *n fem* a new shoot a sprout a creeper the ear of corn, flower, spike, a cluster of flowers

**मैजार**-*n fem* a cat see मजोर

**मजिष्ठा**-*n fem* same as मजौठ

**मजिल**-*n fem* a halting place in a journey, stage, a story of a house, caravansary, destination,

**मजोर**-*n mas* an ornament for the feet anklet, the stick of a churn

**मजोरा**-*n mas* a kind of cymbal

**मजु** *adj* good beautiful pleasing; -भाषी sweet speaking

**मजुल**-*adj* same as मजु beautiful

**मजुधो** *n mas* the name of a Buddha, a preceptor

**मजुर**-*adj* accepted granted bestowed, approved

**मजुरी**-*n fem* acceptance approval bestowing willingness

**मजूपा**-*n fem* a small chest a case, a box a cage

**मैमला**-*adj* intermediate, middle

**मसा**-*adj* middle intermediate;

*n mas* a cot a bedstead, paste

applied to the thread which is

used for flying a kite

**मसार**-*adj* in the middle

**मैमियार** *adj* middle intermediate.

मंशोला-*adj* middling, of average size or dimension

मंड-*n mas* rice water gruel

मंडन-*n mas* ornamentation, decoration embellishment *n* theory established by proofs

मंडना-*v t* to adorn to decorate, to ornament to establish by evidence to fill in *v t* to crush

मंडप-*n mas* a shelter, a canopy raised for ceremonial purposes *n* pavilion awning a dome over a temple -घनाना to pavilion

मंडर-*n mas* same as मंडल।

मंडरना-*v t* to move about in a circle to hover to flutter about

मंडराना-*v t* to hover to circumambulate, to flutter about to move round an object to insist staying near some one

मंडल-*n mas* circumference, circle sphere, zone, compass department, the path of *n* heavenly body, halo round the sun or moon, horizon society multitude a group of twelve kingdoms a portion of Rigveda, association disc -सबधी departmental

मंडलाकार-*adj* round circular, annular orbicular gyrate

मंडलाना-*v t* same as मंडराना।

मंडली-*n fem* corporation association, party, society, ring company, concourse, multitude assembly, clique crew gang community, circle knot set, propaganda -गानेवालों की choir band orchestra -कानून पढ़नेवालों की moot -घोड़े हाथी इत्यादि का खेल दिखलानेवालों की circus -मद्यपान की carousal -परस्पर सहायता करनेवाली *n* guild -पाठ डियों की chapter *n* synod -निशाने धारों की shoot -घलवाइयो की rout नाटक करनेवालों की a troupe -प्रसिद्ध

पुरषोकी a galaxy -स्त्रियाकी a bevy, *n mas* a banyan tree, *n* cat, the sun

मंडलीक, मंडलेश्वर-*ns mas* a ruler over twelve kingdoms a satrap

मंडवा-*n mas* same as मंडप canopy

मंडा-*n mas* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat

मंडार-*n mas* a wickerwork basket

मंडित-*adj* ornamented decorated filled thatched

मंडी-*n fem* a big market, *n* bazar

मंडुवा-*n mas* a kind of coarse grain eaten by poor men

मंडूक-*n mas* *n* frog the name of a sage same as मंडक।

मंडूर-*n mas* red incrustation on iron rust slag

मंत-*n mas* advice a Mantra तत्तमत endeavour enterprise

मंतव्य-*n mas* a view opinion

मन्त्र-*n mas* advice counsel, a secret consultation magic, spell, incantation, a Vedic text or hymn, a charm -का प्रभाव हृदना to disenchant -सद्य hocuspocus -शास्त्री a witch doctor, a juggler

मन्त्रकार-*n mas* the sage who compiles a Mantra or spell

मन्त्रणा-*n fem* advice counsel view, opinion

मन्त्रविद्या-*n fem* the science of spells, magic jugglery

मन्त्रसंहिता-*n fem* part of the Veda which contains hymns

मन्त्रित-*adj* consecrated by Mantra or spells

मन्त्रता, मन्त्रित्व-*ns fem (mas)* the office of a minister ministership

मन्त्री-*n mas* a minister a secretary an adviser *n* counsellor -का कार्यालय secretariat प्रधान मन्त्री Prime Minister -का अधिकार port folio विद्वान्सीmentor -सभा junta

मय-*n mas* a churn, rain, destruction, ruin, killing agitating stirring, moving  
 मयन-*n mas* agitating, stirring, churning, a churning stick  
 मयूर-*n mas* a churning stick, a kind of fever *adj* slow lazy, tardy stupid, dull, heavy, mean  
 मयरा-*n fem* the handmaid of Kaikeyi wife of Dasharatha  
 मंद-*adj* feeble, idle, humbug, hulking, tardy lumpish, torpid, thick, otiose, tame dull, hollow, husk, laggard, vacant, slow, dreary, dormant, inert, languid, solid, rapid, muzzy, heavy hearted, slack stupid, sluggish, stagnant, mean, lonesome, saturnine, obtuse, thick headed, -करना to dull, to rebate, to deaden to retard, to abate, -रहना to skulk -होना to be languid -अग्नि पर पकाना to stew, -अग्नि पर पकाया हुआ मांस इत्यादि stew  
 मंदता-*n fem* slowness tardiness, imbecility, lassitude languor, torpidity, backwardness  
 मंदप्रकाश *n mas* dim light glimmer  
 मंदबुद्धि-*adj & n* dull blunt, bovine dullard, imbecile  
 मंदभाग्य-*adj* wretched, ill fated, unlucky unhappy unfortunate, *n mas* a wretch a person of bad luck, misfortune  
 मंदमति-*adj* feather brained *n* a dunderhead, a dunce  
 मंदवायु-*n mas* whiff zephyr  
 मंदशब्द-*n mas* a low sound, whisper -परना to purl -सहर वा न ripple, a purl  
 मंदर-*n mas* the mountain used by gods as a churning stick when churning the ocean, heaven a mirror *adj* slow, tardy

मंदरगिरि-*n mas* same as मन्दराक्षत  
 मंदरा-*adj* dwarfish, of small stature or size  
 मंदरा-*n mas* a kind of musical instrument  
 मदा-*adj* slow, tardy weary, trivial, cheap bad  
 मदाक्षिनी-*n fem* celestial Ganga, a river near Chitrakoot the galaxy  
 मदायान्ता-*n fem* a Sanskrit metre of seventeen syllables  
 मंदान्नि-*n fem* indigestion, dyspepsia -से प्रसृत dyspeptic  
 मदार-*n mas* a celestial tree, the coral tree, heaven, elephant, the mountain Mandarachal  
 मंदिर (मंदिर)-*n mas* an abode, a temple, a house, a shrine, -में रखना to enshrine  
 मंदी-*n fem* a fall in price  
 मंदोदरी-*n fem* Ravana's wife, who was the daughter of Maya  
 मंदोमाद-*n mas* ebriety  
 मंदोष्ण-*adj* lukewarm, tepid  
 मंद-*n mas* deep sound the third note in the diatonic scale, *adj* beautiful elegant lumpy, grave low (sound)  
 मंजना-*v* : to make a resolution, to make a will  
 मंता-*n fem* wish, desire, wild intention, purpose  
 मंसब-*n mas* rank, post duty, authority, office power  
 मंसा-*n fem* same as मंता  
 मसुर-*adj* repealed cancelled  
 महगा-*adj* costly, expensive high in price dear  
 महिणी-*n fem* dearth, famine  
 म-*n mas* Shiva Brahma the god Yama, the moon  
 म-*pron* I see मं  
 महमंत-*adj* same as ममंत  
 मई-*n fem* the month of May.

मकई-*n fem* Indian corn, maize  
 मकड़ा *n mas* a large spider, मकड़े का  
 जाला a spider's web  
 मकड़ाना-*v t* to move about or  
 walk affectedly  
 मकड़ी-*n fem* a spider  
 मयतब-*n mas* a primary school for  
 boys, same as पाठशाला ।  
 मकदूर-*n mas* capability, power,  
 possibility, ability, resources  
 मकनातोस-*n mas* a loadstone a  
 magnet (magnetised iron)  
 मकपूल-*adj* mortgaged  
 मकबरा-*n mas* a large building  
 containing a tomb, a mausoleum  
 मकबूजा-*adj* occupied possessed  
 मकरंद *n mas* the nectar of a flower  
 a kind of jasmine, filament of  
 lotus, bee, the Indian cuckoo  
 मकर-*n mas* an alligator an array  
 of arms a fish the eleventh  
 month of the Hindu year the  
 tenth sign of the zodiac, Capri  
 cornus, fraud trick deception  
 मकरकुण्डल *n mas* a kind of precious  
 necklace  
 मकरकेतन-*n mas* Cupid god of love  
 मकरतार-*n mas* gold thread  
 मकरध्वज-*n mas* Cupid, name of an  
 Ayurvedic medicine  
 मकरयस्त-*n mas* tropic of Capricorn  
 मकरसंक्रान्ति-*n fem* time when the  
 sun enters the mansion of Capri  
 cornus मकर राशि ।  
 मकरा-*n mas* a large spider, a  
 kind of inferior gram  
 मकराकृति-*adj* of the form of a fish  
 or alligator  
 मकरास-*n mas* the name of  
 Ravana's cousin  
 मकराङ्ग-*n mas* Cupid, ocean  
 मकरानन-*n mas* one of the attend  
 ants of the god Shiva  
 मकराना-*n mas* name of a district

in Rajputana which is famous  
 for its marble  
 मकरालय-*n mas* the ocean  
 मकरी-*n fem* a female spider  
 मकरूह-*adj* dirty, filthy  
 मकरेडा-*n mas* a stalk of maize  
 मकरोरा-*n mas* a kind of small  
 insect found in rainy season  
 मकलई-*n fem* a kind of gum  
 मकसब-*n mas* desire intention,  
 craving aim  
 मकसूब-*n mas* desire intention  
 मकाई-*n fem* maize Indian corn  
 मकान *n mas* a house, a residence,  
 a dwelling place, an abode -किराये  
 पर देना to let a house -दार owner of  
 a house, तोड़नेवाला a house breaker  
 मकुद-*n mas* same as मुकुव ।  
 मकू-*ind* although, possibly  
 मकुना-*n mas* a male elephant  
 which has no tusks  
 मकुनो, मकूनो-*ns fem* bread which is  
 made of flour of wheat and gram  
 mixed together  
 मकुर-*n mas* a potter's stick with  
 which he turns his wheel  
 मकुला-*n mas* a proverb  
 मकैरा-*n mas* the field in which  
 maize is sown  
 मकोई-*n fem* a kind of solanum  
 मकोडा-*n fem* any small insect  
 मकोय-*n mas* a kind of solanum, a  
 kind of prickly plant  
 मकोरना-*v t* same as मरोडना to twist  
 मकोहा-*n mas* a kind of red insect  
 which destroys crops  
 मयकर-*n mas* deception, trickery  
 मयवा-*n mas* maize a city in Ara  
 bia where Mohammdans go on  
 pilgrimage  
 मयहार-*adj* deceitful crafty cun  
 ning *n mas* an impostor  
 मयकारी-*n fem* craftiness, deceit,  
 imposture, deception



मरुतन-*n mas* butter, -बनावटी *mar*  
garine फलेजे पर मरुतन मला जाना to  
be pleased at the ruin of another  
मरुता-*n mas* a kind of large fly  
मरुती-*n fem* *n* fly, *n* bee - बा अण्डा  
fly blow - जीती मरुती निगलना to per-  
form an improper action inten-  
tionally, -पी तरह फेंव इना to dis-  
miss a person from *n* work - मारना  
to remain idle to do useless  
work

मरुतीचूस-*n mas* skinflint, a miser  
a niggardly person

मरुतीलेट-*n fem* a kind of fine  
gauzy cloth of silk

मरुदूर *n mas* power, capacity,  
room capability

मरुतिका-*n fem* same as मरुती a fly

मल-*n mas* a sacrifice

मलतूल-*n mas* black silk

मलतूली-*adj* prepared from black  
silk see मरुतीलेट

मलदूम *n mas* master *adj* revered

मलद्विप-*n mas* a demon

मलपारी-*n mas* the person who  
performs a sacrifice

मलन-*n mas* same as मरुतन butter

मलनाथ *n mas* an epithet of  
the god Vishnu

मलनिपा-*n mas* a butter man *adj*  
of milk from which butter has  
been extracted

मलमल-velvet - सूती velveteen

मलमली-*adj* velvety

मलशाला-*n fem* a sacrificial hall

मलमित्र-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu

मलराज-*n mas* the best sacrifice

मलरू-*n mas* God's creation

मलगू-*adj* set apart for any spe-  
cial purpose

मलगाना-*n mas* same as मल मलगाना  
the plant *Anacardium spinosa*

मली-*n fem* same as मरुती a fly

मलीना-*n fem* a kind of cloth

मलील-*n mas* a joke, *n* jest

मग-*n mas* a way, a road, a path  
way, a clan of Brahmans,  
the country of Magadha

मगज-*n mas* brain, pith kernal  
marrow, -घाना (घाटना) to worry,  
to tease to harass, -घाली दरना  
(-पचाना) to fatigue the brain by  
too much thinking

मगजपच्ची-*n fem* too much think-  
ing on *n* subject

मगजी-*n fem* welter, edging, hem  
frill border, flounce - रगाना to  
welt to hem to frill

मगबल-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat

मगदा-*n mas* a pioneer, a leader

मगदूर-*n mas* same as मगदूर

मगध-*n mas* old name of the  
southern portion of Bihar *n*  
munstrel a bard

मगन-*adj* same as मगन drowned  
delighted, happy

मगना-*v* to be absorbed

मगर-*n mas* *n* crocodile *n* fish,  
and but, except if not perhaps

मगरमच्छ *n mas* a crocodile, an  
alligator *n* large fish

मगहर-*adj* proud arrogant

मगररी-*n fem* pride, arrogance

मगरेला-*n mas* the pungent seed  
*Nigella Indica*

मगह-*n mas* the country of Maga-  
dha or South Bihar

मगहपति-*n mas* the king of  
Magadha or South Bihar

मगरुप, मगहर same as मगध देश

मगहो-*adj* pertaining to Magadha

मग, मगा-*n mas* way pith

मगज-*n mas* brain marrow pith

मग रोना-*n fem* snuff

मग *adj* drowned, immersed sunk,  
plunged, immersed in joy, en-  
gaged happy delighted, glad

मगश-*n mas* an epithet of Indra

मध्यप्रस्थ-same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ ।

मघा-n fem the tenth Nakshatra

मघोनी-n fem Indra's wife

मघोना-n mas cloth of blue colour

मङ्ग-n mas the prow of a boat

मङ्गल-n mas prosperity, bliss, the planet Mars

मङ्गलचण्डिका-n fem the goddess Durga or Chandi

मङ्गलपाठक-n mas a bard

मङ्गलप्रद-adj auspicious lucky

मङ्गलवाद-n mas a benediction

मङ्गलवाद्य-n mas music played at the time of a festival

मङ्गलारम्भ-n mas commencement of rejoicings before a festival

मचक-n fem pressure, pain in joints of the body

मचकना-v : to press a thing firmly so as to produce a crack v : to be pressed in this manner to oscillate with a jerk

मचकाना-v : to bend to shake

मचना-v : to be made, to be committed to be produced to be stirred up to be occasioned

मचमचाना-v : to make a cracking noise (as bedstead &c)

मचलना-v : to persist to insist, to be perverse to be refractory

मचला-adj refractory, perverse, insisting obstinate

मचलाई-n fem pertness obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness

मचलाना-v : to nauseate to feel sick, v : to persist in

मचान-n mas a raised platform a loft a stage a scaffold -चाँपना to prepare a scaffold

मचाना-v : to make to occasion to excite to produce

मचिया n fem a stool a chair, a small wickerwork cot

मचिलाई-n fem nausea

मच्छ-n mas a big fish a milter

मच्छर, मच्छड़-n mas a mosquito a midge (Sanskrit मशाय) ।

मच्छरता-n fem same as मत्सरता malice jealousy

मच्छी-n fem same as मछली a fish

मच्छीमार-n mas a fisherman

मच्छोदरी n fem the mother of Vyas

मछड़या-n mas a kind of kingfisher

मछर-n mas a buffoon, a dunce

मछली-n fem a fish, -फँसाना to fish

-का सरेस fish glue -पकड़ने की वसी,

fish hook मछलियाँ नदी की trout,

turbob, sardine, chub gudgeon,

grayling perch roach &c, -भिन्न

प्रकार की lamprey, salmon, torpedo,

pike sepia &c, -सप के आकार की

eel -समुद्री seal mackdrel, haddock,

herring shark, lobster whale

मछलियाँ छोटी fry, -सबघी piscine

-खानेवाला piscivorous -के तुल्य ich-

thyoid -पकड़नेवाला an angler, -को

खींचकर फँसाना to trawl

मछुआ, मछुवा-n mas a fisherman, a fishmonger

मजकूर-adj above mentioned referred to (above)

मजदूर-n mas a hireling a scrf, a labourer a workman a carrier

-दल the Labour Party -दल का सदस्य

a Labourite -रोज पर काम करनेवाला

a journey man a day labourer

मजदूरी-n fem price which is paid

for work or labour wages, remuneration stipend

मजना-v i to be drowned

मजनू-n mas the celebrated lover

of Laila an insane or mad man,

a lover an enamoured person

a kind of tree

मजबूत-adj strong compact firm

vigorous, sturdy

मजबूती-n fem firmness, strength

vigour, durability

मजदूर-*adj* helpless obliged compelled, constrained forced  
मजदूरी-*n fem* helplessness, compulsion, constraint

मजमा-*n mas* a collection a meeting an assembly a crowd

मजमूआ-*adj* collected, gathered, *n mas* a collection assembly, a hotchpotch a treasure

मजमून-*n mas* subject topic, article sense essay, composition, signification purport

मज्झा-*adj* cultivated (land)

मज्झ-*adj* wounded

मजल-*n fem* same as मजल storey

मजलिस-*n fem* an assembly, a meeting, a congregation, a convention, a hall where dancing and singing are performed -फरना to hold a communion, मीरमजलिस the chair man of a meeting

मजलिसी-*adj* social (person)

मजहब-*n mas* sect creed religion

मजहबी - *adj* religious, - लड़ाई a crusade

मजा-*n mas* flavour, relish, savour deliciousness, taste, pleasure fun jollity -बखाना to punish for a crime -आजाना to enjoy a joke -उठाना to revel

मजाक-*n mas* a joke a jest, pleasure, buffoonery

मजाकन-*adv* by way of jest

मजासिदा *n mas* a jester a buffoon

मजाज-*n mas* power, authority

मजार-*n mas* a tomb a grave

मजारी-*n fem* a cat

मजाल-*n fem* ability, cleverness power strength

मजल-*n fem* same as मजल storey

मजिस्ट्रेट-*n mas* a magistrate

मपीठ-*n fem* the drug called mad der the root of which is used for dying red cloth

मजीठी-*adj* red, of red colour

मजीर-*n fem* a bunch of the plantain tree

मजीरा-*n mas* small symbols

मजूर-*n mas* same as मजदूर a labourer, a peacock

मजुरी-*n fem* same as मजदूरी labour

मज्ज-*n mas* arrogance, pride

मज्जेदार-*adj* relishing, tasteful, giving pleasure, delicious, nice palatable savoury

मज्ज-*n fem* same as मज्जा marrow

मज्जन-*n mas* a bathing a bath

मज्जना-*v* 1 to bathe, to dive or plunge into water

मज्जा-*n fem* marrow

मज्ज, मझ-*adv* in the middle

मझपार-*n fem* the current in the middle of a river

मझला-*adj* intermediate, middling

मझाना-*v* 1 to enter, to emerge to penetrate

मझार-*n mas* the middle portion, the central part

मझायना-same as मझाना

मझियाणा *v* 1 to row a boat, to work like a boatman, to pass in the middle, to be intermediate

मझियारा-*adj* middle intermediate

मझुआ-*n mas* a kind of bracelet

मझाला-*adj* middle, middlemost of average size, middling

मझोली-*n fem* a kind of bullock-cart

मझ-*n mas* a sent a canopy

मझवाधय-*n mas* a bug

मझरित-*adj* budding, shooting

मझरी-*n fem* a creeper, a new shoot of a plant

मझिहा-*n fem* a prostitute

मझु-*adj* beautiful; see मञ्जु

मञ्जुश्री-*n mas* an epithet of Lord

Krishna

मञ्जुपाठक-*n mas* a parrot

मञ्जुभाषी-*n mas* one who speaks in

a sweet tone

ट-*n mas* same as मटका a pitcher

टक-*n fem* coquetry, ogling, flirtation, sprightly motion

टकना-*v* १ to ogle, to coquet, to return, to come back, to shake

टकनि-*n fem* ॥ dance, coquetry

टका-*n mas* a large earthen pot a pitcher see मट ।

टकाना-*v* १ to cause to twinkle, to coquet, to ogle

टकौ-*n fem* a wink ॥ twinkle, a small pitcher, coquetry

टकीला-*adj* moving the body in ogling or winking eyes

टकील-*n fem* same as मटक ।

रटना-*n mas* a kind of sugar cane

रदमंगरा-*n mas* a ceremony performed before marriage

रदमला-*adj* muddy, dusty dusky -घोडा darksome, fuscous

रदर-*n mas* a pea -की फली pea seed perucarp of pea

रदरास्ती-*n mas* a stray walking a ramble, ॥ stroll

रदराला-*n mas* a mixture of barley and pea

रदलनी-*n fem* unbaked earthen pot or vessel

रदा-*n mas* a kind of red ant

रदियाना-*v* १ to cleanse with mud to cover with clay

रदियाकूस-*adj* useless worthless, poor trifling

रदियामसान रदियामेट-*adjs* almost destroyed or ruined

रदियारा-*n mas* rich clayey soil

रदियाला - *adj* muddy dusty, dirty earthen

रदीला-*adj* same as रदमला ।

रदुका-*n mas* same as मटका a pitcher or jar

रदुकी-*n fem* same as मटकी a small pitcher or jar

मट्टी-same as मिट्टी clay earth

मटठर-*adj* lazy, slow sluggish

मटठा-*n mas* churned curd butter milk, see मठा ।

मटठी-*n fem* a kind of small bread which has been cooked in oil or clarified butter

मठ-*n mas* a convent an abbey, a cloister a priory, a monastery, a pagoda a temple, a hermit age -का अधिकारी a prior an abbot -सबधी monastic

मठधारी-*n mas* the head of a monastery, an ascetic, an abbot

मठाधिकारिणी-*n fem* an abbess

मठरी-*n* same as मठी ।

मठा-*n mas* whey butter-milk

मठाधीश-*n mas* same as मठधारी ।

मठिया-*n fem* a small hut or hermitage bangles made of pewter

मठी-*n fem* same as मठधारी a small monastery

मठोर-*n mas* an earthen pot which ॥ used for storing butter milk or for preparing it

मडई-*n fem* a small hut a cottage a hovel a poorman's house

मड़क-*n fem* the secret of a thing

मड़राना-*v* १ to hover

मड़वा-*n mas* same as मड़प canopy

मड़ाड-(र)-*n mas* a small pond or deep pit

मड़्या-*n mas* a kind of millet

मड़्या-*n fem* same as मड़ई ।

मड़ोड़ मड़ार-*ns fem* a twist

मड़ोड़ी-*n fem* a small iron screw

मड़-*n mas* tartar on teeth, a persistent solicitor

मड़ना-*v* ॥ to envelop to wrap, to gild to cover a book drum

&c with parchment leather &c to entrust some person with a work *v* १ to be commenced

मड़वाना-*v* १ to cause to be encased

by another

- मढ़ाई-*n fem* the work or wages paid for encasing or covering  
 मढ़ाना-*v t* same as मढ़वाना ।  
 मढी-*n fem* a small monastery a hut, a small house a small room by the side of a river  
 मणि-*n fem* a jewel a gem, a precious stone an eminent person  
 मणिबन्ध-*n mas* a kind of bird  
 मणिबणिका-*n fem* name of a sacred place in Banaras, an ornament set with jewels  
 मणिकार-*n mas* a jeweller  
 मणिकेतु-*n mas* the name of a very small comet  
 मणितारक-*n mas* a crane  
 मणिवोय-*n mas* defect of a gem  
 मणिघर-*n mas* a snake  
 मणिपुर-*n mas* a ganglion near the navel (हृदयोम) ।  
 मणिवध-*n mas* the wrist, the corpus see कलाई ।  
 मणिबीज-*n mas* a pomegranate tree its fruit  
 मणिभद्र-*n mas* one of the chief attendants of Shiva  
 मणिभू-*n fem* a mine of precious stones or jewels  
 मणिमण्डप-*n mas* a palace which is studded with jewels  
 मणिमाला-*n fem* a necklace a coronet a string of beads  
 मणिरत्न-*n mas* diamond  
 मणिराज-*n mas* a precious gem  
 मणि-याम-*n mas* emerald  
 मणिसर-*n mas* a wreath of pearls  
 मणी-*n mas* a snake  
 मण्ड-*n mas* juice a frog  
 मण्डन-*n mas* an ornament ostentation, embellishment  
 मण्डप-*n mas* a canopy -क्षेत्र a holy place, a place of pilgrimage

- मण्डल-*n mas* a halo of light, congregation, an assembly the path of a planet a ball, a wheel shadow of something  
 मण्डक-*n mas* a shadow, a mirror  
 मण्डलाकार-*adj* round  
 मण्डली-*n fem* see मढी ।  
 मण्डित-*adj* ornamented  
 मण्डूक-*n mas* a frog  
 मण्डूकी-*n fem* a pert woman  
 मतग-*n mas* an elephant, cloud the name of a sage  
 मतगी-*n mas* the driver of an elephant  
 मत-*n mas* tenet, dogma belief, theory sect, view idea, doctrine voice, faith religion opinion;  
*adv* not -स्थिर करना to settle one's opinion -वक्ता a voter -संबंधी notional doctrinal -से in the eyes of -बदलना to bring over, -विशेष point of view  
 मतझ मतझज-*n mas* an elephant  
 मतना-*v t* to settle one's opinion  
*v i* to be passionate  
 मतरिया-*n fem* mother same as माता  
 मतलब-*n mas* purport, meaning aim concern, interest object, motive, idea relation  
 मतली-*n fem* nau-*ca*  
 मतपार, मतपारा मतपानी-*adjs* intoxicated drunk tipsy, insane  
*n mas* a kind of toy a heavy block of stone which is tumbled from a fort to kill the enemy, घनाता to intoxicate -पन tipsiness  
 मता-*same as मत* or मति ।  
 मताधिकार-*n mas* a right to vote, suffrage franchise  
 मतानुयायी-*n mas* the follower of a tenet a theorist  
 मतारी-*n fem* mother  
 मतापत्तबी *n mas* same as मतानुयायी  
 मति-*n fem* intellect, *mas*

understanding, thought, opinion, belief desire inclination, advice, wish, *adv* not *ind* similar to, -भेद misunderstanding, -भेद करना to dissent भयंकर मतिभेद imbroglio -भ्रम hallucination -भ्रम करना to hallucinate, -भ्रम psychosis

मतिभ्रष्ट-*adj* deranged, dotty, moonstruck light headed, out of one's senses, psychopathic

मतिमत्-*adj* wise, intelligent

मतिमब्-*adj* slow witted -करना to stupefy, to make dull

मतिमूल-*adj* same as मतिमत् ।

मतिमूला-*n* mas idioey

मतिशाली-*adj* intelligent

मतिस्वोच-*m* mas insularity

मतिहीन-*adj* silly stupid foolish

मतिहीनता *n* fem silliness stupidity

मती-*n* fem same as मति ।

मतीरा-*n* mas a water melon

मतीस-*n* mas a kind of flute

मतेई-*n* fem a step mother

मत्कुण-*n* mas a bug

मत्त-*adj* drunk, mad intoxicated happy delighted

मत्तकेशिनी-*n* fem a beautiful woman

मत्तकोश-*n* mas an elephant

मत्तगामिनी-*n* fem a woman who walks like an intoxicated person

मत्तता-*n* fem intoxication, drunkenness frenzy

मत्तताई-*n* fem same as मत्तता ।

मत्तनाग-*n* mas an infuriated (1 e in rut) elephant

मत्तमयूर-*n* mas a cloud

मत्तवारण-*n* mas an infuriated elephant, see मत्तनाग ।

मत्त-*n* fem a drunken female, wine *suf* which is used for forming abstract nouns

मत्त्या-*n* mas same as माया head

मत्सर-*n* mas jealousy envy, anger wrath

मत्सरता-*n* fem jealousy, envy, passion, emulation

मत्सरी-*n* mas an envious person

मत्स्य-*n* mas a fish the first incarnation of Vishnu the name of the ancient country of Virat

-शास्त्र ichthyology, -भक्षण fish eating, ichthyophagia

मत्स्यगया-*n* fem the name of Vyasa's mother

मत्स्यधानी-*n* fem a kind of net for catching fishes

मत्स्यनारी-*n* fem see-मत्स्यमाङ्गना ।

मत्स्यपुराण-*n* mas one of the eighteen Puranas

मत्स्यावतार-*n* mas an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a fish

मत्स्यागना-*n* fem

a being with the head and limbs of a woman and the tail of a fish, a mermaid



मयन-*n* mas

churning stir

ring name of a

weapon - *adj* ruining, destroying (a thing)

मयना-*v* i to churn to rub, to batter, to squelch, to squeeze to ruin to destroy to investigate, to work up to do a work repeatedly *n* mas a churning stick

मयनिया, मयनी-*ns* fem the pot in which curd is churned the work of churning (milk &c)

मयवाह-*n* mas the driver of an elephant, see मत्तगो ।

मयानी-*n* fem a churning stick, -पडना creation of disturbance

मथुरा-*n* fem a city situated on the banks of the Jamuna

मथुरिया-*adj* pertaining to Mathura

मयुरे-*n* mas Lord Krishna

मयीरा-*n mas* a kind of rough plant  
 मय्य-same as माया the head  
 मवध-same as मदांघ ।  
 मद-*n mas* intoxication, ecstasy,  
 delight, arrogance, rut, ichor,  
 insanity, madness, mush, pride,  
 semen, rapture, *adj* intoxicated  
*n fem* an item, a series  
 मदक-*n mas* a preparation of  
 opium which is smoked for in-  
 toxication  
 मदकची-*n fem* a person who  
 smokes Madak  
 मदकर-*adj* intoxicating  
 मदकल-*adj* drunk, intoxicated  
 मदकारी-*adj* of deranged mind  
 मदकी-*adj* same as मदकची ।  
 मदखूला-*n fem* a kept woman  
 मदगंधा-*n fem* a spirituous liquor  
 मदजल-*n mas* an elephant's rut  
 मदद-*n fem* help, aid, assist-  
 ance, support, relief, labourers,  
 masons &c who are employed in  
 building work  
 मददगार-*n mas* a helper, a sup-  
 porter, an assistant  
 मदन-*n mas* the god of love,  
 Cupid, sexual enjoyment, lust,  
 the spring season, a bee, love, the  
 Indian cuckoo, the emetic nut  
*Vangueria spinosa*  
 मदनक-*n mas* a rosemary  
 मदन चंदन-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the god Shiva  
 मदनगोपाल-*n mas* an epithet of  
 Lord Krishna  
 मदनफल same as मनफल which is  
 called the emetic nut  
 मदनधान-*n mas* a kind of jasmine  
 मदनमस्त-*n mas* a kind of Cham-  
 pak flower  
 मदन महोत्सव-*n mas* a festival ob-  
 served from the twelfth to the  
 fourteenth day in the bright half

of the month of Chaitra  
 मदनमोहन-*n mas* an epithet of  
 Lord Krishna  
 मदनलेख-*n mas* a love letter  
 मदनशलाका-*n fem* the cuckoo  
 मदनान्तक-*n mas* the god Shiva  
 मदनायुध-*n mas* Cupid's weapon  
 मदनारि-*n mas* Shiva Mahadeva  
 मदनी-*n fem* musk, wine  
 मदनोत्सव-*n mas* same as मदन  
 महोत्सव ।  
 मदनात्तवा-*n fem* a nymph  
 मदनाधान-*n mas* a beautiful gar-  
 den (*lit* wife of Cupid)  
 मदमत्त-*adj* drunk, intoxicated  
 मदमाता (माती)-same as मदमत्त ।  
 मवरत्ता-*n mas* a school  
 मदपारि-*n mas* an elephant's rut;  
 मदसार-*n mas* a mulberry tree  
 मदस्थल-*n mas* a tavern  
 मदाविलस-*n fem* an obstruction, an  
 impediment, an entrance, -यद्वा  
 illegal trespass  
 मदाह-*adj* intoxicated  
 मदांघ-*adj* drunk, intoxicated  
 मदानि-*adj* benign  
 मदार-*n mas* the plant swallow-  
 wort *Calotropis Gigantea*  
 मदारी-*n mas* a snake-charmer,  
 a juggler  
 मदास्ता-*n fem* the daughter of  
 Vishwanasu abducted by the  
 demon Patalketu  
 मदिया-*n fem* same as मारा ।  
 मदिरा-*n fem* wine, spirits, strong  
 waters, spirituous liquor, -मंगुरी  
 brandy, -आरोग्यके लिये पीना to toast  
 -ऊल की rum -जय की beer gin,  
 whisky ale -संघी spirituous  
 -घत्त wine -रहू की meal -तेहरी  
 cider -सुगंधित liquor -मिर्च प्रकार की  
 zythum claret port, punch  
 -अधिक पीना to soak, to swizzle;  
 -रंग वा sinous -की ३६ गेठन की भाष

barrel -के स्वाद का winy -का पात्र  
 ब्रशतun -पिये हुए drunk -पात्र peg  
 -पान अधिक करना to drink, -पान किसी  
 के आदरकेलिये करना to drink to the  
 health of some one, -पान न करने-  
 वाला abstainer, -पिये हुए tipsy -न  
 पिये हुए sober -पीना to wet one's  
 whistle -पीने में लोलुप liquorish,  
 -पिलाकर उमत्त करना to inebriate  
 -पीने का अभ्यास inebriation, -घनाने  
 की यन्त्रस्थिति methyle, -घनाने का स्थान  
 distillery, -बैचनेवाला vintner, -घनाना  
 to brew -जलाने की methylated  
 spirit, -शास्त्र oenology, -का व्यसन  
 oenomania -सदयी vinaceous

मदीय-adj my, mine

मदीयून-n mas a debtor

मदीला-adj intoxicated

मदीहत-adj arrogant proud

मदीय-n fem same as मदीदरी।

मदिस-adj same as मध्यम middle  
 middling, slow

मद्वे-adv in the middle of with  
 regard to, in respect of, regarding

मद्य-n mas same as मदिरा an  
 intoxicating drink wine

मद्यप-n mas one who drinks  
 spirituous liquor

मद्यपान-n mas the drinking of  
 wine, potation intemperance

-अधिक पीना to carouse, -गृह a  
 cabaret -की आसक्ति dipsomania

-का उत्सव spree, wassail, revelry,  
 -का उत्सव मनानेवाला a reveller

-की बीज malt

मद्व-n mas name of an ancient  
 country lying between the rivers  
 Ravi and Jhelum

मध, मधि-same as मध्य adv between

मधिम-same as मध्यम।

मधु-n mas water honey, wine  
 nectar of flowers, sugar the  
 spring season liquorice the  
 month of Chaitra Shiva the

name of a demon who was killed  
 by god Vishnu the plant *Bassia*  
*latifolia*, adj sweet, tasteful

मधुकोष-n mas a honey comb,  
 beehive

मधुभक्ष-adj me

liphagous मधु

धारण करनेवाला

melliferous

मधुकर-n mas the

large black bee

मधुवरी-n fem

मधुकोष

alms given in the form of cooked  
 food only

मधुकृम-n mas name of two demons  
 who were killed by god Vishnu

मधुकोष-n mas a beehive

मधुचन्द-n mas a beehive

मधुज-n mas bee s wax

मधुजा-n fem the earth

मधुजित-n mas the god Vishnu

मधुजीरक-n mas anise

मधुतृण-n mas sugar cane

मधुरव-n mas sweetness

मधुशोह-n mas act of extracting  
 honey from a bee s hive

मधुपटल-n mas a beehive

मधुप-n mas the large black bee

मधुपति-n mas an epithet of  
 Lord Krishna

मधुपर्क-n mas a mixture of curd,  
 clarified butter, water and honey  
 offered to a deity

मधुपोलु-n mas a chestnut tree

मधुपुरी-n fem the city of Mathura

मधुप्रमेह n mas same as मधुमेह the dis-  
 ease called diabetes same as चतुर्मुख

मधुफल-n mas raisin

मधुवन-n mas a forest in Vraja

मधुमवत्ती, मधुमक्षिपा-n fem a bee,

नर मधुमवत्ती a drone -पालने का

स्थान an apiary

मधुमती-n fem the river Ganga

मधुमत्त-adj happy in the spring





(vernal) season

मधुमाषव-*n mas* the spring or vernal season

मधुमालती-*n fem* the plant and flowers of moonlight

मधुमास *n mas* the month of Chaitra

मधुमेह-*n mas* diabetes

मधुपट्टि-*n fem* same as मूलठी।

मधुर-*adj* rich, soft melodious, pleasant mellifluous,

-पदार्थ sweetmeat -होना या करना to

sweeten, -भाषी honey tongued,

sweet speaking, honey mouthed

-स्वर euphony, -स्वरका melodious

मधुरई, मधुरता-*ns fem* sweetness

mellifluence melodiousness,

-स्वर की melody

मधुरा-*n mas* the city of Madura (in the Madras Presidency)

मधुराई-*n fem* same as मधुरता।

मधुराक्षर-*n mas* beautiful letters

मधुराज-*n mas* the big black bee

मधुराम-*n mas* a sweetmeat

मधुराना-*v* १ to be sweet, to be beautiful, to be adorned

मधुरासव-*n mas* a mango

मधुरिका-*n fem* anise

मधुरिषु-*n mas* God Vishnu

मधुरिमा-*n fem* sweetness softness beauty, loveliness

मधुरी-*n fem* beauty

मधुल-*n mas* wine

मधुलिह-*n mas* the black bee

मधुवन-*n mas* the name of a forest near Mathura on the banks of the river Jamuna

मधुवामा-*n mas* the big black bee

मधुवीर-*n mas* a pomegranate

मधुवरा-*n fem* sugar which is prepared from honey

मधुवी-*n fem* vernal beauty

मधुवकाश-*adj* beautiful attractive

मधुवत-*n mas* an epithet of Kamadewa (Cupid)

मधुसूतन-*n mas* bee's wax

मधुसहाय, मधुसुहृद-*ns mas*. Cupid

मधुसूदन-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna

मधुस्थान-*n mas* a beehive

मधुस्नेह-*n mas* bee's wax

मधुसूधा-*n fem* sensitive plants

मधुहन्-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

मधूक-*n mas* same as मधुदा।

मधूकरी *n fem* same as मधुरा।

मध्य-*adj* central, average, intermediate, middle; *adv* in the

midst of amid, *n mas* the

middle part the centre, the

middle region, difference, -का,

mean, mid, medium, -काल mean

time, interim, interval, mid

life -भाग heart, depth, centre,

core -युग the Middle Ages -युग

सर्वधी mediæval -प्रदेश midland,

-वर्ती mean, interject, middle,

umbilical *n* a mediator, -मार्ग

halfway -रात्रि midnight, dead of

night, -स्थिति वा median, mesic

-रक्षक वृक्ष की alburnum -में

among amongst amid amidst

between -में गहनेवाला interfluent

में स्थित medial; -मैत्रीका moderate

mediocre -मैत्री के लोग middle

class people -लोक the earth, the

mortal world

मध्यता-*n fem* the middle position of a thing

मध्यतापिनी-*n fem* the name of an Upanishad

मध्यदेश *n mas* the middle part of a thing the waist the part of

India bounded by the Himalayas

on the North the Vindhya

Mountains on the south Allahabad

on the East and Kurulashtra

on the West

मध्यम-*adj* middle intermediate,

of moderate strength or size, intervening middle born, *n* in intermediate condition, the fourth note of the Hindu gamut

-अवस्था का average, -पुरुष second person (*gram*), -प्रमाण average

मध्यमा-*n* *fem* the middle finger

मध्यमिक-*adj* middle, middling

मध्यमिका-*n* *fem* *n* menstruating woman see ध्रुवमती।

मध्यरात्र-*n* *mas* midnight

मध्यलोक-*n* *mas* the world

मध्यवृत्त-*n* *mas* the navel

मध्यशरीर-*n* *mas* the stomach

मध्यस्थ-*n* *mas* an umpire a go between, a middleman, *n* moderator a mediator, an intermediary a mediate (person) a judge an arbitrator, a referee a negotiator

मध्यस्थता-*n* *fem* mediation, interposition, intervention

मध्या-*n* *fem* a girl who has arrived at puberty

मध्याह्न-*n* *mas* midday noon -वा of noon, meridian -के बाद का post meridian

मध्वे-same as मध्वे।

मध्वक-*n* *mas* the honey bee

मध्वाचार्य-*n* *mas* the founder of Madhva sect of Vaishnavism

मन क्षेप-*n* *mas* agitation of the mind of a man

मनपति-*n* *mas* the god Vishnu

मनप्रसाद-*n* *mas* pleasure of mind

मनशास्त्र-*n* *mas* psychology

मनशिला-same as मनसिल, bitumen

मन-*n* *mas* a weight of forty seers, the mind, the heart the intellect the soul inclination, disposition, idea intention, purpose wish desire -अटकना (-उलझना) to fall in love with -का वेग pathos, -की सहर dream,

whim, reverie, -के लड़ू खाना to build castles in the air, -में विचारना to introspect, -में आना to occur -में तीलना to ponder -में तीलने योग्य ponderable, -परछाड़ना to let alone;

-बहलना amusement -टूटना to lose

courage, -बढ़ना to be courageous,

-झूझना to fathom one's mind हरा होना to feel happy, चलना to desire,

-डोलना to be greedy -देना to

attend to to pay attention to

फेरना to turn one's mind from

-बढ़ाना to stimulate -भरना to be

satisfied -भें रखना to keep secret

-भारना to be dejected -भला करना

to be dissatisfied -ही मन secretly,

-माना according to one's sweet will;

*n* *mas* a jewel a precious object

मनई-*n* *mas* a human being, a

man same as मनुष्य।

मनकना-*v* : to oscillate to move

मनकरा-*adj* glossy, shining

मनका-*n* *mas* a bead, a rosary

vertebra see माता।

मनकामना-*n* *fem* inclination,

desire, wish, tendency।

मनकूला-*adj* movable -जायदाद

movable property -गरमनकूला

immovable (property)

मनगढ़न्त-*adj* fancied fabricated,

unreal, *n* *mas* a figment

मनगढ़ा-*adj* strong, powerful

मनचला-*adj* bold intrepid fear

less, active, assiduous, ambi-

tious zealous, *n* *mas* a lover

मनचाहा-*adj* desired wished for

मनचीता-*adj* desired thought of

मनजात-*n* *mas* the god of love

the god Cupid

मनन-*n* *mas* thought, fancy,

understanding consideration, re-

flection -करना to consider, to

fancy, to inhibit to chew the

cud to contemplate, to weigh,

- करने परा contemplative, -शील  
considerate thoughtful
- मनभाषा-*adj* agreeable to the mind,  
pleasing, charming, acceptable
- मनभावता-*adj* pleasing to the mind,  
dear, agreeable
- मनभावन-*adj* independent self  
willed see मनमति ।
- मनमति *adj* independent, self willed
- मनमय-*n* same as ममय, Cupid
- मनमत-*n* same as ममत ।
- मनमानता, मनमाना-*adjs* agreeable,  
spontaneous, masterful pleas  
ing to mind -*वाम* करना to have  
one's own way
- मनमुली-*adj* same as मनमाना ।
- मनमुटाय-*n* mas antagonism
- मनमोहक-*n* mas illusionary de  
light, see मनसाह ।
- मनमोहन-*adj* attractive pleasing,  
dear *n* mas an epithet of  
Lord Krishna
- मनमौज-*n* mas vagary, fancy
- मनमौजी-*adj* fantastic (-al),  
whimsical self-conceited self  
willed, see मनभावन ।
- मनरंजक-*adj* gratifying pleasing  
to the mind, agreeable
- मनरंजन-*n* mas agreeableness  
pleasantness
- मनरोचक-*adj* attractive, beautiful
- मनसाह-*n* mas same as मनमोहक ।
- मनसा-*n* mas fine cotton
- मनवाना-*v* *t* same as मनाना to per  
suade a person
- मनसा-*n* fem desire intention,  
wish purport, inclination, design  
purpose schemes, project
- मनसना-*v* *t* to resolve to deter  
mine, to intend
- मनसाव-*n* mas a post an office,  
work, authority, -*दार* an officer
- मनसा-*n* fem name of a goddess  
desire, wish, determination, in
- tention, the mind, the intellect  
*adj* pertaining to the mind  
*n* fem mentality
- मनसाकर-*adj* one who fulfills one's  
desire or intention
- मनसाना-*v* *t* to be passionate to  
excited or agitated
- मनसावन-*n* mas a place where  
there are sources for merriment  
a social gathering
- मनसिज-*n* mas an epithet of Cupid
- मनसूख-*adj* cancelled, superseded  
abolished, abandoned
- मनसूखी-*n* fem abolition
- मनसूया-*n* mas design, plan, in  
tention, idea -*दायना* to design  
to form a plan
- मनस्क-*n* mas same as मन, mind  
(used diminutively)
- मनस्वाम-*n* mas a desire a wish
- मनस्ताप-*n* mas mental agony,  
regret, remorse, sorrow
- मनस्वी-*adj* wise strong minded
- मनहर-*adj* same as मनोहर, attractive
- मनहरण-*n* mas charm, captiva  
tion, fascination, *adj* attractive,  
lovely charming
- मनहार, मनहारि-*adj* same as मनोहारी
- मनहुँ-*ind* as if as though
- मनहूँ-*adj* inauspicious, ill  
omened unlucky, abominable
- मना-*adj* improper, prohibited,  
forbidden *n* mas refusal prohib  
ition, denial hindrance, -*करना*  
to forbid -*करनेवाला* prohibitive
- मनाह, मनाह-*adjs* little
- मनादी-*n* fem: see मुनादी ।
- मनाना-*v* *t* to appease to persuade,  
to soothe to conciliate to cause  
to agree, to invoke, to praise
- मनावन-*n* mas conciliation, ap  
peasing, allaying
- मनाही-*n* fem a prohibition, a res  
traint, forbiddance

मन्ति-*adj* known, manifest  
 मनिघर-*n mas* same as मणिघर  
 मनिया-*n fem* a bead a rosary  
 मनियार-*adj* white, shining, beautiful, attractive, pleasant  
 मनिहार-*n mas* one who sells or makes glass bangles  
 मनी-*n fem* pride arrogance semen  
 मनीषा-*n fem* intellect, wisdom  
 मनीषि-*adj* wise learned  
 मनु-*n mas* the fourteen sons of Brahma who were the progenitors of human race, Vishnu the soul, the mind, a symbol for fourteen  
 मनुआ-*n mas* the mind a man, a human being  
 मनुज-*n mas* a human being, a man  
 मनुजात-*adj* human, born of Manu  
 मनुजाद-*n mas* a demon  
 मनुजाधिप-*n mas* a king  
 मनुजेन्द्र-*n mas* a king  
 मनुराज-*n mas* an epithet of Kuber  
 मनुराजी-*n fem* a woman  
 मनुष्य-*n mas* the god Vishnu  
 मनुष्य-*n mas* man husband  
 मनुष्य-*n mas* human being a man the soul, a person, -जाति man kind -सबुद्ध manful -की घोरी Kidnapping, मनुष्यों की सहायता न दिया हुआ unmanned -गणना census -घातक homicide -घातक सम्बन्धी homicidal -जाति सम्बन्धी worldly ethnic mortal, human -धर्म का पालन करनेवाला humanitarian -द्रोही a misanthrope -द्रोह misanthropy -द्रोह सम्बन्धी misanthropical -से पूछ करना to people -बिना घर द्वार का wail -भस्ती an ogre -रूप धारी incarnate -संहार a massacre -स्वभाव humanity flesh and blood -हीनता depopulation, मनुष्यता, मनुष्यत्व-*n mas* manhood humanity, civility compassion

मनुष्ययज्ञ-*n mas* hospitality  
 मनुष्यरथ-*n mas* a chariot which is drawn by men  
 मनुष्यलोक-*n mas* the world  
 मनुसाई-*n fem* bravery, valour strength humanity  
 मनुस्मृति-*n fem* the code of Hindu Law promulgated by Manu  
 मनुहार-*n fem* entreaty respect, satisfaction flattery  
 मनुहारना-*v t* to persuade, to respect to solicit  
 मनो-*ind* same as मानो, granting  
 मनोकामना-*n fem* desire wish  
 मनोगत-*adj* fixed on the mind mental, *n mas* an epithet of Cupid  
 मनोगति-*n fem* mental disposition desire wish  
 मनोज-*n mas* an epithet of Cupid  
 मनोजव-*n mas* the god Vishnu one of the sons of Manu *adj* very rapid or hasty  
 मनोज-*adj* lovely, handsome, beautiful, attractive  
 मनोजिता-*n fem* beauty  
 मनोमता-*n fem* a beautiful woman  
 मनोदाही-*adj* tormenting, troubling the mind  
 मनोदुष्ट-*adj* evil hearted  
 मनोदेयता-*n mas* discretion  
 मनोनिग्रह-*n mas* the act of subduing one's desires  
 मनोनीत-*adj* proposed approved selected, chosen preferred  
 मनोभूत-*n mas* the moon  
 मनोमय-*adj* mental  
 मनोयोग-*n mas* concentrating the mind on a single object  
 मनोरजक-*adj* attractive, pleasing to the mind euphrasy welcome, recreative  
 मनोरजन-*n mas* recreation amusement -करना to amuse  
 मनोरथ-*n mas* wish, hope

tention desire -दरसना to show  
one's cards

मनोरम-adj attractive, beau-  
tiful, lovely, pleasing

मनोरमा-n fem see गीराजन the  
fourth Saraswati, a kind of  
metre in Sanskrit

मनोरा-n mas pictures made with  
cowdung on wall which are wor-  
shipped at Dipavali festival,  
-सूक्त = kind of song

मनोराज-n mas = fabrication  
or structure of mind

मनोलील्य-n mas greediness

मनोयती-n fem the name of a  
nymph (अप्सरा) ।

मनावाञ्छा-n fem wish desire

मनोवाञ्छित-adj desired wished

मनोविचार-n mas emotion of mind

मनोविज्ञान-n mas psychology

मनोवृत्ति-n fem humour

मनोवेग-n mas emotion of mind

मनोव्यापार-n mas thought, con-  
ception, mental work

मनोसर-n mas emotion of the  
mind, conception

मनोहर-adj beautiful, comely, al-  
luring, interesting, elegant,  
lovely, fair, nice, captivating  
pleasing, taking, engaging fas-  
cinating winsome rosy, at-  
tractive slightly pleasant

मनोहरता(-ई)-n fem nicety, ele-  
gance, comeliness

मनोहारी-adj same as मनोहर ।

मनोनी-n fem an assurance, a vow,  
a promise to offer something or  
to worship a deity after the  
fulfilment of one's desire, -उतारना  
to make a promise of worship-  
ping or offering something to a  
deity after fulfilment of a certain  
desire

मनोमय-n mas thought

मन्त्रत-n fem same as मनोनी ।

मन्त्रणा-n mas advice

मन्त्रद-n mas a preceptor

मन्त्रमूर्ति-n mas Shiva, the go-  
Mahadeva

मय-n mas a churn

ममय-n mas Cupid

ममयालय-n mas the place where  
lovers meet

ममन-n mas a whisper

मन्य-adj acceptable

मन्यु-n mas sorrow, anger, pride,  
fire -मय horrible, angry

मन्वतर-n mas the fourteenth  
part of a day of Brahma

मम-pron my, mine

ममता, ममत्व-n fem affection greed  
greediness, egoism, pride or  
rogance, avarice, selfishness

ममिया-adj pertaining to one's  
maternal uncle

ममोरा-n mas the root of a plant  
which is used in the preparation  
of collyrium

मयंक-n mas the moon

मयद-n mas a lion

मय-n mas name of a country  
joined to suffix which is  
substantives in the sense of  
abounding in full of, composed  
of to form objectives

मयगज-n mas an elephant who is  
in rut

मयट-n mas a hut

मयन n mas the god of love,  
the god Cupid

मयमत, मयमत्त -adjs same as मत्त ।

मयमुक्ता-n fem an epithet of Queen  
Mandodari

मयस्तर-adj available obtain-  
able, procurable

मया-n fem same as माया, kindness,  
sympathy affection mercy

मयार-adj compassionate, merciful

ful, kind

मयारी-*n fem* the beam to which the cord of a swing is fastenedमयूख-*n mas* a ray of light, lustre, flame, the pin of a sun dialमयूर-*n mas* a peacock -चूड़ा a cockcomb, a fopमयूरी-*n fem* a peahenमयोमय-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadevaमरद-*n mas* same as मकरदमरक-*n fem* hinting by pressing a part of the bodyमरकट-*n mas* a monkey an ape, a spiderमरकत-*n mas* emeraldमरणा-*v t* to be broken or split under pressureमरकाना-*v t* to split to breakमरकर-*adv* with great difficultyमरकहा-*adv* addicted to beating or striking any oneमरकम-*adv* writtenमरणजा-*ad* crushed spoiled crumpled, ruinedमरण-*n mas* a cremation ground, a place for burning the deadमरज-*n mas* a disease a malady, a bad habitमरजात, मरजादा-*ns fem* boundary, limit respect, honour eminence, custom practice propriety of conduct, rectitudeमरजिया-*adv* saved from death, ready to sacrifice one's life half dead *n mas* a man who dives into the sea to take out pearls &cमरजी-*n fem* desire, inclination happiness, order acceptanceमरजीवा-*n mas* same as मरजियामरण-*n mas* death, dying mortality demise doom expiration

-वे घाव का post mortem; -वेदना death throes मरणान्तर् death feud

मरत-*n mas* deathमरतवा-*n mas* an order *n fem* a turn, time, occasion एक मरतवा once, at one time, on a certain time or occasionमरद-*n mas* same as मर्द, a manमरदई-*n fem* manhood, courage, braveryमरदन-*n mas* same as मदन tramplingमरदना-*v t* to destroy, to knead flour to crush with handsमरदनिया-*n mas* the servant who anoints the body with oilमरदानगी-*n fem* bravery, valour, courage manlinessमरदाना-*adv* masculine, male, manly, brave, courageousमरदू-*adv* despised, confuted, repelled, wicked slightedमरन-*n mas* see मरण deathमरना-*v t* to die, to decess to depart, to fall, to expire to fade,

to dry up, to be of no avail to sleep, to pass, to succumb, to

set one's head, on a thing -काम करते हुए to die in harness मरा

हुआ extinct -मरा हुआ उत्पन्न बच्चा a still born baby मरनेवाला dying

mortal मरे हुए the departed -जीना happy and sad occasions,

किसा पर मरना to be in love with -मर मिटना to die in harness मरे जाना

to be perplexed पानी मरना pene- tration of water in a roof &amp;c to

be defamed मरने तक का समय न होना, to be deeply engrossed in a work

मरनी-*n fem* death mortality trouble, vexationमरभुक्खा-*adv* famished voracious extremely poor greedy ravenousमरम-*n mas* same as मर्ममरमर-*n mas* a kind of smooth glossy stone

मरमराता-*v* १ to make a cracking noise to creak, to crackle  
 मरम्मत-*n* *fem* repair, mending, reform -*परना* to repair, to reform to vamp, to metal, to mend, to beat to renovate to punish, to patch  
 मरपट-*n* *fem* rent free land given to the descendents of a deceased person  
 मरवाना-*v* १ to cause some one to be beaten or killed by another  
 मरसा-*n* *mas* the pot herb *Amaranthus oleraceus*  
 मरसिया-*n* *mas* the song sung in honour of a dead person, an elegy, a dirge, a funeral song  
 मरहट्टा-*n* *mas* a Maratha, a resident of the Maharashtra country  
 मरहट्टी-*n* *fem* the language of the Marahattas -*करना* to plunder, to rob a person  
 मरहम-*n* *mas* an unction, a liniment, an unguent, an ointment a plaster salve, -*पट्टी करना* to dress, to blister  
 मरहला-*n* *mas* halstage storey stay, -*तय करना* to finish a quarrel, to complete a work  
 मरहूम-*adj* mortgaged  
 मरहूम-*adj* deceased late, dead  
 मरानिय-*n* *mas* rank dignity, degree, a gradation of rank the storey of a house, a banner  
 मराना-*v* १ same as मरवाना  
 मरायल-*adj* frequently beaten or punished weak worthless lifeless *n* *mas* deficit, loss  
 मरास-*n* *mas* a horse an elephant, a duck, a goose  
 मरिच-*n* *mas* same as मतिर  
 मरिच-*n* *mas* same as मिच, black pepper  
 मरियम-*n* *fem* a virgin the name

of the mother of Jesus Christ Virgin Mary  
 मरियल-*adj* lean and thin, weak  
 मरी-*n* *fem* pestilence cholera plague, an epidemic disease,  
 मरीचि-*n* *mas* the name of an ancient sage, sunbeam, a ray of light, splendour mirage  
 मरीचिका-*n* *fem* mirage, sunbeam  
 मरीचो-*n* *mas* the Sun the Moon  
 मरीज-*adj* sick, ill, diseased, *n* *mas* an ailing person  
 मरीना-*n* *mas* a kind of soft fine woollen cloth  
 मर-*n* *mas* a desert, a barren soil, a dry sandy plain  
 मरआ-*n* *mas* a kind of basil, the upper rafter of a ceiling, the post or pillar to which the knot of a string is tied up  
 मरत्-*n* *mas* wind, life, the deities of the wind  
 मरवान्-*n* *mas* Indra, an epithet of Hanuman  
 मरत्पति-*n* *mas* the god Indra  
 मरत्पय-*n* *mas* the sky  
 मरत्पाल-*n* *mas* the god Indra.  
 मरत्पुत्र-*n* *mas* Bhimsen  
 मरत्सहाय-*n* *mas* Bhimsen  
 मरत्मुत-*n* *mas* Hanuman  
 मरत्पल-*n* *mas* same as मरत्पल, oasis  
 मरडीप-*n* *mas* a fertile land in a desert an oasis  
 मरधिय-*n* *mas* a camel  
 मरूमि-*n* *fem* a desert barren soil  
 मरना-*v* १ to be twisted  
 मरत्पल-*n* *mas* an oasis  
 मरोड़-*n* *mas* sprain, wrench contortion, spasm, twist pain, pride anger, the twisting of bowels -*साम्यन्पी* spasmodic (-al) -*ताना* to twist, *मरोड़ करना* to deceive -*बी* वायु circumlocution; -*गहना* to fret

मरोडना-*v t* to wring to twist, to contort, to torment, to tease  
 मझ मरोडना to gripe -मोह मरोडना to wink at, हाव मरोडना to regret  
 मरोडफली-*n fem* the plant *Helic*  
*teres isora* the fruits of which are used in medicine

मरोडा(-डी)-*n mas* a gripe in the stomach, sprain, contortion

मकद-*n mas* a monkey, an ape, a spider -दात a spider's web

मकटी-*n fem* a female monkey, a female spider

मकत-*same as* मरकत ।

मतवा-*n mas* a post, an office

मतवान-*n mas* an enamelled ear then pot which is used for holding oil ghee &c

मत्य-*adj* dying, earthly *n mas* a mortal -लोक the earth, -घम mortality, human nature

मर्द-*n mas* a man, a brave person, a warrior husband hero

मर्दना-*v t* to rub, to crush to break to trample, to destroy to ruin to massage

मर्दम-*n mas* a man a mortal

मर्दाना-*adj* masculine

मर्दमशुमारी-*n fem* census

मर्दमी-*n fem* manliness, bravery, courage heroism

महन-*n mas* rubbing grounding pounding crushing trampling, bruising, anointing destroying

महल-*n mas* a kind of drum

मवित-*adj* crushed rubbed pounded, bruised

मम-*n mas* a secret core, a vital organ the quick secret meaning, purport, a design import heart a weak point, vulnerable point vital part sting

ममज्ञ-*adj* having a deep insight into a subject *n mas* a learned

man, one who knows the secret

ममभेदक-*adj* mordacious, fatal

ममभेदी-*adj* stinging, trenchant, heart rending touching piercing to the quick bitter, poignant, touching to the raw

मममय-*adj* full of secrets

ममर(घ्वनि)-*n mas* susurrant, -शब्द करता हुआ susurrant -घ्वन heart rending words, वाक्य a secret

ममविद-*adj* same as ममज्ञ ।

ममनितक-*adj* touching the heart

ममपात-*n mas* sockdologer

ममी-*adj* same as ममज्ञ ।

मर्याद-*n fem* same as मर्यादा cus tom, limit

मर्यादा-*n fem* limit a boundary, border, measure ambit, stint, resolution, contract, rule, deco rum restriction, demarcation qualification, propriety of conduct rectitude, rank station -विरुद्ध irregular -हीन wanton

मयण-*n mas* forgiveness

मयणीया-*adj* excusable

मलग-*n mas* Mohammadan recluse

मलगरी-*n mas* a labourer employed in the preparation of salt, a wanton female

मल-*n mas* filth excrement, muck faeces, a blemish flaw, garbage, secretion, sewage sin, defect -का स्त्राय sordes, -त्याग करना to stool, -त्याग excretion of faeces -माग sewer

मलकना-*v t* to walk in an affected manner to strut

मलका-*n fem* a consecrated queen

मलकाना-*v t* to oscillate

मलखम-*n mas* an upright post which is used in gymnastics, an exercise on such a post

मलखाना-*n mas* a clan of Rajputs living in the North west of



United Provinces

मलगजा-*adj* same as मरगजा।

मलगिरी-*n mas* a kind of light red (pink) colour

मलद्धार-*n mas* excreting parts of the body

मलना-*v t* to rub with hands, to wray to twist to pound to anoint, to tread on to massage -दलना to triturate हाय मलना to regret, to fret to chafe

मलवा-*n mas* refuse smut lusk rubbish dirt debris fragments of a broken house

मलमल-*n fem* muslim, linen, -पतला lawn fine linen

मलमलाना-*v t* to touch repeatedly shutting and opening a thing again, to embrace repeatedly to regret, to grieve at

मलमास-*n mas* an intercalary month see अधिमास।

मलमेट-*adj* ruined destroyed -करना to raze to destroy

मलय-*n mas* the part of Western Ghats which lies in the south of Mysore and east of Travancore a resident of Malabar white sandal, the garden of Indra

मलयगिरि-*n mas* the mountain Malaya in Southern India sandalwood produced in Malaya

मलयज-*n mas* white sandal

मलयगिरि-*n mas* same as मलयगिरि sandalwood

मलायल-*n mas* the mountain Malaya

मलयानि-*n mas* the breeze coming from Malaya mountain fragrant wind the breeze blowing in the spring season

मलायो-*adj* pertaining to Malaya mountain, the language of Malabar

मलयुग-*n mas* same as मलयुग।

मलरुचि-*adj* of evil desires sinful

मलवाई-*n fem* scribbling, anointing, the price paid for anointing or massaging

मलवाना-*v t* to cause to be rubbed or scoured

मलहम-*n mas* same as मलहम ointment unguent

मलहर-*adj* smegmatic

मलहारी-*adj* destroying filth

मलाई-*n fem* the cream of milk, essence the work or wages paid for rubbing or massaging

मलाट-*n mas* strawboard

मलान-*adj* same as म्लान, sorry, unhappy, regretful

मलामत-*n fem* reproach rebuke, reviling accusation लानत मलामत filth, filthiness

मलार-*n mas* a song sung in the rainy season -गाना to be much pleased and relate something

मलाल-*n mas* sadness, dejection, melancholy

मलाह-*n mas* same as मल्लाह, a boatman a sailor

मलिद-*n mas* the black bee

मलिक-*n mas* a king a sovereign

मलित, मलित-*same as* मलित।

मलिन-*adj* foul filthy, dirty

mouldy grimy dusty, soiled,

nasty sinful, slow, insipid

squalid sad; -जगल, -पराई

filth -भुग्लुम, -मिल heart

broken -स्पाटाटि piggery -बना

to befoul to smutch, to blemish,

to smear to smut, to pollute, to

contaminate to tarnish, to

defile, to begrime, to sully to

foul -देस पदना to pout -हीरा to

stain to taint

मलिनता, मलिनार्थ-*n fem* nastiness

pollution, squalor, smutch in

purity, slovenliness, filthiness  
-से slovenly, shabbily, nastily  
-पूण-filthy, -हटाना to disinfect

मलिनाना-*v* : to be foul or filthy

मलिनाना-*n mas* dirty water

मलनीकरण-*n mas* defiling,  
polluting, making dirty

मलिया-*n fem* a boundary, an  
earthen pot with a narrow mouth

मलियामेट-*n mas* ruin destruc-  
tion, -करना to raze to the ground

मलोदा-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat  
a kind of soft woollen cloth

मलोन-*adj* foul dirty unclean  
filthy, sad

मलीनता-*n fem* same as मलिनता ।

मलूब-*n mas* a kind of worm, a  
kind of bird *adj* beautiful,  
attractive

मलेच्छ-*adj* same as म्लेच्छ ।

मलोला-*n mas* mental agony sor-  
row -झाना to regret, मलोले खाना  
to suffer mental agony

मलोत्साग-*n mas* motion of bowels,  
-करना (पक्षी का) to mute

मल्ल-*n mas* an ancient tribe of  
wrestlers, a wrestler, an athlete,  
a candlestick -भूमि an arena, a  
place for wrestling -युद्ध a duel,  
a hand to hand fight wrestling  
boxing -विद्या the art of wrestl-  
ing, -शाला a wrestling place

मल्लार-*n mas* same as मल्लार ।

मल्लाह-*n mas* a boatman oars-  
man, tar, sailor ferryman, jack-  
tar waterman, mariner, pea-  
jacket, oar boatswain seafarer,  
seaman मल्लाही विद्या seamanship

मल्लिका-*n fem* a kind of jasmine,  
a kind of metre

मल्लिनार्थ-*n mas* the nineteenth  
Tirthankar of Jains

मल्ली-*n fem* same as मल्लिका ।

मल्ल-*n mas* a monkey an ape

मल्लाना, मल्लारना-*v* : to coax, to  
fondle, to soothe or cheer up

मवक्किल-*n mas* a client

मवाजिब-*n mas* fixed pay

मवाजी-*adj* inferred

मवाद-*n mas* purulent matter,  
pus secreted from body

मवास-*n mas* shelter, refuge,  
-करना to reside, *n mas*, a fort

मवासी-*n fem* a small fort a chief  
tain the keeper of a fort

मवेशी-*n mas* cattle quadrupeds,  
beast, -घाना a line house.

मशक-*n mas* a mosquito a gnat  
a formation of small pustules on  
the skin -*n fem* a leathern  
water bag, see मच्छड ।

मशकहरी-*n fem* same as मसहरी, a  
mosquito net

मशकत-*n fem* labour toil, pains

मशगूल-*adj* busy engaged, occu-  
pied employed

मशह-*n mas* a kind of striped  
thick cloth

मशविरा-*n mas* advice counsel,  
consultation

मशहरी-*n fem* a mosquito net

मशहूर-*adj* famous, celebrated,  
well known -करना to proclaim,  
to publish -होना to be famous

मशाल-*n fem* a torch -लेकर ढूँढ़ना  
to make a thorough search

मशालची-*n mas* a torch bearer

मशीन-*n mas* a machine

मशीर-*n mas* an adviser

मशक-*n mas* practice exercise

मशक-*adj* well practised in  
doing some work

मस-*n mas* same as मस ।

मसो-*n fem* same as मसी ink

मस-*adj* uninitiated forgotten  
sad silent, mute -करना to  
silence a person

मस-*n fem* ink the hairs on the

upper lip appearing in early youth, - मीजना the growth of hairs on the upper lip

मसक - *n* *mas* a gnat, a mosquito, splitting, bursting

मसक वाजा - *n* *mas* a bagpipe

मसकत - *n* *mas* see मसकत ।

मसकना - *v* *i* to split to burst to tear asunder  
मसक वाजा to press to rend *v* *i* to be rent or torn

मसकाना - *v* *i* & *s* to cause to be split or burst, to be broken

मसकला - *n* *mas* a gilder polishing instrument

मसका - *n* *mas* butter a tear a rent slaked lime

मसकीन - *adj* poor, wretched, simple, polite, courteous

मसकरा - *n* *mas* a joker a buffoon, droll jester zany harlequin  
*adj* facetious, waggish - पन joke, jesting, waggishness, drolery, humourousness

मसकरी - *n* *mas* a joke a jest

मसकया - *n* *mas* a flesh-eater

मसगिद - *n* *mas* a mosque

मसकद - *n* *fem* a bolster, a very big pillow

मसका - *v* *i* same as मसकना ।

मसमसाना - *v* *i* to suppress one's feelings

मसमुद - *adj* crowded

मसपारा - *n* *mas* a torch a torch bearer, see मसालघी ।

मसरप्र - *n* *mas* use

मसहरा - *adj* stolen pilfered

मसल - *adj* engaged in a work

मसाल - *n* *fem* a fable an allegory, an example, a proverb

मसालु - *adv* for example, for

instance

मसलना - *v* *i* to crush to press hard, to knead flour, to bruise

मसलहत - *n* *fem* expediency suitability, counsel

मसला - *n* *mas* a proverb, a maxim an adage, a saying, a problem

मसयासी - *n* *mas* a mendicant who does not reside in a place for more than a month, *n* *fem* a prostitute

मसविदा - *n* *mas* a plaint (of a suit)

मसहरी - *n* *fem* a mosquito curtain, a bedstead which is fitted with such a curtain

मसहार - *n* *mas* a flesh-eater

मसा - *n* *mas* a wart mole papilla, an excrescence on the body, a gnat or mosquito

मसान - *n* *mas* a place for burning the dead a cremation ground a battlefield a cemetery

मसाना - *n* *mas* the urinary bladder

मसानी - *n* *fem* a female ghost residing in the cremation ground

मसाल - *n* *mas* a link, a torch - जलती हुई flambeau

मसालची - *n* *mas* torch bearer

मसाला - *n* *mas* spice condiment, sauce, drugs, materials of seasoning concrete, oil fireworks; मसालेदार spicy rich, - मसालेदार दारना to sauce, to spice

मसि - *n* *fem* writing ink, lamp-black - क्षोपक blotting paper

- दानी an inkpot an inkstand;

- पात्र an ink-stand - बुँदा a drop of ink - मस one whose face is smeared

with ink a sinful person

मसिवर - *n* *fem* a torch

मसिपारना - *v* *i* to be filled up to the brim

मसिपाना - *n* *mas* a torch-bearer

मसिबिदु - *n* *mas* the mark of colly

rium made on the forehead of a child to avoid an evil eye  
 मसी-*n fem* same as मसि ink  
 मसीत, मसीद-*ns fem* a mosque  
 मसीह मसीहा-*n mas* Jesus Christ  
 मसीहा-*n fem* an elegy, a dirge  
 मसू-*n fem* trouble, difficulty,  
 -करके with great difficulty  
 मसूदा-*n mas* the gums (of the  
 the teeth)  
 मसूर-*n mas* lentil, -के आकार का  
 lenticular  
 मसूरा-*n fem* pulse of lentil  
 मसूरिका-*n fem* measles, smallpox  
 मसूरी-*n fem* a kind of smallpox  
 मसूल-*n mas* see महसूल।  
 मसूला-*n mas* a kind of longboat  
 मसूस, मसूसन-*ns fem* mental ang  
 uish, regret  
 मसूसना-*v* : to grieve, to regret,  
*v t* to squeeze to wring, to  
 twist a thing  
 मसूण-*adj* soft and smooth  
 मसेवरा-*n mas* dishes which are  
 made of meat  
 मसोसना-*v* : same as मसूसना to  
 twist something  
 मसीदा-*n mas* a plaint (of a case),  
 a draft -बाँधना to think of per  
 forming an action  
 मसीदेबाज-*n mas* a cunning fellow  
 मस्करा-*n mas* same as मसखरा।  
 मस्त-*adj* intoxicated, drunk  
 proud wanton, lustful happy  
 overjoyed, careless  
 मस्तक-*n mas* the head, pate poll  
 an apex face, forehead top,  
 summit -के ऊपर overhead -खमे  
 का capital -धोना साबुन से to sham  
 poo -पर की खचा और बाल scalp -की  
 खाल उखाड़ना to scalp  
 मस्तगी-*n fem* a kind of fine gum  
 मस्ताना-*adj* intoxicated drunk *v*  
 : to be lustful to be overjoyed

*v t* to intoxicate

मस्तिष्क-*n mas*  
 head bram,  
 cerebrum,  
 sensorium



मस्ती-*n fem*  
 intoxication,  
 drunkenness lust, ardent passion,  
 rut, wantonness

मस्तिष्क

मस्तूल-*n mas*  
 the mast of  
 a boat or ship,  
 -लगा हुआ mast  
 ed जहाज तीन  
 मस्तूल का a  
 xebec



मस्तूल

मस्सा-*n mas* same as मसा।  
 मस्ला-*n mas* a motto, a proverb  
 सह-*ind* between, amid  
 महई-*adj* large, weighty, heavy  
 महक महकना-see महक, महकना।  
 महना-*adj* dear, expensive costly,  
 high priced  
 महंगा, महंगी-*n fem* scarcity, ex  
 pensiveness, famine, dearth  
 महंडा-*n fem* parched gram  
 महत-*n mas* the head of a monas  
 tery, a prior a monk an abbot,  
*adj* chief, eminent, great  
 महतिन-*n fem* an abbess, mother  
 महती-*n fem* the status or office  
 of a Mahant

मह-*adj* great much large emi  
 nent notable

महक-*n fem* odour fragrance  
 scent perfume -दार odorous  
 sweet smelling fragrant

महकना-*v* : to give out fragrance  
 or sweet smell, to perfume

महकाना-*v* : to perfume to exhale

महकीला-*adj* aromatic fragrant

महकना *n mas* the department for  
 the performance of a work  
 महकान-*n fem* same as महक।

महावन्द्यधारी-*n mas* an epithet of the god Yama

महादान-*n mas* a great gift which attains heaven the gift given to untouchables at the time of eclipse etc

महादेव-*n mas* the god Shiva

महादेवी-*n fem* Durga the consecrated queen of a sovereign

महाद्युति-*n fem* brilliant light

महाद्रुम-*n mas* the palm tree

महाद्वीप-*n mas* a continent, a mainland -सम्बन्धी continental, -के बाहर परा trans-continental

महाघन-*adj* costly, precious, valuable, very rich

महाध्वनि-*n mas* a loud noise, a clamour or roar

महान्-*adj* great, eminent

महानन्द-*n mas* the highest bliss, the name of an ancient king of Magadha

महानाटक-*n mas* a drama compiled in ten acts

महानाम-*n mas* a kind of Mantra by the power of which an enemy's missile becomes futile

महानिद्रा-*n fem* death

महानियात-*n mas* purified mercury which eats up gold without increasing its own weight

महानिर्वाण-*n mas* final beatitude

महानिशा-*n fem* midnight, the night of deluge

महानुभाव-*adj* illustrious, glorious, liberal, grand, eminent, magnanimous great high spirited, just, prominent

महानुभावी-*adj* magnanimous

महानुभाविता-*n fem* magnanimity

महानत्र-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

महानेमि-*n mas* a crow

महानर-*n mas* Death Shiva

महान्य-*adj* born in a high family

महापक्षी-*n fem* an owl

महापथ-*n mas* the chief route royal road, death

महापद्म-*n mas* one of the treasures of Kuber, a white lotus one hundred thousand billions

महापद्य-*n mas* an epic poem

महापवित्र-*adj* very pure

महापात-*n mas* the fall of an arrow from a distance

महापण्डित-*n mas* a polymath

महापातक-*n mas* a heinous offence a great crime, one of the five sins of the highest degree

महापातरी-*n mas* one who is guilty of a crime of the highest degree

महापात्र-*n mas* a virtuous Brahmin (old signification) now used for Brahmin who accepts donation made in connection with cremation ceremony

महापात-*n mas* Yama's noose

महापुत्र-*n mas* a grandson

महापुरुष-*n mas* a great personage a dignitary a saint, a magister

महापूत-*adj* very pure

महापुच्छ-*n mas* a camel

महाप्रताप-*adj* magnanimous

महाप्रभ-*adj* glittering shining

महाप्रभाव-*adj* very powerful

महाप्रभु-*n mas* a title of respect used for Vallabhnagar or Chaitanya God the Almighty

महाप्रलय-*n mas* the total destruction of the world final annihilation (of the world)

महाप्रसाद-*n mas* food offered to a deity the cooked food offered in the idol of Jagannath

महान्त-*n mas* a journey towards the Himalayas intending to die there death

महापति-*n mas* an aspirant a student

in grammar

महाफल-*n mas* the cocoanut

महाबल-*adj* extremely powerful, very strong

महाबाहु-*adj* having very long arms, very powerful

महाभ्राह्मण-*n mas* see महापात्र ।

महाभाग-*adj* happy, prosperous, fortunate, exalted, eminent

महाभारत-*n mas* the great war between the descendants of Bharat, the great epic compiled by Vyasa containing an account of the disensions and wars of the Pandavas and Kurus, a great war

महाभासुर-*adj* resplendent very shining, or brilliant

महानाट्य-*n mas* Patanjali's commentary on the aphorisms of Panini's Sanskrit grammar

महाभीष्ट-*adj* very timid

महामुख-*adj* of long arms

महामूल-*n mas* the five elements viz earth, air, water, fire and ether, see पञ्चतत्त्व ।

महाभोगी-*n mas* a snake which has a big hood

महाभ्र-*n mas* thick clouds

महामणि-*n mas* a precious jewel

महामन्त्र-*n mas* a good counsel a long efficacious Mantra

महामन्त्री-*n mas* the prime minister

महामति-*adj* extremely intelligent

महामहोपाध्याय-*n mas* the teacher of teachers, a title which was given to learned Sanskritists by the British government

महामांस-*n mas* human flesh beef

महामार्द-*n fem* Durga Kali

महामात्य-*n mas* a prime minister

महामाया-*n fem* the personification of the illusions of the world, the goddess Durga, Ganga

महामारी-*n fem* a pest plague,

pestilence, -सम्यधी pestilential

महामूख-*adj* a great fool *n* tomfool, *n* buffoon

महामृत्युञ्जय-*n mas* an epithet of the god Shiva

महामेदा-*n fem* a kind of edible tuber, the coral tree

महाय-*adj* same as महान् much, great, eminent

महायज्ञ-*n mas* a great sacrifice, the five daily ceremonies of the Hindu religion performed by a householder viz the study of scriptures, offering sacrifice to gods hospitable treatment of guests libation of water to the manes, and casting of food on the ground for insects

महामात्रा-*n fem* death

महामान-*n mas* one of the three sects of Buddhism

महामुग-*n mas* an aggregate of the four Yugas or ages viz Satya Treta, Dwapar and Kali

महारस-*adj* huge gigantic

महारक्त-*n mas* a coral

महारण-*n mas* a great war

महारण्य-*n mas* a big forest

महारत्न-*n fem* practice

महारथ (धी)-*n mas* a great warrior

महारस-*n mas* mercury, quick silver, mica salt

महाराज-*n mas* a great king, a term of respect used for Brahmans, preceptor &c, sire majesty, Highness Excellency potentate, liege, a great ruler

महाराजाधिराज-*n mas* the king of kings, an emperor

महाराणा-*n mas* the title of the Rajput kings of Udaipur Chittor and Mewar

महारानी-*n fem* an empress a queen see महारानी ।

महावन्द्यपारो-*n mas* an epithet of the god Yama

महादान-*n mas* a great gift which attains heaven, the gift given to untouchables at the time of eclipse etc

महादेव-*n mas* the god Shiva

महादेवी-*n fem* Durga the consecrated queen of a sovereign

महाद्युति-*n fem* brilliant light

महाद्रुम-*n mas* the palm tree

महाद्वीप-*n mas* a continent a mainland -सम्यघो continental -के बाहुर परा trans-continental

महापत्न-*adj* costly precious, valuable, very rich

महाध्वनि-*n mas* a loud noise, a clamour or roar

महान्-*adj* great eminent

महानन्द-*n mas* the highest bliss the name of an ancient king of Magadha

महानाटक-*n mas* a drama compiled in ten acts

महानाम-*n mas* a kind of Mantra by the power of which an enemy's missile becomes futile

महानिद्रा-*n fem* death

महानिधान-*n mas* purified mercury which eats up gold without increasing its own weight

महानिर्याण-*n mas* final beatitude

महानिशा-*n fem* midnight the night of deluge

महानुभाय-*adj* illustrious, glorious, liberal, grand, eminent, magnanimous great high spirited just prominent

महानुभावी-*adj* magnanimous

महानुभाविता-*n fem* magnanimity

महानेत्र-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

महानैमि-*n mas* a crow

महानैर-*n mas* Death Shiva

महागव-*adj* born in a high family

महापक्षी-*n fem* an owl

महापथ-*n mas* the chief route, royal road, death

महापद्म-*n mas* one of the nine treasures of Kuvera, a white lotus one hundred thousand billions

महापद्य-*n mas* an epic poem

महापवित्र-*adj* very pure

महापात-*n mas* the fall of an arrow from a distance

महापंडित-*n mas* a polymath

महापातक-*n mas* a heinous offence, a great crime, one of the five sins of the highest degree

महापातरी-*n mas* one who is guilty of a crime of the highest degree

महापात्र-*n mas* a virtuous Brahman (old signification) now used for a Brahman who accepts donations made in connection with cremation ceremony

महापात-*n mas* Yama's noose

महापुत्र-*n mas* a grandson

महापुरुष-*n mas* a great personage a dignitary a saint a magnate

महापूत-*adj* very pure

महापूठ-*n mas* a canal

महाप्रताप-*adj* magnanimous

महाप्रभ-*adj* glittering, shining

महाप्रभाय-*adj* very powerful

महाप्रभु-*n mas* a title of respect used for Vallabhacharya or Chaitanya, God the Almighty

महाप्रलय-*n mas* the total destruction of the world, final annihilation (of the world)

महाप्रसाद-*n mas* food offered to a deity the cooked food offered to the idol of Jagannath

महाप्रयाण-*n mas* a journey towards the Himalayas intending to die there, death

महापत्र-*n mas* an aspirated letter

in grammar

महाफल-*n mas* the cocoanut

महाबल-*adj* extremely powerful,  
very strong

महाबाहु-*adj* having very long arms,  
very powerful

महाब्राह्मण-*n mas* see महापात्र ।

महाभाग-*adj* happy prosperous,  
fortunate exalted, eminent

महाभारत-*n mas* the great war bet  
ween the descendants of Bharat,  
the great epic compiled by Vyasa  
containing an account of the dis  
ensions and wars of the Pandavas  
and Kurus, a greatwar

महामासुर-*adj* resplendent very  
shining, or brilliant

महानाट्य-*n mas* Patanjali's com  
mentary on the aphorisms of  
Panini's Sanskrit grammar

महाभीरु-*adj* very timid

महामुज-*adj* of long arms

महामूल-*n mas* the five elements  
viz earth air water fire and  
ether see पञ्चतत्त्व ।

महाभोगी-*n mas* a snake which has  
a big hood

महाभ्र-*n mas* thick clouds

महामणि-*n mas* a precious jewel

महामन्त्र-*n mas* a good counsel, a  
long efficacious Mantra

महामन्त्री-*n mas* the prime minister

महामति-*adj* extremely intelligent

महामहोपाध्याय-*n mas* the teacher of  
teachers, a title which was given  
to learned Sanskritists by the  
British government

महामांस-*n mas* human flesh beef

महामाई-*n fem* Durga, Kali

महामात्य-*n mas* a prime minister

महामाया-*n fem* the personification  
of the illusions of the world,  
the goddess Durga, Ganga

महामारी-*n fem* a pest plague,

pestilence, -सम्बन्धी pestilential

महामूर्ख-*adj* a great fool, a tom  
fool, a buffoon

महामृत्युञ्जय-*n mas* an epithet of  
the god Shiva

महामेदा-*n fem* a kind of edible  
tuber, the coral tree

महाय-*adj* same as महान् much,  
great, eminent

महायज्ञ-*n mas* a great sacrifice,  
the five daily ceremonies of the  
Hindu religion performed by a  
householder viz the study of  
scriptures offering sacrifice to  
gods hospitable treatment of  
guests, libation of water to the  
manes and casting of food on the  
ground for insects

महामात्रा-*n fem* death

महामान-*n mas* one of the three  
sects of Buddhism

महायुग-*n mas* an aggregate of the  
four Yugas or ages viz Satya  
Treta Dwapar and Kali

महारभ-*adj* huge, gigantic

महारत्न-*n mas* a coral

महारण-*n mas* a great war

महारण्य-*n mas* a big forest

महारत-*n fem* practice

महारथ (धी)-*n mas* a great warrior

महारस-*n mas* mercury quick  
silver mica salt

महाराज-*n mas* a great king, a  
term of respect used for Brahmans,  
preceptor &c sure majesty,  
Highness, Excellency potentate,  
liege, a great ruler

महाराजाधिराज-*n mas* the king of  
kings, an emperor

महाराणी-*n mas* the title of the  
Rajput kings of Udaipur  
Chittor and Mewar

महाराणी-*n fem* an empress a  
queen, see महारानी ।



महारात्रि-*n fem* the great night of the complete destruction of the world, the night of the Shivaratri (शिवरात्रि) day

महारायण-*n mas* the demon Ravan who according to Puranas had one thousand heads and two thousand arms

महारावल-*n mas* the title of the kings of Jaisalmer, Dungarpur

महाराष्ट्र-*n mas* the Maharashtra country, a resident of Maharashtra

महाराष्ट्री-*n fem* a kind of Prakrit language

महादेव-*n mas* an epithet of the god Mahadeva

महारीग-*n mas* a terrible disease

महारीख-*n mas* the name of a hell

महाघ-*adj* costly, valuable, dear

महाप्रता-*n fem* dearness

महाणव-*n mas* the great ocean

महापक्-*adj* of high price, costly

महाल-*n mas* the division of a city, a ward shire a division of land containing several villages

महालक्ष्मी-*n fem* an epithet of the goddess of wealth

महालय-*n mas* the dark half of the lunar month of Ashwin

महालया-*n fem* the fifteenth day of the dark half of Ashwin

महान्त-*adj* very slow, lazy

महालोभ-*adj* very greedy

महालोभ-*adj* very sickle

महापट-*n fem* rain which falls in the month of Magha

महापत-*n mas* the driver of an elephant see पोलवान् ।

महापद-*n mas* red colour which is prepared from lac which ladies whose husbands are alive paint their feet with see पादपात्र ।

महापदी-*n fem* a pill or tablet

prepared from Mahawar

महावात-*n mas* a hurricane

महावाकणी-*n fem* conjunction of certain planets which is observed by Hindus as holy

महाविद्या-*n fem* the ten goddesses according to Tantra whose names are काली, तारा, योगी, भुवनेश्वरी, शरवी, छिन्नमस्ता, भूमावती, व्रताम्बरी, मातङ्गी and कमलादिम्बरी ।

महावीर-*n mas* an epithet of Hanuman, Gautama Buddha, the twenty fourth Tirthankar of Jains, a hero, a white horse a sacrificial fire, *adj* lion hearted very brave, heroic

महाव्याहृति-*n fem* the three upper regions viz भू, भुव and स्व ।

महाव्रत-*n mas* a fast which lasts for twelve years

महाबन्ध-*n mas* a very large number, a thousand billions

महावर्षित-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

महाबन्ध-*adj* & *n mas* magnanimous, munificent, a term of respect sir, master mister

महाबा-*n fem* madam

महागालीन-*adj* very humble and meek see महागाली ।

महाशिला-*n fem* megalith

महागन्ध-*n mas* the sky

महाध्वज-*n mas* the walnut tree

महापेता-*n mas* podless Sarawati

महातरु-*n mas* Yama-the god of death

महासागर-*n mas* the great ocean -वचन oceanography

महागुर-*n mas* the name of a demon (Rakshasa)

महागुप्त-*n mas* a war trumpet

महावर्षी-*n fem* a beautiful place, the earth

महापद-*adj* very eminent

महापद-*n mas* a loud cry

महाहनु-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

महाहव-*n mas* a pitched fight

महाहास-*n mas* a loud laugh

महि-*n fem* the earth

महिष-*n fem* see महिष ।

महिदेव-*n mas* a Brahman

महिपाल-*n mas* same as महीपाल, a king a sovereign

महिमा-*n fem* dignity, greatness, worship, grandeur, venerableness, majesty importance magnitude, exaltation consideration

महिम्न-*n mas* a famous hymn of praise addressed to Shiva

महियों-*ind in*, between

महियाउर-*n mas* the rice which is cooked in butter milk

महिरावण *n mas* a demon who was the son of Ravana

महिला-*n fem* a lady a dame

महिष *n mas* a king consecrated according to Shastric rites a demon killed by Durga -मविनी *n fem* an epithet of Durga

महियासुर-*n mas* a demon who was the son of Rambha he was killed by the goddess Durga

महियौ-*n fem* a female bullock a consecrated queen

महिषोप *n mas* an epithet of Yama, the demon Mahishasur

महिसुर-*n mas* same as महीसुर ।

महो-*n fem* earth, clay country, place, a river, number one

महोकम्प-*n mas* an earthquake

महोषडी-*n fem* an appliance which is for polishing

महीचर *n mas* one who wanders on the earth

महीन-*n mas* the planet Mars

महीतल-*n fem* the upper surface of the earth

महीवर-*n mas* a mountain the serpent Shesha

महीन-*adj* thin, fine, not coarse, slow soft (sound) -ऊन मोहर, -फटना to shave, -घुण flour छेद करना to snick -जड़ युक्त की sucker चाली reticule -पतियों का पोधा = fern, -पतियों का पोधा रखने का स्थान fernery, -मोलायम रोवाई fur -ऐसे रोवों से बना यस्त्र fur -ऐसे रोवों से पूर्ण furred -ऐसे राखे घेचनेवाला furrier, -रेखाओं से चिह्नित करना to hatch -बिन्दु (पातुका) foil -बिन्दु a dot -बिन्दुओं से अंकित करना to dot

महीना-*n mas* a month monthly salary menses menstrual period महीनेवार monthly, महीने का पहिला दिन calends

महीप, महीपति-*n mas* a king

महोप्रकम्प-*n mas* an earthquake

महोभुज-*n mas* a king

महीभत-*n mas* a mountain

महोम *n mas* a kind of thick and soft sugarcane

महोमय-*adj* earthen

महोपत्व-*n mas* eminence

महोदह-*n mas* a tree

महोमासव-*n mas* a king

महोभुत-*n mas* the planet Mars

महोसुर-*n mas* a Brahman

महु-*ind* same as मह, between

महुअर-*n mas* a kind of fiddle a kind of jugglery

महुआ-*n mas* the tree *Bassia latifolia* bearing sweet flowers which are used in the preparation of a spirituous liquor

महुर्छा-*n mas* a great festival

महुवरि-*n fem* same as महुअर ।

महुत-*n mas* same as महुआ ।

महुरत-*n mas* same as महुत ।

महुव-*n mas* Vishnu Indra one of the seven principal chains of mountains of India -वायणी a medicinal plant

महेर-*n mas* same as महेर ।

- महेरा-*n mas* a kind of dish prepared in sour butter milk  
 महेरी-*n fern* a dish of boiled milk,  
*adj* interfering obstructing  
 महेल-*n mas* a mesh  
 मह-*n mas* Shiva, God  
 महो-*n fern* an epithet of Parvati  
 महेश्वर-*n mas* the Almighty God  
 महत्त-*n mas* same as मह-  
 महला-*n fern* the large cardamom  
 महाबल-*n mas* strength prowess  
 महासा-*n mas* a bird which can run  
 in it but cannot fly  
 महागनी-*n mas* mahogany (wood)  
 महोच्छय महोद्य-*n mas* a great festival  
*val* see महोत्सव  
 महोत्सव-*n mas* a great festival  
 महादीप-*n mas* the ocean  
 महादय-*n mas* eminence prosperity,  
 elevation salvation, final beatitude  
 heaven master gentle  
 man sir the name of an ancient  
 kingdom of Kannauj  
 महार्या-*n fern* mistress madam  
 महार-*adj* pot belled  
 महोद्यम-*n mas* great exertion  
 महामति-*n fern* great improvement  
 महामद-*adj* insane, mad  
 महामा-*n mas* pretext, excuse,  
 pretence, deception  
 मा-*n mas* the mother mamma;  
 -मा-*n mas* dam -मा-*n mas* uterine brother,  
 and in: -का रूप बच्चे का छोड़ना to  
 wean -एरा रूप छोड़ना हुआ बच्चा  
 weanling  
 मांस-*n mas* butter  
 मांस-*n mas* same as मांस-  
 मांग-*n fern* a demand a request,  
 requirement requisition the  
 line left by parting the hairs  
 on the head a prow division;  
 -पट्टी करना to comb hair -टी-  
 an ornament worn by women  
 men on the top of the head a long  
 the middle line -से अधिक मात्रा उत्पन्न  
 करना to over-produce a commodity  
 (n over production)  
 माँग-*n mas* the act of begging, a  
 demand, a beggar  
 माँगना-*r t* to demand, to call for,  
 to claim, to invite to solicit to  
 exact, to implore, to importune,  
 to require to request to ask to  
 crave, to seek to desire to pro-  
 cure, to obtain  
 माँगल्य-*adj* propitious, prosper-  
 ous, auspicious  
 माँगल्य-*n mas* auspiciousness, fes-  
 tivity welfare  
 माँघना-*r t* to begin, to commence,  
 to be famous  
 माँचा-*n mas* a bedstead, a cot a  
 raised platform  
 माँछ-*n mas* a fish  
 माँछना-*r t* to enter a place  
 माँछर-*n mas* a fish  
 माँछो-*n fern* a fly, see मच्छो  
 माँजना-*r t* to cleanse to scrub to  
 scrub, to polish  
 माँजर-*n fern* same as मँजर  
 माँसा-*n mas* the foam of early rain  
 water which is intoxicating to  
 some fishes  
 माँसा-*ind* inside in, an in  
 माँसा-*n mas* an island in a river  
 an ornament worn on a turban,  
 trunk of a tree a kind of paste  
 which is applied to the string used  
 in flying a kite for cutting the  
 string of other kites  
 माँसिल-*adj* intermediate *adj*  
 between see माँसा  
 माँसी-*n mas* a steward a man  
 a servant, a man, a  
 waiter a sailor  
 माँस-*n mas* an artificial part of the  
 the upper part of a line, the  
 part of a large artificial part

माई-*n mas* rice water, gruel, scum, spume

माईना-*v t* to rub to besmear, to knead flour to prepare to decorate to separate grain from the ears of a corn

माईनी-*n fem* hem, border

माईघो-*n* a guest house, a pavilion in which marriage ceremony is performed

माईलिक-*n mas* a feudatory king, one who protects or governs a province

माईन-*n mas* a shed erected for marriage ceremony

माईवी-*n fem* the name of the daughter of Kushadhvaj who was married to Bharata

माईव्य-*n mas* an ancient sage who had cursed Yama

माई-*n mas* a disease of the eye speck a film a canopy a kind of thin bread

माई-*n fem* same as माई, gruel, starch made of rice flour

माईव्य-*n mas* the name of an Upanishad

माई-*adj* intoxicated sad

माईना-*v t* to be mad, to be intoxicated, to be frenzy

माई-*adj* intoxicated

माईत्रिक-*n mas* one who is conversant with Mantras

माया-*n mas* the head

माई-*adj* dim, faded sad, conquered defeated *n mas* a lair den (of a beast), barrow

माईनी-*n fem* a disease, sickness illness, indisposition

माईर-*n mas* a kind of musical instrument

माई-*n mas* slowness tardiness

माईना-*n mas* the name of an ancient king of the solar race

माईना-*v t* to be intoxicated

माई-*ind* in the middle of

मास-*n mas* flesh meat -गाय का beef, -बछड़े का veal -सुअर का pork, bacon -बकरी का meat -जंगली सुअर का brawn -हिरन का venison -भेड़ का mutton -शरीर का flesh -का आहार meat -की हाट shambles -छन्द में सरा हुआ sausage -छड़ callop -ग्रंथि gland sarcoma -की टिकिया pastry

-मेशी muscle -भक्षी flesh eater -सार gravy -विशेता butcher, -सदृश sar coid -रखने की आलमारी meat safe

-भक्षक sarophagus -भुनना to grill, -भुनने की जालीठी grill -में चर्बो मिलाता to baste -भुनने की छड़ gridiron, -के रण का incarnadine

मांस कीलक-*n mas* piles

मांसज-*adj* produced from flesh, *n mas* fat same as वरना।

मांसपिण्ड-*n mas* the body

मांसपेनी *n fem* a muscle of the body

मांसल-*adj* fleshy nervous, brawny, plump (-y) muscular fat corpulent strong, stout

मांसलता-*n fem* plumpiness

मांसवृद्धि-*n fem* hydrocele elephantiasis (*lit* excess of flesh)

मांसाशन-*n mas* the eating of flesh

मांसाणी-*n mas* a demon

मांसाहारी *n mas* a flesh eater *n car nivorous animal adj* carnivorous flesh eating

मांसु-*n mas* same as मांस flesh

माह-*ind* between in the middle of

माहि, माही-same as माह।

मा-*n fem* mother, splendour, light Lakshmi

माई, माई-*n fem* daughter माईन में थापना to honour as ancestors

माई-*n fem* mother

माईया-*n mas* same as मायका।

माई-*n fem* mother a word used for old woman का रत्न liberal

महारा-*n mas* a kind of dish prepared in sour butter milk  
 महारी-*n feri* a dish of boiled milk,  
*adj* interfering obstructing  
 महरे-*n mas* a mesh  
 महेश-*n mas* Shiva, God  
 महेश्वरी-*n feri* an epithet of Parvati  
 महेश्वर-*n mas* the Almighty, God  
 महेश-*n mas* same as महेश  
 महत्ता-*n feri* the large cardamom  
 महत्त्व-*n mas* strength prowess  
 महोग्ना-*n mas* a bird which can run  
 in t but cannot fly  
 महोगनी-*n mas* mahogany (wood)  
 महोत्सव महोत्सव-*n mas* a great festival  
 १८१ see महोत्सव ।  
 महोत्सव-*n mas* a great festival  
 महोदधि-*n mas* the ocean  
 महोदय-*n mas* eminence, prosperity,  
 elevation salvation, final beatitude  
 heaven master gentle  
 n in sir the name of an ancient  
 kingdom of Kannauj  
 महोपा-*n feri* mistress madam  
 महादर-*adj* pot belled  
 महाघ्न-*n mas* great exertion  
 महाशक्ति-*n feri* great improvement  
 महोन्मद-*adj* insane mad  
 मोक्षपा-*n mas* pretext excuse,  
 pretence, deception  
 मा-*n mas* the mother, mamma  
 -मा-*n mas* dam -माया uterine brother,  
 ind in -मा दूय यन्ने मा छोड़ना to  
 wean -माया दूय छोड़ना हुना यन्ना  
 weaning  
 मातन-*n mas* butter  
 मातना-*n feri* same as मातन ।  
 माग-*n feri* a demand a request,  
 requirement requisition the  
 line left by putting the hairs  
 on the head a prow division,  
 -माग हारा to comb hair -माग  
 an ornament worn by wo-  
 men on the tip of the head chop

the middle line, -से अधिक माग कराना to overproduce a commodity  
 (n over production)  
 मागव-*n mas* the act of begging, a  
 demand, a beggar  
 मागना-*n feri* to demand, to call for,  
 to claim, to invite, to solicit to  
 exact, to implore to importune,  
 to require, to request to ask to  
 crave, to seek to desire, to pro-  
 cure, to obtain  
 मांगलिक-*adj* propitious, prosper-  
 ous, auspicious  
 मांगल्य-*n mas* auspiciousness, fes-  
 tivity welfare  
 मांचा-*n feri* to begin to commence  
 to be famous  
 माया-*n mas* a bedstead next a  
 raised platform  
 माछ-*n mas* a fish  
 माछा-*n feri* to enter a place  
 मोडर-*n mas* a fish  
 मोटी-*n feri* a fly, see मट्टी ।  
 मोना-*n feri* to cleanse to amuse, to  
 scrub, to polish  
 मोजर-*n feri* same as पंजर ।  
 मोजा-*n mas* the sum of (n) rain  
 water which is intoxication, to  
 some fishes  
 मोझ ind inside, in, among  
 मोझा-*n mas* an island in a river,  
 an ornament worn on a turban,  
 trunk of a tree a kind of paste  
 which is applied to the string used  
 in flying a kite for cutting the  
 string of other kites  
 मोझिल-*adj* intermeddled, *adj*  
 between; see मोजा ।  
 मोठी-*n mas* a steersman a son  
 nan a ferryman a boatman a  
 workman, a sailor  
 मोठ-*n mas* an earthen pot of १५  
 १५५ upper part of a house, a re-  
 मोठ-*n mas* old -मोठ ८०, ११५

माँड-*n mas* rice water, gruel, scum, spume

माँटना-*v t* to rub to besmear to knead flour, to prepare, to decorate to separate grain from the ears of a corn

माँडनी-*n fem* hem border

माँडघो-*n* a guest house, a pavilion in which marriage ceremony is performed

माँडलिक-*n mas* a feudatory king one who protects or governs a province

माँडन-*n mas* a shed erected for marriage ceremony

माँडवी-*n fem* the name of the daughter of Kushadhway who was married to Bharata

माँडव्य-*n mas* an ancient sage who had cursed Yama

माँडि-*n mas* a disease of the eye speck a film a canopy a kind of thin bread

माँडो-*n fem* same as माँड, gruel, starch made of rice flour

माँडूष्य-*n mas* the name of an Upanishad

माँड-*adj* intoxicated : sad

माँडना-*v t* to be mad, to be intoxicated, to be frenzy

माँडा-*adj* intoxicated

माँडिक-*n mas* one who is conversant with Mantras

माँया-*n mas* the head

माँव-*adj* dim faded sad conquered defeated *n mas* a lair den (of a beast), barrow

माँडगो-*n fem* a disease sickness, illness indisposition

माँवर-*n mas* a kind of musical instrument

माँय-*n mas* slowness, tardiness

माँयता-*n mas* the name of an ancient king of the solar race

मापना-*v t* to be intoxicated

माँय-*ind* in the middle of

माँस-*n mas* flesh meat - गाय का beef - पछडे का veal - सुअर का pork - बकरी का meat - जंगली सुअर का brawn - हरिन का venison - भेड़ का mutton - शरीर का flesh - वा माँहार meat - वी हाट shambles, - डरे में नरा हुआ sausage - खड callop - ग्रंथि gland sarcoma - वी ठिकिया pastry, - येशो muscle - भक्षो flesh eater - सार grave, - विक्रेता butcher - सवृश sarcoid - रखने की आलमारी meat safe - भक्षक sarcophagus - भूनना to grill, - भूनने की अँगोठी grill - में चर्ची मिराना to baste - भूनने की छड gridiron - के वण का incarnadine

माँस कीलक-*n mas* piles

माँसज-*adj* produced from flesh, *n mas* fat same as घरना।

माँसपिण्ड-*n mas* the body

माँसपेगी-*n fem* a muscle of the body

माँसल-*adj* fleshy nervous, brawny, plump (-y) muscular, fat corpulent strong, stout

माँसलता-*n fem* plumpiness

माँसवृद्धि-*n fem* hydrocele elephantiasis (*lit* excess of flesh)

माँसाशन-*n mas* the eating of flesh

माँसाणी-*n mas* a demon

माँसाहारी-*n mas* a flesh eater a carnivorous animal *adj* carnivorous flesh eating

माँसु-*n mas* same as माँस flesh

माँह-*ind* between in the middle of

माँहि, माँही-same as माँह।

मा-*n fem* mother splendour, light Lakshmi

माँह, माँई-*n fem* daughter माँहन से यापना to honour as ancestors

माँह-*n fem* mother

माँहवा-*n mas* same as माँहवा।

माँई-*n fem* mother a word used for old woman वा छाल liberal



मातमी-*adj* indicative of lamentation mourning

मातलि-*n mas* Indra's charioteer  
मातलिसूत-*n mas* an epithet of the god Indra

मातहत-*adj* dependent, subordinate  
माता-*n fem* mother smallpox, a word used for an old respectable woman, a cow, the earth, Lakshmi, *adj* intoxicated -सबुझ motherly, -सम्बन्धी maternal, -छापना to vaccinate -छापनेवाला a vaccinator

मातामह-*n mas* mother's father, maternal grand father

मातामही-*n fem* mother's mother

मातु-*n fem* same as माता, mother

मातुल-*n mas* mother's brother a maternal uncle a thorn apple

मातुली-*n fem* the maternal aunt

मात-*n fem* same as माता mother

मानुका-*n fem* a nurse mother the alphabet, the seven goddesses of Tantrikas viz ब्राह्मी, माहेश्वरी, कोनारी, वज्रायी, धाराही, इन्द्रायी, and चामुंडा।

मातृत्व-*n mas* maternity

मातृपूजा-*n fem* the worship of the Matrikas, see मातृकापूजन।

मातृभाषा-*n fem* the mother tongue

मातृभाव-*n mas* motherhood

मातृभूमि-*n fem* the mother country

मातृवत्-*adj* like mother

मातहत्या-*n fem* matricide, -सदृशी matricidal

मात्र-*adv* mere merely sheer barely *n mas* an atom, iota a little a trifle

मात्रक-*adj* a certain size, magnitude or measure

मात्रा-*n fem* quantity magnitude a dose an ingredient bulk dimension the length of time required to pronounce a short vowel a vowel mark in Deva

nagari script

मात्रिक-*adj* containing a short vowel

मात्स्य-*n mas* envy jealousy, malice

माय-*n mas* same as माया, the head

माया-*n mas* the top part of any thing the head, pinnacle, prow,

-ठनकना the throbbing of the forehead to have a presentiment of the end of a business माये चढ़ना to accept respectfully माये चढ़ना to oppress to torment -पच्ची करना to talk excessively to dispute

-पढ़कना to expostulate -रगड़ना to implore with deep humility

मायुर-*n mas* a resident of Mathura a Brahman, a sub caste of Kayasthas

माये-*adv* on the head depending on with the assistance of

मादक-*adj* intoxicating inebriant, stimulant fascinating

मादरता (स्व)-*n mas* drunkenness, the quality of inebriating

मादन-*n mas* cloves

मादर-*n fem* same as माता, mother

मादरजाद-*adj* inborn uterine (brother) stark naked

मादरिया-*n fem* same as माता, mother

मादा-*n fem* an animal of the female sex -लोमड़ी विलेन

मादा-*n mas* essence pith, pus, element capability

माद्री-*n fem* the wife of Pandu, mother of Nakul and Sahadeva a sample a model

माधव-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu, the spring season the month of Vaishakha

माधवप्रिय-*n mas* yellow sandal

माधवधो-*n fem* beauty of the spring or vernal season

माधवी-*n fem* the wife of Madhava, basil a kind of spirituous liquor



the creeper *Gaertnera racemosa* which yields fragrant flowers  
मापवाम-*adj* pertaining to the spring season vernal, -पुष्प vernal flowers

मापुर्-*adj* sweet

मापुर्द, मधुरता-same as मापुय  
sweetness grace

मापुर्दिया-*n fem* same as मापुरी।

मापुरी-*n fem* sweetness, beauty, a spirituous liquor, an Arabian jasmine

मापुय-*n mas* sweetness beauty, pleasantness gracefulness

मापुया-*n mas* same as मापुय।

मापुय-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna same as मापुय।

मापुयिनी-*n fem* a branch of Shukla Yajur eda

मापुय-*adj* middle, medium, central *n mas* means for the fulfilment of an object

मापुयि-*n mas* a sect of Buddhism

मापुययण-*n mas* the specific gravity of the earth

मापुय-*n mas* one of the four principal sects of Vaishnavas founded by Madhivacharya

मापुयी-*n fem* a spirituous liquor

मापु-*n mas* weight measure quantity test prestige dignity, standard veneration credit reputation anger arrogance indignation rank value respect, -मपुता to crush one's pride -रसना to honour -मपुत respect -मपुता to appease an angry person -रसना to appreciate -सेवा to accept to allow to admit to acknowledge हटारना humiliating

मापुर्द-*n mas* a kind of edible tuber *Arum latifolium*

मापुर्द-*n mas* same as मापुर्द।

मापुर्द-*n mas* see रीतभजन।

मानचित्र-*n mas* a map the plan of a drawing

मान-*n mas* anger wrath

मानना-*n fem* a solemn vow made to a deity a promise

मानद-*adj* eulogising praising

मापुर्द-*n mas* a measuring rod

मापुय-*adj* very respected

मानना-*n fem* to accept to profess, to assume to esteem, to regard to consent to grant to like for, to contend, to comply to concede to admit, to expect to presume, to surrender to suppose, to relent to yield to assent, to consider to acknowledge, to pass for to succumb माना हुआ hypothetical reputed मापुर्द मान assumption, axiom

माननीय-*adj* honourable, revered, respectable, worthy, venerable (person)

मानन-*n mas* de-gradation humiliation -वरना to abuse -रसना to eat the humble pie

मापुर्दिर-*n mas* same as रसमपुता an observatory

मानमनीनी-*n fem* a solemn vow made to a deity, the work of appearing an angry man

मापुर्दोर-*n fem* same as मनमपुता tension disorder ill feeling

मानमोष-*n mas* appraise a displeased lover

मापुर्दित-*adj* fit to be killed

मापुर्द-*n mas* a human being, man, -रसना an insult -रसना to insult and blood

मापुर्द-*n mas* a letter

मापुर्दित-*adj* dirty, bad

मापुर्दी-*n fem* a letter, a message, a letter, person, a letter

मापुर्द-*n mas* a letter

मानस-*n mas* the mind, thought, volition determination wish  
 मान Cupid ambassador *adj*  
 mental, -दास्य psychology, -रोग चिकित्सा psychiatry

मानस जप-*n mas* repeating a Mantra in the mind only

मानसपुत्र-*n mas* the son born according to Puranas by wish, not by coition

मानसर-*n mas* same as मानसरोवर ।

मानसरोवर-*n mas* a large lake in the north of the Himalayas

मानसवेग-*n mas* mental agony

मानसशास्त्र-*n mas* psychology

मानहानि-*n fem* defamation, humiliation -सचयी defamatory

मानसिक-*adj* mental, fanciful, ideal subjective visionary Utopian  
 -नवित mentality -व्यथा heartache -व्यग्रता haze

मानसी-*n fem* the worship of a deity only in mind *adj* mental

मानहु-*ind* same as मानो, supposing granting that

मानो-*n mas* a kind of sweet purgative medicine manna *v* : to measure to weigh

मानिद-*adj* similar like resembling

मानिक-*n mas* a ruby a quartz -चंदी an ordinary small betelnut रेत ruby dust used by goldsmiths in polishing ornaments

मानित-*adj* revered, venerated respected revered

मानिनी *adj* arrogant or sulky (female), angry a woman who is indignant towards her lover

मानी-*adj* haughty proud, arrogant indignant towards his beloved  
*n fem* purport significance meaning see माने ।

मानुष-*same as* मनुष्य, a man

मानुष-*adj* pertaining to a man,

*n mas* a man

मानुषता-*n fem* humanity

मानुषराक्षस-*n mas* a man in the garb of a demon.

मानुषिक, मानुषी-*adjs* pertaining to a man or being, human

मानुष्य-*n mas* humanity

मानुस-*n mas* a human being, a man, see मनुष्य ।

माने-*n mas* meaning, purport

मानो-*ind* as though, as if quasi, supposing, granting that

माघ-*n mas* lowness, laziness

माय-*adj* respectable considerable respected, venerable

मायमान-*adj* very respectable

माया-*n fem* an estimable female

माप-*n fem* size measurement dimensions, measure weight

मापक-*n mas* measurer, one who measures a quantity माग a unit

मापना-*v* : to measure to weigh, *t* : to be intoxicated

माफ-*adj* excused, pardoned

माफकत-*n fem* favourableness, friendship, agreeableness

माफिक-*adj* suitable agreeable favourable, fit

माफी-*n fem* pardon the land which is exempted from rent a freehold land a feud -दार a yeoman -भूमि udal

माम-*n mas* affection pride, arrogance power, sway

मामता-*n fem* selfishness, love, affection, see ममता ।

मामलत, मामलति-*ns fem* matter, suit, affair a talk about business, a disputed question

मानला-*n mas* a business an affair

माया-*n mas* a maternal uncle, *n fem* mother female cook a maid servant

मायी-*n fem* a maternal aunt in-

attention for one's faults -पीना (भरना) to show partiality to some one to be biased

मामू-*n mas* same as मामा ।

मामूल-*n mas* usage, custom, practice treatment

मामूला-*adj* settle fixed customary, ordinary common

माय-*n fem* mother an old respected woman, *n fem* same as मायावी

मायव-*n mas* see मायावी ।

मायका-*n mas* the maternal house of a married woman

मायन-*n mas* the day on which Matrilas are worshipped as a nuptial rite

मायनी-*n fem* same as मायायिनी ।

मायल-*adj* inclined bent, mixed, (colour) slightly intermixed

माया-*n fem* Lakshmi, prosperity, riches - ignorance delusion, illusion fraud jugglery unreality conjuration guile fascination art phantasm the daughter of the demon Maya, hypocrisy, magical power of a deity Durga the name of Buddha's mother a woman blindness -पात a bubble -हस ingenuous, show mother selfishness

मायाकार *n mas* a juggler

मायाकारी-*adj* fraudulent

मायाद-*n mas* an alligator

मायादेवी-*n fem* the name of the mother of Gautama Buddha

मायादर-*n mas* a demon a cheat

मायादत्र *n mas* deception, art of deceiving some one

मायादाता-*n fem* Cupid a wife, Rati

मायावाद-*n mas* the theory of believing everything in the universe (except the Almighty) to be false and unreal illusionism

मायावादी-*n mas* one who believes

the whole universe to be an illusion or Maya

मायायिनी-*n fem* a deceitful woman

मायावी-*adj* deceitful, illusive phantastical artful using tricks fraudulent *n mas* a cheat, a juggler a mount bail a conjurer the son of Maya

मायावद-*n mas* a misuse the use of which was taught by Vishwamitra to Sri Ram Chandra

मायिव-*adj* deceptive illusive fabricated, see मायावी ।

मार-*n mas* Cupid poison, a thorn apple *n fem* beating blow, stroke, aim -घात to be beaten -गिराना to knock down, -हाना to kill, बाधुप दीश शङ्क it -घृणा to get a beating -हाना to rob -हाना to conquer to embattle *n fem* a wreath *adj* much exceedingly

मारक-*n mas* same as मारकवद ।

मारक-*adj* destroying killing, putting to death *n mas* a slayer a destroyer

मारका-*n mas* a mark a sign, a trade mark, a battle an important event see मार ।

मारवाद-*n mas* a fight, a war, a bloody encounter

मारकोट *n mas* a kind of coarse jacket, unbleached cloth

मारम *n mas* same as मार, war path -मारमा to rob a traveller in the way -हाना to take one's way

मारमन *n mas* an arrow a spear

मारमन-*n mas* see मारम ।

मारमार-*n mas* a war see मार ।

मारविन *n mas* one, the act of killing

मारव *n mas* slay, kill a fault a process of killing

*n mas* the first part of

laughter

| मारीमृत  | ८७३  | मागव घन |
|--|--|---------|
| मारतड - <i>n mas</i> same as मारतण्ड ।   | मारीमृत - <i>adj</i> one who dies in a epidemic  |         |
| मारतोल - <i>n mas</i> a sledge hammer  | मारण्ड - <i>n mas</i> a serpent's egg  |         |
| मारना - <i>v t</i> to kill to beat, to hit to strike, to flick to rap to bang, to poison to slay, to flap to drub, to hoot to smite to throw, to toss to tense to torment, to wound, to spoil to destroy to conquer to sting to shut up to subdue passions emotions &c to blast, to embezzle, to keep secret to keep in motion to reduce metals to ashes to enfeeble | मास्त - <i>n mas</i> air, wind   |         |
| गोली मारना to shoot जात्र मारना to make use of magic मन मारना to practice self denial, मार डालना to put to the sword to kill to lynch, मारकर गिरा देना to strike down  | मास्ताशन - <i>n mas</i> a snake  |         |
| मारपीट - <i>n fem</i> bruising an assault n beating battery  | मास्ताव - <i>n mas</i> a swift horse   |         |
| मारपेच - <i>n mas</i> a trick, an artifice circumlocution intrigue   | मारुति - <i>n mas</i> Hanuman Bhima  |         |
| मारफत - <i>ind</i> through by  | मारु - <i>n mas</i> a martial song a kind of large kettledrum <i>adj</i> destructive deadly fatal striking inevitables killing   |         |
| मारवाड - <i>n mas</i> the country near Mewar in Rajputana  | मारै - <i>adv</i> by reason of on account of for the sake of   |         |
| मारवाडी - <i>n fem</i> a resident or language of Marwar <i>adj</i> pertaining to Marwar  | मारण्डय - <i>n mas</i> the name of an ancient sage who by his penance attained perpetual life  |         |
| मारा - <i>adj</i> beaten slain smitten, overturned - जाना to be slain, - पड़ना to be ruined to sustain a loss - मारा फिरना to wander about or loiter aimlessly   | मारका - <i>n mas</i> see मारका ।   |         |
| मारात्मक - <i>adj</i> causing death  | माग - <i>n mas</i> a way a road a path, a route a gate trace track search, an enquiry transit mouth n loophole an entry vent a passage a walk n course, an outlet flue a stall belief creed a remedy the month of Agrabayan the Mrigashira Nakshatra   |         |
| मारामार <i>n fem</i> a hand to hand fight, a scuffle a broil - करना to push on <i>adv</i> speedily, hurriedly  | - का कर a toll - छायावारमाली - चिह्न spoor - से via - से हटना to diverge - घसों से ढंपा हुआ a cloister an avenue, - तस्कर minions of the moon knight of the pad विल्लाना to pioneer to pilot to show, to beacon to lead to tread to steer to conduct to guide to direct to carry - दिपलानेवाला a pioneer a path finder a leader a guide a conductor - विल्लाने का तस्ता sign post - प्रदशन guidance - बलना to shunt - घनाना to pave - रोकना to block (the way) |         |
| मारिच - <i>n fem</i> the month of March  | मागण - <i>n mas</i> a search an enquiry  |         |
| मारित - <i>adj</i> assassinated, killed  | मागन - <i>n mas</i> an arrow   |         |
| मारी - <i>n fem</i> an epidemic, plague, pestilence  | मागपालो - <i>n mas</i> a column a pillar   |         |
| मारीच - <i>n mas</i> the demon who had assumed the form of a golden deer and beguiled Rama   | मागव घन - <i>n mas</i> the stoppage of a path  |         |

मागरसक-*n mas* a watch a sentry  
 मागपासी-*n mas* the trees planted  
 on the road side  
 मागशीय-*n mas* the ninth month  
 of the Hindu year  
 मागिक-*n mas* a wayfarer  
 मागिन *adj* searched  
 मागितव्य-*adj* fit to be searched  
 मागी-*n mas* a wayfarer a pedes-  
 trian, a traveller  
 मात्य-*adj* fit to be searched  
 माजक-*n mas* a cleaner a washer  
 man, see पायक ।  
 माजन, माजना-*ns mas* cleaning,  
 limation wiping, sprinkling  
 with water for purification  
 pardon clearing of debt  
 माजनी-*n fem* a broom  
 माजिर-*n mas* a cat  
 माजिर-*adj* cleansed refined lma-  
 tel, purified  
 मातृ-*n mas* the sun  
 मावनीकृत-*adj* softened  
 मावय *n mas* sympathy nature,  
 gentleness simplicity, mildness  
 माप्रत-*prep* by through  
 मामि-*adj* affecting the vital parts  
 influential to a great degree  
 मामिहता-*n fem* the quality of hav-  
 ing a thorough knowledge  
 मा-*n mas* a prize fighter a wrest-  
 ler *n fem* series, line a garland  
 the string used for turning a hand-  
 loom merchandise pelf, wares  
 load capital public revenue of a  
 state furniture chattels commo-  
 dity, produce of a field, dainties  
 -अधिक दिनों तक मुद्राम में बड़ा रहने का  
 महामुल demurrage, -एक स्थान से दूसरे  
 स्थान को भेजना या लाना traffic-का  
 काम करना to haul -बुझकर बचना to  
 balk or -दात बचाला  
 मामहुदा-*n mas* an Indian war  
 मागरपदी *n fem* the small tree

called, *Celastrus*  
 मालकोष-*n mas* a kind of musical  
 mode (strain)  
 मालखाना-*n mas* a storehouse, a  
 warehouse, a treasury  
 मालगादा-*n fem* a goods train  
 मालगुमार-*n mas* one who pays rent  
 or revenue, a tenant a subject  
 मालगुमारी-*n fem* rent, rental  
 rent paid for land  
 मालोदाम-*n mas* the storehouse at  
 a Railway station  
 मालगामिन *n mas* a surety, a security  
 माश्री-*n fem* a kind of creeper  
 which yields fragrant flowers,  
 moonlight night  
 माशरी-*n fem* a kind of flax-  
 stamped silk  
 माशर-*adj* rich, wealthy  
 माशरीप-*n mas* an island to the  
 west of India  
 माशुमा-*n mas* a sweet cake, a  
 wafer, a pancake  
 मासुरी *n fem* a kind of sugarcane  
 मासंडारी *n mas* a ship  
 मास्य-*n mas* an assembly of traders,  
 मास्य-*n mas* the Province of  
 Malwa, inhabitant of this place,  
 a kind of musical strain  
 मासा-*n mas* the province of  
 Malwa  
 मास्योय-*adj* pertaining to Malwa,  
 an inhabitant of Malwa  
 मास-*n fem* a row a series a gar-  
 land of flowers a row of bells,  
 let a festoon a chain a collar,  
 a string a succession a wreath,  
 गौर-देना to tell beads  
 मासुर-*n mas* a garland made,  
 मासुम-*n mas* the string with  
 which a garland is made  
 मासुम-*n-j* human is rich very  
 rich or wealthy  
 मासिह *n mas* water meter, bird

a proprietor, husband -सवधो  
proprietary

मालिका-n fem a row a chain, a  
series of any thing

मालिनि-n fem a matron a mistress,  
lady, a housewife केसदूशmatronal

मालिकाना-adj proprietary n mas  
ownership n landed property

मालिनी-n fem ownership

मालिन-n fem wife of a gardener  
the old name of the city of  
Campa Gouri

मालिन्य-n mas dirtiness impurity,  
foulness, see मलिनता।

मालियत-n fem value price  
wealth n costly thing

मालिदान-n mas same as मूल्यदान।

मालिग-n fem rubbing oil on the  
body the work of rubbing  
-करनेवाला masseur (fem masseuse)

माली-n mas a gardener adj  
one who is wearing a garland  
name of a demon adj pertaining  
to wealth pecuniary

मालीदा-n mas a kind of sweetmeat,  
a kind of very soft woollen cloth

मालूम-adj apparent, known obvi-  
ous, -करना to know to find out,  
to feel, to discover, -होना to seem  
to look to appear

माल्टा-Malta -वेशवासी Maltese

माल्य-n mas a flower a garland

माल्यवन्त-adj rich wealthy

माल्यवान्-n mas the name of a  
demon who was the son of Sukesh

मावत-n mas same as महावत।

मावली-n mas a hilly tribe resid-  
ing in Southern India

मावत-n fem same as अमावस, the  
last day of the dark half of a lunar  
month

मादा-n mas gruel essence, pith,  
nature starch, leaven abode,  
dwelling, residence

मागा-n mas a weight of eight  
Rattis or eighteen grain

माशी-n mas a kind of greenish  
black colour

माशूक-n fem a lady-love

माष-n mas a kind of kidney bean,  
a black mole on the body

मापपर्णी-n fem a leguminous shrub  
called *Glycine debilis*

मायाद-n mas a tortoise

मास-n mas a month flesh, meat

मासना-वः to be mixed

मासात-n mas the end (last day)  
of a month

मासा-n mas same as मासा।

मासिक-adj monthly payable  
every month mensual menstrual  
discharge पत्र = periodical, a  
magazine published every month

मासी-n fem the mother's sister

मासोपवास-n mas the fast which  
lasts for a month

माह-ınd in the middle of

माह-n mas a month a kidney bean.

माहत-n fem glory value

माहताव-n mas the moon

माहतायी-n fem a kind of firework,  
a kind of fine cloth

माहना-वः same as उमाहना।

माहली-n mas a servant of a  
harem an eunuch, a slave

माहवार-adv monthly, mensual

माहवारी-adj pertaining to every  
month n fem menses monthly  
discharge of women

माही-ınd same as मँह।

माहात्म्य-n mas greatness glory  
value might respect, praise  
efficacy of a deity or shrine a  
literary work in which the merits  
of something holy is described

माहि-ınd inside in sign of loca-  
tive case in Hindi

माहिन-adj respected, advanced

माहिपत-*n* *fem* essence, nature  
 माहिर-*adj* learned  
 माहिवा-*n* *mas* a boatman  
 माहिपत-*n* *fem* an ancient city of  
 Southern India  
 माहो-*ind* same as माहि ।  
 माहो-*n* *fem* a fish  
 माहुर-*n* *mas* poison, venom  
 माहुर-*n* *mas* name of a missile  
 माहुर-*adj* pertaining to Shiva,  
*n* *mas* the name of a sacrifice,  
 the name of a missile  
 माहेश्वरी-*n* *fem* Durga, one of the  
 Ma rillas a clan of Vaishvas  
 मिटाई-*n* *fem* the work or wages  
 paid for crushing a thing a  
 process in calico printing  
 मिहयो-*n* *fem* see मेहयो ।  
 मिजाब-*n* *fem* see मीजाब ।  
 मिबर-*n* *fem* the anus  
 मिबर-*n* *fem* quantity  
 मिबनातीस-*n* *mas* a loadstone  
 मिबाहो-*n* *mas* the title of Japan's  
 emperor  
 मिन्नी-*n* *fem* the dung of a sheep  
 or goat  
 मिषना-*v* : to open and shut the  
 eyes repeatedly to wink to  
 blink (the eyes)  
 मिषना-*v* : same as मिषना ।  
 मिषना-*v* : to rinse  
 मिषना-*v* : to close to shut  
 मिषना-*v* : to feel sick to nauseate  
 मिषा-*adj* same as मिष्या, false  
 मिष्या-*n* *fem* a kind of iron ring  
 which is worn on the forefinger for  
 playing on a guitar  
 मिष्या-*n* *mas* the quality of a  
 thing temperament habit dis-  
 position constitution pride,  
 arrogance the state of health  
 the state of mind or body-  
 रोषा to feel indisposed to bed  
 रोषा to be satisfied to be satisfied

-याना to be acquainted with a man  
 temperament -पूछना to enquire  
 about somebody's welfare -म  
 मिलना to be overproud.  
 मित्राजदर-adj arrogant proud  
 मित्राजपीठ-adj very proud  
 मित्राजपुरतो-n fem asking the  
 welfare of some one  
 मित्राज शरीर ? Are you quite  
 right ?  
 मिटना-r t to be effaced or erased  
 to be destroyed to be obliterated,  
 to be extinct to cease to exist  
 मिटाना-v t to wipe, to obliterate  
 to raze to efface to erase to  
 annul to annihilate to delete,  
 to blot out to abolish to ex-  
 punge to cancel, to bring to  
 nought to destroy मिटने दोष  
 effaceable म मिटाने दायर indelible  
 मिटिया-n fem a small earthen pot  
 मिटियाना-r t to clean a pot by  
 rubbing with clay  
 मिटियादूस-adj fragile very weak  
 मिटियामहन-n mas a hut  
 मिट्टी-n fem earth, clay dust,  
 greaves, refuse etc li human,  
 ashes body corpse वा बगल  
 शिखर -कोई से देखी हुई वाता-र तः  
 -विन्म बगले वा p, keles -सिद्धी  
 humble;-वा छोटा पात्र a puke  
 -भीषी mud -बगलमिडिती n all;  
 -बगल विन्मी loam -बगल बगले ही  
 terra cotta, -दीनी लोहे; मिडिद  
 magnificent-वाहीन pe roleum pa-  
 rati a oil mineral oil चना to  
 annul to destroy -के मोन पाम  
 cheap -बगल to hatch up, to  
 conceal a war body's defects;  
 -देवा to busy to busy, -मिडिद  
 दन तो बगल वाहीन वा  
 दुनत the celestial body;-वाहीन  
 मिडिद वाहीन वाहीन (बगल)  
 करना to rule to rule

मिटवी-*n fem* a kiss, *adj*, same as मोठी, sweet

मिटठू-*n mas* a sweet speaking person *n* parrot *adj* taciturn, sweet speaking

मिठ-*adj* sweet used as *n* prefix  
मिठपोल-*n mas* *n* sweet speaking person also मिठबोलना।

मिठलोता-*adj* containing a small quantity of salt

मिठाई-*n fem* sweets sweetmeat confection lozenge toffee bon bon, candy sweetness मिठाईयाँ sweets confectionery -मवे की एक प्रकार की macaroni -भड़ा पादाम की चीना से बनी हुई macaroon

मिठास-*n fem* sweetness

मितग-*n mas* an elephant

मित-*adj* restricted limited moderate, measured little regular frugal thrifty

मितभायी-*n mas* one who is moderate in speech speaking sparingly

मितभुक्त-*adj* eating a small quantity of food

मितमति-*adj* having little wisdom

मितव्यय-*n mas* economy frugality

मितव्ययी-*adj* spending sparingly frugal economical

मिताई-*n fem* friendship

मिताहार-*n fem* the annotation on the Smṛiti of Yagnavalkya by Vijnaneshwar

मिताय-*n mas* the spy who fulfils his object by speaking sparingly

मितागन-*n mas* same as मिताहार।

मिताहार-*n mas* moderation in eating and drinking abstinence

मिताहारी-*adj* abstemious

मिती-*n fem* quantity limit measurement

मिती-*n fem* a date of a lunar month day कच्ची मिती the interest charged on money lent prior to the day of

actual payment, परकी मिती the interest charged on money from the day following the payment -पुजना to fall due, to be mature -दाटना to discount -काटा the present worth and discount on a sum -दाटना to date -विताया हुआ the sum which is overdue

मित्र-*n mas* *n* friend an ally, a comrade, *n* confederate, a mate, a fellow *n* companion the sun, the first Aditya -और बाँधव kith and kin -के समान साचरण करना to befriend (a person)

मित्रता, मित्रताई, मित्रत्व-*n mas* friendship friendliness -तोड़ना to break friendship, to estrange

मित्रदोह-*n mas* one who is on bad terms with his relations

मित्रपति-*n mas* one who helps his friend in every way

मित्रदाहु-*n mas* the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna

मित्रभाव-*n mas* friendship

मित्रबुद्धि-*adj* sociable, *n fem* sociability

मित्रभाव-*n mas* goodwill, cordiality friendliness a friendly attitude -का amicable -से on friendly terms

मित्रभेद-*n mas* estrangement

मित्रसमाज-*n mas* *n* coterie

मित्रहीन-*adj* friendless

मित्रा-*n fem* the wife of Mitra, mother of Shatrughna

मित्राई-*n fem* same as मित्रता।

मित्राहार-*n mas* a composition in verse

मिशवरुण-*n mas* the two gods Mitra and Varuna

मियिला-*n fem* the old name of modern Tirhoot

मियिलेन-*n mas* an epithet of King Janak King of मियिला।



मिथुन-*n mas* male and female a couple pair bree union the third sign of the zodiac, Gemini  
 मिथ्या-*n ma* falsehood, untruth, illusion *adj* false spurious untrue delusory mendacious, pseudo -*भाव* mendacity -*भाव* interpolation -*भाव* misconception -*भाव* होना *o* misconceive - *यम* superstition -*विना* करना to throw mud, -*प्रदान* में होना laudaisical -*प्रशंसा* flattery -*प्रशंसा* करना to flatter to bluish - *प्रदास* a cyclophant विचार करना to misbelieve -*योग* misunderstanding misinterpretation, misapprehension, -*दाय* perjury, -*मिमा* quackery conceit, -*नय* bugbear -*मति* an illusion -*समझ* to misunderstand  
 मिथ्याप्रतिज्ञा-*n mas* one who makes a false testimony  
 मिथ्याभिप्राय-*n mas* speaking a lie  
 मिथ्यानिर्णय-*n mas* a false accusation or charge  
 मिथ्याभिप्राय-*n mas* a false accusation see मिथ्यानिर्णय  
 मिथ्यामति-*n fem* an error  
 मिथ्यावाद-*n ma* sophistry & pliancy, -*सर्व* sophistic (al)  
 मिथ्याविवाद-*n mas* cavil  
 मिथ्यागामी-*n mas* a false witness  
 मिथ्याहार *n mas* an unwholesome diet or food  
 मिथ्याहेतु-*n mas* a fallacy  
 मिथ्यावाक्य-*n mas* speaking from the roe  
 मिथ्या-*n fem* an entreaty see विनम्र, request  
 मिथ्या-*n fem* humming of bees  
 मिथ्यामति-*n fem* to speak from the nose to do a work with lawless  
 मिथ्या *adj* deducted  
 मिथ्या-*n fem* delusion, mistake  
 मिथ्यानिर्णय-*n fem* on behalf of

मिथ्यामति-*n fem* from the tot  
 मिथ्या-*n fem* entreaty request supplication  
 मिथ्यामति-*n fem* see मिथ्यामति  
 मिथ्यामति-*n fem* to blend as sheep or goats  
 मिथ्या-*n mas* master husband, sir a Mohammedan  
 मिथ्यामिष्ट-*n mas* a sweet speaking person a parrot a fool *mas* aupid follow अपने मुँह मिथ्यामिष्ट बनना to praise one's self, to indulge in self praise  
 मिथ्या-*n fem* same as म्या, a scab, a scabard -*में* रखना to sheathe, -*चढ़ाना* to scabbard, से धार निधाना to unsheath  
 मिथ्या-*n mas* a kind of palanquin, unrefined red sugar  
 मिथ्यानी *n fem* the gusset of trousers  
 मिथ्या-*n mas* same as मृग, a deer,  
 मिथ्या *n mas* coral  
 मिथ्या *n fem* a disease of cattle  
 मिथ्या-*n mas* the seat in a sugar mill on which the drier sits  
 मिथ्या-*n mas* see मृग  
 मिथ्या *n mas* one who is suffering from epilepsy  
 मिथ्या-*n fem* apoplexy epilepsy  
 -*रोग* सर्वो अपलेपि epilepsy  
 मिथ्या-*n mas* chilly red pepper  
 -*बड़ा* (मोडा) capicum  
 मिथ्या *n fem* a jacket *n j* shirt  
 मिथ्या-*n mas* a title of Moghals a prince, the son of a rich man, -*मिथ्या* of delicate meal  
 मिथ्या *n mas* an overlord of a village in Moghals times  
 मिथ्या-*n fem* pepper, -*मिथ्या* to pepper -*मिथ्या* मिथ्यामति to exasperate  
 मिथ्या *n fem* Landed property an estate, see मिथ्यामति  
 मिथ्या *n fem* a landlord a landowner & such

**मिलन**-*n mas* = meeting, a contact, mixing, an agreement a union  
**मिलनसार**-*adj* civil social affable, sociable, courteous, convivial friendly, intimate  
**मिलनसारी**-*n fem* sociability affability civility -से sociably  
**मिलना**-*v t & i* to meet to be mixed, to encounter to blend to abut, to merge to unite to contain to be connected to be got to join, to agree, to assemble to correspond to harmonise to tally to agree to be mingled to be amalgamated to embrace to adhere, to stick to attain to get to profit to acquire to obtain -जुलना to have free intercourse with a person, to meet cordially -मिला हुआ incorporate composite of mixed order coherent impure adulterated -मिलकर together, मिलने योग्य available  
**मिलनी**-*n fem* a custom among Hindus observed during the marriage ceremony when the relatives of the bridegroom and bride embrace each other  
**मिलवाना**-*v t* to cause to meet, agree or unite to have the work of mixing done by another  
**मिलाई**-*n fem* the work or wages paid for mixing up things  
**मिलान**-*n mas* a comparison verification authentication  
**मिलाना**-*v t* to compare to get, to affix to apply to sum to verify, to mix to find to embody to affiliate to accord to blend to relate to unite, to rejoin to adjust to associate to assort to comprise to connect to separate, to introduce, to compound to reconcile, to couple, to temper, to

mingle to mash, to coalesce to knit to knock together to incorporate to include, to federate, to link to meet to jumble, to liken, to attack to involve to harmonize to inoculate, to foregather to concatenate to combine, to collate, to assimilate to communicate, to saturate, to append, to blend, to join, to cement, to visit

**मिलाप**-*n mas* an agreement coalescence an accommodation coalition a union an adjunct a reunion concord an adjustment, visit an interview, a social intercourse a meeting a combination

**मिलापी**-*adj* affable social

**मिलाव, मिलावट**-*ns mas* a mixture an alloy an adulteration a blend a compound accordance interspersion a composition corruption accord, reconciliation -करना to alloy to debase to foist to sophisticate to adulterate

**मिलिकि**-*n fem* = landed property, an estate

**मिलित**-*adj* combined, mixed, united agreed

**मिलोना**-*v i* same as मिलाना ।

**मिलोनी**-*n fem* an adulteration, -करना to adulterate

**मिलियत**-*n fem* a landed property, an estate wealth property, rent free land


**मिल्लत**-*n fem* intimacy friendship, familiarity, sociableness, *n fem* religion sect

**मिश्र**-*adj* mixed united, blended, mingled, combined, best, complex sum (*arith*), the country of Egypt, a title of some Brahmans, -भाषा lingua franca.

**मिश्रज**-*n mas* hybrid, a male

मिश्रण-*n mas* a mixture an adulteration a compound an infusion an addition (*orath*)  
 मिश्रित-*adj*, mixed compounded mingled complex promiscuous, blend d added miscellaneous, -करता to blend to intersperse  
 मिश्री-*n fem* sugar candy  
 मिश्रीकरण-*n mas* an admixture an infusion of things  
 मिश्रीभूत-*adj* mixed together  
 मिश्रीदेन-*n mas* rice and pulse cooked together, see मिश्री  
 मिय *n mas* deception a trick, an excuse a pretence, jealousy a fraud a stratagem  
 मिष्ट-*adj* sweet agreeable pleasant, भायो a sweet spral ag person  
 मिष्टान-*n mas* a sweetmeat -प्रिय food of sweets lickerish  
 मित-*n mas* an excuse a pretext a deception  
 मितकान-*adj* poor, indigent -ता poverty indigence  
 मितान *n fem* sandy clay  
 मिश्रना-*v t* to be mixed to be pressed, to be ground or pulverised  
 मिश्रण-*n mas* a line of a Persian or Urdu verse  
 मिशरी-*n fem* an Egyptian Lgyptian language sugar-candy  
 मिश्र-*n fem* the Sikh followers of Ranjit Singh who had attained freedom before his death  
 मिश्र-*n fem* an example a comparison a maxim a precedent a simile, see उदाहरण  
 मिश्रित-*n fem* the file of a suit &c  
 मिश्र-*n mas* a wooden mallet used by masons in levelling roof, a scawenger  
 मिशरी *n mas* a craftsman an artisan, -घर the place where carpenters, blacksmiths &c work

मिश्र-*n mas* Egypt  
 मिश्री-*n fem* sugar-candy  
 मिश्र-*adj* similar, resembling  
 मिश्र-*n mas* the flour of several kinds of pulse mixed together  
 मिश्री-*n fem* a kind of black powder with which females tinge their teeth  
 मिश्र-*n mas* see मिश्र  
 मिश्र-*n mas* a labourer who is paid in cash  
 मिश्र-*n fem* see मिश्र  
 मिश्र-*adj* laborious  
 मिश्र-*n mas* a guest  
 मिश्र-*n fem* see मिश्र  
 मिश्र-*adj* see मिश्र  
 मिश्र-*n mas* the Sun, a cloud the moon, -पुत्र the son of Turnan a famous Hun king of the country of Shukal  
 मिश्र *n fem* the kernel lying inside a fruit  
 मिश्र *t t* to rub or crush a thing with the hands  
 मिश्र-*n fem* the mingling of two notes in music with such a nicety that the two may appear distinct  
 मिश्र-*t t* to rub or crush with hands, to knead  
 मिश्र *n fem* fixed period or time a time limit  
 मिश्र-*adj* limited by time, शोथर remittent fever  
 मिश्र *t t* to close the eyes, to wink the eyes  
 मिश्र-*n fem* sum total -समाप्त to add, to total पुन मिश्रण पुन मिश्रण  
 मिश्र *n mas* a lentil  
 मिश्र-*adj* sweet agreeable delicious pleasant slow lusty sweetish -उत्पन्न light from water  
 मिश्र-*n mas* sweetmeat -करता to be mixed -मिश्रण मिश्रण, मिश्रण, मिश्रण  
 मिश्र-*n fem* the place where carpenters, blacksmiths &c work

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| मोठा जहर ५६   | ८८१  | मुडमालिनी   |
| मोठा जहर- <i>n mas</i> same as घच्छनाग, aconite   | polished stone which is placed on the corners of a sheet   |   |
| मोठा तेल <i>n mas</i> oil of sesamum  | मोर मजिल- <i>n mas</i> a fore runner.  |   |
| मोठा नींबू- <i>n mas</i> citron, shaddock   | मोरमजलिस- <i>n mas</i> the president of a meeting  |   |
| मोठा पाना- <i>n mas</i> lemonade  | मोरशिकार <i>n mas</i> the superintendent of a king's hunting party   |   |
| मोठी छुरी- <i>n fem</i> a fraudulent person <i>adj</i> treacherous  | मोरास <i>n fem</i> hereditary property a man's patrimony   |   |
| मीन <i>n mas</i> a fish the twelfth sign of the zodiac Pisces   | मोरासी- <i>n mas</i> a sect of Mohammedans who earn their living by buffoonery and singing   |   |
| मीनकेतन- <i>n mas</i> an epithet of Cupid   | मील- <i>n mas</i> a distance of 1760 yards प्रति मील भाडा mileage मील पर बा लगा हुआ सड़क पर बा पत्थर a milestone   |   |
| मीना- <i>n mas</i> a valiant tribe of Rajputana, a kind of precious stone of blue colour enamel work on precious metals a decanter for storing spirituous liquors -कारी enamelling -चात्तर a fancy fair | मीलन- <i>n mas</i> contracting, a shutting up the winking of the eyes  |   |
| मीनासो- <i>n fem</i> having eyes like those of a fish   | मीलित- <i>adj</i> shut up contracted   |   |
| मीनाण्ड- <i>n mas</i> the egg of a fish   | मुंगरा, मुंगरी- <i>ns mas</i> a wooden hammer mallet   |  |
| मीनार- <i>n mas</i> a tower a spire, a minaret, a steeple a turret a pillar -पर चढ़कर मरम्मत करनेवाला a steeple jack  | मुंगरी <i>n fem</i> small balls of meshed मुंगरी horse bean dried in the sun   |   |
| मीनालय- <i>n mas</i> the ocean  | मुड- <i>n mas</i> the head the trunk of a tree head severed from the trunk, the name of an Upanishad a demon who was killed by Durga the planet Rahu <i>adj</i> tonsured |   |
| मीमांसक- <i>n mas</i> one who reflects deeply on a subject one who is fully conversant with the tenets of Mimamsa philosophy  | मुडचिरा- <i>n mas</i> a class of beggars who wound their heads nose or eyes with a pointed weapon and thus exciting pity earn by beggary an extortionist                 |   |
| मीमांसा- <i>n fem</i> one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy, thorough determination or examination of a point  | मुंडन- <i>n mas</i> the shaving of the head, the shaving of hairs on a child's head for the first time the tonsure ceremony  |   |
| मीमांसित- <i>adj</i> thoroughly determined or investigated  | मुडना- <i>v</i> : to be shaved to be robbed to be cheated or deceived.   |   |
| मीमांस्य- <i>adj</i> fit to be determined or thoroughly investigated  | मुडमाला- <i>n fem</i> a garland of severed heads worn by Shiva or Kali   |   |
| मीर- <i>n mas</i> a leader, a chieftain a religious promulgator a title of Saiyads, one who accomplishes a work first   | मुडमालिनी- <i>n fem</i> an epithet of the  |   |
| मीरजा- <i>n mas</i> the son of a chieftain prince   |  |   |
| मीरजाई- <i>n fem</i> a pride  |  |   |
| मीरकश- <i>n mas</i> a piece of round  |  |   |

goddess Kali

मुद्रमाली *n mas* an epithet of Shivaमुद्रा-*n mas* a man with shaved head, the disciple of an ascetic, an animal devoid of horns hairless a kind of Devanagari script in which the Vratas are not used, a kind of shoe, an uncivilised tribe of Chota Nagpurमुद्रार्ध-*n fem* the work or wages paid for shaving hairsमुद्राता-*n mas* a head dress, a turban, see मुरेठा।मुद्रिया-*n mas* the disciple of a saint a mendicantमुंडी-*n fem* a woman with shaved head a widow, a word of abuse used for women the medical plant *Spluranthus Indicus*मुंडेर मुंडरा *n mas*

a parapet a

battlement

मुद्रित-*adj*

transferred

मुद्रिता-*n mas* a

superintendent

a manager

मुद्रित-*adj* waiting for some oneमुद्रा-*n* to be closed or covered

to be shut up to be hidden

मुद्रा-*n mas* an ornament which

is worn on the ears

मुद्ररी-*n fem* a ring a finger ring,

a washer, -घुना (-घुना) to ring

मुद्रिया-*adj* clerk likeमुद्रि-*n mas* a scribe, a writer, a

clerk see मद्र।

मुद्रित-*n mas* a manager, the

lead clerk of a court who is

entrusted with file

मुद्रित *adj* tied togetherमुद्रि *n mas* a judge of the civil

court who is subordinate to a

civil judge



मुंडरा

मुद्रिनी *n fem* the work of a Murali,  
justice Murali's court a law  
मुद्र-*n mas* the mouth, counte-  
nance, the face, aspect, the upper  
part of a thing a hole, a orifice,  
an opening ability strength  
courage, compliance, quies-  
tion -आना to have the mouth filled  
with pilules to have thrush;  
-करना to utter indecent words,  
-मुना to get the habit of utter-  
ing insolent words -घुना to eat  
-रोले पड़े रना to gape उरना to  
have the face withered owing a  
shame -करना to turn one's face  
towards to burst up (said of an  
abscess) -बाल करना to be disre-  
garded or disrespected -बी पना to  
be browbeaten -बोना to abuse  
-घुना to utter abusive words,  
-मुना to talk me nicely, -भुना to  
देर करना to be unsupportive in  
an enterprise -बा मुना abusive  
उना होना to attain credit उना  
to bite -घुना to make mouth  
-देना करना to make a face  
-उना to slap one's face होना  
to tease to harass -दिना to ap-  
pear with confidence देना होना  
a mere show of affection -पर  
ना to tell to relate, पर फर्ना  
उना to look blank, -पना to  
gape -उरना to shun to be  
displeased to abstain from  
-उना to desert -उना -उना  
to give to silence उर करके  
होना to chuckle उना होना  
-दिना to be duped -दिना  
उना -पना to have the  
-मुना भाग the watering of  
mouth to have an earnest  
desire for a thing -उना to  
desert to refrain from, उना  
to be - - intimate or friendly

towards - लगाना to familiarize  
 - लटपना to pull a long face, - लेफर  
 रह जाना to be silent from shame,  
 - चोलाकर चयाना to champ - सिकोड़ना  
 to scowl - मोटा करना to bribe,  
 - तफ आना to be filled up to  
 the top of a pot

मुहजखरी-*adj* by word of -mouth,  
 verbal, see मौखिक।

मुहफाला - *n mas* disrespect,  
 infamy, (lit black face)

मुहचोर-*adj* bashful shamefaced

मुहनोर-*adj* loquacious insolent,  
 obstinate, insulting

मुहदियार्ई-*n fem* the present which  
 is given to a newly married  
 woman on her first visit to the  
 bridegroom's house

मुहनाल-*n fem* the pipe which is  
 fitted to a hubble-bubble

मुहफट-*adj* foul mouthed abusive

मुहबोला-*adj* spoken by mouth,  
 verbal nominal

मुहभराई-*n fem* bribe sop

मुहमांगा-*adj* solicited requested

मुहामुह-*adv* brimful topful fully

मुहामुही-*n fem* a wrangling, a  
 squabbling, a petty quarrel

मुहसा-*n mas* the pimples which  
 appear on the face on the advent  
 of youth see डोंडसा।

मुहत्तल-*adj* suspended from work  
 for some time

मुहत्तली-*n fem* suspension

मुहम्मा-*n mas* a secret a hidden  
 meaning a paradox

मुहलिम-*n mas* a teacher

मुजाफ-*adj* see माफ।

मुजाफिक-*adj* agreeable similar,  
 favourable

मुजायना-*n mas* inspection

मुजाविज-*n mas* a physician

मुजाविजा *n mas* recompense, com-  
 pensation, retribution indem-

nity, remuneration

मुआहिदा-*n mas* a contract

मुषट-*n mas* see मुकुट।

मुफटा-*n mas* a kind of silken  
 Dhoti, see मुटका।

मुफता-*n mas* same as मुफता pearl,  
*adj* sufficient too much

मुफदमा-*n mas* a law suit a case,  
 - खडा करना to file or institute a  
 case, to litigate

मुफदमेबाज-*n mas* a litigant

मुफदमेबाजी-*n fem* litigation

मुफदम-*adj* old best necessary -  
*n mas* a leader

मुफद्दर-*n mas* fate destiny

मुफद्दस-*adj* pure holy

मुफना-*v* : to be liberated, to be  
 freed to be finished

मुफम्मल-*adj* finished, ready

मुफरना-*v* : to deny to unsay

मुफराना-*v* : to refute

मुफरी-*n fem* a short poem in  
 which by denying what is evi-  
 dently related a new significa-  
 tion can be called out

मुफरर-*adj* fixed established sure,  
 certain appointed employed *adv*.  
 positively, surely assuredly,  
 - करना to appoint to establish,  
 to employ to fix

मुकवी-*adj* strength giving

मुक़ाबिला-*n mas* an opposition,  
 competition, a comparison an  
 encounter presence equality  
 a fight - करना to be hostile to  
 to compete to oppose, to contend,  
 to compare - होना to encounter

मुक़ाबिल-*adv* in front of *n mas*  
 an opponent an adversary, a  
 foe, an enemy

मुक़ाम-*n mas* a halting place halt,  
 a place site a house, an oc-  
 casion a residence

मुक़ियाना-*v* : to strike repeatedly

with the fist to knead flour to  
box, to beat

सुहिर-*n* was one who writes a  
document or makes a contract

सुहिर-*n* was an epitaph of Vishnu

सुहिर-*n* was a diadem a crown  
crest tiara - छेडा a coronet - पहि  
ता to crown

सुहिर-*n* was a looking glass,  
a mirror a bud the stick of a  
poet's wheel Arabian jasmine

सुहिर-*n* was a bud a blossom  
the body the soul

सुहिर-*adj* blossoming half  
opened and half shut winking  
of eyes, blinking

सुहिर-*n* was a blow with the  
fist, buffet thump

सुहिर-*n* was a buffet boxing  
-दी लड़ाई spar - लड़ना to spar *n*  
pugilism - लड़नेवाला a pugilist  
-लड़नेवाला pugilistic

सुहिरवासी-*n* fem pupilion

सुहिर-*adj* liberated released from  
bondage set free let loose  
emancipated thrown free  
from corporal existence - बरना  
to absolve to set at liberty to  
emancipate to free, to redeem,  
to uncoop to rescue to deliver  
to release to rid to loose to  
set free to discharge - बरने योग्य  
redeemable, exorable

सुहिरवादी-*adj* who speaks very  
loudly one who speaks up with  
out any reserve

सुहिर-*n* was a kind of ancient  
writing - सुहिरा was a poem

सुहिरा - *adj* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा - *n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा - *n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा - *n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा - *n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा-*adj* shameless

सुहिरा-*adj* naked

सुहिरा-*n* was mother of, earl,

सुहिरा-*n* was an earl of  
Queen Draupadi

सुहिरा-*adj* one who has let  
off his business

सुहिरा-*adj* whose doubts have  
been removed

सुहिरा-*adj* liberal, brownish

सुहिरा-*n* was a pearl

सुहिरा-*n* was a pearl

सुहिरा-*n* was a string of pearls

सुहिरा-*n* was beatitude salvation,

emancipation redemption ab-

solution impunity immunity

deliverance release, release

ridance exorcism, extinction

- बरने योग्य saving redeemer

- बरने योग्य release able बरना a

saviour, a rescuer

सुहिरा-*n* was the name of an  
Upasaka

सुहिरा-*n* was the mouth face,

brim front an opening jaws,

an entrance commencement,

chief first principal

वक्तावली वाक्तावली - बरने योग्य

- बरने योग्य - बरने योग्य

सुहिरा-*adj* produced from mouth

सुहिरा-*n* was the mouth face

- सुहिरा की लाली blush, वाक्तावली

blush (in the face)

सुहिरा-*n* was an agent a spy,

an attorney a legal practitioner

of a certain class - सुहिरा was an

attorney

सुहिरा-*n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा-*n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा-*n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा-*n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा-*n* was a kind of poem

सुहिरा-*n* was a kind of poem

मुखपान (डाल का) - *n* *mas* a scutcheon (of a shield)  
 मुखप्रशालन - *n* *mas* the washing of the mouth  
 मुखप्रिय - *n* *mas* an orange a cucumber, (*lit* sweet to taste)  
 मुखफक - *adj* curtailed, *n* a brief  
 मुखवच - *n* *mas* a preface, an introduction or foreword to a book  
 मुखविर - *n* *mas* a spy, a reporter, an informer  
 मुखविरो - *n* *fem* the work of a reporter or informer  
 मुखभूषण - *n* *mas* betel see ताबूल  
 मुखमंडल - *n* *mas* face look countenance, visage  
 मुखर - *adj* abusive foul mouthed, garrulous, talkative noisy, *n* an abusive person  
 मुखवासिनी - *n* *fem* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati  
 मुखरित - *adj* resonant  
 मुखराग - *n* *mas* the face complexion, look  
 मुखशुद्धि - *n* *fem* the cleaning of the mouth after eating chewing of betels after eating  
 मुखसामुद्रिक - *n* *mas* physiognomy  
 मुखस्मृ, मुखाप्र - *adjs* committed to memory learnt by heart  
 मुखस्राव - *n* *mas* saliva  
 मुखाकार - *adj* of the form of mouth  
 मुखाग्र - *n* *mas* the front part of a thing, lip *adj* committed to memory, see मुखस्मृ  
 मुखातिव - *adj* with whom a person talks, conversable  
 मुखापेक्षा *n* *fem* subsisting on others  
 मुखापेक्षी - *n* *mas* one who is dependent on others  
 मुखालिफ - *adj* & *n* opposing an enemy an adversary = foe  
 मुखालिफत - *n* *mas* enmity  
 मुखास्त्र - *n* *mas* a crab

मुखिया - *n* *mas* a leader, a chief the headman of a village - पलदाइया का a ringleader  
 मुखौटा - *n* *mas* lineament, countenance, visage  
 मुस्तलिफ - *adj* different various  
 मुस्तसर - *adj* abridged, abbreviated small little - करना to cut short, -में in short, briefly in brief  
 मुख - *adj* premier, primary principal chief original, main salient topmost initial, staple, sovereign, first leading grand, capital, cardinal, pre eminent noble - गाथन precentor, - पात्र protagonist - नगर metropolis  
 मुख्यत - *adv* primarily principally, mainly, chiefly  
 मुख्यता - *n* *fem* pre eminence, distinction, excellence  
 मुगवर - *n* *mas* same as मुद्गर, a mallet, a mace a club which is used in physical exercise  
 मुगल - *n* *mas* a native of Tartary a Mughal, a Tartar  
 मुगलई - *adj* similar to or pertaining to a Mughal  
 मुगलानी - *n* *fem* = Moghal woman, a female tailor a female attendant, Moghal = wife  
 मुगवन - *n* *mas* a trick, deception, stratagem  
 मुगम - *adj* not related in plain words indistinct  
 मुग्ध - *adj* silly, ignorant sack, less naive unsophisticated stupid foolish simple beautiful in love, enamoured  
 मुग्धता - *n* *fem* simpleness foolishness naivete ignorance love-liness, beauty  
 मुग्धा - *n* *fem* a pretty young maiden an idiotic female  
 मुखग - same as मुखग *n* Jaw's harp



मुचय - *n mas* lac

मुचकुद - *n mas* a kind of big tree

मुचलया - *n mas* a bond binding agreement, recognizance

मुछदर - *n mas* a man having long moustaches an ugly fool, a dunce a dolt, a simpleton

मुचकर - *adj* masculine (*gram*)

मुजरा - *n mas* a deduction allowance salutation an obeisance respects audience, the professional singing of prostitutes, -करना to wait on to pay respects to a person to do obeisance to deduct to sing -देना to allow an abatement

मुजरद - *adj* alone solitary *n mas* a bachelor

मुतरव - *adj* examined, tested

मुयरिम - *n mas* an offender a criminal -ठहराना to convict

मुजाबबा - *n mas* necessity consequence significance -बुछ नहीं : does not matter it is of no consequence never mind

मुजावर - *n mas* Mohammedan priest

मुहिद - *adj* harmful, hurtful

मुम - *pron* an inflective case of मैं

मुमे - *pron* me to me, मुमसे from me

मुञ्ज *n mas* same as मूँज, a kind of stiff grass which is used in making ropes

मुटवता - *adj* small and pretty

मुटवा - *n mas* a kind of silken Dhoti see मुट्टा

मुटई - *n fem* corpulence, fatness, pride, arrogance

मुटाना - *v t* to grow fat to be arrogant or overbearing

मुटसा - *adj* grown proud and careless by acquiring some wealth

मुटिया - *n mas* same as मोटिया, a labourer a coolie

मुट्ठा - *n mas* a bundle, the handle

of an instrument a scroll (of paper &c)

मुटडी - *n fem* a clutch a grip, fist, fetlock a handful the breadth of closed palm, -बरन करना to bribe - भर handful, -में in subjugation, under one's control.

मुठभेद - *n fem* conflict, skirmish, melee, tussle, collision, encounter, quarrel, clash -बरना to come to close quarters, -होना to come to a clash, to collide

मुठमद - *n mas* a ruffian, a strong or vigorous person

मुठमवी - *n fem* violence

मुठिया - *n fem* fist, a blow with the fist, see मुयरी

मुटिया - *n mas* a haft a handle, shaft *n fem* the act of giving alms to beggars by handfuls

मुठियाना - *v t* to grasp with the fist to handle an object

मुठी - *n fem* same as मुटडी

मुटवना - *n fem* same as मुचवना

मुटना - *v t* to be turned back, to be bent to be twisted to turn in one direction to return -मुटो योग्य (सहज में) limp, limber, -मुटा हुआ hooked aquiline

मुटला - *adj* bald headed, without a covering, shaved

मुट्याना - *v t* to cause to be shaved by another to cause to be turned

मुट्यारी - *n fem* a parapet the upper side of a bedstead, coping of a well, same as मुट्टा

मुटहर - *n mas* that part or border of woman's saree which covers the head

मुट्ठा - *n mas* a crook lapel

मुट्ठा - *v t* to get shaved

मुटिया - *n mas* one whose head is shaved, *adj* coverless

मुट्याना - *v t* to be twisted, to be

writhed to assume an indifferent attitude

मुद्दा-*n* *mas* the shoulders

मुद्देरा-*n* *mas* the coping of a wall, a parapet, see मुद्देर ।

मुष्ट-*n* *mas* the stump of a tree, pate, the head

मुष्टन-*n* *mas* the tonsure ceremony of a boy

मुष्टफल-*n* *mas* the cocoanut palm

मुष्टमण्डली-*n* *mas* untrained soldiers (novice)

मुष्टमालिनी-*n* *fem* an epithet of the goddess Durga

मुष्टमाली-*n* *mas* Shiva, Mahadeva

मुष्टित-*adj* tonsured

मुत्तल्लिक-*adj* concerning belonging to

मुत्तका-*n* *mas* a prop a small pillar

मुत्तवायरा-*adj* filed as a suit

मुत्तना-*adj* a child who pisses much a piss a bed

मुत्तफन्नी-*adj* cunning wily crafty

मुत्तफरिफ-*adj* different, of different sorts or kinds

मुत्तफरित-*n* *fem* miscellany sundries, *adj* miscellaneous

मुत्तयत्ता-*n* *mas* an adopted son

मुत्तमीवल-*adj* wealthy, rich

मुत्तरज्जिम *n* *mas* a translator

मुत्तलक-*adv* not at all, not the least, altogether entirely wholly *adj* sheer, supreme, entire absolute

मुत्तयफा-*adj* dead (person)

मुत्तवल्लो-*n* *mas* guardian of a minor (boy)

मुत्तयातिर-*adv* continuously

मुत्तयज्जह-*adj* attending to, favouring, applying one's mind to

मुत्तसही-*n* *mas* a scribe, a writer clerk a manager, an accountant

मुत्तित्ती-*n* *fem* an ornament which is for the neck

मुत्ताना-*v* *t* to cause to piss or make water, to urinate

मुत्ताविष-*adj* agreeable to, corresponding, conformable, suitable, *adv* according to, -होना to coincide to conform to

मुत्तालवा-*n* *mas* the amount of money due, arrears

मुत्तास-*n* *mas* an inclination to urinate -रगना having desire to make water, urination

मुत्ताह-*n* *mas* a kind of marriage among Mohammedans

मुत्तिलाडू *n* *mas* a kind of sweetmeat in the form of a ball

मुत्तिहेरा *n* *mas* an ornament which is worn on the wrist

मुत्तसिल-*adv* near about, in proximity to *adj* aiming

मुद-*n* *mas* delight, pleasure, joy same as प्रसन्नता ।

मुदगर-*n* *mas* a swage a dumb bell - के बाकार का clavate

मुदरित-*n* *mas* a teacher

मुदा-*ind* but, the purport, being *n* *fem* felicity, pleasure joy,

मुदाम-*adv* always continually ever exactly ceaselessly

मुदामी-*adj* always continuing

मुदित-*adj* pleased delighted, rejoiced happy

मुदिर-*n* *mas* a cloud

मुदग-*n* *mas* a kind of bean, horse-bean same as मूग ।

मुदगर-*n* *mas* see मूगदर ।

मुदगल-*n* *mas* the name of an Upanishad

मुदह-*n* *mas* a plaintiff, *n* complainant a prosecutor an opponent, an enemy

मुदत-*n* *mas* a space of time, duration time limit -का old, time worn antiquated

मुद्दाजलेह, मुद्दालेह, -*n* *mas* a defend

ant, a respondent

मुद्-*adj* same as मूष, silly

मुद्रक-*n* mas a printer (of a book, newspaper &c)

मुद्रण-*n* mas the act of printing

-कला typography

मुद्रांकित-*adj* stamped sealed -वरना  
to stamp to seal *n* mas a  
person who is branded with  
Vishnu is missile on his body

मुद्रणालय-*n* mas a printing press

मुद्रा-*n* fem a signet a seal, a  
coin, stamp, a piece of money  
a print (from types) an impres-  
sion of a seal a medal, sigil, a  
particular state of body a ring  
worn by mendicants in their  
ears, seal ring, countenance,  
one of the five postures of  
Hathayoga viz खेचरी भूचरी, घाचरी  
गोचरी and उमनी -पाँच शिल्पि का  
crown -लेप पोष

मुद्राक्षर-*n* mas a printing type

मुद्रांकण-*n* mas a printing of  
books &c from types

मुद्रातत्त्व-*n* mas the science by  
which ancient history of a country  
is investigated by the help  
of old coins

मुद्रावय-*n* mas a printing press

मुद्राविज्ञान मुद्राशास्त्र-*ns* mas numis-  
matics, sphragistics, -ज्ञा a numis-  
matist

मुद्रिक मुद्रिका-*ns* fem a coin, a finger  
ring a ring of Kusha grass worn  
on the ring finger

मुद्रित-*adj* stamped, printed,  
sealed imprinted, marked  
closed, impressed with die

मुषा-*adv* uselessly in vain falsely  
to no purpose *adj* false, untrue

मुनस्ता-*n* mas raisin dry grape  
currants (black or red)

मुनमुन-*n* mas the name for cal

ling a cat puss

मुनशी-*n* mas a scribe, a writer, a  
clerk same as लेखक

मुनसिक्त-*n* mas a judge an ad-  
ministrator of justice

मुनावी-*n* fem a proclamation by  
beat of drum

मुनाका-*n* mas a profit deal a  
bargain, gain, an advantage

मुनारा-*n* mas same as मोतार, a tur-  
ret a parapet

मुनास्त्रिय-*adj* proper suitable fit,  
convenient expedient

मुनि-*n* mas a pious and religious  
person an ascetic a holy man,  
a saint, a hermit a recluse

मुनिपुङ्गव-*n* mas a great saint

मुनीत्र-*n* mas an epithet of  
Lord Buddha

मुनीष, मुनीष *ns* mas a helper, an  
assistant an accountant, a  
syndic, an associate

मुनीवी-*n* fem book keeping

मुनीग, मुनीश्वर-*n* mas a great sage  
or ascetic, Buddhindra Vishnu

मुन्ना-*n* mas a term of endearment,  
dear one beloved, darling

मुकलित-*adj* indigent, poor penni-  
less -वरना to impoverish

मुकलित-*n* fem poverty, indigence

मुकस्तल-*adj* detailed, *n* mas the  
suburb of a town

मुकौद-*adj* beneficial profitable,  
advantageous, useful

मुफ्त-*adj* without price gratis;  
-धोर one who enjoys the wealth  
of others -से uselessly, gratis  
without paying a price

मुफना-*n* mas a lawyer an eccle-  
siastic; *adj* gratis

मुयतिला-*adj* engaged engrossed

मुयदिला-*n* mas a recompense

मुबारक-*adj* auspicious, blessed  
happy welcome fortunate

मुधारकवादी-*n fem* felicitation  
blessing congratulation -फुहा  
(-देना) to congratulate

मुधारिणी-*n mas* an exaggeration

मुधारिणी-*n fem* a discussion

मुधारकी-*n fem* same as मुधारकवादी

मुमकिन-*adj* feasible possible

मुमतहिन-*n mas* an examinee

मुमुक्षा-*n fem* the desire to attain  
salvation or emancipation

मुमुक्षु-*adj* desirous of final beati-  
tude, wishing salvation

मुमूर्षा-*n fem* desire for death

मुमूयु-*adj* about to die, nearing  
or approaching death

मुरदा-*n mas* a ball of sweetmeat  
prepared from parched wheat  
mixed with treacle *adj* wither-  
ed dry, nearing death

मुर-*n mas* a covering a demon  
who was killed by Vishnu *adv*  
again a second time

मुरई-*n fem* a radish see मूली

मुरद-*n mas* a contortion a twist  
a cramp in the body

मुरकना *v* : to be twisted to writhe  
to be snapped, to be ruined

मुरकाना-*v* : to snap, to twist  
to return back, to contort, to  
destroy or ruin

मुरकी-*n fem* a small ear ring

मुरकुल-*n mas* a kind of hillcreeper

मुरखाई-*n fem* same as मूखता  
foolishness, stupidity

मुरगा-*n mas* a male fowl a cock

मुरगाबी-*n fem* a guinea hen

मुरगी-*n fem* a female fowl a  
hen, -याला a fowl dealer

मुरचग-*n mas* a  
Jew's harp

मुरचना मुरछना  
*v* : to be wear-  
ied, to be



मुरचग

insensible, to be tired

मुरछावत-*adj* bereft of sensation,  
faint, swooning

मुरछित-*adj* same as मूछित

मुरज-*n mas* a kettledrum

मुरमाना-*v* : to wither to fade to  
swelter, to droop to become  
dejected, to pine to faint to  
sear to be withered to wizen

मुरतहिन-*n mas* one to whom any  
thing is mortgaged

मुरवर-*n mas* an epithet of Lord  
Krishna श्रीकृष्ण

मुरवा-*n mas* a dead person, a  
corpse *adj* lifeless dead, faded

मुरदार-*adj* dead lifeless impure

मुरदानाख(-सख) *n mas* the yellow  
orpiment

मुरघर-*n mas* the country of  
Marwar (in Rajputana)

मुरना-*v* : same as मुडना

मुरपरना-*n mas* the basket used  
by a pedlar

मुरखा-*n mas* a jam, candy a pre-  
serve, tart a conserve marmal-  
ade a sweetmeat, confection

मुरबी-*n mas* a patron a guar-  
dian a supporter -घनना to  
patronize some one

मुरमुरा-*adj* parched millet or  
maize (बाजरा)

मुरमुराना-*v* : to be crushed to  
pieces, to be parched

मुररिपु-*n mas* same as मुरारि

मुरलिया, मुरली-*ns fem* a flute a pipe

मुरलीघर-*n mas* an epithet of  
Lord Krishna

मुरलीमनोहर-*n mas* same as मुरलीघर

मुरवा-*n mas* the ankle bone

मुरवी-*n fem* the string of a bow

मुरख्यत-*n fem* politeness bene-  
volence, affability -करना to show  
politeness, -याला polite, kind  
येमुरख्यत unsympathetic unkind

मुरगिद-*n mas* a respected person  
 मुरसुत-*n mas* another name of the demon Vatsasur  
 मुरस्ता-*adj* studded with gems  
 मुरहा-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna, *adj & n* an orphan, mischievous the boy who is born in Moola Nakshatra  
 मुरहारी-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna see मुरहा ।  
 मुरा-*n* a kind of odorous shrub, name of Chandragupta's mother  
 मुरादा-*n mas* a piece of burning wood, see लुआही ।  
 मुराद-*n mas* a design a desire, a wish, purport inclination, import, meaning -पूरी होना to gain one's object -मँगना to pray for a boon  
 मुरारी-*adj* desirous  
 मुरारि-*v t* to soften a thing by keeping it in the mouth  
 मुरार-*n mas* the root of a lotus plant, same as Murari  
 मुरारी *n mas* same as मुरारि ।  
 मुरारे-*n mas* vocative case-Oh Murari !  
 मुरासा-*n mas* an ornament which is worn for the ear  
 मुरीवि-*n mas* a follower, a pupil a disciple  
 मुरआ-*n mas* the ankle bone  
 मुरव-*n mas* sprain  
 मुरव-*adj* same as मूख foolish  
 मुरछना-*v* : same as मुरझाना ।  
 मुरझना-*v* : same as मुरछना ।  
 मुरेठा-*n mas* a turban, a head dress, same as साफा ।  
 मुरीयत-*n fem* politeness gentleness, gentility  
 मुरी-*n mas* same as मुरी  
 मुरमुर-*n mas* a cockcomb of plant  
 -*n mas* a cock, fowl

cockrel, bantam -पालतू loc  
 horn -यधिया किमा हुआ capon  
 -छटनेवाला a game cock, -मुरी के खाने योग्य अन्न giblets  
 मुरी-*n fem* a hen -छोटो a pullet  
 -बन्व करने की टोहरी a hen coop,  
 -के पसेरा देने का स्थान hen roost  
 मुतकिब-*n n as* a culprit, a convict  
 मुतहिन-*n mas* a mortgagee  
 मुर्वा-*n mas* rust, verdigris, -फटना to corrode, to oxidise -लगा हुआ rusty, corroded  
 मुदनी-*n fem* a gloomy countenance a death like stillness, melancholy obsequies accompanying the hearer (dead body) to the burial ground  
 मुर्दा-*n mas* a carcass -रखने का स्थान mortuary  
 मुर्दाखी-*n fem* same as मुदनी, *adj* pertaining to the dead  
 मुर्दा-*n mas* a squib, a griping pain in the stomach accompanied by diarrhoea  
 मुर्दी-*n fem* the twisting of the two ends of a cord so as to unite them a wick so made  
 मुर्दीवार-*adj* twisted together  
 मुसिद-*n mas* a leader, a pioneer, *adj* eminent great wise  
 मुनिदावार-*n mas* the name of a district in Bengal  
 मुलक-*n mas* same as मुल्क, country  
 मुलसना-*v* : to horripilate to express happiness through eyes  
 मुलस्ति-*adj* smiling  
 मुल्की-*adj* administrative, belonging to one's own country  
 मुल्गिम-*n mas* a convict  
 मुल्तबी-*n mas* upon  
 going to Multan,  
 musical strain,

मूलमयी-*n* *mas* a gilder

मूलम्मा-*n* *mas* gilding, plating, the covering of an article with gold or silver, external grandeur -*करना* to gild an object

मूलहठी-*n* *fem* same as मूलेठी ।

मूलहा-*adj* born in Mool Nakshatra, mischievous

मूला-*n* *mas* same as मौलवी ।

मूलाक़ात-*n* *mas* a visit a meeting, an interview -*करना* to have an interview with to pay a visit to -*करवाना* to introduce

मूलाक़ाती-*n* *mas* an acquaintance

मूलादिम-*n* *mas* a servant, an attendant, a retainer

मूलायन-*adj* soft light, slow tender moderate gentle -*करना* to soften -*होना* to be softened धारा of an yielding nature

मूलायमियत-*n* *fem* softness gentle ness tenderness

मूलायनी-*adj* tender soft

मूलाहवा-*n* *mas* notice inspection regard kindness consideration obliging temperament geniality concession

मूलेठी-*n* *fem* liquorice

मुल्द-*n* *mas* a country kingdom realm, a province a territory, domain the world

मुल्की-*adj* belonging to one's country civil national provincial, political

मुल्ला-*n* *mas* same as मौलवी ।

मुवक्किल-*n* *mas* a pleader's client

मुयना-*v* 1 to die

मुयाना-*v* 1 to slay to kill, to put to death, to murder

मुया-*adj* base dead lifeless

मुयाफिक-*adj* see माफिक ।

मुयाफिकत-*n* *fem* see माफिकत ।

मुयाफिकत-*adj* compassionate

मुस्क-*n* *mas* musk fragrance,

*n* *fem* the arm, -*बाँधना* to tie up the arms placing them on the back, to pinion

मुस्कदाना-*n* *mas* a creeper, the seeds of which emit fragrance like that of musk

मुस्कनाफा-*n* *mas* the navel of a musk deer which contains musk

मुस्कविलाई-*n* *fem* a musk-cat

मुस्कवेत-*n* *mas* a kind of fragrant reed used in medicine

मुस्कित-*adj* difficult, hard, intricate *n* *fem* difficulty intricacy, trouble -*में पड़ना* to get into a difficulty

मुस्करी-*adj* of the colour of musk, impregnated with musk black, *n* *mas* a horse of black colour

मुत्त-*adj* first एवमुत्त (amount) in a lump sum

मुत्तहिर-*adj* famed renowned

मुत्ताब-*adj* desirous, loving

मुपक-*n* *mas* a rat

मुपूर-*n* *mas* a reverberation an echo see प्रतिध्वनि ।

मुपल-*n* *mas* same as मुत्तल, a pestle for grounding paddy &c

मुपित-*adj* robbed stolen

मुपड-*adj* strong and powerful, vigorous, gigantic

मुष्टि-*n* *fem* the first one a blow with the fist stealth, cunning, boxing bout

मुष्टिक-*n* *mas*, a blow with the fist one of the wrestlers of Kansa who was killed by Baldeva, a goldsmith

मुष्टिका-*n* *fem* the fist, a blow with the fist

मुष्टियुद्ध-*n* *mas* boxing

मुष्टियोग-*n* *mas* a short easy device or method

मुस्सनि (-या) *n* *fem* a smile

मुस्सराना *v* 2 to smile to titter

मूठ-*n* *mas* a staff stock, a handle, a hilt, helve knob, till, wrench, a handful a kind of game sorcery, witchcraft - पलाना (-मारना) to cast a spell, -एगाना to be influenced by sorcery -दार knobbed

मूठना-*v* १ to be ruined

मूठा-*n* *mas* same as मुठ्ठी, the fist

मूठा-*n* *mas* same as मुठ्ठी १

मूड-*n* *mas* the head

मूडना-*v* १ to shave

मूढ़-*n* *mas* a fool a simpleton an idiot a sluggard *adj* stupid, ignorant foolish pointless ninny obtuse booby bull headed cross gross headed hobnail dense nincompoop silly senseless softwitted -मन abortion (of foetus)

मूढ़ता-*n* *mas* folly ignorance, insatiation, silliness hebetude, fatuity idioey unreason

मूढ़ी-*n* *mas* a dull person

मूत-*n* *mas* same as मूत्र, *u*-ine piss

मूतना-*v* १ to make water to piss

मूत्र-*n* *mas* urine -पृच्छ painful discharge of urine strangury -दोष uraemia -नाली ureter urethra

-ते उत्स्रज uric -स्तम्भ strangury,

-रक्षणेका पात्र urinal -द्वयक diuretic,

-विषय urinary -निरोध ischuria

मूत्रापात-*n* *mas* same as मूत्रदृष्ट

मूत्रागम-*n* *mas* the bladder

मूत्रोत्सर्ग-*n* *mas* micturition -करना to make (pass) water

मूता-*v* १ same as मूदना to die

मूर-*n* *mas* a root a Nakshatra of this name, a capital

मूर-*adj* same as मूढ़, foolish

मूरमग-*n* *sem* same as मूरता १

मूरता-*n* *mas* same as मूर्छा १

मूरतना *v* १ to swoon

मूरन-*n* *sem* same as मूर्छा, as swoon

मूरन-*n* *sem* same as मूर्ति, an idol

मरतिपन्त-*adj* having a body, corporeal, bodily

मूरध-*n* *mas* same as मूर्ध १

मूरि, मूरि-*ns* *sem* the root of a plant

मूरख मूख-*adjs* foolish idiotic, unwise, humdrum insatious, dull, heavy headed, thoughtless ignorant lumpish, loggerheaded, thick brained, torpid witless assinine weak silly stupid, stolid, rude, insane, purblind, inept mulish and fond ill advised, headless unwise, thick skulled dense, inconsiderate scatter brained, *n* *mas* an idiot, a noodle, a dolt a simpleton, a jolthead a leather head, a fool a mooncalf a zanny a gawd a booby -मूर्ख्यद्वार करना to fool -मूर्खता to stultify, -आचरण stultification -आचरण करना to play the fool -फीतर्क व्यद्वार करना to play the giddy goat -मूर्ख an ass a spoon a blockhead an ignorant, a green horn a gull a mull a noodle, a dunce, a dummy a goose १ dunce धया superstition

मूरता, मूरत-*n* *sem* folly, ignorance turbidity silliness dullness stolidity idioey stupidity foolishness ineptitude absurdity inflammation -करा करार foll -का काम करना to perpetrate -द्वार करार piffle

मूर्तिनी-*n* *sem* a foolish woman

मूर्छ-*n* *sem* swooning, fainting one of the arrows of Cupid

मूर्छा-*n* *sem* modulation in music

मूर्छा-*n* *sem* trance loss of consciousness fainting dream insensibility, swoon apoplexy asphyxia stupefaction, fit syncope enervation an

consciousness -सद्यधी hysterical  
मूर्ति-*adj* unconscious numb,  
senseless, faint, swooned -करना  
to entrance to stupefy, to stun,  
to mesmerise to trance -करनीषी  
विधि mesmerism -होना to swoon  
to faint, to be unconscious

मूर्त-*adj* having some form solid  
मूर्ति-*n* *fem* the body a figure a  
shape form an image likeness  
an idol, an effigy & representation,  
a statue a picture -उभड़ी हुई  
bas relief -चट्टत यडी  
collosus -कार a sculp  
tor चीन देग की joss  
-घनाना to idolise to  
shape to sculpture  
घनाने की क्रिया sculp  
ture, plastic art -उलकर  
बनी हुई a statue -सद्यधी



मूर्ति

statuary -सनान statu  
esque -छोटी a statuette -तोड़ना  
iconoclasm -तोड़नेवाला an icon  
oclast पूजक a pagan a paynim  
an idolator a heathen -पूजन  
paganism idolatry -पूजा सद्यधी  
idolatrour -मंदिर सूच्याकार pagoda  
-मनुष्य के धड़ की a bust -मस्त  
embodiment

मूर्तिमान-*adj* incarnate personified  
corporeal -घनाना to configure

मूय-*n* *mas* the head

मूयकर्णी (क्षपारी) -*n* *fem* anything  
placed on the head to protect it  
from the sun

मूयन्य-*adj* pertaining to the head,  
the cerebral letters in grammar

मूयस्त-*n* *mas* seum on rice when  
it is cooked

मूयवेष्टन-*n* *mas* a turban

मूर्धा-*n* *mas* the head

मूर्धनिषेद-*n* *mas* sprinkling water  
on head in consecration cere  
mony of a king

मूर्धा-*n* *fem* a medicinal plant

मूल-*n* *mas* the root of a tree an  
edible tuber, a beginning, com  
mencement, a source, an element  
germ generation, the head  
seed, race derivation base,  
cause, a foundation, ground,  
an origin source birth basis,  
capital stock in trade the nine  
teenth Nakshatra, the text (of a  
book) as distinguished from its  
commentary *adj* chief, princi  
pal -या उद्गम-स्थान foundation  
-कारण groundwork -प्रथम text  
original -तत्त्व the principle, -घन  
capital store fund -घन से  
अधिक व्यापार करना to overtrade  
-रचना cadre -रूप prototype,  
archetype -सिद्धान्त the principle,  
radical groundwork, radical

मूलक-*n* *mas* a radish *adj* pro  
genitor, originator

मूलद्वय-*n* *mas* capital fund stock  
in trade

मूलपुद्गल-*n* *mas* the progenitor  
of a race or family

मूलस्थली-*n* *fem* a moat which is  
dug out round a tree

मूलस्थान-*n* *mas* the abode of the  
ancestors a principal place

मूलाधार-*n* *mas* one of the seven gan  
glions in the body (according to  
Hatha Yoga)

मूलिका-*n* *fem* a rootlet

मूली-*n* *fem* a radish, rootlet, -गज  
समझना to consider (some one) of  
no importance

मूलोत्पादन-*n* *mas* the work of  
uprooting a thing

मूल्य-*n* *mas* cost price rate  
worth value, charge expense  
terms wages अधिक लगाना to over  
rate कम होना to recede कम करना  
to lower -कम लगाना to underrate,



- यहना to recount, -घटाना to de-  
press to depreciate -घटाय depre-  
ciation, -उहराना to appraise  
-निश्चित करना to tariff to evaluate,  
-घडाना to outbid to outvalue  
-निरूपण valuation -नगद पाना to  
realise, -निरूपण करना to estimate,  
-उतलाना to quote - में एवाएव बनी  
होना slump (in price)  
मूल्यवान्-adj precious costly,  
valuable, expensive  
मूष मूषक-n mas a mouse, a rat  
मूषिका-n fem a female rat  
मूत-n mas a rat, see मूषक।  
मूगवानी-n fem a rat trap  
मूतना v t to steal to fish to  
pilfer, to defraud  
मूतर मूत-n mas a pestle, a  
flail pounder a rammer  
मूतलाधार वर्षा-n mas raining in  
torrents, (cats and dogs)  
मूतली-n mas a tap root  
मूमली-n fem a plant the roots of  
which are used in medicine  
मूसा-n mas a mouse a rat  
मूसावानी n fem a medicinal creeper  
मूग-n mas a beast of the forest a  
deer an antelope, a species of  
elephants, the ninth month of the  
Hindu year, a gazelle, the name  
of a Nakshatra Capricorn -छम  
the skin of an antelope -छम  
deerskin -जल waves seen in a  
mirage -मृणा n fem mirage  
मूगजीव-n mas a fowler  
मूगग-n fem making a search for  
something which is lost  
मूगद-n mas a dog  
मूगदाव-n mas an ancient name  
of a place situated near Sar-  
nath in Banaras  
मूगधर-n mas the moon  
मूगधन-n mas a jackal  
मूगध-n mas a lion  
मूगनाम-n mas musk  
मूगननी-n fem a fawn eyed maiden  
मूगमन्त्र-n mas a species (kind)  
of elephants  
मूगमन्त्र-n mas musk  
मूगमरीचिका-n fem mirage  
मूगमन्त्र-n mas the moon  
मूगमेद-n mas musk  
मूगया-n mas sport, hunting  
venery field sports, chase -करने  
याता a sportsman -संबंधी venetic  
मूगराज-n mas a lion  
मूगरीचन-n mas musk  
मूगलेखा-n fem spot on the moon  
मूगलोचनी-adj deer eyed fawn eyed  
(female)  
मूगलोचनी-adj same as मूगलाचना।  
मूगवारि-n mas water which is  
seen in a mirage -  
मूगवाय-n mas a fawn  
मूगगिरा-n mas the fifth lunar  
mansion (Nakshatra) Orion  
मूगगीय-n mas same as मूगगिरा।  
मूगश्रेष्ठ-n mas a lion  
मूगहृ-n mas a fowler  
मूगक-n mas the moon an Ayur-  
vedic medicine prepared from  
certain metals  
मूगाली-adj having eyes like a fawn  
(said of a beautiful damsel)  
मूगधर-n mas a lion, see मूगारि।  
मूगारि-n mas a lion  
मूगान-n mas a lion  
मूगिनी, मूगी-n fem a female deer  
a hind see हत्ति।  
मूगी-n fem epilepsy musk  
मूगद-n mas a lion  
मूग मूगली-n fem an epithet of  
goddess Durga  
मूग (मूग)-n fem the root of  
a lotus plant  
मूगमिनी n fem a lotus a place  
(which is full of lotus flowers)  
मूगली n fem same as मूग।

मृत-*adj* dead, late extinct no more, no longer alive

मृतक-*n* *mas* a dead person, a corpse, a defunct person -समान deadly cadaverous -पुरुष का उत्तर साधक an executor (*fem* executrix) -शरीर मसाला लगाकर सुरक्षित रखी हुई mummy -इस प्रकार से शव को सुरक्षित रखना to mummify

मृतकर्म-*n* *mas* funeral rites, obsequies, see श्राविक्रिया ।

मृतकल्प-*adj* almost dead

मृतगृह-*n* *mas* a cemetery a burying place grave

मृतजीव-*n* *mas* a dead body

मृतकपूज-*n* *mas* ashes of a corpse

मृतजीवनी-*n* *fem* the art of restoring a dead body to life

मृताशन-*n* *mas* a carrion eater

मृताशौच-*n* *mas* impurity caused by the death of a near relative

मृकार-*n* *mas* a potter

मृत्तिका-*n* *fem* clay earth

मृत्युञ्जय-*n* *mas* he who has conquered death a form of Shiva

मृत्यु-*n* *fem* death Yama debt of nature dissolution fall fate, demise decease quietness end

-कर deadly -जनक fatal -के बाद का post mortem -सम्बन्धी obituary

fatal -बड़ सम्बन्धी capital -संस्था mortality -सदृश thanatoid -समाचार obituary -पत्र legacy -बिना स्वर्ग में जाना to translate to heaven,

(*n* translation) -लेख will, bequest testament लेख लिखना to bequeath लेख बिना लिखे intestate, लेख सम्बन्धी testamentary लेख लिखनेवाला one who makes a will a testator

मृत्युलोक-*n* *mas* the world of the dead the mortal world

मृषा-*adv* same as वषा uselessly

मृदंग-*n* *mas* a drum a tabor, a timbrel a kind of tambourine

मृदंगिया-*n* *mas* a drummer taborer

मृदित-*adj* powdered

मृदु-*adj* soft cool, mild flabby tame gentle quiet affable, bland, slow, -करना to assuage to subdue -भाषी mealy mouthed, -होना to relent

मृदुता-*n* *fem* softness, leniency, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude slowness

मृदुल-*adj* soft, gentle mild kind hearted, tender generous

मृदुलता-*n* *fem* mildness

मृदुवात-*n* *mas* a slow breeze

मृदुहृदय-*adj* pitiful tender hearted

मृषा-*adv* falsely

मृषाल-*n* *mas* same as मृषाल ।

मृमय-*adj* made of earth

मृषा-*ind* falsely, uselessly, in vain *adj* false, untrue

मृषात्व-*n* *mas* falsehood

मृषावादी-*adj* speaking falsely, *n* *mas* a liar

मृष्ट-*adj* corrected, purified

मृष्टि-*n* *fem* purification

मै-*the* termination of locative case in Hindi *pref* in, of into, on at, among between -अन्दर, तथा बनाने के अर्थ का उपसर्ग *em* *em* -से from, within, by out of

मेकदार-*n* *mas* quantity

मेकना-*v* : to bleat as sheep or goat see मेमियाना ।

मेगनी-*n* *fem* the orbicular dung of sheep, goat, camel &c

मे-मे-*n* *fem* the bleating of sheep or goat see मेकना ।

मेकल-*n* *mas* the part of Vindhya Mountain in which lies the Amar kantala

मेख-*n* *mas* same as मेय a ram *n* *fem* a peg, a pin a tenter, a nail, a wedge -ठोकना to drive a nail or peg, to impel

मेखल, मेखला - *ne fem* a girdle, a waist band, a sword belt the edge of a mountain, a zone, a piece of cloth which ascetics put round their necks, - छोटी zonule

मेखली - *n fem* a girdle a sack cloth, a cape a zonule

मेगिजीन - *n mas* a magazine

मेघ - *n mas* a cloud a musical mode, - बाल rainy season, - फारी nubiferous - घटा dense black clouds - तिमिर cloudiness, - दीप lightning, - धनुष rainbow - भाप से भरा हुआ scud - से घिरना to encloud, से घिरा हुआ enclouded - नात्य nephew logy - धूम्र fair - से आच्छादित overcast - पूर्ण fogged, dull

मेघइम्बर - *n mas* the rumbling of clouds, a big tent

मेघनाद - *n mas* the rumbling of clouds thunder Varuna Indrajit son of Ravana, a peacock, the Palas tree *Butea frondosa*

मेघतिघोष - *n mas* the rumbling sound produced by clouds

मेघधुम्प - *n mas* Indra's horse water, one of the horses of Lord Krishna's chariot

मेघभूति - *n mas* lightning

मेघमण्डल - *n mas* the sky

मेघमाला - *n fem* the gathering of clouds in the sky

मेघयोनि - *n mas* smoke

मेघराज - *n mas* an epithet of Indra

मेघवर्ण - *adj* of the colour of clouds

मेघवर्म - *n mas* the sky

मेघवर्द्ध - *n mas* lightning

मेघवाई - *n fem* black clouds

मेघवाह - *n mas* an epithet of the god Indra

मेघमान - *adj* black as clouds; *n*, *mas* Lord Krishna

मेघगुह - *n mas* a peacock

मेघा - *n mas* a frog,

मेघाघम - *n mas* the rainy season  
मेघाच्छन्न, मेघाच्छादित - *adjs* surrounded or enveloped by a mass of clouds shaded by clouds

मेघान्त - *n mas* winter season

मेघावरि - *n fem* dense black clouds

मेघव - *adj* black, dark blue, *n mas* cloud, darkness, eye on a peacock's tail, sulphurate of antimony द्रोतोजन।

मेघकृता, मेघकृताई - *ns fem* darkness, blackness

मेज - *n fem* a table - गिरजाघर में कक्ष - पढ़ने का lecture bureau

मेजपोश - *n mas* a table cover

मेखान - *n mas* one who entertains a guest, a host

मेख - *n mas* a frog; same as भय।

मेखुवा - *n mas* same as मेख a frog.

मेट - *n mas* a mate, a supervisor of labourers in a factory

मेटक - *n mas* a destroyer an crusher

मेटाहारा - *n mas* same as मेटा expiator, destroyer

मेटा - *v i* to wipe out, to efface, to annihilate, to demolish

मेटिया - *n fem* a small earthen jar

मेटजा - *adj* ungateful

मेढ - *n mas* a boundary, mound between two fields a fence, water shed, precinct, - से घेरना to fence

मेहरा - *n mas* a hoop raised edge of something round

मेहराना - *v i* to hover

मेहिया - *n fem* same as मेह।

मेह - *n mas* a frog a toad pool dock - का छोटा सरसा tailpole

मेह - *n mas* a turn a tup

मेहगिरी - *n fem* a larva creeper, the roots of which are used as medicine *Aclepias gynanata*

मेहो - *n fem* a kind of three twisted cords

मेह - *n mas* the penis

मेयी-*n fem* a small plant, the leaves of which are used as vegetable, fenugreek  
 मेयीरी-*n fem* a kind of pudding prepared with the admixture of leaves of fenugreek  
 मेद-*n mas* marrow fat lymph serum excessive corpulence of body mush  
 मेदस्वो-*adj* fat corpulent  
 मेदा-*n fem* a root used as a drug, the stomach -पूज sebaceous  
 मेदिनी-*n fem* the earth  
 मेदिनीपति-*r mas* a king  
 मेदुर-*adj* soft pliant  
 मेघ-*n mas* a sacrifice an offering made to a deity  
 मेघा-*n fem* intellect, sense prudence, understanding comprehension wit  
 मेघावी-*adj* wise, sagacious intelligent ready witted clever prudent learned  
 मेघ्या-*n fem* the red lotus  
 मेनका-*n fem* a celestial damsel the name of Parvati's mother  
 मिता-*v* : to mix clarified butter in flour before kneading it  
 मेम-*n fem* an European lady, a queen in playing cards madam  
 मेमना-*n mas* a lamb a kid a species of horse -छोटा lambkin  
 मिसार-*n mas* a mason  
 मेमियाना-*v* : to bleat as a sheep or goat  
 मेय-*adj* measurable fit to be measured by some one  
 मेर-*n fem* same as मेल  
 मेखना-*v* : to mix, to blend together  
 मेरा-*pron* my mine -मेरे दिषय में for my part  
 मेराउ, मेराव-*ns mas* an intercourse, a union *n fem* pride arrogance

मेरी-*pron fem* form of मेरा  
 मेघ-*n mas* a mythological mountain which was supposed to be made of gold, the middle bead in a rosary  
 मेरुदण्ड-*n mas* spine backbone, the imaginary straight line passing through the poles of the earth  
 मेरुधर-*n mas* Shiva, Mahadeva  
 मेरुपठ-*n mas* heaven sky  
 मेरुमूल-*n mas* foot of a mountain  
 मेरुयंत्र-*n mas* a spinning wheel  
 मेरे-*pron pl* of मेरा  
 मेर-*n mas* connection, treaty, relation, alliance agreement, consonance compact federation intimacy coincidence concord, union unity, mixture, association, temper concert conciliation, confederation assemblage meeting friendship, -करना to concert, to conciliate to establish a friendly relation, -मिलाना to have friendly intercourse with -जोल familiarity, jumble intercourse  
 मेलना-*v* : to mix to put in, to place to stuff or cram in *v* : to be assembled  
 मेला-*n mas* crowd assemblage fair procession  
 मेलाना-*v* : same as मिलाना  
 मेली-*n mas* an associate, a friend, a partner an acquaintance *adj* friendly sociable -होना to hang together  
 मेल्हना-*v* : to be restless, to be agitated to pass away time doing nothing (no work)  
 मेव-*n mas* a plundering tribe residing in Rajputana  
 मेवा-*n mas* a dry fruit -दार fruit bearing -फराण a fruit seller  
 मेयादी-*n fem* a kind of pudding in which dry fruits are filled in

tion fixing the price of a commodity - लेना to buy, to purchase - लिया हुआ पदार्थ a purchase

मोलचाल-*n mas chaffering haggling*,  
-करना *to higggle to haggle, to*  
*chaffer*

मोलना - *n mas* same as मोलवी ।

मोलना-*v* : to ask or settle the price of a thing

मोयना-यु is same as मोना ।

मोलायम-adj same as मुलायम soft  
sonant -न किया हु unmitigated,  
-रोवा down

मोयविल-*n* *mas* a client

मोष-same as मोक्ष salvation

मोचन-*n* mas robbing, stealing,  
plundering killing

मोसना-*v* : to steal to pilfer

मोह-*n mas* ignorance delusion, loss of consciousness, hallucination fainting mistake error, foolishness bewilderment, stupefaction affection love infatuation, perplexity, confusion, swoon, allurements pity sympathy, spiritual ignorance -मूढि्ट  
disillusionment

**मोहक-adj** producing ignorance, stupefying, ravishing, fascinating, luring, attractive, beautiful

मोहम्मद-उल्लाह a department a  
bureau, an office

मोहडा-*n mas* the upper part of a  
thing the mouth of a vessel

मोहजनक-*adj* alluring

मोहताज-adj same as मुहताज ।

मोहन-*adj* fascinating winning  
captivating charming enchant-  
ing, *n mas* an epithet of Lord  
Krishna a spell, bewitchment  
fascination an enchantment a  
stupefying missile, one of the  
five arrows of Cupid

मोहनभोग-*n* *mas* a kind of sweet

meat, a species of mango fruit  
मोहनमाला - a fern a garland made  
of gold beads

मोहना-*to charm to juggle, to fascinate to allure to enchant to delude a person*

मोहिनी-*n* fem delusion incanta-  
tion, an enchantress a charm the  
form of a woman assumed by God  
while distributing nectar after  
the churning of the ocean, -*हसना*  
to bewitch -*लगना* to be enchanted

मोहनीय *adj* enchanting

मोह-वस्त-*n* *scm* love affliction

मोहर - *n* *seal* a stamp a seal,  
signet a gold coin a yellow  
boy, a guinea, - लगाना to print  
to stamp, to seal to impress - लगाने  
की लाह sealing wax - पुरा हुई थैंगड़ी  
signet ring - बरतने का घंटा stamp,  
- फटाना to unseal

मोहरा-*n* was the mouth of a pot opening vanguard of an army a piece in matrix of clay, an appliance which is used for polishing silk a kind of poison - सेना to oppose an army

मोहरात्रि-*n fem* the night of the  
Janmastami day

मोहरी-*n* *sem* the narrow neck of  
a vessel same as मोरी।

मोहरिर-n mas a scribe a clerk

मोहसत-*n* *sem* leisure fixed time

मोहाना - *n* mas the mouth of a river

मोहार-*n mas* a gate an entrance.

मोहापरा - *n* *mas* a phrase, an idiom

idiction मोहायरेदार idlomatic

मोहासा-*n* *mas* aene, pimple

मोहि-iron same as मुहो to me  
मोहि-iron same as मुहो to me

**मोहित-adj** enamoured    deceived  
               unconscious    unperceptive

charmed unconscious senseless  
 want to enslave to enchant.

-हरमा to enamour, to enchant,  
to bewitch, to fascinate, to

| मोहिनी   | १०५   | मोय |
|--|---|-----|
| captivate to charm   | मोजूद- <i>adj</i> existing, present, ready, at hand, -रहना to be present  |     |
| मोहिनी- <i>adj</i> charming bewitching, fascinating <i>n fem</i> delusion an incarnation of the god Vishnu, enchantment -रत्री a siren   | मोजूदगी- <i>n fem</i> presence existence  |     |
| मोहो- <i>adj</i> fascinating, loving, avaricious, ignorant   | मोजूदा- <i>adj</i> present, ready current existing modern   |     |
| मोहक <i>adj</i> same as मोहन fascinat-<br>ating  | मोजूजी <i>n fem</i> a girdle made of Moony grass  |     |
| मोगी- <i>n fem</i> reticence, silence  | मोत- <i>n fem</i> death, demise, mortality -का सिर पर खेलना danger to be imminent <i>n fem</i> time of death calamity   |     |
| मोड़ा- <i>n mas</i> a brat, a lad  | मोताद- <i>n fem</i> dose (of a medicine)  |     |
| मोला- <i>n mas</i> a place of occurrence opportunity an occasion a place time situation -पर at the proper time at the right place -देखना to wait for an opportunity, मौके को हाथ से न जाने देना to take time by the forelock | मोम- <i>n mas</i> silence, obmutescence, reticence, taciturnity, a vow of ascetics <i>adj</i> silent, taciturn quiescent -ग्रहण (धारण) करना to take a vow of perpetual silence -खोलना to speak up after observing silence -सजना to begin speaking, to leave off taciturnity -बोचना to remain silent <i>n mas</i> a pot, a box, -व्रत a vow of silence, -वृत्ति reticence taciturnity, uncommunicativeness होकर silently |     |
| मोकूफ- <i>adj</i> obstructed shut up stopped ceased dismissed from service cancelled abolished dependent -करना to abolish, to dismiss रखना to suspend -होना to be stopped or dismissed from service                          | मोना- <i>n mas</i> a wicker work basket, a pot for keeping oil or ghee  |     |
| मोक्तिक- <i>n mas</i> a pearl  | मोनिता- <i>n mas</i> same as मोनितव्य taciturnity   |     |
| मोल- <i>n mas</i> a kind of spice  | मोनी- <i>adj</i> taciturn, reticent <i>n mas</i> a basket of wicker work an ascetic who observes a vow of permanent or perpetual silence  |     |
| मोलय- <i>n mas</i> an exaggerating speech  | मोर- <i>n mas</i> a crown which is worn by a bridegroom during the marriage ceremony blossom of a mango tree the neck ladder  |     |
| मोखरी- <i>n mas</i> the name of a royal family of ancient India  | मोरना- <i>v t</i> to blossom (said of a mango tree)   |     |
| मोख- <i>adj</i> oral, verbal, -रूप में orally -परीक्षा viva voce   | मोरसिरी- <i>n fem</i> same as मोलसिरी Bakul   |     |
| मोख्य <i>n mas</i> eminence, esteem  | मोरुती- <i>adj</i> patrimonial hereditary   |     |
| मोटा <i>adj</i> & <i>n</i> a dullard stupid, unuch, an impotent person   | मोख्य <i>n mas</i> same as मोखता stupidity, folly, foolishness  |     |
| मोटा- <i>n fem</i> a whim caprice a hobby an emotion, delight, pleasure a freak passion relish, eminence -करना to relish   | मोय- <i>n mas</i> the name of an ancient  |     |
| मोटा- <i>n mas</i> a village   |   |     |
| मोती- <i>adj</i> working according to one's whim whimsical, merry jovial, full of mirth  |   |     |

Kshatriya clan King Chandra-  
gupta belonged to this family  
मौलवी - *n mas* a learned Moham-  
medan (one who is specially versed  
in Arabic and Persian literature)  
मौलसिरी - *n fem* the tree (also called  
Bakul) *Ninsops dengi* the small-  
flowers of which are very fragrant  
मौलि - *n mas* the crown of the head,  
top summit crown diadem,  
tiara, matted hair of head, *adj*  
chief, best, foremost  
मौलिक - *adj* ultimate, primal ori-  
ginal, rudimentary factual,  
radical elementary basic, origi-  
nal, -जंश constituent -पदाय ele-  
ment -पदाय जिससे प्राणियों की रचना  
होती है tissue  
मौली - *n fem* untwisted red coloured  
thread which is used in worship  
मौलर - *adj* same as मयसर  
मौला - *n mas* husband of mother's

sister (मौली)  
मौसिम - *n mas* season, opportune  
or fit time  
मौसिरा - *adj* related to mother's  
sister (मौली)  
म्याय - *n fem* the mewing of a cat  
-म्याय करना to speak silently with  
terrified or afraid  
म्यान - *n mas* as a मियान  
म्याना *v t* to sheathe a sword  
म्यो *n fem* the mewing of a cat  
म्योही *n fem* an evergreen tree  
म्रियमाण - *adj* see मृतप्राय about to  
breathe one's last (to die)  
म्रान - *adj* dirty, faded weak, with-  
ered, languid -ता reaction, state  
of being faded  
म्लेच्छ - *adj & n* a barbarian, a  
man of low birth, wicked, low  
a person of an outcaste race, a  
sinful person  
महारा *pron* same as हमारा my, mah-

**य**-the twenty sixth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet it is the first of the semi vowels it is sometimes incorrectly pronounced as ज ।

**यंत्र**-*n mas* an engine a machine, an instrument an apparatus an implement, a musical instrument an amulet, a talisman a mystical diagram, a fire arm a gun a lock -पर बाम करनेवाला a mach  
ine man यंत्रों का समूह machinery  
-घनाने या चलानेवाला a machinist  
-अंडा सेने का incubator एक प्रकारका  
बंड देने का a cross -बपड़ा तानने का  
tenter, -कमरा गम करने का radiator  
-पदाय ठंडा रखने का refrigerator  
-का भाग टटका रोखने का buffer -की  
कला technique -किसी पदाय को  
खोदकर इकट्ठा करने का dredge,  
-किसी पदाय को उठाने का elevator  
-की यह शक्ति जिसके द्वारा ५५० पाउंड  
का भार एक सेकेंड में एक फुट उठ सके  
horse power - के धग works -को  
पर से चलाने का सायन pedal -को  
पैर से चलाना to pedal -बोण नापन का  
goniometer sextant quadrant,  
protractor bevel -खभा गाड़ने का ram,  
-खेत की ताली बनाने का drill -गति देने-  
वाला motor -गति के सिद्धांत को प्रदर्शन  
करने का gyroscope -गर्मियों नापने  
का thermometer -इस यंत्र सयधी ther  
mometric -गैस का परिमाण नापने  
का gas meter -गैस भरा हुआ gassy  
-ग्रह मंडल की गति दिखलाने का orrery  
-ग्रहों की गति देखने का planetarium  
-चक्के के आकार का wheel -चलते  
फिरते पदार्थों का चित्र उतारने का  
cinematograph bioscope, bio  
graph -चलाना to operate -चित्र  
(फोटो) उतारने का camera, kodak  
-जगाने का alarm, -जिसके द्वारा  
भूकम्प का धक्का सूचित होता है seismo  
graph, -जिसके द्वारा द्रव पदार्थों का

भारीपन नापा जाता है hydrometer,  
-जिसमें टाइप के पुथक् अक्षर के बदले पूरे  
शब्द छलते हैं monotype -हृदय या  
फेफड़े की परीक्षा करने का (डाक्टरों)  
stethoscope, -तरल पदार्थों का घनफल  
नापने का hydrometer, -तापमान  
नापने का एक प्रकार का Fahrenheit  
(thermometer) -दड़ crank -दबाने  
या छापने का press -दर्पणद्वारा सकेत  
करने का heliograph -द्रव का परिमाण  
(पानी मिले हुए द्रव में) नापने का  
lactometer -दूर तक शब्द पहुंचाने  
का (भोंप) megaphone, -घमनी का  
घट्टिर रोकने का tourniquet -नक्शा  
इत्यादि खींचने का pantograph  
-नापने का (पमाना) meter -पानी या  
वायु भरने या निकालने का pump -ऐसा  
यंत्र चलाना to pump -प्रतिलिपि छापने  
का duplicator -घनाने या चलाने  
वाला mechanic -सम्बन्धी mech  
anic (al) -के समान mechanical  
-घनाने या चलाने में निपुण mechan  
ician -विद्या me

chanics, -रचना  
mechanism  
-बिजली उत्पन्न  
करने का (रासाय  
निक क्रिया से) a  
cell ( सघण  
से ) dynamo वायु की शक्ति  
नापने का यंत्र  
-बिजली का चित्र अंकित करने का elec  
trotograph -बिजली का ज्वलन उत्पन्न  
करने का magneto -बिजली द्वारा शब्द  
सुनने सुनाने का telephone -इस यंत्र  
सम्बन्धी telephonic -बिजली भरने का  
accumulator -बिना तार द्वारा समाचार  
भेजने या मंगाने का wireless, radio  
बोझ ऊपर उठाने का hoist -भाग  
gear -भारी बोझ उठाने का lift jack  
crab crane, tackle windlass भारी  
पत्थरों को फेंकने का catapult भीतड़  
को टक्कर मारकर भिराने का battering  
ram -भूमि की ऊंचाई का कोण नापने का  
theodolite, -भस्त्रन निकालने का





churn मन की बात कागज पर लिख जाने का planchette -मलमल पर लोहा या इस्त्री करने का mangle -मनुष्य के आकार का जो आत्मानुसार काम करता है robot, -रक्षा के लिये पहिने का amulet, रई में का घिनोला निकालने का gin -द्वारा घिनोला निकालना to gin -रेखा गणित में प्रयोग होनेवाला sector -लाइन की लाइन टाइप ढालने का linotype, -वर्षा के जल का परिमाण नापने का rain gauge, -वायु इ० को सॉम लेने का inspirator -वायु की दिशा देखने का vane, -वायु में का जल नापने का hydrometer, वायु का भार नापने का barometer -इस यंत्र सान्ध्ययी barometric -वायु बहने की दिशा बतलाने का weather-cock -विद्युत् engi वायुचालित यंत्र neering -शब्द को तीव्र करने का जिसमें यह दूर तक सुन पड़े loud speaker -शरीर के भीतर का चित्र उतारने का radio -इस यंत्र द्वारा चित्र उतारना to radio, -इस यंत्र से उतारा हुआ चित्र radiograph -गन्धु के वायुमान (हवाई जहाज) को नष्ट करने का anti aircraft -संकेत के द्वारा समाचार भेजने का semaphore, -समय नापने का horologe -समानांतर रेखा खींचने का mar quois, -सिर काटने का guillotine -मूत काटने का mule -मूकम ध्वनि की बढ़ानेवाला microphone; -से चलनेवाली गाड़ी auto car -स्वयं चलने वाला automaton -हाथ की लिखावट छापने का cyclostyle -हाथ से टाइप छापने का typewriter -इस यंत्र से छापने वाला typist -यंत्रों का विधि पूर्वक स्थापन installation -यंत्रों का समुदाय (कारखाना) plant



यंत्रकार *n mas* a machinist an engineer, one who makes a machine

यंत्रक *n mas* same as यंत्रकार ।

यंत्रन *n mas* restraint, protection,

control, guard, tending  
यंत्रणा *n fem* trouble affliction  
pain, anguish

यंत्रमन्त्र *n mas* sorcery magic

यंत्रविद्या *n fem* mechanics

यंत्रशाला *n fem* an observatory

यंत्रालय *n mas* a room in which machines are fitted works  
printing press

यंत्रित *adv* stopped by the help of a machine, locked up

यंत्री *n mas* a sorcerer a magician, one who plays on a musical instrument

यंत्रांगी, यंत्रक *adjs* one sided solitary, lonely, alone

यंत्रता *adj* matchless, unique without a parallel

यंत्रययक यंत्रयारी *advs* suddenly, all of a sudden unexpectedly

यंत्रता *adj* similar uniform, even

यंत्रीन *n mas* faith, confidence, truth certainty, assurance; *adv* certain, -करना to ascertain, -होना to be certain

यहृत *n mas* the liver -संबंधी hepatic -की सूजन hepatitis

यक्ष *n mas* a kind of demi god attendant on Kuber, employed to guard his gardens and treasure, an epithet of Kuber a gnat  
-कर्म a kind of unguent

यक्षपति *n mas* an epithet of Kuber

यक्षपुरी *n mas* another name of the city Alakapuri

यक्षिणी, यक्षी *ns fem* wife of a Yaksha, wife of Kuber a fairy

यक्षेष्ट *n mas* an epithet of Kuber

यक्ष्मा *n mas* tuberculosis, consumption

यक्ष्मी *n fem* the stew extracted from meat, gravy

यक्ष *n mas* same as यक्ष ।

यक्षा *n mas* the performance of a

sacrifice (यज्ञ) ।

यजमान-*n mas* a host, one who performs a sacrifice a customer, one who offers money &c to Brahmans -लोगलाय, -सम्बधी लाय  
यजमान्ती *n fem* the office of a priest, stipend, gift &c paid by a Yajman or host

यजु, यजुर्वेद-*ns mas* the second of the four Vedas consisting principally of religious rites

यजुर्वेदी-*n mas* one who is conversant with the Yajurveda one who performs religious rites according to Yajurveda

यज्ञ-*n mas* a religious sacrifice an oblation -कुण्ड the altar on which a sacrifice is made -करनेवाला a sacrificer -सबधी sacrificial -कर्म a sacrificial ceremony

यज्ञपति-*n fem* he who makes a sacrifice, a name of Vishnu

यज्ञपत्नी-*n fem* the wife of Yajnya, a stipend which is given at the time of a sacrifice

यज्ञपशु-*n mas* an animal which is slain in a sacrifice

यज्ञपात्र-*n mas* a sacrificial vessel

यज्ञपुद्ग-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

यज्ञभूमि-*n fem* the place where a sacrifice is performed

यज्ञमण्डप-*n mas* a canopy created for the performance of a sacrifice

यज्ञशाला-*n fem* same as यज्ञमण्डप ।

यज्ञसूत्र-*n mas* the sacred thread which is worn by a Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaishya

यज्ञेश्वर-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu

यज्ञोपवीत-*n mas* the sacred thread which is worn by the three upper classes of Hindus the initiation ceremony among Hindus

यति-*n mas* an ascetic an ancho

rite who has completely subdued his passions, restraint, check, a pause in (prosody)

यतिधर्म-*n mas* renunciation, as ceticism, ascetic's tenet

यतिभङ्ग-*n mas* a defect in prosody when caesura or pause precedes or advances the right place

यती-*n fem* same as यति an ascetic  
यतीम-*n mas* an orphan, a foundling or deserted infant

यतीद्विष-*adj* one whose passions and senses are under his control

यत्किञ्चित्-*adv* somewhat, a little

यत्न-*n mas* effort, exertion, attempt labour energy diligence, endeavour device care, protection same as प्रयत्न ।

यत्नवान्-*adj* making effort, laborious energetic strenuous, diligent persevering

यत्र-*adv* in whatever place where, -यत्र wheresoever, -तत्र hither and thither

यथा-*adv* in whatever manner, as for example, for instance, -काम, कर्तव्य what is right or proper to be done -कल्प according to design -क्रम *adv* systematically methodically, successively, in due course, respectively, *adj* methodical normal, regular, ordinate, -क्रम करता to assort -काल as one pleases -तथा in every way by some means or other -तथ्यप्रमाण symmetrical proportionately, exactly similarly, -तथ्य similarly, as existed before -भिन्न according to one's understanding -योग्य proper, suitably -रुचि according to one's liking or taste -यथा, यत्न according to opportunity, at leisure -विधि according to rule -यथैव verbally, -शक्ति according to

one's capacity or power, -शास्त्र according to scripture, in accordance with the codes of law or precepts of science, -समय according to circumstances, sharp, -स्थित as it took place

यथाय-*adj* liberal, very precise good, correct, exact, suitable express natural just right pertinent sincere, real true, reasonable, actual accurate veritable strict, genuine -निवृत्त्यरलिम् -निवृत्ति realistic -मै indeed

यथायत्ना-*n* *ferm* precision, accuracy, sincerity legitimacy, exactitude, fact - से verily sooth precisely

यथात्म-*adj* subsisting on what ever a man gets

यथायल-*adv* exactly, truly only, according to law or usage

यथासाध्य-*adv* according to one's power or capacity

यथेच्छ-*adv* according to one's wishes or desire

यथेच्छाचार-*n* *mas* doing according to one's desire

यथेष्ट-*adv* sufficient enough *adv* adequate, at will completely

यथोक्त-*adj* as already stated above mentioned, aforesaid

यथोचित-*adj* proper, rightful, reasonable just, appropriate, due *adv* justly, properly, reasonably

यद्यपि-same as यद्यपि although

यद्मविद्य-*n* *mas* one who believes in fate, a fatalist

यदा-*adj* while when, at the time when, whilst, where, -यदा sometime or other

यदि *adv* provided that, if, in case it दृष्टा हो if you please -यही unless, otherwise

यदिष्य-*adv* if it so happens, if it is possible

यदु-*n* *mas* the eldest son of Yayati, an ancestor of Krishna यदुनदन-*n* *mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna, see यदुपति।

यदुपति-*n* *mas* same as यदुनदन।

यदुर्दई (रा)-*n* *mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna see यदुनदन।

यदुवश-*n* *mas* the race Yadu, -मणि an epithet of Lord Krishna

यदुवर्गी-*n* *mas* a descendant of Yadu race

यद्यपि-*conj* as, notwithstanding though although, albeit, Low soever see यद्यपि।

यदुच्छया-*adv* possibly, fortunately

यदुच्छा-*n* *ferm* free will an unexpected event

यम-*n* *mas* same as यमद a twin, the god of Death penance, restraint of passions, subduing, death, cessation time a symbol for two, -लोह hell -लोह सर्वघो hellish

यमक-*n* *mas* an elliteration in different meanings

यमहातर-*n* *mas* the dagger of the god Yama a kind of sword

यमघट-*n* *mas* an inauspicious time, the day following the Deepavali (Diwali) festival

यमन-*n* *mas* a twin the god Ashvini Kumar

यमरवि-*n* *mas* same as यमरवि।

यमरुत-*n* *mas* the messenger of Yama god of Death

यमद्वितीया-*n* *ferm* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik; same as मार्गद्वितीया।

यमवाह-*n* *mas* same as Yama

यमपुर, यमपुरा-*ns* the abode of the god of Death

यमवाहन-*n* *ferm* the panther of death

यमराज-*n* *mas* the god of Yama

यम-*n* *mas* a brace, a pair, a twin

यमलार्जुन

यमलार्जुन-*n mas* Nalakoobara and Manigriva—the sons of Kubera who by the curse of Narada were turned to a tree

यमलोक-*n mas* the infernal regions, the abode of Yama

यमालय-*n mas* same as यमपुर।

यमी-*n fem* the sister of Yama

यमुना-*n fem* the goddess Durga, the river Jamuna

ययाति-*n mas* the son of Nahusha who was married to Devayani daughter of Shukracharya

यव-*n mas* barley a weight equal to 12 sesamum seeds one third of an inch

यवद्वीप-*n mas* the island of Java

यवक्षार-*n mas* salt which is extracted from barley, nitrate of potash

यवन-*n mas* a resident of Greece or Europe, a Mohammedan

यवनाली-*adj* pertaining or belonging to Yawan country

यवनाल-*n fem* millet

ययनिका-*n fem* a curtain, a drop scene (in theatre)

यश-*n mas* fame reputation, name, glory, character splendour, celebrity renown kudos -माना to praise one's glory -पाना to win laurels, -फलना to resound -मानना to be grateful, हीन dishonourable

यशव यशम-*ns mas* a kind of green precious stone

यशस्कर-*adj* rendering famous

यशस्वी-*adj* renowned, glorious, celebrated, reputed

यशो यशोल-*adj* same as यशस्वी।

यशुमति-*n fem* same as यशोदा the foster mother of Lord Krishna

यशोदा-*n fem* Nanda's wife who had nourished Krishna

यशोधरा-*n fem* the wife of Gautama Buddha

यशोमति-*n fem* same as यशोदा।

यष्टि-*n fem* a stick, a twig, the branch of a tree, liquorice

यष्टिका-*n fem* a stick, a piece of wood, see यष्टि।

यह-*pron* it this, the -पर्याप्त होगा it will serve, it will suffice

यहाँ-*adv* here hither in this place, near -तक in as much as, in so much -से hence

यहि-*same as* यह this

यही-*adj* this very thing, exactly here (in this place)

यहूद-*n mas* Judah where Jesus, Christ was born

यहूदी-*n mas* a Jew -संघी Jewish; -धर्माधिकारी Rabbi, -इस पद का Rabbinical; -भाषा Hebrew, -साधन सवधी Hebraic

यही-*adj* same as यहाँ here

या-*conj* & *pron* or, whether, this

याव-*adj* same as एक one

याकूत-*n mas* a kind of precious stone, agate

याग-*n mas* a sacrifice

याचक-*n mas* a suppliant a suitor, a beggar -वृत्ति mendacity

याचना-*n fem* solicitation entreaty *v i* to ask to demand to woo to crave to implore, to solicit

याचिका-*n fem* a female petitioner

याचित-*adj* solicited, prayed for, asked demanded

याजव-*n mas* one who performs a sacrifice a sacrificing priest, -त्व priesthood

याजदीय-*adj* priestly sacerdotal

याजन-*n mas* the act of conducting a sacrifice

याज्ञवल्क्य-*n mas* the famous ancient Indian legislator

याज्ञिक-*n mas* a sacrificer one who conducts a sacrifice

यातना-*n fem* agony anguish, tor

ment, torture

याता-*n fem* wife of husband's brother, same as देवरानी ।

यातायात-*n mas* coming and going, transmigration

यासुयान-*n* a demon

यात्रा-*n fem* a travel progress, departure, travelling an expedition trip a passage run a journey, a march going on a pilgrimage -करना to travel, to journey, to traverse, to explore, to post -हवाई जहाज से to aviate समुद्र से -करना to sail -वा यणन travels, -सामग्री outfit -संवंधी nundinal

यात्री-*n mas* a pilgrim, a traveler, a passenger a wayfarer a tourist -वा चमड़े का थैला a port manteau, framed leather bag

याद-*n mas* recollection, remembrance memory, -बाना to recur -रखना to bear in mind -दिलाना to cause to remember to put in mind to remind -होना to recollect, -करना to call to mind, to memorize to mind to retrace to remember -दिलानेवाला monumental, reminder, reminiscent -रखना to bear in mind -बिसे हुए पाठ वा जोर से सुनाना to recite a recital

यादगार-(री) *n fem* memory, note, memento monument, a souvenir, remembrance reminiscence; -बनाना to note -वा यादगार memento

यादगार-*n fem* memory, memorandum, summary account

यादप-*n mas* a descendant of yadu

यान-*n mas* any kind of vehicle or conveyance, an aerial car an aeroplane attacking an enemy यानी, याने-*ind* that is, that is to say

यापन-*n mas* spending time, passing away of time

याबू-*n mas* a pony, a small horse same as टट्ट ।

याम-*n mas* a watch of three hour's time *n fem* night

यामल-*n mas* a twin, see यमल ।

यामिनी-*n fem* night

याम्य-*adj* pertaining to Yama, god of death, southern

याम्योत्तर दिशा -*n mas* latitude

याम्योत्तर रेखा-*n fem* the equatorial line (*astron*)

यार-*n mas* a friend, a companion, an associate, a lover

याराना-*n mas* friendship, *adj* friendly, pertaining to a friend

यारी-*n fem* friendship illegal love affair

यायनी-*adj* pertaining to a Yavan

यानु-*pron* same as जानु ।

यास-*n mas* a famous sage who composed the Nirukta of Vedas

यावज्जीवन-*adv* throughout life

यावत-*adv* until, as long as, as far as as much as, as many as

याहि-*pron* this, to this

युगान-*n mas* an ascetic who is practising austerities but has not attained final beatitude,

युक्त-*adj* united combined, joined, fit, proper, void, right, in reason

युक्ति-*n fem*, tact skill device, propriety fitness knack, policy

reason, means, design, tactics manoeuvre, -निपुण tactician -युक्त

rationalistic -हीन tactless -युक्त reasonable, -युक्त sound

युक्ति युक्त-*adj* reasonable, proper

यणपर-*n mas* the bamboo of a carriage, the name of a mountain

युग-*n mas* a pair a couple, yoke, a term used in the game of Chess

सूर, a period of twelve years, an

epoch era, time, age, period, the ages of the world (which are supposed to be four according to Puranas) viz Satya, Treta, Dwapar and Kali -युग for a long period of time -युग duty suitable for a particular age युगायुग from age to age, -में होनेवाला secular, -परिवर्तन palingenesis

युगति-*n fem* same as युक्ति, a device

युगपत्-*adv* simultaneously

युगम-*n mas* same as युग्म, a pair

युगल-*n mas* a pair, a couple

युगांत-*n mas* the end of a Yuga, cosmic destruction

युगांतर-*n mas* a new era another age -उपस्थित करना to establish a new custom in place of an old one

युगाद्या-*n fem* the first day on which begins a Yuga

युगम-*n mas* pair a brace, a couple dual the third sign of the zodiac i.e Gemini

युत-*adj* united or connected with, joined, possessed of endowed with

युति-*n fem* connection union

युद्ध-*n mas* a war warfare hostility an engagement a conflict a fight action a battle combat

-करना to fight to conflict to war to combat to battle -काल campaign, -स्थायी रूप का a pitched battle

-संबन्धी military -अंतर्राष्ट्रीय inter national war -आरम्भ करना to wage war -का घोडा a war horse -के काय hostilities, -का जहाजी बेड़ा navy, -काय की तयारी mobilization -कोशल strategy -चोटे सनिकों का (बिना कम का) guerilla (warfare) -देवता Mars -प्रिय bellicose, pugnacious -में प्रवृत्त militant -में भाग लेना to militate -बिना कम का skirmish -में छीन राज्य belligerent, -विमुख

peaceable -विद्या tactics, -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet to sheathe the sword armistice, -सामग्री ordnance, munitions armament -युद्धाभ्यास parade -भीड़ना to prepare for war

युधिष्ठिर-*n mas* the eldest of the five Pandava princes

युयुत्सा-*n fem* an intention to wage war, enmity, hostility

युयुत्सु-*adj* intending to wage war

युयुधान-*n mas* the god Indra a Kshatriya, a warrior

युरप-*n mas* Europe -की भाषा या देश सम्बन्धी European

युवक-*n mas* a young man, a youth

युवति, युवती-*ns fem* a young woman, a damsel, a wench

युवनाश्व-*n mas* the name of an ancient king of the solar race

युवराई-*n fem* the status of a crown-prince or yuvaraj

युवराज-*n mas* crown prince an heir apparent

युवराजी, युवराज्य-*n fem* heir apparen-  
ency, status of a crown prince

युवा-*adj* young, vigorous -मनुष्य a youth, an adult, a stripling, -हंस cygnet युवावस्था prime of life, youth, salad days

यू-*adj* same as यूँ in this way, in this manner

यूक-*n mas* a louse, a bug

यूथ-*n mas* a herd, a flock a multitude, a herd a company, a band an army -भ्रष्ट stray

यूथप यूथपति-*ns mas* the commander of an army the leader of wild herd (of cattle)

यूथिका-*n fem* a kind of jasmine

यूनान-*n mas* ancient Greece

यूनानी-*adj* Greek a native or language of Greece *adj* pertaining to the Ionian system of

medicine

युय-*n mas* the post to which the victim which is to be immolated is tied up

युया-*n mas* gambling

यूह-*n mas* same as यूय, a herd, a flock of cattle

ये-*pron pl* these

येई-*pron* this very same

येऊ, येहू-*pron* this too

यत-*adv* thus, in this way योतो somehow or other, योही exactly thus accidentally cursorily, by chance, uselessly without any special purpose

योग-*n mas* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy, a union with the Universal soul by means of contemplation means of salvation the 27th part of a circle, convenience a sum (*arith*) profound meditation to earn and enhance wealth unity conjunction, union, combination mixture contact fitness propriety an auspicious moment plan, device, opportunity, recipe formula, connection, love trick deception as a suffix used in the sense of capable fit for

योगशेन *n mas* possessions, property, sustenance welfare, good administration of state

योगतत्व-*n mas* the name of an Upanishad

योगतद-*n mas* propriety, fitness union see योगता

योगदान-*n mas* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy

योगिनी *n fem* Yahnvi a sleep which comes after the annihilation of the world personified as the goddess Durga

योगपता-*n mas* the sum total

of numbers (*math*)

योगयल-*n mas* same as तपोयल the power which is derived from continuous meditation

योगमाया-*n fem* the daughter of Yashoda who was killed by Kansa, the illusionary power which Yogis are supposed to possess form of a deity

योगद्वि *n fem* a compound word which is used in a sense quite different from the meanings of its component parts

योगवासिष्ठ-*n mas* a famous work on Vedanta compiled by Vasistha

योगवाही-*n mas* a medium for mixing medicines menstruum, alkali or mercury

योगशास्त्र (सूत्र)-*n mas* the Yoga philosophy comprising of aphorisms by the sage Patanjali

योगात्मा-*n mas* an ascetic

योगाभ्यास-*n mas* the manner of living and practice of Hindu ascetics according to the rules of Yoga philosophy

योगाभ्यासी-*n mas* one who practises Yoga same as Yogi

योगासन-*n mas* posture of body which is proper for profound meditation of a Yogi

योगिनी-*n fem* a female ascetic same as योगमाया, a female friend attendant on Durga the principal goddesses are गायत्री, यज्ञ, यज्ञा, सत्यमाता, कारात्रि, वसिष्ठ, यमराजी वायव्यादि and महेश्वरी

योगिराज योगीश्वर-*n mas* an ascetic of the highest order

यासी-*n mas* an ascetic an epithet of the god Shiva

योगीश्वरी योगेश्वर-*n mas* the chief among ascetics, Ishwara Shiva

योगीश्वरी-*n fem* an epithet of the

goddess Durga

योग्य-*adj* suitable, fit preferable, consistent congenial qualified, congruous right adequate proper, pertinent ripe, well full relevant seemly, becoming befitting meet good competent comtable, condign, one apposite decent capable pat expedient advisable able worthy, worthwhile करना to enable पाल season opportunity -प्रभाव fine, -स्यात् में on the nail -होना to suit, to qualify to behave can ought, besem become to fit to befit, to merit to deserve

योग्यता-*n fem* eligibility talent, deserts aptitude capacity merit, competence compatibility, calibre wieldiness worth worthiness suitability practicability, qualification relevance solvability, convenience parts pertinence -पढ़ने लिखने की literacy -से ably, worthily, in a fitting manner

योग्य-*adj* uniting joining *n mas* one who or that which combines or amalgamates

योजन-*n mas* junction union God, a measure of distance equal to four eight or sixteen miles according to different calculations

योजनगथा-*n fem* Satyawati, wife of Shantanu mother of Vyas

योजना *n fem* joining uniting an appointment an arrangement, use an addition union formation preparation scheme cadre

योद्धा-*n mas* a warrior a combatant an athlete a belligerent a knight a soldier a champion, *adj* warlike -जो सदा अपनी धीरता

दिखाने के लिये देश देश घूमता या knight errant, इस प्रकार की योद्धा knight errantry

योनि-*n fem* source origin, the place from which a thing originates fountain spring the organ of generation vagina body vulva the class into which animate beings are divided (which are considered by the Hindu to be eighty four castes) -सद्यो uterine, vaginal -स्त्रीक दिल्ली pessary

योनिज-*n mas* animal which has its birth from vagina

योयित-*n fem* a female a woman

यों-*adv* same as यों in this way in this manner

यो-*pron* same as यह, this

योग्य-*n mas* a kind of missile which had the power of rendering an enemy's weapons futile योगिक-*adj* pertaining to the practice of Yoga proper, suitable, mixed up secondary, derivative (word) -अर्थ root meaning

यौतक, यौतुक-*ns mas* the property given to a bride at the time of her marriage dowry a nuptial gift

योधेय-*n mas* a warrior a military tribe of ancient times the name of an ancient kingdom

यौवन-*n mas* youth manhood, puberty, adolescence सद्यो youth ful hecletic juvenile -अवस्था adolescence -रा आरंभ pubescence -प्राप्त adolescent -दप pride of youth -काल period of youth

योधराज्य-*n mas* the status of an heir apparent -योधराज्याभिषेक the coronation ceremony of an heir-apparent



र the twenty seventh cerebral consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet

रंक-*adj* penniless poor beggarly slow miserly, avaricious, wicked

रंग-*n mas* the metal in dancing, singing and merriment, enjoyment, a place of amusement a battlefield a stage, a suit at cards, condition mode sort influence, complexion, paint, hue, dye tincture colour a colouring matter, youth, beauty, eminence, marvellous feat, scene, compassion, love -रङ्ग जाना fading of colour, turning pale with fear

-रङ्गना to dye -रङ्गना to be elated with spirituous liquor, -रङ्गने का मसाला dye stuff, pigment -देखना to examine the condition of a thing

-विगाड़ना to destroy the condition of a thing -मारना to win in a game, -रङ्गना to paint to dye -रङ्गदी

tintal -रङ्ग हुआ चित्र painting -रङ्गों का प्रबंध coloration -तेज भूरा एक प्रकार का umber, -पतला wash -पानी मिलाकर पोतने का water-colour -तेल मिलाकर पोतने का oil-colour; -पोतना to bedaub रोग जिसमें विभिन्न रंग स्पष्ट नहीं होते colour blindness;

-लाल या पीले साधारण का warm colour -बदलना to discolour -हलवा पीला lavender -गरीर के चमड़े का complexion -निलरङ्गना to have a clear glossy complexion -बदलना to get angry -रूपरङ्गना to attain the bloom of youth -भ्रमना to get influence over भ्रमाना to influence रसिया

merry making jovial -में भंग पड़ना to have disturbance during merry making -मचाना to fight with full heart to frolic -रचना to make a festival -रङ्ग manners, custom -रङ्गना to adopt a means

रङ्गक्षेत्र-*n mas* same as रङ्गभूमि, a stage (of drama)

रङ्गित-*n fem* colour, complexion, relish, merriment state, condition, delight colour of face, hue dye, -खाना to get a colour

-सफेद होना to become pale

रङ्गतरा-*n mas* a kind of big sweet orange, same as सतरा।

रङ्गना-*v t* to paint to colour, to dye, to tinge, to stain to tincture to entangle some one in love, to make favourable

रङ्गविराग-*adj* of various colours, dappled multifarious, parti coloured tabby -रङ्गना to variegate, -वन variegation

रङ्गभवन *n mas* an apartment in a palace which is set apart for voluptuous enjoyment

रङ्गभंग-*n mas* the spoiling of amusement hilarity

रङ्गभूमि-*n fem* a place of amusement, a theatre, an arena an amphitheatre, a stage a stadium a battlefield

रङ्गमहल-*n mas* an apartment in a palace set apart for voluptuous enjoyment see रङ्गभवन।

रङ्गरत्नी-*n fem* mirth, merriment, pleasure pastime sport

रङ्गरस-*n fem* same as रङ्गरत्नी।

रङ्गरसिया-*n mas* a voluptuous person a libertine

रङ्गराग-*adj* full of love

रङ्गरट-*n mas* a newly recruited soldier or policeman a novice

रङ्गरेज-*n mas* a dyer of clothes

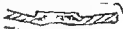
रङ्गवाई-*n fem* the price paid for colouring or dyeing

रङ्गवाया-*v t* to cause to be painted or dyed by another

रङ्गवाया-*n mas* same as रङ्गरेज।

रङ्गवाया-*n fem* a dancing school, a

-ball room, a theatre, a stage  
 रंगतर (ताश के खेल में) -*n* trump  
 रंगसाज -*n mas* a painter, one who  
 prepares colours from pigments  
 रंगई -*n fem* the price paid for  
 colouring or dyeing  
 रंगाना -*v t* same as रंगवाना ।  
 रंगावट -*n fem* colouring, dyeing  
 रंगी -*adj* jovial, passionate  
 रंगीन -*adj* coloured, dyed painted,  
 showy, gaudy merry, jovial,  
 florid miraculous, delicious, nice  
 रंगीला -*adj* grudy, showy, beauti-  
 ful loving buxom merry, jo-  
 vial *n mas* a man of pleasure,  
 a merry person, a rake  
 रंच, रचक -*adj s* a little a small  
 quantity of a thing  
 रंज -*n mas* grief sorrow, anxiety,  
 trouble -*व*रना to grieve, to feel  
 sorrow for  
 रंजक -*adj & n* delighting, glad-  
 dening, a dyer, a painter a stim-  
 ulus the touch hole of a gun  
 priming powder -*दान* a fire pan  
 रंजन -*n mas* the act of dyeing or  
 painting gladdening delighting,  
 exciting passion, red sandalwood  
 रंजना -*v t* to please to gladden to  
 colour, to worship, to remember  
 रंजित -*adj* painted dyed, coloured,  
 happy, delighted pleased, fal-  
 len in love with  
 रंजित -*n fem* enmity displeasure,  
 ill feeling, animosity  
 रंजीदगी - *n fem* sadness sorrow,  
 displeasure  
 रंजीदा -*adj* vexed, sorry, sad tor-  
 mented displeased  
 रंज -*n fem* same as रंजि *n* widow.  
 रंजाया -*n fem* widowhood  
 रंजी -*n fem* a harlot, a prostitute  
 रंजुआ, रंजुआ -*n mas* a widower  
 रता -*adj* fallen in love with

रंद -*n mas* the battlement of a  
 fort a small aperture in a wall  
 रंदना -*v t* to smoothen with a plane  
 रवा -*n mas* a carpenter's smooth-  
 ing implement -*बड़ा* a smooth-  
 ing plane -*छोटा* a trying plane ।  
 रवे से लकड़ी चिक  
 नाना to plane   
 -*आरा* छीलने  
 का a spoke-*आरा* छीलने का  
 shave *रवा*  
 रघन -*n mas* the act of cooking food  
 रघना -*v t* to cook food  
 रघ -*n mas* a hole an aperture  
 रभ -*n mas* bamboo a kind of  
 arrow loud sound  
 रभा -*n fem* the plantain tree the  
 north *n* prostitute, the name of  
 a fairy *n mas* a crow bar a  
 lever -*रभे* से प्राप्त शक्ति leverage  
 रभाना -*n mas* the bellowing of a  
 cow or bull  
 रस -*n fem* a ray of sunbeam  
 रहट -*n mas* see रहट ।  
 रहचदा -*n mas* desire to have one's  
 aim fulfilled avarice  
 र -*n mas* fire, sexual passion, the  
 second musical note  
 रहमत -*n fem* the subject of a  
 king a tenant ' see रयत ।  
 रहकौ -*adv* even a little  
 रहनि -*n fem* the night  
 रहई -*n fem* a churning stick, a  
 mortar, coarse bran, *adj* drowned,  
 mixed impregnated with sugar  
 रहईस -*n mas* a noble man, a gran-  
 dee a rich person  
 रहईसिन -*n fem* the wife of a noble  
 man रहईस ।  
 रजताई -*n fem* ownership  
 रजरे -*pron* a term of respect sir  
 रक्छ -*n mas* a pudding made of  
 certain leaves ।  
 रक्त -*n mas* same as रक्त blood ।



रक्षावचन-*n mas* ■ festival among Hindus which falls on the fifteenth day of the bright half of the month of Sravana

रक्षामगल-*n mas* the religious rite which is performed to ward off the evil effects of ghosts &c and to have safety

रक्षित-*adj* guarded secure, protected, saved from harm defended, preserved, kept

रक्षी-*n mas* ■ worshipper of demons, a demonologist

रक्ष्य-*adj* preservable, defensible fit for protection

रखना-*v t* to put to set to hold to right to put by, to tender, to substitute to place to isolate, to install to insert to lay, to possess, to jumble, to juxtapose, to keep, to have, to contain, to apply, to appoint to entrust, to corner to engage to keep as wife to accumulate to mortgage to be indebted, रखाव protection रखने वाला layer, holder, keeper रखने का कार्य juxtaposition

रखनी-*n fem* a kept wife

रखवाई-*n fem* the guarding of a field the wages paid for guarding a crop the work of keeping

रखवाना-*v t* to cause a thing to be kept to cause to keep

रखवार रखवाला-*ns mas* a guard, a guardian a watchman, a protector, ■ shepherd, a cowherd, -यमीचे या जंगल का ■ ranger

रखवाली-*n fem* care guardianship, custody protection, surveillance -करना to keep watch, to superintend, to shepherd

रखाई-*n fem* protection, watch, the work or wages which are paid for protecting a thing

रखाना-*v t* to cause to keep, to give in charge

रखिया-*n mas* ■ protection

रखेली-*n fem* same as रखनी, a kept-wife (of a person)

रखया-*n mas* same as रक्षक, protector, a rescuer

रग-*n mas* a vein an artery fibre, a nerve a tendon a sinew दबना to be under the control of some one रग फड़कना to be exhilarated throughout the entire body -रग में throughout the whole body, -दार venous veined

रगड़-*n mas* a rub friction attrition wrangling concussion, a quarrel, exertion mark made on the body by friction -रर घूँस करना to grate -रर साफ करना to wipe छाना to be rubbed

रगड़ना-*v t* to rub to chafe to scrub, to scour to grate, to abrade, to grind to torment रगड़नेवाला grinder, wiper rubber

रगड़वाना-*v t* to cause a thing to be rubbed by another

रगड़ा-*n mas* the work of rubbing or scouring quarrelling, wrangling polishing -सगड़ा disputation, contention, quarrel

रगत-*n mas* same as रक्त, blood

रगपट्टा-*n mas* the internal parts of the body

रगर-*n mas* same as रगड़ friction

रगरेखा-*n mas* the fibres of a leaf, the various parts within the body

रगवाना-*v t* to appease to pacify, to quiet to altercate

रगाना-*v t* to be silent ■ t to pacify, to quiet, to solace

रगेद-*n mas* a hunt a pursuit (of an animal), a chase

रगेदना-*v t* to cause to run to turn away to pursue

**रघु**-*n mas* an ancient king of the Solar race who was the great-grandfather of Rama -बुल the race or offspring of रघु, -नवन, नाय, नायक, पति, राई, राज epithets of Sri Ramachandra, -बन the family of Raghu, the famous poem of Kalidasa which treats of the ancestors of Rama -वंशी born in the Raghu race a clan of Kshatriyas -वर, -धोर epithets of Ramachandra  
**रघ**-*n mas* a maker, a contriver, an inventor of a thing

**रचना**-*n fem* work production, workmanship, making, structure, creation, invention, texture, system form, composition, piece, formation arrangement, organisation fabric assortment build construction, preparation, *v t* to prepare to shape, to set, to work to create to plan to indite to fabricate, to frame to unite, to construct, to concoct, to decorate, to adorn to bring forth, to determine, to form -सम्बन्धी tectonic structural

**रचयिता**-*n mas* an author a maker of a thing fabricator, an inventor, a composer

**रचयाना**-*r t* to cause to be made or prepared to have hands and feet stained by mirtle

**रचना** *r t* to make, to set to work.

**रचित**-*adj* composed made compiled formed built manufactured fabricated constructed

**रक्षक**-*n mas* same as राक्षस, a demon (Rakshas)

**रक्षा**-*n fem* same as रक्ष protection

**रज**-*n mas* menstrual excretion in women, sh water, pollen of flowers, dust dust night light, the second of the three constituent qualities

of living beings which produce worldly desires and passions and is the cause of vice, *n ras*, silver, a washerman.

**रजक**-*n mas* a washerman

**रजत**-*n mas* bravery, valour

**रजत**-*n fem* silver, blood, gold, *adj* white red

**रजताई**-*n fem*, whiteness

**रजगद्दी**-*n fem* same as राजगद्दी ।

**रजधानी**-*n fem* same as राजधानी metropolis, capital

**रजन**-*n mas* rosin, pitch

**रजना**-*v t* to be coloured or dyed,

*v t* to colour to dye

**रजनी**-*n fem* night, turmeric

**रजनीकर, रजनीचर, रजनीपति**-*n mas* an epithet of the moon

**रजनीमुख**-*n mas* evening

**रजनी**-*n mas* the moon

**रजपूत**-*n mas* a Rajpoot, a warrior

**रजपूती**-*n fem* bravery, gallantry chivalry

**रजबहा**-*n mas* the main big pipe to which several small ones are attached

**रजवादा**-*n mas* a native state, a kingdom of a Raja.

**रजद्वार**-*n mas* the Durbar of a Raja

**रजस्वता**-*adj* a woman in course a female during menstruation; -होना to menstruate

**रजा**-*n fem* consent, permission will, hope, order

**रजाई, रजाय**-*ns fem* order, mandate command

**रजाई**-*n fem* a quilt, kindness

**रजाना**-*r t*, to enjoy the happiness of governing a kingdom

**रजामंद**-*adj* consenting, willing

**रजामंदी**-*n fem* consent willing ness acquiescence

**रजाय(न)**-*n fem* order, permission willingness

रजिस्टर-*n mas* a register, -में लिखना to register, -में लिखा हुआ registered  
 -रखने का बफ्तर registry  
 रजिस्ट्री-*n fem* registration -करने वाला, a registrar  
 रजौल-*adj* of a low caste, mean, of low birth  
 रजोकुल-*n mas* a royal family  
 रजोगुण-*n mas* the passion of love and pleasure one of the three constituent qualities of living beings which is the cause of vice  
 रजोवशन-*n mas* the appearance of menstrual excretion in a woman  
 रजोधन-*n mas* menstrual excretion (in women) menses  
 रज्जू-*n fem* a rope a cord a string, see रस्ता ।  
 रट-*n mas* repetition, iteration  
 रटना-*v t* to repeat to iterate, to learn by heart (rote) to call out  
 रट-*adj* dry, withered  
 रटना-*v t* same as रटना ।  
 रण-*n mas* a combat a war, a battle -कामी a warlike person -क्षेत्र a battlefield -छोट an epithet of Lord Krishna -क्षेत्र a battle field -घोष a slogan -भूमि a battle field -प्रिय warlike -नीति militarism -विद्या की शिक्षा military drill, -रंग the passion for war a battle, a battlefield -लक्ष्मी the goddess of victory -तिघा a war trumpet -स्तम्भ a pillar erected on the spot of victory -स्थल a battlefield  
 रणबाँकुरा-*n mas* a brave person, a warrior a combatant  
 रणरणक-*n mas* anxiety regret  
 रणवन-*n mas* wilderness  
 रणघात-*n mas* a harem a seraglio  
 रणागन-*n mas* a battlefield  
 रण्ड-*n mas* the castor oil plant, one who dies without a male issue see रेंड ।

रण्डक-*n mas* a barren tree  
 रण्डा-*n fem* same as रौंड, a widow  
 रत-*n mas* sexual intercourse, coition love, blood *adj* absorbed, inclined busy, satisfied, engaged, occupied  
 रतजगा-*n mas* a vigil, keeping awake all (throughout) night on religious occasions  
 रतन-*n mas* same as रत्न, a gem  
 रतनजोत-*n fem* a kind of gem, a kind of shrub from the roots of which oil is coloured red, the alkanet root  
 रतनागर-*n mas* the ocean  
 रतनार रतनारा-*adjs* slightly red in colour reddish  
 रतनारी-*n mas* a kind of rice, *n fem* redness  
 रतनारे-*n mas* red colour  
 रतनालिया-*adj* same as रतनारा ।  
 रतमूँही-*adj* having a red face  
 रताना-*v* : to be in rut to be lewd  
 रतार्यो-*adj* lascivious desirous of coition, licentious  
 रतालू-*n mas* a yam  
 रति-*n fem* the wife of Cupid, sexual passion affection, love, copulation, enjoyment of love, beauty, *n fem* night -दान sexual intercourse -कैलि, -क्रिया copulation -नायक -नाहू -पनि -रमण, -राई, -रान, -राय epithets of Cupid god of Love  
 रतिक-*adv* a little somewhat  
 रतिबन्ध-*n mas* postures of the body in sexual intercourse  
 रतिभवन(-भोन)-*n mas* the private place where lovers gratify their carnal appetites  
 रतिमदिर-*n mas* same as रतिभवन ।  
 रतियाना-*v* : to show love  
 रतिरमण-*n mas* Cupid coition  
 रतिराई-*n mas* same as रतिराज,

the god Cupid

रतिवत्-*n* *mas* Cupid

रतिवत्-*adj* beautiful, fascinating

रतिशास्त्र-*n* *mas* sexual science

रती-*n* *fem* Cupid's wife, beauty, sexual intercourse, splendour, *adj* somewhat a little

रतोष्ण-*n* *mas* the red lotus

रतीयो-*n* *fem* night blindness, the disease called nyctalopia

रक्त-*adj* same as रक्त blood

रत्नो-*n* *fem* a weight equal to eight grains of rice (equal to 21 grains of troy weight) the seed of *Abrus precatorius* beauty -भर a little, a small quantity

रत्नो-*n* *fem* a bier

रत्न-*n* *mas* a gem a jewel, a precious stone treasure, ruby *adj* most excellent -एव प्रकार का porphyry -गन gemmiferous, -की आब water -पेटिका collar, -से राजा to gem, to begem, -लिप glyptics

रत्नकवल-*n* *mas* coral

रत्नगर्भा-*n* *fem* the earth

रत्ननिधि-*n* *mas* the ocean

रत्नपारसी-*n* *mas* a jeweller

रत्नावर-*n* *mas* the ocean, a heap of jewels, see रत्ननिधि

रत्नायली-*n* *fem* a neck lace of gems

रथ-*n* *mas* a chariot a car a carriage the body, foot, the knight in chess -वाह cartwright

-या योर्गे के होडो का मदान hippodrome, -यात्रा the chariot festival of Jagannath which is observed on the second day of the bright half of the month Asadha, -वाह a charioteer a horse

रथपति-*n* *mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

रथी-*n* *mas* the rider in a chariot, a warrior who fights from a chariot; *n* *fem* a bier.

रथ्या-*n* *fem* a way, a path, a road, a sheet, a drain for carrying filthy water

रथ-*n* *mas* a tooth

रथच्छद, रथदन्त-*ns* *mas* a lip, mark of teeth made by piercing them at the time of coition

रथदान-*n* *mas* the mark made by teeth by piercing them on a part of the body

रथन-*n* *mas* a tooth

रथनी-*adj* having teeth

रथपट-*n* *mas* the lip

रथ-*adj* refused, rejected, cancelled spoiled, *n* *fem* vomiting -वरना to repeal, to cancel to reject, to overrule, to oppose, to vomit -यदन्त change

रथा-*n* *mas* a layer of bricks forming a wall, an arrangement of sweetmeats placed one over the other in a plate

रथी-*n* *fem* refuse waste paper, rejected or worthless objects; *adj* worthless, of no use useless

रथ-*n* *mas* same as रथ war, a battle, a forest, wild-woods, a lake, a part of a sea

रथना-*v* *i* to tinkle (and of small bells fixed in ornaments)

रथना-*v* *i* to sound, to tinkle

रथवंत, रथवर्तुल-*ns* *n* a brave person a warrior

रथवादी-*n* *mas* a warrior

रथगत-*n* *mas* an apartment allotted to females in a palace, a harem, a seraglio

रथि-*adj* sounding tinkling

रथिवा-*n* *mas* same as रथवा

रथी-*n* *mas* a chivalrous person, a warrior a knight

रथ-*n* *fem* hard labour shipperies a run, chase a report *n* *fem* information, report

रपटना *n* : to slide, to slip, to attack to run fast

रपटना *v* *t* to make a man run fast or slide quickly

रपट्टा (रपेट) *n* *mas* the act of slipping chase, hunting, pursuing, running

रफल *n* *fem* a rifle *n* *mas* a woollen wrapper

रफा *adj* removed settled pacified pressed

रफावफा same as रफा ।

रफू-*n* a darn -रफना to darn, -गर *n* darning

रफूवकर-*adj* disappeared, run away -होना to escape -में जाना to be entangled

रफती-*n* *fem* the export of a commodity

रफतरफता-*adv* by degrees, slowly

रफ-*n* *mas* the Almighty

रफड-*n* *mas* a rubber

रफडना-*v* *t* to agitate to turn about, to run about fruitlessly

रफडी-*n* *fem* milk which is thickened by boiling it and mixing sugar in it

रफदा-*n* *mas* fatigue caused by walking mud, -घडना to run very heavily

रवर-*n* *mas* same as रफड, rubber

रवाना-*n* *mas* a kind of kettle drum

रवाय-*n* *mas* a kind of musical instrument like a violin

रबी-*n* *fem* the spring season the crop reaped in the spring season

रब्त-*n* *mas* practice intercourse custom -जब्त social intercourse, intimacy acquaintance

रब्ब-*n* *mas* same as रब ।

रमक-*n* *fem* the tossing of a swing oscillation waving

रमकना-*v* *t* to oscillate on a swing, to walk coquettishly ।

रमजान-*n* *mas* the ninth month of the Mohammedan year in which they observe fast from early morning to sunset

रमण-*n* *mas* amorous dalliance, sporting, coition merriment Cupid, husband a lover *adj* beautiful, handsome lovely

रमणी-*n* *fem* a woman, a mistress

रमणीक-*adj* pleasing agreeable

रमणीय-*adj* pleasing beautiful handsome, beautiful, elegant, attractive, welcome

रमणीयता-*n* *fem* agreeableness, elegance beauty

रमता-*adj* wandering, moving about

रमन-*n* *mas* same as रमण ।

रमना-*v* *t* to dwell in a place for the sake of sexual intercourse to enjoy to roam to wander about to go away, to depart *n* *mas* a pasture ground a park a chase, a garden beautiful place

रमनी-*n* *fem* same as रमणी ।

रमनीक-*adj* same as रमणीक ।

रमल-*n* *mas* geomancy

रमा-*n* *fem* an epithet of Lakshmi

रमाकांत-*n* *mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

रमानरेश-*n* *mas* same as रमानान्त ।

रमाना-*v* *t* to entice to fascinate, to beguile to charm to bring under one's control, to stop to apply to mix

रमानिवात-*n* *mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

रमारमण-*n* *mas* the god Vishnu

रमित-*adj* enticed attracted bewitched ।

रमूज-*n* *fem* a hint with the eyes, a secret a puzzle

रमया-*n* *mas* Rama God

रम्मा-*n* *mas* a geomancer



रम्य-*adj* beautiful elegant, pleasant delightful

रम्यता-*n fem* elegance amenity

रम्हाना-*v* : to bellow, to low as a cow or bullock

रय-*n mas* dirt swiftness velocity the current of a river

रयन-*n fem* night

रयना-*v* : to bedaub, to drench in colour : to be associated

रय्यत-*n fem* the subject (of a king or Zamindar)

ररवार-*n mas* the use of too many words in speech

रर-*n fem* see रट रटन ।

ररकना-*v* : to tease, to torment

ररना-*v* : to iterate to repeat the same thing over and over again

ररहा-*n mas* the name of a bird, a beggar

ररई-*n mas* one who implores, a meekly, a mean fellow

ररना-*v* : to be intermixed to be united together

रराना-*v* : to mix together

रली-*n fem* pleasure delight happiness merriment

ररत-*n mas* turmoil disturbance

रव-*n mas* noise, cry, sound, the sun

रवरता-*v* : to run, to leap to be excited

रवराई-*n fem* sway supremacy

रवन-*n mas* master husband *adj* amorous

रवना-*n* : to make noise *n mas* the demon Ravana

रवनि रवनी-*ns fem* wife a maid or a beautiful woman

रवना-*n mas* a piece of paper containing details of goods dispatched a passport, a permit

रवा-*n mas* a very small piece a

grain an atom, a particle, particle of gun powder, a crystal, filings of gold or silver *adj* fit, proper accurate, current, law ful -बनाना to crystallize -बनाने की क्रिया crystallization

रवाज-*n fem* fashion, usage, custom, practice

रवावार-*adj* full of grains or particles having connection with, responsible

रवानगी-*n fem* a setting out, a departure, a start

रवाना-*adj* proceeding, departed sent out -बरना to despatch, होना to depart, to walk off

रवारवी-*n fem* quickness

रवि-*n mas* the Sun, fire leader, -दुल्ल the Solar race

रविकान्त-*n mas* a kind of gem the sun-stone

रविचल-*n mas* a place of pilgrimage in Banaras (called लोमहर्ष)

रवितनय-*n mas* Yama Satara, Sugriva Karna Ashwinikumar

रवितनया-*n fem* an epithet of the river Jamuna

रविनवन-*n mas* same as रवितनय ।

रविनिदिनी-*n fem* the river Jamuna

रविपूत-*n mas* the disc of the Sun

रविमार्ग-*n mas* ecliptic the sun's path in the heavens

रविपात-*n mas* the arrow by the throwing of which a great flash of light is produced

रविवार-*n mas* Sunday, the first day of the week

रविनी-*n fem* motion manner fashion mode passage movement

रविनी-*n fem* walk between flower beds avenue law, rule

रविपुत्र-*n mas* same as रवितनय ।

रवनी-*n mas* fashion, custom method

रश्क-*n* mas jealousy, malice, spite

रश्मि-*n* mas a ray or beam of light a horse's rein

रस-*n* fem taste, savour, flavour, the number six, pith, juice, essence, extract sap, relish, enjoyment, pleasure, passion, an affectation of mind affection sentiment, sexual pleasure, interest charm quality, a fluid substance water syrup quick silver, sentiment, metal reduced to ashes, method manner, fancy of will -दार juicy -पूर्ण succose, succulent -पूयता succulence -भीजना advent of youth -रग sexual enjoyment or pleasure, -रीति a love affair, -हीन insipid -हीनता rapidity

रसकपूर-*n* mas a metallic substance muriate of mercury

रसवेलि-*n* mas merry making joke, enjoyment

रसकोरा-*n* mas same as रसगुल्ल

रसगुनी-*n* mas one who is conversant with literature or music

रसगुल्ला-*n* mas a kind of Bengali sweetmeat

रसज्ञ-*adj* competent, clever one who appreciates the beauty or charm of literature, a poet who understands the various sentiments, a physician

रसता-*n* fem poetical taste

रसद-*adj* pleasurable, tasteful savoury *n* fem a part, a share, provision supplies purveyance uncooked food पहुँचाना to recruit to victual -जुटाना to purvey -जुटाने वाला purveyor victualler हिस्सा रसद profit of one particular share after distribution

रसदार-*adj* juicy relishing

charming

रसन-*n* mas taste, relish, sound, the tongue

रसना-*n* fem the tongue, relish, cord rein २ to permeate to ooze to dribble, to silt, to exude, to be happy or cheerful, to be full of, to fall in love with, रसकर एक पदार्थ का दूसरे से परस्पर मिलना to osmose (*n* osmosis) रसकर बहनेवाला oozy, leaky रसने योग्य permeable

रसनिवृत्ति-*n* fem loss of taste

रसनेत्रिय-*n* fem the tongue

रसपति-*n* mas the moon, a king, mercury the sentiment of love the erotic sentiment

रसभरी-*n* fem raspberry

रसभस्म-*n* mas oxide of mercury, or quick silver calx

रसभीना-*adj* absorbed or wholly engaged in pleasure, wet

रसन-*n* fem custom, practice

रसमत्ता-*adj* wet absorbed in merriment, wet with perspiration

रसमि-*n* fem same as रश्मि, ray splendour

रसरस-*n* (राय) *n* mas quicksilver, mercury erotic sentiment described in poetry

रसरा-*n* mas a thick rope, a cable, same as रस्ता

रसरी-*n* fem same as रस्ती, a cord, a string

रसल-*adj* same as रसीला, juicy

रसवत्त-*adj* juicy affectionate, succulent

रसवन्ती-*n* fem same as रसोत

रसवत-*n* fem same as रसोत

रसवाद-*n* mas a talk of love, quarrelling, mischief making, wrangle talkativeness

रससिद्धर-*n* mas a kind of artificial cinnabar

रसनिन-*n* *mas* same as रसोत ।

एता-*n fem* the earth tongue  
*n mas* soup, broth of a vegetable

रसाइनो - *n mas* an alchemist, a  
chemist, see रसायनो ।

रसाई-*n* *sein* penetration arrival  
access cleverness, quickness of  
apprehension, entrance

रसानल -n mas the sixth lower  
world according to Puranas hell  
Hades the underworld -ने पहुँचना  
to be ruined completely

रसायन - *n* was the medicine which prevents old age and prolongs life  
 alchemy chemistry employ-  
 ment of mercury in a medicine,  
 -गह laboratory -वे पदार्थ chemi-  
 cals -बाना to turn base metals  
 into gold or silver -शास्त्र the  
 science of chemistry -शास्त्री प्रयोग  
 a chemist

रासायनिक-*chemical* -आधार रङ्गों का *aniline* -पदार्थ जो दूसरे तत्वों की खोज में रासायनता देता है *reagent*, -विभाजन *analysis (of chemical)* -विभाजक में निपुण *analyst* -विभाजन गर्थपी *analytic, analytical*

शर्करा-adj sweet juicy beautiful  
attractive, n mas sugarcane,  
mango jack fruit wheat

एम०अस०-n mas a miracle

रसादिना रम्यं जगत्

रसायन 1945 समर अस टप्पर leak,  
exudation रसायनात्मा leaky

रसायन, रसायन-18 मस rice cooked  
in the juice of sugarcane

रसियाउर-*n* must same as रसावर, a kind of nuptial wrap

He is a real admirer, lover and  
an artist a lifetime, a man of  
taste one who appreciates  
beauty or excellence and  
amorous sharp, humorous, in

passioned, tasteful, jolly, jocular, witty, sentimental, savoury  
रसिकता-*n* *fem* taste, jocularity, amorousness, joviality

रसिकविहारो-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna

रसिपाई-n *sem* same as रसिपाता ।

रसित-*n* *mas* **n** sound

रसिया-*n mas same as रसिक an*  
 amorist *a kind of song sung in*  
*the month of Phalgun*

रसियाव-*n* mas same as रसावर ।

रसी-११ means same as रसिज ।

रसीद-*n* was the acknowledged  
 ment of a sum a receipt, a note,  
 -देना to give a receipt

रसील, रसीला-*adj*: juicy, tasteful  
luscious, beautiful, attractive,  
amorous, inspired by love

रहम-*n* was (pl of रहम) law, rule, practice, custom presents made to servants &c on festive occasions

रसूल-न was an angel a messenger of God

एतेन्द्र, एतेन्द्र-नाम गुणवत्तः ।

रत्नेश-*n* was an epithet of Lord Krishna

रसोद्भवा-रस ग्रास अ लोक

रसायि रसायि न सेन cooked food,  
-रसायि food cooked in water and  
rice, pulse &c. -रसायि food cooked  
in clarified butter cook room,  
kitchen; -रसायि to cook

सॉईयर - *n* mas a cook room a kitchen  
 की दागी a kitchen a भी;  
 -*n* दागी स्कूलने ला दमरा scullery;  
 -*n* दागी स्कूलने ला scullery

ਸੀਨੀ-ਨਿਰਮਲ ਨਿਰਮਲ

नी-ए-ए ६० एन ६०००

... for an extent of the  
... of Israel ...

rice was rice cooked in the  
juice of a guinea

रसीली-*n fem* a disease attended with glandular swellings

रस्ता-*n mas* same as रास्ता, a path, a way, see माय ।

रस्तोगी-*n fem* a sub caste among Vaishyas

रस्म-*n fem* a rule, a custom practice -राहरस्म acquaintance, intimacy

रस्मि-*n fem* same as रश्मि, a ray

रस्ता-*n mas* a thick rope, a cable  
रस्ते से बाँधना to rope -बनाने का स्थान  
ropery -एक सी पोरसे का cable  
-गड़दर उठाने का a shing -छोटा बाँधने  
के उपयोग का lanyard -जहाज का रस्ता  
hawser -पाल उठाने का halyard  
-फाँसी लगाने का halter -जोड़ना to  
splice -मजबूत तार का cable रस्ते का  
जुन (अंग) strand, रस्ते से बाँधना to  
trice

रस्ती-*n fem* twine, a string a line a cord,  
-नाय खींचने की warping -हटाना unstring  
रस्ते cordage



रहकली-*n mas* a kind of light carriage, रस्ती लपेटने  
a vehicle for carrying a gun

रहचढा-*n mas* a longing, earnest desire for a thing

रहद-*n mas* an appliance for lifting water from a well a water wheel

रहदा-*n mas* a spinning wheel

रहचह-*n fem* warbling of birds

रहजन-*n mas* a robber a highwayman, a plunderer

रहजनी-*n fem* robbery

रहन-*n mas* manner, method, custom, way

रहनसहन-*n mas* the method of living, conduct, manner, custom

रहना-*v* to reside to remain to

stop, to stay, to inhere to be to live, to inhabit, to exist, to dwell, to last, to stand, to continue to serve, to copulate, to be stunted रह जाना to halt to stay, to be weary, to stop not to be successful to remain behind;

रहासहा the remainder, -मलिनता से to wallow रहने का स्थान राजकीय अधिकारी का residency रहनेवाला inmate रहनि *n fem* love, affection

रहम-*n mas* mercy, pity compassion, kindness tenderness दिला merciful, *n mas* foetus

रहमत *n fem* pity, compassion

रहल-*n mas* a kind of wooden stand for holding an open book for the purpose of reading it

रहस-*n mas* secret mystery, enjoyment merriment pleasure a lonely or solitary place

रहसना-*v* to be pleased to rejoice, to be amused

रहस बचावा-*n fem* a nuptial rite रहसि-*n fem* a secret spot a lonely place, *adv* secretly

रहस्य-*n mas* a secret, a mystery, -का प्रकट होना leaking of a secret, -भेद revelation -भेद करना to reveal, to squeal -भेदी squealer, -भेद हो गया the murder is out

रहाई-*n fem* peace comfort relief, release liberation

रहाना-*v* same as रहना, to stay

रहाव-*n mas* stay halt residence

रहावन-*n fem* the place where the cattle of an entire village stand together

रहित-*adv* without, devoid of, wanting destitute of exempt from -अथवा उपसर्ग un-

रहिला-*n mas* gram

रहीम-*adj* kind merciful pitiful, compassionate

रहुषा-*n mas* one who subsists on alms a beggar

रौक-*adj* same as रूख, poor

रौंग-*n mas* tin -चढ़ाना to tin, -रौंगे की पन्नी tinfoil -रौंगे का काम बरौयाला whitesmith

रौचना-*v t* to be in love to desire, *v t* to colour to dye

रौजना-*v t* to apply collyrium to the eyes, *v t* to dye

रौटा-*n mas* the lapwing

रौड़-*adj & n fem* a widow

रौडना-*v t* to weep, to lament

रौप-*n mas* nearness proximity

रौचना-*v t* to cook food

रौपी-*n fem* a shoemaker's tool

रौभना-*v t* to bellow

रौमा-*n mas* same as राजा, a king

रौह-*n mas* a chieftain, a commander a dependent king

रौई-*n fem* mustard a very small quantity *n mas* a king *adj*, most eminent *n fem* kingship;

-नौन उतारना to throw mustard and salt into fire to exorcise an evil spirit -नौ पवत करना to exaggerate much -नौरा very small quantity

रौड-*n mas* a king

रौजत-*n mas* the member of a royal family, a Kshatriya, a warrior, a fighter

रौजर-*n mas* a harem, a seraglio, *adj* your, yours

रौजल-*n mas* a royal descent a king a sovereign

रौलत-*n mas* same as राक्षस, a demon

रौरा-*n fem* the full moon day

रौरे-*n mas* the moon

रौस-*n mas* a demon a wicked person an ogre a goblin a giant a cannibal a monster, a kind of marriage in which war is waged for the bride -रौस मोस-*n mas* a demon

राक्षसी-*n fem* an ogress, a giantess *adj* infernal, ogreish monstrous

राख-*n fem* ashes, -समूची सेवा इत्यादि की help

राखना-*v t* to save, to protect to guard, to conceal, to deceive, to obstruct, to detain to hide

राखी *n fem* the wrist band or amulet which is tied to a person's hand on the Rakshabandhan festival ashes

राग-*n mas* mental affliction, desire trouble, pain anger malice, enmity love, a scented ointment, dye colour, tint hue song tune, singing, melody सपना राग यलापना to relate one's own account, -राना to begin a quarrel.

रागना-*v t & t* to begin to sing to love to be loved, to be dyed

रागिनी-*n fem* modification of a musical mode

रासी-*n mas* a lover *adj* dyed red passionate, amorous, a diver *n fem* a queen

राघव-*n mas* a descendant of the Raghu race, an epithet of Sri Ramechandra

राचना-*v t* same as रचना, *v t* to be constructed to be dyed, to be pleased, to be attached to be in love with to be absorbed in to be crowned to be imbued with to seem pleasant to be anxious

राख *n mas* an implement, a tool, a weaver's appliance a marriage party a procession

राख *n mas* same as राख a demon.

राज-*n mas* rule, administration, government kingdom, domination regime, full sway, control time country a king a lord lover, a monarch राजा राजा government; राज दाना to

enthroned, -रजना to lead an easy and pleasant life, -पाट govern ment, regime  
 राज-n mas a secret  
 राजकर-n mas the taxes paid to a king a royal tribute, -वेनेवाला tributary -देश में घनी हुई दस्तु पर excise -वेने योग्य excoisable  
 राजकवि-n mas a poet laureate -का पद laureateship  
 राजकीय-adj royal regal, princely -काय state affairs -घोषणा mani festo -ता regality princeliness  
 राजकुंजर, राजकुमार-n mas a prince -फ्रांस देश का Dauphin  
 राजकुल-n mas a royal family dynasty -में उत्पन्न born in the purple monarchic (-al) kingly -आज्ञा an edict, -ता regality princeliness, see राजकुलत्व।  
 राजकायाध्यक्ष-n mas the chancellor of the exchequer a remembrancer  
 राजगद्दी-n fem the royal throne, the coronation ceremony -का कुछ कालके लिये रक्ख रहना interregnum -से उतारना to dethrone a king -से उतारने या राजा की हत्या करने का काय high treason  
 राजगिरि-n mas the name of a mountain in Magadha  
 राजगीर-n mas a mason  
 राजगुरु-n mas the spiritual pre ceptor of a king  
 राजगह-n mas a royal palace the name of an ancient place near Patna in Bihar  
 राजचक्र-n mas trouble or harass ment created by a king  
 राजचिह्न n mas the royal insignia, regalia, a diadem -फ्रांस देश का Fleur de lis (diadem)  
 राजतरंगिणी-n fem a famous his tory of Kashmir written in Sanskrit by Kalhana

राजतिलक-n mas the coronation ceremony of a king  
 राजत्व-n mas majesty, royalty  
 राजदंड-n mas a punishment or deder by a king the royal sceptre  
 राजदंत-n mas the cutting teeth in each jaw, incisors  
 राजदत्त-adj awarded by or given by a king  
 राजदशन, राजदरबार-n mas the aud ience of a royal personage a royal levee or reception  
 राजदूत n mas a royal ambassador, a herald (of a king)  
 राजद्रोह-n mas sedition high trea son lese majesty treason, insur gency disloyalty rebellion, करना to revolt to rebel -सबधी treason able, seditious  
 राजद्रोही-adj disloval, insurgent, conspirating revolting rebel lious n mas a rebel  
 राजद्वार-n mas the door of a palace a royal entrance  
 राजधन-n mas royal revenue  
 राजधर-n mas a prime minister  
 राजधर्म-n mas the duties of a sovereign or king  
 राजधानी-n fem a royal city a capital, metropolis - सबधी metropolitan  
 राजना-व : to be present to stay to be adorned to shine  
 राजनीति-n fem princely duties, policy the science of government statecraft craftsmanship -ज्ञा a statesman a politician -ज्ञाता statesmanship - में निपुण a statesman -शास्त्र politics  
 राजनतिक-adj political  
 राजन्य-n mas a Kshatriya a king  
 राजपक्षी-n mas same as राजहंस a male swan  
 राजपथ (-पथ)-n mas same as

राजपथ *a highway* royal road  
 राजपक्षायलबी-*n mas* a royalist  
 राजपट्ट-*n mas* tiara, royal seat  
 राजपत्नी-*n fem* a queen  
 राजपत्र-*n mas* a charter  
 राजपद-*n mas* kingship throne  
 -पर बैठाना to enthrone  
 राजपथ-*n mas* a royal road a  
 high road, highway  
 राजपाट-*n mas* a royal throne.  
 राजपुत्र-*n mas* a king's son, a  
 prince-पुत्री [princess  
 राजपूत-*n mas* a clan of Kshatriyas,  
 a resident of Rajputana  
 राजप्रतिनिधि-*n mas* a regent a vice  
 roy, a plenipotentiary -वा पर वा  
 फास regency, नियम संवर्धी ॥-regal  
 राजबाहा-*n mas* a big canal from  
 which several small ones ema-  
 nate or proceed  
 राजमहल-*n mas* a royal store  
 house or repository  
 राजमहा-*adj* loyal *n mas* a  
 loyalist, loyal subject  
 राजमहि-*n fem* loyalty, alle-  
 giance, fealty  
 राजमहल-*n mas* a royal palace a  
 royal court  
 राजमोह-*n mas* the food which is  
 placed before an idol at noon  
 राजमहल *n mas* a royal palace,  
 the name of a mountain in  
 Santhal Parganas  
 राजमार्ग-*n mas* a highway a  
 royal road  
 राजपक्षा-*n mas* tuberculosis  
 phthisis, -रोगी phthisical  
 राजयोग-*n mas* the ancient system  
 of Yoga as propounded by the  
 sage Patanjali, the combination  
 of planets in a man's nativity  
 which forbodes kingship  
 राजराज-*n mas* a king of  
 kings an emperor

राजारोग-*n mas* an incurable  
 mortal disease, phthisis  
 राजवि-*n mas* a sage who pre-  
 viously belonged to a royal  
 family or was a Kshatriya  
 राजलक्ष्मी-*n fem* 'kingship (royal)  
 eminence (majesty) see राजसी ।  
 राजवर्त-*adj* furnished with king-  
 or royal qualities  
 राजवंश-*n mas* a royal family  
 dynasty (of a king)  
 राजवंशी-(-य)-*adj* belonging to  
 royal family or dynasty  
 राजवध-*n mas* regicide, murder  
 of a king, -संवपी regicidal  
 राजद्वार-*n mas* the gate of a king's  
 mansion or palace  
 राजविद्रोह-*n mas* insurrection  
 revolt, rebellion  
 राजविरुद्ध-*n mas* anarchy, in-  
 surrection, revolt.  
 राजमहारी-*adj* king's royal -पोश  
 royal dress, purple robe;  
 राजसी *n fem* same as राजमहारी  
 राजसंदेश-*n mas* royal dispatch  
 राजस-*adj* endowed with passion  
*n mas* wrath, anger  
 राजसत्ता-*n fem* majesty royal  
 dignity, see राजसी ।  
 राजसभा-*n fem* a king's court  
 royal assembly, senate, a Dur-  
 bar; -सद a courtier  
 राजसमाज-*n mas* an assembly a  
 congregation of kings  
 राजसिंहासन-*n mas* a royal throne  
 a chair of state-पर बैठाना to  
 put on throne to enthrone  
 राजसिंह-*adj* see राजसी ।  
 राजसिंही-*n fem* same as राजसी ।  
 राजसी-*adj* royal, kingly proper-  
 gaudy, invaluable  
 राजसूय *n mas* a sacrifice which  
 only a universal monarch is  
 entitled to perform

राजस्थान-*n* was the ancient name of modern Rajputana  
 राजस्व-*n* was a royal tax or duty  
 राजहंस-*n* was a male swan, a flamingo, a gander  
 राजा-*n* was a king, Lord, a monarch a sovereign a master, a title conferred by the British government on wealthy persons  
 -का पुत्र a prince की कन्या a princess, -की माता Queen Mother -के अधीन monarchical -से शासित प्रदेश monarchical - संबंधी imperial  
 राजाज्ञा-*n* fem the order of a king a royal mandate  
 राजाधिराज-*n* was an emperor over lord suzerain -का शासन imperial ism -का आधिपत्य suzerainty -संबंधी royal, imperial  
 राजावत-*n* was same as राजवर्ष  
 राजि-*n* fem a line, a row, mustard seed see सरस  
 राजिका-*n* fem mustard seed a line  
 राजित-*adj* decorated embellished  
 राजिव-*n* was a lotus  
 राजी-*n* fem a row, a line  
 राजी-*adj* willing complacent, pleased, healthy happy -खुशी hale and hearty *n* fem willingness -करना to appease to pacify -होना to be pleased, to agree -नामा writ of compromise which is filed in a court  
 राजीव-*n* was a lotus flower  
 राजकु-*n* was a governor of the ancient Maurya kingdom  
 राजेंद्र राजेश्वर-*ns* was a king of kings an emperor  
 रानी-*n* fem a queen a princess the wife of the sun  
 राज्य-*n* was kingdom territory government empire body politic, principality land, monarchy a domain a sway,

reign, sovereignty, administration, a state, a realm, royalty, rule a dynasty -से हटाना to depose -कर a tax, -करना to wield the sceptre, to reign, to govern, करना निवयता से to rule with a rod of iron -करता हुआ ruling -करनेवाला regnant -करने योग्य governable, -करनेवाली रानी का पति Prince Consort कम constitution, -संबंधी regal royal -अल्प जन शासित oligarchy -ऐसा राज्य संबंधी oligarchical -को आय revenue -कम का परिवर्तन revolution -ऐसे परिवर्तन संबंधी revolutionary, -नियम का विधान करनेवाला executive -परिवर्तन cataclysm -प्रतिनिधि consul -ऐसा प्रतिनिधि संबंधी consular, -प्रतिनिधिकार दपतर consulate -विप्लव revolution -शक्ति regal power -शासन administration पद्धति polity policy, -तंत्र administration, -व्यवस्था law of the king  
 राज्याभिषेक-*n* was coronation, installation accession -करना to anoint, to crown  
 राज्याधिकार-*n* was the right to a kingdom (of governing)  
 राज्याधिकारी-*n* was a governor of a province, a king  
 राट-*n* was a king, a monarch  
 राठ-*n* was a kingdom, a king  
 राठौर-*n* was a famous royal family of Southern India  
 राढ़-*adj* wicked, mean coward  
 राढ़-*n* fem a quarrel a dispute, a coward -धड़ाना to embitter  
 राढ़ि-*n* was name of the Northern part of Bengal  
 राणा-*n* was a title of Rajputs, a king of Rajputana  
 रात-*n* fem night, -दिन ever, all ways day and night, -प्रति रात का nightly, -का पहरा night watch -ने



by night - रातरी nocturnal - में घड़े  
परिश्रम से पड़ना to burn the mid  
night oil - को गीत nocturne, - को  
घूमनेवाला noctambulist, - में अध्ययन  
करना to lucubrate - में पढ़न lucub  
ration, study at night

रातरी रातरी - *n* *fem* same as रात

रातना - *v* 1 to be dyed in red to be

dyed to have fallen in love with

राता - *adj* coloured dyed

रातिबर - *n* *mas* a demon

रातिब - *n* *mas* food for cattle

रागुल - *adj* red of red colour

रात्रि - *n* *fem* night see रात ।

राघन - *n* *mas* an acquisition satis

faction, a performance

राघना - *v* 1 to appease to perform

to fulfil to acquire

राधा - *n* *fem* affection, lightning

the full moon day of Vaishakha,

the favourite mistress of Lord

Krishna - राग (-वल्गु) epithets

of Lord Krishna - वल्गुमी a sect

of Vaishnavas

राधिरा - *n* *fem* same as राधा ।

रान - *n* *fem* the thigh the ham

राना - *n* *mas* same as रागा, *v* 1 to

be in love with a lady

रानी - *n* *fem* a queen a king's wife,

- के राहुन queens - कायर a kind of

black paddis

राव *n* *fem* molasses, treacle

रावड़ी *n* *fem* same as राव ।

राव - *n* *mas* Patrashurnin, Balram,

Baldevan son of Dasharatha - king

of the Solar race an abbrevia

tion of Ramchandra (god - बहानी)

a long story - बहानी a Hindu danc

ing girl; - बहानी an epithet of Hanu

man; - राव होना to become an

ascetic - राव करना to salute a

person; - राव करने with great diffi

culty - राव हो जाना to die

रावर्द्धि *n* *mas* the ruin of a

mountain in Bihar

रामचन्द्र - *n* *mas* the famous king of

Avodhya who was an incarnation

of the god Vishnu

रामचरित्र - *n* *mas* the exploits of

King Rama

रामजनी - *n* *mas* a mixed caste a

hybrid person

रामदेव - *n* *mas* a hill in the

trict of Nagpur

रामतरोई - *n* *fem* ornament on

lady's finger

रामता - *n* *fem* the excellence

qualities of King Rama

रामतारक - *n* *mas* name of a star

(रां रामाय नमः) ।

रामति - *n* *fem* a wandering alms

and begging alms

रामतुलसी - *n* *fem* a large spec

of basil plant

रामदण्ड - *n* *mas* the army of Hanu

consisting of monkeys an invin

derable army

रामदान *n* *mas* a plant, the see

of which are like those of papp

रामदास - *n* *mas* an epithet

Hanuman, the religious protec

tor of Shrivaji

रामदूत - *n* *mas* an epithet of

Hanuman; see रामदास ।

रामदास - *n* *mas* seven paddies

रामनवमी - *n* *fem* the ninth day of

the bright half of Chaitra

which Rama was born

रामना - *v* 1 same as रागा ।

रामगामी *n* *mas* a kind of necktie

clothes which 'राम गाम' is printed

रामदीन - *n* *mas* a kind of thread

straight bangles

रामरज - *n* *mas* a kind of clay

yellow clay

रामराज *n* *mas* salt

रामराज *n* *mas* the festival of

रामराज - *n* *fem* the festival of

which the deeds of King Rama are celebrated

रामबाण-*adj* very efficacious (medicine) *n* a specific

रामसर-*n mas* *n* kind of reed

रामसनेही-*n mas* *n* clan among Vaishnavas *adj* a devotee of King Rama

रामसुन्दर-*n fem* *n* kind of boat

रामसेतु-*n mas* the multitude of rocks in the sea near Rameshwaram

रामा-*n mas* a beautiful damsel a river the goddess Lakshmi, Sita Rukmini Radha

रामाद-*n mas* the famous preceptor of Ramanuja sect who flourished in the fourteenth Vikram Sambat

रामानन्द-*adj* of the follower of Ramanand sect

रामानुज-*n mas* the name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher who compiled several treatises on Vedanta philosophy He was a Vaishnava and flourished in the twelfth century

रामायण-*n mas* Valmiki's famous epic written in Sanskrit which describes the adventures of Rama

रामायणी-*adj* pertaining to Ramayan, *n mas* one who sings Ramayana

रामावत-*n mas* the name of a Vaishnavite sect

रामेश्वर-*n mas* the famous temple of Rameshwaram in the extreme south of India

राय-*n mas* a king, a chieftain a bard *n fem* view opinion advice vote -देना to vote -साहय, -बहादुर titles conferred by the British government on eminent Hindus, -पूछना to consult -देना to give advice to some one  
रायज-*adj* prevalent current

रायता-*n mas* a salad vegetables &c pickled and spiced in curd

रायभोग-*n mas* see राजभोग।

रायराशि-*n fem* a royal treasury

रार-*n mas* a quarrel a dispute, fray, wrangling

राल-*n mas* resin rosin, tar -मिला हुआ resinous -पोतना to pitch to tar -पोता हुआ tarred *n fem* saliva see लार।

राव-*n mas* same as राय, a prince

रायटो-*n fem* a small hut a small house or tent

रावण-*n mas* the ten headed demon king of Lanka who was killed by King Rama

रावत-*n mas* a petty king a chieftain a brave man a hero

रावनगढ़-*n mas* an epithet of the fort in Lanka

रावना-*v t* to cause to weep or lament see बलना।

रावर *n mas* a royal palace harem, seraglio see रावल।

रादरा-*pron* your yours

रावल-*n mas* same as रावर a king a chieftain, a title *n* some kings of Rajputana

रावला-*n mas* a quarrel wrangling

राशि-*n fem* a heap a collection hoard a mass, fund sum a sign of the Zodiac -चक्र the Zodiac -नाम the name given to a child according to the sign of the Zodiac in which he or she was born -भाग a fraction, -भोग the passage of a planet through a sign of the Zodiac

राष्ट्र-*n mas* a territory a region an empire a kingdom a realm a country a state, -संघ federation -संस्था federation -संघर्ष territorial  
राष्ट्रकूट-*n mas* the dol name of modern Rathore

राष्ट्र-*n* was the system of government of a kingdom

राष्ट्रपति-*n* was an elected president of legislative assembly or council (of state)

राष्ट्रीय-*adj* national, -घनाना to nationalize -पताका इंगलंड का the Union Jack

रास-*n* *sem* the circular dance performed by Krishna and the cowherdesses, amorous pastime the rein of a bridle the ribbons for driving a horse -*n* *sem* a heap an accumulation a sum a herd of cattle lap an adopted son the interest on a sum; *adj* proper sitting -आना to be agreeable -लेना (-बहना) to adopt a son

रासद-*n* was a kind of farce compiled in one act only

रासपारी-*n* was a person who nets in रासलीला ।

रासना-*n* was a kind of perfume

रासन-*n* was an ass a mule

रासमन्दार-*n* was the circular dance imitating the dance of Lord Krishna and the cowherdesses

रासमन्दार-*n* *sem* a party of dancers who perform रासलीला ।

रासलीला-*n* *sem* the amorous pastime of Lord Krishna with cowherdesses

रासपत्रिक *adj* chemical *n* was a chemist; *etc* रासपत्री ।

रासि-*n* *sem* same as रासि a heap

रासु *adj* simple fit proper

रासु *n* was a poem containing the exploits of a king in detail

रासु-*adj* simple, right proper, true, sincere straight

रासु-*n* was a path, a street, a road, a wall a row or an approach, a well etc a custom रासु to wait for -बहना to depart on

a journey -घतलाना to conduct, to guide to pioneer to teach to dismiss

रासुनी-*n* *sem* honesty, truth

रासुना-*n* *sem* a kind of perfume

राहु-*n* was a way, a path a road method manner -इम्ना (-तावना) to wait for -पहना to be

robbed on the highway -हता be on the watch -सर्प travel

ling expenses, -गीर a traveller

-बलता a stranger a traveller

-चौरगी a crossing of two roads

-बनी robbers on the highway

राहुत *n* *sem* comfort, ease राहुत

राहुदारी-*n* *sem* duty which is imposed on roads poll tax

परवाना राहुदारी a passport

राहुना-*r* to roughen a mill-stone

by making small pits on its surface

setting the teeth of a saw

राहु *n* was a traveller a wayfarer

राहुन-*n* was a mortgage

राहु-*n* was one of the nine principal planets the mythical head of a dragon which is supposed

to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse, a kind of large fish

राहुन-*n* was the name of

Caustam Buddha's son

रिमाच-*n* *sem* crawling walking

on the four

रिमाच-*r* to creep as a child

रिमाच *r* to cause to crawl, to

help a child to walk

रिमाच-*n* was one who does not

believe in religious ties, a free

willed person, a libertine; *adj*

passionate, intemperate

रिमाच-*n* unrestrained impudent

रिमाच-*n* *sem* conversation facetious

a fitness, deficiency.

रिजायतो-*n* *mas* a favoured person, a protegee

रिजाया-*n* *fem* a tenant, a subject

रिकाव-*n* *mas* same as रकाव stirrup

रिक्त-*adj* empty, void

रिक्त *n* *mas* same as रक्ष a bear

रियम-*n* *mas* same as रयम

रिच्छ-*n* *mas* a bear

रिज *n* *mas* subsistence, support, allowance, daily bread

रिजाली-*n* *fem* shamelessness

रिजु-*adj* same as रजु little

रिक्तवार, रिक्तपार *ns* *mas* one who is pleased, a lover, an appreciator

रिक्ताना-*v* *t* to please, to entice to bewitch, to captivate

रिक्तयल-*adj* pleasing

रिक्ता-*n* *mas* the act of being happy or pleased

रिक्तावना-*v* *t* same as रिक्ताना

रिक्त-*n* *fem* same as रजु season

रिक्तवाना-*v* *t* to empty

रिद्धि-*n* *fem* same as रद्धि prosperity, good fortune

रिक्त-*n* *mas* see रजु

रिनिर्मा, रिनी-*adj* & *n* a debtor

रिपु-*n* *mas* a foe, an enemy

रिपुता-*n* *fem* enmity, hostility

रिम्भिन् *n* *fem* the drizzling of rain

रियासत-*n* *fem* dominion, estate

रिर-*n* *fem* obstinacy

रिरना, रिरियाना-*v* *t* to whimper to cry as a child

रिरहा-*adj* begging with great humility

रिलना-*v* *t* to enter into, to penetrate, to be mixed together

रिवाज-*n* *mas* usage, custom

रिवाजत-*n* same as रिवाज bribe

रिस्ता-*n* *mas* affinity relationship connection

रिश्तेदार-*n* *mas* a relation, a relative kith and kin

रिश्त *n* *fem* a bribe -खाना to accept

a bribe -लेना to take a bribe

रिष्ट-*adj* happy pleased, stout

रिष्ट-*n* *mas* the soap nut plant

रिष्ट-पुष्ट-*adj* see हृष्ट-पुष्ट

रिष्यमुक-*n* *mas* the name of a mountain in the South of India

रिस्त-*n* *fem* wrath, anger -मारना to subdue anger

रिस्तना-*v* *t* to ooze, to leak in drops, to drizzle see रसना

रिस्तवाना-*v* *t* to cause to get angry

रिस्ता(-या)-*adj* angry wrathful

रिस्ताना-*v* *t* to get angry to be displeased, to be irritated

रिस्तल-*n* *mas* a government tax

रिस्तलदार-*n* *mas* an officer of Indian infantry

रिस्तला-*n* *mas* a troop of horses, a mission, a small tract or essay

रिस्ति-*n* *fem* same as रिस्त anger

रिस्तिमाना, रिस्तिपाना *v* *t* to be angry, to be wrathful

रिस्तिक-*n* *fem* a sword

रिस्तोहा-*adj* somewhat displeased, irritated, expressing anger

रिहल-*n* *fem* a wooden stand which is used to place an open book while reading it, a satchel

रिहा-*adj* set at liberty released discharged

रिहाई-*n* *fem* release, deliverance liberation (from bondage)

रिधना-*v* *t* to cook food

रा-*ind* a vocative particle (O! Surah!) used in addressing a female see मरी

रोछ-*n* *mas* a bear -के समान ursine

-के समान एक पशु badger

रोछराज-*n* *mas* an epithet of

Jamvant

रोस्त-*n* *fem* plea

सुरे, satisfaction, choice



धजर

रोमना-र : to be pleased, to be  
gratified, to be satisfied

तीड-न *sein* a sword, a battle *adj*  
 bad inauspicious

रीठा, रीठी-*n* soap wart, soap-nut

रोड़-n fem the backbone -पत्तो की  
rib -द्वार spin out

रीत-11 *sein* same as रीति usage

रोटना-*v* १ to be empty २ to empty out

रीना-*only empty road*

रीति - *n* *fem* tone, standard, rule  
sort, style, mode bearing, me-  
thod manner, kind line modus  
strain, custom ceremony form,  
rite procedure practice order,  
use observance usage, way  
vogue wont regulation, रीति  
विदोय मनुष्यकी mannerism - से wise

रील-*n* *scm* a spool, a reel

गीतगोप-११ ११८९ ११८९ ११८९ ११८९ ।

रोस-न *sem* jealous malice  
wrath anger

रामना-र : to get angry

笙-ni was a kind of musical instrument of old type

५३-*n* has a headless trunk the trunk without hands and feet

शिवामा-र f to cause to be trampled  
under foot by some one

રૂપરૂઝ-૧) સિમ્લા હાઉસ ના અંદરથી ।

प्रमा-० : to be confined to be  
obstructed to be entangled to  
be surrounded to be engaged in  
some work

and, also

ENT-4 ear for heat on the head

मृत्युः १० कृष्णोत्तराश्वि  
लक्षणम्; see दशमः।

६१३ न मरु वायुः अक्षिपति

१२५ - I to stop to fall to re

from to L. I. is 'erred to Larry, to

1. The first step is to identify the problem or goal. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be achieved.

दृश्याना-उ १ to cause some one  
to stop or halt

दकाम दकामिट-*as mas as'oppage,*  
hindrance detention stagnation  
resistance see रोह ।

वधया-*n* was a hinderer a prohibitor one who obstructs

दृष्टान्त-*r* / to cause to obstruct to  
hinder, to prohibit

परायट—a road same as पराव an  
obstruction, halt, a stand halt  
age taboo block encumbrance  
an arrest prevention suppress  
sion suspension a restraint,  
a cessation a hitch a blockade  
obeyance a stumbling block:

-करना to be in the way -न हलनेवाला  
resistless -हारावा to blockade

दस्ता-*n* *mas* a small letter, a note  
a cheque; same as *पदजा* ।

क्या है तो उसका नाम भी क्या है ?

दशम-॥ was gold the name of  
Rukmini's brother

दरमगेन - n nce the name of Nal  
mini's brother

दशमंगद-n was the name of an ancient king

विमर्श-११ from the queen of Lord  
Krishna see राधा !

रुक्मि-*n* *mas* the name of the  
brother of Rukmini

rough uneven textured,  
harsh dried up, austere cruel

சுதந்திரம் சமீப காலத்தில் மிகவும் வலுவாகியிருக்கிறது. இதைப் பற்றி நான் சொல்லவேண்டியிருக்கிறது. இதைப் பற்றி நான் சொல்லவேண்டியிருக்கிறது.

ance aptitude forefront, favor

favorable for the cattle in  
chess, slide, when to turn the face

to ~~ward~~ ~~turn~~ to turn away  
from a place

They are from order presentation  
signature below from work

It is dangerous to give a  
small child part to take

-a leave

रुसती-n fem a departure

रुसती-n fem harshness, roughness dryness, indifference

रुसना-v 1 to be dried up, to be insipid

रुसना-n fem n

chisel -गोल a 

gouge, - से काटना

to chisel, -से गोल

करना to gouge

रुसिता-n fem an arrogant female

रुसोही-adj slightly harsh

रुस-adj diseased sick unwell

रुच-n fem same as रुचि, liking

रुचना-v 1 to be agreeable to be gratifying, to be exciting desire

रुचि n fem taste, liking, relish, appetite option scope, turn, fancy, behalf wish desire

रुचिकर-adj full of taste interest ing, relishing

रुचिकारक-adj racy relishing

रुचिर-adj beautiful sweet agreeable pleasing

रुचिराई-n fem beauty loveliness

रुचिपक्ष-adj appetising, increasing relish or hunger

रुच-adj same as रुस, harsh

रुज-n mas affliction, disease agony trouble wound sickness see रोग।

रुजाली-n fem a host of troubles

रुजी-adj ill unwill indisposed

रुज-adj turning towards inclined -होना to submit, to yield

रुजना-v 1 healing up of a wound

रुजान-n mas proclivity propens ity ply, natural tendency

रुड-n mas anger, wrath

रुडाना-v 1 to offend to displease

रुणि-adj making a sound, tinkling, tinkling

रुत-n fem same as ऋतु season

n mas noise sound warbling of birds

रुतबा-n mas dignity, rank, degree, honour, respect

रुदन-n mas weeping, wailing

रुदराड-n mas same as रुद्र।

रुदिन-adj weeping, wailing

रुद्ध-adj surrounded, impeded, stopped, obstructed hindered, enveloped secured

रुद्र-n mas the eleven inferior manifestations of Shiva an epithet of Shiva n symbol for eleven the sentiment of horror, adj awful, terrible, fearful

रुद्रक-n mas same as रुद्र।

रुद्रमण-n mas the host of Rudras

रुद्रट-n mas the author of Kavyalankar, a work on rhetorics compiled in Sanskrit

रुद्रतेज-n mas an epithet of the god Kartikeya

रुद्रपति-n mas an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva

रुद्रपत्नी-n fem an epithet of the goddess Durga

रुद्रयामल-n mas a famous Tantric work in which there is a dialogue between भरव and भरवी।

रुद्रलोक-n mas the abode of Shiva

रुद्रवती-n fem a medicinal plant

रुद्रविपति-n fem the group of last twenty years out of the sixty years (Samvatsar)

रुद्राक्ष n mas the seeds of the tree *Eleocarpus ganitrus* which are used in rosaries

रुद्राणी-n fem an epithet of Parvati

रुद्री-n fem repeating (आवृत्ति) eleven times the अथर्ववेद सूक्त of the Yajurveda

रुधिर-n mas blood -की अधिकता plethora, -की कमी रुधिरहीनता septic -गाढ़ा जमा हुआ gore -बाप



unseasoned tasteless, insipid, unsympathetic indifferent, stale, unkind, unfriendly, cruel, -सूखा unseasoned, dry, plain food in which there is little trace of fat, -रटना(होना) to be in different, to be angry, -करना to roughen, to make insipid

हस्तापन - *n mas* roughness, acrimony, indifference

हचना - *v i* same as रचना ।

हसना - *v i* to be entangled

हठ, हठन - *n fem* displeasure हठ कर घटना to sulk

हठना *v i* to be displeased

हड़, हड़ - *adjs* excellent, best

हड़ - *adj* grown arisen born famous, vulgar harsh lonely morose, indivisible ascertained produced, incourteous conventional (applied to words that are of unknown origin) traditional

हड़ि - *n fem* elevation ascent production birth fame custom notoriety understanding the traditional meaning of a word

हदाव - *n fem* narration account state condition accident occurrence statement description proceedings in a court

हप - *n mas* form, aspect shape countenance figure semblance, beauty, image, size, appearance countenance look aspect make, mode mould, fashion, colour, guise mien, condition, kind image किसी पदार्थ का जो मौल्य बय कर लेने पर चित्त पर अंकित रह जाता है spectrum - रेखा appearance - हरना to defame - रेखा mark sign - लेना to assume a shape - चलाना (ध्याकरण) to inflect चारण personation चारण करना to personate - परिव्रतन transfiguration transmigration, बदलना

to affect, transmigrate, to transform, to deface - धिगाटना to deface, - भ्रष्ट करना to unmake - भेद modification - भेद करना to modify

हपक - *n mas* an allegory, a metaphor a trope a rupee सवधी metaphorical (fig of speech)

हपकरण - *n mas* declension (gram) a kind of horse

हपज्ञान - *n mas* an acquaintance with a form

हपगयिता - *n fem* the maiden who is very proud of her beauty

हपमजरी - *n fem* a kind of flower

हपमनी - same as हपवती a beautiful or handsome woman

हपमय - *adj* beautiful, handsome

हपमान - *adj* same as हपवान beautiful

हपवत - *adj* same as हपवान् ।

हपवती (स्त्री) - *n fem* a belle *adj* beautiful handsome (female)

हपतान् - *adj* bonny, beautiful

हपा - *n mas* silver a species of white horse *adj* silvery, resembling silver

हपातर - *n mas* a change of form or appearance transition transformation variation metamorphosis conversion

हपी - a suffix used in the sense of 'possessed of having the form of of the shape of' *adj* similar

हपीश - *adj* concealed hidden absconding, kept secret

हप्यक - *n mas* a rupee

हचकार - *n mas* an order of court

हचकारी - *n fem* the proceedings of a lawsuit

हयह - *adv* in the presence of in front of before

हम - *n mas* Turkey

हमन *v i* to swing, to oscillate

हमाल - *n mas* a handkerchief,



septicæmia, इत्थं serum निकालता

|            |       |              |    |
|------------|-------|--------------|----|
| to bleed - | पहाना | to let blood | रख |
|------------|-------|--------------|----|

-दूसरे का घुसना vampirism -संघर्षी

haematic serous -से पुनः पोर

-रस plasma -पुनरा ॥ ॥

blood) स्थान स्थिति

दधिराशी-*ad* sucking blow

इनमन - *n* *from* the *t*

small bells

एनित-adj. तुम्हारा

एनी-ग १७८३ का संस्करण

एनएच ३००-३००

दयना-५

(as  $p_{1/2}^2$ )

दयाप्या -

Handruff -

**-बन-सुरक्षित**

... and essence

to tremble with

...to be frightened to

to ascend to be

to be covered

१५५१ to bray, to sing

кри-и to creep, to crawl

to play रंगनवाजा

leat, पैसा जंतु a reptile

रंगनो-॥ *ferm* a medicinal plant

रेंट, रेंट-न मय सम्वेत्त मय

coming from the nose

the entire oil plant

इति-न सर्वे the custored -वातेत

castor oil

third a vestive particle used in

du respect et du contempt = mort

the second note in music

विशेष नमस्कार अर्पण के विरुद्ध, अतिरिक्त

[illegible]

101st 75th

17-я секунда, а так, а также,

A few counting; -  $\frac{1}{2}$  draw

17-001 after 20

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Am I not a Jew? — Yes, you are.

• **1991** – 1st year of the 1990s

रेती-*n fem* sandy soil, a file, a rasp

रेतीला *adj* sandy, silty, gritty

रेनु *n mas* same as रेणु।

रेफ-*n mas* the letter र and the mark ( ) representing this letter placed over the following consonant

रेल-*n fem* a railway train or carriage *n fem* a flow *n current*, abundance -की लाइन का अन्तर gauge, -गाड़ी a train -के डब्बे rolling stock -का टिकट लेना to book -का रक्षक guard -का माल रखने का डिब्बा van, -की लाइनें metals -में रखना या बढाना to entrain

रेलडेल-*n fem* plenty abundance a crowd, bustle a rush of persons  
रेलना-*v i* to push forward to rush, to eat too much *n* : to be filled up to the brim

रेलपेल-*n fem* same as रेलडेल।

रेला-*n fem* a rush, a flood a torrent a push, an assault, an attack a plenty abundance

रेवड (चीनी) -*n fem* rhubarb

रेवड-*n mas* a flock of sheep or goats

रेवडो-*n fem* a kind of crisp sweetmeat

रेवती-*n fem* the 27th Nakshatra, which is composed of 82 stars a cow Durga the wife of Balaram  
रेवती रमण-*n mas* an epithet of the god Balaram

रेवा *n fem* the river Narbada Rati wife of Cupid Durga Rewa State

रेशम-*n mas* silk -का कीड़ा silk worm -के समान कोमल silky -का कोड़ा cocoon

रेशमी-*adj* made of silk silken silky दरमर silk -छम्क सूत पर राना to mercerize -दरमर एक प्रकार का poplin

रेशा-*n mas* fibre, filament vein, grain, string, fibre in mango (fruit) -महीन fibrill, -रेशम या सूत का fibre or staple

रेह *n mas* fossil alkali, also called Fuller's earth

रेहड-*n fem* barren or saline soil

रेहन-*n mas* mortgage pawn, pledge, -रखना to mortgage to pledge, -दार mortgagee, -नामा mortgage deed

रेहल-*n fem* a satchel

रमति-*n fem* same as रयत।

रतुमा-*n mas* same as रायता।

रदास-*n mas* a famous devotee, disciple of Ramanand who was a Chamar by caste, a Chamar (a low Hindu caste)

रन, रनि-*n fem* night

रनिचर-*n mas* a demon

रयत-*n fem* a subject, a tenant,

रयती-*adj* feudal

रयाराव-*n mas* a small king

रवतक-*n mas* a mountain of Gujarat which is now called Gurnar

रागदा-*n mas* the hairs on the entire body -रोंगडे खड़े होना hairs to stand on end to horripilate

रोगटी-*n fem* deception in a game

रोंवा-*n mas* the downy hairs on the body of an animal

रोआ-*n mas* same as रोंवा।

रोआई-*n fem* weeping lamentation

रोआना-*v i* to cause or weep

रोआव *n mas* same as रोब, dignity influence see प्रभाव।

रोक-*n fem* restraint bar fetters bail reserve, constraint stop, reservation a hedge rebuff, retardation a hindrance check, stint *n* setback preclusion a barrier, interdiction interception an interruption exclusion fence, stay discontinuation ready

money, cash

रोकटोर - *n* *mas* restriction, obstruction resistance oppositionरोकड़ - *n* *sem* ready money cash fund stock - बही cash book, - बाकी टोर करना to balanceरोकड़िया - *n* *mas* a cashier, a financier a treasurer

रोकना - *v* 1 to enclose to stop, to shut, to parry to shackle, to withstand to rebuff to preclude, to retain to withhold to put back to cease to restrict, to retain, to proscribe to stem, to pull back to stay to slacken to embalm to discontinue to non plus, to baffle to balk to ban to moderate to inhibit, to hinder to hold up to check to exclude to send to interrupt to intercept to interdict to coerce, to forbid, to forbear to choke to clog to impede to hamper, to debar to hamstring to keep back, to detain, to suppress to suspend, to prevent, to reserve, to repress to obviate to save, to obstruct to curb to thwart, to reverse to stint रोकनेवाला restriction preventive, preclusive रोकने योग्य inhibitory, रोका हुआ reserved

रोक - *n* *mas* same as रोप, anger रोप - *n* *mas* a disease, sickness an affection a malady disorder, an ailment illness complaint, infirmity वायप्रकर्षनेवाला रोग same as insalutary toxin, वायुप्रमादकण बलित हि - वायु रोग diagnosis pathogenesis वायु रोग symptoms निर्गमकता to diagnose, रोग दूर करनेवाला treatment, - रोग दूर करनेवाला remedy - वायुप्रकर्षने के वायुप्रकर्ष रोग to disperse the - वायुप्रकर्ष

bacteria - जंतुधारक bacteria - वायु करनेवाला sanative - निवारण prophylactic - निवारण prophylaxis निवृत्त होना to recover to recuperate - निवृत्त होने योग्य recoverable - निवृत्ति recovery recuperation पूज करना to infect - बन्धों का निवृत्ति हटिनी रोमन के जाती है rickets - विष virus - रोग pathology - वायु संबंधी pathologic, - वायु रोग pathologist, - रोग रोग का उपचार patho, patha न बनरित warck, - से मुक्त immune से निर्मुक्त होना to convalesce - रोग convalescent - रोग रोग nosography - रोग healing

रोगदंड, रोगदम्पा - *n* *sem* injustice, deceptionरोगन - *n* *mas* oil polish, varnishरोगनी - *adj* polished varnishedरोगिया *n* *mas* same as रोगी, *n* 1 illरोगात - *adj* sick diseased ailingरोगी - *adj* & *n* unsound, ill worn, wan, unwell an invalid *mas*

bid, infirm, out of sorts a patient a case, - रोगने में प्रेम, रोग

low, - रोगातोलि to fall - रोगातोलि

nical - रोग रहनेवाला rapt, hospital - वायु रोग रोगातोलि a rapt

dinarian

रोगिनी *n* *sem* a female invalidरोगात - *adj* same as रोगीरोग्य *adj* sweet nice, pleasant

lively engaging attractive

capable to restore loss appetitive

appetizing, pleasant

रोग्य - *adj* pleasant attractive

rel sharpening the appetite

rises upon one of the symptoms

of the food Lepid, Lament

रोगी *n* *sem* red lotus, Lament

wife &amp; fellow prisoner who is

found in the bile of a cow

रोगी *n* *sem* spleen to Lament

ray of light

रोचित-*adj* embellished beautiful, attractive

रोज-*n mas* weeping, lamentation

रोज-*n mas* day, *adj* every day, daily -मर्रा every day, daily

रोजगार-*n mas* an occupation a profession trade, a business

-करना to start a business, to set up a trade, -छूटना to be out of work,

-लगाना to get an employment

रोजगारी *n mas* a trader a business man a merchant

रोजनामचा-*n mas* a book of daily accounts diary journal, log book डायरी।

रोजमर्रा-*adj* daily always *n mas* common language of every day use conversation

रोजा-*n mas* the fast observed by Mohammedans in the month of Ramzan, रखना to observe a fast -तोड़ना to violate a fast

रोजाना-*adj* daily *n mas* daily wages or allowance

रोजी-*n fem* daily food a means of sustenance an employment an occupation, daily work

रोस-*n fem* the white antelope

रोट-*n mas* a thick loaf thick bread sweet cake

रोटा-*adj* ground (meal)

रोटिहा-*n mas* a servant who is paid no pay or salary but is given only food to eat

रोटी-*n fem* bread, rusk loaf roasted cake leavened or unleavened bread -कपडा means of sustenance किसी बात को रोटी खाना to earn one's living by a special occupation रोटी बाल चलाना to subsist खाना to take one's food, किसी के घर रोटी तोड़ना to eat the bread of idleness -बाल से खुश well

off, -वाला a baker, -का कीमल भाग crumb -छोटी secone -घनाने की विधि panification, भूनी हुई rusk, -मीठी पतली wafer round flat cake

रोटीफल-*n mas* a kind of sweet fruit of this name

रोड़ा-*n mas* a fragment of stone or brick but a pebble -अटकाना (-डालना) to put a hindrance in the way

रोदन-*n mas* weeping lamentation waiting

रोदसी-*n fem* heaven the earth

रोदा-*n mas* the string of a bow

रोध-*n mas* an obstruction hindrance suppression

रोधना-*v t* to hinder, to obstruct -

रोना-*v t* to weep to wail, to lament to cry to pipe one's

eye to turn on the water to blubber to fret -फूट फूटकर to

weep bitterly रोता हुआ tearful रोते हुए बोलना to snuffle -पीटना to

lament very much रो रो कर with difficulty, somehow or other

-गाना to entreat very humbly, *n mas* sorrow, wailing lament

ation *adj* melancholy रोनी सूरत sad countenance

रोनी-*adj* crying weeping, wailing peevish melancholy

रोपक-*n mas* a planter a sower

रोपण-*n mas* sowing transplanting, sowing seedlings attraction

रोपना-*v t* to plant to sow to transplant to obstruct, to

stretch out one's hand to receive something to hold out a pot for

being filled with something रोपनी-*n fem* same as रोपाई, the

work of transplanting seedlings of paddy

रोपित-*adj* planted (as tree &c), raised transplanted sown

placed, attracted, established

रोय-*n* *mas* dignity, influence  
awe, terror -रुमाता to overawe,  
-मेभाना to be influenced to be  
overawed by some one

रोयदार *adj* imposing awe in  
spiring commanding grand

रोम-*n* *mas* the small hair on the  
body down bristle hole water  
wool moss -रोम मे throughout the  
body -रोम मे with heart and soul,  
-पूग lanate

रोम-*n* *mas* Rome -देन याता  
a Roman, -देश का Roman

रोमरूप-*n* *mas* the pores on the  
surface of the skin

रोमपाद-*n* *mas* woolkn cloth

रोमपाद-*n* *mas* the name of an  
ancient king of Anga

रोमरानी, रोमरानी-*n* *feri* a line of  
hairs on the body

रोमरूप-*n* horripilation the stand-  
ing of hairs on end *adj* terrible  
dreadful, awful

रोमांच *n* *mas* horripilation ti-  
tillation, standing of hairs on end

रोमांचिन-*adj* horripilant -बराता to  
horripilate to titillate -हाना to  
bristle to horripilate

रोमांचिन, रोमांचनी-*n* *feri* the line of  
hairs extending across the middle  
of the navel

रोमा *n* *mas* the small hairs on the  
body -रुमा हाना to horripilate,  
-पगाहमा to feel (er) asure

रोय *n* *feri* a clamour an uproar,  
a shrill roar commotion  
agitation tumult *adj* turbulent  
turbulent extreme total

रोयी-*n* *feri* same as -रोयी-*n* *feri* a  
clamour an uproar *adj* boisterous  
attractive

रोय-*n* *feri* same as रोय *adj* boisterous  
attractive

रोलर-*n* *mas* a roller; दासपार  
वा platen (-iten)

राग *n* *mas* clamour; turmoil,  
commotion severe sighing

रासाई-*n* *feri* same as रासाई wail  
wailing lamentation

रोली *n* *feri* a powder prepared from  
a mixture of turmeric and lime  
used in painting the forehead

रोयनहार-*n* *mas* a weeper one who  
laments on the death of a relation

रोयना-*n* *mas* same as रोना, to weep

रोयनहार-*adj* same as रोयनहार

रावनीपोवनी *n* *feri* wailing and  
lamentation

रोई-*n* *mas* fine hair, stuff -रोई  
कन वा kemp, -वाटमा to abear -रोई  
का स्वेच्छ -हाना वाटमा to fleece

रोईदार, रोईदार-*adj* sleek, stuffy  
leathery, pillerous pillow-  
luscate hairy

रोईता-*adj* ready to weep

रोल-*adj* burning lighted bright  
shining glittering lustrous, il-  
luminated conspicuous mani-  
fest clear -हाना to light to  
illuminate; रोईरी a charman, a  
traveller -हाना a small hole pierced  
for admitting light in a room a  
skylight

रोलर-*n* *feri* light ink -रोलर की  
वनी हई Indian ink, -रोलर वर वनी

बिन्दु करने की marking ink -रोलर  
हाना ink; -रोलर to ink

रोली-*n* *mas* light (er) ink a  
lamp straight

रोय *n* *mas* rage wrath anger  
fury hot passion, vehement  
exasperated a terrible (er) (er)  
in indignation, (er) (er)

रोयी-*adj* (er) (er) (er) (er)

रोय-*n* *mas* (er) (er) (er) (er)

रोय-*n* *mas* a kind of (er) (er) (er)  
(er) (er)

रोहज-*n mas* the eye

रोहज-*n mas* ascending, growing, increasing mounting

रोहना-*v t* to ascend, to go up to mount, to ride *v t* to lift up, to cause to ascend

रोहिणी-*n fem* a cow, lightning, the name of the mother of Balaram, a girl nine years old

रोहित-*adj* of red colour *n mas* red colour, a kind of large fish, a kind of antelope, rainbow, saffron blood

रोहिताश्व-*n mas* fire the name of the son of Harishchandra

रोही-*adj* ascending, mounting a the name of a weapon

रोह-*n fem* a kind of a large fish

रोह-*n fem* trampling the act of treading under foot a *fem* wandering about

रोहना-*v t* to trample, to tread to crush to bruise small

रो-*n fem* motion flow of water, stream current of water method, system manner

रोगन-*n mas* same as रोशन grease, oil enamel varnish lacquer

रोजा-*n mas* a tomb of a reputed person or saint mausoleum, grave of a saint

रोताइन-*n fem* wife of a Ravi the wife of a chieftain

रोताई-*n fem* the office of a Ravi or chieftain

रोह-*adj* formidable terrible, fearful violent wrathful irascible, furious, a *mas* the sentiment of wrath or furiousness in rhetoric

रोन-*n mas* same as रमण

रोनक-*n fem* splendour elegance brightness gaiety, mirth, beauty, embellishment gay appearance

रोना-*n mas* same as रोना, weeping

रोनो-*n fem* same as रमणी, a maiden

रोप्य-*n mas* silver, *adj*: silvery, made of silver argentine

रोरव-*adj* dreadful, formidable savage a the name of a hell

रोरा-*n mas* same as रौला, noise, clamour *pron* your yours

रोराना-*v t* to talk much to prattle, रोरे-*pron* vocative case (of respect) your honour

रोला-*n mas* a clamour a tumult, an uproar an alarm

रोलि-*n fem* a slap on the head

रोशन-*adj* same as रोशन bright.

रोस-*n fem* manner, method motion a path between flower beds

रोहल-*n fem* a species of horse trotting of horses

ल the twenty-eighth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it belongs to dental class and is the third of the semi vowels  
लक-n fem the waist, the loins  
ल न fem the island of Lanka, -नाय (नायक) an epithet of Ravana the king of Lanka

लकलाट-n mas long-cloth  
लका-n fem an island in the south of India where the demon Ravana ruled, -पति an epithet of Ravana  
लंकेश लंकेश्वर-n mas Ravana  
लग-n fem lameness, limping  
लगड़-adj lame, n mas an anchor  
लगड़ा-adj, lame, crippled n mas a cripple -करना to lame, to cripple, -धुमार dengue संगड़ा करना to limp, to hobble लगड़ाते हुए limpingly, lamely

लगड़ाना-v : to limp to walk lamely or limpingly

लगड़ाहट-n mas same as संगड़ाई, lameness

लगर-n mas an anchor, plum net, bob a block of wood tied to the neck of a mischievous cattle pen



लगर

dulum a heavy chain of iron  
ledge grapple a silver ornament worn on cloth worn between the stitches made at cloth alms giving poor, an alms house  
किटि adj

insol-

anchorage

लगराई-n fem naughtiness  
लगूर n mas an ape, monkey, a gibbon, gorilla a baboon  
tail of a monkey  
लंगूरफल-n mas a coconut



लगूल-n mas tail (of a beast)

लंगोट, लंगोटा-n mas loin-cloth, a piece of cloth tucked to the waist, a band worn over the privities -बंद one who is devoted to celibacy a celibate  
लंगोटी-n fem a loin-cloth लंगोटिया यार a friend from childhood, a chum a cronny a very intimate friend of some one

लपन-n mas passing beyond limit, jumping over, transgressing, leaping violation overstepping abstinence, a fast :

लपना-v : to jump over to transgress to leap over

लपित-adj, passed beyond transgressed

लट-adj foolish impertinent; n mas a jolterhead a leatherhead, a loggerhead

लट n mas membrum virile, penis

लट्टा-adj having the entire tail cut off (said of a bird)

लट्टा-n fem boasting conceit

लट्टा a lamp -जलनेवाला  
-बंदाने वा लिंगा lamp-  
बंदानेवाला  
लट्टा लट्टी  
ले आता हा

ntious,  
bel'y,  
liter  
ute,

gallant whoremonger

सपत्ता-n fem wantonness, profligacy sensualism sensuality, lewdness, dissoluteness incontinence, libertinism

सद-n mas perpendicular, body, husband the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna, adj long, tall

सवक-n mas a plumb

सवक-adj having long ears e g a goat, a hare, an elephant

सवतङ्ग-adj very tall

सवन-n mas parallax

सवर-n mas number n fem a fox

सवरूप-adj normal vertical perpendicular, pertaining to vertex, -में vertically, perpendicularly

सवा-adj long lengthy tall, large, huge great voluminous

-करना to stretch to lengthen to extend, to widen, to despatch, to throw flat on the ground -वोडा spacious extensive -डग stride

-पड़ा हुआ prostrate लंबी गदनवाला यडा चितकरा चौपाया a giraffe लंबेयल along, lengthways लंबे पैरवाला marcopod -होना to be off to take one's way

लंबाई, लंबान-na fem length height tallness largeness

लंबिका-n fem the soft palate

लंबित-adj pendant suspended pendulous hanging down

लंबी-adj (fem) tall long great -ढुंढीवाला prognathic, -फाँक करना to slash -फाँक slash -सफर a long journey -सँस भरना to regret, -सानना to take a nap

लंबोतरा-adj oblong, oval, of long size, elliptical

लंबोदर-n mas an epithet of Ganesha (lit) pot bellied

लहंगा-n fem a gown petticoat

स-n mas Indra, the Earth

सलुटी-n fem same as लकुटी, a stick

लकड़वा-adj n mas a carnivorous beast a little larger than a wolf, hyaena jaguar



लकड़हरना-n mas an American

quadruped with a long neck and spotted skin a camelopard, giraffe

लकड़ फोडवा-n mas a wood pecker

लकड़ बाज-n mas a fenceer

लकड़हारा-n mas

a woodman a vendor of wood a timber merchant



लकड़ा-n mas a log a large piece of wood or timber

लकड़ी-n fem wood, timber, fire wood stick

-का बना हुआ wooden, -होना to be lean and thin, to become hard by being dried, मुड़ी हुई लकड़ी crook -ढेकने की stick का

अश्वनस्पतिया का xylem -पर की खोवाई xylograph -पर नकाशी करने की कला xylography -की सामग्रियाँ xylon

-का काम स्कूलों में सिखाने की रीति sloyd -की पतली तह खदाना to veneer -ऐसी तह veneer -के कटाय का काम fretwork -खानेवाला xylophagous

-खाकर जीनेवाला (कीड़ा) xylophilous नोचो हुई taily -मकान बनाने की timber -लंगड़े के सहारे पर चलने की (घसाखी) crutch

लफव-n mas a title, n by name

लफवा-n mas palsy paralysis, -रोग से प्रस्त palsied, paralytic

-भारना to be paralysed

लकीर-n fem a line streak, stried



furrow, rut, linement; -कलम इत्यादि  
की stroke -खींचना to rule खींचने  
का साधन ruler -झालना to stripe  
-तिरछी zigzag, हुल से लकीर घनाना  
to furrow; -का ककीर one who  
follows the beaten path, a  
slave of old custom

लकुच-*n mas* a kind of bread fruit

लकुट-*n fem* a stick, a cudgel a  
kind of fruit

लकुटी-*n fem* a small stick

लकड़-*n* a log of wood a beam

लकड़ा-*n mas* a fan tailed pigeon

लक्ष्मी-*adj* of the colour of lac *n*  
*mas* a species of horse a multi  
millionaire

लक्ष-*adj* one hundred thousand an  
aim with a weapon

लक्षण-*n mas* a characteristic mark  
a symbol property sign indica  
tion type a token the symptom or  
indication of a disease feature  
quality omen destiny, spot  
on the body, a character defini  
tion criterion, an emblem a  
name trait an appellation  
genius, nature a designation,  
method, -करना to enunciate  
-वतलाना to define to connote,  
-वतलाने योग्य definable -सर्वधी  
symptomatic

लक्षणा-*n fem* a metapho, conno  
tation sign

लक्षि-*n fem* same as लक्ष्मी।

लक्षित-*adj* observed marked,  
seen conceived conjectured

लक्षिता *n fem* the maiden whose  
love to a stranger is known

लक्ष्मण-*n mas* the son of Dasharatha  
by Sumitra the younger brother  
of Rama who had followed him  
in exile in the forest

लक्ष्मी-*n fem* the goddess of wealth  
prosperity fortune beauty suc

cess, splendour royal power,  
the mistress of a house

लक्ष्मीर (पति) -*n mas* an epithet  
of the god Vishnu

लक्ष्मीवान्-*adj* wealthy prosperous,  
rich, favouring success

लक्ष्य-*n mas* a mark, an aim, a  
sign measure, objective butt,

quarry goal, a target direction

*adj* a hundred thousand -भेद

aiming at a moving object

लक्ष्याय-*n mas* the metaphorical  
meaning or significance

लक्ष्यर-*same as* लक्ष्माण, a house  
which is made of lac

लक्ष्यन-*n mas* same as लक्षण, the work  
of seeing or observing

लक्ष्ना-*v t* to behold, to see to  
look to perceive, to understand

लक्ष्मी-*n mas* a very wealthy  
person a millionaire

लक्ष्मणा-*n mas* a strong scented  
medicine which is used to remove  
a fainting fit

लक्ष्मण-*n mas* a squanderer, a  
spendthrift, a liberal person

लक्ष्मि *n mas* a characteristic mark,  
a symbol an insignia a memo  
rial see लक्षण।

लक्ष्मि-*v t* to be seen, to appear to  
view *v t* to cause to under  
stand to cause to perceive to  
explain

लक्ष्मि-*n mas* the act of perceiving

लक्ष्मी-*n fem* same as लक्ष्मी।

लक्ष्मि-*n mas* an onlooker, a spec  
tator, a beholder

लक्ष्मी-*n mas* a species of red horse

लक्ष्मी-*n mas* the person who  
prepares lac bangles

लक्ष्मी-*n fem* a bangle which is  
prepared from lac

लक्ष्मी-*n mas* a small box in which  
women keep vermilion &c. २१

unguent which is prepared from sandal, saffron &c

सखोरी-*n fem* a kind of beehive, a kind of very small brick, offering a lac of leaves to a deity

लगत-*n mas* the act of being attached see लग ।

लग-*adv* till, until, as far as, up to, near *n fem* love, and for the sake of

लगदग-*adv* same as लगभग, almost  
लगन-*n fem* an attachment, love, affection connection devotion, desire an auspicious time for the performance of marriage &c *n mas* a kind of shallow dish -पत्री a letter sent by the bride's father to the father of the bridegroom for settling the day of marriage -वद love affection

लगना-*v* 1 to be attached, to be applied to be connected with, to adhere to to be affixed to, to be employed to be imputed to be stuck, to be hit to halt, to suit to be spent to be known, to be arranged to have some relation with a person to appear to have a burning sensation to stick to the bottom, to begin to continue, to be influenced to be, to be in ambush to be stalked to be stopped, to be wounded, to penetrate to interfere to be milked to follow to smart to be engaged in to account for to be levied to pay attention to to be related लगती बात कहना to say something as may touch to the quick लगा होना to belong to a person

लगनि-*n fem* same as लगन ।

लगनी-*n fem* a small shallow plate or dish

लगभग-*adv* about almost, thereabouts, nearly, circa approximately, same as प्रायः ।

लगमान-*n fem* mark of vowel sounds affixed to a consonant

लगर-*n mas* a kind of hawk

लगलग-*adv* very lean and thin, delicate, see दुबल ।

लगव-*adv* false, untrue, useless  
लगवाना-*v t* to cause to be placed or applied to cause to be fixed

लगवार-*n mas* a lover, a paramour

लगा-*adv* attached, occupied in, connected with, related, चलना to follow closely -देना to apply, to put to work -रहना to stick to to be occupied with, मारना to calumniate -लेना to attach to one self -हुआ adjacent

लगातार-*adv* continuously, consecutively incessantly

लगान-*n mas* the work of fastening or attaching one thing to another, the rent paid by a tenant

लगाना-*v t* to attach to apply to stick to join to enlist to engage, to place to appropriate to set, to fix to impute to shut to close to plant to put to work, to plaster to affix, to ascribe to use, to cause, to reach to put in order to arrange, to reserve to engage to milk to add, to join to spend to experience to cause injury to to turn to inflame to connect to backbite to penetrate to touch to pawn to be proud of -बझाना to create a quarrel among men

लगाम-*n fem* a bit a bridle bit and reins -उतारना to unbridle

-लगाना (बझाना) to bit to bridle

-लिये फिरना to make a search in vain -मै लगाम refractory -मे लगाम

होना to be unrestrained

सगार-*n fem* a relation, an associate, affection connection, continuous chain, series

सगालगी-*n fem* affection an attachment love, a connection, intimate relation

सगाव (ट) -*n mas* a contract, adherence a connection adhesion, a relation an intercourse, collusion, concurrence, imposition an application

सगावन-*n fem* same as सगाव ।

सगायना-*v t* same as सगाना ।

सगि-*adv* same as सग, *n mas* a rod

सगी-*n fem* same as सगी, a rod

सगु-*ind* same as सग ।

सगुड-*n mas* a stick a cudgel

सगूर-*n mas* the tail of a beast

सगूल-*n fem* same as सगूर । -

सगी-*ind* same as सग, until

सगा-*n mas* a long bamboo a pole used to propel a boat, the commencement of a work

सगी-*n fem* a long pole a rod a fishing rod

सायद-*n mas* a kind of hawk, a kind of leopard

सापा-*n mas* same as सगा, a rod

सान-*n mas* the rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac an auspicious moment for the performance of a work the day of marriage, marriage *adj* attached connected with, intended adhering to concerning -*पत्र* the paper on which the time of the various rites in connection with marriage is put in detail

सविमा-*n fem* smallness littleness

सपु-*adj* short small beautiful, excellent frivolous trivial

narrow, little, light, easy, insignificant, low, mean *n mas* a short vowel (*gram*) -*कोण* acute angle -*चेता* low minded, frivolous, mean -*करण* thinking lightly of a subject

सधुता-*n fem* insignificance smallness, humiliation mortification meanness, paucity

सधुपाक-*n mas* easily digestible food same as सधुभोजन ।

सधुपेदी-*n fem* a follicle

सधुमति-*adj & n* foolish a simpleton a fool

सधुशका-*n fem* urinating making water see वेगाव ।

सधुकरण-*n mas* reduction in weight, commutation

सधक-*n fem* elasticity, resilience

सधरना-*v t* to bend to spring

सधरनि *n fem* elasticity, resilience

सधका-*n mas* a jolt

सधन-*n fem* same as सधक ।

सधना-*v t* same as सधरना ।

सधकाना-*v t* to bend, to jolt,

सधर-*adj* weak, loose *n mas* a foolish person, a simpleton a noodle see सधुमति ।

सधाना-*v t* to bend, to crook

सधार-*adj* same as साधार ।

सधारी *n fem* same as साधारी, helplessness, a kind of song

सधोल-*adj* elastic, flexible willow resilient limp supple soft springy like the limber plant pliant pliable -*पुन* spring plasticity pliancy pliability flexibility elasticity

सध-*n mas* excuse pretext also a lac *n fem* Lakshmi

सधन-*n mas* same as सगान ।

सधमी-*n fem* same as सगाम ।

सध-*n mas* a bundle or skein of thread a hank, an ornament

the hands or feet -बालों का tress  
 लच्छी-*n fem* same as लक्ष्मी, *n mas*  
 the sum of one lac  
 लच्छित-*adj* seen perceived, aimed  
 at, see लक्षित ।  
 लच्छिनिवाम-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the god Vishnu  
 लच्छी-*n mas* a species of horse  
*n fem* the goddess Lakshmi a  
 small skein of thread  
 लछेदार-*adj* pleasant to hear (said  
 of a talk), with fine shreds  
 लछन-*n mas* same as लक्ष्मण or लक्षण ।  
 लछना *v* : same as लखना, to perceive  
 लछमन-*n mas* same as लक्ष्मण ।  
 लछमनमूला-*n mas* a hanging bridge  
 लछमना-*n fem* same as लक्ष्मणा ।  
 लछमी-*n fem* same as लक्ष्मी ।  
 लज-*n fem* same as लाज, shame  
 लजना-*v* : same as लजाना, to feel  
 shame to be ashamed  
 लजापूर-*adj* bashful, ashamed *n*  
*mas* a sensitive (humble) plant,  
 mimosa, see लजारु ।  
 लजाना-*v* : & : to put to shame, to  
 be ashamed  
 लजारु, लजालू-*adjs* sheepish shy  
 retiring, coy shamefaced *n mas*  
 the sensitive plant mimosa  
 लजावन, लजियाना-same as लजाना ।  
 लजोला-*adj* shy, coy shame faced  
 लजूरी-*n fem* the rope used for  
 drawing water from a well  
 लजोर-*adj* sh: shame faced  
 लजोहा, लजोही, -*adjs* same as लजोर ।  
 लज्जत-*n fem* deliciousness taste  
 savour relish  
 लज्जा-*n mas* shame dishonour,  
 prudence bashfulness scandal,  
 shyness modesty ignominy -कर  
 shameful ignominious  
 लज्जावती-*adj* bashful (woman)  
 लज्जावान(-शील) *adj* modest, bashful,  
 shy, diffident

लज्जित-*adj* bashful, blushing -दना  
 to abase, to shame, -होना to feel  
 shame, to sink  
 लट-*n mas* tangled hair : silk or  
 thread a lock of hair, a ringlet, a  
 flame छिटकाना to scatter tangled  
 hair, -जाना to be entangled to  
 become lean and thin  
 लटक-*n fem* the work of hanging  
 a bend, an affected motion co  
 quetry blandishment  
 लटवन-*n mas* anything hanging a  
 locket, a pendant drops, a pen-  
 dulum a nose-drop a plant  
 from the fruits of which red col-  
 our is prepared, लटकता हुआ  
 pendent pendulous  
 लटकना-*v* : to swing to lop, to  
 dangle to slouch, to flag to  
 sag to overhang to suspend to  
 be kept waiting लटकता हुआ  
 flabby लटकता हुआ भाग lobe flap  
 of garment &c, skirt  
 लटकवाना-*v* : to cause to be hung  
 to cause to be suspended  
 लटका-*n mas* motion, method, co  
 quetry, a trick, a nostrum a  
 philtre an incantation a spe-  
 cific remedy  
 लटकाना-*v* : to hang to suspend, to  
 sling to bag to dangle to drape  
 लटकाव-*n mas* hanging slinging  
 लटकीला, लटकीवा-*adjs* hanging,  
 slinging dangling  
 लटजीरा-*n mas* a kind of paddy,  
 the plant *Achyranthes aspera*  
 लटना-*v* : to stagger to be lean  
 and thin to be emaciated to be  
 perplexed to be exhausted to be  
 enticed to be absorbed in a work  
 लटपटा-*adj* staggering loose (gar-  
 ment) scattered about, indis-  
 tinct or faltering (words) un-  
 settled emaciated lean and thin

playful humorous, incoherent, creased (cloth)

लटपटान-*n fem* a stagger a bend of body

लटपटाना-*v* : to stumble, to stagger to stammer, to trip, *v* : to be enticed, to fall in love with

लटा-*adj* greedy, wicked licentious mean, lean emaciated

लटापटो-*n fem* staggering stumbling a strife a wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel

लटापोट-*adj* enticed, bewitched

लटो-*n fem* a false rumour, a prostitute

लट्ठा-*n mas* same as लट्टू।

लटुक-*n mas* same as लुकुट।

लटू-*n mas* same as लट्टू।

लट्ठरा-*n fem* hanging locks of hair

लट्ठरा-*n mas* a tree the pulp of the fruits which is sticky

लट्टपट्ट *adj* same as लपप, drenched

लट्टू-*n mas* a child a top a billet, a whirligig -होना to fall in love to be enamoured

लट्ठ-*n mas* a long stick a cudgel -बाज a cudgel player a fencer -मार one who fights with a cudgel, harsh bitter, cruel person

लट्ठा-*n mas* a log a raft a pile -गाड़ने वा यत्र pile-driver, a kind of thick cloth

लट्ठ-*n mas* same as लट्टूबाज।

लट्ठ-*n fem* fighting quarrelling wrangling opposition

लट्टू-*n fem* a string of pearls &c a strand of rope chain, row

लट्टूकई-*n fem* same as लट्टूबपन, childhood, frivolity

लट्टूबपन-*n mas* a child a play an easy work (task)

लट्टूबपन-*n mas* boyhood, childhood puerility, frivolity

लट्टूबपि-*n fem* childishness

लट्टूका-*n mas* a child, a boy a babe infant, son, youngster an inexperienced person, a page;

-लट्टूको का खेल a trifling thing,

-जनना to give birth to a child, delivery -बाला children

लट्टूके बाले-*n mas* progeny -लट्टूक बाला father of a bridegroom

लट्टूकनी-*n fem* same as लट्टूको।

लट्टूकी *n fem* a girl a female child

लट्टूकोरी-*adj (fem)* with a child in her lap, mother of children

लट्टूलट्टाना-*v* : to stagger, to falter to shake to reel, to toddle, to totter to stutter, to trip लट्टूलट्टाते

चलना to yaw, to diddle, to wobble लट्टूलट्टाहट totter, stagger

लट्टूना-*v* : to fight, to contend to quarrel; to make war, to joust

to struggle to wrestle to collide with toasting, to aim at लट्टूनेवाना

combatant; लट्टूने के लिये उद्यत to stand at bay

लट्टूबलाना-*v* : same as लट्टूलट्टाना to stagger, to falter

लट्टूबायला-*adj* rude rough foolish, inexperienced

लट्टूबया-*n mas* a fighter a wrestler *adj* warlike, athletic

लट्टूई-*n fem* a war, a fight, a battle, a quarrel a game a contest, an encounter, a wrangling clash

an enmity -लट्टूई ब्रॉल -बहना to encounter वे समान mutinous, -मोह

लेना to involve oneself in a quarrel

लट्टूका-*adj* quarrelsome hostile, pugnacious brave bully militant warlike belligerent

लट्टूकी-*adj* quarrelsome (woman); *n fem* a termagant, a xantippe

लट्टूना *v* : to cause to split or quarrel, to cause to collide to entangle others in a fray; *v* : to

love to fondle

लक्ष्यता-*adj* same as लक्ष्यता ।  
 लक्ष्याना-*v* : to string pearls &c  
 लक्षी *n fem* same as लक्ष ।  
 लक्ष्मा-*n mas* same as लक्ष्म ।  
 लक्ष्मा *adj* darling beloved, im-  
 pertinent, warlike, quarrelsome  
 लक्ष्मी-*n mas* comfit, a sweetmeat  
 of the shape of a ball, -मन के, खाना  
 to build castles in the air ठग के  
 लक्ष्मी खाना to be intoxicated, to be  
 foolish, to be stupefied  
 लक्ष्याना-*v* : to fondle  
 लक्ष्मिया-*n fem* a bullock cart, a  
 sledge  
 लक्ष्मी *n fem* a bad habit a whim  
 addiction (contraction of लक्ष्मी  
 feet)  
 लक्ष्मी, लक्ष्मी-*adj* always kicked  
 and beaten, mean contempti-  
 ble *n mas* a small choir, mattress  
 for wiping the feet  
 लक्ष्मीवन-*n mas* a trampling under  
 foot -करना to tread on -में पड़ना  
 to be disgraced  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* same as, लक्ष्मी a creeper  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* a kind of vetch, an  
 old shoe, slippers  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* a creeping plant trail-  
 er tendril hopper creeper vine,  
 tender branch of a tree a  
 beautiful damsel -सिरपेच की ivy  
 लक्ष्मीकुञ्ज (-गृह) -*n mas* an avenue,  
 an arbour a spot  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* misfortune insult  
 लक्ष्मी-*v* : to trample under feet,  
 to exhaust by labour to insult  
 to irritate to perplex  
 लक्ष्मी-*n mas* plants and leaves  
 vegetables &c  
 लक्ष्मीवन-*n mas* arbour avenue  
 लक्ष्मीमंडप-*n mas* same as लक्ष्मीवन,  
 bower, arbour  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* a small creeper  
 लक्ष्मीयाना-*v* : to trample under

feet to kick  
 लक्ष्मी-*adj* fine, excellent, deli-  
 cious agreeable elegant  
 लक्ष्मी-*n mas* a joke, a jest  
 buffoonery, pleasantry  
 लक्ष्मी-*n mas* a scrap of cloth rag,  
 tatter, -कपड़ा लक्ष्मी raiment, dress  
 लक्ष्मी-*n mas* the kick of a beast  
 (e g horse, ass &c), the string  
 of a child's top, a kicker  
 लक्ष्मी-*adj* wet drenched, be  
 smeared with mud &c  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* the act of throwing  
 on the ground and dragging,  
 defeat a rebuke  
 लक्ष्मी-*v* : to draggle  
 लक्ष्मी-*v* : to spoil by smearing  
 with mud to draggle to annoy,  
 to perplex to rebuke to chide  
 लक्ष्मी-*v* : to be laden, to be load-  
 ed to be covered, to be complete,  
 to be imprisoned  
 लक्ष्मी-*v* : to cause to load  
 लक्ष्मी-*adj* same as लक्ष्मी, loading  
 लक्ष्मी-*n mas* a load, cargo, an arched  
 roof a slab work in masonry  
 लक्ष्मी, लक्ष्मी-*n* a beast of burden a  
 pack horse, a sumpter  
 लक्ष्मी-*adj* lazy slow  
 लक्ष्मी-*v* : to acquire, to obtain  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* elasticity flourishing  
 of a sword *n mas* the palm of  
 a person's hand  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* flash, radiance, flame,  
 splendour swiftness  
 लक्ष्मी-*v* : to rush forth to spring,  
 to flash, to walk fast to bounce  
 to pounce -लक्ष्मीकर with swift-  
 ness hastily  
 लक्ष्मी-*n mas* nimbleness a snatch,  
 an evil habit  
 लक्ष्मीयाना-*v* : to bend to stretch out  
 the hand for snatching  
 लक्ष्मी-*n fem* stitch मराना to stitch

to baste

सपक्षप-*adj* quick, nimble brisk;  
*adv* briskly, quickly

सपट-*n fem* a glow blaze, flame,  
warm air, fragrant breeze odour,  
a blast of wind

सपटना-*v* : same as लिपटना ।

सपटी-*n mas* a relation a connec-  
tion, a kind of grass the ears of  
which stick to clothes, a kind of  
molasses

सपटाना-*v t* to stick to adhere to,  
to cling *v* : to be entangled, to  
be combined together

सपटी-*n fem* a kind of glutinous  
food see सपती ।

सपना-*v* : to be bent to be greedy,  
to be perplexed

सपलप-*adj* nimble -हरना to lap

सपलपाना-*v* : to be bent to glitter  
*v t* to brandish a sword &c

सपता-*n fem* a glutinous substance,  
a spoonment pottage porridge  
a kind of jelly

सपाटिया-*n mas* a liar

सपाता-*v t* to bend to throw  
something forward

सपेट-*n fem* a fold, a twist, enve-  
lopment, an implication a band-  
age an ambiguity a complication,  
fillet, circumference, boundary  
-सपेट disorder evasion

सपेटन-*n fem* a wrapper, the roller  
of a loom

सपेटना-*v t* to coil to roll up to  
lap to swathe to fold, to inter-  
lace, to furl to involve to inter-  
twine to girdle, to gird to roll  
to truss to embosom to entwine  
to pack to envelop to enfold  
to encircle to encompass to  
wind, to overspread to wrap to  
wreath to engirdle to enwrap;  
-सपेटा हुआ पसारे a swathe a

roll -सपेटनेवाला wrapper

सपेटवा-*adj* folded, rolled up  
twisted, indirect, with a hidden  
meaning

सपड-*n mas* a slap with the hand

सपा-*n mas* a prop or support

सफा-*n mas* a loafer, a vagabond  
a man of loose character

सफना-*v* : same as सपना, to bend

सफाना-*v t* same as सपाना, to cause  
to bend a thing

सपज-*n mas* a word or expression

सबाना-*v* : to be entangled

सब-*n fem* a lip, rim, brim, edge

सबइयाँ-*n fem* a clamour, noise,  
disturbance a mismanagement,  
a mess, confusion unfair means,  
injustice

सबडा-*v t* to speak a lie to  
speak absurdly to brag

सबडा-*n mas* a liar a tattler

सबडी *adj* false and prattling  
or babbling (woman)

सबनी-*n fem* an earthen pot for  
collecting toddy from a palm tree

सबरा-*adj* left handed *n mas* a  
liar a prattler

सबादा-*n mas* a gown robe a  
doublet a toga an apron a  
cloak a cape pall, castock, a  
vestment -सहनाता to robe

सबार-*n mas* a liar, a babbler,  
tattler see सबरा ।

सपारी-*adj* false back biting; *n*  
a liar a slanderer

सबाण-*adj* brimful spilling; होना  
to be filled up to the brim

सबेदा-*n mas* a cudgel a thick rod

सप-*adj* obtained acquired got,  
received the quotient of a number

सपवेन-*adj* recovered, restored to  
one's service

सपहु-*n mas* an adopted son

सपसपिड-*adj* honoured respected

ललित-*n fem* a quotient  
 ललित-*adj* procurable, within the  
 reach of available, attainable  
 ललित-*v* to walk hurriedly to  
 be eager or anxious  
 ललित-*n* to stretch out one's  
 hand to take anything  
 ललित-*adj* long tall *n* a kind  
 of long nuskat  
 ललित-*adj* very tall  
 ललित-*n mas* father in law's father  
 ललित-*n mas* a moment  
 ललित-*v* to lengthen to advance  
 ललित-*v* to run away  
 ललित-*n mas* fusion immersion ab-  
 sorption destruction concentra-  
 tion ardent affection, the annihi-  
 lation of the world cadence con-  
 cord metre, melody measure  
 time timbre tone union tempo  
 modulation -में measured in  
 tune, -में बनना to attune -में होना  
 to chime to be in time  
 ललित-*n fem* a chord of a circle  
 ललित-*n fem* same as लड़, a string  
 ललित-*n fem* same as लड़कपन, boy-  
 hood childishness  
 ललित-*n* same as लड़कना, to hang  
 ललित-*n fem* a girl  
 ललित-*v* to stagger to totter  
 ललित-*v* to oscillate to be  
 frightened to shake to quiver  
 ललित-*adj* much abundant  
 ललित-*v* to fight to quarrel  
 ललित-*n fem* a fight a quarrel  
 ललित-*n fem* same as लड़ाई, a quarrel  
 ललित-*n fem* a child's play  
 ललित-*n mas* same as लड़का, a  
 boy a child  
 ललित-*n fem* boyhood childhood  
 ललित-*n fem* same as लड़ी, a string  
 of pearls &c  
 ललित-*n fem* intense desire ar-  
 dour longing

ललित-*v* to desire intensely,  
 to long for to be greedy  
 ललित-*v* to excite a quarrel,  
 to cause to fight  
 ललित-*n mas* a challenge, gage  
 bawl, halloo  
 ललित-*v* to call out insulting-  
 ly to brave to challenge, to defy,  
 to throw down (to take up) the  
 glove the halloo after  
 ललित-*v* to feel greedy to be  
 enticed to be impatient owing  
 to an intense desire  
 ललित-*v* to charm to covet to  
 inveigle to land on the coast to  
 tempt to allure to entice to  
 cause impatience for getting  
 an object *v* to desire greedily  
 ललित-*adj* coaxed full of greed,  
 extremely desirous  
 ललित-*n mas* a sport pastime  
 ललित-*n fem* a wanton woman the  
 tongue (iron)  
 ललित-*n mas* a beloved son dear  
 husband  
 ललित-*n fem* redness  
 ललित-*n mas* the forehead front  
 part bow destiny fortune -पटल  
 the surface of the forehead -रेखा  
 lines on the forehead supposed to  
 indicate good or bad fortune  
 ललित-*n fem* an ornament which  
 is worn on the forehead a secta-  
 rian mark worn by Hindus on  
 the forehead  
 ललित-*v* to covet to yearn to  
 long for a thing  
 ललित-*adj* lovely beautiful red  
 attractive chief excellent best  
*n mas* an ornament a jewel a  
 mark a sign a horse  
 ललित-*adj* handsome lovely beau-  
 tiful, smooth light exquisite  
 elegant sweet, delicate beloved,



blood stained

लहेरा-*n mas* a person who prepares lac dyes

लंस-*n fem* the waist the loin

लंग-*n fem* the part of a dhoti which passes between the legs and is tucked to the waist in the hinder part -खुलना to lose spirit

लंगल-*n mas* a field plough

लंगली-*n mas* Balaram cocoanut a snake the name of an ancient river of India

लंगुली-*n mas* a monkey

लंगना-*v* : to pull through, to go over to cross to bestride to leap over to step across

लंच-*n fem* bribe emolument

लाछन-*n mas* a spot a stigma stain blemish blame, calumny, reproach

लाछित-*adj* blamed, reproached

लांड-*n mas* membrum virile

लांडा-*adj* bobtail tailless docked

लांबा-*adj* same as लंबा, long

लाह-*n mas* fire

लाइक-*adj* same as लायक suitable, fit same as योग्य

लाह-*n fem* parched rice back biting -लुनरी backbiting complaint

लाह-*n fem* line -रेल की रॉल लगाना to rail -बदलना to switch

लाकरी-*n fem* same as लकड़ी a stick

लाक्षणिक-*adj* symbolic (-*al*), metaphorical emblematic allegorical -संयं वा प्रयोग symbolism

लासा-*n fem* lac -गृह a house which is made of lac

लास-*adj* a hundred thousand, lac a large number -से लास होना to be reduced to sheer poverty

लासना-*v* : to stop a crevice or hole by means of a plug of lac र.स to understand

लासागृह-*n mas* a house made of lac

लाखी-*adj* of the colour of lac *n mas* a species of red horse

लाग-*n fem* connection, affinity, love affection, relation, device, contrivance artifice, rancour enmity spite competition, magic sorcery, rent of land grudge, a kind of dance, *adj* till, up to, -हॉट enmity competition, rivalry, a kind of dance

लागत-*n fem* expenditure, prime cost of a commodity

लागि-*and* till, up to, for the sake of by means of

लागू-*adj* adhering to applicable, desirous, होना to follow to apply to

लागे-*adj* for the sake of

लापय-*n mas* littleness insignificance minuteness deficiency quickness, sleight of hand health *adv* quickly easily

लापसी-*n fem* quickness, alertness

लाचार-*adj* forlorn, destitute help less, obliged, compelled *adv* helplessly -बरा to compel, to force, to oblige

लाचारी-*n fem* helplessness necessity

लाछन-*n mas* same as लाछन stain

ला-*n fem* same as लज्जा, shame, shyness, modesty

लाज-*n mas* parched rice

लाजना-*v* : to be abashed, to be ashamed

लाज्यत-*adj* shy, ashamed, abashed

लाज्यती-*n fem* the sensitive plant *rumosa pudica*

लाज्य-*n mas* a kind of precious stone, amethyst

लाजबा-*adj* matchless silent mute, speechless

लाता-*n fem* parched rice

लाज्य-*adj* necessary urgent

incumbent, important fit, suitable, proper

लाजिम-*adj* essential, important, necessary

लाट-*n fem* a thick lofty pillar *n mas* an ancient country near the modern Ahmedabad, -बड़ा Governor nor General, -का पद governorship, कमनी का Margrave

लाटा-*n mas* a kind of food prepared from molasses which is eaten by the poor

लाठी-*n fem* the disease in which the lips and mouth are dried up

लाठ-*n fem* same as लाट, a minaret

लाठी-*n fem* a stick a club a cudgel, a mace, -चलना fighting with sticks

लाड-*n mas* endearment, fondling, caressing, -करना to dote to fondle to dally, to caress

लाइला-*adj & n* dear a darling a tenderling

लात-*n fem* leg foot a kick -मारना to kick to spurn -साना to be kicked, to endure punishment मारना to spurn to abandon

लाद-*n fem* loading a thing on cart &c, belly bowels entails

लादना-*v* : to load, to burden, to cumber to freight to heap one upon another

लादकाँद *n fem* loading and packing

लादी-*n fem* the load which is placed on the back of a beast

लाचना-*v* : to acquire, to obtain

लानत-*n fem* reproach, reproof censure imprecation -करना to curse

लाना-*v* : to bring, to fetch to present to introduce to produce to carry over to apply to adduce

लाने-*adv* for the sake of

लापता-*adj* secret disappeared

absconding

लापरवाही (-ह)-*adj* careless, listless negligent, inattentive, heedless लापरवाही-*n fem* negligence, carelessness

लापसी-*n fem* same as लपसा !

लाभ-*n mas* an advantage proceeds interest, an emolument acquisition utility, an attainment fruition vantage dividend, produce a profit premium, boot, behoof interest fruit increment, grist good gain welfare -उठाना to profit to benefit to clear -करना to gain to acquire -वे लिये to boot, -कारक beneficial -की भाशा से माल खरीदना to speculate -प्राप्त करना, to earn an honest penny -प्राप्ति का अधिकार जिसमें कुछ काम न करना पड़े, sinecure -हीन unprofited लाभकारी (-दायक)-*adj* beneficial, lucrative effective advantageous, serviceable profitable gainful

लाभ-*n mas* a host an army an assembly, a crowd

लाभज-*n mas* a kind of fragrant grass which grows on hills

लामा-*n mas* a Buddhist monk of Tibet or Mongolia

लामे-*adv* at a long distance

लाय-*n fem* fire flame

लायक-*adj* fit able competent proper capable, noble, well bred

लायकी-*n fem* nobility ability

लार-*n mas* saliva sputum a line a row -सबधी salivary -बहना to slobber -बहाना to slaver -से पूर्ण slobbery -से (अन्न को) पूरा करना to salivate -मुँह से लार टपकना the mouth to water to have an eager desire to obtain a thing -लगाना to entangle, to ensnare

लाल-*n mas* darling, dear boy son, beloved person Lord

Krishna, caress, fondling desire, yearning, spittle, a ruby, a kind of small bird *adj* red, ruddy, angry infuriated -पड़ना (-होना) to be angry *n* the competitor who wins a game -होना to obtain great wealth and be prosperous -करना to inflame -होना to flush, -चमकीला रंग mauve -रंग फूला हुआ bloodshot, -रंग scarlet carmine -रंग करना to redden -रंग का rubicund -रंगना to rubefy -रंग जोठ और गालों को रंगने का rouge, ऐसे रंग का प्रयोग करना to rouge, -पारा cinnabar red esidal

कालच -*n* mas ambition, covetousness rapacity, allurements, avaree greed, greediness, temptation, -करना to covet

कालचही -*adj* same as कालची ।

कालची -*adj* covetous, harridist piggyish greedy, avaricious rapacious niggardly -भी तरह खाना to raven, to glutton

कारटेन -*n* mas lantern -बागज की Chinese lantern -जिसके द्वारा बीच पर का अंकित चित्र पर्दे पर बड़ा बिलाला जाता है Magic lantern

कालही -*n* mas a kind of false ruby

कात्न -*n* mas coaxing carressing blandishment, wheedling fondling dear boy, darling

कात्ना र : to fondle to coax to caress, to wheedle

कालबुद्ध -*n* mas a wisecrack an ignorant fool who pretends to have great knowledge

कालमन -*n* mas Lord Krishna a kind of red parrot

कालमिच -*n* fern pepper capsicum chilli

कालरी -*n* fern same as कालही ।

कालसुख -*n* mas the Red Sea

कालसा -*n* fern longing, an ardent desire an impulse, cupidity coveting, craving, aspiration ambition lust lech, covetousness dalliance yearning, -करना, to hanker -रखनेवाला ambitious (person)

कालसाग -*n* mas incarnatus

कालसागर -*n* mas same as काल समुद्र ।

कालसिंदी -*n* mas a cock

कालसी -*adj* wishful, desirous, eager see कालची ।

कान -*n* mas a term of address used for a Kayastha, a Punjabi and certain other Hindu castes Sir a writer, a clerk, a small grain like sesamum *n* fern saliva red flower of poppy plant *adj* red -भी a word used for respectable person a banker father in law's father &c

कालापित -*adj* coveted

कालित *adj* dear nourished, cherished, same as पोषित ।

कालिय -*n* mas loveliness beauty, gracefulness gaiety gentleness, delicacy

कालिमा -*n* fern redness; -मूस की flush

काली -*n* fern redness, ruddiness, honour respect

काले -*n* mas same as काला, ambition पड़ना to be extremely desirous to get a thing to hanker after a thing, to desire keenly

काली -*n* mas the lot berth amaranthus oleraceus

काय -*n* fern fire a thick rope

काय -*n* mas a kind of quail

काय -*n* mas saltness, charm, loveliness grace elegance, extreme beauty

कायदार -*adj* (a gun) ready to be fired, a gunman

कायम -*n* fern same as काय, charm.

साधना-*v t* same as जाना, *v t* to bring from a place  
 सावनि-*n fem* beauty, elegance  
 सावनी-*n fem* a kind of Hindi song  
 सावल्द-*adj* having no issue heirless  
 सावलकर-*n mas* an army with its retinue and followers  
 छाया-*n mas* parched rice fried gram -परछन a certain rite in marriage ceremony  
 सावारिस-*adj* heirless with no issue -माल unclaimed property  
 साग-*n fem* a dead body a carcass  
 साय-*n mas* same as साख  
 सापना-*v t* same as सासना  
 सास-*n mas* a kind of dance  
 सासक-*n mas* a dancer an actor  
 सासा-*n mas* a glutinous substance, size bird lime -लगाना पक्षी पकड़ना to lime -लगाना to begin a quarrel  
 सासावी-*adj* unique matchless  
 सासि, सास्य-*n mas* dancing dancing and music dalliance  
 साह-*n fem* lac shellac -मोहर करने की scrling wax *n mas* profit gain, splendour shine  
 साहल-*n mas* same as साहील  
 साही-*n fem* an insect similar to lac which destroys crops *adj* of the colour of lac  
 साहु-*n mas* gain profit  
 साहील-*n mas* the first word of an Arabic phrase which is used to express disgust  
 लिग-*n mas* a sign a mark a token, symptom sign of sex the prime nature according to Sankhya sex gender (in gram) the male organ of generation phallus an idol of Shiva in the form of a phallus -की उपासना phallicism  
 लिगदेह-*n mas* the subtle form of corporeal body  
 लिग पुताण-*n mas* name of one of

the eighteen Puranas  
 लिगशरीर-*n mas* same as लिगदेह  
 लिगायत-*n mas* the follower of a sect of Shaivites  
 लिगी-*adj* distinguished by an emblem or mark, a hypocrite  
 लिगोदिय-*n mas* the male organ of generation, penis  
 लिए (लिये)-*and* with a view to, for the sake of for, on account of  
 लिखडा-*n mas* a great writer (used sarcastically)  
 लिखा-*n fem* egg of louse nit  
 लिखत-*n fem* a writing, a letter, document inscription  
 लिखतम-*adj* same as लिखित  
 लिखधार-*n mas* a writer a scribe, a clerk see लेखक  
 लिखन-*n mas* the act of writing, a written document  
 लिखना-*v t* to write to engross to delineate, to inscribe to book, to note down to indite to take down, to enter (in a book) to commit to paper to pen to set down to paint -ऊपर या बाहर की ओर to superscribe -पढ़ना तथा अकगणित, the three Rs -पढ़ना भूल जाना to unlearn लिखा हुआ written in black and white -या चित्र बनाने के अर्थ का प्रत्यय-graphic लिखित अर्थ का प्रत्यय-gram लिख लेना to copy out  
 लिखवाना-*v t* to cause to write  
 लिखाई-*n fem* work of writing, composition method of writing wages paid for writing  
 लिखाना-*v t* to cause to write -मोल कर to dictate (*n* dictation)  
 लिखा-*adj* written *p t* wrote -पढ़ा educated -पढ़ी correspondence, -करना to settle something by putting everything on paper  
 लिखाव-*n mas* act of writing in script composition

लिहावद-*n mas* handwriting, hand,  
an inscription -गोल मोटे अक्षरों की  
round hand -पूरे पूरे अक्षरों में long  
hand -संक्षेपित अक्षरों (चिह्ना) में  
writing in shorthand

लिखित-*adj* written marked recor-  
ded -इतिहास के पुराने pre historic

लिखित-*n mas* a kind of ancient  
square alphabet

लिखा-*n fem* same as लिखा।

लिच्छयि-*n mas* a historical royal  
family which reigned in Nepal,  
Magadha and Koshal

लिटना-*v t* to cause to lie down  
to lay on bed &c

लिट्टा लिट्टी-*ns* = thick cake of bread  
baked on open fire a pancake

लिट्टार-*n mas* a jackal, *adj* timid

लियटना-*v t* to be dragged

लियाटना-*v t* to draggle

लिपटना-*v t* to adhere to, to cling,  
to be folded to embrace, to be  
coiled round to be engrossed in a  
work to be smeared

लिपटना-*v t* to cause to smear or  
cling to embrace to stick to, to  
entwine to enfold in arms

लिपटाय-*n mas* adhesion

लिपटा-*n mas* cloth, *adj* wet and  
glutinous, sticky

लिपटी-*n fem* old ragged turban

लिपना *v t* spreading up of colour  
or of any fluid, to be smeared  
over a surface to wash over

लिपाना-*v t* to cause to be smeared  
over a surface

लिपाई-*n fem* the act of smearing  
or plastering wages which are  
paid for this work

लिपाई *v t* to cause to smear or  
plaster a surface

लिपि-*n fem* writing, handwriting  
hand script -लिपि a scribe  
a clerk, a notary -लिपि written,

put down on paper

लिप्त-*adj* plastered, smeared pain-  
ted closely united, intent, clung  
embraced

लिप्ता-*n fem* greed an earnest de-  
sire for a thing

लिफाफा-*n mas* an outer case an en-  
velope, a wrapper, an outward  
show, gaudiness, a fragile object,  
-टिपटदार stamped envelope -दुखना  
to be exposed to view -दखाना to  
make a show of a thing

लिफाफिया-*adj* shows, gaudy

लियड़ी-*n fem* cloth -जरताना (-जर  
दाना) necessary articles clutter

लियारा-*n mas* dress, garment,  
attire clothes apparel -में under  
the veil of, dressed as

लिवासी-*adj* false counterfeit

लिम्बा-*n mas* a slap a blow given  
on the face

लिम-*n fem* calumny, censure

लिमड़ी-*n fem* placenta

लियारत-*n fem* ability merit fit-  
ness skill, worth, proficiency

लिये-*ind* to for, on for the sake  
of in order to on account of,  
for the purpose of

लिहाट, लिहार-*ns mas* as लहार the  
forehead &c सरसह।

लिहाता-*v t* to desire earnestly or  
eagerly, to yearn

लिहोरी-*adj* greedy see लिहाता।

लिपाता *v t* to cause to take; लिवा  
लाना to bring to fetch

लिपा-*n mas* a buyer, a purchaser

लियाम-*n mas* see लिहाता।

लियवा-*n mas* one who takes, a taker

लिमोड़ा-*n mas* a tree which yields  
glutinous fruits

लिहाम-*n mas* sense respect mod-  
esty, kindness deference partial-  
ity prejudice, shame -लियाना  
sue with to regard; -न दखना to

disregard, to neglect

लिहाड़ा -*adj* base, mean vile, contemptible

लिहाड़ो -*n fem* contempt, mean ness calumny

लिहाफ -*n mas* a quilted wrapper to cover the body at night a coverlet a counterpane

लिहित -*adj* licking

लीक -*n fem* a mark, a line, trace a track furrow custom formality, boundary stain, an obstruction calumny, ignominy a disgrace, a stigma करवे by drawing a line लिचना to be resolute लीचकर with a resolve पीटना to follow the beaten path

लीख -*n fem* the egg of a louse, a nit, a tick

लीचड़ -*adj* slow sluggish mean niggardly, one who is not prompt in the payment of dues

लीची -*n fem* the fruit of the tree scytalia licha

लीसी -*adj* insipid, worthless n dregs sediment

लीव -*n fem* cung of horse ass, elephant &c

लीन -*adj* absorbed immersed, rapt, united with occupied in thought, pragmatic (-al) -ता bias -होना अनेक कार्यों में to have too many irons in the fire -पूण रूप से completely engrossed

लीपना -*v t* to besmear, to smudge लीप-पोतकर परावर करना to destroy completely

लीनू -*n mas* same as नीनू a lemon

लीर -*n fem* a long strip of cloth

लील -*n mas* same as नील indigo *adj* of blue colour

लीलग -*v t* to swallow to gulp

लीलया -*adv* in fun in sport with out endeavour or exertion

लीला -*n fem* a sport, a play, an amusement, an amorous sport, a diversion a pastime a wonderful performance, a pageant, a theatrical performance, main character कपट-लीला quiz, -प्रिय rollick some पुरुषोत्तम an epithet of Lord Krishna (लल best among men)

लीलावती -*n fem* a wanton woman, a well known treatise on mathematics in Sanskrit which was written by Bhaskar

लगाड़ा -*n mas* a rake a libertine

लुगी -*n fem* a piece of cloth which is wrapped round the waist

लुचन -*n mas* a plucking with fingers,

लुज -*adj* without hand and feet crippled leafless (tree)

लुठन -*n mas* robbing plundering the act of stealing

लुड -*n mas* a headless body, only the trunk -मुड crippled, with out hands and feet, baseless

लुडा -*adj* tailless docked (bird)

लुबिनी -*n fem* the name of a forest in Kapilvastu where Gautama Buddha was born

लुआठा (-लुआठी) -*n* a brand, a fire brand burnt wood

लुआव -*n mas* slimy pith viscous pulp, -बार slimy

लुक -*n mas* a falling or shooting star a meteor, the flame of fire, ignis fatuus, varnish

लुकाठी -*n fem* a firebrand

लुकना -*v t* to be concealed, to be hid to hide oneself

लुकमा -*n mas* a morsel, a mouthful (of food)

लुकाइन -*n mas* an ointment applied in the eyes by the application of which a man is said to become invisible

लुकात -*v t* to hide, to conceal, *v i*

to conceal oneself

सुवेठा-*n mas* same as सुजाठा ।

सुगदी-*n fem* a lump of pulpy object

सुगरी-*n mas* cloth, dress, a wrapper, old and tattered clothes, a rag or mean dress

सुगरी-*n fem* an old and tattered Dhoti, tattered cloth

सुगाई-*n fem* a woman wife

सुगो-*n fem* old cloth, the border of a gown or petticoat

सुघई-*n fem* thin bread which is fried in clarified butter

सुच्चा-*adj* base lewd mean wanton wicked, profligate vagabond corrupt पन lechery wickedness, meanness

सुजुजा-*adj* soft, pliable flexible

सुडत-*n fem* same as लूट plunder

सुडवना-*v* : same as लूडवना to hang

सुडना-*v* : to be robbed to be undone, to be sacked

लूडयाना-*v* : to cause to be plundered to cause to be sacked

सुडाऊ-*adj* profuse, -मनुष्य a spendthrift extravagant person

सुडईया-*n mas* a plunderer, a spendthrift see सुडाऊ ।

लूटाना-*v* : to cause to be plundered to spend lavishly to squander, to dissipate to distribute a thing gratis (without price)

सुडवाना-*v* : same as लूटाना ।

सुग्मा-*n fem* a small jug -इयाना to bring disgrace upon oneself

सुडेरा-*n mas* a plunderer a bandit a robber a spoliator a buccaner a brigand a highwayman a meander a predatory, a swindler

सुग-*n fem* plunder, robbery

सुगना-*v* : to lie down on the ground to s'umble

सुगना-*v* : to slip to waver to

wallow, to bow, to topple to slide, to trundle, to trip to tumble, -एक बार को to lurch, सुडवनेवाला voluble a tumbler सुडवाना-*v* : to cause to roll or slide, to slide

सुडना-*v* : same as लूडवना ।

सुडाना-*v* : same as सुडवाना ।

सुतरा-*n mas* a babbler, a backbiter a sycophant a tattler, a flatterer, a mischievous person, one who cannot restrain his tongue -पन tattling

सुत्य-*n fem* a corpse, a carcass

सुत्क-*n mas* kindness excellence, grace, pleasure flavour interest

सुनना-*v* : to reap a harvest, to destroy see सुयना ।

सुनाई-*n fem* same as सुवय beauty

सुनेरा-*n mas* a reaper

सुपना-*v* : to conceal oneself

सुप्त-*adj* concealed hidden disappeared extinct viewless, missing -होना to fade to sink, to pass to pass off -होना हुआ evanescent

सुप्ताययम्याय-*n mas* enthyment

सुडी-*n fem* poultice -बाना to prepare the squash

सुयुधना-*v* : to covet to be greedy; *n mas* a Fowler

सुयुधा-*adj* greedy, covetous, desirous *n mas* a lover

सुय-*adj* greedy covetous charmed

सुस्वर-*n mas* a hunter a Fowler a rake a very shining star in the Northern Hemisphere

सुसपाणि-*n fem* a maiden who is very bashful before her husband as well as before the relatives of her father in law

सुसुधुध-*n mas* essence, the sum and substance

सुभाना-*v* : to allure, to entice to

fantailize, to captivate, to attract  
 वः to be charmed  
 सुरकी-*n fem* an ear ring  
 सुरना-*v* : to oscillate to swing  
 to toss about, to bend to be  
 attracted see सुडना ।  
 सुरी-*n fem* a cow that has recent  
 ly calved  
 सुवार-*n fem* same as सू ।  
 सुहना-*v* : same as सुमाना to entice  
 सुहार-*n mas* same as सोहार or  
 सोहकार a blacksmith  
 सहारी-*n fem* the work or trade  
 of a blacksmith  
 सू-*n fem* the hot wind of summer,  
 -लगना to be attacked by simoom,  
 to be affected by sunstroke  
 सूक-*n fem* the flame of fire fire  
 brand hot air of summer a  
 meteor -लगाना to apply lighted  
 wood to an object  
 सूकना-*v* : to apply fire to to burn  
 सूका-*n mas* burning wood = fire  
 brand, see सूक ।  
 सूकी-*n fem* flame spark fire  
 brand, see सूका ।  
 सूखा-*adj* same as रुखा, dry withered  
 सूगा-*n mas* dress cloth a Dhoti  
 सूट-*n fem* a plunder a spoil pil  
 lage spoliation savage, robbery  
 depredation -का माल plunder, loot,  
 booty -मार (-पाट) sack, -मचाना  
 to rob -मार plundering and kill  
 ing or murder  
 सूटक-*n mas* a plunder  
 सूटना-*v* : to rob to plunder to  
 spoil to gut to overrun to  
 bereave to rifle to deprecate  
 to ravage to ransack to pillage,  
 to despoil to prey to devastate,  
 to loot -की याज्ञा सेना को देना to cry  
 havoc सूटने का काय rapine  
 सूटि-*n fem* same as सूट plunder  
 सूत-*n fem* a spider, inflammation

of the body caused by spiders  
 सूता-*n fem* a spider *n mas* a  
 firebrand, wine  
 सूतना-*v* : to reap a harvest  
 सूमना-*v* : to hang  
 सूला-*adj* maimed, crippled dis  
 abled (in body)  
 सूल-*n mas* a goblin to frighten  
 children, a bugbear  
 सूह, सूहर-*n mas* same as सू ।  
 लड (लेडी)-*n mas* hard exertment  
 लड़ा-*n mas* a coward the dung  
 of a goat  
 लेडी-*n fem* the globular dung of  
 certain quadrupeds -कुत्ता a cur,  
 लेहड (लेहडा)-*n mas* a flock of  
 beasts a herd of cattle  
 ले-*ind* till up to from interj  
 well -ले माना-*v* : same as लाना, to  
 bring to fetch -वठना to usurp  
 -भागना to run away with, to con  
 duct to carry to convey to  
 bear to drive -जाना to convey  
 -चलना to carry with one -जाने की  
 क्रिया transit -की विधि channel -योग्य  
 portable उडना to carry off -पडना  
 to lie with -जानेवाला a carrier  
 लेई-*n fem* paste starch, mortar,  
 -से चिपकाना to paste -की तरह का  
 pasty -पूजी one the entire pro  
 perty of a person  
 लेकर-*ind* from, with  
 लेकिन-*conj* but, moreover, on  
 the other hand  
 लेख-*n mas* writing an essay a writ  
 script a letter handwriting a trea  
 tise, paper, a composition,  
 contribution a mark an instru  
 ment a monograph a study an  
 inscription an article an endorse  
 ment *adj* worth writing -विषय  
 thesis -प्रमाण record written  
 evidence -की (प्रय की) चोरी plagiar  
 ism -ऐसी चोरी करना to plagiarize,



- लिखना विना पूर्वविचारके to improvise,  
 -इस प्रकार का लेख improvisation,  
 शिला पर inscription on rocks etc  
 लेखक -*n mas* a writer, an author,  
 a recorder a clerk a secretary  
 a scribe a copist, an account-  
 ant -राम्य धा clerical -अथ का उपसग  
 graph -को मृत्यु के बाद प्रकाशित (पुस्तक  
 ६०) posthumous  
 लेखन *n mas* the work or art of writ-  
 ing copying recording painting,  
 accounting -आधार a desk -कला  
 ch nograph -पद्धति style, script,  
 -शास्त्र graphology -शाली hand  
 -सामग्री stationery -सामग्री बेचने  
 वाला a stationer  
 लेखना *v* : to write, to draw or paint  
 a picture to count to understand,  
 to think to engrave to delve  
 -जोखना to account, to examine  
 to make an estimate  
 लेखनी *n fem* an instrument or appli-  
 ance to write with a pen, a sty-  
 lus a stylograph, a fountain pen  
 लेखा *n mas* a reckoning, an account,  
 an estimation calculation record,  
 an exact estimate, a conjecture  
 करना to compute -लेना to call for,  
 to close up an account -बेयड़  
 करना to recount -यही account book  
 a ledger किसी के लेखे according to  
 the estimation of some one  
 लेखिका -*n fem* a female author  
 लेख्य *adj* fit to be written *n mas*  
 a written document  
 लेखन -*n fem* a kind of elastic bow  
 fitted with an iron chain with  
 which several kinds of exercises  
 are performed  
 लेशुर, लेशुरी -*n fem* rope which is  
 used for drawing water from a well  
 लेटना *v* to lie down to recline to  
 couch to repose to rest to incline,  
 -लेग हुआ recumbent  
 लेटना -*v* : to cause to be laid down  
 लेवी -*n fem* a kind of bird  
 लेन -*n mas* the act of taking or  
 receiving anything  
 लेनदार -*n mas* a money lender  
 लेनदेन -*n mas* trade interchange,  
 business banking transaction,  
 connection करना to transact busi-  
 ness to truck, to interchange;  
 -बंद करना to close a business -वा  
 लेखा current account  
 लेनहार -*adj* one who borrows money  
 लेना -*v* : to take to accept, to  
 receive, to get, to borrow, to buy,  
 to hold, to assume to win to  
 acquire to keep under one's con-  
 trol, to attain ले लेना to incur;  
 लेनेवाला a receiver -आड़े हाथ लेना to  
 put to shame by sarcastic re-  
 marks -लेने के बने पड़ना to lose in-  
 stead of winning in an enter-  
 prise, ले डालना to ruin to destroy  
 to vanquish, -ले डे करना to dis-  
 pute, to wrangle लेनाकुश न होना हो  
 to be indifferent, having no  
 concern with ले मरना to ruin  
 others as well as to bring  
 devastation upon oneself; -सुन  
 में लेना to hear to give ear to  
 लेप -*n mas* a plaster an ointment,  
 a paint balm, unguent daub, a  
 liniment poultice; -करना to in-  
 brace to plaster to paint.  
 लेपना -*v* : to apply plaster to, to  
 embalm, to be medicated  
 लेपाह -*n mas* an adopted son  
 लेहया -*n mas* a call  
 लेप -*n mas* same as लेप covering  
 or painting the bottom of a  
 cooking vessel with wet clay  
 before putting it on fire  
 लेप -*n mas* a plaster of clay on a  
 wall *adj* taking borrowing -ले  
 mutual transaction

लेशाल-*n mas* a buyer  
 लेश-*n mas* a small portion, small  
 ness, a whit a particle, connec-  
 tion, a spot, a mark, *adj* very  
 small, मात्र a shadow of  
 लेश्या-*n fem* a condition of soul  
 according to Jains in which  
 Karma is attached to it  
 लेवना-*v* : same as लिपना।  
 लेटना-*v* : to light a lamp, *v* : to  
 paint to plaster a wall with  
 mud, to attach to backbite  
 लेहना-*n mas* the act of licking  
 लेहना-*n mas* same as लहना, the sum-  
 due provender for cattle  
 लेसन्तदार-*n mas* a licensee  
 लेहाजा-*adj* therefore, consequently  
 लेहिन-*n mas* borax  
 लेह्य-*adj* fit to be licked  
 ल-*ind* till up to  
 लस-*n mas* braid a kind of arrow  
*adj* ready equipped  
 लौ-*ind* up to till  
 लौग-*n fem* see लौग।  
 लौबा-*n mas* a ball of anything wet  
 लौई-*n mas* people *n fem* bright-  
 ness a whit a particle  
 लौइन-*n mas* same as लावण्य, beauty  
 लौई-*n fem* a kind of thin blanket  
 or wrapper a small lump of  
 dough which is to be rolled for  
 preparing round cakes  
 लोकजन-*n mas* see लोपाजन।  
 लोकदा-*n mas* the sending of a  
 maid servant with the bride  
 after the marriage ceremony  
 लोहवी-*n fem* the maid servant  
 who accompanies the bride  
 लोक-*n mas* the world, the universe,  
 direction : people society the  
 animal kingdom fame, mankind,  
 region -वत्स्याण the common (pub-  
 lic) weal -सत्कार ovation -धुनि  
 rumour, hearsay, -जित an epithet

of Buddha, -पति Brahma a king,  
 -पाल a deity who protects a region  
 of the universe, प्रसिद्ध proverbial,  
 a man of rank, -प्रसिद्ध publicity,  
 lurid light, -प्रिय modish -प्रियता  
 popularity, -लीक the formalities  
 of the world -नाय an epithet of  
 Shiva निवासlander, calumny -नीय  
 worthy to be looked at, visible  
 -बुद्धि worldly wise -वार्ता rumour  
 -वार्ता सुनना to get the wind of सम्बन्धी  
 public, -सम्मत conventional, -हित  
 public good -सपह public welfare  
 -हितपी, humanitarian  
 लोकतन्त्र-*n mas* democracy a sys-  
 tem of democratic government  
 लोकत्रय-*n mas* the three worlds,  
 e g heaven earth and hell taken  
 collectively  
 लोकन-*n mas* looking beholding  
 लोचना-*v* : to catch a thing falling  
 from a height to snatch away  
 लोकरंजन-*n mas* gaining confidence  
 of the public, popularity  
 लोकहरि-*n mas* the annihilator or  
 destroyer of the world  
 लोकांतर-*n mas* the other world  
 death, demise  
 लोकांतरित-*adj* deceased dead  
 लोकाधार-*n mas* a popular custom,  
 fashion, conveyance, convention,  
 the way of the world -के अनुसार  
 modish smart  
 लोकाट-*n mas* see लुकाट।  
 लोकाचारी-*n mas* a man of the  
 world *adj* worldly wise  
 लोकाजा-*v* : to throw up to toss  
 something in the air  
 लोकापवाद-*n mas* a public slander  
 लोकायन-*n mas* a man who does  
 not believe in the other world  
 लोकोक्ति-*n fem* a popular saying,  
 a saw, a proverb  
 लोकोत्तर-*adj* supernatural, ex

to iron -लोहे से पुट्ट किया हुआ iron clad -लोहे से घने a Herculean task -गहना to take up arms -यजना war -मानना to acknowledge supremacy -सेना to wage war लोहाइन-n fem the wife of a blacksmith लोहान-adj blood-stained लोहाना-v : to get the colour or taste of iron in (food) लोहार-n mas a hammer smith, an ironsmith a blacksmith, -खाना a smithy लोहारी-n fem the blacksmith's profession लोहित-adj red, n mas the planet Mars or मंगल । लोहित्य-n mas the name of a sea लोहिया-n mas an iron monger a castle among Marwaris a red bull लोह n mas blood, -का प्यास blood thirsty sanguinary -के रंग वा sanguine -पटना रोबनेवाला styptic (medicine) लौ-ind till, up to equal similar लौंग-n mas the clove an ornament in the form of a pin or stud worn on the nose लौडा-n mas a boy, a lad, a brat a slave boy लौडी-n fem a servant girl a bond maid a slave girl लौद-n mas an intercalary month लौडा-n mas same as लौडा : लौ-n fem the flame of fire the

light of a lamp attachment attraction, love, emotion desire -लीन drowned in thought लोया-n mas a kind of pumpkin लोफना-v : to be viewed or seen from a distance लोविक-adj earthly, exotic denot secular, norinic worldly एत tomorrow ceremonial, conventional popular, mundane लोकी-n fem a pumpkin, a gourd, a squash लौजोरा-n mas the person who melts metals लौट-n fem the act of inverting, or retreating, returning लौटना-v t to retreat, to return to come back, -लौटकर interchange a great change लौटान-n mas an egress लौटाना-v t to send back to return to refund, to withdraw, to revert to give back लौन-n mas same as लवण salt लौना-adj beautiful, attractive लौनी-n fem the reaping of a harvest, n fem butter लोह-n mas same as लोहा iron, लौहित्य-n mas the Red Sea ल्यावा-v t same as लाना, to bring to fetch ल्यारी-n mas a wolf ल्याइना-v t same as लाना, to bring ल्यारि-n fem the hot wind of summer

व-the twenty ninth dento labial consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, it is the fourth of the semi vowels it is very often interchanged into the labial consonant ब।

वक्र-adj bent crooked, curved

वटक-adj curved, crooked, impassable, difficult arduous

वकनाली-n fem the nerve Sushumna

वकान-n fem the pommel of a saddle

वक्रार्ह-n fem crookedness curvature, bent state

वक्रिम-adj crooked bent

वक्षु-n fem the river Orus

वक्ष -n mas the province of Bengal, a preparation of tin calcinated or reduced to ashes

वक्षज-n mas vermilion brass, an organ, adj produced in Bengal

वक्षक-adj & n fraudulent, crafty, dishonest a cheat a swindler, a deceiver an impostor

वक्षना n fem a deception a fraud sham, an imposture, an imbecility a trick trickery a double dealing a ring, hanky panky victimization v i to deceive to trick to defraud

वक्षित-adj cheated, deceived, tricked

वन्दन-n mas adoration, obeisance

-माला bunting

वन्दना-n fem salutation, obeisance, worship praise

वन्दनीय-adj adorable fit to be worshipped or adored

वन्दित-adj revered respected

वन्दी-n mas a bard a minstrel

-जन the tribe of bards, a panegyrist

वन्द्य-adj adorable venerable fit to be revered

वस-n mas a bamboo, the verti-

bral column, the bone above the nose, a fluke, a race stock, progeny blood pedigree, clan, seed, offspring, posterity, lineage birth, line, a dynasty, descendant, stamina, descent, a tribe family, side, a generation, -उन्नति शास्त्र eugenics -क्रम succession -संवर्धो racial, -मै होना to descend -वर्द्धि prosperity of a family

वंशज-n mas a descendant, progeny

वंश चरित्र-n mas history of a dynasty a genealogical table

वंशघर-n mas same as वंशज progeny

वंशपरम्परा-n fem lineage descent,

-से सतति मै आनेवाला गुण-ancestry, heredity

वंशलोचन-n mas a white earthy concretion formed in the hollow of a bamboo bamboo mamma

वंशावली-n fem pedigree genealogy, -सम्बन्धी genealogical, -का अन्वेषण करनेवाला a genealogist -चिह्न heraldry, armorial bearings

वंशिका-n fem aloe wood

वशी-n fem a pipe, a flute, a fife a fishing hook

वंशीघर-n mas an epithet of Krishna

वंशीय-adj born in a family

वशीवट-n mas the fig tree under which Krishna played on his flute

व-n mas air wind arrow, arm, sea prosperity cloth salutation, conj and, in addition to

वक-n mas a duck the name of a demon who was killed by Krishna, the Agastya tree

वकवति-n a lying in ambush to deceive some one

वकपुष्प-n mas the flower of the tree Aeschynomene sesban

वकालत-n mas delegation pleadership, advocacy, embassy, commission, agency, -करना to

plead, to advocate, to practice  
as a lawyer, -नामा a writ for the  
appointment of a lawyer to plead  
in a case

यकासुर-*n mas* a demon who was  
killed by Lord Krishna

यकील-*n mas* an ambassador, a  
crown representative an agent,  
an attorney a pleader, a counsel,  
a lawyer an advocate -लोगों का  
सब इङ्गलैंड का Inns of Court

यकुल-*n mas* the plant *Mimus aque*  
*clengi* its flower

यकत-*n mas* time, opportunity,  
circumstance, season spare time,  
leisure -काटना to pass away  
time -पर at the proper time,  
-वे यकत at all times

यकतव्य-*adj* proper to be spoken or  
told *n mas* a speech, a state  
ment a subject a topic

यक्ता-*adj & n* eloquent, a talker,  
speaker an orator a teacher, a  
foreman, *n* spokesman

यकनुता-*n fem* a speech an oration,  
a lecture, eloquence

यकनुत्य-*n mas* same as यकनुता

यकत्र-*n mas* face, mouth a kind  
of metre

यकर *n mas* a charitable endowment

यक-*adj* curved crooked, oblique  
aquiline bent, indirect ambi-  
guous dishonest fraudulent  
evasive, -गति crooked path, sop-  
pishness -गामी a fraudulent per-  
son -गुण an epithet of Ganesha  
-दृष्टि oblique sight angry look  
-रेखा a curve curved line

यकता-*n fem* crookedness, curva-  
ture evasive speech dishonest  
dealings fraudulence; -दिरण की  
refraction दिरण यकता सम्बन्धी  
refractive

यकी-*adj* crooked tortuous; -भाव

curvature

यकीवित-*n fem* an equivocal a pio-  
an evasive utterance, a sarcasm  
यक्ष, यक्ष-स्यल-*n fem* the breast,  
bosom, see छाती

यगरह-*conj* and so forth, and the  
rest, et cetera

यच-*n mas* same as यचन, speech

यचन-*n mas* speech, word, utter-  
ance, voice, discourse talk, say,  
phrase, a remark a statement, an  
aphorism compact a propo-  
sition a quotation, rule, a pro-  
mise, adage, vow dictum, a num-  
ber (in grammar), -छोड़ना (-बोड़ना)

to break one's promise -देना to  
promise, to vow -निवाहना to  
abide by one's promise -देना  
विवाह को लिये to betroth, to  
alliance -पूरा करना to fulfil one's  
words -पट्ट करना to bind by  
promise -बद्ध होना to contract;  
-वास्तव करना to be as good as  
one's word, -तंग करना to break  
one's promise or one's word -देना  
to demand a promise -हारना to  
pledge one's words

यचनप्राही-*adj* obedient, submissive

यचनमात्र-*n mas* empty words

यचा-*n fem* ornithology

यच्छ-*n mas* the bosom, the breast

यचन-*n mas* weight measure,  
burden, -एक पाउण्ड या libra (lb)

यचनो-*adj* heavy weighty

यचह-*n fem* cause reason

यचा-*n fem* structure formation,  
condition state, manner, deduc-  
tion mode, behaviour conduct;  
-हार of decent form and make,  
fashionable

यकीर-*n mas* a scholarship stip-  
pend pension

यकीर-*n mas* a minister of state  
the queen in chess

बद्री-*n fem* the office of a minister, a species of horse  
 बद्-*n mas* the washing of hand and feet by a Mohammedan before his prayers  
 बध-*n mas* the thunderbolt of Indra, adamant, lightning bolt, steel, a spear, *adj* adamant impenetrable very hard hard, horrible -कटक an epithet of Hanu man -पात the fall of a thunder bolt -घर(-पाणि) epithets of Indra -पुष्प blossom of sesamum -मय adamantine, -लेप a composition which makes a wall &c very hard -सार diamond -वत् the name of cloud  
 बध्नाघात-*n mas* an astounding calamity or misery  
 बध्नाभ्यास-*n mas* cross multiplication (*arith*)  
 बध्नासन-*n mas* one of the postures in Hatha yoga  
 बध्नी-*n mas* an epithet of Indra  
 बट-*n mas* the Indian fig tree the banyan tree  
 बटक-*n mas* a ball a big pill  
 बटसावित्री-*n fem* a religious devotion in which women worship the banyan tree  
 बटिका, बटी-*ns fem* a globule  
 बट्ट-*n mas* a boy a lad, a religious student  
 बट्टक-*n mas* same as बट्ट ।  
 बणिक-*n mas* a trader a merchant, a shopkeeper a Vaishya  
 बतन-*n mas* the native country  
 बत्-*adv* similar like  
 बत्स-*n mas* a calf a dear boy the young of an animal  
 बत्सक-*n mas* a child a calf  
 बत्सतर-*n mas* a steer  
 बत्सतरी-*n fem* a heifer  
 बसनाभ-*n mas* the poisonous

tree *Aconitum ferox*  
 वत्सर-*n mas* an year  
 वत्सरीय-*adj* yearly, annual  
 वत्सल-*adj* affectionate, fond tender, kind child loving, -ता fondness tenderness  
 वदन-*n mas* the mouth face, the front part, the summit of a figure  
 वदाय-*adj* generous, munificent, liberal sweet speaking, eloquent  
 वदि-*n fem* the dark half of a lunar month  
 वदुसाना-*v t* to blame, to rebuke  
 वध-*n mas* slaughter murder, execution -करना to execute to slay, to murder, करनेवाला an assassin, executioner -स्थान a lanuary a slaughter house, shambles  
 वधिक-*n mas* a murderer, an executioner an assassin, death, a fowler a hunter  
 वधू-*n fem* a woman wife son a wife a woman who has been recently married, a female relation  
 वधूटी-*n fem* same as वधू ।  
 वधूत-*n mas* see अवधूत ।  
 वध्य-*adj* fit to be killed or murdered  
 वन-*n mas* a wood a jungle a grove a forest title of the followers of Shankaracharya -चर an inhabitant of a jungle a forester, a woodman -उत्पन्न in a forest, a lotus -वेष्ट ( -देयता ) satyr dryad -ज्ञान forestry माला a wreath of wild flowers, -भूमि heath -भोजन picnic -माली an epithet of Krishna -राज a lion -रक्षक wood reeve forester -रुह a lotus -रुक्मी the beauty of a forest -वास dwelling in a forest -वासा one who dwells in a forest an ascetic a hermit, -सवधी sylvan, -स्थली a heath

यगम्पति-*n fem* a tree or plant, vegetable -की तरह उगना to vegetate, -जीवन vegetation -के समान उगने वाला vegetative, -समूह plantation, समुदाय herbage -सदृशी herbal -एक प्रकार की periwinkle -रोग एक प्रकार का blight -विज्ञान (-शास्त्र) botany -शास्त्र संबंधी botanic(al), -शास्त्रज्ञ botanist -सहस्रों के प्रकार की एक leek -सदा हरी रहनेवाली, holly घनस्पतियों vegetation, green stuff, -किसी देश की flora

यनिता-*n fem* a beloved woman, mistress wife

यनी-*n fem* a small forest

यनेला-*adj* wild savage

यनीपति-*n fem* the herbs of a forest

यप-*adj* produced in a forest, wild, savage

यपा-*n fem* a multitude of forests

यपन-*n mas* the act of sowing seeds

यपा-*n fem* fat marrow

यपु-*n mas* the body

यपुष्टमा-*n fem* the daughter of Kashiraj married to Janamejaya

यका-*n fem* the fulfilment of a promise fidelity sincerity, gentility -दार faithful loyal obedient to one's master

यवा-*n fem* an infectious epidemic disease, pestilence

यदा-*n mas* weight affliction, burden difficulty

यमन-*n mas* vomiting, puke -बरने की दृष्टि nausea qualm -बरानेवाली (मोचपि) eructic -बरना, to disgorge to vomit -रुका हुआ यवाष vomit -होना to nauseate

यमि-*n fem* an emetic disease, sto mach vomiting

यवे-*pron pl* -यह-वे

यव-यव-*n mas* age

यवर्षि-*n fem* period of time between boyhood and youth

यय-*n mas* the duration or period of time age

ययस्क-*adj* pertaining to age, of such and such an age, grown up, major, mature

ययस्य-*n mas* a friend, a companion

ययोवृद्ध-*adj* aged senior

वरष-*ind* but, notwithstanding

वर-*n mas* a boon, a blessing, a favour, a wish, solicitation, gift of a deity, a bridegroom, husband *adj* excellent, beautiful, better eldest

वरक-*n mas* the leaf of a book, a gold or silver leaf

वरजिग-*n fem* physical exercise

वरगलाना-*v t* to deceive, to instigate, to entice, to seduce

वरट-*n mas* a warp, a hornet

वरण *n mas* selecting or choosing a promise of marriage reverence a gift made to a Brahman for the performance of a religious work

वरणी-*n fem* same as वरण

वरद-*adj* granting a request, conferring a boon see वरदान

वरदा-*n fem* a virgin a maid

वरदान-*n mas* a bestowal a beneficence, a granting of a boon

वरदानी-*n mas* one who confers a boon on some one

वरदी *n fem* the uniform of an officer servant &c

यन *ind* but see वरष

वरत-*ind* least, otherwise *n mas* a camel

ययस-*n mas* same as ययस्क

वरयाश-*n fem* the setting out of the bridegroom in procession to the bride's house for marriage

वररवि *n mas* the famous poet, grammarian and lexicographer of India

वररी-*n mas* same as वर, a pair

cock see मोर ।

वरागना-*n fem* a harlot, a courtesan

वराटिका-*n fem* a conch shell, a Cowrie see कपटिका ।

वरागना-*n fem* a beautiful woman

वरासत-*n mas* heritage, legacy

वराह-*n mas* a boar a hog, Vishnu, one of the eighteen continents according to Puranas -*क्रांताशय*

वराहमिहिर-*n mas* the famous author of several works on Astronomy

वरिष्ठ-*adj* best most preferable or excellent, respected

वरुण-*mas* the deity of the waters, the sun, water the Neptune of the Hindus -*पाप* the noose of the god Varuna

वरुणानी-*n fem* the wife of Varuna

वरुणालय-*n mas* the ocean

वरयिनी-*n fem* an army

वर्ग-*n mas* a multitude of similar objects a class kind species a group genus row, series, objects of similar nature a class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth a chapter, a section a square figure a square number -*घन* the square of a cube -*घन घात* the fifth power of a number -*पद* the root of a number, -*मूल* the square root of a number -*फल* the square root of a number -*समीकरण* a quadratic equation

वर्णना-*v* to incite a person, to instigate to seduce

वर्गीकरण-*n mas* taxonomy a classification -*करना* to square

वर्जन-*n mas* abandonment desertion omission exclusion, prohibition, a giving up

वर्जनीय-*adj* fit to be avoided or shunned, wicked censurable

वर्जित-*adj* abandoned omitted relinquished avoided excluded

devoid unlawful

वर्ज्य-*adj* same as वर्जनीय ।

वर्ण-*n mas* colour tint hue caste, tribe a class a letter of the alphabet, a coefficient (in math), -*गत* algebraic -*धर्म* the special duties of a certain caste -*वर्ण* classification -*द्रव्य* pigment

वर्णन-*n mas* colouring painting, delineation recital, description declaration relation, representation report, narration portray presentiment, presentation, account version statement -*करना* to describe, to depict to recite, to tell to delineate to report, to narrate to say, to relate, to represent to state to express -*करने में असमर्थ* to have no words for -*करनेवाला* a narrator -*करने योग्य* expressible -*नीय* descriptive

वर्णमाला-*n fem* the alphabet

ABC -*सर्वेधी* alphabetical,

वर्णविचार-*n mas* orthography, -*सर्वेधी* orthographical

वर्णसंकर-*n mas & adj* a hybrid, a mixture of castes of mixed generation or species

वर्णधर्म-*n mas* the caste to which a person belongs

वर्णित-*adj* related described

वर्ण्य-*adj* fit for being described, *n mas* the topic of a description

घतक-*n mas* a horse shoe a kind of mixed metal

घतन-*n mas* an occupation livelihood subsistence, turning a revolution a pot, a vessel act of grinding with a muller

वर्तमान-*adj* present existing living of recent times present tense in grammar new, modern -*काल* instant -*पत्र* the press newspaper -*समय* the present,



घास्पति-*n fem* a tree or plant vegetable -को तरह उगना to vegetate, -जीवन vegetation -के समान उगने वाला vegetative -सग्रह plantation, समुदाय herbage -सयधी herbal -एक प्रकार की periwinkle, -रोग, एक प्रकार का blight -विज्ञान (-शास्त्र) botany -शास्त्र संबंधी botanic(al) -शास्त्रज्ञ botanist -रूहसुन के प्रकार की एक leaf -सदा हरी रहनेवाली, holly घनस्पतियाँ vegetation green stuff -फिती देग की flora  
 घनिता-*n fem* a beloved woman mistress wife  
 घनी-*n fem* a small forest  
 घनेला-*adj* wild savage  
 घनीपधि-*n fem* the herbs of a forest  
 वय-*adj* produced in a forest, wild, savage  
 वया-*n fem* a multitude of forests  
 वपन-*n mas* the act of sowing seeds  
 वपा-*n fem* fat marrow  
 वपु-*n mas* the body  
 वपुष्टमा-*n fem* the daughter of Kashiraj married to Janamejaya  
 वका-*n fem* the fulfilment of a promise, fidelity sincerity gentility -दार faithful, loyal, obedient to one's master  
 वशा-*n fem* an infectious epidemic disease, pestilence  
 वशात-*n mas* weight, affliction, burden difficulty  
 वसन-*n mas* vomiting puke -बरने की इच्छा nausea qualm -करानेवाली (ओषधि) emetic -बरना, to disgorge to vomit -बिया हुआ पदार्थ vomit -होना to nauseate  
 वमि-*n fem* an emetic disease stomach, vomiting  
 वयं-*pron pl* -अहम्-we  
 वयस्क-*n mas* age  
 वयसंधि-*n fem* period of time between boyhood and youth

वय-*n mas* the duration or period of time age  
 वयस्क-*adj* pertaining to age, of such and such an age grown up, major mature.  
 वयस्य-*n mas* a friend, a companion  
 वयोवृद्ध-*adj* aged, senior  
 वरच-*ind* but, notwithstanding  
 वर-*n mas* a boon, a blessing, a favour, a wish solicitation, gift of a deity a bridegroom husband  
 band *adj* excellent, beautiful, better, eldest  
 वरक-*n mas* the leaf of a book, a gold or silver leaf  
 वरजिज्ञ-*n fem* physical exercise  
 वरगलाना-*v t* to deceive to instigate, to entice to seduce  
 वरद-*n mas* a warp a hornet  
 वरण-*n mas* selecting or choosing, a promise of marriage reverence, a gift made to a Brahman for the performance of a religious work.  
 वरणी-*n fem* same as वरण।  
 वरव-*adj* granting a request, conferring a boon, see वरदान।  
 वरदा-*n fem* a virgin a maid  
 वरदान-*n mas* a bestowal a benefaction, a granting of a boon  
 वरदानी-*n mas* one who confers a boon on some one  
 वरवी-*n fem* the uniform of an officer servant &c  
 वरन-*ind* but see वरच।  
 वरना-*ind* lest otherwise, *n mas* a camel  
 वरम-*n mas* same as वम swelling  
 वरयात्रा-*n fem* the setting out of the bridegroom in procession to the bride's house for marriage  
 वरवधि-*n mas* the famous poet grammarian and lexicographer of India  
 वरणी-*n mas* same as वही, *n pea*

cock see मोर ।

वरागता-*n fem* a harlot, a courtesan

वराटिका-*n fem* a conch shell, a Cowrie, see वषटिका ।

वरानना-*n fem* a beautiful woman

वराह-*n mas* heritage legacy

वराह-*n mas* a boar a hog Vishnu, one of the eighteen continents according to Puranas, -कान्ता shy

वराहमिहिर-*n mas* the famous author of several works on Astronomy

वरिष्ठ-*adj* best most preferable

वरिष्ठ-*adj* excellent respected

वरुण-*mas* the deity of the waters, the sun water the Neptune of the Hindus -पाण the noose of the god Varuna

वरुणानी-*n fem* the wife of Varuna

वरुणालय-*n mas* the ocean

वरुणिनी-*n fem* an army

वर्ग-*n mas* a multitude of similar objects a class kind species a group genus row series objects of similar nature a class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth a chapter, a section a square figure, a square number -घन the square of a cube, -घन घात the fifth power of a number -पद the root of a number, -मूल the square root of a number -फल the square root of a number -समीकरण a quadratic equation

वर्गलाना-*v t* to incite a person, to instigate to seduce

वर्गीकरण-*n mas* taxonomy a classification -करना to square

वर्जन-*n mas* abandonment desertion omission exclusion prohibition, a giving up

वर्जनीय-*adj* fit to be avoided or shunned wicked censurable

वर्जित-*adj* abandoned omitted, relinquished avoided, excluded

devoid, unlawful

वर्ज्य-*adj* same as वर्जनीय ।

वर्ण-*n mas* colour tint, hue caste, tribe, a class, a letter of the alphabet, a coefficient (in math), -गत algebraic, -धर्म the special duties of a certain caste -कर्म classification, -द्रव्य pigment

वर्णन-*n mas* colouring painting delineation, recital description declaration relation, representation, report narration portrait presentiment, presentation, account version statement -करना to describe, to depict to recite, to tell to delineate, to report, to narrate, to say to relate, to represent to state, to express -करने में असमर्थ to have no words for -करनेवाला a narrator -करने योग्य expressible -नीय descriptive

वर्णमाला-*n fem* the alphabet,

ABC -सबधी alphabetical

वर्णविचार-*n mas* orthography, -सबधी orthographical

वर्णसंकर-*n mas & adj* a hybrid a mixture of castes, of mixed generation or species

वर्णाश्रम-*n mas* the caste to which a person belongs

वर्णित-*adj* related described

वर्ण्य-*adj* fit for being described, *n mas* the topic of a description

वर्तक-*n mas* a horse's hoof, a kind of mixed metal

वर्तन-*n mas* an occupation, livelihood subsistence, turning a revolution a pot, a vessel, act of grinding with a muller

वर्तमान-*adj* present, existing living of recent times, present tense in grammar new modern -काल instant -पत्र the press newspaper -समय the present,

-वर्ष the current year  
 वर्ति-*n fem* a wick, a pill, collyrium ■ match a candle  
 वर्तिका-*n fem* a wick a needle  
 वर्तित-*adj* continued, composed  
 वर्ती-*adj* existing continuing, resting on something  
 वर्तुल-*adj* round circular, spherical  
 -नलिका a syphon  
 वर्तम-*n mas* a path a way an edge, border lip eyelash a stay or support  
 वर्दी-*n fem* uniform dress livery  
 -वर्हिरना to accoutre -वर्हिरे हुए livered  
 वर्धक-*adj* increasing developing, growing completing  
 वर्धन-*adj & n mas* increasing growing thriving growth act of cutting an increase  
 वर्धमान-*adj* rising growing in creasing prosperous *n mas* the old name of modern Burdwan  
 वर्धित-*adj* raised increased cropped, complete crippled  
 वर्म-*n mas* an armour a coat of mail, ■ house  
 वर्मा-*n mas* a title of Kshatrias affixed after the name  
 वर्ध-*adj* chief worthy, able  
 वर्बर-*n mas* a barbarian, an uncivilised person  
 वर्वाटा-*n fem* a kind of kidney bean  
 वर्ष-*n mas* rain a cloud a period of twelve months, an year one of the seven continents according to Puranas -सँ एक बार yearly -दिसमें फवरी में २९ दिन होते हैं-Leap year -भर all the year round -भर रहनेवाली (यनस्पति) a perennial, -प्रतिपद New Year's Day -गठ birthday ceremony  
 वर्षण-*n mas* the falling of rain raining

वर्षकल-*n mas* the astrological calculations from which the good or bad events of the current year are predicted  
 वर्षा-*n fem* the rains, rainfall the rainy season -होना to rain -सबसे rainy -मेघ rain cloud -हाल्लि बायू the monsoon -पाले या बर्फ से मुक्त sleet  
 वर्षाकाल-*n mas* the rainy season  
 वर्षाना-*v i* to cause to rain  
 वर्षायुत-*n mas* a period of ten thousand years  
 वर्षावसान-*n mas* the season of autumn  
 वर्षाग्न-*n mas* subsistence of a year  
 वर्हिणी-*n fem* a peahen  
 वर्ही-*n mas* a peacock see वर्ही।  
 वल-*n mas* a cloud the name of a demon who was killed by the god Vrihaspati  
 वलद-*n mas* a son, an offspring  
 वलनी-*n fem* the name of an old city in Kathiawar  
 वलय-*n mas* circuit a pebble a bracelet, a wrapper  
 वलवला-*n mas* an excitement, passion.  
 वलाहद-*n mas* a cloud, a mountain the name of a demon  
 वलि-*n fem* row, line offering made to a deity  
 वलित-*adj* folded, bent, enclosed, enveloped, wrinkled cornered accompanied with  
 वली-*n fem* a wrinkle, shrink, a line a row a series *n mas* a master a ruler a governor a hermit a guardian -रत पद guard ianship  
 वलकल-*n mas* the bark of a tree, cloth made of bark  
 वल्ला-*n fem* a rein, a bridle

वल्द *n mas* son of  
 वल्दियत-*n fem* father's name  
 क्लनीक-*n mas* a mole an anthill,  
 a molehill monticle  
 वल्दन्-*adj* dear beloved *n mas* a  
 lover, husband, dear friend, lord,  
 master, an amorous man, the  
 chief herdsman  
 वल्दनी *n fem* beloved wife, mistress  
 वल्दनीचाय-*n mas* the founder of  
 the Vaishnavite sect  
 वल्दनी-*n mas* same as वल्दनी ।  
 वल्दरि, वल्दरी, वल्दरी-*n fem* a creeping  
 plant a creeper  
 वल्दल-*n mas* the name of a de-  
 mon who was killed by Balaram  
 वल्द-*n mas* willingness desire,  
 wish power, subjection autho-  
 rity -वल्दना strength to perform an  
 action -में under one's thumb -में  
 धाना to stand one's ground -में स्थित  
 at the mercy of, -में करना to tame  
 to get the upper hand to enamour,  
 to enchant, to repress to submit,  
 to overbear to knuckle down to  
 charm to fascinate to quell -में  
 लाना to yield to bring to terms  
 -में करना घूस देकर to buy -में होना  
 to surrender, to give way -में न होना  
 to hold one's own  
 वल्दवर्ती-*adj* under one's control,  
 under subjection  
 वल्दित, वल्दित-*n fem* subjugation the  
 act of fascinating or bewitching  
 वल्दित-*n mas* see वल्दित ।  
 वल्दी-*adj* one who subdues or  
 represses his passions *n mas* a  
 sage an ascetic  
 वल्दीकरण-*n mas* conjuration be-  
 witchment glamour enchanting,  
 -द्रव्य philtre  
 वल्दामून-*adj* overpowered, sub-  
 dued fascinated -वरना to subju-  
 gate to sway -होना to succumb

to truckle  
 वल्द-*adj* governable, manageable,  
 tractable obedient tame, docile  
 वल्दता-*n fem* tractability, humility  
 वल्दत-*n mas* the spring season  
 small pox a certain musical  
 mode -को खबर knowledge about  
 futurity, -संवधी vernal  
 -श्रुतु वा वह समय जब दिन और रात  
 बराबर होते हैं vernal equinox -वृत्त  
 the mango tree the month of  
 Chaitra, the cuckoo -वृत्ते the  
 Madhavi creeper the cuckoo  
 -पंचमी the fifth day of the bright  
 half of the month of Magha  
 observed as a festival by Hindus  
 वल्दन्ती-*adj* pertaining to spring  
 of yellow colour  
 वल्दन्तोत्सव-*n mas* a festival obser-  
 ved in ancient times on the day  
 following Vasant Panchami the  
 Holi festival  
 वल्दजल-*n fem* expansion, exten-  
 sion capacity breadth ability  
 वल्द-*n mas* cloth, raiment covering  
 वल्दमा-*n mas* hair-dye an ungu-  
 ent a kind of printed cloth  
 वल्दवास-*n mas* hesitation doubt  
 scruple suspense  
 वल्दह-*n mas* a bull  
 वल्द-*n fem* fat marrow, grease  
 suet, -पूष greasy  
 वल्दित-*n mas* one of the stars in  
 the Great Bear the name of an  
 ancient sage -पुराण name of Purana  
 वल्दीका-*n mas* money deposited in  
 the Govt Treasury with the  
 intention of giving the interest  
 thereon to the heirs of the  
 depositor a stipend  
 वल्दीयत-*n fem* a testament a will  
 a request, a legacy -नामा a will  
 a testament -वरना to will to be-  
 queath, to transmit to posterity

वसीला-*n mas* relation, affinity, support, means  
 वसुधरा-*n fem* the earth  
 वसु-*n mas* the eight prominent demi gods, viz धव, ध्रुव, सोम, विष्णु, अनिल अनल, प्रभूप and प्रभाव, jewel, wealth, fire, ray, gold, Kuvera, Shiva Vishnu a gentleman, n pond a lake  
 वसुदा-*n fem* the earth, the wife of the demon Mali  
 वसुदेव-*n mas* name of the father of Lord Krishna  
 वसुधा-*n fem* the earth  
 वसुधारा-*n fem* a deity of the Jains, Alaka the city of Kuvera  
 वसुमती-*n fem* the earth  
 वसुहंस-*n mas* Vasudeva's son  
 वसुल-*adj* obtained, realised collected -करना to realise to fetch  
 वसुली-*n fem* the realisation or collection of dues  
 वस्ति-*n fem* the stomach, the bladder n douche कर्म enema by the help of a douche  
 वस्तु-*n fem* a thing, an item an article n substance an object stuff material ingredient, truth, real thing, the plot of a drama -तल्ल सूत्य का a pin -एक ही प्रकार की a suite of different objects  
 वस्तुत-*adv* strictly in fact rather, actually, truly forsooth in truth instead defacto, in effect  
 वस्तुनिर्देश-*n mas* a kind of benediction to n drama in which a hint of the plot is indicated  
 वस्तुभाव-*n mas* bag and baggage  
 वस्त्र-*n mas* cloth apparel dress, wear raiment vesture, garments -ऊनी एव प्रकार का twiced -धिमड़ा सूती twill -धारण करना to put on, to don to attire पोने का -स्नान laundry -पहिनना to wear,

-पहिनाना to invest, to rig, to enrobe to vest, -बूटेदार damask -महीन जाली का gauze, -मल्लाहों के पहिनने से slops -मोटा रुखा huck a back -सन का बना हुआ linen से लपेना to ensuath -हटाना to bare, होन nude, naked, -हान करना to divest of clothes -हीनता nudity, -भवन a tent, a pavilion  
 वस्त्रांचल-*n mas* the hem or border of a garment  
 वस्त्रागार *n mas* a wardrobe  
 वस्त्रालंकार-*n mas* an array  
 वस्त्र-*n mas* merit high flown praise worth, description of qualities encomium  
 वरल-*n mas* a union, a conjunction, a contact  
 यह-*pron* that he she it -स्वम् himself, *adj* suffix indicating distance or futurity  
 वहन-*n mas* carrying, conveying, bearing n raft, a boat  
 वहन-*n mas* false notion incorrect idea whim conjecture, doubt, apprehension  
 यहनी-*adj* whimsical suspicious  
 वहसत-*n fem* rudeness, savagery, incivility, madness impatience  
 वहशी-*adj* rude, uncivilised, untamed, savage n mas a brute a savage (creature)  
 यहाँ-*adv* there, thither yonder वहाँ यहाँ hither and thither thence  
 यहवी-*n mas* a sect among Mohammedans which was founded by Abdul Wahab  
 वहि-*ind* outside not inside  
 वहित्र-*n mas* a ship  
 वहिरंग-*n mas* the outer part of the body a stranger *adj* outer  
 वहिगन-*adj* external, outer  
 वहिद्वार-*n mas* the main gate of a house or palace

**बहिर्भूत** *adj* outer, excluded external, exterior  
**बहिर्मुख** - *n mas* careless, indifferent, opposed, excluded  
**बहिर्नायिका** *n fem* a riddle, an enigma  
**बहिष्कार** - *n mas* a boycott  
**बहिष्कृत** - *adj* turned out, expelled, abandoned, boycotted  
**हो** *ind* at that very place, exactly there, on the spot  
**हो** - *pron* one same, even the same (thing &c)  
**द्वि** *n mas* fire, the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna, the number three  
**छिनीय** - *adj* desired, desirable  
**चाँछा** *n* wish, aim desire  
**चाँछित** - *adj* desirable, wished - *पदाव* the desired object  
**वाति** *n fem* vomiting - *लानेवाला* disagreeable, nasty  
**वा** *conj* whether, or, *pron* him her, it that  
**वाइ** *pron* same as वाहि, the same  
**वाक्** - *n mas* a word speech, language, a dialect the organ of speech the goddess Saraswati  
**वाकई** - *adv* actually, in truth  
**वाक्फियत** - *n fem* knowledge, acquaintance intelligence experience see *ज्ञान*  
**वाक्या** - *n mas* incident occurrence, news, event  
**वाका** - *adj* situated, *n mas* an event an occurrence  
**वाक्फि** - *adj* acquainted, knowing intelligent conversant experienced, acquainted with  
**वाक्छल** - *n mas* sophistry sophism, equivocation cant prevarication quibble - *करना* to quibble to prevaricate to split hairs to tergiversate - *करनेवाला* a sophist, a quibbler

**वाक्जाल** - *n mas* wordiness  
**वाक्पटु** - *adj* eloquent in speech  
**वाक्पति** - *n* Vrihaspati, Vishnu  
**वाक्फियत** - *n fem* an acquaintance, knowledge, intelligence  
**वाक्प्रपञ्च** - *n mas* verbosity  
**वाक्य्यवहार** - *n mas* style phraseology  
**वाक् सप्रवाय** - *n mas* idiom  
**वाक्य** - *n mas* a sentence an expression an assertion, a word, - *का* अलंकार a figure of speech, - *सुद्ध* a phrase a clause - *रचना* syntax, phraseology - *रचना संबंधी* phraseological - *शली* a mode of expression - *सयम* reserve - *स्वीकार* या *अस्वीकार* करना to protest  
**वाक्सिद्धि** - *n fem* an acquisition of a supernatural power by the force of which everything spoken comes out to be true  
**वाक्याय** - *n mas* the meaning of an expression or sentence  
**वाक्यालंकार** - *n mas* a figure of speech  
**वागीश** - *n mas* Vrihaspati Brahma an eloquent speaker  
**वागीश्वरी** - *n fem* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati  
**वाग्जाल** - *n mas* an equivocation, circumlocution, an empty talk, a prevarication  
**वाग्दंबर** - *n mas* magniloquence, - *किये हुए* magniloquent  
**वाग्दंड** - *n mas* remonstrance rebuke, expostulation  
**वाग्दत्त** - *adj* having made a vow or solemn promise  
**वाग्दत्ता** - *n fem* a betrothed virgin  
**वाग्दान** - *n mas* an alliance a vow for betrothal  
**वाग्देवी** - *n fem* the power of speech, the goddess Saraswati  
**वाग्भट्ट** - *n mas* an ancient sage who had composed several works on medical science

वाग्मी-*n mas & adj* eloquent, talkative, an orator, a learned man Vrihaspati  
 वाग्विलास-*n mas* a pleasant conversation, eloquence  
 वादमय-*adj* pertaining to speech eloquent *n* literature  
 वादमुख-*n mas* a novel  
 वाच-*n fem* speech  
 वाच-*same as* वाच speech  
 वाचक-*n mas* *n* speaker *n* reader *adj* expressed in sounds signifying, implying expressive of  
 वाचन-*n mas* reading, speaking  
 वाचनालय-*n mas* *n* reading room  
 वाचनिक-*adj* verbal expressed in words enjoined  
 वाचस्पति-*n mas* an epithet of the sage Vrihaspati  
 वाचस्पति-*n mas* Vrihaspati  
 वाचा *n mas* speech word a vow, a promise -*वच* pledged by a solemn vow see वादत्त।  
 वाचाल-*adj* talkative garrulous gabbling loquacious  
 वाचिन-*adj* verbal vocal conveyed by words, nuncupative  
 वाची-*adj* same as वाचक signifying implying, pledged  
 वाच्य-*adj* expressible in words predicable *n mas* a sentence *n* predicate (a verb)  
 वाच्याय-*n mas* the clear meaning expressed in words  
 वाच्यावाच्य-*n mas* fit and unfit expressions to be used in language  
 वाज-*n mas* a counsel an advice a sermon  
 वाजपेई-*n mas* same as वाजपेय।  
 वाजपेय-*n mas* a sacrifice which is the last of the five Srouta sacrifices enjoined in the Vedas  
 वाजपेयी-*n mas* *n* person who has performed the Vajpeya sacrifice,

a title among Brahmans, a Brahman of high family  
 वाजसनेय-*n mas* *n* branch of Yajurveda  
 वाजिय-*adj* fit suitable, proper necessary, see योग्य।  
 वाजिधी-*adj* reasonable, necessary, suitable, proper  
 वाजी-*n mas* a horse  
 वाजीकरण-*n mas* the excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs or stimulants  
 वाट-*n mas* a road a path, way, *घान* the name of a district in which lies Kashmir  
 वाटिका-*n fem* a garden, फलवाटिका an orchard  
 वाटी-*n fem* a house, a garden a thick cake fried on open fire  
 वाइवाग्नि-*n fem* the submarine fire  
 वाण-*n mas* an arrow, a dart thrown from a bow  
 वाणावली-*n fem* a volley of arrows  
 वाणिज्य-*n mas* commerce trade traffic -*सवपी* commercial  
 वाणी-*n fem* voice speech tongue, language, a weaver *n* loom an epithet of the goddess Saraswati, -*रहित* mute, voiceless  
 वात-*n mas* air, wind breeze, one of the humours of the body (in the form of wind) gout rheumatism -*सर्वपी* gouty rheumatic -*प्याधि* melancholia  
 वातज-*adj* caused or created by wind nervous  
 वातजात-*n mas* an epithet of Hanuman, see अनिलमुत्त।  
 वातप्रकोप-*n mas* the disorder of wind which creates diseases of various kinds  
 वातावि-*n mas* the name of a demon whom the sage Agastya had devoured

वातायन-*n mas* a small window, a hole in the wall  
 वातुल *adj* mad, crazy headed  
 वातोमाद-*n mas* hysteria  
 वात्सल्य-*n mas* affection fondness, parent's love towards progeny  
 वात्सायन-*n mas* an ancient commentator of Nyaya philosophy  
 वार *n mas* a discourse a disputation discussion, a controversy, a dispute, an argument, an exposition of holy texts  
 वादक-*n mas* one who plays on a musical instrument a speaker, a musician, a controversialist  
 वादन-*n mas* playing on musical instruments  
 वाद प्रतिवाद-*n mas* a formal disputation, controversy  
 वादमुद्ध-*n mas* a verbal dispute, controversy logomachy  
 वादरामण-*n mas* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas  
 वादविवाद-*n mas* debate, discussion, argumentation  
 वादा-*n mas* a promise, an agreement -रखना to give word to take a promise -खिलाफी breach of a promise  
 वादानुवाद-*n mas* same as वादविवाद  
 वादाविवाद-*n mas* an altercation, a debate polemics  
 वादी-*n mas* a speaker an arguer a disputant an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit, a prosecutor  
 वाद्य-*n mas* a musical instrument  
 वान-*adj* a suffix which denotes possession  
 वानप्रस्थ-*n mas* the third grade in the life of a twice born (द्विज)  
 वानर-*n mas* a monkey an ape -सवुश monkeyish  
 वापस-*adj* returned given back

-परना to give back, to return to refund, to restitute, to reimburse, to repay -जाना to revert, -देना to restore, -भेजना to remand, -नेजने की आज्ञा remand -लेना to take back, to recant to withdraw, to retract  
 वापसी-*adj* returned, a repayment return, a withdrawal a recantation, refund  
 वापिका, वापी-*ns fem* a small tank of water same as वावली  
 वाम-*adj* left (as opposed to right), reverse inverted, opposite, contrary crooked vile, mean, base, unfavourable *n mas* Cupid, Varuna one of the Rudras  
 वामकी-*n fem* a deity who is worshipped by magicians  
 वामदेव-*n mas* Shiva the name of a Vaidic sage  
 वामन-*adj* of low stature, dwarfish, low short, pigmy *n mas* a dwarf, Vishnu, Shiva one of the guardian angels of the quarters the fifth incarnation of Vishnu the name of one of the eighteen Puranas  
 वाममाग-*n mas* the Tantrik mode of worship in which flesh, wine, fish &c form part of the ceremonies  
 वामा-*n fem* a woman an epithet of the goddess Durga  
 वामावत-*n mas* a circumlocution round an idol beginning towards the left hand  
 वायव्य-*adj* pertaining to wind, *n mas* the north west quarter the name of a missile  
 वायस-*n mas* a crow  
 वायु-*n mas* air wind morbid affection of the windy humour -गुदा द्वारा निकलनेवाली flatus -सया आवाज



विषयक विद्या meteorology -का झोका draught -का वेग नापने का यंत्र wind gauge -की स्थिति weather -के सम्मुख करना to weather, -कोष (वायु का एक राग) hypochondria -खुस्त लेना to exhaust जो आटलांटिक तथा पसिफिक महासागर में नियम से बहती है Trade wind -मुल्य (-रूप) airy पूरा windy, flatulent -पूषता flatulence inflation windiness -बहने की दिशा में windward प्रचंड रूप की hurricane, -मंडल air, atmosphere -मार्ग भूमि के भीतर का ventiduct -में चलना to sail, -में फेंका हुआ पदार्थ projectile -यान an aeroplane



-यान का उड़ाका airman, aviator वायुयान जो खड़े चल में भूमि पर उतर सकता है autogyro -रूप तत्त्व (अत्यन्त हलका) वायुयान hydrogen -रूप तत्त्व (गैस) gas -रूप का gaseous -रूप में बदलना to gassify, -गूल wind colle -सम्बन्धी aerial, pneumatic -से भरा हुआ pneumatic -द्वारा चलायमान pneumatic -सेवन के निमित्त घर के बाहर जाना outing -कोण the North west direction -लोक the sky firmament

घारट -n mas a warrant voucher घारवार -adv again and again, repeatedly -होनेवाला recurrent घार -n mas door an obstruction a covering an occasion a turn, times a moment, a day of the week blow, stroke assault -करना to assault -पर घार one attack after another

घारक -adj obstructing opposing घारण -n mas an obstruction, prevention a coat of mail, armour घारणावत -n mas a country situated on the banks of the Ganga (des

cribed in the Mahabharat)

घारतिय -n fem a prostitute

घारद -n mas a cloud

घारवात -n fem affray, skirmish, an untoward event

घारन -n fem an offering an oblation a sacrifice to a deity, n mas a garland or bunting stretched on the doorway

घारना -v t to dedicate to encircle to sacrifice, to offer something to a deity n mas an offering which is made to a deity

घारपार -n mas both the banks of a river full expanse, termination, end and from one side to the other across

घारफेर -n mas same as घारन

घारमुखी -n fem a prostitute

घारागना -n fem a prostitute, lighto' love, a harlot

घारानिधि -n mas the ocean

घारा -n mas thrift, saving, economy, profit, gain, adj cheap, economical

घाराणसी -n fem the old name of Kashi or Banaras

घारा-घारा -n mas a settlement, decision the settlement of a dispute

घाराह -n mas a boar

घाराही -n fem one of the eight Matrikas a sow whitlow, कन्द a kind of esculent root Dioscorea

घारि -n mas water

घारिज -n mas lotus, conch cowrie, purified gold

घारित -adj prevented, obstructed

घारिद -n mas a cloud

घारिधि -n mas the ocean the sea

घारिद -n mas a cloud

घारिप्रवाह -n mas a flow of water

घारिर्पा -n fem oblation, dedication

घारिर्षत -n mas the name of a cloud

घारित -n mas an heir, a successor

sor -होता to inherit, to succeed  
 बारीद-n mas the sea, ocean  
 बारीदरी-n fem same as बारफेर  
 बारणी-n fem a spirituous liquor,  
 Varuna = wife, the west, an Upa  
 nishad of Yajurveda, a festival  
 which falls in the bright half of  
 the month of Chaitra  
 बारि-n mas the name of an old  
 country in India  
 बार्ता-n fem news, tidings, a ru  
 mour, report intelligence in  
 formation, an account, a dis  
 course, a subject, a topic, con  
 versation, affair, a matter,  
 trade, a profession a business,  
 livelihood agriculture, -असगत  
 fudge -का विषय topic  
 बार्तालाप-n mas a talk conversa  
 tion parley a discourse, a dia  
 logue -करना to discourse, to  
 converse with a person  
 बार्तिक-n mas an explanatory  
 commentary a gloss  
 बायस्य-n mas old age, increase,  
 rise sec बुढ़ापा  
 बार्निश-n fem varnish French po  
 lish -पीतल पर चढ़ाने की lacquer -ऐसी  
 बार्निश लगाना to lacquer -करने की  
 क्रिया varnishing -लगाना to apply  
 varnish  
 बार्षिक adj yearly annual esti  
 val -वर्षात annals -वैतन annuity  
 जिसमें वर्तमान वर्ष की सब बात छपी होती  
 है Year book  
 बार्षिकोत्सव-n mas anniversary  
 बार्णव n mas an epithet of Krishna  
 बाला-a suffix denoting an agent a  
 doer owner possessor keeper or  
 inhabitant  
 बालिद-n mas father  
 बालिदा-n fem mother  
 बारमीकि-n mas a sage of the Bhrgu  
 race who was the author of Rama

yanna in Sanskrit verse  
 वाल्मीकीय-adj pertaining to or  
 compiled by Valmiki  
 वावला-n mas weeping lamenta  
 tion an uproar, a turmoil  
 वासिष्ठ-n mas name of a Purana,  
 adj pertaining to Vasistha  
 वाष्प-n mas vapour tears  
 वासन्तिक-n mas a buffoon, a jester,  
 a dancer, adj vernal, pertain  
 ing to spring  
 वासन्ती-n fem a kind of jasmine,  
 an epithet of the goddess Durga  
 वास-n mas residence habitation,  
 a house odour fragrance, -स्थान  
 a house, a residence  
 वासक-n mas same as बडसा, a me  
 dicinal shrub  
 वासन-n mas perfuming, fragrance,  
 clothes dress  
 वातना-n fem imagination fancy,  
 knowledge longing impression,  
 desire wish propensity trust  
 वासर-n mas a day  
 वासव-n mas an epithet of Indra  
 वासित-adj scented perfumed,  
 covered with cloth, stale  
 peopled inhabited  
 वासिता-n fem a woman  
 वासित-adj obtained realised दानी  
 sum realised and due  
 वासिष्ठ-adj pertaining to Vasistha  
 वासी-n mas an inhabitant  
 वामुनी-n mas the second of the  
 eight prominent Nagas (serpents)  
 वामुदेव-n mas an epithet of  
 Lord Krishna the pipal tree  
 वास्तव-adj essential genuine, ma  
 terial, substantial true deter  
 mined, evident, fixed -में in reali  
 ty, on account of really verily,  
 virtually in sooth substantially  
 वास्तविक-adj real, true, virtual,  
 intrinsic, solid, veritable

substantial

वास्तव्य-*adj* habitable, *n mas* habitation, residenceवास्ता-*n mas* connection relationवास्तु-*n mas* the site of a building house, a building -पूजा worshipping the deity or a house when going to reside therein, -विद्या (-शास्त्र) the science or art of building a houseवास्ते-*ind* for the sake of in order to, for the purpose ofवाह-*interj* denoting admiration or contempt, Well done ! Ah ! Bravo ! excellent ! fie ! holla !

वाह hurrah -वाह करना to applaud

वाहक-*n mas* a carrier a porter a charioteer, a horsemanवाहन-*n mas* a conveyance of any kind, a vehicleवाहवाही-*n fem* praise applauseवाहिनी-*n fem* an army, -पति the commander of an armyवाहियात-*adj* worthless, useless badवाही-*adj* slow sluggish worth less foolish weak -तबाही good for nothing topsy turvy *n fem* useless talk rebukeबाह्य-*adj* external outer separateबाह्यांतर-*adj* external and internalबाह्यन्द्रिय-*n fem* the five sensual organs viz the eye ear, nose, tongue, and outer skinबाह्लीक-*n mas* an ancient country near Gandharविजन-*n mas* same as व्यंजन, foodविद-*n mas* same as विदु, a pointविदर-*n mas* an acquirer a knowerविदु-*n mas* a drop of water, a point cipher cypher iota speak (le), a dot mote zero a very small particle -के आकार वा puncti form, -पूण punctateविदुमाधय-*n mas* the name of an idol of Vishnu in Banarasविदुर-*n mas* a spangleविदुसार-*n mas* the name of the father of the Emperor Ashokaविध, विध्य, विध्यकूट-*ns mas* the Vindhya mountainsविध्यवासिनी-*n fem* an idol of Durga in a temple near Mirzapurविध्याचल-*n mas* the Vindhya Mountainsविशोत्तरी-*n fem* a certain kind of calculation in astrologyवि-*a* prefix denoting disunion, separation divisionविकटक-*n mas* a kind of spiny forest treeविकट-*adj* huge horrible ghastly formidable frightful, hideous, intricate difficult obscure im pregnable, abstruseविकरार, विकराल-*adjs* horrible horrid, hideous, terribleविकषण-*n mas* attraction, enticement same as आकषणविदल-*adj* agitated, confused, restless incomplete cut into fragments -मति weak mindedविकलांग-*adj* with limbs broken or amputated crippledविकला-*n fem* one sixtieth part of a Kala(second) a sorrowful womanविकलाना-*v* to be perplexed or agitated to be restlessविकल्प-*n mas* a doubt, an error, a mistake an ambiguity, an uncertainty, alternation option antithesis *adj* alternate -अर्थ वा subjunctiveविकसना-*n mas* blooming, bursting up of flowersविकसित *adj* blown budded, unfolded -होना to blossom, to blowविवार-*n mas* a change of form, a

defect, alteration deterioration, perversion, disorder change of mind deformation -होना to deteriorate

विकारी-*adj* in which changes has been brought about agitated in mind, perplexed

विकाश-*n mas* splendour expansion manifestation display

विकास-*n mas* expansion bloom, development enjoyment pleasure, evolution -या सिद्धान्त the theory of evolution

विकासना - *v t* to manifest to display, to cause to bloom, *v i* to blossom to be manifest

विकिर-*n mas* a bird

विकीर्ण-*adj* scattered diffused, famous, renowned

विकुण्ठ-*n mas* same as वयुण्ठ paradise

विकृत-*adj* altered changed deformed uncommon unnatural

विकृति-*n fem* a change of form or nature, a defect a deformed appearance an illness, a disease a mental agitation

विकृष्ट-*adj* pulled up, attracted

विक्रम-*n mas* Vishnu heroism prowess valour strength step, motion *adj* best excellent

विक्रमाजीत, विक्रमादित्य-*n mas* the celebrated king of Ujjain founder of an era which commenced forty six years prior to the Christian era

विक्रमाब्द-*n mas* the Vikrama era

विक्रमी-*adj* pertaining to Vikramaditya *n mas* Vishnu *adj* heroic, strong

विक्रय-*n mas* sale, selling

विक्रयी-*n mas* a seller vendor

विक्रान्त-*adj* valiant, heroic, mighty victorious

विक्रीत-*adj* sold

विक्रेता-*n mas* a seller, vendor  
विसिप्त-*adj* scattered, cast, thrown, dispersed, bewildered, confused, perplexed, rapid

विसिप्तता-*n fem* madness

विसृब्ध-*adj* bewildered, perplexed confused, agitated

दिसेप-*n mas* a throw upward tossing stringing a bow dissipation confusion perplexity obstruction, celestial latitude

दिसेपण-*n mas* scattering, confusion, disturbance

दिसोम-*n mas* the agitation of mind, perplexity

विषाज-*n mas* horn

विख्यात-*adj* renowned, notable, famous distinguished -होना to transpire, to become public

विख्याति-*n fem* fame notoriety renown, celebrity

विख्यापन-*n mas* explanation

विगद्य-*adj* scentless having a foul or nasty odour

विगत-*adj* gone away, passed departed disappeared, deprived of obscure last

विगति-*n fem* deterioration ruin, badness

विग्रहण-*n fem* rebuke reproach

विग्रहित-*adj* rebuked chided wicked

विगलित-*adj* melted away, fallen down, slackened destroyed

विगुण-*adj* destitute of merits or good qualities, worthless

विगूढ-*adj* hidden concealed

विग्रह-*n mas* a struggle an encounter a war strife a quarrel, form an idol body diffusion a portion of a compound word (Gram) analysis a division

creating disruption among the enemy, -करना to struggle

विग्रही-*n mas* a fighter, one who

quarrels with another

विघटन-*n mas* a breaking up destruction

विघटिका-*n fem* a short space of time

विजाम-*n mas* an obstacle, an impediment or obstruction

विघ्न-*n mas* an obstacle a hitch, intervention clog, an interruption an interference, a hindrance, an impediment interloper intermit touch, hinder, clash -कर opposing, hindering, -करना to interrupt to combat, to dabble, to tamper, to molest to intervene to interfere to handicap, to let alone to break, to cumber, to meddle, to trespass to balk to suspend -का परिहार squeak -कारक meddlesome -कारी officious, unduly busy

विघ्नविनाशक (-विनायक) - *n mas* an epithet of Ganesha

विचक्षण-*adj* shining skilful clever wise, proficient learned

विचच्छन-*n mas* same as विचक्षण

विचरण, विचरन-*ns mas* wandering strolling, loitering

विचरना-*v t* to stroll about

विचल-*adj* unsteady, movable, fickle, displaced unfixed

विचलता-*n fem* fickleness unsteadiness, perplexity

विचलना-*v s* to be unsteady to be restless to be perplexed, to slip to break one's promise

विचलाना-*v t* to make a man break his promise

विचल, unsteady not fixed unsettled fickle, breaking one's promise -करना to distract -होना to divulge

विचार-*n mas* a notion  
ation, a consultation

notice, discernment view cogitation, wit, verdict, meditation, award, study, mind, an observation sentiment, a conception, an idea, a conjecture, thought project imagination contemplation, reflection, reasoning an opinion, judgment, estimation, speculation an apprehension decision -न करना to ignore -से in view of, -करना to brood, to meditate to ruminate, to harbour to project, to rate, to regard, to reason to muse to cogitate, to opine to cultivate to judge to estimate to pour, to ponder, to revolve, to repute to speculate, to calculate to see into -करनेवाला ruminant, wanderer rambling, -करने योग्य thinkable ponderable - कर काम करना to look before you leap -करने की किया rumination -पलटना to shift, -पूर्वक with set purpose, premeditated thoughtfully -दूसरे के मन का जानना thought reading -मानता abstraction; -में लीन meditative -विषय thing -व्यक्ति reason -शून्य extravagant dizzy, vacant -संयमी reflective -सब के समुल्ल प्रवृत्त करना to hold forth -समा council, -नैरमिस्स -होनुपय a scatter brain

विचारक (-कर्ता) - *n mas* an investigator a judge an administrator of justice

विचारणा-*n fem* the work of thinking or reasoning enquiry deliberation judgment

विचारणीय-*adj* noteworthy noticeable, open worthy of being demonstrated doubtful -विषय issue

विचारना-*v s* to take into one's head, to entertain, to account to weave to

handle, to ween, to wander to deem, to contemplate to reflect to imagine to comprehend to stray, to digest, to look, to be-think, to remark to see, to investigate, to seize to count, to conceive, to suppose to discern, to consider, to think to notice, to judge, to estimate, विचारने योग्य conceivable विचारा हुआ reflexed, thought of विचारपति - *n mas* same as विचारक a judge *n* justice विचारवान् *n & adj* a person of considerate disposition, speculative, sober sensible, rational, thoughtful, meditative विचारशक्ति *n fem* the power of thinking विचारशील - *adj* same as विचारवान् । विचारशीलता - *fem* sensibleness thoughtfulness, rationality विचारायोग्य - *adj* fit to be thought over consultative - विषय topic, -करना to prefer to submit विचारालय - *n mas* a court of justice विचारित - *adj* decided, judged, determined considered thought of, consulted विचारो - *n mas* a thinker विचाय *adj* same as विचारणीय । विचिकित्ता - *n fem* doubt suspense विचित्र *adj* many coloured variegated, spotted curious queer rummy, grotesque fantastic odd quaint surprising singular, wonderful characteristic - आकृति वा xenomorphic विचित्रता *n fem* strangeness oddity variety diversity विचित्रवोय *n mas* the son of Shantanu, a king of the lunar race विच्छिन्ति *n fem* breaking up separation deficiency, painting of

the body with colours, distribution dispersion विच्छिन्न - *adj* cut off, divided, separated severed separate विच्छेद - *n mas* disjunction separation, dispersion ruin an interval, prevention prohibition विच्छेदन *n mas* separation, disjunction destruction ruin, mutilation विछलना - *v* : same as फिसलना to slip from a place विछेद - *n mas* same as विच्छेद । विछोई - *n mas* same as वियोगी । विछोह - *n mas* separation विजन - *adj* lonely solitary, *n mas* a fan same as ध्वजन । विजना - *n mas* a hand fan विजय - *n mas* victory, mastery, triumph conquest - का उत्सव ovation triumph, jubilation jubilation - चिह्न palm - मुकुट olive crown - सूचक श्रमि bonfire - सबधी triumphal हार पहिने हुए laureate - प्राप्त करना to win the day to triumph, to exult to gain the upper hand - बरके with flying colours - होने पर नाचना to galumph, - करनेवाला a winner - पताका the banner of victory - यात्रा a journey made with the aim of victory लक्ष्मी ( श्री ) the goddess of victory विजया *n fem* Durga the intoxicating hemp plant, the name of Krishna's rosary - दशमी a festival in honour of Durga observed on the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin विजयी - *adj* victorious triumphant, palmy *n* a conqueror vanquisher victor - होना to win to get the best of to come off with flying colours to carry the day विजयोत्सव - *n mas* the festival on the विजयादशमी day a festival of

quarrels with another

विघटना - *n mas* a breaking up, destruction

विघटिका - *n fem* a short space of time

विजाम - *n mas* an obstacle an impediment or obstruction

विघ्न - *n mas* an obstacle, a hitch, intervention clog, an interruption, an interference, a hindrance an impediment interloper intermit touch hinder, clash - कर opposing hindering - करना to interrupt, to combat to dabble, to tamper to molest, to intervene to interfere, to handicap, to let alone to break, to cumber to meddle to trespass, to balk to suspend - का परिहार squeak - कारक meddlesome - कारो officious, unduly busy

विघ्नविनाशक (-विनायक) - *n mas* an epithet of Ganesha

विचक्षण - *adj* shining skilful clever wise proficient learned

विचच्छन - *n mas* same as विचक्षण

विचरण, विचरन - *ns mas* wandering strolling, loitering

विचरना - *v t* to stroll about

विचल - *adj* unsteady, movable, fickle, displaced, unfixed

विचलता - *n fem* fickleness, unsteadiness perplexity

विचलना - *v i* to be unsteady, to be restless, to be perplexed to slip, to break one's promise

विचलाना - *v t* to make a man break his promise

विचलित - *adj* unsteady not fixed unsettled, fickle breaking one's promise - करना to distract - होना to divulge

विचार - *n mas* a notion consideration, a consultation feeling,

notice, discernment, view, cognition, wit, verdict meditation, award study, mind, an observation, sentiment a conception, an idea, a conjecture, thought, project imagination contemplation, reflection, reasoning, an opinion, judgment estimation, speculation an apprehension decision - न करना to ignore, - से in view of - करना to brood to meditate to ruminate, to harbour, to project to rate to regard, to reason, to muse to cogitate to opine, to cultivate, to judge to estimate, to pour, to ponder to resolve to repute to speculate to calculate to see into - करनेवाला ruminant, wanderer rambling - करने योग्य thinkable ponderable - कर वाम करना to look before you leap - करने की क्रिया rumination - पलटना to shift, - पूर्वक with set purpose, premeditated thoughtfully - दूसरे के मन का जानना thought reading - समता abstraction, - में लीन meditative - विषय thing - शक्ति reason, - शून्य extra vagant, dizzy vacant - संयथा reflexive - सब के सम्मुख प्रबल करना to hold forth - समा council, - में remiss - हीनपुरुष a scatter-brain

विचारक (-कर्त्ता) - *n mas* an investigator a judge an administrator of justice

विचारणा - *n fem* the work of thinking or reasoning enquiry deliberation judgment

विचारणीय - *adj* noteworthy, noticeable, open worthy of being demonstrated doubtful - नियम issue

विचारना - *v i* to take into one's head, to decide to entertain, to account, to apprehend, to weave to

**वितय** *adj* untrue, false  
**वितर**-*n mas* the river Jhelum  
**वितपन्न**-*adj* competent, clever  
 perplexed, agitated  
**वितरक**-*n mas* a distributor  
**वितरण**-*n mas* a gift, a donation  
 a distribution, subscription of  
 alms, a crossing over  
**वितरन**-*n mas* same as वितरण ।  
**वितरना**-*v t* to distribute (alms &c)  
**वितरिष्य**-*adj* same as अतिरिष्य  
 or व्यतिरिष्य except  
**वितरित**-*adj* distributed  
**वितरेक**-*adv* except without  
**वितक**-*n mas* discussion, reason  
 ing, a doubt  
**विवल**-*n mas* the second lower  
 world according to Puranas  
**विस्ता**-*n fem* the river Jhelum  
**वितान** *n mas* a sacrifice expanse  
 a big tent an assembly, an empty  
 space awning, canopy  
**विनानना**-*v t* to pitch a tent  
**वितिक्रम**-*n mas* same as व्यतिक्रम ।  
**विनीत** *adj* same as व्यतात past  
**विनुड**-*n mas* an elephant  
**विनु**-*n mas* same as वित्त wealth,  
 riches see घन ।  
**विनय** *adj* content, satisfied  
**वित्त** *n mas* wealth property,  
 riches -यति an epithet of Kuvera,  
 -हीन destitute of wealth, indig-  
 ent, poor see निधन ।  
**विमक**-*n mas* air breeze  
**विमकना**-*v t* to be weary to be  
 dumb founded when enamoured  
**विमदित**-*adj* weary, to be tired or  
 dumbfounded  
**विमराना**-*v t* to scatter to diffuse  
**विमर** *n fem* same as व्यमर affliction  
**विमरना**-*v t* to scatter to diffuse  
**विमित** *adj* sad, sickly diseased  
**विदप** *n mas* a libertine a clever  
 person, a scholar a learned man

*adj* clever, shrewd, skilful,  
 learned, erudite  
**विदग्धता**-*n fem* cleverness, shrewd-  
 ness erudition, learning  
**विदग्धी**-*n fem* a shrewd woman  
**विद्यमान**-*ind* same as विद्यमान ।  
**विदरना**-*v t* to split up, to be rent  
 asunder *v t* to split, to burst  
**विदभे**-*n mas* an old name for the  
 modern Berar -राज the name of  
 Damayanti's father who ruled  
 in this country  
**विदलन**-*n mas* the work of crushing  
 or tearing something  
**विदलना**-*v t* to crush to trample,  
 to ruin, to burst  
**विदा**-*n fem* a taking leave, fare  
 well adieu a departure -वरना to  
 dismiss to bid farewell  
**विदाई**-*n fem* dismissal departure  
 permission to take leave a send  
 off, the money which is given at  
 the time of departure  
**विदारक**-*adj* one who tears a thing  
 asunder *n mas* a trampler  
**विदारण**-*n mas* splitting rending,  
 tearing severing a fracture  
 killing, act of cutting  
**विदारना**-*v t* to rend to tear to  
 split into fragments  
**विदारी**-*adv* tearing rending  
**विदारीकद**-*n mas* an esculent tuler  
**विदाही**-*n mas* any thing which cre-  
 ates a burning sensation in the  
 body of a person  
**विदिक**-*n mas* an intermediate  
 point of the compass  
**विदित**-*adj* known informed un-  
 derstood perceived  
**विदिना**-*n mas* the ancient name of  
 the modern city of Bhelasa same  
 as विदिय ।  
**विदिन**-*n fem* an intermediate  
 point of the compass



विजातीय-*adj* & *n* of different caste or tribe, a bastard -विवाह inter marriage

विजानु-*n mas* one of the modes of brandishing a sword

विजारत-*n fem* the post or office of a minister

विजित-*adj* conquered, subdued, defeated, *n mas* a conquered country

विजिताश्व-*n mas* the name of the eldest son of King Prithu

विजितेन्द्रिय-*n mas* one who has subdued his passions

विजेता-*n mas* a conqueror

विज-*n fem* more properly विजय ।

विजसार-*n mas* a tree similar to *Sal* see विजयसार ।

विजोग-*n mas* see वियोग ।

विजोर-*adj* weak, not strong

विजु विजुलता-*n fem* lightning

विज्ञ-*adj* wise clever skilful, experienced, learned

विज्ञता-*n fem* wisdom learning, knowledge, clearness

विज्ञप्ति-*n fem* an information a report notification, an announcement notice, a communicate

विज्ञान-*adj* known understood, famous, renowned

विज्ञान-*n mas* knowledge, wisdom, science learning, philosophy, the soul -अर्थ वा प्रत्यय ology, -सम्बन्धी scientific -वाद idealism

विज्ञानभय कोष-*n mas* the sense, organs and mind combined

विज्ञानवाद-*n mas* the theory that Brahman and the soul are inseparable the principles of modern science

विज्ञानी-*n mas* a scientist

विज्ञापक *n mas* an informer an instructor

विज्ञापन-*n mas* a notice, an announcement, notification, a circular, a statement, an enunciation a poster, a proclamation वपयाने वासा a posterer, -देना to advertise, -प्र पुस्तक, व्यवसाय इत्यादि का a prospectus, -प्र घडे घडे भसरों में छपा हुआ placard poster

विट-*n mas* a voluptuous person a whore monger, a cunning person a rogue, a rascal, a cheat, excrement, faeces

विटप-*n mas* a tree, a plant, the branch of a tree with new sprouts, a new shoot, a twig, tuft, a cluster of shrubs

विटसारिका-*n fem* a kind of thrush  
विटठल-*n fem* an idol of the god Vishnu in Southern India

विडम्बन, विडम्बना-*ns fem* imitation mockery mimicry disguise, simulation gesticulation, impersonation -करना to ape

विड्वित-*adj* troubled, distressed, vexed, mocked

विड्वरना-*v* : to be scattered about, to run away, to flee

विड्वराना-*v t* same as विड्वरना ।

विड्वरना-*v t* to scatter, to disperse, to destroy, to run, to cause to flee or run away

विड्वाल-*n mas* a cat

विड्वीजा-*n mas* an epithet of Indra

विन्दहा-*n fem* the act of refuting the assertion of an opponent without establishing one's position, perverse argumentation useless controversy

वितत-*n mas* a stringless musical instrument

वित-*adj* knowing competent

वितत-*adj* expanded extended

वितताना *v* : to be perplexed, to be restless, to be agile

वितय-*adj* untrue, false  
 वितह-*n mas* the river Jhelum  
 वितपन्न-*adj* competent, clever, perplexed, agitated  
 वितरक-*n mas* a distributor  
 वितरण-*n mas* a gift, a donation a distribution, subscription of alms, a crossing over -  
 वितरन-*n mas* same as वितरण ।  
 वितरना-*v t* to distribute (alms &c)  
 वितरिष्य-*adj* same as अतिरिष्य or व्यतिरिष्य except  
 वितरित-*adj* distributed  
 वितरेक-*adv* except without  
 वितर न *mas* discussion, reasoning, a doubt  
 वितल-*n mas* the second lower world according to Puranas  
 वितस्ता-*n fem* the river Jhelum  
 वितान-*n mas* a sacrifice expanse a big tent an assembly, an empty space awning canopy  
 वितानना-*v t* to pitch a tent  
 वितिष्य-*n mas* same as व्यतिष्य ।  
 वित्तीत *adj* same as व्यत्तीत past  
 वितुड-*n mas* an elephant  
 वितु *n mas* same as वित्त wealth, riches see धन ।  
 वितरण-*adj* content satisfied  
 वित्त-*n mas* wealth, property, riches -पति an epithet of Kuber, -हीन destitute of wealth, indigent, poor see निधन ।  
 वियक-*n mas* air, breeze  
 वियकना-*v t* to be weary to be dumb founded when enamoured  
 वियदित-*adj* weary, to be tired or dumbfounded  
 वियराना-*v t* to scatter to diffuse  
 विया-*n fem* same as व्यया affliction  
 वियारना-*v t* to scatter to diffuse  
 वियित-*adj* sad, sickly diseased  
 विदग्ध-*n mas* a libertine a clever person a scholar a learned man

*adj* clever, shrewd, skilful, learned, erudite  
 विदग्धता-*n fem* cleverness, shrewdness, erudition, learning  
 विदग्धी-*n fem* a shrewd woman  
 विदमान-*ind* same as विद्यमान ।  
 विदरना-*v t* to split up, to be rent asunder, *v t* to split to burst  
 विदभ-*n mas* an old name for the modern Berar -राज the name of Damayanti's father who ruled in this country  
 विदलन-*n mas* the work of crushing or tearing something  
 विदलना-*v t* to crush to trample, to ruin to burst  
 विदा-*n fem* a taking leave fare well adieu a departure -वरना to dismiss to bid farewell  
 विदाई-*n fem* dismissal departure permission to take leave a send off the money which is given at the time of departure  
 विदारक-*adj* one who tears a thing asunder, *n mas* a trampler  
 विवारण-*n mas* splitting rending, tearing severing a fracture killing, act of cutting  
 विदारना-*v t* to rend, to tear to split into fragments  
 विदारी-*adv* tearing, rending  
 विदारीकद-*n mas* an esculent tuler  
 विदाही-*n mas* anything which creates a burning sensation in the body of a person  
 विदिक-*n mas* an intermediate point of the compass  
 विदित-*adj* known informed understood perceived  
 विदिना-*n mas* the ancient name of the modern city of Bhelasa same as विदिक ।  
 विदिन-*n fem* an intermediate point of the compass

- विदीर्ण-*adj* split, torn, rent asunder, ripped, opened, killed, assassinated
- विदुर-*n mas* the name of the famous minister of the Pandavas a learned man
- विदुष-*n mas* a learned man a scholar see विद्वान् ।
- विदुषी-*n fem* a learned woman blue stockings
- विदुर-*adj* remote distant *n mas* lapis lazuli
- विद्वक्-*n mas* a jester a buffoon a humorous companion of the hero in a drama
- विद्वेष-*n mas* reviling corruption, punchinello
- विद्वेषना-*v t* to torment to perplex, to tease, to contaminate, *v i* to be sorry
- विदेश-*n mas* a foreign country, a distant land -से लाया हुआ *exotic*
- विदेशी-*n & adj* foreign peregrine a foreigner -व्यक्तियों का बहिष्कार *boycott* -माल बेस में लाना to import -माल import -से लाया हुआ *importation*
- विदेह-*adj & n mas* incorporeal without a body an old name of Mithila, an epithet of King Janaka, *adj* senseless -मृगशीर्ष an epithet of Sceta -पुर an epithet of Janakpur
- विदेही-*n mas* the eternal soul the god Brahma
- विद्-*n mas* a learned man the planet Buddha
- विद्ध-*adj* pierced thrown wound ed penetrated, crooked
- विद्यमान-*adj* present; extant still, existing
- विद्यमानता-*n fem* presence
- विद्या-*n fem* knowledge science, lore learning, study attainment
- कालनिर्णय की *chronology* -गर्वा *pedant* -वेद्यता *music* -प्राप्त करना to learn -गुरु a teacher, -दान teaching, -परिचय knowledge -प्राप्ति education प्रिय philomath -ध्ययन study -भ्यास करना to study भ्यासी studious -रस तिरोcinium commencement of reading and writing, novitiate -वायुयान उड़ाने की विज्ञान *aeronautics* विषय *literary* -सम्पन्न accomplished -हीन ignorant illiterate, -हीनता illiteracy
- विद्याधर *n mas* a demi god, a genie, विद्याधरी-*n fem* a fairy
- विद्यारम्भ-*n mas* see under विद्या ।
- विद्यार्थी-*n mas* a pupil, a student, a scholar -अवस्था *pupilage*, nonage -वा पद studentship -मेना पाठशाला का a cadet -जो अध्यापक से पढ़ाना सीखता है a pupil teacher -जो बिना छुट्टी लिये पाठशाला से अनुपस्थित रहता है a truant
- विद्यालय-*n mas* a school a college, *lyceum* -सम्बन्धी *collegiate*
- विद्यावान-*adj* same as विद्वान् learned
- विद्युत्-*n fem* lightning
- विद्युत्मापक-*n mas* an instrument for recording the intensity of lighting on paper
- विद्युन्माला-*n fem* a series of flashes of lightning
- विद्युन्माली-*n mas* the name of a demon (Raksha.a)
- विद्युत्स्फूर्ति-*n fem* forked lightning
- विद्युत्स्फूर्ति-*n fem* lightning
- विद्युत्प्रापित-*n fem* electricity -नी वह धारा जिसकी सहायता से डोस पदार्थों के भीतरी भाग या चित्र उतारा जा सकता है *galvanism* जो रासायनिक क्रिया से उत्पन्न होती है *galvanism*
- विद्रधि-*n mas* a kind of dangerous tumour in the stomach
- विद्रावण-*n mas* fleeing or running away, melting flying splitting,

rending, tearing

विद्रुम *n mas* coral, the coral treeविद्रोह-*n mas* sedition, mutiny,  
riot, rebellionविद्रोही-*adj* mutinous, revoltingविद्वत्ता-*n fem* erudition, learning,  
knowledgeविद्वत्परिषद-*n mas* an academyविद्वान्-*adj & n mas* learned, wise,  
lettered, well read, erudite, nes-  
tor, a scholar, a man of letters,  
-संघी scholasticविद्वेष-*n mas* enmity, hatred, con-  
tempt, great dislikeविद्वेषण-*n mas* enmity, hatred,  
wickedness, contemptविद्वेषी-*adj* inimical, malicious,  
hostile, spitefulविध्वंस-*n mas* same as विध्वंस, ruin,  
destructionविध्वंसना-*v t* to ruin, to destroyविध *n mas* same as विधि, Brahmaविधना-*v t* to acquire, to obtain  
*n fem* fate, destiny, *n mas*  
the god Brahmaविधर-*adv* same as उधर, on the  
other side of a thingविधम-*n mas* a religion different  
from one's own, apostasy, hetero-  
odoxy, heresyविधर्मी-*n mas* a man who follows  
a religion different from one's  
own, an apostateविधवा-*n fem* a widow, a relic, -धन  
widowhood, -द्वेष a dowager  
-धन jointure, -फा येव weedsविधवाश्रम-*n mas* a refuge or home  
for widowsविधासना-*v t* to ruin, to destroyविधाता-*n mas* a maker, a ruler,  
Brahma, a manager, the Creator,  
Providence, Godविधात-*n mas* an arrangement, de-  
sign, parataxis, creation, an or-dinance, regulation, predication,  
transaction, ordination, provi-  
sion, a ceremony, worship, law,  
a mode, a method, means, a rule,  
gaining, an act of hostility,  
-शक्ती modus operandiविधायक-*n mas* a legislator, a  
prescriber, a managerविधि-*n fem* an order, a command,  
manner, process, behaviour, a  
rule, a precept, regularity, fate,  
creation, tenor, a form, a scheme,  
a canon, ordinance, mode, a for-  
mula, ceremony, injunction,  
sacred precept, time, way, rite,  
-पूवक ceremonial, -पूवक वणन करना  
to spin out, -मूल्य nominalistic, -विरोध  
anomaly, -विरुद्ध anomalous, ille-  
gitimate, -बठाना to form an alli-  
ance with, *n mas* Creator, the  
god Brahmaविधिपुर-*n mas* the abode of Brahmaविधिरानी-*n fem* the wife of Brah-  
ma, the goddess Saraswatiविधिलिङ्ग-*n mas* the potential  
mood in grammarविधिबन्-*adv* in accordance with  
law, regularly, dulyविष्णुद-*n mas* an epithet of Rahuविष्-*n mas* the moon, Brahmaविष्वादे-*n mas* Rohini, the wife of  
Vidhu or Moonविष्वाध-*n mas* a kind of flowerविष्वाधी-*n fem* same as विष्वाधनीविधुर-*adj* sad, perplexed, inca-  
pable, distressedविधुवदनी *n fem* a very beautiful  
womanविधेय-*adj* what is required to be  
accomplished, governable, tract-  
able, what is known by law,  
a predicate (in grammar)विध्वंस-*n mas* ruin, destruction  
or demolition, -करना to lay waste

विध्वंसो-*n mas* one who ruins or demolishes

विध्वस्त-*adj* destroyed demolished

विन-*pron pl* of उस they

विनत-*adj* bent humble inclined curved stooping modest

विनतडी-*n fem* same as विनती ।

विनती-*n fem* one of the daughters of Daksha married to Kashyapa

विनति, विनती-*ns fem* humility modesty solicitation apology, entreaty, submission -करना to pray, to beseech

विनम्र-*adj* bent humble modest

विनय-*n mas* decorum, refinement, good behaviour, diffidence entreaty verecundity decency, propriety of conduct, lowliness courtesy, modesty, mildness, affability, humility, humiliation -करना to entreat to implore, -रहित solitary -सहित imploring १ -सूचक शब्द 'ह्यूक' के लिये प्रयुक्त Grace -नील humble polite

विनयी-*adj* mild, courteous, humble, suppliant affable

विनाश-*n mas* ruin destruction

विनश्यद-*adj* transitory not lasting for ever perishable

विनष्ट-*adj* ruined, destroyed devastated spoiled perished dead

विनस्तना-*v* १ to be destroyed or ruined devastated

विनस्ताना-*v* १ to destroy to ruin

विना-*adv* without except, unless, besides but for

विनाती-*n fem* same as विनती entreaty, modesty

विनाय-*adj* same as बनाय with out a helper or patron

विनायक-*n mas* an epithet of the god Ganesha

विनाश-*n mas* ruin, destruction wreck downfall annihilation

विनाशक-*n mas* a spoiler, a destroyer annihilator

विनाशन-*n mas* same as नाश ruin

विनाशी-*adj* baneful destructive

विनास, विनासन-*ns mas* same as विनाश, ruin

विनासना-*v* १ to destroy to ruin,

*v* २ to be destroyed

विनिमय-*n mas* exchange, substitution barter permutation, -करना to permute

विनियोग-*n mas* the use of an object for attaining a special end or purpose the use of Mantras in Vaidic ceremonies

विनीत-*adj* simple, small coy, low, gallant, modest tractable, unassuming, meek, sheep faced, gracious demure, genteel, courteous placid broken passive poor gentle, polite mannerly, obliging, obsequious, decorous, bland debonaire, bashful, suave smooth humble -करना to humiliate to squash to lower to mortify -भाव grace condescension seemliness -भाव दिखलाना to grovel, to cringe, -भाव से cap in hand humbly -

विनू-*ind* same as विना without

विनूठा-*adj* queer, beautiful

विनोद-*n mas* fun entertainment, waggy persiflage, jollity a sport, a play, an amusement, a joke a diversion wit wittiness gaiety gratification frolic happiness a jastime merriment, jocosity, sallv hilarity drollery करना to divert -वाक्य witticism

विनोदी-*adj* jovial witty jolly, jocular waggyish humorous

विधास-*n mas* laying down, an adjustment an embellishment, an assemblage a collection

विपची *n fem* a kind of lyre, merriment, pastime  
 विपक्ष-*n mas* an opponent an adversary, an enemy *n* disputant, an exception in grammar *n* negative instance in logic  
 विपक्षता-*n fem* an opposition, a contradiction, hostility  
 विपक्षी-*n mas* an antagonist an opponent an enemy, *adj* wingless, hostile  
 विपत्ति-*n mas* calamity adversity distress pain, disaster, misfortune, bad days  
 विपत्काल-*n mas* the time of distress or disaster, misfortune  
 विपत्ति-*n fem* a calamity *n* disaster, misfortune, adversity, bad days difficulty  
 विपथ-*n mas* a bad road  
 विपद-*n fem* same as विपत्ति hardship  
 विपदा-*n fem* same as विपत्ति ।  
 विपुद्धार-*n mas* extrication from calamity or disaster  
 विप्र-*adj* fallen into a calamity, distressed, afflicted  
 विपरीत-*adj* contrary hostile, reverse preposterous negative, opposite inverse repugnant angry  
 -अप के उपसर्ग-hetero contra anti ante अथवा reverse करना to displace -काय करना, to react, -काय reaction-काय करने वाला reactionary obverse, तक करना to controvert, -विवाद करने योग्य controversial प्रयोजन cross purpose, -योग्य misconception -भाव में counter - रूप में awry- लक्षणा antiphrasis -समझना to misapprehend -अर्थ का शब्द antonym  
 विपरीतता-*n fem* contrariety, antithesis, contrariness  
 विपय *n mas* a change perverseness of disposition hostility repug-

nance, converse, vicissitude, error, mistake -से vice versa  
 विपयस्त-*adj* changed, disturbed  
 विपर्यास-*n mas* same as विपर्याय ।  
 विपल-*n mas* one sixtieth part of a Pala (*astr*)  
 विपाक-*n mas* cooking, ripeness, maturity an unexpected result, a change of state or form, digression embarrassment  
 विपादिका-*n fem* corn in the feet, an enigma a riddle  
 विपासा-*n fem* the river Vyas  
 विपिन-*n mas* a forest, a garden  
 विपिनपति-*n mas* a lion the king of the forest  
 विपुल-*adj* large broad liberal big deep ample extensive, copious profound luxuriant stainless mammoth  
 विपुलता-*n fem* magnitude plenty, plenty, extent, plethora  
 विपुला-*n mas* the earth  
 विपुलाई-*n fem* same as विपुलता ।  
 विपोहना-*v* : & *t* to besmear to ruin  
 विप्र-*n mas* a Brahman *n* priest, -चरण the mark of the footsteps of the sage Bhṛigu on the heart of the god Vishnu  
 विप्रचित्ति-*n mas* the name of a demon or Rakshasa  
 विप्रतिपन्न-*adj* self contradictory  
 विप्रपद-*n mas* a Brahman's foot  
 विप्रराज-*n mas* same as the renowned Parashuram  
 विप्रलभ-*n fem* the acquirement of desired object separation of lovers, deception *n* trick  
 विप्रलघ-*adj* & *n* the man whose desires are not fulfilled, devastated, separated  
 विप्लव-*n mas* disorder a riot scully shock, amash a disturbance panic disorder, deadlock, storm,

tumult havoc, outlawry, commotion, chaos calamity, a flood of water -**कारो मनुष्य** an outlaw, a demagogue -**करना** to foil, to dis-appoint to outlaw -**युद्ध** chaotic, *adj* fruitless -**होना** to miss to miscarry

**विकल-adj** fruitless vain useless, unsuccessful, -**ता** inefficiency, fruitlessness, miscarriage, unprofitableness futility

**विबुध-n mas** a wise or learned man a deity, the moon -**विलासिनी** a goddess, a fairy, -**बेलि** the celestial creeper

**विबोध-n mas** night vigil, attaining consciousness awakening

**विभजन-n mas** act of breaking up into component parts

**विभक्त-adj** separated partitioned, parted divided distinct, -**करना** to allot, to sort to divide, to fork, to disintegrate

**विभक्ति-n fem** partition, division allotment a separation case or inflexion (*gram*), -**के रूप** declension in grammar

**विभरता-v** : same as विभाना ।

**विभव n mas** wealth riches magnanimity, majesty substance thing assets pomp, dignity splendour, -**युद्ध** pompous -**शाली** glorious magnanimous wealthy

**विभांडक-n mas** a sage who was the father of Rishya Shringa

**विभक्ति n fem kind adj** of different kinds *adv* in various ways

**विभाग-n mas** division allotment, distribution a department, part, share, volume lot, portion separation subdivision chapter of a book -**करना** to separate, to dole to graduate -**करने योग्य** separable, partible -**क्रम** rank -**दशक**

partitive

**विभाजक-adj** disjunctive, dividing *n mas* a secant

**विभाजित-adj** divided distributed

**विभाज्य-adj** divisible, fit to be divided or distributed

**विभाति-n fem** light, lustre

**विनाना-v** : to shine forth, to glitter same as चमकना ।

**विभावरी-n fem** night a procuress, the night in which stars are glittering in the sky

**विभावसु-n mas** the sun fire, the moon

**विभासना-v** : to glitter, to shine

**विभिन्न-adj** quite different, disunited diverse various, contradictory, pierced, cleft rent asunder

**विभीति-n fem** dread, fear, suspicion doubt

**विभीषण-n mas** the brother of Ravana; *adj* terrible fearful

**विभीषिका-n fem** a show of fear, a dreadful sight, a scarecrow

**विभु-adj** omnipresent all pervading huge magnanimous eternal, firm powerful, immovable *n mas* God, the Supreme Being, the god Shiva Vishnu

**विभूति-n fem** excellence, dignity, majesty, dominion glory, prosperity wealth riches, supernatural power, act of condung, the goddess of wealth a celestial missile given to Rama by Vishwamitra creation

**विभूषण v t** to decorate with ornaments to beautify

**विभूषित-adj** decorated adorned, ornamented, beautified -**करना** to trim, to adorn

**विभेदन-n mas** the art of embracing

**विभेद-n mas** separation, division

difference, dissension, enmity, penetration  
 विभेदना-*v t* to penetrate, to pierce, to enter to differentiate  
 विभी *n mas* same as विभव।  
 विभ्रम-*n mas* blunder error motion whirling, suspicion, doubt, deception, apprehension perplexity anxiety, perturbation, flurry, amorous actions  
 विभ्राति-*n fem* an error, a confusion, mistake, an alarm  
 विभ्राट-*n mas* disaster, calamity, turmoil disturbance  
 विभूषण *n mas* ornamentation, embellishment, decoration  
 विभूषित-*adj* decorated beautified  
 विमत-*adj* contrary opinion counter principle  
 विमत्सर-*n mas* great pride or arrogance, overbearing conceit  
 विमन-*adj* sorrowful sad  
 विमवन-*n mas* trampling crushing pounding, destruction, killing  
 विमर्श ( *प* ) *n mas* a trial an investigation, an examination consideration consultation deliberation, probation  
 विमल-*adj* free from stain clear, spotless limpid, pure beautiful, attractive -चरित saintly, -ता piety -पति an epithet of Brahma  
 विमाता-*n fem* a step mother -के योग्य novercal  
 विमान-*n mas* a celestial car moving in the air an aeroplane a balloon a bier a chariot, a carriage a horse  
 विमार्ग-*n mas* a bad road an evil course a path  
 विमुक्त-*adj* liberated released, set free remaining free dismissed abandoned emancipated  
 विमुक्ति-*n fem & adj* having the face

turned away disinclined, loath, careless, averse to, opposed, unwilling hostile -होना to wince  
 विमुखता-*n fem* disinclination opposition indifference  
 विमूढ-*adj* sad dejected  
 विमूढ़-*adj* very foolish or stupid, bewildered beguiled senseless insensate, unconscious, infatuated -गर्भ the foetus which is either dead or senseless causing intense pain to the mother  
 विमोक्ष-*n mas* release deliberation salvation, emancipation  
 विमोचन-*n mas* letting loose untying liberation release, abandoning throwing  
 विमोचना-*v t* to loosen to emancipate to abandon to turn out, to liberate, to throw away  
 विमोट-*n mas* an ant hill  
 विमोह-*n mas* ignorance suspicion, allurements, swoon fascination seduction  
 विमोहन-*n mas* an allurements, tempting one of the five arrows of Cupid  
 विमोहना *■* : to fascinate to allure, to entice, to fall into a swoon, *■ t* to entice, to fascinate to deceive, to tempt  
 विमोहा-*n fem* same as विजोहा।  
 विमोहित-*adj* beguiled fascinated bewitched becoming senseless  
 विमोही-*adj* alluring fascinating, causing insensibility cruel, hard hearted  
 विमर्ग-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 विम-*adj* two a pair, the second thing in order  
 विमुक्त-*adj* abandoned separate, devoid of, deserted  
 विमो-*adj* another, second  
 वियोग-*n mas* a separation, dis



union, a loss sunderance a detachment an absence, bereavement disjunction -करना to be reave, to separate

वियोगान्त-*adj* having a sad end (said of a drama), a tragedy

वियोगिनी *n fem* a woman separated from her husband or lover

वियोगी-*n mas* a man separated from his wife or beloved

वियोजक-*n mas* an analyst a dissector the subtrahend (*arith*)

विरचि-*n mas* Creator Brahma  
सुत an epithet of Narada

विरक्त-*adj* free from worldly attachment, averse, indifferent, displeased *n mas* a recluse

विरक्त-*n fem* disgust, aversion, disinclination absence of affection, indifference

विरग-*adj* multi coloured of bad colour insipid colourless

विरचन-*n mas* compilation of a book construction

विरचना-*v t* to compose to fabricate to construct to embellish  
*v i* to be indifferent

विरचित-*adj* prepared composed, written, compiled

विरत-*adj* free from worldly attachment, indifferent, stopped, desisted extremely attached

विरति-*n fem* the absence of desire indifference desisting

विरय *adj* having no car or chariot, walking on foot

विरद-*n mas* fame reputation

विरदायली-*n fem* the story of one's fame or glory

विरद-*adj* very famous or renowned, glorious

विरमा-*v i* to be intent on to halt, to stay, to be enamoured to delay

विरमाना-*v t* to cause some one to halt or stay

विरल-*adj* fine, thin, rare, sparse tenuous, spodic loose, -भूमि नवी के मुहाने पर की a delta

विरलता-*n fem* subtilty paucity sparsity, tenuity, impregnancy, sparseness

विरले ही-*adv* seldom

विरस-*adj* insipid tasteless, nauseous displeasing

विरह-*n mas* separation, absence, loss a parting, want an estrangement, a relinquishment a cessation desertion

विरहिणी-*n fem* same as वियोगिनी

विरहित-*adj* deserted, forsaken, void, exempt devoid

विरही-*adj* one who is sad owing to the separation from his wife or beloved, same as वियोगी

विराम-*n mas* absence of desire or passion disregard of sensual enjoyment, renunciation alienation

विरागी-*adj* averse to worldly pleasures *n mas* an ascetic, a stoic

विराजना *v i* to enjoy oneself to be glorious or splendid to take a seat to sit to be present, to be pleasing to the eyes

विराजमान-*adj* shining brilliant, handsome, splendid sitting present

विराट-*n mas* a Kshatriya splendour, light the embodied spirit, beauty *adj* very big, weighty gigantic enormous

विराट-*n mas* the old name of modern Berar

विराध-*n mas* pain affliction, a tormentor the name of a demon who was killed by Lakshman

विराम-*n mas* stop stoppage interval cessation, repose, inter

mittance, halt, pause abeyance, surcease end, mark of stop in writing -करना to pause -बुझ off and on, -चिह्न लगाना to punctuate, -चिह्न का प्रयोग punctuation

विराज *n mas* sound, speech alarm

विरासी *adj* same as विलासी।

विरहना *v t* same as उलझना to be entangled

विशद *n mas* a laudatory poem fame an ancient title of honour

विशदायली *n fem* same description of a king's renown

विद्व *adj* contrary discordant hostile repugnant incongruous offensive, inconsistent against, counter adverse opposed, improper, *adv* against -कहना to contradict to demonstrate कर्मा a man of bad character -क्रम का inverse, -क्रिया reaction -जाति का heterogeneous -मत paradox मत का paradoxical -वचन protestation, -होना to disagree

विद्वता *n fem* hostility, opposition repugnance contrariety

विरूप *adj* variegated multi coloured ugly ill shaped deformed changed contrary -ता (मुख की) grimace

विरूपाक्ष *n* an epithet of the god Shiva the name of one of Shiva's attendants the guardian deity of a quarter

विरिचक *adj* purgative

विरिचन *n mas* a purgative medicine, purging evacuation of the bowels

विरोचन *n mas* shining glittering ray of the sun the sun moon fire Vishnu, the name of the son of King Prahlad

विरोध *n mas* hostility discrepancy dissension variance, excep-

tion, spite, repugnance, resistance, retardation, oppugnation, aversion, struggle, objection discord inequity opposition antagonism, animus rivalry, contrast divergence, antipathy, contravention, disaccord, destruction, contrariety war, enmity ill blood -उक्ति contradiction in terms -करना to gain say, to encounter to protest, to contravene, to contend to oppose, to face to interfere to object, to clash to oppugn, to resist to counteract to impugn, to struggle to fight to disagree to thwart, to confront -करनेवाला resistant, objector opposer at daggers drawn -की शान्ति reconciliation -से despite -योग्य opposable -सबपी antipathetic

विरोधन *n mas* opposition enmity, ruin destruction

विरोधना *v t* to oppose to quarrel

विरोधाभास *n mas* the figure of speech 'oxymoron'

विरोधी *adj* hostile mimical, oppugnant contentious antagonistic, contradictory disputant opposing adverse quarrelsome -मत का a non conformist

विलम्ब *n mas* delay, tardiness, postponement -करना to retard, to delay to procrastinate, to hang heavy to demur to tarry to dawdle, to linger, -करनेवाला slow -कारक dilatory -कारो procrastinatory, delaying -

विलम्बना *v t* to hang to delay to tarry to stay

विलम्बित *adj* hanging, late delayed procrastinated

विलम्बी *adj* tardy laggard

विलक्षण *adj* uncommon, queer

quixotic profound, remarkable, exceptional, extraordinary, quaint stupendous irregular, monstrous curious, strange odd, peculiar romantic rum, antic, weird grotesque wonder ful, uncouth, uncanny, fantastic, dissimilar, out of the way unnatural nondescript eccentric prodigious, -प्रवाय prodigy curiosity -कलापुत्र curio, -प्रकारसे strangely, remarkably -बुद्धि का मनुष्य genius -लिखावट hieroglyph

विलक्षणता-n fem imparity, disparity, difference singularity peculiarity, queeriness

विलसना-v i to weep to lament

विलग-adj separated, detached

विलगाना-v t to separate to detach,

v i to be divided to be separated

विलगछन-adj same as विलक्षण queer

विलपना-v t to weep to lament

विलाप-n mas lament lamenta

tion mourning moan condo

lence cry weeping woe wail,

-बरना to moan to lament to

deplore to mourn to bewail to

pine, to weep to wail to con

dole -बरनेवाला a mourner

विलापना-v t to cause to weep or

lament, to wail

विलम्ब-n mas same as विलम्ब delay

विलम्बना-v i to lament

विलसता-n mas the act of glittering,

gloss merriment, delight

enjoyment dallying

विलसता-v i to be delighted to be

pleased to be satisfied

विलाप-n mas lamentation wailing

विलापना-v i to bewail to lament

विलापत-n mas a foreign country,

a distant land -ब्रिटेन Britain;

-ब्रिटेनी a Briton

विलायती-adj foreign, European

विलास-n mas sport merriment,

play, wantonness, luxury co

quetry, enjoyment, delight,

charm beauty, amorous play

fulness, -बरना to philander to

wamp, to make merry -मूढक

wantonly, amorously

विलासिनी-n fem a beautiful woman,

a flirt a coquet, a vamp, a har

lot a courtesan

विलासी-n mas a sensualist a

voluptuary person, a philander, a

rake a coquet adj amorous,

playful easy going, licentious

विलाक-adj improper

विलीन-adj vanished hidden dis

appeared, invisible, intermixed,

absorbed engrossed

विलेशय-n mas an animal living

in a hole or burrow a snake

विलोकन-n mas the act of seeing

विलोकना-v i to look to see, to

behold to view

विलोकनीय-adj fit to be looked at

or seen beautiful

विलोकिन-adj beheld looked at

viewed seen

विलोचन-n mas the eye

विलोडन-n mas stirring whirling,

moving, agitating

विलोडना-v i to shake, to agitate

to stir to churn

विलोभ-n alluremeat temptation

विलोभन-n mas the act of tempting,

alluring

विलोभ-adj contrary to natural

order reverse contrary oppo

site -विपत्ति the inverse operation

(math) -वैराटि the inverse rule

of three (math)

विफल-adj sickle, unsteady

विवरण-adj beautiful

विव-adj beautiful

विव-n mas the wood apple tree

(*Agile marmelos*) and its fruit  
-पत्र the trifoliated leaf of this  
tree-मगल name of the poet Sur  
das before he became blind

विश्वज्ञा-*n* *fem* wish desire, pur  
port, significance, meaning un  
certainty, doubt, purpose

विश्वज्ञित-*adj* desired, intended,  
signified implied

विश्वज्ञा-*v* १ to discuss to argue

विश्वज्ञ-*n* *mas* a hole, a cave, a  
breach *n* fissure cavern chiasm,  
space see गुहा ।

विश्वज्ञ-*n* *mas* explanation ex  
position, description peculiarity,  
account statement commentary,  
interpretation, -सहित व्याख्या करना  
to recapitulate -यात्रा का itinerary

विश्वज्ञ-*n* *mas* abandoning shun  
ning see त्याग ।

विश्वज्ञित-*adj* abandoned, shunned

विश्वज्ञ *adj* of low caste, of bad  
colour of faded appearance pale,  
colourless

विश्वज्ञ-*n* *mas* accumulation sky  
illusion falsity

विश्वज्ञ-*n* *mas* wandering roam  
ing, loitering

विश्वज्ञवाद-*n* *mas* the tenet of  
Vedanta philosophy that the  
supreme soul is the creator of the  
universe while the world is  
merely an illusion or Maya

विश्वज्ञ-*adj* disabled helpless  
forced, dependent, subjected  
destitute -करना to compel to  
force, to oblige to make, to  
necessitate -करना नियमित स्थान में  
रहने के लिये to intern -हुए पिना  
spontaneous -होकर perforce

विश्वज्ञ-*adj* naked unclothed

विश्वज्ञ-*adj* devoid or destitute of  
clothes naked

विश्वज्ञ-*n* *mas* the Sun Aruna,

the charioteer of the Sun

विवाद *n* *mas* contention, dispute,  
argument strife, expostulation,  
disputation, quarrel, contest  
controversy, litigation -करना  
to dispute, to altercation to ex  
postulate to debate, to wrangle  
-विषय question problem point  
of issue, head moot, point -योग्य  
debatable -प्रिय philopolemic,  
-सबधी controversial

विवादास्पद-*adj* controversial -बाबा  
disputable claim

विवादी-*adj* contending, disputing,  
wrangling *n* *mas* a wrangler

विवास-*n* *mas* exile, banishment

विवाह-*n* *mas* marriage, espousal,  
wedding wedlock, matrimony,  
nuptials -करना to marry, to give  
one's hand to espouse to match  
to wive to wed, -का दचन proposal,

-का प्रस्ताव करना to pop the  
question --की प्रायना करना to sue

-की प्रायना करनेवाला suitor -की गीत  
epithalamium -द्वेष misogamy

योग्य marriageable match nubile,  
-सबध match -सबध स्थिर करनेवाला

matchmaker, -सबध तोड़ना to divorce,

-इस प्रकार का स्थाय divorce, -सबधी  
hymeneal, conjugal, spousal

marital wedding, connubial,  
matrimonial nuptial

विवाहना-*v* १ to marry to wed  
विवाह विच्छेदकरणपत्र-*n* *mas* instru  
ment of divorce

विवाहित *adj* wedded married स्त्री  
a matron

विवाही-*adj* married (woman)

विधि-*adj* two, second

विचित्र-*adj* indiscriminate of  
loose character

विचित्र-*adj* various different,  
manifold multifarious, miscellane  
ous -टीकाओं से युक्त variorum

-रंग का polychromatic

विधिर-n mas a cave a hole, a cavern a chasm a cleft

विधुत-adj expanded opened

विधक-n mas reasoning discretion, wisdom, discrimination, intelligence -बुद्धि reason -युक्त prudential न्युय ill advised mis advised, -दुन्य व्यवहार करना to play false and loose -होन absurd at one's wit's end unprincipled, irrational

विदेकी-adj judicious discerning prudent wise discreet, discriminative, intelligent just n mas a sage a philosopher, a judge, a prudent person

विदेवन-n mas a thorough investigation discrimination judgment, decision

विदेवना-v t to discriminate to judge to investigate

विदेवनीय-adj discriminative fit to be investigated

विशद-adj spotless clean clear evident, white beautiful

विशापति-n mas a king

विशाख-n mas, Shiva Kartikeya

विशाला-n fem the sixteenth Nakshatra (lunar asterism) name of an ancient place near Kaushambi

विशारद n mas a very learned man adj learned wise clever, skilful, competent

विशाल-adj huge extensive immense roomy proud, capacious, tremendous, palatial vast, broad, enormous, great grand gigantic, large immensurable, voluminous - सा immensity greatness -शरार का colossal; -कोन an obtuse angle

विशाखाश-n mas the god Shiva Vishnu Garuda

विशालाक्षी-n fem a woman with big beautiful eyes, an epithet of the goddess Parvati

विशिक्ष-n mas an arrow

विशिष्ट-adj great, particular especial individual, superb, superior respective sublime exquisite, specific prominent, -करना to specialize भार specific gravity -अधिकारपत्र, आविष्कार करनेवाले को बँचने तथा बनानेका patent -इस प्रकार का अधिकार पानेवाला patentee -उच्चारण stress -कला technique; -गुण propriety -ज्ञान किसी विषय का रखनेवाला a specialist, -भोजन लुब्ध करना to luxuriate शब्द किसी सामान्य का cant phrase -होना to outdo to predominate

विशिष्टता-n fem prevalence, qualification excellence, individuality, speciality

विशिष्टाद्वैत-n mas a philosophical theory according to which the soul and matter are not considered quite inseparable

विशुद्ध-adj pure unmixed unadulterated true genuine

विशुद्धि-n fem greater purity genuineness

विशुद्धिवा-n fem same as विशुद्धिवा, the disease called cholera

विशुद्धल-adj disorderly

विशिष्ट-adj special peculiar, specific, distinctive characteristic; n mas abundance speciality, property characteristic feature -वर्णन specification; -अधिकार या सुविधा privilege prerogative -रूप से कहना to privilege -वाप function -विशेष a trait -विशुद्धता specialization specialism -करना for the most part, in particular mainly -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to specialize in a subject

विशेषज्ञ-*n mas* an expert ■ special  
 1st *adj* skilful  
 विशेषण-*n mas* attribute, epithet,  
 adjective -संबंधी adjectival  
 विशेषता-*n fem* peculiarity,  
 -व्यक्तिगत value, personality  
 विशेषना *v* 1 to decide to affirm, to  
 give a special form to  
 विशेष्य-*n mas* ■ substantive the  
 subject to a predicate (*gram*)  
 -रूप से substantively  
 विश-*n fem* subject of a king -पति  
 a king, a sovereign  
 विश्वास-*n mas* trust confidence,  
 love, a love quarrel  
 विश्रब्ध-*adj* calm and quiet confi-  
 dential, fearless free from an-  
 xiety or fear  
 विश्व-*n mas* an ancient sage who  
 was the father of Kuvera  
 विश्रान्त-*adj* calm at ease, reposed  
 विश्रान्ति-*n fem* rest repose recess  
 ease pause, tranquillity - लेना  
 to repose to take rest  
 विश्राम-*n mas* recreation repose  
 ease truce, stop, tranquillity,  
 respite, relaxation rest sleep  
 reposal comfort -बरना to sleep,  
 to lie down to breathe to re-  
 cline to rest to put ■ stop to,  
 to repose to lie to sit -काल vaca-  
 tion -के दिन का पालन करने वाला  
 किस्तान sabbatarian -स्थान stage,  
 coach  
 विभूत-*adj* famous, renowned  
 विश्लिष्ट-*adj* analysed, disunited  
 blossoming separated exposed  
 विश्लेष, विश्लेषण-*n mas* disintegra-  
 tion, separation of integral parts  
 विश्लेषक *adj* disjunctive  
 विश्वमर-*n mas* the Almighty,  
 Vishnu the creator of the uni-  
 verse name of an Upanishad  
 विश्वमरा-*n fem* the earth

विश्व-*adj* whole, entire all every,  
 much universal *n mas* Vishnu  
 the body, the world universe,  
 system, microcosm -सम्बन्धी uni-  
 versal, -व्यापकता universalitv -प्रेम  
 philanthropy - प्रेमी philanthro-  
 pist -प्रलय total annihilation of  
 the universe, deluge -प्रलय के पहिले  
 का antediluvian, - भाषा (कृत्रिम)  
 Esperanto -मित्र cosmopolitan, -  
 चणन cosmography, -व्यापक catholic,  
 -सघाती judas -से बाहर का extra  
 (supra) mundane  
 विश्वकर्मा-*n mas* God the creator,  
 the god Brahma, the sun Shiva  
 or Mahadeva, a carpenter a  
 mason ■ black smith, a deity  
 who is supposed to have invented  
 all handicrafts and arts  
 विश्वकोश-*n mas* an encyclopaedia,  
 -सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic  
 विश्वनाथ-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 विश्वरूप-*n mas* Vishnu Shiva, the  
 form which Lord Krishna showed  
 to Arjun while explaining the  
 Gita to him  
 विश्वलोचन-*n mas* the sun and the  
 moon (lit eye of universe)  
 विश्वविद्यालय-*n mas* a university,  
 -का अङ्ग faculty, -का उपाधि वस्त्र  
 academics -का ओढ़ना (उपाधि वस्त्र  
 के ऊपर का) hood -की प्रवच काणिनी  
 सभा senate -इस सभा का सभासद  
 senator -की उपाधि प्राप्त मनुष्य a  
 graduate -का आज्ञापत्र प्राप्त विद्यार्थी  
 licentiate -सम्बन्धी cholastic  
 विश्वव्याप्य-*adj* Omnipresent  
 विश्वव्यापकता-*n fem* omnipresence  
 विश्वव्यापी-*adj* pervading the uni-  
 verse *n mas* the Omnipresent  
 विश्वमदा-*n mas* the name of an  
 ancient sage  
 विश्वसनीय-*adj* trustworthy au-  
 thentic bonafide, likely straight

विश्वस्त-*adj* confident confidential, solid, responsible truthful safe, plausible, - अनुचर a hunchman  
विश्वात्मा-*n* *mas* Vishnu Shiva, the god Brahma

विश्वाधार-*n* *mas* the Almighty  
विश्वामित्र-*n* *mas* an ancient sage who was the preceptor of Rama  
विश्वास *n* *mas* trust truth credit reliance belief hope confidence, idea, faith credence assurance  
deem - एक ही ईश्वर में monotheism - करना to confide to rely, to believe, to trust, to trow, to credit, to accredit - करने में उद्यत credulous - अनेक देवताओं में polytheism दिलाता to reassure दिलाने का शब्द watchword - योग्य trust worthy, credible believable trusty, reliable - स्थान anchor

विश्वासघात-*n* *mas* a violation of trust treachery deception - करना to play false to betray  
विश्वासघाती-*adj* perfidious untrue treasonous insidious *n* *mas* a viper a traitor a treacherous or insidious person

विश्वासपात्र-*n* *mas* a reliable person *n* confidant, a confederate

विश्वागमज्ञ-*n* *mas* a breach of faith  
विश्वासी *adj* honest faithful, steady, secure staunch bosom

विश्वेश्वर-*n* *mas* fire a group of nine gods

विश्वेश्वर-*n* *mas* the Almighty, an epithet of Shiva

विष *n* *mas* poison venom arsenic - देना to poison - दा घात सार दा fang (pl) thanatophidia - मिलाना to (poison to ensnare) - मय virose; - प्रयोग करना to venom, - सम्प्रत्यो toxic - विद्या toxicology

विषय-*n* *fer* a woman whose body is impregnated with

poison that a man cohabiting with her dies at once.

विषघ्न-*adj* antidote (to poison); - भोज्य मिथुना

विषण्ण-*adj* sad, full of sorrow  
विषदण्ड-*n* *mas* the stalk of blue lotus which is poisonous

विषधर-*n* *mas* a snake, an adder  
विषम-*n* *mas* a charm for curing snake bite, a snake charmer

विषम-*adj* uneven, rough odd, scabrous dissonant, unequal, adverse very difficult awful frightful adverse wicked, disagreeable - कोण oblique angle obtuse angle - कोण मायत rhomboid, - भुज तथा कोण की माकृति scalene, - चिकित्सा allopathy - च्वर irregular remittent fever

विषमता-*n* *fer* irregularity disproportion dissymmetry, antipathy hatred enmity

विषमवाण-*n* *mas* an epithet of the god Cupid

विषय-*n* *mas* anything perceived by the senses item, an article a point, thing, matter an affair a subject topic; a large country sexual enjoyment, worldly pleasure, transaction - दा of, respecting; - से हटाना to digress - में to concerning over, re as regarding, in the matter of about with respect to - सुख carnal desire

विषय-*ind* concerning relating to  
विषयी *n* *mas* & *adj* a sensualist an amorous person, licentious, rich an Epicurean, voluptuary, wealthy, rich

विषविद्या-*r* *fer* the science of restoring to life a man bitten by a serpent

विषवेद्य-*n* *mas* one who cures a man

bitten by a snake either by a charm or by an antidote

विपहर-*n mas* an antidote to poison -सबधी antidotal

विपागना-*n fem* same as विष-य या ।

विपापत-*adj* full of poison venomous, poisonous

विपाण-*n mas* the horn of a beast, the tusk of a boar

विपाद-*n mas* sorrow, sadness gloom, dejection, poor spirits melancholy

विषुव-*m mas* the equinox -छाया the shadow of gnomon at midday when the sun is on the equator, -रेखा the equinoctial line

विषूचिका-*n fem* same as विसूचिका, cholera see हज्जा ।

विषला-*adj* poisonous venomous, viperous -सप viper adder -विषला पौधा hemlock henbane upas

विष्कम्भ-*n mas* obstruction hindrance see विष्कम्भक ।

विष्कम्भक-*n mas* an interlude (in a drama), an interact

विष्कीर-*n mas* a bird

विष्टम्भ-*n mas* obstacle obstruction swelling of the abdomen

विष्टम्भन-*n mas* the act of obstructing or hindering

विष्ठा-*n fem* rejectamenta faeces egesta night soil, ordure -का पिंड a lump of dung

विष्णु-*n mas* one of the three principal divinities of Hindu mythology He is supposed to be the preserver of the world काला a kind of blue creeper -गुप्त the proper name of Chanakya name of a famous sage पद्मी the river Ganga -लोक paradise

विश्वकसेन-*n mas* Vishnu Shiva a name of Manu

विसदृश-*adj* different, opposed

contrary curious wonderful विसर्ग-*n mas* a separation disunion a gift a donation death, a departure, dismissal final emancipation, deluge -विह्वल () similar to English colon

विसर्जन-*n mas* abandonment rendition departure, completion dismissal, death

विसर्प-*n mas* a kind of fever accompanied with pimples on the body

विसर्पी-*adj* spreading diffusing

विसर्ल-*n mas* union death

विसूचिका-*n fem* cholera -सबधी cholerae

विस्तार-*n mas* spread elaboration field a protraction extent extension size, quantity expansion, evolution domain compass scope perview latitude dilation diffusion, sketch spaciousness space protrusion roominess sheet breath bulk, amplitude detail amplification, gauge volume compass sweep, width, enlargement, proximity prolongation, span -करना to publish, to enlarge to prolong to sweep to amplify -पूयक at length -पूयक वर्णन specification -पूयक कहना to recount to expatiate

विस्तीर्ण-*adj* extended spread wide spacious voluminous, expanded patulous long large, wide spread lengthy broad, broad cast extensive comprehensive

विस्तृत-*adj* expansive prolix, comprehensive commodious cosmopolitan, ample diffuse out spreading -करना to magnify, to propagate -पूय prospect -वर्णन particulars point -वर्णन नक्शे का topography, -इस प्रकार के वर्णन का



- topographical -विषय ins and outs, व्याख्या paraphrase -रूप का para-  
phrastic
- विस्फोट -*n mas* a boil, a pustule  
pox an outburst an eruption  
imposthume
- विस्फोटक -*n mas* a poisonous boil  
an explosive substance smallpox
- विस्मय -*n mas* wonder astonish-  
ment surprise amazement -कारक  
wonderful -कारी sensational
- विस्मयाकुल *adj* wonderstruck
- विस्मयादि घोषक (शब्द) -*n mas* an  
interjection
- विस्मरण -*n mas* forgetting, forget-  
fulness, oblivion
- विस्मित -*adj* amazed, astonished  
surprised, -करना to amaze, to  
astonish
- विस्मृत -*adj* forgotten
- विस्मृति -*n mas* forgetting oblivion
- विहग -*n mas* a bird an arrow, a  
cloud the moon, the sun
- विहगम *n mas* same as विहग a bird
- विहगमा -*n fem* a pole for carry-  
ing burden see बहंगी ।
- विहग -*n mas* same as विहग, a bird
- विहरण *n mas* taking away a  
walk for pleasure, airing, roam-  
ing, wandering
- विहसित -*n mas* a laugh which is  
neither too loud nor too slow
- विहार -*n mas* wandering roam-  
ing, a sport, jaunt, jaunt, excursion  
dalliance a tour  
cloister a recreation, a diversion,  
an amusement sexual enjoy-  
ment, an artificial forest, an  
abbey a Buddhistic monastery
- विहारी -*n mas* one who roams for  
pleasure, an epithet of Lord  
Krishna; *adj* wandering
- विहित -*adj* arranged, instituted,  
performed
- विहीन -*adj* abandoned deserv'd,  
deprived of *ado* without
- विह्वल -*adj* confused, agitated, per-  
plexed impatient, alarmed
- वीक्षण -*n mas* the act of seeing
- वीधि -*n mas* a wave -माछी the sea
- वीची -*n fem* a wave
- बीज -*n mas* a germ, sperm, seed,  
the prime cause lustre essence,  
bud shoot semen, generative  
male fluid, -गणित Algebra, -कोश  
seed vessel pericardium
- बीज -*n mas* a hand fan, the act  
of fanning
- बीजाक्षर -*n mas* the first syllable  
or letter of a *Mantra*
- बीणा -*n fem* Indian lute lyre
- बीणापाणि -*n fem* an epithet of  
the goddess Saraswati
- बीत -*adj* abandoned, left off,  
released past -राज one who is  
free from worldly attachments  
a name of Gautam Buddha
- बीतिहोत्र -*n mas* fire the sun one  
of the sons of Priyavrat
- बीमिदा, बीयो -*ns fem* a path pass-  
age way, a road the path of the  
sun, a division of the planetary  
sphere ग्रहपथ ।
- वीर -*adj* brave valiant, plucky  
hardy courageous gallant re-  
doubtable stalwart doughty  
bold daring mighty eminent  
*n mas* a champion a defender, a  
hero a soldier husband brother  
-देवरी the bravest of the brave;  
-गति the supposed attainment  
of heaven which a warrior slain  
in war is supposed to get; -चरित्र  
दण्ट an epic -पूजा hero worship  
-हृदय stout hearted
- वीरता -*n fem* valiancy, heroism  
courage spirit, manliness hard-  
hood prowess chivalry, gallan

try valour, boldness, enterprise, bravery, -सर्वधी heroic, -का कार्य exploit, chivalry -से valiantly valourously, gallantly, manfully, pluckily

वीरभद्र-*n mas* the sacrificial horse of Ashwamedha an attendant of the god Shiva the fragrant grass *Khas*

वीरमाता-*n fem* the mother who begets a warrior

वीरललित-*adj* brave but tender hearted (person)

वीरक्षया-*n fem* a battlefield

वीरशव-*n mas* a sect of Shaivites

वीरा-*n fem* spirituous liquor the woman whose husband and sons are alive (living)

वीराचारी *n mas* a sect among Vam margis who worship their deities in a chivalrous spirit

वीरान-*adj* deserted devastated, -जगह a desert

वीराङ्गना-*n fem* an amazon

वीरासन-*n mas* a special posture of body befitting a warrior

वीरोत्तम-*n mas* a paladin

वीर्य-*n mas* sperm, semen virile, fortitude power strength valour, splendour fortitude seed -सदधी seminal spermatie -पात emission spermatism, spermatorrhoea प्रकोप hypersthenia -के बीट spermatazoon

वृत्त-*n mas* nipple teat

वृह-*n mas* an assembly, multitude, a collection

वृषा-*n fem* the basil plant, an epithet of Radhika

वृषावन-*n mas* the name of a famous place of pilgrimage in the district of Muthura

वृक-*n mas* a wolf a jackal, a crow a Kshatriya

वृकोदर-*n mas* an epithet of Bhima a brother of Arjun

वृक्ष-*n mas* a tree -जंगल में के छोटे underbrush, -जंगली भिन्न प्रकार के beech elm, poplar -जतून के समान hazel, -छायादार maple -महा सुन्दर फूल का magnolia -नारियल का coconut जभीरी नीबू का linden, -पर उगनेवाला एक पौधा mistletoe वृक्षों से ढंकी हुई भूमि woodland, -स्तम्भ trunk, -समूह clump वृक्षों द्वारा छाया करना to embower -होन लबा घोंडा मदान steppe -भूमि wood -रहित treeless -संधि knot -देवता hama dryad, -शास्त्र dendrology

वृक्षाकार-*adj* dendiform

वृक्षायुर्वेद-*n mas* the science of dendrology

वृज-*n mas* same as व्रज

वृथिन-*n mas* sin, affliction trouble harassment

वृत्त-*n mas* conduct, news tidings account behaviour, profession livelihood, verse metre orb, ring circle -छोटा a circlet,

वृत्ताकार circular -का चतुर्भुज भाग quadrant -छठा भाग sextant, -सख segment of a circle, sector arc, arch

वृत्तान्त-*n mas* incident, tidings, news tale narrative chronicle, event, story, intelligence relation occurrence, description, -करना to report

वृत्ति-*n fem* subsistence pauperism, livelihood state condition existence stipend -पावटी की benefice, -भोगी incumbent

वृत्र-*n mas* darkness cloud foe enemy name of a demon who was killed by the god Indra

वृत्राघुर-*n mas* same as वृत्र

वृथा-*adj* useless, fruitless *ado* in vain, null good for nothing, to no effect, -करना to stultify,

-अभिमान *vaunt* vanity, ventose  
 -अभिमान करना *to vaunt*, -कल्पना *day-*  
*dream* -का काय *wool gathering*  
 -कालक्षेप करना *to slack, to while*  
*to twiddle* -का ध्यय करनेवाला  
*unthrifty* -कफयाद *stuff rant* clut-  
*ter-clatter* -कफयाद करना *to rant*  
 -धन का ध्यय करना *to squander*  
 -प्रयत्न करना *to plough the sands*  
 -प्रशस्ता puff, -वार्ता *wind* -ध्यय  
*prodigality* -ध्ययी *spendthrift*;  
 -शब्द प्रपञ्च *verbiage* -समय बिताना  
*to while away time*  
 -बृद्ध-*adj* old aged grey white  
 bearded, hoar, learned, wise सत्य  
 अनुभववी *veteran*, -पुरुष *patriarch*  
 लोग *fathers, elders* -वैश्या *har-*  
*udan*, -सैनिक *veteran*  
 -वृद्धता-*n fem* senility old age  
 -वृद्धवा *n mas* an epithet of Indra  
 -वृद्धा-*n fem* an old woman -वृद्धशा  
 ग्री *goezer grimalkin*  
 -वृद्धव्या-*n fem* senility years  
 -संवर्षी *senile*  
 -वृद्ध-*n fem* progress enlarge  
 ment, an advancement accretion,  
 propagation, an augment aug-  
 mentation growth accrue ment  
 climax rise increment an in-  
 crease, propriety enhancement  
 aggravation, enlargement -वरना  
 to augment -करनेवाला *intensive*  
 -वृद्ध करना *to wax to increase*  
 -वृद्ध-*n mas* a scorpion -राशि  
 the eighth sign of the zodiac  
 the Scorpion  
 -वृद्धाली-*n fem* the plant *Crota-*  
*ria juncea*, nettlewort  
 -वृद्ध-*n mas* a bull, an epithet of  
 Krishna the eighth sign of the  
 zodiac Taurus  
 -वृद्धन-*(-वृद्ध)* -*ns mas* an epithet  
 of Shiva or Mahadeva  
 -वृद्ध *n mas* Indra, Karna, V.

shnu, a bull, testicles, a stallion  
 वृषपञ्च-*n mas* Shiva Ganesha,  
 the name of a mountain a bull  
 वृषभ-*n mas* a bull, -वृष, -पञ्च  
 epithets of the god Shiva  
 वृषभानु-*n mas* name of Radhika's  
 father  
 वृषल-*n mas* a Shudra, a wicked or  
 sinful person, a horse, an epithet  
 of king Chandragupta  
 वृषली-*n fem* a Shudra female, an  
 unmarried girl who menstruates  
 an unchaste woman  
 वृषपामी-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva  
 वृषासुर-*n mas* name of a demon  
 वृषोत्तग-*n mas* setting a bull at  
 liberty after branding it  
 वृष्टि *n fem* rain shower -मान  
 udometer -बार *rainy season* -पूष  
 shower *pluvial*  
 वृष्णि-*n mas* a cloud, the Yadava  
 family, fire air, the god Indra,  
 Lord Krishna  
 वृष्य-*n mas* an aphrodisiac  
 (वामाहीष्य) *medicine*  
 वृहती-*n fem* name of a medicinal  
 plant an egg plant brinjal  
 वृहत्-*adj* large great, much en-  
 ormous, big  
 वृहद्भ्य-*n mas* the god Indra, a  
 sacrificial pot Samyeda  
 वृहद्गता-*n fem* a feminine name  
 adopted by Arjun in his exile  
 when he lived in Virat  
 वृहस्पति-*n mas* the preceptor of  
 gods the regent of the planet  
 Jupiter Juna  
 वृहदगिरि-*n mas* the name of a  
 mountain in Southern India  
 वे-*pron pl* (-सोय) they -वयं  
 themselves  
 वेग-*n mas* speed, velocity, haste,  
 rapidity, flow, despatch, a cur-  
 rent of water an impulse, mo

mentum, pleasure, happiness eva-  
cuation, -छोटो scrip, -युक्त rapid  
-सहित by fits and starts, -से quickly,  
hastily headlong with haste,  
swiftly, -नापने कायत्र velocimeter  
tachometer -से चलना to scud to  
run to scurry -से घटना to gust  
-से जाना to press

वेगवान्-adj swift, rapid quick  
hasty fleet

वेगो-adj same as वेगवान् ।

वेण-*n mas* an ancient hybrid tribe,  
the name of Prithu's father

वैणो-*n fem* a woman's braided  
hair falling down on her back  
like a tail

वेणु-*n mas* bamboo a flute a  
pipe, a fife

वेतन-*n mas* wages an allowance  
board salary, fee, pay, stipend  
-देना to fee to pay -के अतिरिक्त  
प्राप्ति perquisite -पानेवाला stipen-  
diary -भोगी a man who works on  
a fixed pay stipendiary

वेताल-*n mas* a sentinel, a porter,  
one of the attendants of Shiva, a  
goblin an apparition

वेत्ता-adj understanding knowing  
acquainted with

वेत्र-*n mas* cane -धर a sentinel  
-वती the river Betwa

वेत्रासुर *n mas* the name of a demon

वेद-*n mas* the divine knowledge  
holy writ the sacred scripture  
of the Hindus revealed by Bra-  
hma, preserved by tradition and  
arranged in the present form by  
Vias they were originally three  
in number viz Rig Yajus and  
Sama, the Atharva Veda was  
afterwards added as a fourth  
Veda -क्रिया the religious cerem-  
onies enjoined in the Vedas  
वेदज्ञ-*n mas* one who knows

the Vedas, conversant with the  
scriptures

वेदना-*n fem* pain, ache, agony,  
distress affliction, torment

वेदनिन्दक-*n mas* an unbeliever,  
an atheist a heretic

वेदमन्त्र-*n mas* the Mantras con-  
tained in the Vedas

वेदमाता-*n fem* an epithet of Gay-  
atri, Savitri, Durga Saraswati

वेदवाक्य-*n mas* something very  
authentic that cannot be refuted

वेदव्यास-*n mas* an ancient Hindu  
sage who arranged the Vedas

वेदांग-*n mas* the six subordinate  
branches of Vedas viz शिक्षा rules

for correct pronunciation of Vedic  
Mantras कल्प details of religious

ceremonies व्याकरण grammar  
निर्दिष्ट explanation of difficult

words occurring in the Vedas  
ज्योतिष astronomy and छंद prosody

वेदात-*n mas* one of the six sys-  
tems of Hindu philosophy which

is particularly based on the  
Upanishads, theology -सूत्र the

aphorisms on Vedanta compiled  
by the sage Vadarajan

वेदान्ती-*n mas* a follower of the Ve-  
danta philosophy a theologian

वेदाम्यास-*n* the study of the Vedas

वेदिका, वेदो-*n fem* an altar

वेदोक्त-adj enjoined by the holy  
writ, scriptural, taught in the

scriptures or Vedas

वेध-*n mas* a hole perforation, a  
crack bore piercing the obser-  
vation of planets by means of a

telescope -करना to perforate -गृह  
(-गाला) an observatory

वेधा-*n mas* Brahma, Vishnu,  
Shiva the sun

वेधी-*n mas* one who makes an  
observation

येवयु-*n mas* a shivering, a tremor  
 येवन-*n mas* trembling shivering  
 वेल्स-*n mas* Wales -देशवासो (इस  
 देश की भाषा) Welsh

वेला-*n fem* time an hour wave  
 of the sea

वेश-*n mas* an apparel dress,  
 costume, a tent a house an abode,  
 वेशाकृति a mask -धारण करना to be  
 disguised -भूषा decoration orna-  
 ment -पारी assuming a disguise,  
 a hypocrite

वेस-*n mas* a dwelling, a house

वेसा-*n fem* a strumpet a harlot a  
 concubine a courtesan, a whore,  
 brothel, street walker light  
 skirts, lady of pleasure, moll  
 molly, trull a prostitute quean  
 punk, -के योग्य meretricious -गृह  
 house of ill fame a brothel -वृत्ति  
 prostitution -राज्य pornoeracy

वेप-*n mas* same as वेश guise  
 dress ornament

वेष्टन-*n mas* enclosure fence  
 covering, wrapper, integument  
 a turban

वेष्टित-*adj* enclosed surrounded

वछना-*v t* to skin

वकल्पिक-*adj* optional one-sided,  
 doubtful see सदिग्ध

वकुठ-*n mas* Vishnu paradise  
 heaven abode of gods

वकाल-*n mas* afternoon, evening

वदत-*n mas* a flaw, a defect the  
 sentiment of horror, *adj* irrepar-  
 able, defective

वक्रमीय-*adj* pertaining to Vikram

वक्रान्त-*n mas* ruby

वसरो *n fem* clear loud sound, the  
 faculty of speech an epithet of  
 Saraswati the goddess

वसानस *n mas* a hermit, a sage, an  
 anchorite

वसिष्ठ-*n mas* same as विचित्रता

queeriness, peculiarity

वजयत-*n mas* Indra the city of  
 the god Indra

वजयती-*n fem* a banner an ensign  
 a flag, a garland of five colours  
 a flowering shrub

वशानि-*n mas* a scientist; *adj*  
 scientific

वडय-*n mas* same as वडूर्य, baral

वतनिक-*n mas* a paid servant or  
 worker, a servant

वतरणी-*n fem* the name of the  
 river of hell Lethe, Styx

वतालिक-*n mas* a minstrel, a bard

वतालीय-*adj* pertaining to a goblin

वदभ-*adj* pertaining to the Vidar-  
 bha country, *n mas* the king of  
 Vidarbha, Bhimsena the father  
 of Damavanti Bhishmaka the  
 father of Rukmini

ववर्मी-*n fem* Damavanti, Rukmini

वविक-*n mas* a Brahman well  
 versed in the Vedas, *adj* scrip-  
 tural pertaining to the Vedas

वदय-*n mas* lapis lazuli baral

वदेशिक-*adj* foreign

वदेही-*n fem* Sita the daughter  
 of Janaka king of Videha

वद्य-*n mas* a learned man a fol-  
 lower of the Vedas, a physician,  
 a leech -शास्त्र medical science,  
 medicine, -नाथ a place of Hindu  
 pilgrimage in Bengal

वद्य-*n mas* the Hindu system of  
 medical science Aturveda

वद्युत-*adj* pertaining to lightning

वय-*adj* enjoined by law, pre-  
 scribed by rules legal, proper  
 regular legitimate

वयर्म्य-*n mas* heresy atheism

वयव्य-*n mas* widowhood

वेद्युति-*n fem* the 107 star of the  
 twenty seventh planet

वयेव-*adj* ritual, legitimate

घनतेय-*n mas* an epithet of Garuda king of birds

वमय-*n mas* greatness majesty grandeur, state, wealth magnificence wealthiness, power glory -में in state, -युक्त stately grandiloquent -से wealthily

वमवशाली-*adj* rich magnificent, royal superb splendid, palatial

वमनस्य-*n mas* enmity rupture, hostility disquietude malice

वमाश्रय-*adj* born of a step mother

वैयाकरण-*n mas* a grammarian

वर-*n mas* enmity hostility, opposition animosity -करना to revenge -भाव hostility, bad blood -शुद्धि retaliation of animosity

वैरागिनी-*n fem* a female monk a nun -का मठ a nunnery

वरागी-*n mas* one who has subdued his passions, an ascetic a stoic a recluse a mendicant वराम्य-*n mas* freedom from worldly desires asceticism apathy quietism, monasticism

वराज्य-*n mas* administration of two kings in a country

वरी-*adj* hostile inimical, *n mas* a foe an enemy an adversary

विलक्षण-*n fem* same as विलक्षणता queerness peculiarity, difference

वह्न्य-*n mas* difference of form वह्न्य-*n mas* the name of one of the sons of the Sun the name of the present Manu

वध-*n mas* revolution change

ववाहिक-*adj* nuptial matrimonial bridal, of marriage

वशपायन-*n mas* a famous sage

who was the disciple of Vedavyasa वशाख-*n mas* the second month of the Hindu year

वशाली-*n mas* the full moon day of the month of Vaishakha

वशाली-*n fem* an ancient city of the time of Gautam Buddha

वशिक-*n mas* the licentious hero of a play or drama

वशेषिक-*adj* characteristic, *n* a system of Hindu philosophy allied to Nyaya system

वश्य-*n mas* the third Hindu caste, a trader an agriculturist -ता the occupation or trade of a Vaishya (Baniya)

वश्वजनीन-*adj* universal, all pervading cosmopolitan

वश्यदेव-*n mas* the sacrifice performed for Vishwadeva

वशवानर-*n mas* an epithet of fire, the Almighty, the Self

वदम्य-*n mas* same as विषमता, difference, irregularity

वदयिक-*adj* pertaining to a subject, *n mas* a licentious person

वद्वय-*n mas* a devotee of Vishnu, *adj* pertaining to Vishnu

वद्वी-*n fem* the personified energy of Vishnu, Durga Ganga basil plant one of the Matrikas

वसा-*adv* so such like that -ही as in the same manner exactly so वोट-*n fem* a vote -देना to vote, -गुप्त रूप से देना, to ballot

वोल्गाह-*n mas* a horse with tail and mane of yellow colour

वोहित्य-*n mas* a large boat

व्यग-*n mas* joke, irony sarcasm, sneer innuendo -उक्ति repartee, -बोलना to repartee

व्यञ्जक-*adj* making clear or manifest *n mas* a mark a symbol

व्यञ्जन-*n mas* the act of distinguishing a mark a token sign, condiment cooked food a consonant, a vegetable a sauce

व्यञ्जना-*n fem* the correct indication of a sentiment, suggestion,

sarcasm, irony, satire

व्यक्त-*adj* manifest, apparent clear, obvious, articulate tangible, categorical, -गणित arithmetic

व्यक्ति-*n fem* manifestation, appearance individual a person, -गत individual, personal, subjective respective -विशिष्टता idiosyncrasy -वाचक सज्ञा Proper Noun -से सवय न रखनेवाला impersonal -संबंधी particular

व्यक्तित्व-*n mas* personality, individuality self

व्यग्र-*adj* bewildered enthusiastic, impatient, turbid, perplexed, busy pragmatic, intent, rapt, fretful ardent to be lost, to have one's mind full -करना to bring to naught to harass to throw out of ear to unhinge, -होना to get (have) the pip, to unsettle to beat a loss

व्यग्रता-*n fem* perplexity, solicitude trouble anxiety, bustle, nonplus impatience engrossment, disturbance

व्यतिरिक्त-*n mas* contrariety mess, muddle converse a disorder a transgression a disturbance an opposition -करना to muddle, to derange -में up

व्यतिरिक्त-*adj* distinct different, separate easily discernible

व्यतिरेक-*n mas* negation exclusion, a negative inference interception an exception

व्यतिरेकी *n mas* an interceptor

व्यतीत-*adj* gone past late, ago, elapsed omitted departed

व्यतीपात-*n mas* a great calamity the seventeenth astronomical Yok, a (astron)

व्यत्यय-*n mas* same as व्यतिरिक्त disorder

व्यथा-*n fem* pain, anguish, suffering, misery distress sorrow discomfort, chagrin, injury, throe; -कर agonising -रहित free from pain or anguish

व्यथित-*adj* troubled, distressed व्यभिचार-*n mas* following an improper or sinful course a crime unchastity, a fornication infidelity, adultery, liaison whore dom incest

व्यभिचारिणी-*n fem* a wanton woman, an adulteress

व्यभिचारी-*adj & n* unchaste immoral libidinous, a libertine, a fornicator an adulterer, a paramour, a whoremonger

व्यय-*n mas* expense disbursement, expenditure outlay cost, outgo, consumption squandering, destruction -अपिब करनेवाला prodigal; -वया हुआ oncost -करना to spend, to lay out, to expend to consume, to sell out -करने योग्य होना to afford -नियमित करने वा sumptuary, -होना to cost -कारी extravagant

व्यय-*adj* useless to no purpose, ineffectual unprofitable, nugatory futile unavailing not worth one's while, vain of no avail trashy otiose idle cheap, superfluous to no purpose, inefficient -वा शमेला much ado about nothing -ता nullity non-existence -पड़े रहना to lounge

व्यतीव *n mas* a fault, a crime, sin, an affliction sorrow a falsehood, cheating; *adj* painful improper, unnatural, false

व्यय-*a* prefix denoting division, separation &c

व्ययवृत्त-*n mas* sub traction (arith)

व्ययवृत्त-*n mas* separation division contrast halt, stay, a op-

page, portion

**व्ययमान-n mas** an interposition, an intervention screen partition, space, fragment

**व्ययसाय-n mas** a vocation, an undertaking an engagement an occupation a profession a business industry a pursuit work calling assiduity, situation traffic, an employment trade, sphere commerce, a concern an intercourse career -**करना** to traffic -**का बाय** आरम्भ करना to traffic, -**फेड़** emporium -**बिना कर बिये** करना free trade -**साते का** firm, -**छेड़ना** to quarrel with one's bread and butter, -**संघी** commercial, vocation, professional

**व्ययसायिक-adj** professional -**सघ** Trade Union -**नाम या चिह्न** Trade mark -**मण्डली** syndicate

**व्ययसायी-n mas** a man of business, **adj** mercantile engaged in a business, active energetic -**काय** करनेवाला practioner -**पत्र** circular

**व्ययस्था-n fem** form propaganda, an adjustment institution statute contract, taxis measure, an establishment a settlement, a rule regularity fixity a method, regulation, legislation management, decree discipline -**करना** to systematize, to organize to adapt to adjust to lay out to regulate to manage to legalize to formulate -**करने योग्य** adaptable -**तोड़ना** to disorganize -**देना** to elucidate or explain a disputed point with reference to codes of law

**व्ययस्थानुसार-adj** constitutional

**व्ययस्थापक-n mas** ■ law giver, a regulator ■ director ■ manager ■ legislator -**समा** legis

lature, legislative assembly

**व्यवस्थापत्र-n mas** a document stating the opinion of law on a disputed point

**व्यवस्थित-adj** regular, established systematic, settled methodical, decreed, adjusted determinate

**व्यवहार-n mas** transaction business a profession, an observance deportment behaviour, a custom a ceremony, bearing, carriage, form suit, function, demeanour doing course, use usage way vogue, habit ordinance conduct a practice process treatment, dealing employment traffic procedure -**करना** to use to serve to demean, to knock about to act to conduct, to deport, to behave, to deal to contract to bear, to treat -**करनेवाला** negotiator, -**क्रम** procedure, -**काल** term, -**कुशल** होना, to know what's what -**कौशल** gumption -**चतुर** gumpitious, gentle man of the long robe -**वक्ष** prudential man of business -**वदा** years of discretion -**नीति** economy -**से खाना** to employ -**से हटाना** to disuse -**स्वतंत्रता** से करना to wield -**शास्त्र** law of justice

**व्यवहारिक adj** usual customary, habitual, forensic -**अभ्यास** संवयी, practical -**ज्ञान** common sense, -**नीति** secularism

**व्यवहाय-adj** customary usual

**व्यवहृत-adj** followed in practice, employed, adjusted

**व्यष्टि-n fem** isolation, individuality

**व्यसन-n mas** calamity, affliction, misfortune evil habit, debauchery sin crime, -**पड़ना** to be addicted

**व्यसनी-adj** vicious, voluptuary



dissolute *n* a person who is addicted to a vice

व्यस्त-*adj* perplexed, bewildered confounded, engaged in some work busy

व्याकरण-*n mas* grammar -संघी grammatical -में निपुण grammar ian -में जाति विभाग gender

व्याकुल *adj* perplexed jumpy, over wrought confounded, distempered wild, unquiet disorderly foggy, impatient, fogged -करना to weigh down to muddle to frustrate to beset, to puzzle, to bewilder, to overawe, to baffle to overwhelm to swamp, to confound to foil to disquiet to flutter to discompose to dumbfound to misgive to squaleh, to perplex, to overlay, to tantalize to put one's nose out of joint to astound to appal to distract to engulf to aggrieve, to embroil to perturb to entangle, to embarrass to trouble to shake to unsettle to upset -बननेवाला mazy -होना to sweat, -होकर चलना to sidget

व्याकुलता-*n fem* distraction unrest agitation bewilderment consternation confusion stand, concern perturbation fluster bustle, constraint worry quandary -में डालना, to fluster -से at sixes and sevens, pell mell

व्याकुलित-*adj* perplexed, bewildered, agitated, confounded

व्याक्रीन-*n mas* an ogling of a person with scorn

व्याख्या-*n fem* a description a commentary elucidation, an explanation, address note definition gloss an annotation solution interpretation, comment -धिय

उदाहरण इत्यादि द्वारा करना to illustrate -बनना to expound to comment, to elucidate, to explicate to unriddle, to construe to read to recite, to solve, to detail to describe to interpret, -करने योग्य soluble, solvable, explanatory -करनेवाला interpreter, exponent, -देना to declaim, to address -वार a commentator व्याख्याता-*n mas* a speaker, an orator, a lecturer

व्याख्यान-*n mas* an explanation, commentary, expounding, a speech a lecture recital say, oration, the platform exercise -मन्दिर theatre; -वाता an orator, -संघी oratorical -वाता क सदृश oratorical -देने की शक्ति oratory देना to deliver lecture to speech -देनेवाला lecturer speaker; -देना बिना पहिलेसे तयारी बिचे to improvise extempore speech (oratory) -देने वा धोलने की शक्ति elocution -देनेवाला elocutionist -धार्मिक विषय पर देना to sermonize -प्रभावशाली व्याख्यान eloquence, -ऐसे व्याख्यान वा eloquent -सांकेतिक चिह्नों में लिखनेवाला a phonographer, a stenographer

व्याघात-*n mas* an interruption, an obstacle a blow a hindrance, obstruction, a stroke, an inauspicious moment (astrology)

व्याघ्र-*n mas* a lion a tiger -घम tiger's skin used to sit on, -मत्त claw of a tiger, the plant called *galedupa crotora*

व्याज *n mas* fraud deception deceit pretence intimation delay disguise interest -शासक simple interest -घट घड़ि व्याज compound interest

व्याजोक्ति *n fem* irony

व्याधि-*n fem* the name of an

ancient grammarian  
 व्याध, व्याधा-*n* *mas* a hunter a sportsman a fowler  
 व्याधि-*n* *fem* a malady, a disease, an ailment, sickness illness, a disorder calamity, perplexity  
 -जन्य morphologic रहित healthful  
 व्याधित-*adj* same as -व्याधिग्रस्त, diseased, sick, ill  
 व्याधूत-*adj* oscillated, fanned  
 व्यान-*n* *mas* the vital air which pervades throughout the body  
 व्यापक-*adj* extensive, many sided diffusive wide wide spread, comprehensive circumambient general pervasive -रोग epidemic -प्रभाव atmosphere  
 व्यापकता-*n* *fem* prevalence diffusion comprehensiveness extensiveness see व्यापकत्व ।  
 व्यापन-*n* *mas* suffusion  
 व्यापना-*v* : to be spread to be diffused or extended  
 व्यापादित- *adj* killed murdered  
 व्यापार-*n* *mas* profession traffic, push, function an industry service an endeavour labour affair, a job an employment a vocation matter a work, business performance an office an occupation action craft exertion, trade operation motion  
 -अदल बदल का barter -करना to negotiate to perform to labour to trade -सम्बन्धी mercantile industrial pragmatic  
 व्यापारी *n* *mas* a trader, a merchant a monger a businessman -माल ware merchandise -जहाज merchantman -के नाम इ० का सफता sign board -चिह्न brand  
 व्यापी-*adj* diffused spread  
 व्यापृत-*adj* active, engaged, occupied  
 व्याप्त-*adj* diffused occupied, per

vaded, flush, -करना to occupy, to comprise, to pervade -होना to penetrate  
 व्याप्ति-*n* *fem* pervation, permeation, inherence omnipresence  
 व्याप्य-*adj* fit to be pervaded or diffused  
 व्याम-*n* *mas* a fathom  
 व्यामोह-*n* *mas* same as -मोह, ignorance delusion, deception  
 व्यायाम-*n* *mas* exertion, labour athletic exercise, gymnastics, sport  
 -सुन्दरता और बल बढ़ानेवाला callisthenics -शाला gymnasium palaestra  
 -सम्बन्धी gymnastic विद्या gymnastics  
 व्यायामी-*n* *mas* a gymnast, an athlete  
 व्याल-*n* *mas* a tiger a lion a king, the god Vishnu  
 व्यालू-*n* *fem* food which is taken at night, supper  
 व्यालोल-*adj* slightly moving or oscillating  
 व्यावर्तक-*adj* returning, going behind  
 व्यावर्त्य-*adj* fit to be abandoned  
 व्यावहारिक-*adj* practical customary  
 व्यावृत्त-*adj* broken up into pieces  
 व्यासग-*n* *mas* extreme attachments  
 व्यास *n* *mas* the name of Parasharason the famous founder of Vedanta philosophy,  
 extension diameter of a circle  
 -सम्बन्धी diametrical  
 -व्यासाय rayon  
 व्याहृत-*adj* murdered, killed व्यास भाषने का यत्र ।  
 व्याहरण-*n* *mas* narration  
 व्याहार-*n* *mas* a sentence or clause  
 व्याहृत-*adj* told narrated  
 व्याहृति-*n* *fem* voice a word, the mystic words भू भुव, स्वा



व्युत्क्रम-*n mas* irregular arrange-  
ment of a thing disorder  
व्युत्पत्ति-*n fem* origin derivation,  
etymology of words  
व्युत्पन्न-*adj* literate, proficient  
well read learned  
व्युत्पादक-*n mas* one who produces  
or constructs something  
व्युत्पादन-*n mas* same as व्युत्पत्ति  
derivation  
व्युत्पादित-*adj* produced, created  
व्युपदेश-*n mas* trick stratagem  
व्यूह-*n mas* a military array an  
army phalanx -रचना logistics  
tactics strategy -वरना to embat-  
tle -में विपुल a strategist  
व्योम-*n mas* the sky water cloud  
-चारी a bird a god -यान an air  
ship, an aeroplane  
वृज-*n mas* a group a flock a mul-  
titude the name of a district near  
Mathura -मण्डल the Vraj district  
व्रजन-*n mas* roaming wandering  
व्रजभाषा-*n fem* the dialectic form of

Hindi which has a rich literature  
व्रजमण्डल-*n mas* the outskirts of  
Vraj district  
व्रजराज-*n mas* an epithet of  
Lord Krishna  
व्रण-*n mas* a boil, a tumour blain,  
ulcer abscess -ग्रस्त ulcerous  
व्रत-*n mas* an austerity a religi-  
ous vow fasting -फिस्तानों का ४०  
दिन का Lent -इस व्रत का Lenten  
व्रतचर्या-*n mas* undertaking of a  
religious vow  
व्रती-*n mas* one who observes a  
religious vow an ascetic a de-  
votee, a celibate  
वाचक-*n fem* a kind of vulgar  
language prevalent in Sindh  
from the 8th to 14th century  
वसव-*n mas* a twice born Hindu  
who has not received the vesti-  
ture of sacred thread, a Non  
Aryan, a hybrid person  
वीर-*n fem* shame, bashfulness  
वीहि-*n mas* a kind of rice

**श-** the thirtieth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet it is very often inaccurately interchanged with ष or स in Hindi  
**शं-n mas** auspiciousness pleasure, happiness, quietitude asceticism  
**शक-n mas** dread alarm fear  
**शकना-v** : to suspect, to be frightened, to be terrified  
**शकर-adj** auspicious beneficial  
**n mas** the god Shiva Mahadeva short for शंकराचार्य ।

**शकराल-n mas** the mountain Kailash, the abode of Shiva  
**शंकरस्थानी-n mas** same as शंकराचार्य  
**शंकराचार्य-n mas** the celebrated Hindu ascetic who founded the Advait system of philosophy

**शङ्का-n fem** doubt, hazard fright alarm, jeopardy apprehension suspicion risk peril danger demur -करना to suspect to doubt, to except -करनेवाला jealous -प्रति insecure, -में डालना to peril -योग्य exceptionable -युक्त risky, suspicious problematic diffident

**शङ्कु-n mas** anything pointed a nail, a peg a stake a pin a spear stile, a javelin a dart gnomon of a sundial a cone Cupid Shiva -के आकार का conic (-al)

**शङ्ख-n mas** a conch shell the temple of an elephant a shell one lac billions, a kind of perfume one of the treasures of Kuvera -ध्वनि sound of a Shankha or conch

**शङ्खघृष्ट-n mas** a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna the name of an attendant of Kuvera

**शङ्खश्राव-n mas** a kind of strong acid which is prepared by the

Ayurvedic physicians

**शङ्खधर-n mas** the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna

**शङ्खपाणि-n mas** an epithet of the god Vishnu

**शङ्खसुर-n mas** the name of a demon who was killed by god Vishnu

**शङ्खानुलो-n fem** a medicinal plant

**शङ्खिनी-n fem** a kind of wild herb, one of the four classes of females which are described in the erotic writings of the Hindus -इकिनी a kind of madness

**शङ्खरफ-n mas** same as शिगरिफ, शिगरिफ cinnabar

**शङ्ख-n mas** a eunuch an impotent person a foolish person

**शङ्ख-n mas** a bull which is set at liberty, a eunuch

**शङ्खमक-n mas** the name of two demons Shanda and Mark

**शतनु-n mas** same as शतनु ।

**शतनुमुत्त-n mas** same as भीष्म पितामह ।

**शंकर-n** a demon who was killed by the god Indra, a kind of ancient missile a battle, war

**शङ्करारि-n mas** an epithet of Cupid

**शङ्खक-n mas** a conchshell a Shudra ascetic who was killed by Rama

**शङ्ख-n mas** Shiva Mahadeva the name of a demon -गिरि Kailash, the abode of Shiva -बीज mercury quicksilver -भूषण the moon, -लोक Kailash, abode of Shiva

**शङ्ख-n mas** Shiva auspiciousness, a missile, a weapon

**शङ्कर-n mas** intelligence wisdom shrewdness good manners discretion mannerliness -दार possessed of good manners, well bred

**शङ्क-n mas** an ancient king who gave his name to the era which, commenced in 78 A D doubt, perplexity uncertainty, -करना to



doubt, to suspect

शकट-*n* was a cart, a cartload a bullock cart burden, body, the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna

शकजगुर-*n* was the name of a demon whom Krishna killed

शकड-*n* was a dish, a raised platform, a wall

शकर-*n* was same as शक्कर, sugar -कर a kind of sweet potato, -पारा a kind of sweet lemon a kind of sweetmeat

शकल-*n* from an appearance shape, a form countenance a formation a structure, a method means a device a mode बनार to give a shape to, to make face at

शकाब्द *n* was the era which was commenced by the King Shalivahan

शकार-*n* was an individual of the Shaka family (race)

शकारि-*n* was an epithet of King Vikramaditya

शकुत-*n* was a bird the name of a son of Vishwamitra

शकुतला-*n* was the wife of Dushyanta the mother of Bharata, daughter of the fair Menaka

शकुन-*n* was a portent, a sign an omen divination presage prodigy, -कहना to divine, to bode -वा शान prognostication -बतलाना to portend to forebode, to augur -बतलानेवाला presager augurer augury -सर्वथा prognostic, -विचारना to forebode -शास्त्र the science of omens

शकुनि-*n* was a bird, a demon who was the son of Hiranyaksha the maternal uncle of the Kauravas

शक्कर-*n* was sugar -शर्कर से निबाली हुई glucose -इत्रिम see chharime

शक्की-*adj* suspicious, sceptical

शक्त-*adj* capable strong powerful

शक्ति-*n* from energy, strength authority, spring, push, plener, pith, stream stress, capability, mien, calibre prowess dint capacity, vigour, virtue power puissance, faculty, influence means, might energy, nerve,

ability nature, force, epithets of Durga, Lakshmi or Gouri a sword -विचारने की reason हटना

to pall, -कम करना to invalidate to rebate -देना to nerve, -ने

mightily, -या गति सबयी dynamic, -का (यत्र द्वारा) उत्पन्न करने का स्थान

power-house -परीक्षा bout -बढ़ाना to reinforce -घर an epithet of

Kartikera -पूजक a devotee of the personified energy of the

Creator -पूजा the worship of divine energy personified as

Durga Kali or Saraswati -मूल live unctuous, sinuous -मान

redoutable gigantic, mighty, all powerful, -मुक्त forceful, smart

-सगना त्रि त्र one's best -बचक in vigoratum bracing stimulant,

-बचक शीयवि a stimulant -हीन flaccid powerless nerveless, im-

potent impuissant -हीन करना to paralyse to impoverish हीन पना

a dead letter -होतता debility impotence labefaction

शक्तु-*n* was same as शक्त

शक्य-*adj* capable possible practicable -सा possibility -स्थान

whereabouts

शक्र-*n* was the god Indra -धनुष the rainbow -अस्य same as इन्द्रअस्य

शकल-*n* from see शकल

शकल-*n* was an individual a person शगल-*n* was occupation an employment, a pastime, an amusement

शकुन-*n mas* same as शकुन, omen, the gift made to the bridegroom after the settlement of marriage  
 शकुनिय-*n mas* an augurer, a presager a soothsayer

शकुफा-*n mas* the bud of a flower, a blossom a strange event

शची, शची-*n fem* the name of Indra's wife

शचीपति-*n mas* the god Indra

शक-*n mas* a genealogical tree a map of fields drawn by a Patwar

शठ-*adj* wicked, deceitful crafty cunning, foolish dishonest *n mas* a knave a rogue की तरह व्यवहार करना to rogue

शठता-*n fem* knavery, slyness improbity, cunningness wickedness

शत-*n mas* same as सन, hemp

शत-*adj* one hundred

शतक-*n mas* a collection of one hundred things (used esp for verses) a century

शतघ्नी-*n fem* a kind of ancient missile a gun

शतदल-*n mas* a lotus flower

शतद्रु-*n fem* the river Satlaj

शतधा-*adj* a hundredfold *adj in a hundred ways*

शतपत्र-*n mas* a big variety of lotus flower a peacock

शतपथ ब्राह्मण-*n mas* a Brahman of Yajurveda compiled by the sage Yajnavalkya

शतपद-*n mas* a centipede scorpion

शतभिषा-*n mas* the twenty fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra)

शतरज-*n mas* chess

शतरजी-*n fem* a chess board a good chess player a kind of carpet

शतरूपा-*n fem* the daughter of Brahma who begot Manu

शतार्नव-*n mas* Brahma Vishnu Krishna the sage Gautama, one

of the priests of King Janaka

शतलक्ष-*adj* ten millions

शतयय-*n mas* a century

शतसहस्र-*adj* a hundred thousand

शतानीक-*n mas* an old person, the father of Janamejaya, the commander of a squadron of one hundred soldiers

शताब्दी-*n fem* a period of one hundred years a century

शतायु-*n mas* a man who lives for a hundred years

शतायुध-*n mas* a warrior who wields one hundred weapons

शतावधान-*n mas* one who performs several actions together

शत्रु-*n mas* an enemy an adversary an opponent an antagonist a foe - के अधीन होना to capitulate -के जहाज को लूटने का अधिकार प्राप्त सामान्य मनुष्य का जहाज privateer -भाव का enemal

शत्रुघ्न-*n mas* the name of the brother of Rama born of Sumitra

शत्रुता-*n mas* enmity, hostility, strife, ill blood rancour antagonism war, hostility

शत्रुताई-*n fem* same as शत्रुता, enmity

शत्रुवधन (-मर्दन)-*n mas* same as शत्रुघ्न Rama's brother

शत्रुसाल-*adj* creating sharp pain in the heart of the enemy

शरीर-*adj* violent difficult serious

शाश्वत *n fem* acquaintance identification recognition

शनि-*n mas* the planet Saturn

के प्रभाव से युक्त Saturnine

शनिवार-*n mas* Saturday

शनिश्चर-*n mas* same as शनिवार।

शान *adv* gradually slowly tardily

little by little



शनि ग्रह

शनश्चर - *mas* same as शनि ।

शपथ - *n mas* oath swearing, imprecation - देना to administer an oath पथ affidavit - प्रवक्त कथन testimony - प्रवक्त कहना to depose, - लेना to swear

शफतालू - *n mas* a peach

शफा *n fem* health, recovery खाना a hospital, a dispensary

शय - *n fem* night

शस्त्रनम - *n fem* dew very fine muslin

शवाव - *n mas* youth prime of life, great beauty

शबोह - *n fem* resemblance a picture of some one

शब्द - *n mas* sound, voice, tone noise a word (*gram*) - अक्ष का उपसर्ग phono - करना to raise कब-तर का coo - बिल्ली का mew, mewl

purr - कड़कड़ाहट का crash - करकराहट का grate - भेड़िय का howl - कुत्ते का barking - मेढ़क का croak - बत्तक का cluck - का रूप inflexion (*gram*)

- सनसनाहट का swish - कार sonorous कोष a dictionary, vocabulary, glossary gazetteer thesaurus

- चोर a plagiarist - के अक्षरों को या उनका स्थान बदलाना (हिज्ज करना), to spell - कूट charade logograph

खटखटहाट का clack, ऐसा शब्द करना, to clack घड़ी का tick - घड़ी के टनटन का click - ऐसा शब्द करना to tick

- घट या जो शय वे साथ घजता है knoll - ऐसा घटा घजना, to knoll - चरचराहट का creek चित्र rebus pictograph

- चिह्न logogram - अक्षर हटाकर शब्द को छोटा करना, to syncopate - पक्षाका clurp, twitler - अक्षरलिपि anagram

- पंक्ति declamation - योलना बंद करना to silence - बोधक चिह्नो की विद्या phonography योलना to voice

- ब्रह्म Holy Writ, Veda - भेद part of speech - माध परीक्षा verbatim - मुक्त करना to vocalize - रचना wording

- शब्दशास्त्र *n mas* grammar - शब्दसाधन *n mas* etymology - शब्दांश *n mas* syllable - सवंधी syllable में विभक्त करना to syllabicate

शब्दाडंबर *n mas* the use of bombastic words in a sentence - शब्दानुशासन *n mas* grammar - शब्दालंकार *n mas* the use of elegant words in literature

शब्दार्थशास्त्र *n mas* semantics - शब्दानुसार *adv* literally - शवापमान *adv* sounding, sonoric

शम *n mas* tranquillity, quietness, stoicism salvation bliss control over the senses, pardon, imprecation subsidence killing of animals for sacrifice suppression

- करना to appease to mollify to alleviate to mitigate - शमशेर *n fem* a sword - शमा *n fem* same as शमादान । - शमादान *n mas* a candlestick, sconce - शमित *adv* appeased, quiet, tranquil pacified

शमी *n fem* a kind of thorny shrub; *adv* peaceful - tranquil - शमोक *n mas* the name of an

- व्युत्पत्ति etymology, - व्युत्पत्ति संबंधी etymological - शास्त्र lexicography - संग्रह lexicon, सहित तोड़ना to knap, सुरीला घटे का chime सूची concordance शब्दों की अधिकता pleonasm अधिक शब्दों से पूर्ण plenastic शब्दा में कहना to word शब्दों में घणन wording शब्दा में घणन किया हुआ wordy - शब्दों में लटिन भाषा का रूपान्तर लाना to Latinize शब्दों में प्रकाशित करना to phrase

शब्दवेधी *n mas* the shooting of an arrow on an unseen person on hearing a sound made by him

शब्दयोनि *n fem* the origin of a word or its root

शब्दशास्त्र *n mas* grammar - शब्दसाधन *n mas* etymology - शब्दांश *n mas* syllable - सवंधी syllable में विभक्त करना to syllabicate

शब्दाडंबर *n mas* the use of bombastic words in a sentence - शब्दानुशासन *n mas* grammar - शब्दालंकार *n mas* the use of elegant words in literature

शब्दार्थशास्त्र *n mas* semantics - शब्दानुसार *adv* literally - शवापमान *adv* sounding, sonoric

शम *n mas* tranquillity, quietness, stoicism salvation bliss control over the senses, pardon, imprecation subsidence killing of animals for sacrifice suppression

- करना to appease to mollify to alleviate to mitigate - शमशेर *n fem* a sword - शमा *n fem* same as शमादान । - शमादान *n mas* a candlestick, sconce - शमित *adv* appeased, quiet, tranquil pacified

शमी *n fem* a kind of thorny shrub; *adv* peaceful - tranquil - शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

शमोक *n mas* the name of an

ancient sage

शयन-*n mas* sleep, a bed, a couch,  
-स्थान *n* bed chamber -गृह a bed  
chamber

शयनवोधिनी-*n fem* the eleventh day  
of the dark half of Agahan

शयनागार-*n mas* *n* bed-chamber,  
sleeping room dormitory

शय्या-*n fem* *n* bed, *n* sofa  
couch a bedstead -गार dormer

-दान gift of a bed in memory of  
a deceased relation, -येष night  
shirt -सवत bed ridden

शर-*n mas* an arrow a kind of  
reed, the cream of curdled milk  
the blade of a lance the name of  
*n* demon the sine of an arc  
in mathematics

शरम-*n fem* an injunction of  
Quran, religion, faith manner  
custom Mohammedan religion

शरण-*n mas* auspices shelter, re-  
fuge, recourse, roof retreat pro-  
tection house, abode -देना to  
harbour, to conceal -देनेवाला  
refuge protective -सेना to retire  
-प्राप्त करना to repair, -स्थान a  
harbour a haven, an asylum

शरणागत-*n mas* a refugee a fugi-  
tive *adj* one who takes shelter

शरणी-*adj* one who gives shelter

शरम्भ-*adj* requiring to be protec-  
ted by some one fit for protec-  
tion, poor miserable

शरत-*n fem* same as शत ।

शरत-(काल)-*n fem* year the autumn

शरद-*n mas* autumn -सयधी autumn  
nal wintry -पूर्णिमा the full  
moon day of the month of Ashwin

शरदचन्द्र-*n mas* the full moon of  
the month of autumn

शरद्वत-*n mas* the name of an an-  
cient Vedic sage

शरपट्टा-*n mas* a kind of weapon

शरपुख-*n mas* the feathers at-  
tached at the end of an arrow  
शरबत-*n mas* syrup beverage,  
drink, *n* liquor for drinking

शरबती-*n mas* light yellow colour,  
a kind of gem, a kind of lemon,  
a kind of fine muslin

शरभङ्ग-*n mas* the name of an  
ancient sage

शरभ-*n mas* a grasshopper a  
locust the cub of an elephant,  
Vishnu, the name of a monkey  
of Rama's army, a kind of bird  
a fabulous deer having eight feet  
a lion

शरम-*n fem* shame bashfulness  
modesty, respect -से गदना to be  
very much ashamed

शरमाना-*v* to be abashed to be  
ashamed to blush *v t* to  
ashame to put to shame

शरमिदगी-*n fem* modesty, bash-  
fulness diffidence

शरमिदा-*adj* abashed ashamed

शरमोला-*adj* bashful

शरह-*n fem* annotation comment  
an explanation, rate

शराकत-*n fem* partnership  
alliance, *n* league

शराफत-*n fem* nobility gentle  
manliness, politeness civility

शराब-*n fem* spirituous liquor  
wine -अमूरी wine brandy -बैचने

वाल distiller vintner -घनाने का स्थान  
brewery -पीना to drink -खाना

public house, tavern -खोर *n* drun-  
kard -खोरी drunkenness drinking

शराबी-*adj* pertaining to spiritu-  
ous liquor intoxicated drunk,  
*n mas* a drunkard

शराबीर-*adj* drenched or saturated  
with water, wet

शरारत-*n mas* wickedness vil-  
lany, vice mischief depravity



शराव-*n mas* a shallow dish or cup, a small tray

शरिष्ठ-*adj* same as श्रेष्ठ good, excellent, valuable

शरीयत-*n fem* the Mohammedan religion, see शरय ।

शरीक-*adj* included joint united, *n mas* a partner, a co sharer an associate friend, helper -करना to include -होना to be a partner, to participate

शरीफ-*n mas* a nobleman, a gentle man *adj* noble exalted, eminent, pure holy

शरीफा-*n mas* the custard apple

शरीर-*adj* vicious, wicked *n* the body person trunk (of the body)

-ऐठना (पीड़ा से) to writh, -का क्षय take

infection -त्यागना to kick the bucket

-दोष cachexia, -की रचना physique

-के रस का अलगाना to secrete -ऐसी

क्रिया secretion -धारण करना to in

carneate, -त्याग death -पात death

-धारी corporeal -बधक hostage

-मदन massage -में लगी वस्तु से उत्पन्न

zymotic -रक्षक life-guard body

guard -रचना शास्त्र anatomy -व्यव

च्छेदक anatomist, -सम्बन्धी corporeal

शरीरात-*n mas* death

शरीरात्मा-*n mas* the soul

शरीरापण-*n mas* sacrificing one's body for a work

शरीरी-*n mas & adj* a living being a corporeal being, an animal the soul, personal

शक्करा-*n mas* sugar a particle of sand see शक्कर ।

शत-*n fem* a term of agreement, a stipulation -पर subject to -सपना to bet to stipulate to wager बिना शत से unconditionally

शक्तिया-*adv* certainly, positively without fail *adj* certain शर्म-*n fem* same as शर्म shame

शयत-*n mas* see शरयत ।

शम्म-*n mas* pleasure, happiness house see शम ।

शम्मद-*adj* giving pleasure, happy glad, pleased

शर्मा-*n* a title of Brahmans

शर्मा(-ल)-*adj* shy, bashful

शर्मिदगी-*n mas* shame, bashfulness

शर्मिदा-*adj* modest bashful -होना to be ashamed

शर्मिष्ठा-*n mas* a daughter of Viri shaparya the king of demons

शर्मिला-*adj* bashful modest

शयणावत-*n mas* the name of an ancient lake of India

शयरी-*n fem* night evening sunsets a woman

शल-*n mas* Brahma a spear

शलगम, शलजम-*n mas* turnip

शलम-*n mas* a

grasshopper a

locust

शलाका-*n fem* an

arrow, a spike a

शलम

शलाक a probe, a pin a bamboo

match dice a stick for applying

collyrium to the eyes

शलातुर-*n mas* the name of an an

cient country where the grammar

ian Panini lived

शलुका-*n mas* a sleeveless bodice

शल्य-*n mas* the name of an ancient

king of Madra country, surgery

a bone dart an arrow a pin, a

thorn difficulty abuse -शास्त्र the

science of surgery

शल्यकी-*n fem* a porcupine

शल्यक्रिया-*n fem* an operation of

boil &c in surgery

शल्य-*n mas* same as शल्य ।

शय-*n mas* a dead body a corpse,

a carcass, relics -रखने का घर

a coffin, a hearse -रखने का घर

शयत sarcophagus, -दाह cremation



of a dead body, भस्म ashes of a dead body

शहर-n mas a barbarian

शहरो n mas a male of शहर tribe.

शङ्ग-n mas a hare, a rabbit, the spot on the moon an uxorious man according to पामसूत्र ।

शङ्क-n mas a hare

शङ्कर-n mas an epithet of the moon see चन्द्रमा ।

शङ्ख-n mas an utter impossibility, lit a hare's horn

शङ्का-n mas the moon

शङ्गा-n mas same as शङ्ग, a hare शङ्गी n mas the moon, -यन्त्र a digit of the moon, कुल the lunar family,

ज the planet Mercury -पर, -भाल, -भूयण epithets of Shiva -मण्डल halo (of light) round the moon

मुख moon faced, having a beautiful countenance -रस ambrosia,

nectar -वदन a beautiful woman, -गाला a house fitted up with mirrors -शहर an epithet of Shiva

शङ्गा-n mas a hare

शङ्गी, शङ्गी-n mas the moon

शङ्क-n mas a target

शस्त्र-n mas weapon arms instrument tool -क्रिया surgical operation -धारण करना to accoutre to arm

-धारी armed a man at arms कारान armorer -गृह armoury -विद्या the science of arms, -शाला an

armoury arsenal -फेंककर भारने का a missile -मनानेवाला armorer -घटा a surgeon -विद्या surgery, -विद्या सबधी surgical -का अपहरण disarmament -होना करना to disarm, शस्त्रों को वर्षा pelt volley -ऐसी वर्षा करना to volley

शस्त्रगार, शस्त्रागार-n mas an armory a magazine

शस्य-n mas young grass fruit of trees agriculture harvest -पूर्ण

grass, full of grass

शाहशाह-n mas same as शाहनशाह an emperor

शह-n mas a king chess (in chess), a bridegroom adj superior n the act of instigating some one secretly


शहजादा-n mas same as शाहजाद, a crown prince

शहजोर-adj strong powerful

शहतीर-n mas a beam a girder a joist, -जहाज की पेदी की सबसे बड़ी keel

शहतूत-n mas cane apple mulberry

शहद-n mas honey -की मक्खी a bee, -रखाकर चाटना to keep a thing very securely

शहनाई-n sein a  hautboy a clarionet

शहनाई

शहवाला-n mas the boy who accompanies the bridegroom when he goes for marriage

शहर-n mas a city -पनाह an entrenchment made round a city -बसाना to found a city -बाहर करना to banish -वार a prince

शहरी-adj belonging to a city an inhabitant of a town

शहवत्-n mas ardent desire lust

शहादत-n mas evidence testimony

शहाना adj princely most excellent

शहाब-n mas a kind of deep red colour

शहीद-n mas a Mohammedan who sacrifices his life for the protection of his religion a martyr -होना to be martyred

शाकर-adj pertaining to Shiva

शाबित्य-n mas an ancient sage who is said to be the author of Bhaktisutra

शांत-adj mild quiet halcyon dispassionate, serene, pacific, tranquil, im- pla

able quiescent, grave, mute  
 silent dead self collected, se-  
 date sober still composed  
 calm, collected self possessed,  
 smooth untroublesome restful,  
 placid -करना to appease, to still  
 to allay to pacify to assuage to  
 ease, to mollify to full to settle  
 to quiet to comfort to conciliate  
 to compose to calm to placate,  
 to sober, to tranquillise -करने  
 योग्य placable implacable -होना  
 to subside to be silent

शांतता - *n fem* same as शांति ।

शांतनु - *n mas* the twenty first king

of the lunar race of Dwapar Age

शांता - *n fem* the name of daughter  
 of the king Dashartha

शांति - *n fem* pacification propitia-  
 tion unperturbability quietes-  
 cence quiet rest quietitude,  
 tranquillity mitigation, com-  
 posure heart's ease sangfroid  
 peace placidity silence non-  
 chalance alleviation harmony  
 death an epithet of Durga -कर्म  
 a religious rite performed to allay  
 the evil effects of planets &c  
 -और सुख का समय halcyon days -काल  
 lull -देना to relieve -बा चिह्न  
 olive branch -गिल amicable -कर  
 smooth suave gentle sedate,  
 lenitive mitigative -देनेवाली  
 (भीषधि) demulcent sedate salve  
 -प्रिय peaceable -भाव में होना to be  
 at peace with some one

शांतिस्तो - *n fem* civilisation, po-  
 liteness nobility gentlemanli-  
 ness, gentility

शांतिस्त - *adj* civilised polite,  
 gentle modest diffident

शाक - *n mas* any vegetable, greens,  
 potherb the part of a plant which  
 is used as vegetable, -सोये की जात

का fennel -भक्षक graminivorous  
 herbivorous, -घाटिका a kitchen gard-  
 en -सबजी oleraceous, vegetable  
 -शाकों की खेती olericulture

शाकटायन - *n mas* the name of an  
 ancient Sanskrit grammarian  
 referred to by Panini

शाकद्वीप - *n mas* the country lying  
 between Persia and Turkistan  
 in which Aryans and Shakas lived

शाकद्वीपीय - *adj* pertaining to Shaka

dvipa *n mas* a fragment a bit,

a piece a branch of Rigved

शाकाहार - *n mas* vegetarian food

शाकाहारी - *adj* vegetarian

शाकिनो - *n fem* a witch a female  
 demon see राक्षसो ।

शासत - *n mas* a worshipper of the  
 personified energy of God

शाक्य - *n mas* an ancient Kshatriya  
 tribe which inhabited the Nepal  
 valley -मुनि (-सिंह) the name of

Gautama Buddha

शाख - *n fem* a twig a bough,  
 branch of a tree the branched  
 portion of anything -बार bran-  
 ched -निकासना to find fault with

शाखा - *n fem* a stem an offshoot,  
 a spray a sprig a twig a shoot,  
 boudoir, a branch limb, arm,  
 sect section, faction -की तरह  
 फलना to branch -बार twiggy,  
 branchy -पूर्ण ramose -विस्तार  
 embranchment -होना करना to  
 disbranch -संबंधी rameous, -मृग a  
 monkey, an ape

शाखोपचार - *n mas* stating the  
 genealogy of the bridegroom's  
 and bride's family at the time of  
 the marriage ceremony

शागिब - *n mas* a pupil, a disciple

शागिबी - *n fem* pupilage appren-  
 ticeship

शांतशाहन - *n mas* same as शांतिशाहन ।

शाव-*adj* merry, happy, pleased  
 शादियाना-*adj* pertaining to marriage nuptial  
 शादी-*n fem* delight, festivity, marriage, matrimony  
 शाद्वल-*adj* covered with foliage, green turf n an oasis, a bull, green grass  
 शान-*n fem* pomp, dignity, gaudiness embellishment glory lustre disposition, respect prowess  
 शाप-*n mas* a curse, malediction, a ban, an imprecation execration an abuse -यस्तु accursed fallen under a curse -वेना to curse to execrate to damn to accurse to imprecate -दिया हुआ unblest -सबधी maledictory  
 शापित-*adj* accursed imprecated sworn cursed  
 शापोद्धार-*n mas* deliverance from the evil effects of a curse  
 शापरभाष्य-*n mas* a famous commentary on the Mimamsa school of philosophy  
 शापरी-*n mas* a kind of Prakrit dialect  
 शाबाश-*interj* bravo I well done I excellent I  
 शाबाशी-*n fem* applause, praise  
 शाब्द-*adj* pertaining to a word verbal  
 शाब्दी-*adj* depending on words only  
 शाम-*n fem* evening n mas Siam Syria -कण a horse whose ears are black  
 शामत-*n fem* adversity bad fortune ill luck -आना to fall into a difficulty, -जा मारा one whose adversity is near  
 शामती-*adj* unfortunate  
 शामियाना-*n mas* a large tent, an awning a canopy

शामिल-*adj* connected, included, together, annexed, united together *adv* together with, -करना to annex to unite  
 शामी-*n fem* a ring or ferrule of iron fitted at the end of a stick or pole to strengthen it, *adj* pertaining to Syria  
 शामक-*n mas* an arrow a sword  
 शायक-*adj* fond of fashions, fashionable, well bred  
 शायद-*ind* perhaps possibly, probably, by chance  
 शायर-*n mas* a poet -शायरी versification  
 शायस्ता-*adj* polite, gentle civilised  
 शायी-*adj* sleeping  
 शारंग-*n mas* same as सारंग I  
 शारंगपाणि-*n mas* Vishnu Lord Krishna Ram  
 शारदा-*n fem* Saraswati, Durga name of an old script  
 शारदीय-*adj* autumnal -महापूजा the worship of the goddess Durga at the time of Navaratra  
 शारिका-*n fem* same as सारिका I  
 शारिया-*n fem* the medicinal plant also called salsa  
 शारीर-*adj* pertaining to the body, corporeal  
 शारीरक भाष्य-*n mas* the commentary on Brahmasutra by Shankar acharya  
 शारारक सूत्र-*n mas* same as वेदात सूत्र I  
 शारीर विज्ञान (शास्त्र) -*n mas* the science of physiology  
 शारीरिक-*adj* material somatic sensual corporeal carnal -कल hard-ship -बल thews, main -शक्ति sinews -रीति से bodily, -स्थिति शीतोष्ण की temperature -स्थिति constitution -सजावट का cosmetic  
 शाङ्ग-*n mas* a horse, the bow of

the god Vishnu

शाङ्गधर (पालि) - *n mas* Vishnu an epithet of Lord Krishna

शार्ङ्गल - *n mas* a tiger a demon, a grasshopper, a kind of bird

शालकि - *n mas* another name of the grammarian Panini

शाल - *n mas* a shawl the sal tree

शालग्राम - *n mas* a kind of Vishnu's idol of black stone

शाल्यपर्णा - *n fem* a kind of medicinal plant

शाला - *n fem* a house a room a hall - तुरीय the sage Panini

शालि - *n mas* the water rice sugar cane - धान a kind of fine rice

शालिवाहन - *n mas* the name of a famous king of ancient India who founded the Shaka era

शालिहोत्र - *n mas* a horse veterinary science

शालिहोत्री - *n mas* a veterinary doctor

शालीन - *adj* polite humble, shy, similar equal rich competent clever, adroit

शाल्मलि - *n mas* the silk cotton tree, see सेम्हर ।

शाल्व - *n mas* the name of an ancient king of Soubha who was killed by Lord Krishna

शायक - *n mas* the young of an animal or bird

शाश्वत - *adj* perpetual, eternal permanent, immortal

शासक - *n mas* a ruler master, regnant, a governor, head an administrator - अनियमित an autocrat - मंत्रीमण cabinet

शासन - *n mas* command rule government law, authority control regiment, discipline governance reign, empire, a written contract, a royal grant of land edict, punishment, con-

trol over senses - करना to govern to discipline, to control, to administer to rule to sway, to reign, to command to dominate - नवीनलोगोका neocracy - क्रम government - न करने योग्य intractable, unruly - करने योग्य governable, - पत्र charter - पद्धति regime

शासनीयता - *n fem* manageability  
शासित - *adj* administered, governed managed, ruled

शास्ता - *n mas* same as शासक a king father preceptor

शास्ति - *n fem* rule administration, punishment

शास्त्र - *n mas* a science knowledge, learning, a code of law a treatise, scripture institutes of religion, a sacred book, a school of philosophy - दार a law giver one who writes treatise on scriptures - विद्या literature, - विरुद्ध heterodox - विमुख profane, - विषय ritual - पद्धति सम्बन्धी ritualistic

शास्त्रज्ञ - *n mas* one who is acquainted with Shastras a learned person

शास्त्रत - *adv* according to law  
शास्त्रविरुद्ध - *adj* contrary to Shashtra or law illegal

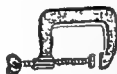
शास्त्रार्थ - *n mas* an argument a debate contention discussion, conference - आरम्भ करना to broach, - वा विषय thesist - के योग्य moot, - करना to discuss, to wrangle to debate - करनेवाला a wrangler

शास्त्रा - *n mas* same as शास्त्रज्ञ one who is versed in sacred lore

शास्त्रीय - *adj* scriptural scientific technical legal - विशिष्टता technicality, - विषय से technically; - विषय topic - विषय पर academic

शास्त्रोक्त - *adj* sanctioned in sacred books lawful

शाहशाह-*n mas* an emperor  
 शाहशाही-*n mas* royalty, strictness  
 in business matters  
 शाह-*n mas* a king a title of  
 Mohammedan Fakirs *adj* great,  
 eminent notable  
 शाहजादा-*n mas* a prince शाहजादी  
*n fem* a princess  
 शाहना-*adj* royal *n mas* the nuptial  
 gown worn by the bridegroom  
 शाही-*adj* royal princely  
 शिगरिक-*n mas* cinnabar  
 शिवी-*n fem* a pod, a bean, घाय  
*n* pulse  
 शिशुप, (शिशुप) *ns fem* the Ashoka  
 or Shisham tree  
 शिशुमार-*n mas* a porpoise  
 शिकञ्जा-*n mas* a pressing appli-  
 ance, a clamp a  
 vice -हत्या करने  
 का चौप, stocks  
 शिकञ्जे में शिच  
 बाना to put in  
 stocks to torture शिकञ्जा  
 शिकन *n fem* a fold a crease shri-  
 vel plait a wrinkle -यडना to be  
 creased or shrivelled -डालना to  
 crease to wrinkle  
 शिकम *mas* the belly  
 शिकमी (काश्तदार)-*n mas* a sub-  
 tenant of a holding -देना to sub-  
 lease land house &c  
 शिकरा-*n mas* a kind of hawk  
 शिकस्त-*adj* deficient uneven  
 शिकायत-*n fem* a complaint an  
 accusation backbiting sickness  
 an ailment, a malady  
 शिकार-*n mas* a chase, hunting  
 field sports a game, a prey,  
 quarry -करना to prey, to course  
 to raven, to pursue to chase, to  
 bag to hunt किया हुआ पशु game  
 करनेवाला predatory -घनना to fall  
 a victim to -गाह a hunting ground



शिकारी-*n mas* a sportsman, a  
 hunter, a huntsman -कुत्तों को  
 पुकारने का शब्द taly ho  
 शिक्क-*n mas* a teacher, an in-  
 structor a tutor a master,  
 trainer, an educator an incul-  
 cator a preacher, -सम्बन्धी tuto-  
 rial pertaining to a teacher  
 शिक्षण-*n mas* tuition, schooling,  
 study, instruction -सम्बन्धी tuto-  
 rial -शास्त्र pedagogy pedantics  
 शिक्षा-*n fem* instruction, doctrine,  
 teaching nurture lesson sermon,  
 punishment enlightenment  
 mandate education moral in-  
 culcation schooling, training  
 catechism discipline one of the  
 six branches of Vedas देना to  
 exhort to nurture to educate to  
 instruct to train to bring up,  
 to teach -विधि में निपुण an educa-  
 tionist -गुरु a teacher  
 शिष्या-*n mas* a pupil a student  
 शिालय-*n mas* a school or college  
 शिक्षाविभाग-*n mas* the educational  
 department  
 शिक्षित-*adj* literate educated, in-  
 structed disciplined  
 शिखण्ड-*n mas* a peacock's tail  
 crest lock of hair on the crown  
 of the head of a Hindu  
 शिखण्डिनी-*n fem* a peahen the  
 daughter of Drupada, who fought  
 in Kurukshetra in a male guise  
 शिखण्डो-*n mas* a peacock an arrow,  
 the god Vishnu Krishna Shiva  
 शिश-*n fem* same as शिखा  
 शिलर-*n mas* a peak top acme,  
 head a summit climax crown  
 cap, vertex, cupola -घुवालें का  
 cowl -पर्वत का peak, -पर above  
 -पर चढ़ना to overlap -पर पहुँचना to  
 reach the top  
 शिलरन-*n mas* a drink made of

curd mixed with sugar  
 शिवरिणी *n fem* an excellent woman, the line of hairs across the navel, same as शिवरिनी ।  
 शिवरी *n fem* the name of the club which the sage Vishwamitra gave to Rama  
 शिख *n fem* top a peak crest an apex a pinnacle, a flame, ray of light a point a branch the top knot of Hindus  
 शिखि *n mas* a peacock Cupid fire - श्वज *n mas* smoke, an epithet of Kartikeya  
 शिख *adj* crested having a top knot (said of a Hindu) *n mas* a peacock a cock a bull, a horse a nucleor an arrow  
 शिख *n mas* a crack, a split, a fissure a crevice a rent a hole  
 शिखी *n mas* same as शिखी ।  
 शिख *adj* same as शिख ।  
 शिख *adv* quickly, rapidly  
 शिख *adj* white black - कठ the blue throat an epithet of Shiva, a peacock - रत्न sapphire  
 शिख *adj* loose, lax slack faint flaccid languid inert, ineffectual, feeble weak slow, weary - करना to remit to relax to deaden to unbend to undo - होना to be languid, to pine, to sink  
 शिखिता *n fem* laxity, lassitude fatigue, reduction relaxation, looseness slackness, weariness coma, faintness  
 शिखित *n fem* same as शिखिता ।  
 शिखित *v* : to be weary, to be lax  
 शिख *n fem* severity vehemence, difficulty violence  
 शिख *n fem* recognition know ledge identification  
 शिख *n mas* a shield  
 शिख *n mas* a camp

शिया *n mas* one of the two sects of the Mohammedan religion  
 शिर *n mas* the head noll noddle, - वा पिछला भाग occiput, - का कप vertigo - की वेदना neuralgia head ache - की बुचलता neurasthenia  
 शिरस *n fem* partnership  
 शिरस *n mas* same as शिरस्य ।  
 शिरस *n mas* a district in Garhwal a sub sect in Kshatriyas  
 शिरस *n mas* an ornament to be worn on the head  
 शिरस *n mas* a coronet a crown, a diadem *adj* chief, prominent  
 शिरस *n mas* a helmet an armour for the head  
 शिरस *n mas* a pillow the upper part of a bedstead  
 शिर *n fem* a vein, - की व्याधि neurosis - काटना venesection  
 शिरस *n mas* the acacia tree  
 शिरस *adj* worthy of respect venerable respectable  
 शिरस *n mas* a diadem a crown *adj* chief, prominent  
 शिरस *n fem* a jewel worn in a diadem or crown an eminent person see शिरस्य ।  
 शिरस *n mas* zenith  
 शिर *n fem* same as शिर ।  
 शिर *n fem* a rock stone a large piece of flat stone a cliff bitumen - से उत्पन्न rupestral, - यदि hail - पुष्प storax, benzoin - लेख in scription petrograph - लेख पद पर वा epitaph, - लेख सच पी epigraphic  
 शिरस *n mas* mineral pitch bitumen - सच पी bituminous  
 शिरस *n mas* another name of Harshvardhan  
 शिरस *n mas* a cliff  
 शिरस *n mas* olibanum, storax  
 शिरस *n mas* see under शिर ।  
 शिरस *n mas* same as शिरस्य ।

शिलीमुख - *n mas* a large bee  
 शिल्प - *n mas* art craft handiwork,  
 handicraft, -कला विज्ञान technology  
 -कला सबधी technological -कला में  
 निपुण technologist -काम manufac-  
 ture, -द्वारा बनाना to manufacture,  
 -नाग vendal -निर्मित artificial  
 शिल्पकार - *n mas* an artisan an arch-  
 itect, an artificer a mechanic  
 शिल्पगृह - *n mas* a studio  
 शिल्पविद्या (-शास्त्र) - *n* technology,  
 mechanical skill architecture,  
 -विशेष प्रकार का gothic -विद्या सबधी  
 architectural - निपुण virtuoso  
 -विययक technical -ज्ञान workshop

शिल्पी - *n mas* an artist a mechanic.  
 शिष्य - *adj* prosperous happy, aus-  
 picious *n mas* water mercury,  
 salvation Veda a god time,  
 the deity Mahadeva -ता salva-  
 tion -नन्दन an epithet of the god  
 Ganesh -निर्नाल्य anything offered  
 to Shiva -पुराण one of the eigh-  
 teen Puranas -पुरी an epithet of  
 the holy city of Kashi -रात्रि  
 thirteenth day of the dark half  
 of the month of Phalgun -रानी  
 an epithet of Parvati -लिंग phal-  
 lus or emblem of Shiva -लिंगी a me-  
 dium creeper -लोक Kailash -the  
 abode of Shiva -वृषभ the bull  
 which is the conveyance of Shiva

शिवा - *n fem* Durga Parvati, a  
 female jackal salvation

शिवाराम (-शिवाला)

*n mas* a temple  
 dedicated to  
 Shiva - शिव के  
 आश्रम का pagoda

शिवि *n mas* the  
 name of an an-  
 cient king who was famous for  
 his generosity

शिविका - *n fem* = palanquin a litter



पगोडा

शिविर - *n mas* a tent, a fort a mili-  
 tary camp

शिशिर - *n mas* the winter season

शिशिरान्त - *n mas* the spring season

शिशु - *n mas* an infant a babe a boy -  
 a baby -सम्बन्धी infantile puerile,

शिशुता, शिशुत्व, शिशुताई, शिशुपन - *n*  
*fem* & *mas* infancy

शिशुपाल - *n mas* the name of famous  
 king of the country of Chedi  
 who was killed by Krishna

शिशुमार - *n mas* a porpoise the  
 planetary system, Krishna -चन्द्र  
 the heavenly bodies

शिवन - *n mas* the penis copulative  
 male organ के आगे का चम foreskin.

शिष्य - *n mas* same as शिष्य a pupil  
*n fem* instruction top knot -  
 शिष्यी - *adj* crested

शिष्या - *n fem* same as शिष्या top knot

शिषि - *n mas* same as शिष्य pupil

शिषी - *n mas* same as शिषी peacock

शिष्ट - *adj* polite gentle liberal,

meek mannerly decent civil

urbane well bred docile,

obedient refined proper, discip-

lined, trained -करना to civilise,

-पुरुष gentleman patrician -लोग

autocracy -व्यवहार good breeding;

-जन समास (हाउस भाव लाइस्) का

Peer ऐसे शिष्टजनों का समाज fashion

-समाज fashion, -समाज सम्बन्धी

fashionable, senatorial

शिष्टता - *n fem* elegance, good be-

haviour seemliness, politeness,

refinement decency civility,

culture urbanity civilisation,

docility, act of courtesy

शिष्टाचार - *n mas* good manners,

proper behaviour civility, pro-

priety geniality, formality,

ceremonial etiquette gentle

manliness, complaisance law

of honour decorum -करना to



entertain to welcome के अनुकूल  
stylish -सिखलाना to humanize  
शिव्य-*n mas* a pupil, a disciple,  
a student

शिव्या-*n fem* a female pupil  
शिस्त-*n fem* a fishing hook, aim,  
target, see लक्ष्य ।

शीकर-*n mas* a drop of rain, spray  
शीघ्र-*adj* quick sharp, hurried,  
rapid prompt soon speedy  
dashing, timely, immediate  
betimes, early abrupt -आक्रमण  
करना to outarch -आग लग जानेवाला  
inflammable, -उत्तर retort -कृत्य  
impetus -कारी expeditious, -कुपित  
होनेवाला irritable short tempered,  
hot headed quick tempered -जलने  
वाला combustible -टूटनेवाला  
fragile, घन एकत्रित करना to shake  
the pagoda tree, भेजा हुआ express,  
-बल उठनेवाला तथा न बुझनेवाला  
wild fire -होनेवाला imminent  
समाप्त करना to cut short -ही by  
and by before long swiftly

शीघ्रगामी-*adj* swift, fleet rapid,  
hurried, express  
शीघ्रता-*n fem* rapidity, prompti-  
tude fluster hurry alacrity,  
precipitance precipitation,  
swiftness pressure, celerity  
skurry speed readiness press  
haste hastiness -करना to slur to  
precipitate, to haste to hasten  
to expedite -करनेवाला impatient,  
precipitate short hot tempered  
से yarelv speedily precipitate  
ly summarily post haste,  
hurriedly headlong short  
hastily -और व्याकुलता से helter  
skelter -से apace, -से जाना to  
whirl to fluster

शीत *adj* cold frigid, chilly *n mas*  
coldness frigidty wetness,  
cold weather winter, -बदिय

the Frigid Zone स्थान यह frigid  
arium जनक cooling refrigerating;  
ज्वर ague, रस dysentery, राज  
an epithet of the moon -बाल  
the cold weather

शीतल-*adj* cool, chilly, cooling,  
frigid devoid of passion -ता  
refrigeration

शीतलचीनी-*n fem* cubebs  
शीतलता, शीतलताई *ns fem* coolness,  
coldness frigidty

शीतला-*n fem* smallpox -छोटी  
variola, varicella -एक प्रकार की  
measles -ओ गौ के स्तन में होती है  
cow pox

शीतलाष्टमी-*n fem* the eighth day of  
the dark half of Chaitra on which  
the goddess presiding over small  
pox is worshipped

शीतांशु-*n mas* the moon camphor  
शीतोष्ण *adj* lukewarm

शीया-*n mas* a sect among Mo-  
hammedans followers of the  
prophet named Ali

शीरा-*n mas* syrup

शीरी-*adj* sweet dear, affectionate

शीरीनी-*n fem* sweetness, sweet  
meats

शीर्ण-*adj* broken withered, in-  
jured torn up thin slender -ता  
decayed condition, thinness,  
slenderness

शीर्ष-*n mas* the head, the front  
part, top summit

शीर्षक *n mas* heading a head dress

शीर्षबिंदु-*n mas* Zenith

शील-*n mas* natural disposition,  
temper, character quality, na-  
ture inclination, behaviour  
virtue amiableness propriety,  
kindness modesty, -बान् well  
behaved urbane

शीत-*n mas* same as शीत the head

शशम *n mas* the Indian rosewood

tree *Dalbergia sisu*  
 श्रीशमहल-*n mas* a palace which  
 is fitted with mirrors  
 शीशा-*n mas* glass, a looking glass,  
 a mirror glass pane शीशे का गिलास  
 glass, -लगाना to glaze शीशे को  
 तरह चमकना to glaze, -जोड़नेवाला  
 a glazier  
 शोशी-*n fem* a small bottle, a phial,  
 a vial, -सुघाना to make insensible  
 by inhaling chloroform  
 शुंग-*n mas* name of an ancient  
 Kshatriya clan  
 शुठ, शुठो-*ns fem* dry ginger  
 शुड-*n mas* the trunk of an ele  
 phant, -शुडाकार  
 स्तम्भ a pyra  
 mid



शुभी-*n mas* an  
 elephant one  
 who distills  
 spirituous liquor शुडाकार स्तम्भ  
 शुभ-*n mas* name of a demon who  
 was killed by the goddess Durga  
 शुक-*n mas* a parrot a poll the  
 sage Shukadeva cloth -कै सवुश  
 psittaceous, psittacine a kind  
 of caterpillar  
 शुकदेव-*n mas* the son of Krishna  
 Dwaipayana who was the narrator  
 of Bhagwat and Puranas  
 शुकराना-*n mas* thanksgiving gra  
 tuitous the fee paid to a lawyer  
 by his client when the case is  
 decided in his favour  
 शुक्ल-*adj* acid, hard stiff, dis  
 pleasing dreary, lonely  
 शुक्लि-*n fem* a pearl oyster, a  
 conch a cockle, small shell, a  
 kind of perfume  
 शुक्र-*adj* white, resplendent *n*  
*mas* semen, strength, prowess  
 power, fire Venus Jupiter  
 Lucifer Evening Star, Friday,

संवधी seminal -दोष gonorrhoea,  
 -गिराना onanism  
 शुक्रगुजार-*adj* thankful grateful  
 शुक्रगुजारी-*n fem* thankfulness,  
 gratefulness, thanksgiving  
 शुक्रवार-*n mas* Friday -को रात्रि से  
 सोमवार के प्रातःकाल तक का समय  
 Week End  
 शुक्राचार्य-*n mas* a sage who was the  
 preceptor of demons  
 शुक्रिया-*n mas* gratitude, grateful  
 ness thankfulness, -अदा करना to  
 thank, to be grateful  
 शुक्ल-*adj* white, clean, pure *n* a  
 title among Brahmans, -पक्ष the  
 bright half of a lunar month -ता  
 whiteness, purity  
 शुक्ला-*n fem* an epithet of the  
 goddess Saraswati  
 शुचि-*n fem* purity holiness, virtue,  
 purification by ablution, *adj*  
 true clean free from fault,  
 sinless, white, pious, virtuous,  
 -कर्मा one who performs pious  
 or holy actions  
 शतुरमुग-*n mas* an ostrich  
 शुद्धी-*n fem* an incident, a future  
 event  
 शुद्ध-*adj* chaste, perfect un  
 adulterated, uncorrupt, virgin,  
 accurate, clear, clean, white  
 unsophisticated sound, right  
 correct accurate genuine imma  
 culate mere simple, innocent,  
 ingenuous modest, neat pure  
 honest defectless, -करना to  
 correct, to expurge to purify,  
 to purge to chasten, to rectify to  
 refine, to amend, to lustrate  
 -उच्चारण orthoepy -घातु regulus,  
 -भाषा का प्रयोग करनेवाला a purist,  
 -मति conscientious  
 शुद्धता-*n fem* purity rectification,  
 amendment, -गरीर की (पानिक)

ablution of the body

तृपक्ष-n was the bright half of a lunar month

शुद्धाक्ष- $n$  *mas* a cardinal number

शुद्धि—*n* fem purity purification, purgation filtration correctness, rectitude —*वर* purifying, amending lustful —*पत्र* list of errata in a book, corrigendum

गुहोन -1 mas the name of  
Gautam Buddha's father

गुप्त-*n* *mas* name of a famous  
Vaidic sage

शुभासार-71 *mas* the god Indra

शुति-*n* मास *m* dog

शुभहा-*n* *mas* doubt, suspicion  
suspense uncertainty

**सुभ-adj** happy auspicious fortunate good benign propitious of good omen welcome, lucky, n welfare auspiciousness prosperity -सूदूर्तमें उत्पन्न born with a silver spoon in his mouth -कर propitious auspicious lucky

फल an auspicious or pious action, -पाल favourable opportunity -व fortunate -चित्तक a well wisher, a benefactor -वशत beautiful handsome, -फल a happy result -मूहत (लग्न) an auspicious moment -शील good natured

शुभाग-*adj* handsome beautiful

शुभ्र-adj white, shining, res-  
plendent bright -ता whiteness

दुनार-*n mas* counting number-  
ing calculating computing  
accounting -वरना to count to  
enumerate

शुमारी-*a fem counting* मनुष्यशुमारी  
 census see मनुष्यगणना ।

शुरू - *n* mas beginning commence  
ment - करना to commence, to  
begin - होना to be commenced

मार्ग-*n* *marjice* rent, wages, con

sideration, honorarium, remuneration, bet, price, down

शुधूवा-n *sem* service attendance  
-करना to wait on

शुष्क-*adj* arid dry insipid, uninteresting withered cold dull, -ता dryness, dullness insipidity

शूकर-*n* mas a wild boar || hog  
-क्षेत्र *mas* hoggish -क्षेत्र || place of  
pilgrimage near Nainisbaranya

गुची-*n* *sem* a needle

शूद्र-11 was a man of the fourth caste among Hindus

सूदक-*n mas* the King of Vidisha  
city the author of the famous  
drama *Mricha katik* which is  
written in Sanskrit

शूद्रता-*n* *sem* the nature of a  
Shudra, wretchedness

गुह्यति-*n* *mas* blue colour

शूद्रा = *śūdra* a female Shudra

गुना-n *fem* the place in a house hold where several insects &c are killed

शून्य-*adj* vacant empty void,  
vane insane, desolate devoid  
naked lonely naught zero *n*  
*mas* empty space, the sky,  
rather a dot -करना to evacuate,  
to deplensish *n mas* vacuum  
a cipher heaven, Vishnu -याद  
one of the tenets of Buddhism  
nihilism -घादी a heretic one  
who does not believe in God and  
Soul a nihilist -ता emptiness  
unreality -स्थान vacuum, -दृश्य  
vacant minded nonentity no-  
thingness innation emptiness  
desolation voidness vacuity  
-सर्वथी vacuous

टूप-*n* mas same as टूप, a winnowing basket

**शूर-adj** brave courageous, man-  
ful *n* *mas* a warrior a hero, a

champion, a lion, the Sun  
the god Vishnu name of Lord  
Krishna grandfather

शूरण - *n* mas the esculent root  
Arum paniculatum

शूरता - *n* fem courage, chivalry  
princess bravery, heroism  
valour manliness

शूरतार्द्ध - *n* fem same as शूरता ।

शूरवीर - *n* mas a hero a knight a  
champion - सवधी heroic

शूरा - *n* mas a hero a warrior the  
sun, a demi god

शूप - *n* mas same as सूप *n* winnow  
ing basket

शूपजला (-नखा) *n* fem Ravan's  
sister whose nose and ears were  
clipped off by Lakshman

शूर्पारव - *n* mas the ancient name of  
the modern Sopra (in Bombay  
Presidency)

शूल - *n* mas an ancient weapon  
like a spear, a pike a dart a  
long pointed nail a trident a  
sharp pain colic in stomach  
rheumatic pain an inauspicious  
time (in astrology) iron bar  
death a banner a flag *adj*  
pointed - घारी (हस्तपाणि) an  
epithet of the god Shiva

शूलना - *v* *t* to inflict pain to foment

शूलि - *n* mas the god Shiva

शूलिक - *n* mas an executioner

शूली - *n* mas an epithet of Shiva  
the name of a hell, one who is  
suffering from colic pain a  
gibbet crucifixion - पर चढ़ाना  
to crucify to impale

शूद्वल - *n* mas a chain a belt a  
fetter an iron chain with which  
an elephant is bound

शूद्वलता - *n* fem a continuous or  
serial process

शूद्वला - *n* fem a chain a belt a

girdle, fetter, -बद्ध connected,  
chained in irons

शृङ्ग - *n* mas a mountain peak a  
cow a Lullock horn - होन hum  
mel, - पशु शृङ्गी unicorn, शृङ्गवेर,

शृङ्गवेरपुर - *n* mas  
an ancient city  
which was the  
capital of the Na  
shad King of Guha

शृङ्गार - *n* mas the  
sentiment of love

शृङ्गी  
ornament adornment - करना to  
decorate to adorn, to embellish  
- करने की रीति toilette

शृङ्गारना - *v* *t* to decorate to orna  
ment, to embellish

शृङ्गारहाट - *n* fem the market where  
prostitutes have their honies

शृङ्गारि - *adj* pertaining to embel  
lishment amorous

शृङ्गारिया - *n* mas the person who  
decorates the idol of a deity a  
mimic, see शृङ्गारी ।

शृंगि - *n* mas a kind of fish a  
horned animal

शृंगी - *n* mas an elephant a tree  
a mountain the name of a sage  
who was the son of Shamik a  
horned animal Shiva, - गिरि the  
name of an ancient mountain on  
which the sage Shringi lived

शृंग शृंगाल - *ns* mas a jackal - सवधी  
vulpine, pertaining to a jackal

शृष्टि *n* mas the name of a brother  
of Kansa

शेख - *n* mas a title of the descen  
dants of Mohammad a Moham  
medan preacher - चिल्ली a conven  
tional fool one who build  
castles in the air, visionary project

शेखर - *n* mas top summit, head a  
peak crest a diadem an ex  
cellent object



शेखावत-*n mas* one of the sub sects of Rajputs

शेजी-*n fem* boasting, swank, bragging vainglory swagger, vaunt, -करना to glory -मानना to brag to boast to hector, to bounce, to vaunt, to swagger to quack to crow to stump मारनेवाला a stumper -हंकिना to swank

गलीबाज-*adj & n* boastful thrasonical, hector, rodomontade

शेर-*n mas* a tiger, a lion, a brave man, a puss two lines of a poem in Urdu, -बबर a full grown young lion -का बच्चा a whelp, a cub, -होना to be fearless

शेरनी-*n fem* a lioness

शेरवाती-*n fem n* kind of long coat

शेष-*n mas* residue, remainder, end, Lakshman Bahram, God *adj* remaining balance -नाग offal, remainder, rest -पूर्ति supplement -सप्तह appendix

शेषधर-*n mas* an epithet of Shiva

शेषनाग-*n mas* the Shesha serpent

शेषर-*n mas* same as शेर

शेषशायी-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu the god

शेषाश-*n mas* the remaining part residue, remainder

शेषाचल-*n mas* the name of a mountain in Southern India

शेषोक्त-*adj* related in the end

शतान-*n mas* a devil -सी अति a very lengthy object; *n mas* a wicked person

शतानी-*n fem* mischief wickedness *adj* devilish, wicked, mischievous, annoying

शत्य-*n mas* cold, coldness

शथित्य-*n mas* laxity, looseness, relaxation

शिल-*n mas* a mountain, a rock bitumen -कुमारी an epithet of

Parvati -गंगा the name of a river on the Govardhan mountain -जा

Parvati -सती a mountain valley, -नदिनी (-पुत्री, सुता) Parvati

शली-*n fem* mode, method, manner, custom, style practice

शलूब-*n mas* an actor, a cunning fellow, see घूत

शलेख-*n mas* the Himalaya mountain (lit king of mountains)

शलेष-*adj* mountainous *n mas* bitumen

शव-*adj* pertaining to Shiva *n mas* a devotee of Shiva, the weapon Pashupat

शवलिनी-*n fem* a river

शवाल-*n mas* an aquatic plant, moss &c

शम्भा *n fem* the name of the wife of Harishchandra king of Ayodhya

शशव-*adj* childish, puerile pertaining to boyhood, *n mas* boyhood childish behaviour

शशुनाग-*n mas* a descendant of Shishunag king of Magadha

शोक-*n mas* distress, dolour condolence woe grief sorrow,

mourning -से व्याकुल बेल पड़नेवाला woe begone -करना to sorrow, to be wail to wail to mourn, to deplore, to grieve to rue -करनेवाला

mourner -गीत dirge elegy, threnody -गीत संवयी elegaic

-जनक tragic (-al) -दस्त्र weeds mourning dress -सूचक lugubrious

शोकाकुल-*adj* plaintive mournful, woeful dolorous, inconsolable

शोकात्मक-*adj* tragic (-al) -नाटक, a tragedy -नाटककार a tragedian

शोकात-*adj* heart broken, overwhelmed with grief

शाल-*adj* insolent, impertinent, saucy, mischievous of deep

shining colour

शोच-*n mas* sorrow, grief, anxiety

शोचनीय-*adj* tragic miserable, lamentable deplorable

शोण-*n mas* crimson colour fire, blood, the river Son, -रत्न ruby

शोणित-*n mas* blood *adj* crimson red, of blood colour

शोथ-*n mas* a swelling, oedema, edema protuberance

शोध-*n mas* purification correction, payment of debt retaliation liquidation investigation, search examination, research

शोधक-*n mas* a corrector a purifier, a reformer, purgatory subrahend an investigator

शोधन-*n mas* the act of cleansing purifying, correcting discipline reformation inquest the payment of debt purgation, expiation, acquittance

शोधना-*v t* to amend, to correct to purify to search to investigate, to cleanse

शोधनीय-*adj* corrigible

शोधवाना-*v t* to cause to purify or amend to cause to make a search

शोधित-*adj* corrected refined

शोबदा-*n mas* magic jugglery

शोभन-*adj* handsome lovely beautiful excellent auspicious  
*n mas* fire Shiva ornament beauty resplendence

शोभना-*n fem* a beautiful woman turmeric *n t* to beseech, to besit

शोभाजन-*n mas* same as संहजन ।

शोभा-*n fem* prettiness, loveliness radiance decoration, handsome ness splendour magnificence, lustre beauty elegance glory ornament light -से prettily -युक्त palatial pretty -वित्त beautiful ornamented

शोभायमान-*adj* splendid, radiant,

shining beautiful, magnificent

शोभित-*adj* adorned, ornamented

शोर-*n mas* noise, outcry, tumult racket -गुल hue and cry bear garden fracas -मचाना to chatter

शोरबा-*n mas* curry, soup, broth

शोरा-*n mas* nitre saltpetre -गोरे

काअम्ल nitrate -शोरेकातेजाव nitric acid -मिला हुआ nitrous उपसर्ग जिसका अर्थ (शोरे का अम्ल संबंधी) होता है, nitro

शोरापुस्त-*adj* insolent, unruly

शोला-*n mas* a flame of fire

शोशा-*n mas* the projecting point of something a wonderful event

शोष-*n mas* dryness withering of the body pulmonary consumption, intumescence

शोषक-*adj* absorbent withering

शोषण-*n mas* the act of absorbing, suction drying up, withering ruin, one of the arrows of Cupid

शोहदा-*n mas* a licentious person, a rogue, a wicked person

शोहरत-*n fem* celebrity, renown, fame, same as यश ।

शोहरा-*n fem* same as शोहरत ।

शोडिक-*n mas* a distiller of spirituous liquor

शोक-*n mas* an eager desire zest fondness, cheerfulness relish curiosity gaiety, inclination करना to enjoy a thing -से with pleasure, gladly

शोकत-*n fem* same as शान, grandeur

शोक्षिया-*adv* fondly, fashionably

शोकीन-*adj n mas* desirous fop pish, gallant affectedly fine

शोकीनी-*n fem* foppishness, gallantry, fashionableness

शौच-*n mas* cleanness, purification, ablution evacuation of bowels freedom from defilement -स्थान a retiring room a latrine

शोध-*adj* pure clean

शौनक-*n mas* the name of an ancient sage

शोरसेन-*n mas* old name of modern Vrajmandal

शोरसेनी-*n fem* the name of an old Prakrit dialect

शौर्य-*n mas* heroism valour bravery, see शूरता ।

शोहर-*n mas* a husband

शमशान-*n mas* a cemetery a grave, a burning ground god's race, necropolis, -रक्षक a sexton -सर्वपी sepulchral -पति an epithet of the god Shiva

शमधु-*n mas* beard and moustache

श्याम-*n mas* an epithet of Krishna cloud Siam *adj* black -कण a white hors. one ear of which is black -जीरा a kind of black paddy, -टीका a black spot made on the forehead of a baby to protect it from the influence of an evil eye

श्यामता-*n fem* blackness

श्यामल-*adj* of blue black colour

श्यामसुंदर-*n mas* an epithet of Lord Krishna

श्यामा-*n fem* Radha, a small singing black bird a maiden who is sixteen years old, a black cow, a form of Durga, night a woman the river Jamuna *adj* black

श्याल, श्यालक-*ns mas* wife's brother, sister's husband a jackal

श्येन-*n mas* a hawk

श्येनी-*n fem* one of the daughters of the sage Kashyap who was counted among birds

श्रद्धा-*n fem* faith trust reliance, confidence belief, credit fealty respect reverence the daughter of the sage Kardam -करना to trust to believe -व्रति fidelity, -व्रित (-पुत्र) trustful

श्रद्धालु-*adj* trustful, credulous faithful, -ता credulity

श्रद्धायान्-*adj* having faith or trust

श्रद्धास्पद-*adj* venerable, revered respectful

श्रद्धेय-*adj* same as श्रद्धास्पद ।

श्रम-*n mas* labour, trouble exertion strain industry toil, fatigue, sweat, bodily exercise -करना to strain -रस (-जल) drops of perspiration

श्रमजित-*adj* one who is not weary after exertion

श्रमजीवी-*adj* one who earns his living by hard labour

श्रमण-*n mas* a Buddhistic recluse, a sage, a labourer

श्रमपिंडु (-धारि)-*n mas* perspiration see श्रमजल ।

श्रमविभाग-*n mas* division of labour

श्रमसाकर-*n mas* perspiration

श्रमित-*adj* exhausted with hard labour or toil

श्रमो-*n mas* a labourer, *adj* laborious industrious

श्रवण-*n mas* the organ of hearing, ear a kind of devotion the twenty second Nakshatra -योग audible

श्रवण-*n mas* same as श्रवण, the ear

श्रवना-*v t* to ooze to drizzle, to fall in drops

श्रविण-*adj* drizzled, oozing

श्रव्य-*adj* audible able to be heard see श्रवण योग ।

श्रान्ति-*n fem* labour toil weariness repose

श्राद्ध-*n mas* an act of devotion, the offering of water food &c to the Brahmans in honour of manes

श्राप-*n mas* same as शाप a curse

श्रावक (-ग)-*n mas* a Buddhist mendicant a follower of Jainism a heretic, *adj* one who hears

श्रावणी-*n mas* a follower of Jainism  
 श्रावण-*n mas* the fifth month of the Hindu year  
 श्रावणी-*n fem* the last day of the month of Śrāvan a day of festival among Hindus  
 श्रावना-*v t* to let fall  
 श्रावस्ती-*n fem* the name of an ancient city on the banks of the Ganga in the north of Koshal  
 श्राव्य-*adj* worth hearing fit to be heard, audible  
 श्रित-*adj* exhausted sad peaceful, one who has subdued his senses  
 श्रिय-*n fem* prosperity auspiciousness beauty splendour  
 श्री-*n fem* Lakṣmī the wife of Viṣṇu Sarasvatī a lotus sandalwood fortune wealth, success, prosperity fame splendour, light brilliance decoration, glory the name of a female ornament a title used before the names of deities, revered persons &c as a mark of respect  
 श्रीकण्ठ-*n mas* an epithet of Śhiva  
 श्रीकान्ति-*n mas* an epithet of Viṣṇu  
 श्रीकृष्ण-*n mas* Lord Kṛṣṇa  
 श्रीक्षेत्र-*n mas* the city of Jagannath  
 श्रीखण्ड-*n mas* a kind of sandalwood, Malayagiri mountain -शूल the Malayagiri mountain  
 श्रीदाम-*n mas* another name of Sudāma a chum of Kṛṣṇa  
 श्रीधर-*n mas* an epithet of the god Viṣṇu  
 श्रीनिकेतन-*n mas* paradise, red lotus gold  
 श्रीनिवात-*n mas* the god Viṣṇu paradise heaven  
 श्रीपंचमी-*n mas* same as वसंत पंचमी  
 श्रीपति-*n mas* Viṣṇu Lord Kṛṣṇa Kuvera a king  
 श्रीपाद-*adj* respected revered

venerable  
 श्रीफल-*n mas* the wood apple tree quince myrobalan wealth, riches, fortune  
 श्रीमत-*n mas* a kind of ornament worn on the head, *adj* rich, revered, wealthy  
 श्रीमत्-*adj* wealthy handsome beautiful see श्रीमत  
 श्रीमती-*n fem* Lakṣmī Radhā a title of address used for females  
 श्रीमान्-*n mas* a rich or wealthy man esquire, your honour  
 श्रीमाल-*n fem* a kind of necklace  
 श्रीमुख-*n mas* Veda the Sun a beautiful countenance  
 श्रीयुक्त(युत)-*adj* endowed with prosperity auspicious fortunate prosperous  
 श्रीरंग श्रीरमण-*ns mas* an epithet of the god Viṣṇu  
 श्रीवत्स-*n mas* an epithet of Viṣṇu  
 श्रीवात, श्रीवातप-*ns mas* sandalwood, a lotus Viṣṇu Śhiva  
 श्रीहत-*adj* devoid of beauty, prosperity or lustre  
 श्रीहृष-*n mas* a famous poet, the author of the poem Naiṣadha  
 श्रुत-*adj* heard renowned, famous, traditional -कीर्ति the daughter of Kūṣadhivāja who was married to Śhatrughna  
 श्रुति-*n fem* the organ of hearing, ear, something which is heard, news rumour, hearsay the revealed law Veda Scripture revelation gospel Testament a name, knowledge base of an equilateral triangle(*geom*) -वाक्य Holy Text -पथ the organ of hearing a good path  
 श्रुवा-*n mas* same श्रुवा, a wooden sacrificial ladle  
 श्रेढी-*n fem* progression (*algebra*)



-समानान्तर arithmetical progression, -समगुण geometrical progression -धारा बाहक harmonic progression

धेनी-n *fem* a row, a line, grade, series, tale, tier, a rank, course a file, class, category, chain an assembly, an army a business concern a corporation, stair -बद्ध arranged in a line or row, -सूत्र a waist band

धेय-n *mas* happiness, good for tune, auspiciousness, virtue credit, prosperity *adj* eminent, good, auspicious, -स्कर propitious, auspicious -स्काम desiring good fortune

धेष्ठ-*adj* superb, grand, sumptuous ripping, splendid royal, topmost, superior, preferable, supreme, princely principal, better, best, noble eminent, gallant great, excellent, high, -गण betters -भाग flower -हीना to excel to head -तम topmost, -पद honour vantage ground, -पदाय की इच्छा करना to prosper, -पुरुष personage

धेष्ठता-n *fem* prominence superiority, preeminence supremacy eminence excellence

धेष्ठी-n *mas* a merchant, a trader

धोगि-n *fem* waist

धोत-n *mas* the organ of hearing the ear

धोता-n *mas* a hearer, -गण audience

धोत्र-n *mas* the organ of hearing, the knowledge of the Vedas

धोत्रिय (धोत्री) -n *mas* one who has thoroughly studied the Vedas, a sub-caste among Brahmans

धोनिन-n *mas* same as धोनिन ।

धोत-*adj* pertaining to the ear pertaining to revelation or Holy

text, pertaining to a sacrifice

-सूत्र a treatise on rituals, a in regard to sacrifices

धोन-n *mas* same as धवन, the c

इलय-*adj* loose, weary, fatigued

slow weak, lean, feeble

इलाघनीय-*adj* praiseworthy eminent see धेष्ठ ।

इलाघा-n *fem* praise, applause boast flattery, panegyric, calumny, desire wish, -करना boast

इलाघ्य-*adj* praiseworthy, eminent respectable venerable

शिलष्ट-*adj* mixed up connected together, jumbled

इलीपद-n *mas* elephantiasis

इलील-*adj* nice, good

इलेय-n *mas* a union, an association, a play on words, pun, equivocation paronomasia, -का प्रयोग करना to make use of pun

इलवक-*adj* that which joins

इलेवण-n *mas* act of uniting joining, an embrace

इलेव्या-n *mas* phlegm mucus -सवपी mucous -दहनेवाला पिट्यूटरी gland

इलमिक्-*adj* phlegmatic mucous

इलोह-n *mas* sound, praise, renown a Sanskrit couplet or stanza, tetrastich

इवन्-n *mas* a dog

इवपच्-n *mas* a person of the lowest caste an untouchable

इवफल्क-n *mas* father of Akhura of the Yadava family

इवगुर-n *mas* same as सगुर, a father-in-law

इवभू-n *fem* same as मातृ, a mother in law

इवान-n *mas* a dog

इवानी-n *fem* a bitch

इवाह-n *mas* respiration breath-

ing, breath, sighing, sigh, asthma, भीतर को खींचना to inhale, to inbreathe -खींचने की क्रिया inhalation छिद्र spiracle, -नलिका the trachea the windpipe नलिका का मुख glottis-नलिका की शाखाएँ bronchi रोकना to suffocate -की रुकावट suffocation रोग asthma रोग सम्बन्धी asthmatic -लेना शब्द करते हुए to wheeze -लेने का शब्द wheeze -लेना to respire, to inspire to breathe -लेने की क्रिया respiration -लेने की वायु शुद्ध करने का यंत्र a respirator, -मात्र से उच्चारण किया हुआ surd श्वेताश्वतर-n mas respiration and inspiration श्वित्र-mas white leprosy, a kind of leucoderma श्वित्रो-n mas a person affected with leucoderma श्वेत-adj white, clear faultless,

n mas silver, -धातु opal, कृष्ण black and white, one thing and the other, -केतु the son of the great sage Uddalak, -गज the white elephant -द्वीप the abode of Vishnu कल्क albumen, ता whiteness प्रदर the whites, leucorrhoea, -वाराह one of the incarnations of the god Vishnu when he assumed the form of a white boar, सार starch -सारपूर्ण full of starchy, धातु chalk, -धृति the moon -नील a cloud श्वेतावर-n mas one of the two main sub-divisions of the Jaina sect श्वेता-n fem one of the seven tongues of fire a conch shell, sugar a female wearing white clothes श्वेताश्वतर-n fem a branch of Krishna Yajurveda

**ष**-the thirty first cerebral consonant of the Devanagari alphabet it is often erroneously pronounced by some as ख।

**षड-n mas** a eunuch a impotent person a name of Shiva  
-त्व impotence

**षडमातृ-n mas** name of the son of Shukracharya

**षट-adj** six **n** the number six,  
-कर्म the six acts enjoined on a Brahman viz. यजन याजन अध्ययन, अध्यापन, दान देना and दान सेना।

**षटकोण-n mas** a six angled figure,  
a serangle a hexagon

**षटचक्र-n mas** the six *chakras* according to hathayoga intrigue

**षटतिला-n fem** the eleventh day of the dark half of Magha

**षटपद-adj** having six legs **n mas** a male bee (drone)

**षट्पदी-n fem** a female bee

**षटमुख-adj** having six mouths  
**n mas** an epithet of Kartikeya

**षटराग-n mas** the six main strains in music viz. भरप मलार, धीराग, हिंडोल, मानवीस and दीपर।

**षटशास्त्र-n mas** the six schools of Hindu philosophy

**षट्पांग-n mas** a sage of this name who attained salvation by a devotion of two hours only

**षडग-n mas** the six supplementary branches of sacred science viz. गिता कल्प व्याकरण निरुक्त छन्द and ज्योतिष, the six parts of body viz. the arms legs head and waist

**षडजाना adj** having six mouths  
**n mas** an epithet of Kartikeya

**षडगुण-n mas** a collection of six qualities

**षटव-n mas** the first note in music

**षटशास्त्र-n mas** the six schools of

Hindu philosophy

**षडदशानी-n mas** one who is conversant with the six systems of Hindu philosophy

**षडयन्त्र-n mas** conspiracy intrigue cabal machination  
-करना to machinate -रचना to conspire, -रचनेवाला a wire puller a plotter

**षटसर-n mas** the six prominent, tastes viz. मधुर लवण तिक्त वट्टु कषाय and अम्ल।

**षट्पु-n mas** the six flaws of humanity or human nature

**षष्ठ-adj** sixth in number

**षष्ठी-n fem** the sixth day of each half of a month, one of the sixteen *Matrikas* the sixth day after the birth of a son, possessive case -विभक्ति genitive case

**षाड्य-n mas** the strain in which only six notes are employed

**षाण्मातुर-n mas** an epithet of the god Kartikeya

**षाण्मासिक-adj** six monthly

**षोडश-adj** sixteenth **n** sixteen  
-कला one of the sixteen digits of the moon -मानुषा viz. गौरी, पद्मा, शची, मेधा, सवित्रा, विजया, जया, देवसेना, स्वधा, स्वाहा, दांति, पुष्टि, वृष्टि, मातर and धातम देवता, -भूगार the sixteen kinds of ornamentation

**षोडश सस्वार-n mas** the sixteen purificatory rites from birth till death enjoined for a twice born

**षोडशी-adj** sixteenth **n** a girl of sixteen years of age one of the ten *Mahavidyas*

**षाडोपचार-n mas** the sixteen methods of worship viz. दायाहन, दासन, अर्घ्य, पाद्य, आचमन, मधु पत्र, स्नान, पञ्चामरण, यज्ञोपवीत, पाय, पुष्प, वीर्य, मेघद शङ्ख, परिक्रमा, and चंदना।

**षोडश n mas** spitting

स- the thirty second dental consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet  
 -a prefix used in the sense of fullness, perfection, unity, connection or participation  
 सँझना -v : to paint, to accumulate to adjust, to investigate  
 सँझना -v : same as सँझना, to entrust  
 सक -n fem same as सका doubt  
 सक्ती -n fem a stake  
 सकट -adj contracted, narrow, impervious n mas venture misfortune, distress peril, risk, hazard crisis, calamity, danger, stake anguish, agony -का आरम्भ a leap in the dark -मय hazardous -पूरा स्थान warm water -में डालना to hazard -में in deep waters in hot waters -में छोड़ना to leave in the lurch -में पड़ना to get into hot water -में व्याप्त unsafe, -में निभय होना to face the music  
 सकृत् -v : to doubt, to suspect  
 सकर -n mas a union a blending together a mixed or hybrid caste -घरनी the wife of Shiva Parvati  
 सकरता -n fem admixture confusion, see सकरव  
 सँकरा -adj narrow n fem trouble, affliction, a chain  
 सकृपण -n mas attraction, ploughing Balram brother of Krishna, a sect among Vaishnavas  
 सकल -n fem a chain, a chain for fastening cattle  
 सकलन -n mas a collection, an addition, a synthesis, a compilation  
 सकल्पना -v : to make a resolve to offer something by making a religious vow, v : to desire to wish, to mediate, to brood  
 सकलित -adj amassed, heaped to-

gether, joined, mixed, piled up  
 -करना to compute  
 सकल्प -n mas resolve, solemn promise, will, vow, volition determination, intention, charitable donation, a declaration of purpose -करना to will, -वल will power -संबन्धी volitive, volitional  
 सका -n fem same as शका, doubt  
 सँकना -v : to be afraid  
 सकार -n fem sign hunt, gesture to nod the head  
 सँकारना -v : to wink to hint, to beckon, to gesture  
 सँकाश -ind similar, like, near, resembling, close by, at hand n mas litter, splendour  
 सकीर्ण -adj narrow, mixed up, complex promiscuous, diffused, crowded, mean, vile, small n mas affliction, difficulty, -ता complexity, complicity  
 सकीर्तन -n mas glorification, honour, praise, repeating the name of a deity  
 सकुचना -v : same as सकुचना  
 सँकुचित -adj narrow, limited contracted, unblown, diffident, illiberal, mean -करना to narrow -भाग an alley -विचारका insular  
 सँकुल -adj crowded, thronged, filled up, solid, splatterdash, confused n mas battle war, crowd, swarm, mob -रचना lunacy wolsey -संग्राम melee  
 सँकुलीकरण -n mas involution  
 सकेत -n mas sign, token, reference, hint, symbol, gesture, allusion making, instance trust, beckon -पूरे शब्द के लिए एक logogram, -स्थान rendezvous -का symbolical, -करना to suggest, to hint, to allude, to wave, to motion, to beckon, to insinuate,

के शब्द cue, -संग्रह code, -द्वारा सूचित करना to signal  
 संकेत-*adj* same as संकरा narrow  
 संकेतना *v t* to put into trouble, to perplex, to harass  
 संकेतिक-*adj* accommodated, adapted चिन्हों में व्याख्यान लिखनेवाला a stenographer -ऐसे चिह्न में लिखने की विधि stenography, -शब्द किसी बल का a slogan  
 संकोच-*n mas* contraction, hitch, shame fear, narrowness suspense shyness  
 संकोचन-*n mas* the act of shrinking, causing to contract  
 संकोचित-*adj* shrivelled, bashful, reserved  
 संकोची-*adj* reserved, weak modest, bashful diffident, shamefaced, shy reserved  
 संकोपना *v t* to be angry  
 संक्रन्दन-*n mas* the god Indra  
 संक्रमण-*n mas* passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other motion, transit  
 संक्रांत-*adj* transferred passing from one place to the other  
 संक्रांति-*n mas* a union a planet's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another  
 संक्रामक-*adj* infectious contagious रोग an epidemic रोग एक प्रकार का influenza -रोग से ग्रस्त होनेवाले पुरुष की यात्रा करने की रक्वाबट quarantine  
 संक्रान्त *n fem* same as संक्रांति  
 संक्षिप्त-*adj* abridged brief, terse, succinct, sketchy summarv, करना to abbreviate रूप में summary -लिपि shorthand  
 संक्षुब्ध-*adj* agitated -करना to convulse -होना to lose one's head  
 संक्षेप-*n mas* abridgment abstract, epitome, brevity, abbreviation *adj* laconic, curt con-

cise the long and short of a matter, resume synopsis precis short draft summary brief, vidimus extract, syllabus, succinct -करना to curtail to epitomize, to summarize to abridge to shorten, to scrimp, -में in a word in short -में लिखना to jot, -वण stenograph -वणन recapitulation - में वणन करना to recapitulate -से in fine -भाषण laconism -लेखन stenography  
 संक्षेप-*adv* in short briefly  
 संक्षोभ-*n mas* disturbance, agitation  
 संक्षोभ-*n mas* storm, upheaval, stir, sedition uproar, tumult, riot, rampage -उत्पन्न करनेवाला seditious  
 संक्ष-*n mas* same as संक्ष a conch  
 संसाहस-*n fem* a kind of medicinal plant  
 संसिया-*n mas* arsenic  
 संख्यक-*adj* numerical  
 संख्या-*n fem* a number a numeral, mass, tale sum figure account, calculation -की गणना score, करना to number -बड़ी multitude myriad-सेना के सैनिकों की strength -सूचक numerical -जो बिना गेय क दूसरी संख्या को भाग दे सपता है a multiple -गुण्यक multiplicand, -गुणक a multiplier -बड़ी multiplicity  
 संग-*n mas* a meeting a confluence a union an association friendship, attachment fondness stone, *adj* very hard, hard as stone, -छोड़ना to abandon one's company -जाना to accompany; -लगाना to follow a man -तराग stone-cutter -तरागी sculptor बिल cruel, hard hearted -मरमर marble -भूरा a kind of black stone; -जराहत a kind of white stone stentite

संगठन-*n mas* a league, an organization, an impact -करना to confederate, to make league with  
संगठित-*adj* organised

संगत-*n fem* party society, company, connection, a league union, a monastery of Udasī or Nirmal anchorites *adj* harmonious appropriate joined together  
-करना to keep company with,  
-होना to hold good

संगति-*n fem* union relation in intercourse consistency, association, acquaintance, chance friendship harmony, relation, sexual intercourse, connection knowledge -प्रिय social

संगम-*n mas* junction union, meeting conjunction confluence  
-करना to consort -प्रिय social

संगमरमर-*n mas* marble -के समान रंगना to paint like marble -के समान marmoreal

संगमूला-*n mas* a kind of black hard stone, jet

संगमशब-*n mas* a kind of green precious stone

संगाती-*n mas* an associate a friend, a relation

संगिनी-*n fem* a female companion

संगी-*n mas* a comrade, a companion, a mate a confederate, a friend an ally, a kind of cloth made of stone

संगीत-*n mas* the art of music and dancing playing on musical instruments -शास्त्र music में निपुण a musician -नाटक a musical drama, an opera प्रिय philharmonic

संगीताचार्य-*n mas* a master of music, great musical composer a maestro

संगीन-*adj* stony, hard thick weighty, heavy, difficult, *n mas* a bayonet -भोंकना to bayonet

संगृहीत-*adj* gathered, amassed collected, compiled

संग्रह-*n mas* collection, compilation, epitome synopsis, outfit compendium, abridgment, protection marriage grasping  
-करना to outfit, to compile to put away to store to treasure, to lay by to amass, to collect, to gather, to digest, -कानूनों का digest, -कर्ता collector -अगली पशुओं का a menagerie -पुस्तक an album

संग्रहणी (रोध)-*n fem* a chronic disorder of the bowels sprue

संग्रहना-*v t* to gather to amass, to compile to collect

संग्राम-*n mas* battle war fight, combat warfare -योग्य warlike

संग्राह्य-*adj* able to be grasped fit for being collected or compiled

संघ-*n mas* an assembly, a multitude association, gang confederation, set guild monastery, a club a society, a corporation -राजनीतिक a congress

संघट-*n mas* war multitude, collection close contact, conflux

संघटन-*n mas* union meeting for mation, organisation construction, see संघट ।

संघट्ट, संघट्टन-*ns mas* structure formation meeting, contact

संघटी-*n mas* same as संघाती ।

संघटना-*v t* to destroy, to ruin, to demolish to kill

संघर्ष संघर्षण-*ns mas* friction, rubbing collision emulation competition rivalry trituration envy

संघात-*n mas* a heap, collection, multitude, stroke association, slaughter, the body, a place of residence, a blow

संघाती-*n mas* a companion, a

friend an associate an ally  
 संधार-*n* mas same as सहार ruin  
 संधारना-*v* *t* to ruin, to destroy  
 to kill, to murder  
 संधाराम-*n* mas the name of a  
 Buddhistic monastery  
 संच-*n* mas same as सचय accumu-  
 lation protection  
 संचकर-*n* mas a hoarder *n* thrifty  
 person, a protector  
 संचना-*v* *t* to gather, to accumu-  
 late to protect  
 संचय-*n* mas hoard fund, accu-  
 mulation store, supply saving  
 collection store reserve multi-  
 tude crowd heap -करना to  
 hoard to accumulate to sum  
 संचरण-*n* mas act of going, move-  
 ment of a body &c  
 संचरना-*v* *t* to wander about, to  
 loiter to be scattered, to be  
 diffused to be made public  
 संचार-*n* mas motion, entrance,  
 penetration, access opening  
 spreading same as संचरण।  
 संचारना-*v* *t* to move to spread to  
 give birth to, to penetrate  
 संचारिका-*n* fem *n* bawd, a go bet  
 ween a procuress  
 संचारी-*n* mas wind air, an auxili-  
 ary sentiment in rhetoric which  
 strengthens the main sentiment,  
*adj* moving mobile  
 संचालक-*n* mas *n* mover a leader,  
 a director, same as संचारक।  
 संचालन-*n* mas management,  
 running of a business mobiliza-  
 tion of forces  
 संचित-*adj* collected gathered,  
 hoarded, -करना to provide  
 संचय-*n* mas same as संचय।  
 संचय-*n* mas the name of the  
 minister of Dhritarastra who  
 related to him the account of

war during the Mahabharat  
 सजात-*adj* born obtained  
 सजाफ-*n* mas hem border which is  
 tacked to the end of a garment  
 सजाना to hem to tael on a bor-  
 der *n* mas a species of horse  
 सजाफी-*n* mas *n* horse which is half  
 red and half blue  
 सजाव-*n* mas same as सजाफ।  
 सजीव-*adj* grave serious, peaceful  
 wise intelligent  
 सजीवन *n* mas restoring or bringing  
 back to life revival  
 सजीवनी-*adj* reanimating restoring,  
*n* fem a kind of medicine which  
 is supposed to restore a dead man  
 to life -विद्या the act of vivifying  
 or restoring a dead man to life  
 सजुक्त-*adj* same as समुक्त joined  
 सजुग-*n* mas a war, a battl  
 मजुत-*adj* same as समुक्त।  
 सजोड़-*adv* together with in ac-  
 companyment of  
 सजोड़स-*adj* decorated, adorned  
 collected, gathered  
 सजोज-*n* mas preparation, equipage  
 सजोग-*n* mas same as संयोग।  
 सजोगी-*n* mas same as संयोगी।  
 सजोना-*v* *t* to put things in  
 order, to arrange  
 सजोबल-*adj* arranged arrayed,  
 amassed careful  
 सजक-*adj* having a name, called;  
*n* fem wisdom sense under-  
 standing, name a substantive,  
 the name of Vishwakarma's  
 daughter wife of the Sun  
 सज्ञा-*n* fem consciousness desig-  
 nation thought intellect know-  
 ledge, sign a noun substantive  
 (gram) designation -हीन sense-  
 less unconscious -जातिवाचक com-  
 mon noun, -व्यक्तिवाचक proper -  
 समुदायवाचक collective noun -पदवाच

वाचक material noun

संज्ञा-*adj* pertaining to the evening or sunset

संज्ञायाम्-*n fem* a song which is sung in the evening

संज्ञायाम्-*n fem* evening time

संज्ञा-*n fem* same as सप्ता, the evening, time of sunset

सड-*n mas* a bull, -सुसड *adj* stout very fat, plump robust

सडसा *n mas* big forceps

सडसो-*n fem* pincers, forceps, tongs, pliers or nippers

सडा-*adj* stout robust, well developed in body

सडास-*n mas* a latrine a sink

सत-*n mas* an ascetic a mendicant a devotee, a pious or religious person

सतत-*ind* perpetually ever, eternally, continuously

सतति-*n fem* an offspring descent issue, progeny generation succession posterity race descend ant lineage a child -गोरे तथा काले माता पिता को a mulatto, -भिन्न जाति को a hybrid

सतपन-*n mas* thorough heating, perplexity, affliction

सतप्त-*adj* red hot burnt distressed afflicted

संस्तरण-*n mas* thorough crossing salvation, emancipation

सतरा-*n mas* an orange

संतराण-*n mas* a stone cutter

सतरो-*n mas* a sentry a watch, a door keeper

सतान-*n mas* same as सतति issue, progeny, branch offspring pro duction seed seion

सताप-*n mas* sorrow torment, pang woe trouble distress,



सडसो

molestation, harassment, irritation passion, dole, umbrage, wrench, agony -देनेवाला a torment or, agoniser

सतापन-*n mas* torment burning one of the five arrows of Cupid

सतापना-*v t* to vex to perplex, to tease, to trouble to embarrass

सतापित *adj* same as सतप्त, distressed

सतापी-*n mas* one who oppresses or torments

सतो-*adv* in lieu of instead of, for, in place of, by means of

सतुष्ट-*adj* content satisfied gratified, complacent acquiescent -करना to suffice to sate,

to reward to please to meet, to fill to indulge to soothe to pamper to pacify, to satiate, to reconcile, to propitiate to suit

to content, to satisfy, to gratify -होना to acquiesce

संतोष सतोष-*ns mas* indulgence, comfort gratification, pacidity, contentment complacence,

satisfaction happiness -जनक satisfactory well acceptable

-चित्त को देनेवाला jejune -पूर्वप satisfactorily

संतोषना-*v t* to gratify to console

*v i* to be pleased to be gratified

संतोषित-*adj* same as सतुष्ट, content

संतोषी-*n mas* a contented person

*adj* placid, unruffled

सया-*n mas* the lesson learnt by a student at a time

सद-*n mas* pressure fissure, breach, a hole

सदभ-*n mas* a formation a construction a context an essay, composition

सदल-*n mas* sandalwood

सदली-*adj* light yellow, pertaining to sandalwood a kind of



yellow colour, a species of elephant see चन्दन ।

सवि *n fem* same as सवि a union

सविष्य *adj* doubtful dubious uncertain ambiguous intermediate problematic -वचन equivocation

-फल का उपाय *n* house of cards

सविष्यत्व, सविष्यता *ns fem* uncertainty dubious, doubtfulness

सविधायक *adj* equivocal गर्वों का प्रयोग करना to equivocate

सदीपन *n mas* inflammation one of the five arrows of Cupid name of Krishna's preceptor

सदूक *n mas* a box, a chest -लोहे की an iron safe

सदूकड़ी *n fem* a small box or chest

सदूर *n mas* same as सिदूर, cina bar see सिदूर ।

सदेश *n mas* a message, mission errand, information tidings, word a kind of Bengali sweetmeat -पत्रसययी missive भेजना to send word to dispatch -से जाने वाला a messenger

सदेशा *n mas* tidings, news information, account

सदेशी *n* a messenger a dispatch

सदेह *n mas* indecision uncertainty, scepticism uncertainty mistake mistrust doubt, hesitation, scruple misgiving distrust dubiety suspicion suspense risk -हटाना to solve -उत्पन्न करना to call in question -से willy nilly -करना to suspect to surmise, to query to question, to distrust, to doubt to hesitate to mistrust to scruple, to demur, to wonder -युक्त vague, touch and go precarious, dubious sceptical questionable -युक्त होना to smell a rat -से होना to mistake -से vaguely

सदोह *n mas* an assembly, a group सध *n fem* same as सधि, a union सधना *v t* to be joined together सधान *n mas* aiming at a mark, search mixing, giving investigation enquiry, one of the names of Kathiawar

सधानना *v t* to aim at a mark, to discharge an arrow (c

सधान *n mas* pickle condiments सधि *n fem* junction, federation, union connection consideration, compact, reconciliation, alliance peace, link reconciliation, seam, treaty agreement, a joint of the body friendship, opening made in a wall by a thief, a hole, euphonic combination (gram) a knot, an interval in a drama, an empty space -कुछ

बाल के लिए truce -करना to compound, to make peace, to reconcile

सिग्नैटरी -संघन (स्नायु) ligament

-संघन सययी ligamentary -संघन dislocation of a joint, भंग करना to luxate, -संघन (बाल) twilight

बात rheumatism, -बात संघयी rheumatic -रोग spain -संघयी federal

-अनेक स्वतंत्र राज्यों की a federal union -साधन reapproachment,

-स्थापन करनेवाला reconciliatory

संध्या *n fem* evening, eve, even twilight dusk gloaming night fall -वा भोजन करना to sup *n* prayers enjoined to be made by a twice-born Hindu (द्विज) in the morning, noon and evening

सन्निगत *n mas* collision contact union multitude miscellaneous collection, ज्वर typhoid

संन्यास *n mas* the fourth stage of a Brahman's life abandonment of worldly desires, ascetism, trust,

deposit, a devotee, a stake  
 संन्यासी -n mas an ascetic, a  
 recluse, one who has abandoned  
 all worldly attachments

संपत्ति n fem same as संपत्ति, wealth  
 संपत्ति n fem wealth, property,  
 opulence richness, substance  
 fortune, fund gold, affluence,  
 assets effects riches किसी मनुष्य  
 की belongings, -जिसको बी गई हो  
 assigns -नष्ट करनेवाला waster  
 -बचाना जति से to salvage

संपद -n fem completion fulfil-  
 ment, prosperity suspiciousness  
 संपद -n fem wealth, property  
 सम्पन्न -adj finished accomplished  
 well-off, opulent, ripe, rare, rich,  
 possessed of, in smooth waters  
 संपर्क -n mas mixture contact  
 contagion communion conti-  
 guity, union, infection associa-  
 tion, company, touch फैलाने  
 वाला contagious (disease)

सपा n fem lightning  
 सपात -n mas a falling together a  
 contact a union the point on  
 which two straight lines meet  
 सपाति -n mas name of the brother  
 of Jatayu, son of the demon  
 Maly रेखा a tangent

संपाती -n mas same as सम्पाति ।  
 संपादक -n mas one who performs  
 a certain action an editor,  
 -संवादी editorial -त्व editorship  
 सम्पादकीय -adj pertaining to an  
 editor टिप्पणियाँ editorial notes  
 सम्पादन -n mas accomplishing  
 performing editing execution  
 transaction discharge practice,  
 performance -करना to perform  
 to bring to pass to edit a book  
 to execute  
 संपादित -adj accomplished, per-  
 formed, executed edited

समुद्र -n mas anything in the form  
 of a pot leaves folded to form a  
 cup, cavity a box, a casket the  
 hollow made by joining the  
 palms together, adj plicate  
 संपूर्ण -adj finished, all completed,  
 solid, whole total universal,  
 head and ears, out and out,  
 through down to the ground  
 integral entire -जगत् the uni-  
 verse भोजन a square meal, -चल से  
 उद्योग करना to move heaven and  
 earth -रूप से करना to go the whole  
 hog through and through, wholly  
 शक्ति से with might and main  
 संपूर्णतः -adv entirely wholly  
 संपूर्णतया -adv completely, wholly  
 संपूर्णता -n fem wholeness entirely  
 संपेरा -n mas a snake-charmer  
 संपोला -n mas the young one of a  
 snake a small serpent  
 संप्रज्ञान -n mas a condition to make  
 an abstract concentration of  
 mind in which the soul does  
 not thoroughly know itself  
 संप्रति -ind now at this time  
 संप्रदान -n mas the act of giving or  
 bestowing initiation the dative  
 case in grammar  
 संप्रदाय -n mas a religious society,  
 sect mode, school tradition,  
 custom usage -के अनुसार tradi-  
 tionally -नया स्थापित करना to  
 innovate संप्रदायी sectarian  
 संप्राप्त -adj reached attained pre-  
 sent happened, obtained  
 संध -n mas connection affinity,  
 alliance link kindred terms  
 ratio relation relative marriage  
 relation -कारक वा चिह्न apostrophe  
 रखना to regard, to belong to  
 concern to appertain to have  
 connection -वाचक relative, -में  
 towards -होना to pertain

सद्यमी-*adj* connected, cognate, related, kindred kith, possessive, akin, respective *n mas* a relation a relative

सद्यत-*n mas* same as सद्यत, year

सद्यद-*adj* joined, involved coherent attached to bound

सद्यल-*n mas* provisions for a journey travelling expenses

सद्युद्ध-*n mas* a learned man the enlightened one, the Buddha

सद्योयन-*n mas* rousing from sleep, calling aloud hail, the vocative case -*दा वाच्य* an apostrophe *v t* to explain a passage

सभरता-*v t* same as सभलता ।

सभलता-*v t* to be supported to be held up to be alert to protect oneself from to maintain to keep to uphold to sustain or support to be cautious to recover from illness

संभव-*n mas* birth connection being able to *adj* probable practicable possible -*भाव* off chance probable-*होना* may

संभवत-*adv* possibly probably

संभवना-*v t* to beget to produce *v t* to be born to be possible

समार-*n mas* accumulation collecting things together preparation, paraphernalia, belongings, wealth, support upkeep maintenance carefulness obstruction

समारना-*v t* same as संभालना, to remember, to protect

संभाल-*n fem* protection maintenance supervision keeping a watch

संभालना-*v t* to help to support, to keep some one under one's control to hold up to protect to take care of to manage to nourish, to supervise

समार-*n mas* a kind of tree

संभावत-*adv* likely possibly

संभावना-*n fem* possibility, chance appearance probability potential presumption, respect, imagination likelihood likeness, similarity

संभावित *adj* imagined supposed possible probable

संभाव्य-*adj* possible, probable.

संभाव्यता-*n fem* verimilitude

संभाषक-*n mas* a collocutor an interlocutor

संभाषण-*n mas* conversation, dialogue, doctrine parley talk, discourse -*करना* to talk to, -*को* parley

संभाषी-*adj* one who speaks

संभाष्य-*adj* fit to be talked to

संभूत-*adj* produced together sprung from born together

संभूय-*adj* in partnership

संभूय, संभूयान-*ns mas* a joint concern or business

संभोग-*n mas* delight pleasure enjoyment sexual enjoyment copulation

संभ्रम-*n mas* alarm, confusion disorder, consternation obfuscation perplexity respect, honour

संभ्रान्त-*adj* perplexed, confused, respected muzzed at one's wits end bewildered

संभ्रान्ति-*n fem* mystification

संभ्रान्ता-*v t* to be fully deceived

संमत-*adj* same as सम्मत of one mind agreed agreeable to consentient consilient

संयत-*adj* tied up restrained suppressed controlled subdued, bound imprisoned subordinated systematized, having the sense brought under control

**सयम**-*n mas* a check, restraint  
 continence, moderation absti-  
 nence, sobriety forbearance  
 mortification restraining -**वरना**  
 to rein, - **से** temperately  
**सयमिनी**-*n fem* the abode of Yama  
**सयमी**-*adj* abstemious, sober  
*n mas* one who  
 controls his passions, an ascetic  
*n sage* see सयसी ।

**संयुक्त**-*adj* united joined mixed,  
 possessed of, incorporate confed-  
 erate, blended -**वरना** to colligate,  
 to involve to annex to adjoin  
 to articulate -**पिया** a compound  
 verb (*gram*) -**व्यञ्जन** a compound  
 or conjunct consonant (*gram*)  
 -**सत्ता** a compound substantive  
 (*gram*) किया हुआ inclusive -**होना**  
 to cohere -**प्रयुक्ति** synaggy -**स्वर**  
 a diphthong (*gram*)

**संयुग**-*mas* a union a mixing a  
 strife *n war*

**संयुत**-*adj* fitted, mixed mixed  
 up together

**संयोग**-*n mas* connection mix-  
 ture alliance coalition accident  
 concord, combination annexa-  
 tion haphazard, coalescence,  
 coalition, coherence cohesion  
 fusibility, luck conjunction oc-  
 currence concurrence event  
 concordance colligation, chance,  
 opportunity synthesis -**का**  
 synthetical -**भूमि** isthmus -**से**  
 accidentally by chance -**वश**  
 perhaps probably perchance  
 luckily -**यग** ऐसा हुआ it chanced  
 that it so happened

**संयोगि**-*adj* synthetic

**संयोगी**-*n mas* an ascetic who does  
 not perform the vow of conti-  
 nence *adj* joining connecting

**संयोजक**-*n mas* a conjunction in

grammar *adj* joining

**संयोजन**-*n mas* the act of joining  
 or uniting things

**संयोजना**-*v t* same as सजोना ।

**संरक्षक**-*n mas* a protector a sup-  
 porter, a patronym, a guardian,  
 -**नाबालिग** का a tutor, -**पितृहीन** बालक  
 का a guardian, -**इसका** पद guar-  
 dianship (of a minor)

**संरक्षण**-*n mas* guard, protection,  
 tutelage, safeguard

**संरक्षित**-*adj* preserved, protected,  
 guarded, supported

**संलक्ष्य**-*adj* able to be seen  
 perceptible viewable

**संलग्न**-*adj* joined united, engaged  
 in battle adherent, associated

**संलाप**-*n mas* conversation

**संवत्**-*n mas* a year, an era the  
 year of Vikram era

**संवत्सर**-*n mas* a year

**संवर**-*n fem* recollection, news,  
 account narrative

**संवरण**-*n, mas* removal, covering  
 subjugation of passions liking  
 selection the hunting up  
 of a bridegroom or वर for one's  
 daughter

**संवरना**-*v t* to be arranged in  
 series to be decorated, to be  
 amended *n t* to recollect

**संवर्धिया**-*adj* same as संयत्ना ।

**संवर्धक**-*n mas* a protector a nour-  
 isher (with food)

**संवर्धन**-*n mas* increase nourish-  
 ment, protection

**संवाद**-*n mas* conversation inter-  
 locution news information  
 message dialogue a suit -**दाना**  
 a pressman, a correspondent

**संवादी**-*adj* one who makes a dis-  
 course, one who lectures

**संवार**-*n mas* covering concealing,  
*n fem* news information, work

of arranging or decorating  
 संवारना - *v t* to adorn, to dress to  
 arrange to improve, to carve, to  
 equip to brush to trim  
 सवाह - *n mas* the act of carrying  
 a thing moving  
 सविद् - *n fem* knowledge sense,  
 intelligence, place of meeting  
 information, name, battle pro  
 perty wealth  
 सविद - *adj* sensible, sentient  
 सवेद - *n mas* experience pain  
 sense knowledge  
 सवेदन - *n mas* experiencing feeling  
 of pain expressing informing  
 सवेद्य - *adj* fit to be experienced,  
 worthy of being informed  
 संवेष्टित - *adj* convolute  
 संशय - *n mas* uncertainty, doubt,  
 venture, suspicion risk scruple,  
 पूज in tenter hooks - में डालना to  
 risk - में पड़ा हुआ at stake  
 संशयात्मक - *adj* doubtful sceptic  
 संशयात्मा - *n mas* a sceptic  
 संशयापन्न - *adj* hesitating dubious  
 संशयो - *adj* doubting sceptic,  
 incredulous, uncertain  
 संशोधक - *n mas* a mender, one who  
 amends or corrects  
 संशोधन - *n mas* an amendment re  
 cension, redaction, revision, a  
 correction, - करना to revise, to  
 pay off one's debts  
 संशोधित - *adj* amended corrected  
 revised purified - करना to redress  
 to correct to rectify  
 संशय - *n mas* connection, alliance,  
 refuge, protection, a dwelling  
 place, a residence  
 संशयण - *n mas* taking refuge, shel  
 ter protection  
 संश्लिष्ट - *adj* mixed up embraced  
 संश्लेषण - *n mas* uniting, joining to  
 gether things the act of

hanging, suspension  
 संशय, संशय - *n mas* a doubt suspicion  
 संसरण - *n mas* a motion, the  
 world, a path, a road  
 संसर्ग - *n mas* connection relation,  
 proximity, touch incorporation,  
 association acquaintance, fa  
 miliarity, intercourse, company,  
 contact, correspondence collision  
 - करना to mix किया हुआ incorpor  
 ate छोड़ना to have no truck  
 with, - होना to come across - बोध  
 evil habit caused by evil society  
 संसर्गिक - *adj* social  
 संसर्गी - *adj* acquainted, familiar,  
 n mas a companion, an associ  
 ate, a relative  
 संसा - *n mas* same as संशय doubt  
 संसार - *n mas* the mundane exist  
 ence, the world, the earth,  
 transmigration, domestic life,  
 the mortal world - भर में व्याप्त  
 world wide universal  
 संसारिक, संसारी - *adjs* worldly phys  
 ical, temporal, carnal, terrestrial,  
 sublunary, earthly sensual,  
 of the universe, secular mun  
 dane - साध temporality  
 संसृति - *n fem* transmigration, the  
 world see संसार  
 संसृष्ट - *adj* joined together, mixed  
 up muddled  
 संसृष्टि - *n fem* a joint production or  
 birth an intermixture connec  
 tion intimacy, accumulation  
 a collection of things  
 संस्वरण - *n mas* correction, an edi  
 tion of a printed book  
 संस्वर्ता - *n mas* the person who  
 corrects or purifies  
 संस्वार - *n mas* correction an im  
 provement purification embell  
 ishment a refinement ornamenta  
 tion, accomplishment, counsel

an advice, education, influence of previous birth, consecration, a ceremony, rite sacrament obsequies investiture with the sacred thread, purification, impression, अधिकार देने का investiture -करना to refine to inaugurate to hallow, to consecrate, to install -सर्वधी ritual -हीन impure, unconsecrated

संस्कृत-*adj* purified cleansed refined polished ornamented consecrated *n fem* the sacred and classical language of the Hindus, the celestial language  
संस्कृति *n fem* purification improvement, culture adornment, civilisation, moral discipline

संस्था-*n fem* a system an institution, institute establishment society -स्थापित करना to promote  
संस्थान-*n mas* a halatage existence situation, position inherence, inherence a common place addition destruction death vicinity a place where four roads meet

संस्थापक-*n mas* the founder of an institution, institutor

संस्थापन-*n mas* erection (of a building) setting up establishing

संस्मरण-*n mas* thorough recollection or remembrance

संहत-*adj* well mixed assembled, united collected hard, solid, strong heaped gathered amassed, knit killed

संहति-*n fem* union, collection heap multitude solidity joint compactness combination

संहारना-*v t* to be ruined *v t* to destroy, to ruin

संहार-*n mas* a collection a gathering knitting of hairs restraining destruction havoc slaughter,

end, completion

संहारक-*n mas* destroyer, slaughterer, murderer

संहारकाल-*n mas* annihilation

संहारना-*v t* to slaughter, to destroy, to kill

सहित-*adj* gathered, accumulated mixed heaped up

संहिता-*n mas* collection a compilation compendium an abridgement, testament collection of hymns of a single Veda

स-*n mas* God, Shiva, snake a bird air soul moon, knowledge, it is used as a prefix signifying together with

सद-*ind* together with

सदया-*n mas* a lover

सदयो-*n fem* a female companion or friend

सई-*n fem* an increase, enhancement same as वृद्धि।

सउ-*ind* same as सौ।

सक-*n fem* power, ability, strength, capacity for doing a thing

सकट-*n mas* a cart

सकत-*n fem* power, capacity, ability, strength

सकता-*n fem* power strength *n mas* fainting

सकती-*n fem* same as शक्ति, power

सकना-*v aux* may, can

सकपकाना-*v t* to wonder, to be astonished to be amazed to hesitate to totter

सकरना-*v t* to accept (dues) of a bill

सकरपासा-*n mas* a kind of lozenge shaped sweetmeat

सकरा-*adj* narrow, straight -माग

पहाड़ का a strait -करना to straighten, सकरी गली an alley

सकराना-*v t* to make a thing narrow to straighten

सकर्मक क्रिया *n fem* a transitive verb

सकल-*adj* all whole, entire every  
सकलत-*n mas* a quilted cover,  
to bed & present

सकसहाना, सकसमाना-*v* १ to tremble  
with fear see कौपना ।

सकान-*v* १ to doubt to suspect, to  
hesitate to be sorry *v* २ to  
cause to do an action

सकाम-*n mas* one who has attained  
a desired object a man with some  
desire *n* lustful person work  
done with a desire of future reward

सकारना-*v* १ to accept to approve  
of to endorse *n* hand note a day  
before it matures

सवार-*adv* early in the morning  
सकिलना-*v* १ to slip to be gathered  
up to be accumulated

सकुच-*n fem* shyness shame

सकुचना-*v* १ to be abashed to be  
ashamed to wither, (as a flower)

सकुचाई-*n fem* shame bashfulness

सकुचाना-*v* १ to intimidate to  
shrink *v* २ to put to shame

सकुची-*n fem* a turtle shaped fish

सकुचीहा-*adj* bashful shy

सकुन-*n mas* same as शकुन, a bird

सकुनी-*n fem* a bird

सकुपना-*v* १ same as सरोपना ।

सकुनत-*n fem* place of residence

सकुनू-*rad* once always together

सकेव-*n mas* a hint the appointed  
place where lovers meet *adj*  
narrow *n mas* trouble diffi-  
culty distress

सकेतना-*v* १ to shrink

सकेवना-*v* १ to gather up to amass,  
to collect to accumulate

सकेला-*n mas* a kind of sword

सकाव-*n mas* same as संकोच ।

सरोयरा *v* १ same as सरोपना, to  
shrink to shrink

सरोपना-*v* १ to be angry

सरोरा-*n mas* a small earthen cup

सरका-*n mas* one who carries  
water in a large bag of leather  
सविन *n fem* same as शक्ति, strength  
सस्तु सस्तुक-*n mas* meal of parched  
grain, same as मनुभा ।

सक-*n mas* same as शक्र, Indra  
सकारि-*n mas* an epithet of Megh-  
nad ( *lit* fore of शक्र )

सयम-*adj* forbearing, competent

सय-*n mas* same as सखा, a friend

सयरा, सयरी-*n fem* food which is  
cooked in water

सखा *n mas* a friend a companion,  
an associate ( *fem* सखी )

सखायत-*n fem* liberality genero-  
sity, openhandedness

सखित्व-*n mas* friendship

सखी-*n fem* a female friend or com-  
panion an associate, a handmaid  
-*tan* a confederate

सखी-*adj* generous bountiful  
liberal open handed

सगीभाष-*n mas* a kind of devotion  
in which the devotee thinks  
himself to be the wife of the deity  
whom he worships

सगुना-*n mas* the sal tree

सगुन-*n mas* conversation poem  
language speech literature सकिदा  
an captive *n* habitual or  
favourite phrase

सहन-*adj* hard to bend, strong  
rigid, difficult stiff harsh  
cruel *adv* much

सहते-*n fem* hardness -*से* harsh-  
ly -*करना* to use violence

सख्य(-सा)-*n mas* friendship inti-  
mate close familiarity

सगयही-*n fem* a kind of pulse  
cooked with a vegetable

सगयग-*adj* drenched wet filled  
up *adv* quickly, instantaneously

सावधाना-*v* १ to be drenched, to  
remain in suspense

सगर-*n mas* an ancient king of Ajodhya whose great grandson brought the river Ganga from heaven to the earth

सगरा-*adj* all whole entire, complete every

सगल-*adj* same as सकल ।

सगा-*adj* born of the same parents, uterine *n mas* a relative

सगाई *n fem* betrothal an engagement the second marriage of low caste people -बरना to betroth

सगावन-*n mas* near relationship

सगुण-*adj* endowed with qualities, possessed of attributes

सगुन-*n mas* same as हनुन, an omen, a presage

सगुनाना-*v t* to predict to augur

सगुनिया-*n mas* an augurer a soothsayer, a presager

सगुनीती-*n fem* the act of augury

सगोती-*n mas* the men of the same caste a relative

सगोत्र-*adj* allied by blood akin relative consanguineous *n mas* a kinsman, a relation

सगाड-*n mas* a truck a cart to carry burden, drag tumbrel

सघन-*adj* thick dense solid unpervious, inaccessible

सच-*adj* true real right, *n* truth

सचना-*v t* to accumulate, to gather to finish *v i* to be embellished

सचमुच-*adv* in fact in reality strictly for sooth really truly in sooth certainly of course

सचरना-*v i* to be spread to be entered to be published

सचराचर-*n mas* animate and inanimate things

सचाई-*n fem* truth truthfulness rectitude legitimacy fact integrity fidelity veracity honesty sincerity -का व्यवहार करना to do

justice to -छिपाना to dissemble -से by fair means, truthfully

सचान-*n mas* a falcon a hawk

सचारना-*v t* to spread to diffuse

सचित-*adj* attentive thoughtful

सचिक्कण-*adj* very smooth

सचित्र-*adj* pictorial

सचिय-*n mas* a friend, an associate a companion a helper, the minister of a king

सची-*n fem* same as शची, wife of the god Indra

सच-*n mas* happiness pleasure

सचेत-*adj* wakeful attentive scrupulous careful wary provident, precautions alive, conscious, mindful awake wide awake, aware circumspect, -बरना to caution to awake to admonish, to quicken to warn, to bring to life -हाना beware revive

सचेतन-*n mas* a sentient being a rational creature *adj* sensitive, aware attentive, conscious, watchful, wise

मवेष्ट *adj* active energetic, zealous

सच्चरित्र-*adj* honest, virtuous

सच्चा-*adj* true sincere loyal, genuine veracious very just, real unfabled faithful, bonafide good just serious cordial, direct, natural righteous sterling -दहरना to authenticate, -प्रना गित करना to substantiate -मानना to acknowledge -चत्तान्त कहना to hit the nail on the head -सच्ची घात न कहना वाला meak mouthed -सच्ची घात घोसा दिये हुए मनुष्य को बतलाना to undeceive

सच्चाई, सच्चापन-*ns mas* sincerity faithfulness fidelity, reality probity truth

सच्चिक्कण-*adj* see सचिक्कण ।

सच्चिदानन्द-*n mas* an epithet of the



Supreme Soul or Brahma

सच्छद -adj same as स्वच्छद free

सच्छत -adj wounded

सच्छी -n mas same as साक्षी a witness

सज -n fem appearance, shape, mein, a method, manner, preparation, form, beauty

सजग -adj cautious alert, careful vigilant watchful

सजदार -adj well formed, beautiful

सजधज -n mas paraphernalia, ornamentation

सजन -n mas a respectable person a gentleman, a husband, a lover

सजना -v t to decorate to embellish, to beautify to put on clothes, to dress to appear beautiful, to adorn, to prank

सजनी -n fem mistress sweetheart

सजल -adj containing water, full of water, aqueous full of tears

सजयल -n mas preparation

सजवाई -n fem the work or wages paid for decorating

सजा -n fem penalty punishment chastisement, -वेना to punish -याना to be chastised or punished -यास्ता convicted

सजाई -n fem same as सजा punishment penalty

सजाती, सजातीय -adjs belonging to the same class, homogeneous

सजातीयता -n fem homogeneity

सजान -adj knowing clever, competent, adept

सजाना -v t to array to trig to ornament, to trap to enrich, to prime, to board, to decorate, to bedizen to beautify to marshal to strut to stall to beam to illuminate, to illustrate to furnish to grace to prink to garnish, to lace, to dress to drape to carve to deck, to

adorn, to embellish to equip to spangle to ornament to decorate सजाय -n mas same as सजा punishment, penalty

सजाव, सजावट -ns mas trappings decoration, boss, embellishment ornamentation garnish moulding array, equipment

सजावन -n mas work of decorating

सजावल -n mas a tax or rent collector, a Zamindar

सजीव -adj same as सजीव alive

सजीला -adj beautiful handsome, attractive, graceful ornamented

सजीव -adj living alive quick agile vivid active full of life, -हरना to lively to enliven

सजीवन -n mas same as सजीवन not perishable

सजीवन मूल -n mas see सजीवनी ।

सजग -adj sentient living, alert

सजुरी -n fem a kind of sweetmeat

सज्जोना -v t same as सजाना to embellish to adorn

सज्ज -n mas same as सज ।

सज्जन -adj good, gentle, lenient, respectable -n mas a gentleman, a trump a lover

सज्जनता -n fem gentility, gentle manliness gallantry, goodness, civility respectableness

सज्जनताई -n fem same as सज्जनता ।

सज्जा -n fem equipment same as गय्या -n bedstead

सज्जित -adj adorned embellished, beautified, decorated

सज्जी, सज्जीसार -ns mas alkali saltpetre, potash

सजिया -n mas a partner, banker

सजान -adj intelligent, wise, sagacious careful

सटक -n fem & adj the act of slipping away running away secretly, thin elastic stick, the elastic

pipe fitted to a hubbly bubble  
 टकना-*v* : to slip away, to run away secretly  
 टकाई-*n fem* disappearance  
 टकाना-*v t* to cause to disappear, to whip to lash  
 टकार-*n fem* act of driving away cattle making a sound with a whip  
 टकारना-*v t* to lash, to beat someone with a whip  
 टकारा-*adj* long and shining (hair)  
 टकारी-*n mas* a thin stick  
 टकना-*v* : to stick to adhere to unite, to be engaged in an affair  
 टपट-*n fem* astonishment, suspense, doubt wonder  
 टपटाना-*v* : to be surprised, to be restless, to wonder  
 टपटार-*adj* trivial worthless trifling ordinary *n fem* a trivial or worthless matter  
 टसट-*adv* quickly at once  
 टाना-*v t* to paste to stick, to join to engraft to fight सटकर रहना to smuggle -सटकर सोना to nestle टोक-*adj* with a commentary affixed, quite correct  
 टुक-*n mas* a kind of drama in Prakrit dialect  
 टा-*n mas* a written agreement or contract -यट्टा *n mas* a combination, a league a clique, an intrigue, a secret plot  
 टट्टी-*n fem* a market place, a hank  
 ठ-*n mas* same as शठ a rogue  
 ठता-*n fem* roguery wickedness, foolishness, see शठता।  
 ठियाना-*v t* to be of the age of sixty years to be in one's dotage to be decrepit  
 रडक-*n mas* a road, a highway रेल को railroad railway -घनाना पत्थर के छोटे छोटे टुकड़ों को पीटकर to macerate

damize a road  
 सडन-*n mas* decay, rot, putrefaction, rottenness  
 सडना-*v* : to rot, to putrefy, to ferment, to decay to perish, to fall in misery -बर्तों का carries सड़ा हुआ putrid सड़ने के अयोग्य incorruptible -रोकनेवाली औषधि antiseptic सड़ने से बचाना to conserve, to embalm सड़ी लकड़ी जो इधन के काम में आती है peep rotten wood  
 सडाना-*v t* to cause to rot or decay, to decompose to addle to rot, सड़ानेवाला पदार्थ a septic, -मांस का gangrene -सड़ा हुआ carrion addle, rotten putrified सड़ा हुआ पदार्थ भूमि से निकला हुआ fossil  
 सड़ाव-*n fem* rottenness, rot, putrefaction, mustiness, stench disagreeable smell  
 सडाक-*n mas* cracking of a whip  
 सटियल-*adj* rotten, decomposed, bad good for nothing worthless, of inferior quality  
 सत-*n mas* the supreme spirit, Brahma *adj* true gentlemanly, polite civil, grave, eternal permanent wise, pure eminent  
 सत्-*n mas* essence virtue sap juice strength prowess  
 सतकार-*n mas* same as सत्कार respect  
 सतकारना-*v t* to respect, to reverence  
 सतगुना-*adj* sevenfold septuple  
 सतगुरु-*n mas* a good preceptor or teacher God  
 सतजुग-*n mas* see सत्ययुग the golden age or period  
 सतत-*adv* ever always *adj* continuous, incessant  
 सतनजा-*n mas* a mixture of seven kinds of grain  
 सतपुतिया-*n fem* a kind of sweet green vegetable  
 सतफेरा-*n mas* the ceremony of

gong, round the sacred fire seven times at the time of wedding  
 सप्तमासा - *n mas* the child born in the seventh month of pregnancy  
 सप्तयुग - *n mas* same as सप्तयुग ।  
 सप्तर - *n fem* a line, a row *adj* crooked, angry, *n fem* privities, a curtain  
 सप्तराना - *v* 1 to be angry to be fretful, to be irritated  
 सप्तक - *adj* careful, alert cautious, argumentative  
 सप्तकना - *v* 1 to gratify to satisfy completely  
 सप्तलज - *n fem* the river Satlaj  
 सप्तलङ्का - (दी) - *n* a necklace made of seven strings  
 सप्तवती - *adj* faithful or chaste (woman) same as सती ।  
 सप्तसंग - *n mas* see सप्तसंग ।  
 सप्तसई - *n fem* the poetical work written by Bihari Lal containing 700 verses a work containing 700 verses  
 सप्तह - *n fem* upper surface, level  
 सप्तहत्तर - *adj* seventy seven  
 सप्ताग - *n mas* a chariot a carriage  
 सप्तानन्द - *n mas* the son of Gautama who was the priest of King Janak  
 सप्ताना - *v* 1 to trouble, to torment, to torture to harass to oppress, to tease  
 सप्तालू - *n mas* peach - के समान peach  
 सप्तावना - *v* 1 same as सप्ताना, to torment to harass  
 सप्तादर - *n mas* asparagus  
 सप्तासी - *adj* eighty seven  
 सप्ति - *n mas* same as सत्य truth  
 सप्तिधा - *n mas* a medicinal plant  
 सप्ती - *n fem* a chaste or faithful woman a woman who willingly burns herself on her husband's funeral pyre daughter of Daksha who was married to Shiva *adj*

chaste virtuous, vestal  
 सप्तोत्प - *n mas* virtue chastity, -हरण rape (of a woman)  
 सप्तोपन - *n mas* same as सप्तोत्प ।  
 सप्तुमा - *n mas* same as सप्त ।  
 सप्तुमा संयान्ति - *n fem* the day when the sun enters the mansion of Aries, considered to be holy by Hindus, same as मकर संक्रान्ति ।  
 सप्तुता - *n mas* a hawk's spring  
 सप्तुन - *n mas* a pillar  
 सप्तोपना - *v* 1 to pacify to console  
 सप्तोयुग - *n mas* same as सप्तयुग ।  
 सप्तकर्म - *n mas* virtue, a virtuous action, piety  
 सप्तकार - *n mas* respect reverence, salute veneration honour welcome, reception, hospitality - करना to revere to respect, to greet to entertain - वर sexual - दाना to dignify, to extol  
 सप्ताय - *n mas* virtue a pious action *adj* venerable, respectable, worthy of honour  
 सप्तोति - *n fem* fame reputation  
 सप्तकुल - *n mas* a high family a person of noble birth  
 सप्त - *n mas* essence extract essential part, useful thing *n mas* truth chastity  
 सप्ताधारी - *n mas* an officer of state, administrator  
 सप्तानवे - *adj* ninety-seven  
 सप्तायन - *adj* fifty seven  
 सप्तासी - *adj* eighty seven  
 सप्तम - *adj* most excellent best most virtuous  
 सप्तर - *adj* seventy - वीं seventieth  
 सप्तरही - *n mas* an obsequial rite performed on the 17th day after the death of a relation  
 सप्ता - *n fem*, existence, being, power, sway authority, playing card having 7 pips

सत् - *n mas* a meal of parched grain see सत्तु ।  
 सत्य - *n mas* a good way virtuous action, see समाग ।  
 सत्यात्र - *n mas* a worthy person a man of good character  
 सत्फल - *n mas* good result  
 सत्य - *adj* honest true, right, exact, correct real sooth, veritable *n mas* truth virtue, uprightness the highest region according to Puranas, Vishnu the golden age, -काम a lover of truth, -त really, truly, -धर्मानुसारी an orthodox -बुद्धि से sensibly -मानना to accept as true -रूप का realistic -वृत्ति on the square -भाषी veridicous -वादी veridical true speaking -वार्ता matter of fact -शील straight -शीलता procity, inequity  
 सत्यता - *n fem* honesty truth troth, justice, verity reality  
 सत्पारमार्थ - *n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu  
 सत्यपुरुष - *n mas* a gentleman  
 सत्यमामा - *n fem* one of the eight queens of Lord Krishna  
 सत्ययुग - *n mas* the first of the four Hindu Ages the golden age  
 सत्यवती - *n fem* the name of the mother of Vedavyas wife of the sage Richik  
 सत्यलोक - *n mas* the abode of Brahma the uppermost of seven worlds  
 सत्यवादी - *n mas* one who speaks the truth one who fulfils his promise  
 सत्यवान - *n mas* husband of Savitri the king of Shalva  
 सत्यव्रत - *n mas* a veracious person the vow of speaking the truth  
 सत्यसय - *adj* one who fulfils his promise resistance  
 सत्याग्रह - *n mas* civil disobedience,

passive resistance  
 सत्यानाश( स) - *n mas* ruin, destruction -करना to spoil, to deprave  
 सत्यानाशी - *adj* bad damaged, depraved, *n fem* a kind of thistle  
 सत्र - *n mas* a sacrifice house mansion riches, an alms house  
 सत्रह - *adj* seventeen  
 सत्रहून - *n mas* same as शत्रुघ्न ।  
 सत्व - *n mas* being, existence essence extract cream claim heart sap, spirit, quintessence, life soul consciousness, vitality, vigour, substance -गुण the quality of goodness -अन्न का starch -अफीम का laudanum -मीमांसा auto logy -हीन rapid prosy prosiac  
 सत्वर - *ind* soon immediately swiftly -ता quickness  
 सत्संग - *n mas* intercourse with good men society of pious men  
 सत्संगी - *adj* one who lives in the society of good or pious men  
 सत्वर - *n fem* same as स्थल ground  
 सधिया *n mas* sly lot, a surgeon  
 सद - *n fem* nature habit  
 सदई - *ind* ever, always  
 सधिया  
 सदा - *n fem* alms offering, gift  
 सदन - *n mas* house dwelling place mansion place of rest  
 सदा - *n mas* ■ blow a stroke sorrow, affliction calamity  
 सदय - *adj* kind merciful cor passionate  
 सदर - *adj* chief principal *n mas* central place or office seat of government capital (city), -अदालत supreme court of justice, -मोकाम headquarters -अला a sub judge  
 सदरी - *n fem* a kind of sleeveless



jacket

सदयना-*v t* to affirmसदसद्विवेक-*n mas* recognition of good and evilसदस्य-*n mas* one who performs a sacrifice a fellow, a member  
-राजहितपीठलका Tory -कापद membership, -चुनना to returnसदा-*adv* constantly perpetually always continually *n fem* echo, reverberation voice call -चरण good behaviour gentlemanlinessसदाचार-*n mas* rectitude probity, morality virtue, etiquette, virtuous conductसदाचारी-*adj* righteous, pious, moral virtuousसदाफल-*adj* always bearing fruits, *n mas* a coconut a kind of lemon custard appleसदाबरत (व्रत)-*n mas* alms distributed daily to the poorसदाबहार-*adj* evergreenसदाग्र-*adj* magnanimous of high ideals, gentlemanlyसदाशिव-*n mas* the god Mahadevaसदासोहागिन-*n fem* a kind of benediction meaning 'May your husband live for ever' used humorously for a prostituteसदिपा-*n fem* the female of the small red bird called amadavatसदी-*n fem* a centuryसदुपदेश-*n mas* good counsel or adviceसदूर-*n mas* same as दायूरतःसदृश-*adj* like, similar alike proportionable corresponding congruent, parallel, proportionate -अथ वा प्रत्यय औद -करना to liken to assimilate -होना to resemble to take afterसदेह-*adj* corporeal *adv* with a body in an embodied formसदब-*adv* always, everसदोष-*adj* faulty sinful defectiveसद्गति-*n fem* salvation, emancipation, good conductसद्गुण-*n mas* good quality, grace, virtueसद्गुरु-*n mas* a good tutor, Godसद्ग्रन्थ-*n mas* a good book, a book which teaches good counselसह-*n mas* same as शम्भ sound note and at once immediatelyसद्भाव-*n mas* pure disposition of nature courtesy, amiability, kindly feelingसदम-*n mas* congenialityसदमी-*adj* congenialसप्त-*n mas* a house an abode war a battle, earth and skyसद्य-*ind* today at the present moment, now, quicklyसपना-*v t* to be completed to be habituated to be fully instructed to be tamed to hit the markसपत्नी-*n mas* the observation of the same rites and customs, caste fellowसपत्नी-*n fem* a woman whose husband is aliveसपना-*v t* to cause a person to perform an actionसर्गदेव-*n mas* one of the four sons of Brahma (who were of mental creation)सन्-*n mas* year an era -ईसवी the Christian eraसन-*n mas* a kind of flax, hemp -संघपी hempen -गुप्ताने की बंधीhackle -देसी बंधी ससंसारना to hackle *n fem* a whizzing sound*adj* silent, mute *adv* quickly, a suffix used in sense of with, together withसर्ग *n fem* the small plant of hempसनक-*n mas* whim, craze fancy,

mania crank, one of the four sons of Brahma -सवार होना to be under the influence of a whim

सनका-*v* *t* to be frenzied, to be mad, to be delirious

सनकार-*n mas* a nod, a wink

सनकारना-*v t* to nod to make a hint, to wink

सनत्-*n mas* the god Brahma, -कुमार one of the four sons of Brahma

सनद-*n mas* a grant, a charter, a license authority, a diploma a certificate a warrant, -वापता a licentiate holding a certificate

सना-*v t* to be kneaded to be intermixed to be besmeared, to be stained to be soiled

सन्म-*n mas* dear beloved one

सन्मान-*n mas* same as सम्मान, respect

सन्मानना-*v t* to pay respects to to revere a person

सन्मुख-*ind* same as सम्मुख in the face of, in front of

सन्सनाना-*v t* to rustle to tingle, to faint, to thrill

सन्सनाहट, सन्सनी-*n* a ringing a thrill whizzing, an agitation perplexity -उत्पन्न करनेवाला thrilling-का शब्द whizz -ऐसा शब्द करना to make a thrilling sound whizz

सन्हकी-*n fem* an old earthen pot

सनाडप-*n mas* a sub caste among Gour Brahmans

सनातन-*adj* old eternal continual, perpetual, primeval fixed, ancient traditional a Brahma, Vishnu धर्म the traditional Hindu religion -पुरुष the god Vishnu

सनातनी-*n mas* a follower of the traditional Hinduism *adj* ancient traditional, orthodox, time honoured, conservative

सनाय-*adj* possessed of a patron or guardian having a lord or hus-

band

सनाया-*n fem* a woman whose husband is alive, see सधवा

सनाय-*n mas* a strong purgative medicine senna

सनाह-*n mas* an armour which is worn on the head, helmet

सनिया-*n mas* cloth of coarse silk

सनीचर-*n mas* Saturday

सनीचरी-*n mas* a person under the influence of Saturn

सनिश्चय-*adv* sure, surely

सनेह-*n mas* same as स्नेह, love

सनेहिया, सनेही-*adj* affectionate

सनोवर-*n mas* a pine tree

संध्या-*n fem* evening -समय between the lights

सन्न-*adj* senseless benumbed stupefied paralysed aghast, astonished, wonder struck

सस्र-*adj* tied up, attached, ready

ससादा-*n mas* loneliness desolation listlessness *adj* silent, solitary, still ससादे में माना to remain silent to be at a stop still -सोचना to be mute

ससाह-*n mas* a kind of armour for the head

ससिकट-*adv* close at hand nearby

ससिकर्त-*n mas* connection, relation nearness proximity

ससियान *n mas* nearness, connection

ससिधि-*n fem* nearness

ससिपात-*n mas* a sudden fall collision gathering, a connection, delirium, mental aberration

ससिविष्ट-*adj* sitting together, fixed placed established proximate entered

सस्रियेश-*n mas* sitting together, the placing capacity a house, residence formation, construction gathering society

ससिहित-*adj* lying close together

proximate, contiguous

समान-*n mas* same as सम्मान, respect  
समुख-*adv & adj* opposite, face to  
face over against, in the presence  
of विसा विस - ठहरना to look in  
the face - होना to front to subtend  
सयास-*n mas* an abandonment of  
worldly ties asceticism, monas-  
ticism, - लेना to renounce or  
abandon the world

सयासिन-*n fem* a female recluse,  
or monk, a nun

सयासी-*n mas* a hermit a monk, a  
recluse a friar, an anchorite  
see सन्यास ।

सपक्ष-*adj* winged belonging to  
the same party *n mas* a parti-  
san a parallel instance in logic  
सपक्षी *n* partisan

सपत्नी-*n fem* a co wife, - क in ac-  
companiment with one's wife

सपथ-*n mas* same as शपथ oath

सपदि-*adv* instantly quickly

सपना-*n mas* a dream - देखना to  
dream see स्वप्न ।

सपरवाई-*n mas* a musician who  
accompanies a dancing girl

सपरना-*v* : to finish a work to be  
able to do a work

सपरिकर-*adj* attended with ser-  
vants or retainers

सपरिष्कृत(इह)-*n mas* penal servitude

सपाट-*adj* smooth even level

सपान-*n mas* running or going  
with a speed a spring or bound

सर सपाटा a pleasure trip

सपाद-*adj* having feet augment-  
ed by one fourth

सपिंड-*adj* collateral

सपिंडी-*n fem* the obsequious rite  
of uniting a dead relative with  
the manes

सपुद-*n fem* a deposit a trust  
*adj* entrusted deposited - गो

act of entrusting or depositing

सपुत-*n mas* a dutiful son, the son  
who performs his filial duty

सपुत्री-*n fem* filial duty of a son  
a woman (mother) who begets a  
worthy son

सपेद-*adj* same as सफेद, white

सपीला-*n mas* a young snake  
which has been just hatched

सप्त-*adj* seven

सप्तऋषि-*n mas* ऋषि सप्तर्षि ।

सप्तक-*n mas* an aggregate of  
seven things, the seven notes in  
music, scale, septenary septet

सप्ताहाय-*n mas* the seven conti-  
nents of the world (according to  
Puranas)

सप्तपदा-*n fem* the ceremony of  
going round the fire seven times  
at the time of marriage

सप्तपण-*n mas* a kind of tree

सप्तपर्णी-*n fem* the sensitive plant  
mimosa, see सजायुर ।

सप्तपाताल-*n mas* the seven under  
worlds viz अतल वितल, सुतल,  
रामतल, तलतल, महातल, and पाताल ।

सप्तपुरी-*n fem* the seven principal  
places of pilgrimage viz, - अयोध्या,  
मथुरा, हरिद्वार, बनारस, काशी, उज्जयिनी,  
and द्वारिका ।

सप्तम-*adj* seventh

सप्तमी-*adj* seventh *n fem* the  
seventh day of each half of a  
lunar month, the locative case in  
grammar

सप्तर्षि-*n mas* a group of seven  
principal sages, a group of seven  
stars called the Great Bear

सप्ताशी-*n fem* a collection of  
seven hundred verses

सप्ताह-*n mas* a week the story  
of Bhagwat recited in a week,  
hebdomad, - का थोड़ी दिन (रविवार  
नोइस) weekday - का पहिला दिन

sabbath

साप्ताहिक-*adj* hebdomadal, weekly,

-पत्र *n* weekly septan

सप्रमाण-*adj* valid, sound

सफ-*n* fem line row, *n* kind of mat made of reed

सफर-*n* mas journey travel

सफरमना-*n* fem the soldiers who advance forward to dig trenches

सफरी-*adj* useful for journey *n* mas travelling expenses a guava

सफरी-*n* fem a kind of fish

सफल-*adj* yielding fruits fruitful, efficacious verdant, full effectual, fructuous prosperous -करना to fulfil, -होना to fare to avail to gain ground to prosper to flourish, to flower, to succeed to speed to be crowned with success, to thrive, to be efficacious

सफलता-*n* fem thriving, productivity fruitfulness, speed success, hit, fertility, godspeed

सफलीभूत-*adj* successful thriving

सफहा-*n* mas page of a book

सफा-*adj* white clean clear pure, smooth, level -चट करना to consume to destroy to ruin, *adj* perfectly clean

सफाई-*n* fem purity cleanness openness clearness honesty settlement of a dispute

सफीना-*n* mas summons issued by a court subpoena

सफोर-*n* mas an ambassador of a king, an envoy

सफेद-*adj* white blank, not written upon -करना to white to whiten to blanch -बस्त्र whites, -धोड़ा सा whitish -बालों का of white hairs स्याह सफेद good and evil -पोश wearing a white dress, a perfect gentleman

सफेदा *n* mas litharge, white lead,

zinc oxide, species of mango or musk melon

सफेदी-*n* fem whiteness white washing, -करना to whitewash, -माना advent of old age

सब-*adj* all, entire every, whole, undivided total, -ओर around right and left throughout -कुछ all all that -से अधिक mostly -से अच्छा best -से बुरा worst -से बाहरी extreme -से भीतरी innermost, -से उत्तम पदार्थ pick -से नीचे का neap, -से भला at best 'सबका, सब प्रकार से' सब का उपसर्ग *omni* -दिशा में in every quarter -से आगे foremost से छोटा least -संकट सहते हुए at all hazards, -से नीचे undermost -कुछ जाननेवाला omniscient, -प्रकार का omnifarious, -से दूर पर farthest, -से नीचा nethermost -भीतरी in most -स्थिति में through thick and thin, in every condition

सबक-*n* mas a lesson, *n* moral, -पढ़ाना to teach a lesson

सबज-*adj* same as सबज, green

सबद-*n* mas same as शब्द, word

सबब-*n* mas cause motive, reason

सबर-*n* mas same as सध, patience

सबरी-*n* fem a house breaker a jemmy used for boring a wall

सबल-*adj* strong, powerful forcible *adv* with the accompaniment of an army

सवार-*adj* quickly instantly

सबोल-*n* fem path, way road, mode manner place where water is distributed to thirsty travellers

सबत-*n* mas a proof, demonstration testimony *adj* whole, entire, see मादत 1

सवेर, सवेरे-*advs* in the early morning or dawn

सवेरा-*n* mas dawn, the time of early morning



सद्व-*adj* green verdant, unripe fresh, good, auspicious -*धाम* दिव्यलाना to give high hopes for the accomplishment of one's aims

सद्व-*n mas* verdure the intoxicating hemp emerald a brown horse *adj* green

सद्वी-*n fem* verdure herbage, vegetable, intoxicating hemp

सद्व-*n mas* a crowbar

सद्व-*n mas* patience, contentment, see सन्तोष ।

सभा-*n fem* an assembly a committee, a board, an institute an institution, a council a convention an association a levee a gathering, a club an incorporation, a congregation a society, a company a syndicate a synod a meeting -राजनितिव congress -स्थान lodge, -मन्दप a meeting house, a council chamber -मय stage fright, -गृह a chamber -जमाता, धरना to hold meeting -जुदना to call a meeting -*क* सभासदों की निविद्ध सण्या quorum -संघयी congregational दिव्यविद्यालय के उपाधि विवरण की convocation

सभागा-*adj* fortunate beautiful सभापति-*n mas* a president, a chairman chair, a prolocutor -धनना to preside, -संघयी presidential

सभामय-*n mas* the member of an assembly a councillor, a fellow, -*अ*-मज्जन राज्य का oligarch -धनना to enter सभाना to affiliate, -सभा विसंगत dissolution

सभी-*adj* all, every, -उपाधि सभागा to leave no stone unturned, -काम करनेवाला factotum

सभ्य-*adj* polite genteel civil decent courteous, well bred -धनना to civilize

सभ्यता-*n fem* civilization polite

ness, decency, gentility, propriety, good manners, -से fairly

समजस-*adj* fit proper, right

समत-*n mas* limit boundary

समद-*n mas* a horse

सम-*adj* equal entire, even level, even (number), similar, same, all, -*पक्ष* equal similar

समकालीन-*adj* contemporary, contemporaneous coeval, living simultaneous, isochronous, synchronous -*ता* synchronism

समकेन्द्र-*adj* homocentric

समकोण-*adj* having

equal angles *n*

*mas* a right angle

-चतुर्भुज a square

-आयत चतुर्भुज a

rectangle, -*एसी* भाट्टि

का rectangular

समकोण

समक्ष *adv* before in front of

समग्र *adj* entire, all, every inch, plenary -*रूप* से completely, in the mass, at all points

समचतुर्भुज-*n mas* a square a quadrilateral -*विषम* कोण का a lozenge

समचर-*adj* behaving in an identical or a similar manner

समचित्त *adj* even minded

समस्त-*n mas* intellect, power of understanding comprehension grasp sense knowledge; -*ज्ञान* wise intelligent, sensible -*कर* knowingly deliberately, -*में* जाना to understand

समस्ताना-*n* to know to understand, to realize to comprehend to grasp, to read to perceive, to pass, to see, to consider to catch to deliberate to follow to suppose समस्त सूचक

advisedly -*में* न जाना to make nothing of -*मगरी* जित जाना

करना to rush -समस्तों योग्य laud,



perceivable · comprehensible

समझाना-*v t* to explain, to instruct, to advise, to inculcate,

-बुझाना to advise to admonish

समझौता-*n mas* an agreement, a compromise between persons or parties the settlement of a dispute

समतल-*adj* smooth level plane, even flat -करना to even, to plane, to level, -भूमि a plane -ऊँची भूमि a tableland -नीची भूमि a lowland

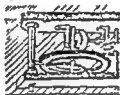
समता-*n fem* equality, similarity, par re emblance, likeness

समत्रिकोण-*n mas* an equilateral triangle -सबधी isogonal

समत्रिभुज-*n mas* an equilateral triangle, (*geom*)

समतोलन-*n mas* equilibrium equilibrium counterpoise, -चक्र balance wheel (of watch)

समर्पन-*n fem* an offering, a present



समर्पना-*v t* to meet affectionately

समदर्शी - *adj* impartial dispassionate

समर्पना-*v t* to adore to worship, to venerate, to revere

समदुखी-*adj* sympathetic

समवृष्टि-*n fem* neutrality

समधिपति-*n mas* abode of a Samdhi

समघो-*n mas* the father in law of one's son or daughter

समन्वय-*n mas* connection union, meeting connected consequence

समवित-*adj* mixed, combined connected, containing

समपरिमाण-*n mas* an equal quantity -का homologous, isometric

समभारता-*n fem* a poise

समय-*n mas* time tide turn,

occasion a period, an opportunity, leisure season, weather, hour, day, last hour, death, recognition

-का पक्का prompt, -का पालन punctuality, -का पालन करनेवाला punctual, -काटना आनन्द से to while,

-का विस्तार duration -जब दिन रात घराबर होते हैं equinox, -ढालना to delay -नष्ट करना to trifle to spend,

to saunter to fritter -निर्दिष्ट करना to date -पर timely -पालक punctual -पालन की प्रतिज्ञा guarantee,

-बिताना to beguile to drag, to elapse -बीच का interim -मध्याह्न के पहिले का fore noon -बूझा नष्ट करना to lose -सूचक तालिका time table,

-सेवो trimmer -समय पर now and again -स्थिर काल के पहिले का ante-date -में अतीत overdue -से पहले होनेवाला premature -ऐसी स्थिति prematurity -से पहले पकनेवाला precocious, prematurely ripe -लेख

समयानुकूल करना to time -समयानुसार polity occasional, incidental -समयानुसार करना to time

समयोचित - *adj* opportune -उपदेश a word in season

समर-*n mas* a battle a war conflict -भूमि field of battle

समर्थ-*adj* same as समर्थ, adequate, fit capable -करना to enable

समर्थान-*n mas* same as समर्थनीय !

समर्थ-*adj* capable, adequate, strong drastic quissant

समर्थक-*adj* supporter conclusive

समर्थता - *n fem* same as सामर्थ्य capableness, see सामर्थ्य !

समर्थन-*n mas* supporting, upholding verification, corroboration depending, justification vindication advocating -करना to prove, to uphold to attest, to vindicate -करने योग्य vindicative

समर्थनीय-*adj* warrantable

समयक - *n mas* assigner dedicator  
 समर्पण - *n mas* a dedication, as  
 assignment sacrifice, a disposal,  
 devolution, surrender - **धरना**  
 to dedicate to demise to devote  
 समर्पित - *adj* dedicated, consigned,  
 entrusted, delivered  
 समर्पाद - *adj* limited keeping with  
 in bounds, correct in conduct  
 समल - *adj* dirty filthy polluted,  
 unclean, muddy  
 समवर्ती - *adj* adjacent neighbour  
 ing, contiguous  
 समदाय - *n mas* a collection, a  
 multitude concomitance (logic)  
 समदायी - *adj* inseparable  
 समद्वय - *n mas* a stanza in which all  
 the four feet are equal  
 समद्वित - *n fem* the golden mean  
 समशीतोष्ण पट्टिवर्ष - *n mas* the tropics  
 समशक्ति - *n fem* equal power or  
 force of a thing - **पा** equipollent,  
 - **बाला** isodynamic  
 समष्टि - *n fem* an aggregate of things  
 समस्त - *adj* all whole complete,  
 radical joined together entire  
 समस्थली - *n fem* the plain country  
 lying between the rivers Ganga  
 and Yamuna  
 समस्या - *n fem* the part of a stanza  
 which is given to person to com-  
 plete it - **पूति** completing a stanza  
 thus given  
 समी - *n mas* time, season - **धीयना** to  
 be in harmony with - **पाना** to find  
 an opportunity  
 समी - *n fem* contents capacity  
 समाख्यात - *adj* famous celebrated  
 समागत - *adj* arrived, approached  
 encountered, met  
 समागम - *n mas* a reunion an asso-  
 ciation of fellowship arrival  
 approach an interview, an in-  
 tercourse, sexual intercourse

- **धरना** to associate, - **स्थान** resort  
 समाचार - *n mas* news, tidings mes-  
 sage, information report intel-  
 ligence, - **पत्र** newspaper paper  
 journal, - **पत्र** सरकारी bulletin, - **पत्र**  
 एजेंट newsagent - **फलानेवाला** news  
 monger, - **पत्र** में लेख देनेवाला con-  
 tributor, contributory - **दना** to  
 break news, - **पहुँचाना** to impart  
 news - **विना तार वा** marconigram,  
 - **पत्र** का सम्पादक journalist, - **पत्र**  
 में लिखना to journalize

समाज - *n mas* a company, an assem-  
 bly, corporation, a congregation,  
 guild, muster, a party, an institu-  
 tion, a meeting, an incorporation,  
 an institute, a community, con-  
 cert, a society - **से** अलगना to se-  
 clude - **सदस्यी** social - **सदस्य** social  
 order - **शास्त्र** sociology, - **शास्त्रज्ञ**  
 sociologist

समाजी - *n mas* an attendant of a  
 singer or dancer

समादर - *n mas* respect, reverence,  
 veneration hospitality

समाधान - *n mas* meditation con-  
 centration reconciliation an-  
 swer consolation redress recti-  
 fication an adjustment determi-  
 nation, pacification removal of  
 doubts or objections

समागमिहारी - *n mas* a joint heir

समाधि - *n fem* reconciling differen-  
 ces, acceptance, meditation  
 agreement engagement religious  
 vow promise contemplation  
 devotion, the exercise of as-  
 terity in a Yogi whereby he  
 acquires the power of suspending  
 the connection between the body  
 and soul as long as he likes, a  
 grave civil trance grave, dust  
 - **संस्कार** - **क्रिया** interment, - **स्थान**  
 (शत्रु) tomb - **संस्कारी** sepulchral

-संगाना to concentrate the mind in this manner

समाधित-*adj* having concentrated the mind as, in a Samadhi.

समान-*adj* similar equal, alike, tantamount, such, same peer ilk, identical, consistent, equable equivalent, -अय का उपसर्ग equi -उत्तराधिकारी parcenary -गति से चलना to keep pace with -करना to unify to conform -भुज की आकृति equilateral -वर्ग category -रूप से identically सिद्ध करना to identify तोलने equilibrium धर्मा coreligion ist -परिमाण का parallel -द्रव्य का consubstantial प्रकृति का akin, रसा isochromatic -स्वर का isotomic assonant -केन्द्र का concentric -पद का compeer -वेप uniform -होना to tally, to suit

समानता-*n fem* equality accord ance equability likeness absolute sameness, parity, analogy, semblance identity conformity, equanimity uniformity similarity simile similitude parallelism

समानाधिकरण-*n mas* parathesis

समानान्तर-*adj* equidistant parallel - करना to

parallel -रेखा

खींचने का यंत्र

parallel rulers

समानाधिकार-*n* परेला हलस

*mas* isonomy

समानाधिकारी-*adj* parcenary

समानार्थक-*adj* of similar meaning

-शब्द a synonym

समानोदक-*adj* collateral

समाना *v t* to penetrate to fill

समापक-*n mas* one who finishes or completes a work

समापन-*n mas* work of finishing completion killing

समापित-*adj* concluded, finished समाप्त-*adj* accomplished, completed, terminated -करना to finish to put an end to, to polish, to dissolve to terminate, to end, to complete, to conclude to abolish, to kill, to murder

समाप्ति-*n fem* consummation, a termination, an achievement, finish, expiry expiration, end close conclusion, termination

समायोग-*n mas* same as सयोग, a gathering of persons

समारम्भ-*n mas* a work well begun समारोह-*n mas* pomp grandeur, magnificence

समालोचक-*n mas* a reviewer समालोचन, समालोचना-*ns* review of a book criticism -योग्य reviewable -करना to criticise to review, -करनेवाला a critic, a criticiser

समावर्तन-*n mas* return a Vaidic rite which is performed on the return of a disciple to his household after finishing his studies at his preceptor's residence

समाविष्ट-*adj* entered inclusion, reckoning, entrance, passion

mental affectation subsumption, -करना to subsume

समाश्वासन-*n mas* encouragement, -करना to reassure

समास-*n mas* abridgment, curtailment, contraction, assemblage accumulation formation of compounds (*gram*)

समाहरण-*n mas* same as समाहार।

समाहर्ता-*n mas* a collector, of revenue &c a gatherer

समाहार-*n mas* accumulation a heap of several things

समिति-*n fem* assembly meeting, society committee

समिध-*n fem* fire



तमिषा -n fem fuel which is used in a sacrifice  
 तमोकरण -n mas the act of equalizing, identification, equation, (math) -करना to equate  
 तमोक्षा -n fem search, inspection investigation, viewing, intellect, understanding, attempt  
 तमोचीन -adj correct, right proper  
 तमोप -adv near, about on, beside neighbouring contiguous immediate near at hand -अथ का उपसग जुता -मा जाना to impend, -का proximate -में at hand, hard by -पहुँचना to near -होना to adjoin -संबंधी nearly related  
 तमोपता -n fem proximity congruity propinquity, presence, imminence vicinity  
 तमोपवर्ती -adj adjoining close, nigh adjacent, near  
 तमोवर -n mas air wind vital air  
 तमोवरण -n mas air wind  
 तमुद्र -n mas same as समुद्र, the sea  
 -फल a medicinal plant  
 तमुचित -adj fit, proper useful  
 तमुच्चय -n mas collection assemblage, accumulation heap ng gregate -घोषर a collective noun  
 -सूचक शब्द a conjunction  
 तमुश -n fem same as समश  
 तमुत्थान -n mas act of rising, getting up, birth commencement, advent beginning  
 तमुदाय -n mas collection set group, heap, host batch sheaf, body the many, caboodle, swarm aggregate cluster assemblage community -अनेक इयों का a mixture -छोटा समूहों का squad टापुओं का archipelago -तीस परावों का triplet -एक पक्षियों का flock -थारह हजार का gross -बसों का bar -आवासीयों का batch, -निरासी कुत्तों

का pack (of hounds)  
 समुदाय -n mas same as समुदाय  
 समुद्र -n mas sea, ocean, main, brine, the blue -गामी seafaring; -तट sea coast, seaboard; -को dorsal scale of cuttle fish, -यात्रा sea voyage -यात्रा करनेवाला seafarer -समुद्री डाकू sea rover, -का चित्र seascope -यात्रा करने योग्य seaworthy -पा दूर का भाग जो दिनारे पर से दृष्टिगोचर होता है offing -बीगहराई नापना to plumb, to sound -का संहरा भाग lock, -तट coast shore -यात्री voyager -पार का ultramarine, -वर्ण का glaucous -दीप गूह pharos -देवता nereid, neptune -बग froth -संबंधी oceanic, -धक inlet -नदी द्वारादि का वर्णन hydrography -भाग घट्टनों से घिरा हुआ fiord -में चँसा हुआ भूमि भाग spit -सेना कार्यपाल्य admiralty -सेना navy, -पार का overseas -पार से जाना to transport -एता कार्य transport, -पर यात्रा करना to navigate, -यात्रा navigation voyage -यात्रा करना to set sail -या तदा का सरसने वाला बालू का दिनारा quicksand -समथी marine, naval, maritime -यान a ship -सवण sea salt  
 समुद्री -adj marine maritime pelagian -घोड़ा walrus, hippopotamus, -डाकू a pirate a rover -डकनी piracy -डाकू संबंधी piratical -पत्नी एर प्रकार का a gull -आमो इस भाग का sponge -स्वयं से घोना to sponge -स्पर्श की दारुति sponglious  
 समुन्नति -n fem adequate progress, loftiness eminence  
 समुत्साह -n mas happiness delight, foreword attached to a book a chapter of a book  
 समुहा -adv in front before  
 समुहाना v to be in the presence to come before  
 समुदा -adj all, whole entire,

complete

समूर-*n mas* a kind of antelope, a chamoisसमूल-*adj* radicate, *adv* roots and all, completely -नाश करना to make a mince of allसमूह-*n mas* heap lot, assemblage, multitude caboodle, group, mass, batch swarm, aggregate crowd number, body concourse, -अनेक

भिन्न पदार्थों का medley -अधिकारियों का staff, -व्यापारिया का trust -दासों का vassalry -देवदूतों का hierarchy

समृद्ध-*adj* wealthy rich, prosperous exuberant flourishingसमृद्धि-*n fem* rise wealth profusion prosperity, success, exuberance flourishसमेत-*n mas* a fold contractionसमेदना-*v* : to rally, to collect, to contract, to gather up to take upon oneselfसमेत-*adj* mixed up *adv* together with along withसमोसा-*n mas* a kind of pieसमौरिया-*adj* of equal ageसम्मत-*adj* approved, agreed uponसम्मति-*n fem* advice, consent, assent, bargain vote opinion, agreement willingness voice, permission approbation purpose -देना to vote to voice -लेना to consultसम्मन-*n mas* summonsसम्मान-*n mas* respect, homage honour -*पूवक* respectfully, -*पूज* reverent, reverentialसम्मानना-*v t* to honour to revereसम्मानित-*adj* revered respected, honoured, esteemedसम्मिलन-*n mas* a union, a federation, a leagueसम्मिलित-*adj* united, mixed included -*करना* to intermix to interblend to federate -*होना* to gotogether to come in contact with सम्मिश्रण-*n mas* union intermixture सम्मुख-*ind* before in front of, -*स्थापन* contrapositionसम्मेलन-*n mas* a meeting, an assembly, a gathering a congregation, society, conference, -*स्थान* venue, meeting placeसम्मोह-*n mas* fascination, ignorance, stupefaction, beguilementसम्मोहन-*n mas* act of fascinating, a beguiling weapon, one of the five arrows of the god Cupidसम्यक *adj* all entire, complete *adv* wholly, thoroughly, completelyसमराज्ञी-*n fem* an empressसम्राट-*n mas* an emperor, emperor, a sovereignसयन-*n mas* same as शयन, sleepingसयानपन-*n mas* cleverness, dexterity skillfulnessसयाना-*adj* of advanced age, shrewd grown up, clever, astuteसर-*n fem* funeral pyre a shuttle *n mas* a pond a lake the head reed for making arrows top, *adj* subdued, conqueredसरअजाम-*n mas* furniture, equipment, accomplishment, apparatus, see सरजामसरई-*n fem* willow, reed, osierसरफडा-*n mas* a kind of willow a kind of reedसरक, सरकन-*ns mas* slipping, crawling of a creatureसरकना-*v* : to glide to slide, to skim to crawl to slip to lapse, to creep to launch, to flow, -सरकने वाला slippery slippy sliding -सरकने का भाग slide -पीछे को to slide back -*स्वयं* बिना किसी यंत्र को सहायता के to vol planeसरकश-*adj* revolting, rebellious, impudent, rash

- सरकस-*n mas* circus, -के खेल का घड़ा  
 कार भवान ring -का प्रबन्धकर्ता a  
 ringmaster of a circus  
 सरकाना-*v t* to stir, to give way  
 to remove to one side  
 सरदार-*n fem* lord master, admin-  
 istrator government  
 सरकारी-*adj* relating to govern-  
 ment -कागज़ promisory note,  
 government paper, -नौकर a gov-  
 ernment servant  
 सरखत-*n mas* a bill of sale, an  
 agreement to hire a house &c,  
 an order sheet, the detailed  
 account of a sum borrowed  
 सरग-*n mas* same as स्वर्ग, heaven  
 सरगना-*n mas* a chieftain, a ring  
 or supreme leader  
 सरगम-*n mas* the gamut, music,  
 सरगम-*adj* intent inflamed  
 passionate, zealous  
 सरय-*n mas* a quiver which is  
 used for keeping arrows  
 सरय-*n fem* the honey bee  
 सरज-*n mas* a kind of woollen  
 cloth serge  
 सरजना-*v t* to fabricate to con-  
 struct, to forge  
 सरमा-*n mas* an eminent person,  
 a chieftain, a lion  
 सरजीवन-*adj* verdant, fruitful  
 prolific productive  
 सरणी-*n mas* a path, a way a line  
 सरद-*adj* same as सद, cold  
 सरद-*adj* of greenish pale colour  
 सरदर-*adv* simultaneously, ap-  
 proximately appearing  
 सरदा-*n mas* a kind of big musk-  
 melon (कुम्हड़ा)  
 सरदार-*n mas* a leader, command-  
 er chieftain foreman, gover-  
 nor an eminent person, a rich  
 man, a grand-  
 सरदारी-*n fem* leadership, com-
- mandership  
 सरदी-*n fem* see सही  
 सरन-*n fem* same as सरण, protec-  
 tion, shelter  
 सरनदीप-*n mas* same as सिंहल द्वीप  
 सरना-*v t* to slip, to toss about to  
 complete, to accomplish  
 सरनाम-*adj* famous, reputed, well-  
 known  
 सरनामा-*n mas* the superscription  
 of a letter, the address which is  
 written on a letter  
 सरपच-*n mas* the headman of a  
 Panchayat the president of  
 many jurors  
 सरपट-*n mas* the galloping of a  
 horse -चलना to gallop  
 सरपत-*n mas* willow, a kind of reed  
 which is used for thatching huts  
 &c ; -से पूष willowy  
 सरपरस्त-*n mas* a protector of  
 other's cause, a patron  
 सरपंच-*n mas* an ornament worn  
 over a turban a diadem  
 सरपोश-*n mas* a cover which is  
 spread over a tray or dish  
 सरकावा-*n mas* same as सरकवा  
 सरकपो-*n mas* an archer a relation  
 मरव-*adj* same as सद, all every  
 सरयराह-*n mas* a manager, an  
 agent, a supervisor of workers,  
 -कार an agent, a person who  
 superintends a work  
 सरयस-*n mas* same as सर्वस्य, every-  
 thing, every object  
 सरमा-*n fem* the famous hutch of  
 gods (referred to in the Vedas)  
 सरयू-*n fem* the river Sarju  
 सरमयी-*n mas* a sect of Hindu  
 mendicants  
 सरमाया-*n mas* capital, fund  
 सरराता-*n & v t* the whizzing  
 sound made by air in motion, to  
 make a whizzing sound

**सरल**-*adj* straight perpendicular, unrestrained, homely, easy honest, tractable, upright, frank, candid, unaffected artless sincere, simple *n mas* a pine tree resin -उपाय *n* short cut -करना to simplify, to make easy, -भाग short cut, -प्रकृति *का* lenient, facile, -हृदय *का* simple hearted

**सरलता**-*n fem* simplicity, plainness, sincerity, rectitude tractability, honesty, cleanness, innocence, -से simply

**सरलनिवासि**-*n mas* oil of turpentine

**सरबन**-*n mas* the name of the son of the sage Andhak

**सरवर**-*n mas* same as सरोवर a lake

**सरवरी**-*n mas* similarity equality, comparison

**सरवाक**-*n mas* an earthen cup

**सरसान**-*n mas* a tent

**सरस**-*adj* juicy wet, watery green fresh, beautiful, attractive, sweet excellent charming, ardent zealous, passionate

**सरसई** *n fem* the goddess Saraswati fulness freshness greenness tiny fruits of mangoes

**सरसना**-*v t* to be green to be full of sap to be passionate

**सरसहज**-*adj* green verdant

**सरसठ**-*adj* sixty seven

**सरसर**-*n mas* a sound made by wind a creeping sound

**सरसराना**-*v t* to creep like a snake to whistle like wind

**सरसराहट**-*n mas* the noise made by a snake while creeping, titillation -का शब्द बंबूक की घोंली के जाने का zip

**सरसरी**-*n fem* haste, hurry, *adv* hurriedly grossly

**सरसाई**-*n fem* excess, abundance, beauty, elegance

**सरसाना**-*v t* to fill with sap, to make green, to beautify, to adorn, to embellish

**सरसाम**-*n mas* delirium

**सरसार**-*adj* drowned, intoxicated

**सरसिज**-*n mas* = lotus

**सरसिह**-*n mas* a lotus flower

**सरसो**-*n fem* a small pond or lake.

**सरसोह**-*n mas* a lotus flower

**सरसेटना**-*v t* to admonish

**सरसों**-*n fem* mustard rape seed

**सरसोही**-*adj* made juicy

**सरस्वती**-*n fem* the goddess of Learning, an old river of the Punjab, the Saraswati -पूजा worship of the goddess of Learning on the Vasant Panchami day or in the bright half of Ashwin

**सरह**-*n mas* a moth a grasshopper locust, see शरम।

**सरहज**-*n fem* wife of one's brother in law

**सरहदी**-*n fem* a kind of medicinal plant found on hill

**सरहद**-*n fem* boundary, purlieu limit border

**सरहदी**-*adj* pertaining to boundary

**सरहरी**-*n fem* a kind of rush

**सरा**-*n fem* funeral pyre, an inn

**सराई**-*n fem* a needle a thin stick of rush, a small earthen cup or pot

**सराग**-*n mas* a bar of iron

**सराध**-*n mas* same as आह।

**सराना**-*v t* to complete to fulfil, to accomplish a work

**सराप**-*n mas* same as आप, a curse

**सरापना**-*v t* to curse

**सराफ**-*n mas* a banker a money changer, see सराफ।

**सराफा**-*n mas* banking money changing business

**सराफा**-*n mas* a place where bankers transact business, exchange



सराफी-*n* *fem* banking, money changing  
 सराबोर-*adj* quite wet, drenched  
 सराय-*n* *mas* an inn, a tavern  
 सराव-*n* *mas* a cup, a cup for drinking wine  
 सरायग सरायगी-*ns* *mas* a Jain  
 सरासन-*n* *mas* same as शरासन ।  
 सरासर-*adv* from one end to the other, quite perfectly, in toto fully, entirely  
 सरासरी-*n* *fem* quickness, gross estimate, *adv* quickly, in haste  
 सराह-*n* *fem* praise, eulogy  
 सराहन-*n* *mas* same as सराह ।  
 सराहना-*v* *t* to praise to applaud, to laud to eulogize *n* *fem* praise सराहनेवाला an admirer, an eulogist -सराहने योग्य laudable, admirable praiseworthy  
 सराहनीय-*adj* laudable good, best  
 सरि-*n* *fem* a river, equality, *adj* similar equal  
 सरित्, सरिता-*ns* *fem* a river  
 सरिस्वप्ति-*n* *mas* sea, ocean  
 सरिता-*n* *fem* a river a flow  
 सरियाना-*v* *t* to put things in order, to arrange, to beat, to ougel  
 सरिवन-*n* *mas* a kind of medicinal plant see सरिवा ।  
 सरिवटि-*n* *fem* equality, similarity  
 सरिस्ता-*n* *mas* a court, a department an office  
 सरित्सेदार-*n* *mas* the superintendent of a vernacular office in Indian court  
 सरित-*adj* same as सदृश, equal tantamount, similar  
 सरीकता-*n* *fem* share partnership  
 सरीक्षा-*adj* equal similar resembling *n* equality  
 सरीफा-*n* *mas* a custard apple  
 सरीर-*n* *mas* same as शरीर body  
 सरीसृप-*n* *mas* a crawling insect

a snake

सख-*adj* ill sickly, diseased  
 सख-*adj* angry, wrathful  
 सखुना-*v* *t* to make hairy  
 सख-*adj* possessed of form, similar, uniform, beautiful, *n* *mas* form shape see स्वरूप ।  
 सख्यता-*n* *fem* uniformity  
 सखर-*n* *mas* happiness, delight, pleasure, slight intoxication, tipsiness exhilaration  
 सख-*adj* wise intelligent  
 सखना-*v* *t* same as सहजना to entrust something  
 सखस्त-*adv* now for this time  
 सखेबाजार-*adv* in the presence of all, in the open market  
 सख-*n* *mas* size, glue -मछली का बगल -कमाना to size, -से जोड़ना to glue -के समान लसलसा glutinous  
 सरो (वृक्ष)-*n* *mas* fir, an asp a larch, a cypress  
 सरोट (वृक्ष)-*n* fold or crease in cloth  
 सरोकार-*n* *mas* business inter course, concern  
 सरोज-*n* *mas* the lotus flower



सरो -

सरोजना-*v* *t* to obtain to get  
 सरोजिनो-*n* *fem* *n* lotus flower, a pond full of lotus plants  
 सरोब-*n* *mas* a kind of violin  
 सरोह-*n* *mas* the lotus  
 सरोवर-*n* *mas* a large pond a lake -में उत्पन्न lacustrine  
 सरोव-*adj* angry fretful wrathful  
 सरोसामान-*n* *mas* goods and chattles  
 सरोता-*n* *mas* a nut-cracker  
 सप-*n* *mas* departure, movement, world, flow abandonment, throwing, place of birth, a living being, progeny, offspring,

nature, a canto, -वच divided into several cantos

सर्कारी - *n mas* government सर्कारी मालगुजारी revenue, सर्कारी धन funds, सर्कारी समाचार पत्र gazette सर्कारी समाचार पत्र में प्रकाशित करना to publish in a gazette

सर्जुन - *adj* same as सर्जुन ।

सर्ज - *n mas* a kind of large Sal tree, rosin a pine tree

सजन - *n mas* abandonment, creation, same as त्याग ।

सर्जु - *n fem* the river Sarju

सर्द - *adj* cold slow, lazy im potent damp

सर्दी - *n fem* cold coldness cold weather, catarrh

सर्प - *n mas* a serpent a snake - के आकार का serpentine - अनेक फन वाला hydra - तुल्य ophidian - पूजन ophiolatry - विद्या ophiology भक्षक ophiophagus - बड़ा python boa - बिपल (cobra) - काल an epithet of Garuda, - याग (-यज्ञ) a snake sacrifice - राज an epithet of Shesha Naga (serpent)

सर्पिणी - *n fem* a female snake

सर्पिद् - *n mas* clarified butter, Ghee (घृत) ।

सर्क - *adj* spent, expended

सर्क - *n mas* expense

सर्वस - *n mas* same as सर्वस्व, every thing, everywhere

सर्वाक - *n mas* same as सराक ।

सर्व - *adj* all whole, complete, *n mas* Shiva Vishnu, mercury, - काम one who fulfills all desires Shiva - कालिक - गत eternal, all-pervading - ग्रस्त total eclipse of the sun or the moon

सर्वज्ञ - *adj* all knowing all wise, omniscient *n mas* God, Shiva, Buddha - ज्ञा omniscience

सर्वजन - *n mas* everybody, - उपकारी

philanthropic

सर्वतत्र - *n mas* one who is conversant with the Shastras

सर्वत - *adv* on all sides in every direction or way

सर्वतोभद्र - *adj & n* auspicious every where, one whose hairs on the head, beard, moustache &c are all shaved a square temple having doors on all sides a kind of auspicious design made on cloth, a mystical square diagram a kind of word riddle the chariot of the god Vishnu

सर्वतोभाव - *ind* in every way, universally everywhere

सर्वतोमुख - *adj* complete all pervading, universal

सर्वत्र - *adv* everywhere widely, throughout all over the world

सर्ववेगीय - *adj* pandemic

सर्वथा - *adv* altogether to all intent, in every way by all means completely, at all events quite, outright wholly - प्राचीन कम पलट देना revolution

सर्वदा - *adj* omnipotent

सर्वदा - *adv* ever evermore always, at all times still in and out of reason - असन्तुष्ट insatiate - अतिथि सत्कार करना to keep open house - असन्तोष दिलानेवाला querulous - कल्पना करनेवाला idealistic, - के लिये once for all

सर्वनाम - *n mas* a pronoun, - संबंधी pronominal

सर्वनाश - *n mas* total destruction, extirpation extermination - करना to extirpate, to exterminate

सर्वप्रिय - *adj* dear to all, pleasing to all persons

सर्वभक्षी - *adj* pantaphagus omnivorous, eating every thing

सर्वभोगी - *adj* same as सर्वभक्षी ।

सर्वमंगला-*adj* an epithet of Durga the goddess of wealth Lakshmi  
 सवरी *adj* same as शवरी, night  
 सबव्यापक सबव्यापी-*adj* all pervading omnipresent, universal  
 सबशक्तिमान-*adj* & *n* omnipotent, the Almighty  
 सवरीगृहृरि(ओषधि)-*n* fem panacea  
 सर्ववर्ती-*adj* ubiquitous  
 सबव्यापी-*adj* ubiquitous  
 सबधेष्ठ-*adj* paramount foremost first rate, best  
 सबसम्मत-*adj* unanimous  
 सर्वसाधारण-*n* *mas* the man in the street populace  
 सबसामान्य-*n* *mas* public commonalty state body corporate -का धन अपहरण करना to peculate, -एसा अपहरण peculation -के समझाने योग्य popular  
 सबस्त-*n* *mas* entire property, everything all in all, be all, all the world -हरण करना to confiscate  
 सबहर-*n* *mas* Shiva Yama  
 सबौग-*ns* *mas* the whole body all the parts or limbs -बूझ exhaustive  
 सर्वार्त्ता-*n* *mas* the Supreme Spirit the god Brahma  
 सर्वोधिकार-*n* *mas* full power general control  
 सर्वोविरारी-*ns* *mas* an officer endowed with full powers  
 सर्वोशी-*adj* omnivorous  
 सर्वेश, सर्वेश्वर-*n* *mas* lord of all, God, the supreme ruler  
 सर्वोत्तम-*adj* paramount, foremost pre eminent superlative -भाग a lion's share  
 सर्वोपरि-*adv* above all, therewith, on the whole  
 सर्वोषधि-*n* fem a class of ten medicinal herbs  
 सव-*n* mustard, the weight equal to one seed of mustard

सलई-*n* *mas* a pine tree  
 सलगम-*n* *mas* same as शलगम the tubour turnip  
 सलतन्त्र-*n* fem kingdom, reign rule dominion, government, convenience see राज्य।  
 सलना-*v* : to be pierced to be bored to be fitted in a hole  
 सलव-*adj* ruined, destroyed  
 सलमा-*n* *mas* gold thread  
 सलवट-*n* fem same as सिलवट।  
 सलहज-*n* fem same as सरहज।  
 सलई-*n* fem needle fuse, thin wire of zinc used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium, lucifer, match wages or work for fitting a tenon in mortice -देना to blind a man by piercing red hot wire in his eyes  
 सलाफ-*n* *mas* an arrow  
 सलाख-*n* fem a knitting needle  
 सलाव-*n* *mas* salad  
 सलाम-*n* *mas* salutation good bye compliments *interj* good bye, दूर से सलाम करना not to go near a detested object -लेना to bid good bye in return -देना to salute  
 सलामत-*adj* safe, and sound, protected healthy  
 सलामती-*n* fem health protection, safety welfare  
 सलामी-*n* fem act of saluting -तोष वी salute, salvo उतारना to salute in honour of a respected guest  
 सलार-*n* *mas* a kind of bird  
 सलाह-*n* *mas* advice counsel, caution rectitude choice confidence -करना to take advice to confer -बजले वा कमरा parlour; -देना to recommend -कार an adviser a counsellor  
 सलाही-*n* *mas* an adviser, a counsellor, a minister  
 सलिल-*n* *mas* water, यति the ocean

सलीका-*n mas* dexterity, rules of etiquette, good behaviour, conduct, genius knack, good disposition, gentlemanliness -*मव* discreet polite, civil

सलीता-*n mas* a kind of coarse hand woven cloth

सलीस-*adj* easy idiomatic and literary language

सलूक-*n mas* conduct behaviour, intercourse, goodness favour

सलोतर-*n mas* knowledge of curing the diseases of cattle, esp horses

सलोतरी-*n mas* veterinary doctor

सलोना-*adj* mixed with salt seasoned, tasteful beautiful -*पन* piquancy, beauty

सलोनी-*n fem* seasoned, tasteful, beautiful

सलोनो-*n mas* a Hindu festival observed on the full moon day of the month of Sravan

सल्लम-*n fem* a kind of coarse cloth; see सलीता।

सवत-*n fem* same as सीत, a co wife

सवत्स-*adj* having a calf, accompanied with offspring

सवन-*n mas* fire moon, a sacrifice a place of sacrifice, bringing forth offspring

सदण-*adj* similar homogeneous, of the same caste or colour

सर्वा-*adj* hundredth - वायिकोत्सव centenary

सर्वांग-*n mas* farce disguise, mimicry pantomime -सबधी pan tomie -करना to mimic -घनाना masquerade

सवा-*n fem* one and a quarter -तीन घंटे quarter past three

सवाई-*n fem* a quarter more, title of the king of Jaipur (Rajput ana)

स्वाद-*n mas* same as स्वाद, taste

स्वादिक-*adj* same as स्वादिष्ठ tasteful

स्वाय-*n mas* reward for virtuous action, goodness

स्वार-*n mas* a rider a horseman, sitting over an object -गाड़ी में बैठे घोड़े का postillion -घोड़ बौड़ का jockey, -होना to mount -होना जहाज पर to board, -होकर (गाड़ी इ० पर) चलना to ride, (a carriage)

स्वारी-*n fem* riding carriage a vehicle procession -गाड़ी पर की a drive -करनेवाला बिना करे घोड़े पर a rough rider

स्वाल-*n mas* question an application request, query demand,

problem -जवाब discussion quarrel wrangling dispute -जवाब करना to argue -जिन्हू के cross-examination of a person

संशक-*adj* doubtful suspicious

सविता-*n mas* the sun -पुत्र Hiranvapani the son of the Sun -सुत an epithet of Saturn

सविनय अवज्ञा-*n fem* civil disobedience

सवेरा-*n mas* morning dawn time before an appointed moment

सवैया-*n mas* a weight of one and a quarter seer, a kind of metre of Hindi verse

सव्य-*adj* left (as opposed to right) opposite contrary southern *n mas* the god Vishnu, the sacred thread of a Brahman -साची an epithet of Arjun

सगड्ड-*adj* afraid terrified, alarmed, horrible

सगड्डना-*v* : to be afraid, to be terrified or frightened

सस-*n mas* the moon agriculture -घर the moon

ससक-*n mas* a hare

ससि-*n mas* the moon, see सति।

सची-*n fem* more properly सची  
 Indra's wife  
 सत्हर-*n mas* the moon  
 ससुर-*n mas* father in law  
 ससुरा-*n mas* same as -ससुर an  
 abusive word  
 ससुराल-*n fem* father in law's  
 house of a man or woman,  
 सस्ता-*adj* cheap trivial of little  
 value; -करना to cheapen -साहित्य  
 penny a line -सया भ्रष्ट tawdry,  
 सस्ते पदार्य jerry, सस्ते पदार्य बेचने  
 वाला a jerry builder सस्ते दिखावटी  
 झलकार slippery, सस्ते छूटना  
 small expense attainment of  
 one's object or aim with little  
 or no trouble  
 सस्ताना-*v* : to become cheap  
 सस्ती-*n fem* cheapness of com-  
 modity  
 सहस्रीक-*adj* in accompaniment with  
 one's wife  
 सह-*ind* together *adj* present,  
 forbearing able, fit  
 सहकार-*n mas* a fragrant object  
 a mango tree, a helper, an  
 associate, cooperation  
 सहकारता-*n fem* help assistance,  
 co operation partnership  
 सहकारिता-*n fem* same as सहकारता  
 सहकारी-*n mas* a co worker, a  
 helper a leaguer a confederate,  
 a partner *adj* concomitant  
 cooperative  
 सहगमन-*n mas* the burning of a  
 woman with her husband at his  
 funeral pyre  
 सहगामिनी-*n fem* a Sati woman, a  
 female associate  
 सहगामी-*n mas* a follower, an at-  
 tendant, a companion  
 सहगौन-*n mas* same as सहगमन  
 सहवर-*n mas* a fellow a partner,  
 joke fellow (mute) a convoy,

a servant, an attendant, a  
 friend  
 सहचरी-*n fem* a female com-  
 panion, wife, same as सहस्री  
 सहचार-*n mas* a companion, an  
 attendant a follower  
 सहचारिता-*n fem* the state of being  
 a female friend  
 सहचारी-*n mas* a follower, an  
 attendant, an associate  
 सहज-*adj* easy, natural cognate  
 native, innate, docile born  
 together, *n mas* brother of  
 whole blood nature, -करना to  
 facilitate, -प्रवृत्ति का easy going  
 -में easily lightly -में समझने  
 योग्य simple, -में से जाने योग्य  
 partable partitive -में प्रभाव पड़ने  
 योग्य pliable, -में टूटनेवाला fragile  
 -में काम करनेवाला light-hearted,  
 -में समझने योग्य hard -में ठगा जाने  
 वाला dupe -में न समझने योग्य  
 impalpable, difficult  
 सहजत-*adj* cognate (brother) of  
 whole blood, a twin  
 सहजज्ञान-*n mas* instinct intui-  
 tion innate propensity  
 सहतमहत-*n mas* see धारिस्त  
 सहतरा-*n mas* a medicinal plant  
 सहताना-*v* : same as सुस्ताना to  
 repose, to rest  
 सहव-*n mas* unity, association  
 endurance, see सहन  
 सहवानी-*n fem* a mark a sign  
 सहदेई-*n fem* a kind of medicinal  
 plant  
 सहदेव-*n mas* one of the sons of  
 king Pandu  
 सहयमधारिणी-*n fem* wife  
 सहन-*n mas* endurance suffer-  
 ing, tolerance pardon -करना to  
 upbear, to tolerate, to endure to  
 put up with, to weather  
 योग्य tolerable endurable, भग्न

wealth, treasury -शील patient, enduring, tolerant, acquiescent -शीलता forbearance, longanimity, patience, toleration, endurance, sufferance -शक्ति stamina

सहना-*v* *t* to bear, to abide by, to support, to sustain to bide, to brook to suffer, to stomach, to stand, to wear, to last to endure, to undergo, to have patience -सहनेवाला sufferer

सहनायन-*n fem* a female who plays on a hautboy

सहनीय-*adj* endurable bearable सहपाठी-*n mas* a fellow student सहभोज(-भोजन)-*n mas* taking food together symposium mess सहभोजी-*n mas* those who take food at the same table a mess mate सहम-*n mas* fear, dread terror, fright, hesitation

सहमना-*v* *t* to fear, to be afraid सहमाना-*v* *t* to frighten to alarm, to overawe same as डराना।

सहमत-*adj* of one mind -होना to concur, to acquiesce

सहमरण-*n mas* the burning of a widow on the funeral pyre of her deceased husband

सहमृता-*n fem* a woman who burns herself on the funeral pyre of her deceased husband

सहयोग-*n mas* help assistance co-operation -करना to co operate with others

सहयोगी-*n mas* a helper, an assistant a co-operator a contemporary, working with others

सहर-*n mas* morning magic witchcraft, a city *adv* slowly

सहरगही-*n fem* food taken early in the morning on a day of fast

सहराना-*v* *t* to tremble with fear

सहरी-*n fem* a kind of fish

सहल-*adj* same as सहल easy, not very difficult

सहलाना-*v* *t* to rub gently, to rub, to tickle, *n* *t* to titillate

सहवास-*n mas* sexual intercourse, copulation coition

सहस-*adj* thousand -किरण the Sun -गो the Sun

सहसा-*adv* suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, at once

सहसाक्षी सहसाखी-*ns mas* Indra

सहसजिन-*n mas* the snake Shesha

सहस्र-*n mas* one thousand, -हर the Sun -किरण the Sun -ब्रह्म the god Indra -दल a lotus, a spray

bath -नाम a hymn containing one thousand names of a deity -नेत्र an epithet of Indra -पाद the Sun Vishnu, a crane -बाहु Shiva,

another name of Harihara -नृजा a form of goddess -रश्मि the Sun, -नीय the god Vishnu

सहस्राक्ष-*n mas* Vishnu Indra

सहाइ सहाई-*ns mas* a helper a supporter *n fem* help assistance see सहाय।

सहाउ-*n mas* same as सहाय help

सहाप्यायी-*n mas* a fellow student सहानुभूति-*n fem* fellow feeling

sympathy feeling -का sympathy tie -करना to commiserate -दिल

लाना to console -प्रकट करना to sympathize -युक्त warm

सहाय-*n mas* help assistance support reliance furtherance

ally auxiliary

सहायक-*n mas* & *adj* a helpmate an adherent an accompaniment

a supporter an assistant, a colleague a friend auxiliary,

a guide instrumental conclusive, counterpart accessory, second

ary subsidiary favourable upholder, -नदी a tributary afflu

ence -पादरी का a curate

सहायता-*n fem* help, assistance, patronage, aid succour service, suffrage, relief -वरना to take part, to minister to bear (lend) a hand to contribute -देना to help, to further to lend a hand, to assist to support to protect, to patronize, to aid to serve, to second to spend, to subserve, to succour to relieve, to favour, to stand by, -देनेवाला a contributor, -न देनेवाला passive -का साधन upkeep

सहायी-*n mas* a helper an assistant help, assistance

सहार-*n mas* endurance patience

सहारना-*v t* to endure to bear सहारा-*n mas* support assistance, anchor, aid help ailment, shoulder succour resource, dependence -देना to prop, to stay to relieve to lean to bracket to bolster -बुरे काममें देना to abet, -लेना to stand upon, to have a recourse to -देना to relieve

सहालग-*n mas* days which are auspicious for marriage ceremonies

सहिजन-*n mas* a kind of evergreen tree the long pods of which are used as vegetable

सहिजाम्बी-*n fem* a mark, a sign

सहित-*adv* together with accompanied by, connected with -

सहिवान, सहिवानी-*ns fem* a mark a sign, an emblem

सहिष्णु-*adj* enduring tolerant, patient -ता endurance, submission, forbearance

सही-*adj* correct right, true, authentic sound accurate a

signature -भरना to accept, -वरना to sign to correct -सलामत hale and hearty health, faultless

defectless

सह-*adv* in front of, before, towards on all sides

सहूलियत-*n fem* facility good manners, etiquette

सहृदय-*adj* whole hearted, kind, sympathizing gentle *n mas* a gentleman, a friend

सहेजना-*v t* to examine carefully, to adjust to entrust, to provide, to investigate

सहेजवाना-*v t* to cause to be carefully investigated

सहेत, सहेत-*ns mas* the appointed place where lovers meet

सहेतु-*adj* having an occasion or cause (for a thing)

सहेली-*n fem* a female companion, a maid in waiting a handmaid

सह्या-*n mas* a helper *adj* enduring, tolerant

सहोदर-*n mas* a uterine brother

सह्य-*adj* endurable, bearable, patient, supportable

सह्याद्रि-*n mas* a mountain in the Bombay Presidency

साई-*n mas* lord, master, husband, God a title used for a Moham medan mendicant

सांकडा-*n mas* an ornament which is worn on ankles

सांकर-*n fem* a chain, fetters; *n mas* trouble perplexity *adj* narrow, full of trouble

सांघरा-*adj* narrow

संकेतिक-*adj* allusive -पाद a countersign a password -पाद पहरेदार का a watchword

सांख्य-*n mas* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy propounded by the sage Kapila naturalism, rationalism

सांग-*n fem* a kind of spear, power,

सांग-*adj* complete, full

सांगी-*n fem* a spear  
 सांगोपांग-*ind* completely, entirely  
 साँच-*adj* true, correct, right, exact  
 साँचला-*adj* true speaking  
 साँचा-*n mas* a mould, a cast, a matrix pattern, a shape, a dice, -बनाना to mould, -साँचि में ढला होना to be extremely well shaped and beautiful  
 साँची-*n mas* a kind of betel leaf, the mode of printing Sanskrit books on separate leaves  
 साँस-*n fem* evening  
 साँसा-*n mas* same as सासा, partner ship, share in business  
 साँसो-*n fem* floral decoration made on the roof of a temple  
 साँढ-*n fem* a stick, a lash a mark of thrashing &c which is made on the skin  
 साँढा-*n mas* a lash sugarcane  
 साँढी-*n fem* a thin stick a confederation, retaliation  
 साँठ-*n mas* sugarcane -गाँठ illegal or secret connection  
 साँठना-*v t* to grasp, to hold  
 साँठी-*n fem* capital funds  
 साँढ-*n mas* bull, steer पाला हुआ zebu -का मुद्दा tauromachy  
 साँढनी-*n fem* a swift going she-camel used for riding  
 साँढा-*n mas* a wild animal the fat of which is used in medicine  
 साँडिया-*n mas* a kind of fast going camel, the rider on such a camel  
 साँस-*adj* perishable, having an terminating end  
 साँखना *n fem* pacification  
 साँप-*n mas* a serpent, a snake, -के खाफार का snaky, -पहेंजे पर लोटना to be extremely sorry on account of envy -सूँघ जाना to die -छछूँदर की दशा होना to fall in difficulty to be on the horns of a dilemma

साँपत्तिक-*adj* financial, pecuniary  
 साँपिन-*n fem* a female snake  
 साँप्रत-*adv* now, at this time, immediately, at once  
 साँप्रवायिक-*adj* sectarian, communal -कलह communalism -ऐसे कलह का प्रयत्न communalist -बल्लवा communal riot  
 साँब-*n mas* son of Lord Krishna, born of Jambavanti  
 साँबर-*n mas* a lake in Rajputana, the salt which is prepared from the water of this lake, a kind of Indian antelope, *n mas* refreshment for journey  
 साँमुहे-*adv* in front of, *n mas* a kind of small rice  
 साँय साँय-*n mas* a rustling sound  
 साँवत-*n mas* same as सामत  
 साँवर-*adj* same as साँवला, tawny  
 साँवल्साई-*n fem* blackness  
 साँयल-*adj* blue black tawny, black *n mas* Lord Krishna an epithet for a lover -पत blackness of complexion  
 साँवा-*n mas* a kind of small grain similar to rice  
 साँस-*n fem* breath, sigh wind, fissure asthma, leisure, -उलझना (दुटना) difficult breathing -ऊपर नीचे होना obstruction in breathing -चढ़ना quick breathing owing to hard labour पहरी a sigh -तक न लेना to remain perfectly silent -कूलना to breathe hard -रहते while living -फेकना to exhale उलटी साँस लेना to draw in breath with great difficulty -लेना to breathe, to blow, to heave to repose after fatigue  
 साँसत-*n fem* pain, suffocation trouble, perplexity, -पर a solitary cell in a prison  
 साँसना-*v t* to admonish to punish, to threaten, to snub, to give



trouble to some one

साँसा-*n* *mas* breath life doubt, fear dread, suspense

साँसारिक-*adj* worldly, terrestrial

सा-*ind* similar, equal, resembling

साइफ-*n* *mas* see सायफ़।

साइत-*n fem* an auspicious moment the time of one hour

साइयो-*n mas* same as साई a lord master, a husband

साइर-*n mas* same as शायर a poet

साइ-*n mas* a lord, a master, husband, God, a saint

साई-*n fem* earnest money which is paid for the performance of a specified work

साईस-*n mas* a groom, an ostler

साईसी-*n fem* the work of a groom

साकभरी-*n mas* the name of the Sambhar lake

साकचेरि-*n fem* the myrtle

साकठ-*n mas* a follower of Shaivism, one who is not initiated, wicked

साकर-*adj* same as साँकरा narrow

साका-*n mas* the Shaka era, fame, celebrity, memorial grandeur occasion, opportunity, an eminent work of repute, -बलाना (बाँधना) to influence

साकर-*adj* possessed of form, concrete gross

साकारोपासना-*n fem* idol worship

साकिन-*adj*, inhabiting, residing in

सादी-*n mas* a butler, a lover

साकेत-*n mas* the city of Ayodhya

साक्षर-*adj* lettered learned educated, literate

साक्षान-*adv* in the presence of with in sight of before visibly *adj*

possessing in form, *n mas* an interview a meeting -कार meeting

interview sensual perception

सादी-*n mas* an eye witness a

witness, a deponent, testification deposition, evidence, testimony -देना to testify

साक्ष्य-*n mas* evidence, testimony

साख-*n mas* evidence, a witness trust, reputation, time season

साखना-*v t* to testify, to give evidence or testimony

साखर-*adj* same as साक्षर, literate

साखा-*n fem* same as शाखा, branch

साखी-*n mas* a witness *n fem* a testimony *n mas* a tree a moral

poem -पुकारना to witness

साखू-*n mas* the Sal tree

साखीचरन-*n mas* same as, गोत्रोच्चार

साग-*n mas* green vegetables pot herb edible herbs -पात ordinary cheap food

सागर-*n mas* the sea ocean a big lake a sect of mendicants

सागवान-*n mas* teak tree

सागू साबूदात-*n mas* the sago

सागीन-*n mas* a shawl

साग्निक-*n mas* one who always performs fire sacrifice

साप-*adj* all, whole entire

साज-*n mas* embellishment, accoutrements, preparation harness, fittings, a musical instrument implements of war, association used as a suffix meaning mender of

साजन-*n mas* husband, lord, lover, God a gentleman

साजना-*v t* to prepare to decorate

साजबाज-*n mas* preparation harness accoutrements

साजसमाज-*n mas* furniture materials, paraphernalia

साजिया-*n mas* one who plays on a musical instrument

साजि-*n fem* conspiracy, conspiracy combination

साजुग्य-*n mas* see सापुग्य।

सासा-*n mas* partnership share, in business, association  
 सासी-*n mas* partner, shareholder,  
 -होना to partake to participate  
 सासेदार-*n mas* a partner, a sharer,  
 -सासे में jointly, in partnership  
 साट-*n mas* the mark which is made by a strap weal  
 साटक-*n mas* chaff rind, trash, worthless object  
 सादन *n mas* a kind of glossy silken cloth, satin satien  
 सादना-*v t* to join to paste  
 साढा-*n mas* a return, an exchange  
 साठ-*adj* sixty -*वाँ* sixtieth -*वाँ* भाग  
 मिनट या डिग्री का second -*वय* का  
 sexagenarian -*नाठ* poor indi-  
 gent insipid dry, topsy turvy  
 साठसाती-*n mas* same as साढ़ेसाती  
 seven and a half  
 साठा-*n mas* sugarcane, *adj* of  
 sixty years of age  
 साठी-*n fem* a kind of paddy  
 साडिनी-*n mas* a dromedary  
 साडी-*n fem* a long piece of cloth  
 worn by Hindu females round the  
 waist passing over the head skirt  
 साढ़साती-*adj* see साढ़ेसाती ।  
 साड़ी-*n fem* a crop sown in the  
 rainy season, cream of milk,  
 same as सायी ।  
 साढ़ू-*n mas* husband of one's  
 wife's sister  
 साढ़ेसाती-*n fem* inauspicious period  
 of seven and a half years (months  
 or days) occupied by Saturn in  
 his revolution  
 सात-*adj* seven -*अय* के उपसग sept  
 hepta septi septum -*भुज* की  
 आकृति heptagon -*मनुष्यों* से शासित  
 राज्य heptarchy -*षोण* का septang-  
 ular -*वय* का काल septermium, -*वय*  
 का septagenarian -*वाँ* seventh  
 -सातवें वय होनेवाला septennial, -*पाँच*

craftiness, cunning, -*समुद्र पार* at  
 a very long distance, -*फेरा* the  
 rite of going round the fire seven  
 times at the time of marriage  
 सातला-*n mas* a kind of cactus  
 सात्मक-*adj* together with the soul  
 सात्म्य-*n mas* resemblance, simi-  
 larity, identical state  
 सात्यकि-*n mas* one of the Yadavas  
 who had sided with Pandavas  
 during the Mahabharat  
 सात्वत-*n mas* Lord Krishna,  
 Vishnu an epithet of Shishupal  
 सात्वती-*n fem* Subhadra the  
 mother of Shishupal  
 सात्विक-*adj* endowed with good-  
 ness honest, sincere virtuous,  
 pure gentle, pious  
 साय-*adv* by with, together with-  
 al, along with, together with, as  
 well -*अय* का उपसग syn - *n mas*  
 company, association, -*काम* करना  
 to pull together -*काम* करनेवाला a  
 colleague, - *गाना* बजाना to ac-  
 company, - *छोड़ना* to turn one's  
 back upon - *छोड़नेवाला* a rat;  
 -*जाना* to tend -*देना* to back,  
 to keep company with, to ac-  
 company to attend, -*भोजन* (अनेक  
 मनुष्यों का) mess -*बहता* हुमा conflu-  
 ent -*मिला* हुमा scieried -*रखना* to  
 compose -*होना* to assist, to join  
 -*ही* in conjunction with -*एक* साय  
 continuously in a line  
 सायरा *n mas* a bed, a mat which is  
 made of Kusha grass  
 सायिन, सायिनी-*ns fem* a female  
 associate  
 सायी-*n mas* an associate a friend,  
 an attendant an accessory, a  
 partisan, a fellow a comrade, a  
 compeer, a companion -*अपराध*  
 करने में an accomplice, - *होना* to  
 hang together

सावगी-*n fem* simplicity, frankness  
 सावा-*adj* plain blank simple,  
 unadorned unadulterated, sin-  
 cere faultless, flawless, artless  
 white foolish, -पृष्ठ पुस्तक के आवि  
 या अंत का a fly leaf -*n* simplicity,  
 artlessness

सावी-*n fem* a kind of small bird  
*n mas* a hunter a horse

सादूर-*n mas* a carnivorous animal,  
 a lion, a tiger

साव्य-*n mas* likeness, parallel-  
 ism, parity comparison affin-  
 ity congruity image, imita-  
 tion similarity similitude, pro-  
 portion resemblance

साव-*n mas* a mendicant a hermit,  
 an anchorite, a gentleman *n*  
*fem* wish desire, yearnings of a  
 pregnant woman name of a wild  
 tribe found near Kannauj, *adj*  
 good, excellent

सायक-*n mas* an accomplisher, a  
 devotee, cause means *adj*  
 effective tool, component instru-  
 mental see सायक ।

सायन-*n mas* artifice realization,  
 solution, substantiation, shift  
 resource key machinery, in-  
 strument matter medium  
 means equipment, organ, devo-  
 tion -करना to elaborate, -इय्य का  
 resources -ता (-त्व) instrument-  
 ality, -पर से यंत्र ह० चलाने का a  
 pedal -पुण resourceful -योषता  
 solubility -सामग्री trimmings -हीन  
 shiftless -हार one who solves a  
 difficulty accomplishable

सायना-*v* to accomplish to finish,  
 to aim to measure, to perform,  
 to transact, to practise, to survey,  
 to correct to settle, to mass  
 together to subdue *n* accom-  
 plishment devotion

सायम्य-*n mas* parallelism

साधारण-*adj* common, general, ordi-  
 nary, banal medium, work a  
 day commonplace well known  
 similar public, -रूप से ordinarily;  
 -धम विखलाना to generalize, -धनाना  
 to hackney -मनुष्य (पुरोहित से भिन्न)  
 a lay man -अधिकार the com-  
 mon right of a person

साधारणतः-*adv* generally usually  
 almost, strictly

साधित-*adj* performed, accomplished

साधु-*n mas* a religious or holy man,  
 a saint a mendicant, a hermit,  
 a gentleman *adj* good excellent,  
 pious, holy virtuous, righteous  
 praise worthy, *intery* well done,  
 -मठली an abbey

साधुता-*n fem* goodness piety  
 honesty, righteousness, simpli-  
 city, gentlemanliness

साधुवाद-*n mas* eulogising a man  
 by repeatedly saying साधु साधु  
 well done !

साधु, साधो-*ns mas* same as साधु ।

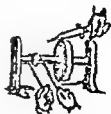
साध्य-*adj* attainable, workable,  
 practicable remediable easy,  
 feasible, within one's reach  
*n mas* a deity power, strength  
 anything that is to be establish-  
 ed by proof, -ता feasibility  
 -तम possessing adequate power

साध्वी-*n fem* a chaste woman,  
 virtuous wife

सानद-*adv* with pleasure, happily

सान-*n mas* a  
 whetstone, a  
 grindstone, a  
 rub stone

-रसनेवाला a  
 knife-grinder,  
 -परना to  
 sharpen an  
 instrument



सानना-*v* ! to knead, to mix up to make into a paste to stain, to smear, to implicate to make one responsible, साना हुआ पदार्थ batter, साने खाँटे की तरह का pasty  
 सानो-*n fem* food for cattle consisting of chaff and oilcake mixed together with water, *adj.* second equal, unequalled  
 सानु-*n mas* a mountain peak top extremity level ground forest  
 सान्निध्य-*n mas* nearness proximity, a kind of salvation  
 सान्त्वन-*n mas* comfort conciliation, -करना to pacify  
 साप-*n mas* same as शाप a curse  
 सापत्य-*n mas* co wifehood, the son of a co wife  
 सापना-*v* ! to curse to abuse  
 सापराय-*adj* faulty guilty offending, criminal  
 साफ-*adj* clean pure unadulterated faultless, clear white, distinct, innocent filthless level entire without an essence -करना to purify, to cleanse to furbish to make a fair copy of to kill to destroy, to pay up all dues, -कहना to speak plainly -ऊन या सन को साफ करना to card -सुयरा prun, spruce natty, trim  
 साफल्य-*n mas* efficacy, success fruitfulness  
 साफा-*n mas* a turban, the act of cleansing and washing of clothes of daily use  
 साफी-*n fem* a handkerchief, a strainer a filtering cloth  
 सावर-*n mas* a kind of stag a buck, chamois leather, a jemmy a small anvil  
 सायस-*n mas* same as सावास or शावास well done  
 सायिक-*adj* prior former, foregoing

-दस्तूर as usual  
 साविका-*n mas* an interview a meeting, a connection  
 सावित-*adj* established authenticated proved, conformed entire, -करना to verify an assertion  
 साबुत-*adj* entire complete correct  
 साबुन-*n mas* soap, -से धोना to soap -के सवुस soapy -धनाना to saponify  
 साबूत-*adj* see साबुत entire  
 साबूदाना-*n mas* sago  
 सामजस्य-*n mas* fitness propriety  
 सामत-*n mas* a warrior a herd, a big landlord  
 साम-*n mas* the Vedic prayers which in olden times were sung during sacrifices sweet voice, conciliatory means used in politics gentle words the Sama Veda  
 सामग-*n mas* one who has studied the Sama Veda  
 सामग्री-*n fem* implements furniture apparatus stuff paraphernalia needments harness tools havings, gear, chattels, goods, store, materials, baggage stock, articles supply appliance commodity -जुटाना to provide -भण्डार में रखना storage to put in store  
 सामना-*n mas* an opposition an encounter a meeting, an interview the front part -करना to face, to confront to oppose to look to front to lull the cat  
 सामने-*adv* before in front of, in the face of, against, in the presense of, in opposition to -का von, vander, frontal opposite -होना to face -करना to bring before another, -से from before one's face  
 सामत-*n mas* a neighbouring king, a feudatory prince  
 सामयिक-*adj* timely, of the present

time, provisional, temporal, punctual, modern, up to-date opportune seasonable, customary timely, -पर्यन्त a newspaper

सामरथ्य-*n fem* same as सामर्थ्य ability capability

सामरिक्-*adj* pertaining to war, military

सामय-*n fem* same as सामर्थ्य power, capacity, strength

सामर्थ्य-*n mas* powerful, strong, capable vigorous

सामर्थ्य-*n mas* ability, cogency fitness might, adequacy, force, mightiness practicability, fortitude efficacy, power capability, capacity competence, influence, strength, energy, faculty, main vitality vigour

सामवायिक-*adj* pertaining to a group or party

सामवेद-*n mas* the third Veda

सामवेदीय-*adj* pertaining to Sama Veda *n mas* one who has studied this Veda

सामशाली-*n mas* a politician

सामहि-*adv* same as सामने in front of, before

सामाजिक-*adj* pertaining to an assembly social -उत्तेजना party spirit -जीवन social life, -प्रार्थना liturgy, -स्थिति status

सामाजिकता-*n fem* social status

सामान-*n mas* furniture stock apparatus, tools preparation, havings, necessities, measure materials arrangement

सामान्य-*adj* ordinary, public, common popular usual trivial, custom, commonplace, proletarian current, beaten, medium middling, average, banal, elementary accustomed treatable, prosy, general frequent, hack-

neyed, second rate, indifferent, soft, stock native, normal, regular plain, trite reasonable, threadbare, mediocre, -अथ का उपसर्ग homo, -जन a plebeian, -निर्देश का अनेक उदाहरणों द्वारा अन्वेषण induction -ऐसे अनुमान सबधी inductive, -परिमाण का medial, -प्रकृति का of the common stamp, -वातचीत table talk -बुद्धि mother wit -मोजन simple diet, -समृद्ध a commoner, a man in the street, -मूल्य से अधिका at par, -मूल्य से कम below par, -रूप से pretty, usually -वार्ता latitude -लोग multitude -वाक्य an article, -समिक rank and file -स्वीकृति currency -वर्णन an outline, सामान्यतः, सामान्यतया-*adv* ordinarily generally almost, on an average

सामान्य भविष्यत् - *n mas* simple future tense (*gram*)

सामान्य भूत-*n mas* 'simple past tense, aorist (*gram*)

सामान्य स्वभाव-*n mas* generic character (*logic*)

सामान्य वृत्तमान-*n mas* the present indicative (*mood*)

सामान्यविधि-*n fem* general order commandment

सामाय-*n fem* a prostitute a harlot a courtesan

सामिप्री-*n fem* same as सामिप्री

सामिप-*adj* with meat, fish &c

सामी-*n fem* a ferrule fitted in a walking stick, arable land

सामीप्य-*n mas* nearness proximity vicinity, a kind of salivation or emancipation

सामुक्षि-*n fem* same as सामक्ष under standing or mess

सामुदायिक-*adj* pertaining to an assembly see सामवायिक

सामुद्र-*n mas* sea salt, *adj* per-

taining to the sea, marine  
सामुद्रिक-*n mas* the science of  
palmistry, chiromancy  
सामुह्य (-ह्ये)-*adj* same as सामने, in  
front of before

साम्य-*n mas* similarity, resem-  
blance, identity

साम्यता-*n fem* same as साम्य ।

साम्यवाद-*n mas* Bolshevism

साम्प्रदायिक-*adj* traditional com-  
munal, denominational

साम्राज्य *n mas* reign sovereignty  
imperium, empire वाद the theory  
of imperialism

साय-*adj* pertaining to the evening,  
*n mas* the evening काल the eve  
the evening, dusk

सायं सध्या -*n fem* the evening  
devotion vespers

सायक-*n mas* an arrow, a dart

सायण-*n mas* the celebrated com-  
mentator on the Rig Veda

सायत-*n fem* same as सादत period  
of about an hour an auspicious  
moment an omen

सायन-*n mas* same as सायण a plan-  
et's longitude reckoned from  
the point of vernal equinox

सायबान-*n mas* a canopy the fly  
of a tent a thatched verandah

सायर-*n mas* the sea, the upper  
part miscellany the produce of  
land which is free from revenue

सायल-*n mas* a questioner a  
petitioner an applicant, a can-  
didate a beggar

साया-*n fem* shade shadow oper-  
ation influence साये में रहना to  
live under the protection of *n*  
*fem* an underwear for females

सायाह्न-*n mas* the evening

सायुज्य-*n mas* intimate union  
realisation of the individual  
soul with the supreme spirit

सारग-*n mas* a kind of antelope,  
the Indian cuckoo, a hawk, a  
peacock, a deer a snake an  
arrow, a sword, a cloud a horse  
the sun, a lotus a woman a lion,  
a conch shell an elephant an  
umbrella a parasol, a gold orna-  
ment the black bee a kind of  
camphor, the moon water,  
lamp the earth, hair, beauty,  
day night Lord Krishna Shiva,  
Cupid a frog lightning *adj*  
coloured beautiful -पाणि an  
epithet of Vishnu

सारगिक-*n mas* a  
fowler, a hunter

सारगिषा-*n mas* one  
who plays on a  
fiddle, a fiddler

सारंगी-*n fem* a lute,

a guitar, a fiddle,

a kit, a pandore

a lutinist a fiddler

सार-*mas* sap, quintessence,

substance consequence, flower,

kernel, juice, swelfth, marrow

vigour, precis, gist, abridgment

spirit, compendium quiddity,

pith, essence, result purport

cream nectar butter a sword,

dice *adj* excellent, strong *n*

*mas* the Indian cuckoo, nourish

ment bed wife's brother -भूत

essential pithy -गन्त full of

pith or marrow

सारता-*n fem* essence substance

सारथि-*n mas* a charioteer, the

sea or ocean

सारद-*n mas* the winter season-

*n fem* Sariswati the goddess of

learning *adj* pertaining to

winter season

सारदा-*n fem* same as सारदा ।

सारदी-*adj* pertaining to winter



सारदूल-n *mas* see शारदूल।

सारना-*v* १ to complete, to finish, to construct to mend to embellish to protect, to apply collyrium to eyes

सारनाथ-n *mas* a place near Banaras where Lord Buddha first preached his new religion

सारमाटा-n *mas* neap tide low water of sea

सारमेय-n *mas* a dog

सारल्य-n *mas* same as सरलता।

सारन-n *mas* a stork, a crane a swan the moon the lotus

सारसी n *fem* a female crane

सारमुता-n *fem* the river Jamuna

सारमुता-n *fem* same as सरस्वती।

सारस्वत-n *mas* sub sect of Brahmins originally inhabiting the Punjab, the name of a Sanskrit grammar

सारांश-n *mas* gist abstract substance summary syllabus, the long and short of a matter

सारा-*adj* all whole entire n *mas* wife's brother a kind of ornament for women

सारि-n *mas* one who plays at dice

सारिप, सारिका-n *fem* a thrush, a merle, starling

सारिखा-*adj* same as सरीखा similar to, identical with

सारिणी-n *fem* the name of a popular medicinal plant

सारिवा-n *fem* the name of a well known medicinal plant

सारी n *fem* a piece at chess, a dice, a thrush n *mas* imitator, cream.

सार-n *mas* same as सार essence n *fem* a starling

सारूप्य-n *mas* similarity, identity, likeness, uniformity, a kind of salvation -ता similitude

सारी-n *fem* same as सारिवा।

सार्य, सायक-*adj*s having a meaning, fit for a purpose useful fruitful advantageous, profitable

सारदूल-n *mas* same as शारदूल।

साय-*adj* one and a half

साय-*adj* pertaining to all, universal everlasting

सावकालिक-*adj* pertaining to all times, everlasting perennial, eternal universal

सावजनिक(सायजनीक)-*adj* public, relating to people in general; -नोटिस लगाना to post a public notice, -सुरक्षित रसनवाला पत्रों को recorder -लेख a record

सायत्रिक-*adj* omnipresent

सायवैशिक-*adj* pertaining to all countries

सावभोम-n *mas* a universal monarch an emperor

सावैराष्ट्रीय-*adj* international

सावलीकिक-*adj* democratic, common, catholic universal

साल-n *fem* a mortice a hole, a wound pain, agony, affliction, root, a tree, rosin year, the sal tree

सालर-*adj* one who teases or torments a tormentor

सालगिरह-n *fem* birthday

सालग्रामो-n *fem* the name of the river Gandak

सालन-n *mas* seasoned vegetables or meat

सालना-*v* १ to fit a tenon in a mortice, to torment to tease to pierce, to bore a hole

सालपिप्पित-n *mas* resin rosin

सालममिथी-n *fem* an esculent tuber used as a tonic

सालरस-n *mas* resin rosin

सालर-n *mas* an arbitrator or umpire see पंच।

सालसा-n *mas* sarzaparilla

सालसी-*n fem* arbitratorship, arbitration

साला-*n mas* wife's brother an Indian cuckoo

सालाना-*adj* yearly, annual

सालिमिथी-*n fem* see सालमिथी ।

सालिम-*adj* complete, entire, whole

सालियाना-*adj* yearly, annual

साली-*n fem* wife's sister sister in law

सालु-*n mas* malice jealousy

साल-*n mas* a kind of red Sari

सालीय-*n mas* a kind of salvation

सायन्त-*n mas* same as सामत ।

साय-*n mas* as साहु a trader a merchant, a banker

सावकाश-*n* leisure, opportunity

सावधेन-*adj* same as सावधान, alert

सावज-*n mas* an animal which is hunted a game

सावत्-*n mas* malice jealousy between co wives

सावधान *adj* heedful cautious, provident, careful attentive prudent regardful particular observant sharp wary deliberate, listful aware, circumspect discreet, alive vigilant quick open-eyed, wide-awake mindful -होना to be on one's guard to have the eyes wide open, to mind to beware, to take heed of to take care of -करना to warn

सावधानता, सावधानी *ns fem* heed solitude reserve care, safeguard advertence discretion, caution providence prudence, deliberation vigilance sobriety -से watchfully markedly, gingerly -से देखना to watch, -से विचार करना to see about -दौर कियामत से प्रबंध किया हुआ husbanded -से निर्माण करना to elaborate

सायन-*n mas* the fifth month of

the Hindu year, a song sung in this month the period between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the following day - सायन हरे न भावों सुखे a phrase denoting continuance of a condition -की साड़ी continuous shower of rain

सायनी-*n fem* same as सावणी, *adj* pertaining to the month of Sawan or Savan

सायर-*n mas* a kind of antelope, a crowbar, see रेभा ।

सायणि-*n mas* the name of the eighth Manu

सायित्र-*n mas* the sun, Shiva a Brahman the sacred thread of Brahmans *adj* pertaining to the Sun solar

सावित्री-*n fem* same as सायत्री Saraswati Brahma's wife, the daughter of Daksha famous for her chastity the river Jamuna or Saraswati, the woman whose husband is alive

साष्टांग-*adj* in conjunction with eight limbs -प्रणाम prostration before a person on the ground as a mark of high esteem

सास-*n fem* mother in law husband's or wife's mother

सासनलेट-*n fem* a kind of white cellular cloth

सासना-*n fem* same as सासन administration

सासरा-*n mas* same as समुराल ।

सासा-*n fem* doubt suspicion same as स्वास breath

सासुर-*n mas* same as ससुर or समुराल ।

साह-*n mas* a gentleman, a trader a merchant a banker a rich man

साहचर्य-*n mas* mutual intercourse

साहनी *n fem* an army, an assembly,



an associate

साहव-*n mas* a master, a lord, a friend God, a word of respect, a European a white man -जादा son of a gentleman a son सलामत a nodding acquaintance

साहवी-*n fem* sway, eminence, grandeur, lordliness

साहस-*n mas* rashness, nerve, bravery venture, intrepidity, boldness courage daring mettle, fortitude, manliness impetuosity heart hardihood spirit, enterprise temerity, pluck, prowess - से valiantly -करना to hazard to risk, to venture, to undertake, to dare, to adventure to presume, to defy, to wage -छोड़ना to quail to flinch -में बढ़ना to outdare, -होन heartless

साहसिक-*adj* brave martial, courageous undaunted bold daring, -काय adventure cause venturing

साहसी-*adj* rash brave manful undaunted breakneck impavid, gallant temerarious valiant, valorous, venturesome, venturous courageous, desperate, adventurous presumptuous bold audacious forward hot headed high spirited, intrepid, impetuous, hardy, stout resolute spirited stalwart enterprising plucky -घानना to embolden, -प्रयत्न स्त्री a virago

साहस्य, साहसिय-*adj* pertaining to a hundred

साही-*n mas* an auspicious moment fixed for a marriage and other rites

साहाय्य-*n mas* help, assistance

साहि-*n mas* a king same as साहु

साहित्य-*n mas* combination connection letters literature -साह्य

poetics, rhetoric, -सयथो literary

साहित्यिक-*adj* literary, *n mas* a lover of literature - साया high flown style -लेख a literary article

साहिव-*n mas* see, साहव

साहियाँ-*n mas* same as साईं

साही-*n fem* a porcupine, -का काँटा a quill

साहु-*n mas* a banker, a trader, a gentleman a money lender

साहुल-*n mas* a plumb -की डोरी a plumbline

साहु-*n mas* same as साहु

साहूवार-*n mas* a money-lender a capitalist a wealthy merchant

साहूवारी-*n mas* the business of a banker *adj* pertaining to or connected with a banker

साहूय *n mas* same as साहव

साहूया-*n fem* a lady a mistress

सिरे-*adv* same as स्पॉ in that way

सिकता-*v t* to roast on open fire

सिगा-*n mas* a clarion, a trumpet

सिगार-*n mas* decoration beauty ornamentation embellishment, -दान a toilet box

सिगारना-*v t* to decorate, to adorn, to embellish

सिगारहाट-*n fem* a residence (lit a market) prostitutes a brothel

सिगारहार-*n mas* the flower of weeping hydrangea

सिगारिया-*n mas* the priest who adorns an image of a deity

सिगारी-*n mas* same as सिगारिया

सिगिया-*n mas* a kind of poison-

सिगी-*n mas* a kind of trumpet a kind of pipe with which village surgeons suck up bad blood from the body



सिगोटी-*n fem* an ornament placed on the horns of a cattle, *n fem* vermilion, a toilet box  
 सिध-*n mas* same as सिंह lion the title of Kshatriyas  
 सिधा-*n mas* an ear trumpet  
 सिधाडा-*n mas* the thorny fruit of the water plant *Trapanataus*, water chestnut water caltrops, handkerchief folded in the form of this fruit  
 सिधासन-*n mas* see सिहासन।  
 सिधो-*n fem* a kind of small fish dry ginger (सोंठ)।  
 सिधेला-*n mas* the cub of a lion  
 सिचन *n mas* irrigation sprinkling of water  
 सिचना-*v* to sprinkle water on an object, to irrigate a field  
 सिचाई-*n fem* irrigation perfusion wages paid for irrigation  
 सिधाना-*v* to cause to be irrigated or watered by another  
 सिहा-*n fem* see शिजा।  
 सिजित-*n fem* sound tune  
 सिबुन-*n mas* same as स्यवन।  
 सिबुवार-*n mas* a medicinal plant  
 सिहूर-*n mas* vermilion red lead, minium, - बग vermeil -रग scarlet -बुझ oak, -से रंगना to miniate दान a fancy box in which vermilion is kept and is held in the hand by the bride at the time of marriage -पुष्पा a plant which bears scarlet flowers -बघन same as सिहूर दान।  
 सिहूरिया-*adj* deep red scarlet  
 सिहूरी-*adj* very red in colour  
 सिहोरा-*n mas* same as सिथोरा।  
 सिध-*n mas* the province of Sindh  
*n fem* the Sindh river which flows in the Punjab  
 सिधव-*n mas* same as सयव।  
 सिधो-*n fem* the dialect of Sin

dh, a native of Sindh a horse of Sindh, *adj* pertaining to Sindh  
 सिधु-*n mas* a river, sea, ocean, the province of Sindh  
 सिधुज-*n mas* a kind of salt  
 सिधुजा-*n fem* Saraswati the goddess of wealth  
 सिधुपुत्र-*n mas* an epithet of the moon (lit son of ocean)  
 सिधुमाता-*n fem* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati  
 सिधुर-*n mas* an elephant -मणि same as गजमुक्ता, -बदन an epithet of Ganesha -गामिनी a female walking slowly and gracefully like an elephant -बिष a deadly poison, -सुत the demon Jalandhar -सुता Lakshmi -सुता, सुत a pearl  
 सिथोरा-*n mas* a fancy box of wood for keeping vermilion  
 सिंह-*n mas* a lion, the fifth sign of the Zodiac, leo a title among Hindus used as a suffix to designate distinction, - के सदश Leo nine, -द्वार the main gate of a palace -नाद the roaring of a lion, war cry, -केशर a lion's mane  
 सिंहनी-*n fem* a lioness  
 सिंहपोर-*n mas* same as सिंहद्वार।  
 सिंहल-(द्वीप)-*n mas* name of an island in the south of India  
 सिंहली-*adj* pertaining to the Sinhal island *n mas* the dialect of Sinhal  
 सिधमना-*n fem* a Sphinx, a fabulous monster with a woman's head and lion's body  
 सिहवाहिनी-*n fem* an epithet of सिधमना the goddess Durga  
 सिहस्थ-*adj* staying in the zodiacal



sign Leo

सिहावलोकन-n mas a retrospect

सिहासन-n mas a throne -पर बठाना to enthrone

सिहिका n fem a demoness who was killed by Hanuman -सूत an epithet of Rahu

सिही-n fem a lioness

सिहोदरी-adj thin waisted (female)

सिजरा-adj cold n mas shadow

सिजाना-v t same as सिलाना ।

सिपार-n mas a jackal

सिक्कबीन-n fem syrup prepared from lemon or vinegar

सिक्करी-n mas a railway signal

मिकडी-n fem a chain the catch of a door catena, a gold ornament like chain -के समान catenary

सिक्ता-n fem sand, sandy soil, sugar

सिक्तर-n mas a secretary

सिक्करवार-n mas a sub-caste among Kshatriyas

सिक्करील-n mas Cantonment

सिक्करी-n fem same as सिक्की ।

सिक्की-n fem act of cleansing and polishing rusty instruments as sword, lance &c -गर a burnisher a polisher or burnisher

सिक्कर-n mas a sling a net hung from a beam for keeping pots &c

सिक्कन-n fem wrinkle constriction, pucker contortion ruck shrivel shrinkage fold, traction cramp crease, contraction -ढालना to ruck, to crease

सिक्कना-v t to shrivel, to shrink to cower to wrinkle सिक्का हुआ shrunk सिक्कने योग्य shrinkable

सिक्करना same as सिक्कना ।

सिक्कना-v t to contract to constrict, to draw, to compress, to pucker to constrict to shrivel, to cramp, -सिक्कने योग्य compressible

सिक्करीना-v t same as सिक्कना ।

सिक्करी-n mas same as सिक्करी a earthen cup

सिक्कली-n fem a small wicker work basket

सिक्कही-adj vane proud brave

सिक्कड़-n mas same as सीकड़ a thick chain of iron

सिक्का-n mas a stamped coin specie, a medal, a die for coining coinage -छोटा mite, bit -गिनने क

counter -बनाना to coin -ठप्पा करे के लिपे गोला काटा हुआ सिक्क का टुकड़ा

planchet सिक्केके किनारे पर लड़ी घारी बनाना to mill -अमेरिका का ३०) मूल्य का dollar -सोने का इंग्लैण्ड का sov

ereign, sterling pound, -२१ गिलिंग का guinea -एक पाउण्ड का libra

-५ गिलिंग का crown, -२ गिलिंग का storn -१२ पेंस का shilling -एक पेंस का penny -४ पेंस का groat -सबसे छोटा

farthing -रुसी rouble, kopack -बठाना to have sway over

सिक्क-n mas a Sikh, a follower of Guru Nanak

सिक्क-adj wet, drenched, irrigated watered

सिक्कड़-n mas same as सिक्कड़ ।

सिक्क-n fem same as सीक्क counsel n fem top crest; n mas a pupil a follower of Guru Nanak

सिक्कना v t same as सीक्कना to learn

सिक्क n mas same as सिक्क top crest, summit

सिक्कर-n fem curd churned and mixed with sugar

सिक्कलाना-v t to teach to school, to train to instruct to show to guide, to educate सिक्कलाने योग्य

teachable

सिक्का-n fem same as सिक्का top crest

सिक्काना-v t see सिक्कलाना ।

सिक्काना-n mas counsel advice, instruction

सिखायना

सिखावना-*v* *t* same as सिखलाना ।सिसिर-*n* *mas* same as शिखर ।सिखो-*n* *mas* same as गिखो ।सिगरा(सिगरो) -*adj* all, entire, full completeसिगरेट-*n* *fem* *n* cigaretteसिगार-*n* *mas* *n* cigar, weedसिचान-*n* *mas* *n* hawkसिच्छा-*n* *fem* same as शिक्षा instruction, teachingसिजवा-*n* *mas* salutation, prostrationसिजना-*v* *t* to be roasted on fireसिजाना-*v* *t* to roast something, to melt to settleसिद्धिनी-*n* *fem* the latch of a door, -लगाना to latchसिद्धिदाना-*v* *t* to be stupefied to hesitate to be in a fluxसिद्धा-*n* *mas* ear of maizeसिद्धी-*n* *fem* bragging -भूलना to hesitate to be stupefiedसिद्धी-*n* *fem* dregs leesसिद्धनी-*n* *fem* abusive songs sung by women at the time of marriageसिद्धई-*n* *fem* tastelessness, insipidityसिद्ध-*n* *fem* insanity, madness, eccentricity, whimसिद्धी-*adj* mad, insane eccentric -पन whim eccentricityसित्त-*adj* white, clear, shining, bright *n* *mas* the bright half of *n* lunar month, sugar silver -कठ *ad* having a white neck, an epithet of Shiva -ता whiteness, brightness -पक्ष a swan -भानु an epithet of the moonसित्तम-*n* *mas* violence injustice tyranny oppression -गर tyrannical unjust troublesomeसित्तयराह-*n* *mas* a white boar -पत्नी the earthसित्तसागर-*n* *mas* the ocean of milkसिता-*n* *fem* wine, the bright half of a lunar month sugar, jasmineसिताखण्ड-*n* *mas* sugar-candy, sugar which is extracted from honeyसिताव-*adv* quickly instantlyसितार-*n* *mas* a kind of guitar, a mandolin or zitherसितारा-*n* *mas* *n* star planet fate, -चमकना advent of good fortune *n* *mas* a small polished tablet made of gold or silverसितारिया-*n* *mas* the man who plays on guitarसितारेहिंद-*n* *mas* Star of India, a title which was given by British government to eminent personsसितारस-*adj* black and white, an epithet of Baladevaसिति-*adj* same as शिति -कठ an epithet of Mahadeva or Shivaसियिल-*adj* same as गियिल wearyसिवरी-*n* *fem* a room or verandah containing three windowsसिद्धिक-*adj* true, genuineसिद्धि-*adj* accomplished completed, ripe obtained successful valid proved ready prepared, emanipated settled, perfected endowed with supernatural powers decided boiled seasoned judged initiated, *n* *mas* a saint a seer a divine personage one who has acquired supernatural powers, -करना to convince to sustain to demonstrate, to establish to effect to show to argue, to test, to verify -करने योग्य provable -करने के विषय को स्वीकार करना to beg the question -प्रमाण truism -जन a saint, -पुरुष के चरित्र का वर्णन hagiography, -पुरुष की उपासना hagiolatry, -यूजा herolatry, स्त्री sibylसिद्धकाम-*adj* a person whose

desires are fulfilled  
**सिद्धगुटिका** - *n fem* a mysterious pill which when kept in the mouth is supposed to make the man invisible to every one  
**सिद्धता** (सिद्धत्व) - *n fem* accomplishment success authenticity  
**सिद्धपीठ** *n mas* the holy place where devotion quickly brings about the desired end  
**सिद्धरस** - *n mas* mercury, quick silver  
**सिद्धरसायन** - *n mas* an elixir  
**सिद्धहस्त** - *adj* skilful proficient, competent in an art  
**सिद्धोन्न** - *n mas* the magical collyrium which when applied to the eyes makes a man see things buried under the earth  
**सिद्धांत** - *n mas* theory tenet principle doctrine propaganda dogma rule standpoint established truth decision - के अनुसार on principle - संबंधी abstract doctrinal - जिसके अनुसार मृत्यों की आत्मा मनुष्यों से भेंट करती या यातयात करती है spiritualism, - इस सिद्धान्त को मानने वाला spiritualist - देश की सब सम्पत्ति को सर्वाधिकार में रखने का communism हटवूवक कहने का dogmatism  
**सिद्धांती** - *adj* dogmatic, *n mas* a demonstrator  
**सिद्धा** - *n fem* a female deity, a fairy  
**सिद्धाई** - *n fem* saintliness  
**सिद्धाय** - *adj* whose desires are attained *n mas* Gautama Buddha  
**सिद्धि** - *n fem* success fulfilment accomplishment fruition prosperity substantiation perfection decision, completion valid its realisation salvation accuracy consummation maturity होना to mature - गुटिका an elixir in the form of a pill - राता an

epithet of the god Ganesha  
**सिद्धेश्वर** - *n mas* a great saint an epithet of Shiva  
**सिद्धाई** - *n fem* same as सोपायन simplicity, innocence  
**सिधाना** - *v* : same as सिधारना।  
**सिधारना** - *v* : to depart to die  
**सिद्धि** *n fem* same as सिद्धि।  
**सिन** - *n mas* age (of a man)  
**सिनक** - *n fem* mucus which comes from nose, snot  
**सिनकना** - *v* : to expel mucus from the nose, to snot  
**सिनि** - *n mas* name of Satyaji's father a sub sect among Kshatriyas  
**सिनी** - *n mas* same as गिति।  
**सिनोयाली** - *n fem* a Vaidic deity the first day of the bright half of a lunar month  
**सिमो** - *n fem* a sweetmeat, the sweetmeats which are offered to a deity and distributed  
**सिपर** - *n fem* a shield  
**सिपहपारी** - *n fem* the work of a soldier, militarism  
**सिपहसालार** - *n mas* the commander of an army  
**सिपाह** - *n fem* an army  
**सिपाहियाना** - *adj* resembling or like a soldier  
**सिपाही** - *n mas* a soldier, a sepoy a constable a policeman; - भरती करना to reinforce to recruit, - भरती किया हुआ a recruit - सेना का स्थायी regular; - सिपाहियों के रहन का स्थान barracks सिपाहियों को प्राप्त वास्तु जगाने का विमुक्त reveille  
**सिपुव** *adj* same as सुपुर्व entrusted  
**सिप्पा** - *n mas* an aim at a target, means device contrivance in fluence - जमाना to contrive means, to fulfil an aim  
**सिमा** - *n fem* an heifer, a she bullock.

name of the river on the banks of which lies the city of Ujjain

सिफत-*n fem* quality, nature, attribute, see गुण ।

सिफर-*n mas* cypher, zero

सिफला-*adj* mean, vile, paltry, fickle, worthless

सिफारिश-*n fem* recommendation, -करना to recommend

सिफारिशी *adj* recommendatory, टट्ट one who attains his object merely by solicitation and recommendation of others

सिधिका-*n fem* same as शिधिका ।

सिमन्त-*n mas* same as सीमन्त ।

सिमट-*n fem* elasticity, contraction act of condensing -जाना to be contracted or condensed

सिमटना-*v* : to contract to shrink, to shrivel, to be gathered together to be complete to be finished to be ashamed

सिमरना-*v t* same as सुमिरना ।

सिमाना-*n mas* boundary limit

सिन्धुति-*n fem* same as स्मृति ।

सिमेटना-*v t* same as समेटना to gather together

सिमेट-*n mas* cement -से भरना to point a chink &c

सिय-*n fem* Seta wife of Rama

सियन-*n fem* a stitch seam, suture -उधेरना to unstitch

सियना-*v* : to produce to construct

सियरा-*adj* cold wet unripe

सियराई-*n fem* coldness

सियराना-*v* : to be cold

सिया-*n fem* Sita wife of Rama

सियापा-*n mas* the wailing and weeping of women on the death of a relative

सियार (सियाल)-*n mas* a jackal a reynard see शुगाल ।

सियाल-*n mas* the cold weather

सियाह-*adj* same as स्याह, black,

गोश a wild cat

सियाहा-*n mas* an account book a day book, inventory or list of sum realised -नवीस a clerk who writes such accounts

सियाही-*n fem* same as स्याही, black ink blackness

सिर-*n mas* the head, top of any thing apex, summit -आँखोपर होना

to accept with pleasure -उठाना to

rebel to rise up against -माना to

be possessed by an evil spirit,

ऊँचा करना to stand up with

honour -के जोर with all one's

might -के बल headlong -खुजलाना

to court punishment -चढ़ना to be

impudent -चढ़ाना to exalt, -काट

लेना to behead to decapitate;

-डालना to shake the head -छाली

करना to prattle -छपाना to be per

plexed in thinking हिलाना to nod,

घकराना to fell dizzy -घूमना to

feel headache -धरना to be obe

dient -नवाना to bow the head -पर

चढ़ाना to raise an inferior above

his rank -पीटना to lament -मारना

to make a diligent search to

work hard वे मारना to be despe

rate -मुकाना to salute -पर छून सवार

होना to intend to slay some one;

-पर सवार होना to be ready to kill

-पर होना to be very near -किरना to

be mad -मुडते ही मोले पडना interrup

tion to come at the very comp

mencement of a work -से पर तक

from beginning to end -से पर तक

माग लगना to be extremely angry,

-होना to tense to perplex

सिरकटा-*adj* with head cut off

one who does evil to others

सिरका-*n mas* vinegar

सिरकी-*n fem* a kind of reed a

mat which made of this reed to

keep off rain

सिरपा-*n mas* a species of horse  
 सिरचद-*n mas* a crescent shaped ornament which is put on an elephant's head  
 सिरजक-*n mas* the Creator of the world, the Almighty  
 सिरजनहार-*n mas* the Creator  
 सिरजना-*v t* to produce to create to amass to gather  
 सिरजित-*adj* formed constructed  
 सिरताज-*n mas* crown diadem, chief among Kshatriyas  
 सिरतापा-*adv* from head to foot cap a pie  
 सिरत्राण-*n mas* an armour for the protection of the head  
 सिरदार-*n mas* same as सरदार, a chieftain, a leader  
 सिरनामा-*n mas* address heading -*सिखना* to address  
 सिरनेत-*n mas* a turban a sub sect  
 सिरपेच-*n mas* a turban, an ornament placed over a turban  
 सिरपोश-*n mas* a helmet  
 सिरफूल-*n mas* an ornament worn on the head  
 सिरफेडा, सिरबबो-*ns mas* a turban  
 सिरयन्वी-*n fem* an ornament worn on the head  
 सिरमनि-*n mas* see शिरोमणि ।  
 सिरमिट-*n fem* putty cement  
 सिरमौर-*n mas* a diadem a coronet  
 सिरगह-*n mas* same as शिरोरुह, the hairs on the head  
 सिरस-*n mas* a kind of lofty tree similar to Shisham  
 सिरहाना-*n mas* the head rest of a bedstead the upper most part of any thing  
 सिरा-*n mas* head extremity, end upper portion, beginning, point; -*सिरे* वा first rate most excellent *n fem* a vein  
 सिरामी-*n mas* a species of horse

or pigeon

सिराना-*v t* to cool to be slow, to lose enthusiasm, to end, to terminate, to elapse to have leisure, *v t* to finish, to cool  
 सिरायना-*v t* same as सिराना ।  
 सिरिता-*n mas* a department (of an office)  
 सिरिस्तेदार-*n mas* a record keeper in a court  
 सिरिस-*n mas* same as सिरस ।  
 सिरौ-*n fem* Laxmi, beauty, an ornament for the head  
 सिरापाय-*n mas* a robe or long gown of honour  
 सिरोमनि-*n mas* same as शिरोमणि ।  
 सिरोरुह-*n mas* same as शिरोरुह, chieftain hair of head  
 सिरोहो-*n fem* a kind of black bird a place in Rajputana where excellent swords are made a sword see मना ।  
 सिर-*adj* only, merely alone, mere, unmixed  
 सिल-*n fem* stone, a rock, a piece of stone on which condiments &c are ground with a muller *n mas* the disease tuberculosis  
 सिलपी-*n mas* the wood-apple  
 सिलखड़ी-*n mas* a kind of smooth stone chalk, see सेतखड़ी ।  
 सिलगता *v* : same as सुगता, to burn  
 सिलप-*n mas* same as शिल्प art  
 सिल्पट-*adj* smooth clean, level rubbed off effaced destroyed  
 सिल्पोरुहो-*n fem* a marriage rite  
 सिल्पट-*n fem* a wrinkle, a crease  
 सिलमाना *v t* to cause to be sewn or stitched by another  
 सिलवाई-*n fem* wages paid for sewing a garment.  
 सिलसिपा *n mas* chain, series or der, line arrangement; *adj* drenched, wet smooth, slippery

सिलसिलेवार-*adv* serially, consecutively, *adj* serial of a line or order

सिलह-*n mas* a weapon, -खाना an armoury, arsenal

सिलरा-*n mas* one who gathers grain from a field after reaping

सिलहिला-*adj* smooth slippery

सिला-*n fem* same as शिला, a rock  
*n mas* gathering grains from a field that has been reaped

सिलाई-*n fem* sewing seam, -ऊपर नीचे की herring bone stitch wages paid for sewing anything

सिलाजीत-*n mas* same as शिलाजीत bitumen mineral pitch

सिलाना-*v t* same as सिलवाना, to cause sewing of a garment, to be done by another

सिलापट-*n mas* a sleeper of wood

सिलारस-*n mas* a kind of gum found on cliffs, storax

सिलपट-*n mas* a stone cutter

सिलाह-*n mas* an armour for the head -यव armoured

सिलाहार-*n mas* same as सिलहारा

सिनाही-*n mas* a soldier

सिलिय-*n mas* same as शिल्प art

सिलीमुख-*n mas* see शिलीमुख

सिलेट-*n mas* a slate -बठना to slate के रंग का slaty

सिलीच-*n mas* the name of an ancient mountain

सिलोट, सिलोटा-*n mas* a slab of stone on which condiments &c are ground with a muller

सिल्ला-*n mas* ears of corn lying in the field after harvesting

सिल्लो-*n fem* a whetstone a hone a flat thin slab of stone -पर तेज करना to hone

सिलहक-*n mas* same as शिलारस, storax, bitumen

सिय-*n mas* as शिव Lord Shiva

सियई-*n fem* vermicelli

सिवा same as सिवाय, without more over, in addition to

सियाई-*ind* same as सिवा

सिवाई-*n fem* a kind of clay

सिवान-*n mas* limit, verge, boundary landmark

सिवाय-*ind* without, only, save, moreover, also unless, but pre-  
cient besides except *adj* upper, additional, see सिवा

सिवार(रु)-*n fem* green vegetation found in water, moss

सिवाला-*n mas* same as शिवालय, a temple of Shiva

सिविर-*n mas* same as शिविर

सिष्ट-*n fem* a fishing line

सिसकना-*v t* to sob, to hiss  
*n mas* the throbbing of the heart

सिसकार-*n mas* a hissing sound, a hiss a sibilant (letter), -से उच्चारण किया हुआ sibilant

सिसकारी-*n fem* a hissing or whistling sound, the heavings of a sigh

सिसाही-*n fem* sobbing a sob

सिसिर *n mas* same as शिशिर, winter cold season

सिधु-*n mas* same as शिशु a child

सिसोदिया-*n mas* a sub sect of Kshatriyas of Rajputana

सिहरना *v t* & *i* to tremble through cold to shiver to be afraid

सिहराना-*v t* to cause to shiver to frighten to terrify

सिहरो-*n fem* a shiver shivering fright an ague, horripilation

सिहाना-*v t* to envy to be jealous, to be enticed to be bewitched,

*v t* to look with envy to entice

सिहारना-*v t* to search to investigate to accumulate to gather

सिहोड़, सिहोर-*ns mas* same as सिहूण  
सौंफ-*n fem* the nose stub, wicker -के बने पात्र wicker work



सौचा-*n mas* fine twigs of plants  
 सौगिया-*n mas* a kind of striped  
 coloured cloth of cotton *adj*  
 fine as wicker

सौग-*n mas* a horn -के मुख्य horny,  
 चारहसिंग की antler -बिखलाना to  
 show one's thumb -निकलना to  
 become foolish

सौगरी-*n fem* a kind of fruit  
 सौगी-*n fem* a kind of fish a  
 trumpet, a horn

सौचना-*v t* to drench to wet, to  
 perfuse to irrigate

सौद-*n mas* boundary, limit -काड़ना  
 to tyrannize over

सौ-*adj* similar equal अपनी सौ  
 as far as lies in one's power  
*n fem* a sob

सौड़-*n mas* coldness, wetness

सौकचा-*n mas* a spit  
 a poker a skewer  
 भाकना to spit,  
 अंगोठी में बा and iron

सौकर-*n mas* a drop  
 of water, sweat, per-  
 spiration a chain

सौकल-*n fem* removal  
 of rust from weapons

सौकस-*n mas* a barren unfertile  
 unproductive land

सौकुर-*n mas* fine threads appearing  
 in the ear of corn

सौख-*n fem* counsel, advice in  
 struction see शिक्षा।

सौख-*n fem* a spit a poker  
 सौखचा-*n mas* a spit poker, skew-  
 er see सौरचा।

सौखत-*n fem* same as शिक्षा advice  
 सौखता-*v t* to acquire knowledge  
 to learn सौखने योग्य docile

सौगा-*n mas* an office a depart-  
 ment see सगा।

सौग-*n fem* the act of frying or  
 roasting something



सौकचा

अंगोठी में बा

सौसना-*v* : to be roasted or fried,  
 to boil, to become soft by heat,  
 to be seasoned (es leather &c),  
 to exude, to suffer pain to scathe

सौट-*n mas* a seat -नाटक घर का box

सौटना-*v* : to brag, to boast

सौटपटांग-*n fem* boastfulness, vain  
 glory, ostentation

सौटी-*n fem* a pipe a whistle a  
 whistling sound, -दबाना to whistle,  
 के समान धातु या शब्द sough

सौठना, सौठरी-*ns mas* obscene songs  
 which are sung by women at the  
 time of marriage

सौठा-*adj* tasteless insipid

सौठी-*n fem* refuse dregs a worth-  
 less object an insipid article

सौड़-*n fem* a moist place moist  
 ure wetness

सौड़ा-*fem* a ladder, a stair, a stile  
 continuity -बाउमड़ा किनारा nosing  
 -बाइडा round scale

-जहाज की रस्ते से घनी

हुई ratline सौड़ियों

-की पवित a staircase

सौत-*n mas* same as

सौत, cold

सौतल-*adj* same as

सौतल, cold -पाटी

रस्ते की सौड़ी

a kind of fine mat

सौतला-*n fem* same as सौतला, small  
 pox, variola

सौता-*n fem* a furrow made by a  
 plough, the daughter of Janaka  
 who was married to Ram -भ्यस  
 the officer who looks after the ar-  
 rangement of agriculture for his  
 lord -पति an epithet of Ram  
 -फल the custard apple

सौतार-*n mas* sough sibilant  
 -करना to sizzle, to siffle, to sibilate

सौय-*n mas* a grain of cooked rice

सौय-*n mas* usury

सौदना-*v t* to suffer pain to be



afflicted or perplexed  
 सीध-*n fem* straightness, aim  
 सीधा-*adj* erect, straight, direct, upright, plain, innocent, right, tame tractable simple, gentle calm and quiet -अथ का उपसर्ग ortho -धरना to straighten to tame निशाना point blank -भाग a royal road, -होना to rise -सीधी तरह politely, -सादा gentle simple, dupe, innocent -सीधी डार scarp सीधी डार बनाना to scarp -सीधी रेखाओं से बनी आकृति a rectilinear figure -सीधे सीध at first hand -सीधे रास्ते से भटका हुआ astray  
 सीधायन-*n mas* straightness simplicity uprightness  
 सीधे-*adv* without distortion without bending directly, gently politely, always towards the front  
 सीढ़-*v t* to sew to stitch to seam *n mas* the chest the bosom -बंद a breastplate a bodice -सीनेवाला a seamster, semster  
 सीप-*n mas* an oyster a shell mother o pearl scallop -का मध्य भाग naure of shell  
 सीपति-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu  
 सीपर-*n mas* a shield  
 सीपसुत, सीपिज-*ns mas* a pearl  
 सीपी-*n fem* same as सीप ।  
 सीबी-*n fem* same as सीत्कार, sound of sibilant  
 सीमत-*n fem* a bony joint the parting of hairs on the head  
 सीमतिनी-*n* a female, a woman  
 सीमताम्रयन-*n* a Vaidic rite performed in the sixth fourth or eighth month of pregnancy  
 सीम-*n mas* extremity boundary फाड़ना to oppress, to tyrannize  
 सीमान्त-*n mas* the end of a boundary line or limit  
 सीमा-*n mas* a landmark, extrem

ity, mete mere, limit, border, barrier, horizon, coast, demarcation, frontier goal, precinct, end, outskirts, margin confines, pitch, scope, periphery outline purlieu bound boundary -चिह्न landmark terminus, -के भीतर बंद करना to limit -के बाहर का काम करना to overact 'सीमा के बाहर' अथ का उपसर्ग preter -प्रवेश march, frontier -प्रवेश का intramural, -प्रांत verge -बांधना to confine to define to restrain to bound to specialize -से आगे बढ़ना to over reach -रहित infinite limitless  
 सीमाब-*n mas* mercury quick silver, same as पारब ।  
 सीमाबद्ध-*adj* limited within limits, or bounds  
 सीमोरलंघन-*n mas* a going beyond limits, a journey for victory  
 सीय-*n fem* same as जानकी ।  
 सीयन-*n fem* same as सीवन, a stitch in cloth  
 सीर-*n mas* a plough, oxen which plough a field the sun *n mas* the land which is under the direct cultivation of the landowner *n vein, adj* cold  
 सीरक-*adj* cooling refrigerating  
 सीरख-*n mas* same as शीप, headline  
 सीरध्वज-*n mas* an epithet of King Janak, father of Sita  
 सीरनी-*n fem* a sweetmeat  
 सीरस-*n mas* same as शीप ।  
 सीरा-*n mas* molasses, syrup a kind of sweetmeat which is made of meal and sugar, *adj* cold damp mute calm quiet  
 सील-*n fem* moisture wetness *n mas* same as शील politeness  
 सीला-*n mas* grains of corn which are left in a field after harvesting *adj* cold, wet

सीयन-*n mas* sewing s'itching a  
seam *n* suture a joint, a crack  
सीयना *n mas* same as सिवाना, border  
सीस-*n mas* the head  
सीमक-*n mas* the metal lead  
सीमप्रान-*n mas* an armour for the  
head see निरप्राण ।  
सीसफूल-*n mas* an ornament which  
is worn on the head  
सीसमहल-*n mas* a house which is  
fitted with mirrors  
सीसा-*n mas* lead बाला plumbago,  
सीसे का leaden सीसे के सवुदा plum-  
beous plumbeous  
सीसी-*n fem* same as सीत्कार, sibil-  
ation, a small phial  
सीसीदिया-*n mas* same as सिसोदिया ।  
सीह-*n fem* odour fragrance -गोह  
an animal with long black ears  
सु-*adv* same as सा, thus  
सुधनी-*n fem* a snuff -छीक लानेवाली  
snuffwort  
सुंधाना-*v t* to cause to smell  
सुटभुसुट-*n mas* an elephant  
सुंडा (बण्ड)-*n fem* the trunk of an  
elephant  
सुंडाल-*n mas* an elephant  
सुद-*n mas* the name of a demon  
सुंदर-*adj* beautiful bonny winsome  
pretty, fine, lovely becoming,  
fair fancy handsome charming,  
graceful, godly grand dainty  
comely sweet, buxom, elegant,  
sightly, shapely queenly terse,  
trim, trig ticklish -करना to beau-  
tify -अक्षर लिखनेवाला a penman,  
-अक्षर लिखन की कला penmanship  
-संग मीठा -संठक पर रखनी हुई छोटी वाली  
salver -आनख cherub -यक्ष पहनना  
to titivate -वेधवाला nifty -रंगीना  
nymph a beauty  
सुंदरई, सुंदरता-*n fem* beauty,  
comeliness prettiness -से pret-  
tily, beautifully

सुंदरी-*n fem* a beautiful woman;  
*adj* handsome, pretty, beautiful  
सुबा-*n mas* sponge, *n* wet cloth  
used to cool the barrel of a gun  
सुभी-*n fem* a punch -से छेदना to  
cut holes with a punch  
सु-*adj* god excellent beautiful;  
*pron* that, a prefix used in the  
sense of excellent beautiful &c  
सुभटा-*n mas* a parrot  
सुभन-*n mas* a son, see सुभन ।  
सुभना-*v t* to grow, to rise to be  
born *n mas* a son  
सुभर-*n mas* a pig, a boar a swine  
-रखने का बाड़ा piggery, -छोटा pig-  
ling वा भास bacon, -बाड़ा pigsty,  
sty -बी तरह वा swinish -वा गंधा  
रमक पोता हुआ gammon -वा बच्चा  
sunder porker क समान swilline;  
-मबंघी porcine  
सुभरी-*n fem* a son, a female pig  
सुभा-*n mas* a parrot see सुभटा ।  
सुभाक-*adj* long lived  
सुभान-*n mas* same as इयान a dog  
सुभाना-*v t* to bring forth, to  
beget a son or daughter  
सुभामी-*n mas* same as स्वामी lord,  
master, chieftain  
सुभार-*n mas* a cook  
सुभारख *adj* sweet speaking, sweet  
sounding  
सुभामिनी-*n fem* same as सुवासिनी, a  
woman whose husband is alive  
सुस्त-*n fem* a porpoise  
सुस्त-*adj* sonorous mellow, *n mas*  
an epithet of सुप्रिया  
सुव-*n mas* same as शुक, a parrot  
सुवचा-*v t* same as सुवचाना, to  
h sitate in something  
सुवङ्गना-*n fem* same as मिङ्गना to  
shrink, to shrivel  
सुवनासा *adj* having a nose like  
the bill of a parrot  
सुकर-*adj* easy practicable

सुकरता-*n fem* convenience, beauty

सुकराना-*n mas* see सुशाना ।

सुकरित-*adj* good auspicious

सुक्ष्म-*n mas* *n* pious action a good deed

सुक्ष्मी-*adj* doing good benedict religious, pious of good deed or conduct

सुकल-*n mas* same as सुवल ।

सुकयाना-*v* *t* to be astonished

सुखि-*n mas* a good poet

सुकाना-*v* *t* same as सुखाना, to dry up

सुकाल-*n mas* favourable time good opportunity, prosperous season or occasion

सुकायना-*v* *t* same as सुखाना, to dry

सुकिज-*n mas* an auspicious performance

सुकीया-*n fem* same as स्वकीया, one's own, personal

सुकी *n fem* a female parrot

सुकोड-*n fem* same as स्वकीया, personal see निजी ।

सुकुमार-*adj* tender soft, gentle delicate see सुकुमार ।

सुकृति-*adj* an oyster shell

सुकुमार-*adj* delicate tender gentle soft youthful mignon *n mas* a tender child

सुकुमारता-*n fem* tenderness delicacy, softness

सुकुमारी-*adj* of tender body *n fem* a delicate or tender female

सुकुरना-*v* *t* same as सिकुडना, to shrink, to shrivel

सुकुल-*n mas* good family one born in a good family a certain subcaste in Brahmans same as सुवल ।

सुकुमार, सुकुमार-*adjs* same as सुकुमार tender, delicate

सुकृत-*adj* pious virtuous auspicious *n* same as पुण्य ।

सुकृत-*n mas* good action virtue *adj* pious, virtuous auspicious

सुकृतात्मा-*adj* pious virtuous

सुकृति-*n fem* pious or virtuous action virtue moral

सुकृती-*adj* pious virtuous beneficent, good, auspicious

सुकृत्य-*n mas* a pious action, virtue

सुकेशि-*n mas* the name of a demon, (Rakshas)

सुकेशी-*n fem* a woman whose hairs are very beautiful

सुख-*n mas* same as सुख pleasure

सुखित-*n fem* same as श्रुषित, an oyster shell see सिप्पी ।

सुक्ति-*n mas* same as सुकृत piety

सुक्ष्म-*adj* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, small, insignificant

सुखडी-*n fem* a disease of children in which the boy becomes very thin *adj* lean and thin

सुखद-*adj* same as सुखदायी, comfortable, pleasure giving

सुख-*n mas* relief ease, pleasure happiness welfare comfort

joy delight gratification, easiness contentment tranquillity

good health, heaven, water *adv* naturally with ease -आसन

palanquin -कद, कदन pleasurable, -कदर an abode of pleasure

-क dry -कर snug grateful recreative felicitous comfortable

-कारण giving delight pleasurable -कारक (कारी) pleasant beatific,

-प्राही receptive -जननी (a woman) giving pleasure -चन ease rest

-ज्ञ one who knows the value of happiness -तल a piece of leather

placed in the inside of shoe -द comfortable enjoyable pleasant salubrious

-दा a female who affords pleasure -घर an abode of happiness -द गीत worthy of

applause -दाता (-दान) pleasure giving -दायक (-दायी) affording plea

sure -देनी, वन, दायिनी रनी giving  
happiness -घाम an abode of hap-  
piness, heaven -प्रद refreshing  
pleasurable -पाल a kind of palan-  
quin, -पूवक happily with ease  
-भोगी luxurious -से at ease,  
happily -से रहना to nestle

सुखदास -*n mas* a kind of good rice

सुखना -*v* : same as सूखना to dry up

सुखमन -*n fem* same as सुयुक्ता ।

सुखरास, सुखरासी -*adjs* ever pleased  
and happy

सुखलाना -*v t* same as सुखाना, to dry  
up before fire or in the sun

सुखवत -*adj* happy, felicitous  
giving pleasure

सुखयन -*n mas* desiccant in a thing  
caused by being dried, dry  
sand used to absorb ink

सुखवार -*adj* happy pleased

सुखसाध्य -*adj* easy easily perform-  
ed or done

सुखसार -*n mas* final beatitude sal-  
vation see मोक्ष ।

सुखति -*n mas* having a happy end  
ing a comedy

सुखाना -*v t* to dry to sear, to drain,  
to roast, to air to bake to desic-  
cate to torrefy to parch to emac-  
ipate to emaciate -सुखानेवाला  
sorbelaecient

सुखरा, सुखारी -*adjs* happy, pleased

सुखना -*adj* giving pleasure easy

सुखाय -*n mas* xeransia

सुखायह -*adj* giving pleasure

सुखासन -*n mas* an easy-chair, a  
couch a palanquin

सुखिमा -*adj* same as सुखिया happy  
felicitous; same as सुखी ।

सुखिप -*adj* dried up, happy  
pleased, felicitous

सुखिता -*n fem* pleasure, felicity

सुखिता -*adj* well, happy felicitous

सुखिर -*n mas* the burrow or hole

of a snake

सुखी -*adj* happy tranquil, well  
felicitous glad, pleasant, -बरना  
to bless -होना to delight

सुखेन -*n mas* see सुखेण ।

सुखना -*adj* giving pleasure or  
delight felicitous

सुख्यात -*adj* reputed famous

सुख्याति -*n fem* fame reputation

सुगंध -*n fem* scent incense frag-  
rance perfume odour smell  
redolence, aroma, *adj* fragrant,  
odoriferous, -पात्र a scent bottle,  
-फलानेवाला redolent odoriferous

सुगंधवाला -*n fem* a kind of fragrant  
plant used in medicine

सुगंधि -*n fem* fragrance perfume  
nirango God

सुगंधित -*adj* fragrant sweetscented,  
odourous aromatic, -बरना to  
perfume to scent -द्रव्य विलासती  
Eau de-cologne -द्रव्य spicer, -मल  
हम pomade

सुगत -*n mas* the Buddha

सुगति -*n mas* happy condition,  
salvation, beatitude

सुयना -*n mas* a parrot

सुयम -*adj* easy plain, practica-  
ble, opportune accessible, sim-  
ple -बरने की रीति simplification  
easiness facility

सुगम्य -*adj* easily accessible easi-  
ly attainable

सुगल -*n mas* the name of Bali's  
brother Sugriva

सुगाना -*v* : to be displeased to be  
angry *or* to doubt to be in  
a state of suspense

सुगुरा -*n mas* the person who is  
initiated by a good preceptor

सुगंधा -*n fem* a bodice

सुगंधा -*n mas* a parrot, -छोटा एक  
प्रकार का a parakeet

सुग्रीव -*n mas* brother of Bali king

of monkeys, Indra, a conch shell,

*adj* having a beautiful neck

**सुघट**-*adj* well built (body), beautiful, easily prepared

**सुघटित**-*adj* well arranged, well contrived or prepared

**सुघट**-*adj* beautiful elegant competent clever dextrous

**सुघटई, सुघटता, सुघटपन**-*ns fem* elegance, beauty competency cleverness, ability

**सुघटई, सुघटापा**-*ns* same as सुघटपन ।

**सुघर**-*adj* same as सुघट, handy clever, dextrous

**सुघरी**-*n fem* an auspicious moment, *adj* beautiful elegant (female)

**सुघ**-*adj* same as शुचि purity

**सुचकना**-*v t* to hesitate

**सुचना**-*v t* to gather together to accumulate

**सुचरित, सुचरिद्र**-*n & adj* propriety of conduct of good character

**सुचा**-*adj* same as शुचि pure *n fem* knowledge sensibility

**सुचाना**-*v t* to exhibit to mate to understand to cause to pay attention to

**सुचार**-*adj* beautiful elegant

**सुचार**-*adj* very beautiful

**सुचाल**-*n fem* good conduct, good behaviour propriety of conduct

**सुचाली**-*adj* of good behaviour or conduct

**सुचि**-*n fem* same as शुचि, purity

**सुचित**-*adj* care free unoccupied careful at leisure, composed quiet attentive

**सुवितई**-*n fem* freedom from care and anxiety

**सुचितो**-*adj* same as सुचित ।

**सुवित**-*adj* quiet free from care

**सुविमत**-*adj* of good conduct pious, pure

**सुवी**-*n fem* same as शुचि purity

**सुवेत**-*adj* careful attentive clever, alert, watchful

**सुच्छ**-*adj* same as स्वच्छ, clear free from dirt clean pure

**सुच्छम**-*adj* same as सूक्ष्म, small tiny

**सुजन**-*n mas* a virtuous person, a respectable man a gentleman

*adj* clement well spoken, -ता politeness good fellowship amiableness, kindness *n mas* a near relative

**सुजनी**-*n fem* a kind of bed sheet

**सुजस**-*n mas* same as सुयश, fame

**सुजागर**-*adj* beautiful attractive elegant to look at

**सुजाति**-*adj* born of a wedded wife born in a good family well bred beautiful

**सुजाति**-*n fem* a good family *adj* born in a good family

**सुजातिपा**-*adj* of good family

**सुजान**-*adj* intelligent, wise, clever, learned, polite *n mas* husband God -ता politeness gentlemanliness

**सुजाना**-*v t* to cause to swell

**सुजानी**-*adj* wise, learned clever

**सुजोग**-*n mas* a good opportunity, an auspicious moment

**सुजोधन**-*n mas* same as सुयोधन ।

**सुजोर**-*adj* strong powerful

**सुप्ताना**-*v t* to show, to cause to attend or understand

**सुदकना**-*v t* to shrink to whip to gulp down

**सुठहर**-*n mas* a good place

**सुठार**-*adj* elegant, well formed attractive, beautiful

**सुठि**-*adj* beautiful elegant *adv* completely, wholly

**सुठोना**-*adj* beautiful elegant, well formed, nice

**सुडसुडाना**-*v t & n* to sip or suck with a noise noisy sipping

मुडोल-*adj* shaped, shapely, well, symmetric (al), graceful, harmonious -*n* symmetry  
 मुदय-*n* mas a good method or mode  
 मुदर-*adj* kind and benevolent, beautiful, shapely elegant  
 मुडार, मुदाय-*adjs* shapely, beautiful, attractive  
 पुतत, सुततर-*adjs* same as स्वतंत्र free  
 सुतय-*n* mas same as स्वतंत्र free  
 सुत-*n* mas a son *adj* born begot  
 सुतनु-*adj* well shaped, of beautiful body *adj* slender (female)  
 सुतर-*n* mas same as सुतुर।  
 सुतरी-*adj* therefore moreover enough, in addition  
 सुतरी-*n* fem a small trumpet same as सुतली twine  
 सुतन-*n* mas one of the seven under worlds, according to Puranas  
 सुतली-*n* fem twine thin rope  
 सुतवाना-*v* ! to cause to sleep, to dandle see सुताना।  
 सुतहर, सुतहार-*ns* mas a carpenter  
 सुता-*n* fem a daughter  
 सुतार-*n* mas a carpenter an artisan *adj* good excellent *n* mas convenience, suitableness  
 सुतारी-*n* fem a shoemaker's awl the work of a carpenter *n* mas a workman, an artisan, a carpenter  
 सुतिन-*n* fem a beautiful woman  
 सुतिहार-*n* mas same as सुतार a carpenter  
 सुतीष्ण-*n* mas the name of the brother of the sage Agastya  
 सुतीष्ठन-*n* mas same as सुतीष्ण।  
 सुवही-*n* fem an oyster shell a cockle see सुवित्।  
 सुतन-*n* mas a pillar  
 सुताना-*n* mas the god Indra  
 सुयना-*n* mas trousers  
 सुयनी-*n* fem loose female trousers, a sam the bulbous root *Diosco*

*ria fasciculata*, a peach  
 सुयरा-*adj* pure clean, terse, neat, trig tidy trim  
 सुयराई, सुयरापन-*ns* mas neatness, purity cleanness  
 सुयरेसाही-*n* mas a religious sect founded by Sutharashah a disciple of Guru Nannh  
 सुवती-*adj* (a woman) with beautiful teeth  
 सुदशन-*n* mas the name of Vishnu a discus, Shiva the mountain Sumeru *adj* elegant well favoured, beautiful, attractive  
 सुवामा (सुवायन)-*n* mas a poor Brahman who was a friend of Lord Krishna  
 सुवान-*n* mas the name of an ancient country, the son of Devadas  
 सुवि-*n* fem same as सुदी।  
 सुदिन-*n* mas an auspicious day  
 सुदी-*n* fem the bright half of a lunar month  
 सुदीर्घ-*n* fem same as सुदीर्घ, brilliance, brightness  
 सुदीर्घ-*n* fem strong light, brilliance brightness  
 सुदूर-*adv* at a long distance, far  
 सुदृढ़-*adj* very strong, very powerful or vigorous  
 सुदेव-*n* mas a deity  
 सुदेव-*n* mas a beautiful country, *adj* elegant, beautiful  
 सुदेर-*adj* elegant attractive beautiful, well formed  
 सुदी-*n* fem dry faeces  
 सुद-*adj* same as सुद, pure  
 सुदी-*adv* together with, with  
 सुदि-*n* fem same as सुप, memory  
 सुयय-*n* mas a good method  
 सुय-*n* fem memory, recollection, attention, care sense consciousness news intelligence *adj* pure clean -*विलाना* to remind, -*n*

रहना to forget, -न लेना to neglect  
 -वितारना to forget -बुध conscious  
 ness presence of mind, -लेना to  
 look after, बेबुध senseless  
 सुधन्वा-*n mas* a good archer,  
 an epithet of Vishvakarma  
 सुधमना-*adj* sensible, alert  
 सुधरना-*v t* to be corrected to be  
 mended or rectified  
 सुधराई-*n fem* mending, wages  
 which are paid for improvement  
 rectification  
 सुधम-*n mas* virtue, virtuous ac-  
 tion, piety  
 सुधनी-*adj* pious virtuous  
 सुधयाना-*v t* to cause to be cor-  
 rected or amended  
 सुधांग, सुधांशु-*ns mas* the moon  
 सुधा-*n fem* nectar ambrosia  
 water milk, the river Ganga  
 earth, potion essence  
 सुधाई-*n fem* same as सिधाई simpli-  
 city -सुधाकर, सुधागेह, सुधाघट, सुधाधर,  
 सुधाधाम, सुधाधार-*n mas* epithets  
 of the moon  
 सुधाना-*v t* to cause some one to  
 remember to remind *v t* to  
 cause to amend or correct  
 सुधानिधि-*n mas* an epithet of the  
 moon the ocean  
 सुधापाणि-*n mas* an epithet of  
 the sage Dhanwantari  
 सुधार-*n mas* reform reformation,  
 emendation correction amend-  
 ment, improvement renovation  
 -करना to amend to reform  
 सुधारक-*adj* disciplinary reform  
 ative *n mas* a reformer  
 सुधारना-*v t* to refine to amend to  
 adjust to improve, to arrange to  
 revise to restore to ameliorate  
 to modify to revive to renovate  
 to rectify to reform, to correct  
 सुधारनेवाला renovator सुधारने योग्य

reparable, refinable, retrievable  
 improvable

सुधारा-*adj* simple, artless  
 सुधास्रवा-*n mas* raining nectar  
 सुधासदन-*n mas* the moon  
 सुधि-*n fem* same as सुध, remem-  
 brance, recollection  
 सुधी-*adj* wise learned, pious *n*  
*mas* a learned man  
 सुनकिरवा-*n mas* a grasshopper  
 सुनमुन-*n fem* a whisper a secret  
 सुनत, सुनति-*n fem* same as सुनत !  
 सुनना-*v t* to hear, to hark, to hear-  
 ken to listen सुननेवाला a hearer,  
 a listener, सुनाई देने योग्य audible  
 सुनाई न देनेवाली faint inaudible  
 सुना जाता है it is said, they say  
 सुनो ! hark ! सुनी मनसुनी करना to  
 pay a deaf ear to to pay no  
 attention to one's words  
 सुनहरी-*n fem* elephantiasis  
 सुनय-*n mas* morality good rules  
 or policy  
 सुनवाई-*n fem* hearing listen-  
 ing, hearing of a law suit  
 सुनवया-*n mas* a hearer a listener  
 सुनसान-*adj* dreary, desolate,  
 lonely barren, *n mas* a lonely  
 or barren place  
 सुनहरा, सुनहला-*adj* golden  
 सुनाई-*n fem* same as सुनवाई, hear-  
 ing, listening  
 सुनाना-*v t* to cause to hear, to re-  
 late to read to others, to recite  
 सुनाम-*n mas* fame celebrity  
 reputation, good name  
 सुनार-*n mas* a goldsmith  
 सुनारिन-*n fem* a goldsmith's wife  
 सुनारी-*n fem* the profession of a  
 goldsmith  
 सुनायनी-*n fem* the intimation of a  
 relation's death received from a  
 distant city  
 सुनाहक-*adj* same as नाहक, in vain



सुनीति-*n fem* name of Dhruva's  
another good policy, morality  
सुनंदा-*adj* a hearer *n* listener  
सुनोची-*n mas* a species of horse  
सुन्न-*adj* lifeless feeling no sensa-  
tion, benumbed palsied stu-  
pefied senseless *n mas* cypher  
zero -करना to benumb  
सुन्नत *n mas* circumcision  
सुदा-*n mas* cypher dot, zero  
सुमो-*n mas* a sect among Mo-  
hammedans  
सुपक-*adj* well cooked thorough  
ly ripe or cooked  
सुपक-*n mas* a man of the lowest  
caste an untouchable  
सुपत-*adj* respectable, honourable  
सुपत्य, सुपय -*ns mas* a good road  
good conduct *adj* level smooth  
सुपन, सुपना *ns mas* same as सपना  
or स्वप्न a dream  
सुपनाना-*v t* to have a dream  
सुपरस-*same* as स्पश, a touch  
सुपरिचित-*adj* intimate  
सुपय-*n mas* a bird a ray Garuda,  
the god Vishnu a horse  
सुपर्णी-*n fem* the name of Gar-  
uda's mother, a lily  
सुपात्र-*n mas* a worthy person a  
respectable man  
सुपारी-*n fem* the betel nut  
सुपादय-*n mas* the seventh Tirth  
ankar of Jains  
सुपास-*n mas* comfort ease, hap-  
piness, facility  
सुपुत्र-*n mas* same as सनुत्र charge,  
trust care  
सुपूत-*n mas* same as सपूत, a worthy  
son see सुपु ।  
सुपेती-*n fem* same as सफेदी white-  
ness, clearness  
सुपेद-*adj* same as सफेद, white  
सुपेदी-*n fem* whiteness a bed sheet,  
सुपेली-*n fem* a small winnowing

basket (सूय) ।

सुप्त-*adj* asleep sleeping shut up,  
closed numbed senseless  
सुप्ति-*n fem* sleep, drowsiness,  
slumber  
सुप्रन-*adj* very wise, very clever  
सुप्रसिद्ध-*adj* eminent noble, very  
famous of great repute  
सुप्रसिद्धा-*n fem* fame renown, cel-  
ebrity, reputation  
सुप्रसिद्धित-*adj* very respectable, far  
renowned highly distinguished  
सुप्रसन्न-*adj* well pleased  
सुप्रसिद्ध-*adj* very famous  
सुप्रयोज्य-*adj* practical  
सुफना-*n mas* the fin of a fish  
सुफल-*n mas* a good fruit good  
result *adj* fruitful profitable  
successful efficacious, advan-  
tagous, useful  
सुवस-*adj* powerful *n mas* Shiva,  
the name of Shakuni's father  
सुवह-*n mas* early morning dawn  
सुवहान-*adj* pure of an sacred,  
अल्ला a phrase used to express  
wonder, dislike &c  
सुवास-*n fem* fragrance, sweet  
smell *n mas* a kind of paddy  
सुवासना-*n fem* sweet smell *v t*  
to impart fragrance to  
सुवासिक-*adj* sweet smelling fra-  
grant see सुवासित ।  
सुवाह-*n mas* the son of Dhritarashtra  
an army *adj* of strong arms  
सुविस्ता, सुवीता-*n mas* convenience  
सुयक-*adj* light beautiful shapely  
*n mas* a species of horse  
सुयुधि *n fem* keen intelligence  
good understanding *adj* wise,  
intelligent बुद्धिमान ।  
सुयु-*n mas* same as सुवह morning  
सुयुत-*n mas* same as सवूत proof  
demonstration authenticity  
सुबोध-*adj* intelligent, intelligible

सुप्रहृष्ट-*n mas* Shiva Vishnu,  
 1 part of the Deccan in old times  
 सुभ-*adj* same as शुभ auspicious  
 सुभग-*adj* beautiful fortunate,  
 lucky beloved giving delight  
 सुभगा-*n fem* a girl of five years  
 a woman who is dear to her  
 husband *adj* beautiful, having  
 her husband alive  
 सुभग-*adj* same as सुभग ।  
 सुभट(-यत्)-*n mas* a great warrior  
 सुभद्र-*n mas* the god Vishnu, one  
 of the sons of Lord Krishna for  
 tunc auspiciousness *adj* polite  
 gentle fortunate  
 सुभद्रा-*n fem* name of Lord Kri  
 shna's sister married to Arjuna  
 an epithet of goddess Durga  
 सुभर-*adj* same as शुभ white  
 सुभा-*n fem* nectar beauty  
 सुभाइ, सुभाउ-*n mas* same as स्वभाव  
 nature *adv* naturally  
 सुभाग-*n mas* same as सौभाग्य, good  
 fortunate, good luck  
 सुभागो(-न)-*adj* fortunate lucky  
 सुभात-*adv* see सुवहान ।  
 सुभाना-*v* 1 to seem beautiful or  
 attractive  
 सुभाय-*n mas* same as स्वभाव, nature  
 सुभायक-*adj* same as स्वाभाविक  
 natural  
 सुभाय-*n mas* same as स्वभाव natural  
 disposition habit, nature  
 सुभाषित-*adj* well said well  
 spoken elegant  
 सुभाषी-*n mas* an elegant or elo  
 quent speaker  
 सुभिक्ष-*n mas* time of plenty and  
 prosperity  
 सुभो-*adj* auspicious lucky  
 सुभोता-*n mas* opportunity con  
 venience leisure comfort  
 सुभोती-*n fem* beauty excellence  
 सुभ-*adj* same as शुभ white, clean

सुमत-*n fem* present or donation  
 given to a priest after the per  
 formance of marriage rites  
 सुमन सुमन-*ns mas* name of Dasha  
 rath's charioteer  
 सुमयन-*n mas* the epithet of the  
 mountain Mandar  
 सुम-*n mas* a hoof  
 सुमत, सुमति-*ns fem* the wife of Sagar  
 good understanding association,  
 devotion entreaty request be  
 nevolence *adj* wise  
 सुमन-*n mas* a deity a learned  
 man a flower *adj* beautiful  
 benevolent kind -चाप an epithet  
 of the god Cupid  
 सुभात-*n mas* a deity a flower,  
*adj* well pleased  
 सुमनित-*adj* studded with costly  
 or precious jewels  
 सुमरण-*n mas* same as स्मरण, recol  
 lection, remembrance  
 सुमरना-*v* 1 to recollect to medi  
 tate to invoke to count beads  
 and repeat the name of deity  
 सुमरिनी-*n fem* a chaplet a rosary  
 सुसाय-*n mas* a good path, virtu  
 ous conduct good behaviour  
 सुमाली-*n mas* the name of Ravan's  
 father who was a demon  
 सुमित्रा-*n fem* one of the wives of  
 Dasharatha mother of Laksh  
 man and Shatrughna -रवन Lak  
 shman and Shatrughna  
 सुमिरण-*n mas* same as स्मरण,  
 remembrance, recollection  
 सुमिरना-*v* 1 to recollect  
 सुमिरनी-*n fem* same as सुमरनी, a  
 rosary of beads  
 सुमुख-*n mas* Shiva Ganesha, a  
 learned man *adj* beautiful,  
 happy compassionate  
 सुमुखी-*n fem* a woman with a  
 beautiful face a mirror or look

सुमृत, सुमृती

ing glass (वर्ण) ।

सुमृत, सुमृती-*ns fem* same as स्मृति, recollectionसुमेध, सुमेधा-*adjs* clever wiseसुमेर-*n mas* the mountain Sumeruसुमेर-*n mas* an ancient mountain of this name, the biggest bead in a rosary the North Pole, *adj* lofty beautiful, *वृत्त* the imaginary line 23½ degrees distant from the North Poleसुयश-*n mas* reputation celebrity, renown *adj* of good repute renownedसुयोग-*n mas* good opportunity, favourable occasionसुयोग्य-*adj* able, worthyसुयधन-*n mas* another name of King Duryodhanसुरंग-*adj* of good colour, shapely, beautiful juicy, red clear clean *n mas* cinnabar orange, a species of horse *n mas* a tunnel a mine, a tube, a hole cut in a wall, a subterranean passage -बनाना to tunnel, to mine लगाना to under mine में काम करनेवाला a minerसुरजनीय-*adj* susceptibleसुर-*n mas* a deity the sun a literary person, a learned man, a sage, air tune, मिलाना to tune, to harmonise -तान में करना to attune, -लगाना intonationसुरवत-*n mas* the god Indraसुरक-*n mas* a kind of sectarian mark made on the noseसुरवता-*v.t* to go higher up or rise in the airसुरकरो-*n mas* an elephant of Heaven (of gods)सुरमुदाय-*n mas* imitating a man's voice with a view to deceiveसुरकेतु-*n mas* the banner of Indraसुरदाय-*n mas* protection security,

protecting carefully

सुरक्षित-*adj* snug secure, safe, strong, -करना to secure to preserve पिनू (स्त्रिया के वस्त्र में लगाने की) brooch -ले जाना to convey रखना to lodge, to lay up -स्थान preserveसुरक्ष, सुरक्षा-*adjs* same as सुख redसुरसाय-*n mas* an ostrich -का पर

लगाना to assume a novel position

सुरखी-*n fem* brick dust which is used in masonryसुरखरू-*adj* same as सुखरू pleasedसुरग-*n mas* same as स्वर्ग, heavenसुरगिर-*n fem* same as सुमेर ।सुरगुरु-*n mas* an epithet of Vrihaspatiसुरधेनु-*n fem* same as कामधेनु ।सुरवाप-*n mas* the rainbowसुरज-*n mas* same as सूर्य, the Sunसुरजन-*n mas* the gods *adj* wise, gentleसुरझना-*v.t* same as सुलझना, to be disentangledसुरझाना-*v.i* same as सुलझाना to disentangle or unfoldसुरत-*n fem* reflection, memory, recollection, *n fem* sexual intercourse copulation coition, -फी उत्कट लालसा nymphomania, -बिता रना to forgetसुरतरंगिणी-*n fem* an epithet of the river Gangaसुरतद-*n mas* the name of the tree of paradise which is supposed to fulfil all desiresसुरता-*n fem* godliness godhead, anxiety meditation, memory *adj* clever wise cunningसुरतान-*n mas* same as सुल्तान ।सुरति-*n fem* amorous, dalliance sexual intercourse, recollection -वंत passionate, amorousसुरतो-*n fem* tobacco leaves used in quid or for eating

सुरप्राण (प्राता) - *n mas* Indra God  
Vishnu, Lord Krishna

सुरय - *n mas* name of an ancient  
king who propitiated the goddess  
Durga by his devotion, name of  
Jivadratha's son, name of an  
ancient mountain

सुरदार - *adj* harmonious, melodi-  
ous see सुरोला ।

सुरवीचिका - *n fem* galaxy

सुरद्वय - *n mas* see सुरतट ।

सुरधाम - *n mas* heaven, paradise

सुरधुनी - *n fem* the river Ganga

सुरधेनु - *n fem* see वामधेनु ।

सुरनदी - *n fem* the Ganga, galaxy

सुरनारी - *n fem* a female deity

सुरनाह - *n mas* the god Indra

सुरनिलय - *n mas* an epithet of the  
mountain Sumeru

सुरप, सुरपति - *ns mas* the god Indra

सुरपथ - *n mas* the sky

सुरपाल - *n mas* the god Indra

सुरपुर - *n mas* heaven

सुरवहार - *n mas* a musical instru-  
ment like a guitar

सुरयाला - *n fem* a female deity

सुरवृक्ष - *n mas* same as सुरवृक्ष ।

सुरवल - *n fem* same as मल्पलता ।

सुरभग - *n mas* faltering speech

सुरभवन - *n mas* the abode of gods,  
paradise, heaven

सुरभान - *n mas* Indra, the sun

सुरभि - *n mas* the month of Chai-  
tra, the spring season gold *n*  
*fem* a cow the earth, wine  
basil, fragrance *adj* sweet  
smelling, fragrant beautiful,  
excellent

सुरभित - *adj* fragrant, sweet smel-  
ling see सुरभि ।

सुरभी - *n fem* fragrance cow san-  
dalwood - *पुर* the world of cows

सुरभय - *n mas* Indra Vishnu

सुरभोग - *n mas* ambrosia nectar

सुरभीन - *n mas* same as सुरभयन  
paradise, Heaven

सुरमडल - *n mas* godhead, a kind  
of musical instrument

सुरमई - *adj* light blue, *n* a kind  
of light blue colour a cloth dyed  
in this colour

सुरमच - *n mas* a kind of needle with  
which collyrium is rubbed to the  
eyes

सुरमणि - *n mas* same as चित्तमणि ।

सुरमा - *n mas* antimony ground  
into fine powder collyrium - बानी  
a small phial to hold collyrium

सुरम - *adj* same as सुरमई, of light  
blue colour

सुरमीर - *n mas* the god Vishnu

सुरम्य - *adj* beautiful elegant

सुरराई, सुरराज, सुरराय *ns mas* Indra  
the god Vishnu

सुररिपु - *n mas* a demon

सुररुख - *n mas* same as सुरतट ।

सुरली - *n fem* merriment, amuse-  
ment, hilarity

सुरलोक - *n mas* heaven paradise

सुरवयू - *n fem* a female deity, fairy,

सुरवृक्ष - *n mas* same as कल्पतरु ।

सुरधेनु - *n mas* the god Vishnu,  
Indra Shiva, Mahadeva

सुरस - *adj* sweet flavoury juicy,  
(food &c) beautiful

सुरसती - *n fem* same as सरस्वती ।

सुरसदन - *n mas* the abode of god's  
heaven

सुरसर - *n mas* the lake Mansaro-  
var - सुता the river Sarju

सुरसरि, सुरसरी - *ns fem* the river  
Ganga, the Godavari river

सुरसरिता - *n fem* the river Ganga

सुरसा - *n fem* name of a fairy the  
holy basil Durga

सुरसाई - *n mas* Indra Shiva

सुरसालु - *adj* a tormentor of deities

सुरसाहस्य - *m. mas* lord of deities

सुरसुन्दरी-*n fem* a fairy, the goddess  
Durga, a female deity  
सुरसुरभी-*n fem* same as वामघेनु ।  
सुरसुराना-*v* : to creep like an in-  
sect to itch to rustle  
सुरसुरी-*n fem* titillation  
सुरसया, सुरस्वामी-*ns mas* the god  
Indra (*lit* low of gods)  
सुरहुरा-*adj* creating a whizzing  
or titillating sound  
सुरही-*n fem* one of the sixteen  
cowries which are used in gamb-  
ling gambling played with  
these cowries  
सुरांगता-*n fem* a fairy a female  
deity, same as अक्षरा ।  
सुरा-*n fem* a spirituous liquor  
wine, see मदिरा ।  
सुराई-*n fem* bravery, valour  
सुरास-*n mas* a hole a cavity  
सुराम-*n mas* deep affliction, a  
melodious song  
सुराग-*n mas* a search an enquiry,  
clue mark trace -लगाना to trace  
out -लेना to inquire for to spy  
सुरागाय-*n fem*  
the yak of  
Tibet  
सुराज-*n mas* a  
good government  
self-government  
सुराज्य-*n mas* govern  
ment in which all enjoy peace  
and happiness same as स्वराज्य ।  
सुराधिप-*n mas* the god Indra  
सुराणीक-*n mas* the army of gods  
सुरापाता-*n fem* the river Ganga  
सुरापान-*n mas* drinking of spiritu-  
ous liquor (wine)  
सुरापय-*n mas* a pot for keeping  
spirituous liquor or wine  
सुरारि-*n mas* a demon  
सुरास्थ-*n mas* the abode of gods,  
heaven a temple, a tavern



सुरावती-*n fem* Aditi, the mother  
of gods  
सुराष्ट-*n mas* name of an ancient  
country in India  
सुरासुर-*n mas* gods and demons  
सुरासुरगुह-*n fem* the god Shiva  
सुराही-*n fem* a long  
necked water pot, an  
ewer a flagon, a jug,  
goblet -वार con-  
cal  
सुरी-*n fem* a female  
deity, a fairy  
सुरीला-*adj* melodious सुराही  
harmonious musical, lyric har-  
monic, dulcet -पन symphony  
-भाषण euphemism -सुरीली ध्वनि  
का sonorous -शब्द music  
सुरस-*adj* alien compassionate  
happy red  
सुरसुह-*adj* famous renowned  
सुरसि-*n fem* good taste the name  
of one of the wives of the king  
of Uttanpad  
सुरज-*n mas* same as सूर्य, the sun  
-सूली the sunflower  
सुरूप-*adj* elegant beautiful,  
shapely *n mas* beauty -ता beau-  
ty elegance  
सूरुपा-*adj* beautiful (woman)  
सुरेन्द्र-*n mas* Lord Indra a king,  
-चाप a rainbow  
सुरेय-*n mas* a porpoise  
सुरेण *n mas* Indra, Shiva or Maha-  
deva, Vishnu, Krishna  
सुरेश्वर-*n mas* same as सुरेण ।  
सुरेश्वरी-*n fem* Durga Lakshmi  
सुरत-*n fem* a co wife a kept wo-  
man a prostitute  
सुरतिन-*n fem* same as सुरत ।  
सुरोति-*adj* beautiful elegant  
सुर-*adj* red scarlet  
सुरत-*adj* respectable honourable  
सुरासि-*n mas* a largeswift running



bird whose tail  
and feathers are  
used in orna-  
ments



सुखी-*n* fem red  
ness, blood

सुखी-*adj* clever,  
wise, intelligent

सुखी-*n* mas same as सोलक ।

सुखी-*mas* same as सोलकी ।

सुखण-*adj* auspicious fortunate,  
lucky *n* mas auspicious marks

सुखणा (णी) -*adj* & *n* a beautiful  
female, attractive

सुख-*adv* in proximity with

सुख-*v* to be kindled to burn  
without shame to be sorry

सुखाना-*v* to light to kindle  
fire to inflame

सुख-*adj* same as सुखण ।

सुखनी-*adj* same as सुखणी ।

सुख-*adj* beautiful elegant

सुखन-*n* fem disentanglement

सुखना-*v* to be disentangled  
to be unravelled

सुखाना-*v* to disentangle a  
thing to unravel

सुख-*n* mas disentanglement

सुख-*adj* straight unopposed

सुखतान-*n* mas a king an emperor

सुखतानी-*adj* kingly royal a kind  
of silk cloth *adj* scarlet

सुख-*adj* same as स्वल्प little *n*  
*mas* melody

सुख-*adj* elastic soft tender

सुखी-*n* mas small balls of  
tobacco smoked in a pipe without  
placing a tile on it

सुख-*adj* easy commonplace or  
dimly easily obtainable fea-  
sible -ता feasibility -विजय a  
walk over

सुख-*n* fem treaty truce recon-  
ciliation -करना to compound, to

सुखी

make a truce, -नामा a dede of  
compromise, an agreement made  
between contesting parties

सुखाना-*v* to cause to sleep to  
put to sleep, to lull

सुख-*n* mas treatment behaviour

सुखक-*n* mas a good writer

सुखमान-*n* mas Solomon, the name  
of a mountain situated in the  
west of the Punjab

सुखमानी-*n* mas the horse with  
white eyes agate (stone) *adj*  
pertaining to Solomon

सुखी-*adj* having beautiful eyes

सुखी-*n* fem the name of the wife  
of Meghnad name of a fairy

सुखी-*n* fem a female with  
beautiful eyes

सुखान-*n* mas same as सुखतान Sultan  
an emperor -सुखानी *n* fem an  
empress wife of Sultan

सुख-*n* mas same as सुखन a son

सुखी-*n* mas an eloquent speaker

सुखी-*n* mas elegant or nice  
speech eloquence

सुखी-*n* mas same as सुखन ।

सुख-*n* mas fire the moon a son

सुखतानी-*n* mas a son

सुख-*n* mas gold wealth, a gold  
coin a weight of sixteen mashas  
the plant *cassia fistula aurum*  
*adj* white golden of beautiful  
colour yellow -निमित्त aurifer-  
ous -करणी a medicine which  
beautifies the complexion -रत्ना  
name of a river in Bihar

सुख-*adj* under one's control

सुखी-*n* mas same as सवांग  
or स्वांग disguise

सुख-*n* mas same as सुखा a parrot

सुखाना-*v* to cause to sleep to  
put to sleep

सुख-*n* mas a cook, an auspicious  
or prosperous day

सुवाल-*n mas* same as सवाल a question, an enquiry  
 सुवास-*n mas* sweet smell, fragrance a good house  
 सुवासिका-*adj* fragrant odoriferous  
 सुवासित-*adj* fragrant  
 सुवाग्निनी-*n mas* a woman, whose husband is alive one who lives in her father's house in youth  
 सुविचार-*n mas* deliberation good judgment, careful consideration  
 सुविज्ञ-*adj* very wise or skilful  
 सुविया-*n fem* comfort, benefit vantage convenience whiphand, adaptation, interest, gain, profit emolument, -को दत्ता vantage ground सुविधे का snug handy commodious -प्राप्त करना to score  
 सुवृत्ता-*n fem* the name of a fairy  
 सुवेल-*n mas* the mountain Trikoot referred in the Ramayan  
 सुवेंश-*n mas* ornamental dress *adj* well dressed gaudy decorated  
 सुवेषित-*adj* same as सुवेश ।  
 सुवेंसड-*adj* decorated beautiful  
 सुव्यवस्थित-*adj* in good order trim, ship shape, well arranged  
 सुव्यवहार-*n mas* good behaviour  
 सुव्रत-*adj* observing a vow firmly  
 सुशिक्षक-*n mas* a good instructor  
 सुशिक्षित-*adj* well educated  
 सुशील-*adj* good gentle, amiable, affable precious benevolent, modest polite well bred courteous suave, obliging grand genteel debonaire -ता affability cordiality, good nature, goodness amiability  
 सुश्रृंग-*n mas* the sage Shringee  
 सुशोभित-*adj* well adorned grace full -परना to ornament to embellish to beautify  
 सुश्राव्य-*adj* agreeable to hearing sonorous

सुधी-*adj* very beautiful, very rich  
 सुधृत-*n mas* the compiler of a famous treatise on Hindu medicine and pathology  
 सुधृष्टा-*n fem* same as सुधृष्टा ।  
 सुध-*n mas* see सुख happiness  
 सुधमना, सुधमनि-*ns fem* same as सुधम्ना  
 सुधमा-*n fem* excellent beauty  
 सुधाना-*v* : same as सुधाना to draw  
 सुधारा-*adj* same as सुधारा ।  
 सुधिर-*n mas* bamboo cane fire, a wind instrument *adj* hollow  
 सुधुप्त-*adj* fast or sound asleep  
 सुधुप्ति-*n fem* profound sleep, the state of unconsciousness  
 सुधम्ना-*n fem* one of the three principal nerves in the body according to Hathayoga  
 सुधेण-*n mas* the god Vishnu son of Parikshit the name of a monkey son of the Varuna  
 सुधोपति-*n fem* same as सुधुप्ति sound or deep sleep  
 सुध-*adj* good excellent  
 सुध-*adv* well in good manner, good beautiful -ता beauty prosperity, good fortune  
 सुधम्ना-*n fem* same as सुधम्ना ।  
 सुधग, सुधगति-*ns fem* good society, good company  
 सुध-*n fem* same as सुध sister  
 सुधकना-*v* : to sob, to hiss  
 सुधज्जित-*adj* well arranged or decorated florid  
 सुधताना-*v* : to repose to take rest, to lie at rest  
 सुधमय-*n mas* season of plenty, time of prosperity good times  
 सुधमा-*n fem* same as सुधमा ।  
 सुधमाचार *n mas* the gospel  
 सुधमनि - *adj* same as सुधमनशर intelligent, wise  
 सुधर, सुधरा-*n mas* father in law  
 सुधराल-*n mas* father in law's

house or residence

सुतरित-*n mas* the river Ganga

सुतरी-*n fem* mother in law

सुता-*n fem* sister, a kind of bird

सुताध्य-*adj* easily accomplished

सुताना-*v* : to hiss to sob

सुशोलताई-*n fem* same as सुशोलता ।

सुसुतना-*v* : to sob

सुसुप्ति-*n fem* same as सुषुप्ति, the state of sound sleep

सुमेन-*n mas* see सुमेण ।

सुस्त-*adj* slow lazy idle, feeble

indolent languid negligent

tardy inactive sad

सुस्तना-*n fem* a female with beautiful breasts

सुस्ताई-*n fem* same as सुस्ती, laziness

सुस्ताना-*v* : to repose, to take rest

सुस्ती-*n fem* laziness idleness

indolence negligence sloth,

dilatation carelessness

सुस्तन *n mas* see स्वस्त्यन ।

सुस्य-*adj* healthy well-off happy in good condition

सुस्विर-*adj* stable, resolute firm without motion

सुस्पष्ट-*adj* very intelligible, distinct or clear

सुस्वभाव-*n mas* good disposition

सुस्वर-*adj* sonorous, musical

सुस्वाद-*n mas* delicious flavour

सुस्वादु-*adj* delicious flavoury

सुहा-*adj* very cheap

सुहाग-*adj* easy

सुहृदा-*adj* beautiful attractive

सुहनी-*n fem* same as सोहनी ।

सुहरना-*v* : to drag along to trail

सुहाग-*n mas* the happy state of a wife when her husband is alive, auspiciousness, good fortune or ornaments worn by a bride at the time of her marriage, a nuptial song उतरना to become a widow

फिटारा a box containing toilet

requisites presented to the brides

सुहागा *n mas* borax

सुहागिन(-गिनी)-*n fem* a female whose husband is alive

सुहागिल-*n fem* same as सुहागिन ।

सुहाता-*adj* pleasant, tolerable, bearable to the touch (lukewarm)

सुहाना-*v* : to be agreeable, to be pleasant or charming beautiful

सुहाया-*adj* same as सुहावना ।

सुहारो-*n fem* a cake which is fried in clarified butter

सुहाल-*n mas* thin cakes or bread, fried in clarified butter

सुहाव-*n mas* good disposition *adj* beautiful, attractive

सुहावता-*adj* beautiful attractive

सुहावना-*adj* charming attractive good looking beautiful

सुहावला-*adj* same as सुहावना ।

सुहास-*n mas* a sweet smile

सुहाली-*adj* smiling sweetly

सुहृत्, सुहृद्-*n mas* a friend

सुहेल(-रा)-*n mas* the name of an auspicious bright star

सुहेला-*adj* charming attractive beautiful pleasure giving, *n mas* praise an auspicious song

सू-*ind* same as सो, from by, with

सूघना-*v* : to smell to nose to scent, to sniff, to inhale biting

of a snake to eat too little (ironically) सूघने की शक्ति the power of smell sniffing

सूघनी-*n fem* a snuff

सूघा-*n mas* a spy a man who is said to be able to detect hidden

treasures by the smell of earth

सूड-*n mas* an elephant's trunk proboscis, a pot house

सूडो-*n fem* a kind of insect which is harmful to crops

सूत-*n fem* a porpoise

सुह-*adv* in front of before



सूअर-*n mas* a hog, a swine a word of abuse

सूआ-*n mas* a parrot big needle

सूई-*n fem* a needle the awn of corn the hands of a watch or clock -जाली बीनने की a knitting needle -का काम needlework embroidery -सबधी sartorial -का नाका the eye of a needle, -परोना to thread a needle

सूक-*n mas* same as शुक a parrot

सूकना-*v* to same as सूखना to dry up

सूकर-*n mas* a hog, a swine a boar -क्षेत्र a place of pilgrimage near Mathura

सूकरी-*n fem* a female hog

सूका-*n mas* a four anna bit

सूक्त-*n mas* a hymn a prayer an invocation to a deity a Vaidic text *adj* well spoken

सूचित-*n fem* a good saying, a beautiful sentence

सूक्ष्म-*adj* same as सूक्ष्म ।

सूक्ष्म-*adj* thin subtle, fine, close, attenuated, exquisite tenuous, small, atom like correct exact accurate slender ingenious, minute -अक्ष का शब्द diminutive -छिद्र eye locus -जाल trice, -प्राही sentient sensitive -चित्र minia ture -जंतु a germ -जीव a microbe -रेखा stria -बीज spore पुरुष microcosm

सूक्ष्मता-*n fem* niceness nicety subtilty, fineness, nice distinction acumen thinness acuteness -बिंदु punctule

सूक्ष्म दर्शक यंत्र-*n mas* a microscope -इस यंत्र से सबधी microscopic (n) -इस यंत्र का व्यवहार करनेवाला microscopist

सूक्ष्मदर्शिता-*n fem* sharp sightedness.

सूक्ष्मदर्शी-*adj* nice sharp sighted quick-eyed

सूक्ष्मदृष्टि-*n fem* discernment, short sightedness -चाली eagle eyed

सूक्ष्म परीक्षा-*n fem* a research, dis section, scrutiny, -बरना to scan, to sift, to dissect to canvass, to hold water to review, to scrutinize सूक्ष्म परीक्षक a scrutiner a scrutinizer, scrutator

सूक्ष्म प्रश्न-*n mas* a quod libet

सूक्ष्मबुद्धि-*n fem* acute intelligence sagacity sensibility *adj* acute sagacious, ingenious shrewd, perspicacious, witty

सूख-*adj* same as सूखा dry

सूखना-*v* to dry to parch to wither to evaporate, to dwindle to fall away to be ruined to be sorry to be lean and thin to be frightened, to pine to stanch, to scorch -सूखनेवाला xerantic

सूखा-*adj* dry sapless juiceless, arid, hard hearted cruel blank mere, *n mas* drought dry land river bank atrophy, cramp in children consumption, dry to bacco leaf, pneumonia -मलहम xeromyrum, -पत शरीर का xerodes -सूखी औषधियों का संग्रह herbarium -सूखी घास hay -सूखी घास रखने का स्थान hayloft -सूखी घास का ढेर hay rick -सूखे स्वाद का yarrish -जवाब a flat denial

सूघर-*adj* same as सुघट crafty

सूचक-*adj* symptomatic, suggestive, significant indicative *n mas* informer a tailor a playwright, a dog

सूचना-*n fem* a hint a suggestion an information an intimation an indication a notice a notification a report, relation advices यंत्र a note, an advertisement a notice -दिशानुपुस्तक a guide -दना to announce to notify, to report, to

relate, to acquaint, to appraise  
to intimate to hint to certify,  
-बेनेवाला an informer a reporter  
-बेने योग्य reportable

सूचा-*n fem* in one's senses alert  
सूचिका-*n fem* a needle, the trunk  
of an elephant -भरण a medicine  
efficacious in delirium

सूचित-*adj* declared, informed in  
duated -करना to refer to attri-  
bute to savour to enlighten to  
designate to declare, to denote  
to inform, to indicate, to suggest  
to betoken to instruct to warn  
to understand to signify to  
announce, to import to imply  
होना to know to hear

सूची-*n mas* a spy, a backbiter, a  
tell tale a wicked person *n*  
*fem* a needle a cone a list  
sight a file or column of army  
the contents of a book a table  
an entry a schedule, tariff way  
bill scenario curriculum -उन  
सिपाहियोंकी जो युद्ध में मरे या घायल हों  
casualties -मरे हुए लोगों की necro-  
logy -में लिखना to list

सूचीकर्म-*n mas* needlework  
work of embroidery

सूचीपत्र-*n mas* contents index,  
scroll a catalogue an inventory  
-बनाना to table to tabulate -में  
लिखना to catalogue to poll -लगाना  
to index के आकार का tabular

सूक्ष्म सूक्ष्म-*adjs* same as सूक्ष्म  
tiny small

सूक्ष्माकार-*adj* tapering, conical-*n*  
*mas* a taper -स्तम्भ pyramid -इस  
आकार का pyramidal

सूक्ष्म-*adj* same as सूक्ष्म tiny

सूजन-*n fem* a swelling protuber-  
ance tumidity an inflammation  
lump bump oncosis -सर्दही in  
inflammatory, -फेफड़े की bronchitis

-परके अंगूठे की bunion -हटाने की  
औषधि discutient सूजा हुआ  
tumourous, inflamed swelled

सूजना-*v t* to swell (as a part of  
the body)

सूजनी-*n fem* a kind of bed sheet

सूजा-*n mas* a bodkin an awl

सूजाक-*n mas* the venereal disease,  
called gonorrhoea

सूजी-*n fem* needle coarse  
ground flour, *n mas* a tailor a  
stitcher (of cloth &c)

सूझ-*n mas* sight vision, fancy,  
perception -बूझ understanding  
intelligence

सूझना-*v t* to be visible to be seen  
to appear to be intelligible to  
be understood

सूटा-*n mas* a puff of tobacco  
smoke which is inhaled

सूत-*n mas* yarn thread, tendril  
wire stamen length equal to one  
eighth of an inch, a charioteer, a  
bard a carpenter the sun one  
who relates ancient legends *adj*  
good excellent -कातना to spin  
yarn -घरना to mark off

सूतक-*n mas* birth impurity or  
defilement which a Hindu consi-  
ders to be caused from the birth  
of a son or death of a relation

सूतकगृह-*n mas* a lying in-cham-  
ber see सूतिकागृह ।

सूतकी-*adj* impure owing to the  
birth of a son or the death of  
a relation

सूतधार-*n mas* a carpenter

सूतना-*v t* to sleep to repose

सूतपुत्र-*n mas* a charioteer Karnu

सूता-*n mas* yarn, thread *n fem*  
a woman who has lately given  
birth to a child

सूतिकागृह-*n fem* a lying in cham-  
ber -में अबेद of a child

सूती-*adj* made of cotton *n fem*  
 an oyster -घर same as सूतिकागृह ।  
 सूत्र-*n mas* yarn thread, the  
 sacred thread, a line a row, a  
 girdle for the waist rule, a for-  
 mula, a maxim, a precept, an  
 aphorism *n fibre*, filament, a  
 sentence a short precept; -कार  
 the author of a work containing  
 precepts, -मय thraddy, -सग्रह  
 gnomology -रूप में करना to formu-  
 late -घर, -घार the stage mana-  
 ger of a drama, the chief actor in  
 a play impressario -पात begin-  
 ning commencement सूत्रों से पूण  
 sententious, -पिटक a collection  
 of Bauddha's aphorisms

सूत्राकार-*adj* filiform  
 सूत्रात्मा-*n mas* the individual soul  
 सूयन, सूयनी-*ns fem* trousers  
 सूद-*n mas* gain profit interest  
 -बर सूद compound interest, -खोर  
*n* usurer

सूदन-*adj* ruinous *n mas* assas-  
 sination, acceptance a throw  
 सूदना-*v t* to ruin to destroy  
 सूदी-*adj* pertaining to a sum of  
 money borrowed at interest  
 सूध-*adj* straight, clean, clear  
 सूयना-*v i* to be true, to be correct  
 सूधरा-*adj* same as सूया straight  
 सूधे-*adv* artlessly with simplicity  
 सून-*n mas* birth, a bud, a flower,  
 a fruit, a son *adj* still empty  
 सूनसान-*adj* dreary, desolate  
 सूना-*adj* desolate lonely, empty,  
*n mas* a lonely place *n fem*  
 daughter, abattoir a slaughter  
 house murder -घा desolation  
 loneliness

सुनु-*n mas* a son an offspring, a  
 younger brother the sun a  
 daughter a son  
 सुप-*n mas* broth a cook an

arrow, a winnowing basket  
 सुपक(-कार)-*n mas* a cook  
 सुपस-*n mas* same as इवपस ।  
 सुपनखा-*n fem* same as दूषणखा ।  
 सुपशास्त्र-*n mas* the science of  
 cookery  
 सुफ-*n mas* wood, a piece of cloth  
 inserted in an inkstand contain-  
 ing Indian ink  
 सुफी-*n mas* a Mohammedan sect  
 सुवा-*n mas* a province  
 सुवेदार-*n mas*, the governor of  
 an Indian province a satrap,  
 the captain of an army  
 सुवेदारी-*n fem* captainship  
 सुवर-*adj* beautiful, white  
 सुम-*adj* penurious *n mas* a  
 miser the hoof of a horse  
 सूर-*n mas* the sun a wise man,  
 a hero a blind man a boar, a  
 horse of brown colour a tribe  
 among Pathians -कति same as  
 सुपकति a kind of gem, -कुमार an  
 epithet of Vasudeva

सूरज-*n mas* the sun Saturn  
 Sugriva, the son of a hero -पर  
 धूकना (धूल फैलना) to calumniate  
 an innocent (virtuous) person  
 -को दीपक दिखलाना to try to  
 instruct a learned man

सूरजातनी-*n fem* same as सुयतनया ।  
 सूरजमुखी-*n mas* an, albino -बा फूल  
 sunny helianthu the sunflower  
 सुरासुत-*n mas* an epithet of  
 King Sugriva

सूरजसुता-*n fem* see सुयसुता ।  
 सूरत-*n fem* form countenance  
 face appearance, figure, condi-  
 tion, recollection a chapter of  
 the Quran, beauty, means  
 method

सूरता, सूरताई-*ns fem* valour,  
 bravery, see धूरता ।

सूरति-*n fem* memory, recollection

१० m, semblance, countenance  
 सूरदास - *n* *mas* the name of  
 a Hindi poet who was blind  
 सूरन - *n* *mas* an edible tuber  
 सूरनला - *n* *fem* same as सूरनला ।  
 सूरपुत्र - *n* *mas* an epithet of  
 King Sugriva  
 सूरमा - *n* *mas* a hero a warrior  
 वा bravery, heroism  
 सूरजमुखी, सूरजमुखीमणि - *ns* *mas* a  
 magnifying glass  
 सूर्या - *n* *mas* same as सूरमा ।  
 सूरसायन्त - *n* *mas* a chieftain, the  
 commander of an army  
 सूर्यु - *n* *mas* Saturn, Sugriva  
 सूर्युता - *n* *mas* the river Jamuna  
 सूरसेन - *n* *mas* same as सूरसेन ।  
 सूरसेनपुर - *n* *mas* the name of  
 modern Mathura  
 सूराल - *n* *mas* an orifice, a hole, a  
 puncture a passage  
 सूरि - *n* *mas* a person who  
 performs a sacrifice a learned  
 man the sun Lord Krishna  
 सूरौ - *n* *mas* a literate person a  
*fem* a learned woman Kunti  
 the wife of the Sun a spear  
 सूरज - *n* *mas* same as सूर्य, the sun  
 सूर्या - *n* *mas* same as सूरमा ।  
 सूरनला - *n* *fem* same as सूरनला ।  
 सूर्य - *n* *mas* the Sun swallow wort  
 -कमल heliotrope -कांत a magnify  
 ing glass -कांत मणि jasper - का  
 आभास parhelion -के समुच्च स्वच्छ  
 करने के लिये रखना insolation -को  
 के द्र में रखकर अथ का उपसर्ग helio  
 -ग्रहण solar eclipse -घड़ी a sundial  
 -घड़ी का पट्टा a gnomon -तनय the  
 son of Surya -तनया an epithet of  
 the river Jamuna -तापिनी the name  
 of an Upanishad -पुत्र Saturn  
 Sugriva Karna -पुत्री the river  
 Jamuna lightning -पूजा helio  
 latri, -प्रभा resplendent like the

sun -मणि jasper -भुरी a sunflower,  
 -लोक the world of the sun -वश the  
 solar race, -शाला solarium, -घनी  
 belonging to the solar race  
 सूर्यास्त - *n* *fem* the entering of the  
 sun from one sign of the zodiac to  
 the other -सवधी helical solar,  
 -मंडल the solar system -सुत  
 Saturn, (शनश्चर) Sugriva  
 सूर्या - *n* *fem* the wife of the sun  
 सूर्यावत - *n* *mas* hemisrania, pain  
 in one half of the head  
 सूर्यास्त - *n* *mas* the time of sunset  
 the evening  
 सूर्योदय - *n* *mas* sunrise, morning  
 सूर्योपासक - *n* *mas* a worshipper of  
 the sun heliolater  
 सूर्योपासना - *n* *fem* heliolatry  
 सुल - *n* *mas* a spear, a pike a  
 thorn, anything pointed the  
 blade of a spear colic pain  
 सुलना - *v* *t* to penetrate a spear  
 into to annoy any one, to cause  
 some one to suffer pain *v* *t* to  
 suffer from a piercing pain  
 सुलपानि - *n* *mas* same as सुलपाणि ।  
 सुली - *n* *fem* a gibbet an impaling  
 state *n* *mas* an epithet of Shiva,  
 -पर चढ़ाना to impale, to hang  
 a person to death  
 सुवना - *v* *t* to ooze to drip *n* *mas*  
 a parrot same as सुक ।  
 सुस (सुसि) - *n* *mas* a porpoise  
 सुहा - *n* *mas* a kind of red colour,  
*adj* red scarlet  
 सुही - *n* *fem* same as सुहा ।  
 सुखला *n* *fem* same as शृङ्खला a chain  
 सुङ्ग - *n* *mas* same as सींग, horn  
 -वेरपुर see शृङ्गवेरपुर ।  
 सुगो - *n* *mas* same as शृङ्गो ।  
 सुजय - *n* *mas* the name of one of  
 the sons of Manu  
 सुक - *n* *mas* a pear as pike an  
 arrow air a wreath of flowers

- सकाल-*n* *mas* same as शृगाल a jackal see सियार ।
- सृजक-*n* *mas* the work of time creator, progenitor
- सृजन *n* *mas* the work of creation
- हार the Creator of the world
- सजना-*v* *t* to create, to form, to construct
- सष्ट *adj* produced created, constructed, formed, abandoned
- सृष्टि *n* *fem* creation construction, Nature, World -कर्ता the Creator Brahma विज्ञान the science of natural philosophy
- सैंक-*n* *fem* foment fomentation
- सैंकना-*v* *t* to roast to foment मॉस सैंकना to have a look at a beautiful object घूप सैंकना to bask in the sun
- सेगर-*n* *mas* a kind of vegetable, a kind of paddy *n* *mas* a sub caste among Kshatriyas
- सेत-*n* *fem* free of cost, gratis, -का costing nothing in large quantities -में without cost, in vain uselessly, -मेंत without cost
- सेतना-*v* *t* same as सेतना ।
- सेयी-*n* *fem* a spike, a spear
- सेंदुर *n* *mas* red lead, vermilion
- चढ़ना the marriage ceremony of a girl to be performed.
- सेंदुरिया-*adj* blood red of the colour of vermilion, *n* *mas* a perennial shrub which yields red flowers
- सेंदुरी-*n* *fem* a cow of red colour
- सेंत्रिय-*adj* having limbs
- सेव-*n* *fem* a hole made in a wall by a thief burglary -सगाना house breaking
- सेवना-*v* *t* to make a hole in the wall of a house as a burglar.
- सेय-*n* *mas* mineral salt rock salt
- सेधिया-*adj* a house breaking thief, *n* *mas* a title of the royal family of Cwalior
- सेंधुर-*n* *mas* same as सेंदुर ।
- सेम्बर-*n* *mas* the silk cotton tree
- सेवई-*n* *fem* vermicelli
- सेवर-*n* *mas* same as सेमल silk cotton tree
- सेहुइ-*n* *mas* cactus euphorbia, swallow wort
- से-*suffix* used in instrumental or locative case in Hindi, *at* by, with, than from, since, *adj* similar equal *pron* they
- सेउ-*n* *mas* same as सेव an apple
- सेक-*n* *mas* watering, irrigation, sprinkling of water
- सेख-*n* *mas* same as शेप or शेख ।
- सेखर-*n* *mas* same as शेखर ।
- सेगा-*n* *mas* a department a sphere, a point, an employment
- सेवक-*n* *mas* an irrigator one who waters fields
- सेचन-*n* *mas* irrigation, the sprinkling of water, aspersion
- सेबनी-*n* *fem* a bucket
- सेज-*n* *fem* a bedstead a sofa पास the guard who protects a king's bed see दाय्या ।
- सेजरिया-*n* *fem* same as सेज ।
- सेज्मा-*n* *fem* same as दाय्या a bedstead, a sofa
- सेजवादि-*n* *mas* same as सह्याद्रि ।
- सेतना-*v* *t* to keep aloof from
- सेटना-*v* *t* to understand to consider to accept
- सेठ-lender, a great merchant a wealthy person a goldsmith
- सेत-*n* *mas* same as सेतु or श्वेत ।
- सेतकुली-*n* *mas* a kind of white snake of average size
- सेतरखी-*n* *fem* alabaster
- सेतुति-*n* *mas* the moon
- सेतवाह-*n* *mas* the moon Arjun
- सेतिका-*n* *fem* another name for the city of Ayodhya
- सेतु-*n* *mas* a boundary limit a

landmark exposition, the myste-  
rious letter छ -घ the bridge  
of rocks from India to Ceylon,  
a pier -पय the span of a bridge

सेतुवा *n mas* a porpoise

सेयिया *n mas* a physician who is  
a specialist for the eyes

सद *n mas* same as स्पेद, perspira-  
tion of body

सेदर *adj* same as स्पेदर।

सेन *n mas* the body life the  
name of a devotee who was a bar-  
ber *n mas* a hawk a falcon, *n*  
*fem* an army -जित् the conqueror  
of an army the name of Lord  
Krishna's son, -वंश a Hindu  
royal family of Bengal - प, पति

same as सेनापति the commander  
of an army -लगाना to breach to  
burgle -लगाने का अपराध burglary

सेना-प *t* to hatch an egg to serve  
to remain lying to worship  
to foster to behave lawfully,  
to reside for long

सेना-*n fem* an army a spear, the  
thunderbolt of Indra a host a  
troop *n* legion a regiment the  
wife of Indra -सौदी a soldier -बार,

-ध्यक्ष -नायक the commander of an  
army -इकटठा करना to brew -का  
प्रधान भाग a column a detachment

-का भाग corps -फिले में की garrison  
-की गति operation -की शक्ति  
phalanx -की बटनी हुई शक्ति cor-  
don -को रसद पहुँचाने का दफ्तर

commissariat -को युद्ध में नियुक्त  
करना to mobilize -सौव चलनेवाली  
*n* flying column -बल company,  
brigade battalion -भंग करना या

तोड़ना to disband, to disburse पति  
the commander of an army a cap-  
tain a general, a field marshal  
an epithet of Shiva or Kartikaya,  
-पति का अनुचर aide-de camp -यत्न

commandership, generalship,  
-पाल a commander, -मुख van van  
guard, -वास cantonment, a tent,  
-में विवश होकर नौकरी करना conscript  
-इस प्रकार की सेना में भरती conscrip-  
tion -फिले में रखना to garrison,  
-सबंधी martial नायक a brigadier a  
prefect -नायक समुदाय an admiral,  
घ्युह the arrangement of an army  
in different forms

सेनि-*n fem* same as खेणी series

सेनिका-*n fem* a female hawk

सेनी-*n fem* *n* dish a female hawk,  
a line or row, a staircase *n mas*  
the name which was adopted by  
Sahadev when he lived in exile  
at the court of Virat

सेब-*n mas* an apple -लट्टा orab

सेम-*n fem* *n* bean, a kidney bean

सेमई-*n fem* vermicelli

सेमल-*n mas* the silk cotton tree

सेर-*n mas* a weight of sixteen  
chattaks a kind of paddy *n*  
lion *adj* satisfied

सेरसाहि-*n mas* the Musalman  
King Sher Shah

सेरा-*n mas* the pole of a bed  
stead fitted on its top portion,  
an irrigated field

सेराना-*v* *t* to become cool to be  
satisfied to die to terminate to  
end *v* *t* to cool to throw idols  
&c into water

सेराव-*adj* filled up with water,  
irrigated drenched

सेल-*n mas* a spear a pike a cell  
*n fem* a garland or wreath

सेलखडी-*n fem* chalk

सेलना-*v* *t* to die

सेला-*n mas* a silken scarf

सेलिया-*n mas* a species of horse

सेली *n fem* a small spear *n fem*  
a small scarf a garment of her  
mits a female ornament

सेल-*n mas* a spear, or pike  
 सेल-*n mas* same as सेल ।  
 सेल-*n mas* same as सेल ।  
 सेवई-*n fem* vermicelli  
 सेवर-*n mas* silk cotton tree  
 सेव-*n mas* a sweetmeat prepared from the meal of gram,  
*n mas* an apple  
 सेवक-*n mas* a servant, an attendant  
 ॥ worshipper ॥ devout person ॥ devotee user, a tailor,  
 ॥ retainer an orderly, an employee a waiter a follower  
 -बगौर का square -गण suite  
 सेवकाई-*n fem* service attendance  
 सेवडा-*n mas* the name of a sect among Jain mendicants, a kind of sweetmeat  
 सेवति-*n fem* same as स्वाति ।  
 सेवती-*n fem* the white rose, also called eglantine  
 सेवन-*n mas* service devotion, worship use, employment residence, sewing  
 सेवना-*v t* same as सेना to hatch  
 सेवरी-*n fem* a handmaid  
 सेवनीय-*adj* serviceable adorable, fit for use, fit for sewing  
 सेवर-*n mas* same as सयर ।  
 सेवरा-*n mas* same as सेवड़ा, *adj* half baked  
 सेवरी-*n fem* a burglar's jemmy  
 सेवल-*n mas* one of the marriage rites in India  
 सेवा-*n fem* service attendance, office worship shelter, protection cotton, devotion, homage servitude -करना to obey to attend to serve, to wait upon -घम servitude -में near before -दहल servitude  
 सेवास्ती-*n fem* same as स्वाती ।  
 सेवायारी-*n mas* ॥ worshipper  
 रोशन-*n mas* servitude, service

सेवाबद्धी-*n fem* devotion, worship  
 सेवार, सेवाल-*ns mas* moss, zizania,  
 -वार mossy  
 सेवावृत्ति-*n fem* servitude  
 सेविका-*n fem* a female servant  
 सेवित-*adj* served, worshipped employed, used, enjoyed  
 सेवी-*adj* serving, worshipping adoring, enjoying  
 सेव्य-*adj* deserving to be served, worshipful, respectable worthy of being protected fit to be enjoyed *n mas* master, the holy fig tree, -सेवक the master and the servant  
 सेव्यर-*adj* in which the existence of God is admitted  
 सेय-*n mas* same as शेव or शेख ।  
 सेय-*n mas* same as शेय -नाग same as शेय नाग -रंग white colour  
 सेयर-*n mas* a play at cards, a deception trickery cunning a fraud cheating  
 सेपरिया-*adj* deceptive fraudulent  
 सेहत-*n fem* a relief from illness, comfort good health happiness  
 -उहता an urinal a latrine  
 सहरा-*n mas* a nuptial chaplet a garland worn on the head by a bridegroom auspicious songs sung at the time of a marriage  
 -पाँया to tie the bridal chaplet to be successful in an endeavour  
 सेही-*n fem* a porcupine  
 सेहूँ-*n mas* the swallow wort  
 सेहूवा-*n mas* a disease of the skin in which white spots appear on the surface of body  
 सतना-*v t* to amass to gather, to accumulate to entrust  
 सतीस-*adj* thirty seven  
 सतास-*adj* forty seven  
 मयय-*n mas* rock salt a horse of Sindh, a resident of Sindh *adj*

maritime, pertaining to Sindh,  
-पति an epithet of Jayadratha  
सधवी सधो-*n fem* a kind of  
musical strain

सदर-*n mas* same as साभर, rock  
salt, see सधव ।

सह-*adv* same as सौह ।

स-*adj* hundred *n fem* essence,  
strength prowess increase  
prosperity success

सकडा-*n mas* a hundred, a group  
of hundred

सकडे-*adj* per hundred per cent

सकडों-*adj* several hundred in  
large numbers numerous

सकत-*adj* sandy rocky

सकल-*n mas* the work of cleansing  
and polishing of articles -गर a  
furbisher a polisher of weapons

स्यो-*n fem* a spear or pike

सेव-*n mas* same as सयव ।

सैद्धांतिक-*adj* theoretical *n mas*  
a learned man one who knows  
the theory or doctrine

सन-*n fem* a hunt a sign a wink,  
a signal an army *n mas* a kind  
of duck -करना to wink to beacon  
-मारना to goggle -पति the com-  
mander of an army -भोग offerings  
to an idol made at night

सना-*n fem* same as सेना, an army

सनाध्यक्ष-*n mas* a commandership

सैनिक-*n mas* a soldier troop sen-  
try *adj* soldierlike pertaining  
to a soldier -की तरह soldierly  
-चातुरी manoeuvres -परीक्षा recon-  
naissance -सैनिका का व्यायाम assault,  
-सत्ताराज्य stratoeraey -शासन mar-  
tial law -ता work of an army  
warfare battle

सनी-*n mas* a barber *n fem* an  
army see सेना ।

सनु-*n mas* a kind of fine embroid-  
ered cloth

सनेय-*adj* fit for war

सनेश-*n mas* the commander of a  
large army

सन्ध-*n mas* a soldier an army,  
a cantonment *adj* military -दल  
legion platoon, picket, -समूह  
levy (of warriors)

सफ-*n fem n* sword

सफी-*adj* aslant curved oblique

सैमतिक-*n mas* vermilion

सयद-*n mas* one of the four sects  
of Mohammedans

सया-*n mas* lord master, husband

सैया-*n fem* same as शैया, a bedstead

सरंघ-*n mas* a domestic servant,  
the name of a hybrid caste

सरंधी-*n fem* an epithet of Queen  
Draupadi a domestic handmaid

सर-*n fem* rattle, a walk for the  
sake of amusement, perambulation,  
merrymaking a stroll

सल-*n fem* same as सर, *n fem*  
flood current of water, torrent

सलजा-*n fem* same as शलजा Parvati

सलमुता-*n fem* an epithet of the  
goddess Parvati

सलात्मजा-*n fem* same as शलात्मजा ।

सलानी-*adj* roaming at pleasure,  
jovial merry making

सलाब-*n mas* a torrent a flood of  
water an inundation

सलाबी-*adj* drowned in a flood wet,  
damp, drenched

सलूरब-*n mas* same as मलूब ।

सय-*adj* same as शय Shaivite

सयल-*n mas* same as शवल ।

सयलिनी-*n fem* same as शवलिनी ।

सय्य-*adj* same as शय्य ।

ससय-*n mas* same as शसय period  
of boyhood

सह्यो-*n fem* a spike a spear

सा-suffix added in instrumental  
and locative cases, by means of,  
by through *adj* similar, *adv*



together with, *pron* that  
 सोच-*n* *mas* same as साच, care  
 सोधरमक-*n* *mas* the black salt  
 सोंटा-*n* *mas* a cudgel a bludgeon,  
 a truncheon, a mace, a pestle,  
 a baton; धरदार a mace bearer,  
 a staff bearer  
 सोंठ-*n* *mas* dry ginger  
 सोंठोरा-*n* *mas* a kind of sweet  
 meat in which dry ginger is also  
 mixed up  
 सोंध-*nd* same as लोह ।  
 सोंधा-*adj* fragrant, odorous having  
 a smell similar to the perfume of  
 a new earthen vessel when vetted,  
 odororous a composition of frag-  
 rant substances which is used  
 in shampooing  
 साधु-*adj* same as साधा ।  
 सोंपना-*v* *t* same as सोंपना, to entrust  
 सोंवनिया *n* *mas* an ornament which  
 is worn on the nose  
 सोंह, सोंही-*ns* *fem* same as सोंह ।  
 सो-*pron* that *adv* same similar  
*adv* thus, therefore, finally  
 सोहम्-*phr* (*Sansrit*) I am the  
 same : *e* I am none other but  
 the Brahma-the supreme Soul  
 सोजना-*v* *t* same as सोना to sleep  
 सोजा-*n* *ms* fennel anise  
 सोई-*pron* that *ind* the same  
 सोख-*n* *mas* same as शोक grief  
 sorrow, lamentation  
 सोखन-*n* *mas* same as सोंखन ।  
 सोचना-*v* *t* to be sorry to bewail  
 to lament, see शोक ।  
 सोखन-*adj* full of grief sorry  
 सोखन-*n* *mas* same as सोखन ।  
 सोखन-*adj* absorbing destroying  
 सोखता-*n* *mas* blotting paper  
 सोखन्-*n* *mas* a kind of wild paddy  
 सोखन-*n* *mas* absorption  
 सोखना-*v* *t* to soak up to absorb,  
 to merge, to saturate, सोखनवाला

absorbent, siccative  
 सोखाना-*v* *t* to drench to saturate  
 to immerse in a liquid  
 सोखता-*n* *mas* blotting paper  
 सोग, सोक-*ns* *mas* same as शोक,  
 sorrow, grief, violent sorrow  
 सोगिनी-*adj* bewailing (female)  
 सोगी-*adj* grieving, mourning,  
 sorry, see शोकी ।  
 सोच-*n* *mas* thought meditation  
 grief sorrow anxiety reflection,  
 repentance regret, consideration  
 सोचना-*v* *t* to consider, to suppose,  
 to bethink to ponder, to imagine,  
 to conceive, to reflect  
 सोच विचार-*n* *mas* reflection  
 consideration, pondering  
 सोचाना-*v* *t* to cause to reflect  
 सोचु-*n* *mas* same as सोच consider  
 ation meditation  
 सोज-*n* *fem* swelling, inflam-  
 mation see शोष ।  
 सोजन-*n* *mas* a needle  
 सोजित-*n* *fem* swelling inflamma-  
 tion see शोष ।  
 सोझ, सोझा-*adj*s straight, direct  
 सोडा-*n* *mas* same as सोझडा ।  
 सोढर-*adj* stupid, foolish  
 सोत-*n* *mas* same as स्रोत a spring  
 of water, rivulet  
 सोता-*n* *mas* a spring, a fountain,  
 brook current, source an aque-  
 duct see स्रोत ।  
 सोति-*n* *fem* a small stream a rill  
 सोवर-*ns* *mas* an uterine brother,  
 a real brother  
 सोध-*n* *mas* a search, an investi-  
 gation a correction, an inquiry,  
 a discharge of debt sanctity;  
*n* *mas* a palace a mansion  
 सोधन-*n* *mas* a search an investi-  
 gation, pursuit for finding  
 सोधना-*v* *t* to correct to amend to  
 purify, to settle to refine, to

investigate, to discharge a debt  
 सोधाना-*v* to cause to be amend  
 ed corrected purified or refined  
 सोन-*n mas* the river Son gold, a  
 kind of water bird *adj* red scar  
 let -बोकर *n* kind of very large  
 tree, -केला *n* kind of yellow plan  
 tam -चिरी *n* kind of bird, -जद  
 yellow jasmine, -जूही *n* kind of  
 yellow jasmine -भद्र the river  
 Son -याना golden

सोनहला-*adj* of gold colour yellow,  
 golden, सोनहले रंग का कृत्रिम धातु  
 ornatu (metal)

सोनहा-*n mas* a small carnivorous  
 beast like a dog

सोनहार-*n mas* a kind of seabird  
 सोना-*v* to lie to sleep सोते हुए  
 asleep सोनेवाला sleeper सोने के  
 लिये बीपी a brink

सोना *n mas* gold an excellent  
 thing, a swan *n fem* a kind of  
 fish सोने का वन बनानेवाला a gold  
 beater -जहाँ पर खोदने से प्राप्त होता ह  
 goldfield -चढ़ा हुआ gold filled  
 -सोने का वन gold leaf सोने के बने पात्र  
 gold plate -चढ़ाना to gild -चढ़ाना  
 बिजली द्वारा to electroplate सोने का  
 घर मिट्टी होना perfect ruin सोने में घुन  
 लगना an impossible circumstance  
 सोने में सुगय excellence in some  
 thing already nice, -गेरु a kind of  
 ruddle -पाठा a kind of lofty tree  
 the bark and fruits of which are  
 used in medicine -भबली pyrites

सोनार-*n mas* a goldsmith

सोनित-*n mas* same as सोणित blood

सोनी-*n mas* a goldsmith

सोपात-*n mas* convenience ar  
 rangement for comfort

सोपान-*n mas* a stair a staircase

सोपानित-*adj* fitted with several  
 flights of stairs

सोपि-*adv* the same that too

सोफता-*n mas* a lonely place,  
 decrease in disease

सोफियाना-*adj* attractive gaudy,  
 fashionable, pertaining to Sophis

सोफी-*n mas* same as सूफी ।

सोभ-*n fem* same as सोभा beauty

सोभना-*v* to appear beautiful to  
 suit to besit

सोभा-*n fem* same as सोभा splendour  
 grandeur beauty decoration

-कारी beautiful, attractive

सोभित-*adj* decorated embellished  
 fine beautified

सोम-*n mas* the moon Monday

Kuvera Yama air ambrosia,

nectar water the Soma sacrifice

heaven the sky the moon plant

the intoxicating juice of which

was drunk at sacrifices -बर the

ray of the moon, -जाजी one who

performs the Soma sacrifice -नाय

the name of an ancient city which

was situated on the west of

Kathiawar one of the twelve

idols of Shiva -पान the drinking

of the Soma juice -पामी one who

drinks Soma juice -दोष a penance

performed on Monday -याग the

Soma sacrifice -याजी one who per

forms the Soma sacrifice -रस

the juice of the moon plant -राज

the moon -राजी the black cumin

seed -यज्ञ the lunar rice -यशीय

belonging to the lunar race -यती

अमावस्या the fifteenth day of the

dark half of a lunar month when

it falls on Monday -यत्करी, चल्की

the moon plant -वार Monday

सोमवती same as सोमवती अमावस्या

-सुत an epithet of Mercury

सोपन-*n mas* a kind of weapon

सोपनस-*n mas* same as सोमनस्य ।

सोपयती-*n fem* the name of the

mother of the moon

सोमास्त्र-*n* *mas* the name of a missile of the moon  
 सोमेश्वर-*n* *mas* same as सोमनाथ ।  
 सोप-*pron* the same, that  
 सोर-*n* *mas* a loud cry clamour, *fame n fem* the root of a plant or tree see जड़ ।  
 सोरठ-*n* *mas* the old name of modern Gujrat the old name of modern Surat  
 सोरठा-*n* *mas* the name of a metre in Hindi *u* complete strain  
 सोरनी-*n fem* a broom *n* kind of cleansing brush  
 सोरह-*adj* same as सोलह sixteen  
 सोरहो-*n fem* the sixteen flat covers which are used in gambling gambling with the aid of such covers  
 सोरा-*n* *mas* same as शोरा soda  
 सोरको-*n* *mas* a sub caste among ancient Kshatriyas of Gujrat  
 सोलह-*adj* sixteen -वाँ sixteenth, सोलहो जाने completely totally  
 सोला-*n* *mas* a kind of lofty bush, the bark of which is used in making hats, silken cloth  
 सोलाना-*v t* same as सुलाना to cause or put to sleep -गादर to lull -सोलाने की गोप (बच्चा के लिये) a lullaby  
 सोवज-*n* *mas* same as सावज ।  
 सोवन-*n* *mas* act of sleeping  
 सोवना-*v t* same as सोना to sleep  
 सोवा-*n* *mas* the vegetable dill called spinach  
 सोवया-*n* *mas* one who sleeps a sleeper  
 सोपण-*n* *mas* same as शोषण the act of absorption  
 सोपना-*v t* same as सोपना to absorb  
 सोपु सोपु-*adj*s absorbent  
 सोसन-*n* *mas* a famous flowering plant of Persia  
 सोसनी-*adj* reddish blue  
 सोस्म-same as-सोहम् I am the same

सोह-*v t* same as सोह ।  
 सोह, सोहंग-same as सोहम् (Sanskrit) I am the same  
 सोहगी-*n fem* auspicious articles e g vermilion myrtle &c which are sent to a bride  
 सोहन-*adj* charming, pleasing, beautiful attractive *n mas* a lover *n fem* a kind of large bird, -पपड़ी a kind of sweetmeat, -हलवा a kind of nice sweetmeat.  
 सोहना-*v t* to look attractive or beautiful to be pleasing, to shine, to beseech to be glorious, *adj* beautiful, attractive  
 सोहनो-*n fem* a broom *adj* beautiful *n fem* a kind of popular musical strain  
 सोहमत-*n fem* intercourse copulation coition  
 सोहमस्मि *ind* (Sanskrit) same as सोहम् I am the same  
 सोहर-*adj* pleasing charming *n mas* a nuptial song  
 सोहलाना-*v t* to stroke to pat  
 सोहला-*n* *mas* the song sung when a child is born in the house  
 सोहाइन-*adj* same as सुहावना pleasing beautiful  
 सोहाई-*n fem* the work of weeding a field  
 सोहागिन-*n fem* a woman whose husband is alive  
 सुहागिल-*n fem* same as सुहागिन ।  
 सोहागा-*n* *mas* borax -सर्वपी boracic  
 सोहासा-*adj* beautiful, pleasant  
 सोहाना-*v t* to be agreeable or pleasant *v t* to weel  
 सोहावा *adj* beautiful attractive  
 सोहारव-*n* *mas* same as सीहार ।  
 सोहारी-*n* *mas* bread which is fried in clarified butter  
 सोहावटी-*n fem* a intel placed

over a door or window

सोहायना-*adj* pleasant, agreeable,  
-पन amenity

सोहामिति *adj* attractive, pleasing

सोहि-*adv* same as सोह ।

सोहिनी-*adj* charming pleasing,  
attractive, *n fem* a musimode,  
a broomstick

सोहिल *n mas* the name of a star

सोहिला-*n mas* same as सोहला ।

सोहो, सोहो-*adv* before, in front of

सो-*n fem* same as सोह *adv* so  
thus, in the same way as

सोपा-*adj* good excellent, proper

सोपाई-*n fem* abundance

सोघना-*v t* to expel excrement  
from the body

सोचर-*n mas* a kind of salt

सोचाना-*v t* to cause to expel  
faeces, see शोच ।

सोज-*n fem* same as सोज ।

सोइ, सोडा-*n mas* a heavy quilted  
covering made of cotton.

सोतुक-*adv* in front before the eyes

सोतेला-*adj* half blood -भाई half  
brother सोतेली माता step mother

सोदन-*n fem* dipping of clothes  
smeared with fullers earth

सोदना-*v t* to mix to besmear

सोदज-*n mas* same as सोदय, beauty

सोदय-*n fem* beauty attractive  
ness, see सोदय ।

सोदयता-*n fem* same as सोदय ।

सोघ-*n mas* a sweet scent frag-  
rance see सुगंध ।

सोघना-*v t* to impart (सुगंध)  
fragrance to a thing

सोपा-*adj* same as सोभा odorous,  
pleasing excellent

सोनामखी *n fem* same as सोनामखी ।

सोपना-*v t* to consign to defer to  
give to commend, to commit, to  
devolve to entrust to render to  
surrender to give in charge, to

relegate सोपनेका काय rendition,  
सोपे हुए घा को अपहरण करना to  
embezzle -ऐसा अपहरण embezzle  
ment, सोफ *fem* anise -के दाने  
aniseed-सोफिया, सोफी-*n fem* an  
intoxicating liquor which is made  
from aniseed

सोभरि-*n mas* same as सोभरि ।

सोर-*n fem* same as सोरो ।

सोरई-*n fem* blackness

सोरना-*v t* to remember ■ *t* to  
decorate to embellish

सोह-*n fem* an oath *adv* in  
front of, before

सोहन-*n mas* same as सोहन ।

सोही-*n fem* a kind of weapon

सो-*n mas* a hundred, century,

-गुना hundred -वाँ hundredth

-अथ सूचक उपसर्ग hecto -अंश डिग्री

का centigrade -वय century, -बात

को एक बात the long and short of a  
matter, gist

सोक-*n fem* a co wife, *adj* hun-  
dred see सबत ।

सोवन-*n fem* same as सोत, a co wife

सोक्य-*n mas* convenience hor-  
gishness swinishness

सोकुमाय-*n mas* tenderness youth

सोल-*n mas* same as शोक, eager,  
desire fondness

सोख्य-*n mas* pleasure, ease, com-  
fort happiness

सोयंद-*n fem* an oath, swearing  
assertation, -खाना to swear, -खा

कर उक्ति adjuration, -खाकर अस्वी-  
कार करना to abjure to forswear,

*n* abjuration

सोयंध-*n mas* fragrant, a scented  
oil *n fem* an oath

सोयरिया-*n mas* a sub sect among  
Kshatriyas

सौगात *n fem* a present for a friend  
brought from a foreign city,  
a curiosity a rarity, a gift

सोगाती-*adj* given to some one as a gift or present

सोपा-*adj* cheap, of little value

सोच-*n mas* same as शोच, purification, act of purifying

सोज-*n fem* requisite appliance

सोजना-*v* : same as सजना to be adorned or embellished

सोजय-*n mas* goodness generosity compassion, kindness gentility clemency -ता amiability

सोजा-*n mas* hunted animal or bird of prey game

सोत-*n fem* a rival wife a co-wife सोतिवा डाह malice existing between rival wives, jealousy

सोतन, सोतिन-*n fem* same as सोत ।

सोतुक, सोतुख-*ns mas* see सोतुख ।

सोतेला-*adj* begotten from a step mother - भाई *n* step brother

-सोतेली बहिन a step-sister, -सोतेली माता a step mother

सोतामणि-*n fem* a sacrifice performed in honour of Indra

सौदा-*n mas* trade, wares covenant marketing bargain negotiation -करना to bargain to negotiate to treat *n fem* madness insanity -सुलुख things purchased -लेना to make a purchase

सौदाई-*n mas* mad insane

सौदागर-*n mas* a trader a merchant

सौदागिरी-*n mas* business trade commerce

सौवामनी(-मिनी)-*n fem* lightning

सोय-*n mas* a mansion, a palace, silver, see मरुत ।

सोपान-*v* : same as सोपना, to purify

सोन-*adv* in front of

सोनक-*n mas* same as सोनक ।

सोनन-*n fem* same as सोदन ।

सोना-*n mas* same as सोना gold

गदय-*n mas* beauty, loveliness,

-कला fine arts -नष्ट करना to disfigure -मीमांसा aesthetics

सोपना-*v* : same as सोपना, to entrust something

सोवल-*n mas* the son of Subal king of Gandhar, Shakuni

सोम-*n mas* the celestial city of King Harishchandra

सोमग-*n mas* prosperity, happiness, good luck wealth beauty, grace, loveliness

सोमद्व-*n mas* Abhimanyu, son of Subhadra, *adj* pertaining to Subhadra, Abhimanyu's son

सोमरि-*n mas* the name of an ancient sage

सोमागिनी-*n fem* a woman whose husband is alive

सोमाग्य-*n mas* good luck prosperity, happiness, welfare auspiciousness, beauty -हो समय hoy day -लानेवाला पदार्थ mascot

सोमाग्यवती-*n fem* a woman whose husband is alive

सोमाग्यवान-*adj* happy, fortunate

सोम-*adj* same as सोम्य, mild

सोमन *n mas* a kind of weapon

सोमनस-*adj* pertaining to flowers, beautiful, attractive, pleasant,

*n mas* happiness pleasure the guardian elephant of the West

सोमनस्य-*n mas* happiness pleasure, see सोमनस ।

सोमित्र-*n mas* Lakshman son of Sumitra friendship

सोमित्रा-*n fem* same as सुमित्रा ।

सोम्य *adj* pertaining to the moon or moon plant lunar cold mild quiet gentle auspicious, beautiful; *n mas* the Soma sacrifice a Brahman moon a son, the ninth month of the Hindu year -इष्ट

a kind of penance

सोम्यता-*n fem* politeness, mild

ness, courtesy, gentility, beauty, attractiveness

सौम्यदशन-*adj* attractive, beautiful

सौर-*adj* solar, produced by the sun *n mas* saturn, *n* worshipper of the Sun *n mas* *n* wrapper or sheet of cloth

सौरज *n mas* same as शौर्य, valour, bravery, heroism

सौरदिवस-*n mas* a solar day the time between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the next

सौरभ-*n mas* fragrance aroma, saffron, mango

सौरभित-*adj* fragrant odorous

सौरमास-*n mas* a solar month

सौरवष-*n mas* solar year

सौरसेन-*n mas* same as शौरसेन ।

सौराष्ट्र-*n mas* old name of the modern Gujrat Kathiawar -मुक्तिका a kind of yellow clay

सौराष्ट्रिक-*adj* pertaining to Saurashtra country

सौरास्त्र-*n mas* a kind of celestial missile or weapon

सौरि-*n mas* same as शौरि ।

सौरी-*n fem* a lying in chamber a kind of fish

सौर्य-*adj* pertaining to the sun solar see शौर्य ।

सौवचल-*n mas* a kind of salt

सौवीर-*n mas* an ancient country bordering the river Sindhu

सौवीरांजन-*n mas* collyrium, antimony see मुर्मा ।

सौष्ठव-*n mas* shapeliness beauty, gentility elegance, excellence part of a drama

सौसन-*n mas* same as सोसन ।

सौसनो-*adj* same as सोसनो ।

सौह-*n fem* an oath *adv* in front of

सौहाव, सौहाव-*ns mas* friendship attraction, love

सौही-*adv* before in front of

सौहृद-*n mas* friendship, a friend

स्वद *n mas* a flow ruin, destruction, Shiva, an epithet of Kartikeya a fatal disease of children, -गुप्त the name of a famous king of the Gupta dynasty

स्कंदन-*n fem* an evacuation of the bowels a flow, a fall

स्कंदपुराण-*n mas* one of the eighteen Puranas of this name

स्ववित-*adj* fallen emanating

स्कय-*n mas* the shoulder, the trunk of a tree *n* branch an assembly, part of an army, *n* body, a sage, war, chapter, canto

स्कथावर-*n mas* a royal pavilion, camp cantonment army

स्कभ-*n mas* pillar God

स्कल-*n mas* *n* school -जिसमें चित्र, खिलोना इ० द्वारा बच्चों को शिक्षा दी जाती है kindergarden

स्कटलंड-*n mas* Scotland, -देश यासी Scot Scotch Scotchman

स्टेनसिल-*n mas* a

thin plate of metal in which patterns are cut out to be transferred by brush and ink to some other material



स्टेनसिल

स्टेशन-*n mas* a railway station

स्वसन-*n mas* stumbling, a fall, a slip a mistake

स्वलित-*adj* dropped down, fallen, slipped staggering mistaken

स्तभ *n mas* a pillar a column, the trunk of a tree -लगाना to pillar

स्तम्भ-*adj* astringent obstruent, stopping hindering

स्तम्भन-*n mas* hindrance obstruction stoppage astringency a stupefying state constipation, one of the arrows of Cupid

स्तम्भित-*adj* motionless obstructed, stupefied paralysed benumbed  
 स्तन-*n mas* the female breast mummy udder -की सूजन mastitis, -के आकार का mammiform -युक्त mam miferous, -पान suck -सूख nipple, -वाले प्राणी primals -पायी *n* suckling babe or creature

स्तब्ध-*adj* stupefied, dead sense less, benumbed stagnant, slow -ता stupefaction firmness

स्तर-*n mas* *n* fold, a layer, a stratum, a bed, a couch

स्तरण-*n mas* the act of spreading or diffusing a thing

स्तव *n mas* a hymn of praise spoken to a deity

स्तवक-*n mas* a nosegay bouquet a heap a chapter of a book, an encomiast, a flatterer

स्तवन-*n mas* praise eulogy

स्तीण-*adj* diffused, scattered

स्तुत-*adj* praised eulogised

स्तुति-*n fem* prayer praise invocation laud, admiration applause, encomium orison eulogy -वरना to pray to praise, to admire -करनेवाला eulogist -का व्याख्यान panegyric -गीत psalm, परादण courtly, -पाठक encomiast

panegyrist -पूर्ण laudatory -वाचक encomiast flatterer -संबंधी eulogistic, laudatory

स्तुत्य-*adj* laudable praiseworthy

स्तूप-*n mas* a Buddhistic tope

स्तेय-*n mas* theft burglary

स्तोक-*n mas* a drop *n* particle

an Indian cuckoo

स्तोता-*n* an admirer eulogist

encomiast

स्तोत्र-*n mas* a hymn of praise, psalm doxology eulogism -टोना collect, स्तोत्रों का अभ्ययन hymnology

समुदाय hymody, -संबंधी hymnal

स्तोम-*n mas* praise eulogy, a sacrifice a heap, an accumulation

स्त्री-*n fem* a female a woman

wife dame, petticoat, *pron sh*,

-त्व womanhood, -सुत्य womanish

womanly, स्त्रियों womanhood -उपा

सक a gallant, -अधिष्ठित वय की matron,

-के लक्षण का मनुष्य androgyne, -जाति

fair sex, female, petticoats -वा

feminine, -द्वेष misogyny -द्वेषक

a misogynist -यन jointure,

dower dowry -यन duty of a wo

man, menstruation -प्रसङ्ग sexual

intercourse coition -पुरुष दोनों के

लक्षणवाला hermaphrodite, स्त्री

feminine gender -वत् sexual inter

course with one's wife only,

-समागम sexual intercourse, -बोदा

amazon -राज्य petticoat govern

ment gynecoeracy -सदृश wo

manlike -स्वभाव का effeminate

-स्त्रियों को कुदकर राख के लिये दिया हुआ

यन pin money

स्त्रण-*adj* feminine, female, per

taining to females, hen pecked,

the female nature, female sex

स्व-*a* suffix used in the sense of

fixed present residing, engaged,

inclined &c

स्पर्शित-*adj* worn tired

स्पर्शित-*adj* covered hindered ob

structed suspended adjourned

postponed -करना to adjourn to

prologue -करने की मर्यादा pro

rogation adjournment

स्थल-*n mas* site place, land, spot

soil, region dry land occasion,

opportunity, a desert -फल a

kind of flowering plant -घर,

-घरती living on land -जि produced

on land growing on earth -पद्म

a kind of flowering plant पुट

land sight -वासी terrestrial -सना

land force

स्थली-*n fem* dry land, place soil  
 स्थलीय-*adj* pertaining to land,  
 terrestrial, local

स्थविर-*n mas* an old man Brah  
 ma a Buddhist monk

स्थाय-*adj* same as स्थायी, permanent

स्थानु-*n mas* a pillar the trunk of  
 a tree, an epithet of Shiva, *adj*  
 stagnate, motionless

स्थान-*n mas* a place position stay,  
 spot quarter verge stand,  
 space, room, stead site situa  
 tion a house, a dwelling seat,  
 station footing residence, local  
 ity office occasion a temple

-स्थित (भ्रष्ट)-displaced -अदालत में  
 अपराधी के खड़े होने का bar dock,

-किसी पदार्थ के बढ़ने का matrix -ग्रहण  
 करना to spell, to succeed -छोड़ना

to give place to retreat, -देना to  
 accommodate to make way for

-निशाना लगाने का range, target  
 परम शानद का paradise -बदलना to

remove to trum, to transpose, to  
 shuffle to translate -बदलने योग्य

transferable -बच्चों के पालन-पोषण का  
 nursery -में instead of, in lieu

of -रेल ठहरने का station -भ्रश  
 displacement -वर्णन topography,

-सम्रह करने का depository, -समा या  
 समागम का rendezvous -सामग्री रखने

का storage -सरकारी हुण्डी बेंचने या  
 खरीदने का stock exchange -से

हटाना to supplant to remove  
 -विद्यार्थियों के रहने का a hostel -सबधी

ubety -सर्वधी special -सिपाहियों  
 के ठहरने का quarters -हाय-मुंह घोलने

का lavatory

स्थानांतर-*n mas* a different place,  
 position or situation

स्थानांतरित-*adj* removed from one  
 place to another

स्थानापन्न-*adj* officiating, acting *n*  
 a substitute -निपुस्तित substitution

स्थानिक-*adj* local, endemic, -शासन  
 local government

स्थानीय-*adj* topical positional

स्थापक-*n mas* founder erector,  
 moulder modeller

स्थापत्य-*n mas* the art of masonry,  
 architecture, -वेद one of the four

minor Vedas dealing with the  
 art of masonry

स्थापन-*n mas* location, founda  
 tion erection, standing estab  
 lishing proving -करना to

locate to erect, to set up

स्थापना-*n fem* to arrange, to estab  
 lish, to locate to place an idol

in a temple, to fix, to prove by  
 means of arguments

स्थापित-*adj* fixed erected placed,  
 situated ascertained ordained,

settled -करना to institute to  
 ground, to establish to found, to

pose to put, to rest, to seat to  
 ordain, to open to set up, to

set to settle, -करनेवाला founder  
 -रखना to keep up

स्थायित्व-*n mas* fixity, permanency  
 stability, strength

स्थायी-*adj* steady fast durable  
 stationary indissoluble, un

changeable lively permanent,  
 lasting abiding standing,

invariable, steady -भाव fixed  
 condition or state

स्थाली-*n fem* an earthen pot

स्थायर-*adj* immovable stable,  
 stationary fixed *n mas* a

mountain immovable property  
 -विष a mineral poison

स्थित-*adj* firm, immovable situate,  
 permanent established, present,

residing or living, staying,  
 steady, resolved -सा same as

स्थिति -प्रसन्न resolute well satisfied,  
 स्थिति-*n fem* order place, per



manence, attitude, stop, point, a circumstance, a phase, a stage, state, consistency, frame, position posture case a condition, pause situation, station round impasse -अर्थ या काय सूचक प्रत्यय-tion, -या गुण सूचक प्रत्यय-hood -का अन्तर transposition, - घटलना to turn the table - पर निर्भर conditional, -भेद mutation -स्वापक elastic, -स्वापकता elasticity,

स्थिर-adj firm still, stable, steady standing, stagnant, permanent, unmoved immobile, immutable, indelible, motionless immovable measured constant, sure definite stark, stationary, resolute, quiescent, resolved steadfast strict staunch irremovable pacific, calm, set, determined quiet, staid in flexible, n mas Shiva a deity, a mountain -अवस्था fixity -काल fixity -करना to quiet to ratify to hold over to ingrain to steady, to inculcate, to ground to gravitate to appoint, to dispatch, to dispose, to assure to localize to ensure, to mete, to lodge to fix to confirm to clench to plant, to put to state to pinch, to perpetrate, to set to vindicate, to warrant to settle, to peg to stabilize to determine to concentrate, to arrange, to place to adjust to make a point

स्थिरचित्त-adj constant determined resolved equanimous -होना to keep one's head -दशा stand -रहना to stand -होना to sit to root to stagnate -नियम statute -नियम का statutory -परिमाण unit talent -भाग quota

स्थिरता n fem steadiness, immutability, stability, perpetuation stagnation, rest, quiet, tranquillity permanence, continuance continuance, firmness inveteracy, immobility, consistency, rectitude serenity resolution constancy -चित्त की grit -पूर्वक avowedly -सै permanently, steadily, indelibly

स्थिरवृद्धि-adj steady resolute

स्थिर, स्वयं धम-n mas inertia

स्थूल-n mas a post a pillar

स्थूल-adj fat, corpulent coarse fatty, fleshy, massive, large, bulky, fat, thick grave material, obese plump, clumsy dull gross -काय big bulky, stout, chubby corpulent, -निर्माण rough cast -सति lob -रूप में उत्पन्न shag -पदार्थ शारीरी physical -चित्रन sketch -संख्या lump sum, -बुद्धि stupid

स्थूलता-n fem plumpness corpulence, obesity, massiveness, bulkiness, coarseness

स्थाय-n mas same as स्थिरता, firmness stability steadiness

स्नात-adj one who has bathed

स्नातक-adj one who has entered the household's life after leaving the life of a student

स्नान-n mas bathing an ablution;

-करना to bathe to wash, -गृह a bath a bagnio

स्नायविका - adj pertaining to a tendon ligament

स्नायु- n mas sinew, brawn, tendon catgut ligament -सम्बन्धी

ligamentary; -चित्रन myography

-शास्त्र myology - स्निग्ध adj

oily lubricous, greasy -द्रव्य मिट्टी

दे सेल से निकाला हुआ vaseline

स्थिरता-n fem oiliness greasiness, lubricity, smoothness, affection,

स्नेह-*n mas* love liking affection, partiality oily substance, friendship, - अधिक दिलालनेवाला warm hearted -करना to love -पात्र object of love, -पूण tender friendly, hearty -युद्ध sociable, -योग्य lovable, friendly

स्नेही-*n mas* a lover a friend, *adj* tender loving kind affectionate

स्पंज-*n mas* a sponge

स्पंदन-*n mas* a throbbing trembling oscillation vibration, pulsation (of nerve &c)

स्पर्धा-*n fem* friction rivalry competition emulation jealousy, करना to measure swords, to cope, to vie, to rival to compete to emulate -करनेवाला competitor emulator -विषयक competitive

स्पर्धी-*adj* emulating competing

स्पर्श-*n mas* touch contact, trait, feeling of touch -करना to feel -करने योग्य tangible, -गोचर palpable, ज्ञान feeling -ज्ञान करने का कीड़ा का जग feeler -ज्ञान न होने योग्य impalpable -रोग an infectious disease -संबंधी tactile, tactual -रेखा tangent -रेखा संबंधी tangential स्पर्श

जन्य, -*adj* caused by infection, infectious

स्पर्शनीय-*adj* tangible

स्पर्शनीयता-*n fem* tangibility

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय-*n fem* the sense of touch

स्पर्शमणि-*n mas* the touch-stone

स्पर्शस्पर्श-*n mas* precaution observed in touching or not touching an object

स्पर्शेन्द्रिय-*n fem* the sense of touch the cutaneous surface

स्पष्ट-*adj* clear lucid evident,

bright articulate, apparent unvarnished unambiguous, intelligible, conspicuous, express, manifest distinct pellucid overt, luminous, decided, categorical, positive candid simple vivid, obvious, point blank, perspicuous unequivocal undisguised, plain perceptible, patent, downright blunt picturesque, अक्षर का legible -उच्चारण articulation enunciation -अभिप्राय कहना to speak one's mind, -करना to enunciate, to decipher, to define to solve to disclose to manifest -करनेवाला demonstrative, -पथन plain speaking -तथा plainly in clear words -न देख पड़ती हुई indistinguishable -देखलाना to stand out -देखना या सुनना to realise, प्रतिज्ञा testimony बोलना to avow, to articulate -रूप से distinctly, -यणन करना to picture

स्पष्टता-*n fem* plainness clearness lucidity perspicuity pellucidity sonority saliency palpability, obviousness openness lucidity -से vividly, -अक्षरों की legibility -ऐसी स्पष्टता से legibly

स्पष्टवक्ता स्पष्टवादी-*n mas* one who relates something without a hitch

*adj* outspoken plain straightforward -होना to dawn to be evident or apparent

स्पष्ट रूप से-*adv* audibly, obviously, palpably -न कहा हुआ implicit

स्पष्टाय-*adj* lucid formal simple

स्पष्टीकरण-*n mas* elucidation

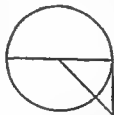
स्पृका-*n fem* the sensitive plant, mimosa see लजापूर।

स्पृश-*adj* touching

स्पृश्य-*adj* worthy of being touched

स्पृष्ट-*adj* touched

स्पृहणीय-*adj* desirable, grave



स्पृशरेखा

स्पृहा-*n fem* desire intention longing, design or purpose

स्पृही-*adj* desirous longing wishful

स्पैन-*n mas* the country of Spain

-देशवासी a Spaniard -देश का इत

की भाषा Spanish

स्फटिक-*n mas* a crystal quartz a lens glass alum

स्फार-*adj* abundant, great horrible

स्फोट-*adj* grown, increased, blown up explained rich

स्फुट-*adj* visible obvious apparent, manifest, clear to view, expanded blown separate, known understood

स्फुटित-*adj* expanded blown explained elucidated laughing

स्फुरण-*n mas* throbbing, quiver in, pulsating

स्फुरति-*n fem* same as स्फूर्ति ।

स्फुरित-*adj* throbbing pulsating

स्फुलिंग-*n mas* a spark of fire

स्फूर्ति-*n fem* throbbing palpitation, affatus, quickness, promptness, agility nimbleness in spiration see स्फुरण ।

स्फोट-*n mas* a bursting up boil a tumour an expulsion

स्फोटक-*n mas* a tumour a boil

स्फोटन-*n mas* an explosion a sudden bursting up rending

स्मर-*n mas* Cupid recollection

स्मरण-*n mas* memory recollection remembrance recognition

-करना to call to mind to remember to recollect to put in mind

-पत्र a reminder memorandum

-चिह्न memorial -गर्हित memory

recollection -गर्हित संबंधी mnemo-

nic(al) -अर्चित होय करने की दृष्टि से विवि-

mnemonics, -संज्ञा memorandum

स्मरणाय निहा-*adj* monumental

stone -पुस्तक vade macum -उत्तम

मानना to commemorate

स्मरणीय-*adj* notable noteworthy,

memorable -विषय notanda no-

tabilia -ता से memorabilia

स्मरना-*v t.* to remember, to recollect

स्मरारि-*n mas* an epithet of Maha-

deva or Shiva

स्मर्ण-*n mas* same as स्मरण memory

स्मस्तान-*n mas* same as स्मस्तान, a

cremation ground

स्मारक-*adj* causing to remember,

reminding *n mas* memorial,

relic, memento चिह्न monument,

-पत्र memorandum -पदार्थ souve-

air -वस्तु remembrance

स्मात-*n mas* the rites enjoined by

the Smiritis (codes of law) one

who is conversant with these

laws *adj* pertaining to the

Smiritis or codes of Law

स्मृत-*n mas* a smile *adj* blown

up as a flower

स्मृत-*adj* recollected, brought

into memory

स्मृति-*n fem* recollection remem-

brance, code of Hindu law deli-

vered originally by tradition juris

prudence -से पूय का immemorial

गास्त्रज्ञ a jurist -कार a legislator

स्मदन-*n mas* oozing, dripping,

percolating going a chariot

a car air wind

स्ममतक-*n mas* the gem which was

worn by Lord Krishna

स्यात्-*adv* possibly perhaps

स्यादाद-*n mas* the name of a treatise

on Jaina philosophy

स्यान-*adj* same as स्याना, clever

स्यान, स्यानपन-*n mas* cleverness,

dexterity cunningness

स्याना-*adj* wise, cunning artful,

clever crafty grown up (major)

*n mas* an old man a physician

a conjurer -पन craftiness cle-

verness, artfulness, youth (attain

ing age)

स्याप *n mas* a gathering of women for weeping and lamenting on the death of a relation -पडना lamentation, desolation

स्यासत-*intery* same as शावाश ।

स्याम *n mas* Siam, *n mas* same as श्याम, dark skinned

स्यामक-*n mas* same as श्यामक ।

स्यामकरन-*n mas* same as श्यामकरण ।

स्यामता-*n fem* same as श्यामलता, blackness darkness

स्यामल-*adj* same as श्यामल ।

स्यामलिया-*n mas* same as सौवला dark-skinned

स्यामा-*n fem* same as श्यामा, the black cuckoo

स्यार-*n mas* a jackal, -पन the timidity of a jackal

स्यारा-*n fem* a female jackal

स्यार-*n mas* wife's brother in law, *n mas* a jackal

स्यारिया-*n mas* a jackal

स्याह-*adj* black *n mas* a species of horse

स्याहा-*n mas* same as सियाहा, an account book

स्याही-*n fem* ink darkness, blackness -जूते में लगाने की blacking जाना disappearance of blackness of hair *n fem* porcupine

स्यों, स्यो-*adv* together with near at hand

स्यंग-*n mas* same as शृंग, a horn

स्यक, स्यम् *n fem* a garland of flowers

स्यपरा-*n fem* a kind of Sanskrit metre or verse

स्यज-*n fem* a wreath of flowers

स्यजना-*v t* see सूजना ।

सद्य-*n fem* same as श्रद्धा, devotion self surrender

स्यम-*n mas* same as श्रम, labour

स्यमित-*adj* same as श्रमित weary

स्यवण-*n mas* a flow abortion

urine perspiration

स्यवन-*n mas* same as श्रवण, hearing  
स्यवना-*v t* to flow, to drip, to ooze to fall, *n t* to cause to fall

स्यदा-*n mas* the creator of the universe Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva

स्यप-*n mas* same as शप, a curse

स्यपित-*adj* same as शपित, cursed

स्यव-*n mas* juice, oozing secretion flowing abortion -रुधिर का haemorrhage -वरक का thaw, -करना to secrete, -करनेवाली secretive

स्यवम-*adj* causing to trickle or ooze *n mas* an abortionist

स्यवी-*adj* secreting flowing

स्यग-*n mas* same as सुग, a horn

स्यजव-*n mas* same as सूजन ।

स्यय-*n fem* same as सिधिय, prosperity

स्यत-*adj* same as श्रुत, heard

स्युति-*n fem* same as श्रुति, tradition

स्युतिनाय-*n mas* an epithet of Vishnu

स्युषा-*n fem* a sacrificial ladle

स्यनी-*n fem* same as श्रेणी row line

स्योत-*n mas* a current torrent a stream channel

स्योतस्विनी-*n fem* a river

स्योता-*n mas* as श्रोता a hearer

स्योवन-*n mas* same as श्रवण ।

स्योमित-*n mas* same as शोणित ।

स्व-*n mas* heaven

स्व-*adj* personal own -कमयाव्य reflexive

स्वकीय-*adj* personal own, private

-नाम pronomen -यस्तु possession

स्वकीया-*n fem* a woman who loves no other man but her husband

स्वक्ष-*adj* same as स्वच्छ, clean pure

स्वगत-*adv* (speaking) to oneself

-कथन, (भाषण) soliloquy -भाषण

-करना to soliloquize

स्वच्छद-*adj* according to one's own

will unobstructed self willed,

unrestrained free independent

spontaneous liberal *adv* unob

structedly, spontaneously, -ता  
freedom, spontaneity

स्वच्छ-*adj* clean clear trig prim;  
dapper, crystal pure, fair,  
neat, serene, pellucid fine,  
chaste transparent limpid,  
natty, polished free, free from  
stain -अभ्यास का cleanly -करना  
to rinse to clarify, to clean  
to cleanse, to filter, to scour  
-होना to settle

स्वच्छता-*n fem* limpidity, cleanli-  
ness, clarity, transparency tid-  
ness nattiness -से nattily

स्वच्छना-*v t* to clean, to scour

स्वच्छी-*adj* same as स्वच्छ, clean

स्वजन-*n mas* kinsman a relative

स्वजन्मा-*adj* born of itself, God

स्वजात-*adj* born of itself *n* a son

स्वजाति-*n fem* a person's own  
caste or tribe *adj* belonging to  
one's own caste or clan

स्वजातीय-*adj* belonging to one's  
own caste

स्वतंत्र-*adj* free independent un-  
restrained self willed uncon-  
trolled, separate -अवलयन करना to  
stand on one's own legs -अधिकार  
का विक्रय का monopoly -करना to free,  
to enfranchise -विचार liberalism,  
-विचारवाला *n* free thinker

स्वतंत्रता-*n fem* independence  
freedom franchise liberty  
-का नाश liberticide -से न बोलनेवाला  
tongue tied, silent mute

स्वत-*adv* voluntarily, spontane-  
ously -विरोधी contradictory -सिद्ध  
indemonstrable axiomatic self  
evident, -सिद्ध प्रमाण axiom

स्वत्व-*n mas* proprietary right,  
monopoly self-existence, au-  
thority ownership

स्वत्पादिवारी-*n mas* owner master,  
a lord

स्वदेश-*n mas* one's native country,  
motherland -गमन करना to repatri-  
ate -भक्त patriot nationalist -का  
अभिमानी patriotic, -की सक्ति patri-  
otism, -त्याग emigration, -त्यागी an  
emigrant

स्वदेशी-*adj* pertaining to one's  
own country, indigenous

स्वधर्म-*n mas* one's own religion;  
-त्याग apostasy -त्यागी renegade

स्वधा-*ind* a word used when making  
an offering to manes *n fem*  
the name of Daksha's daughter

स्वन-*n mas* sound

स्वनामय-*adj* self magnanimous.

स्वपक्ष-*n mas* one's own clan -त्यागी  
a turncoat

स्वपक्ष-*n mas* same as द्यपक्ष ।

स्वप्न, स्वपना-*ns mas* same as स्वप्न,  
सपना, a dream.

स्वप्न-*n mas* a dream, -गृह a sleep-  
ing chamber -देखना to dream

-पूर्ण dreamy -दोष night pollu-  
tion -दृष्टि a visionary -का अर्थ जानने

वाला onecirocitic -देखनेवाला vi-  
sionary -प्रपञ्च dreamland -इरीना

incubus -सृष्टि phantasmagoria

-वत् dreamy, unreal

स्वप्नाना-*v t* to reveal something in  
a dream

स्वर-*n mas* same as सुवर्ण, gold

स्वभाव-*n mas* same as स्वभाव nature

स्वभाव-*n mas* nature, principle,  
tendency, habit genius temper,  
temperament disposition mettle,  
mould quality character, -प्रदर्श  
करना to show one's colours -विना  
हना to denaturalize -सर्वधी quali-  
tative -से by nature naturally,  
-वर्णन characterization

स्वभाव , natural

स्वभाव , ally

स्वभाव , natural

स्वप्न-*n mas* Vishnu

स्वमताभिमान-*n mas* dogmatism  
 स्वमतासक्त-*adj* opinionative  
 स्व-*ind* by one's self, of one's own accord, automatically personally, -किया हुआ voluntary, -काम करनेवाला self acting automatic, चलायमान automatic -नियुक्त volunteer -यह self, -प्रयत्नक automatic प्रवृत्त reflex -प्रकाश the Almighty -स्वीकार करना to stand the racket स्वभू-*ind* self begotten unbegotten self-existent *n mas* God Cupid, Vishnu, Shiva  
 स्वयंवर-*n mas* the choice of a husband by a princess made in public, the place where suitors used to assemble for this purpose  
 स्वयंवरण-*n mas* same as स्वयंवर ।  
 स्वयंवरा-*n fem* the princess who selects her husband from among the suitors assembled in a Swamyamvara  
 स्वयंसिद्ध-*n mas* a postulate -मान लेना to postulate  
 स्वयंसेवक-*n mas* a volunteer a yeoman a scout -बनना to volunteer  
 स्वयमेव-*adv* in person on one's own free will  
 स्वर-*n mas* heaven paradise  
 स्वर-*n mas* voice sound note, tone gamut vowel tune accent, -कम्प tremolo trill -कंपति हुए गाना to trill -कीमधुरता harmony -की समानता monotony symphony -की समानता का symphonic -का बढ़ाव crescendo -का कम होना cadence -ऊँचा नीचा करना to modulate -वा-रतारबद्धाद्य modulation -ऊँचा (पुरुष का) tenor -मेल modulation -यह करना to set to music -मङ्ग hearse-ness -विरोध cacophony -छोप elison -शास्त्र phonology, phonetics, -सपि symptosis -शास्त्र में

निपुण phonetician -सम्बन्धी phonetic, tonal, tunic  
 स्वरग-*n mas* same as स्वर्ग, heaven  
 स्वरमण्डल-*n mas* a kind of stringed musical instrument  
 स्वरवेधी-*n mas* same as शब्दवेधी ।  
 स्वरस-*n mas* the juice extracted from the leaf of a plant without the admixture of water  
 स्वरात्-*adj* of a word ending with a vowel  
 स्वराज्य-*n mas* self government home rule autonomy independence, -चाहनेवाला a nationalist  
 स्वराट् *n mas* an epithet of Brahma, the president of a republican government *adj* self illuminant  
 स्वरित-*n mas* a vowel which is neither pronounced too long nor too short *adj* reverberating  
 स्वरूप-*n mas* shape form turn, likeness appearance identity, picture emblem idol, *adj* similar analogous beautiful alike *ind* similarly  
 स्वरूपज्ञ-*n mas* a true philosopher  
 स्वरूपज्ञा-*n mas* self knowledge  
 स्वरूपमान-*n mas* same as स्वरूपवान् ।  
 स्वरूपवान्-*adj* beautiful handsome  
 स्वरूपी-*adj* having an identical form or shape  
 स्वरोचित-*n mas* the son of the demigod Kali  
 स्वरोद-*n mas* a kind of stringed musical instrument  
 स्वरोदय-*n mas* the science in which predictions are made by means of breath or स्वर ।  
 स्वगमा-*n fem* the river Ganga  
 स्वग-*n mas* heaven Eden paradise the upper regions happiness, sky God Elvium -दर्शन beatific vision -पुष्प asphodel -वासी late -के पाय पर पर देना to die, to

enter into a hazardous enter-  
prise, -सिंघारना to die -सुख the  
highest happiness, -की धारा galaxy  
गमन death -गामी dead, -तब same  
as कल्पतरु the celestial tree, -नदी  
galaxy -पुरी the abode of gods,  
लोक heaven, paradise -ययु a fairy,  
-धाणी an oracle -वास death, -वासी  
living in heaven dead

स्वर्गारोहण -*n mas* a going towards  
the heaven death

स्वर्गीय -*adj* heaven born, heavenly,  
divine paradise, celestial  
supernatural

स्वर्ण -*n mas* gold, swallow wort,  
कमल red lotus कारा goldsmith  
गिरि the mountain Sumeru, -पपटी  
an Ayurvedic medicine used in  
sprue, -सप made entirely of  
gold, मासिक same as सोनामसरी,  
-मुद्रा a gold coin -यूषिका yellow  
jasmine

स्वर्धुनी -*n fem* the river Ganga  
स्थनगरी -*n fem* the city of gods  
स्थनवी *n fem* the galaxy the Milky  
Way

स्वर्लोक *n mas* same as स्वर्ग, heaven

स्वर्वा -*n fem* a fairy

स्वर्ध -*n mas* an epithet of the  
god Ashwini Kumar

स्वल्प -*adj* very little very small  
निद्रा dog sleep

स्ववरण -*n mas* same as सुवर्ण, gold

स्वसा -*n fem* sister

स्वस्ति -*n fem* welfare blessing hap-  
piness, a benediction meaning  
hail I may you be happy *n fem*  
one of the three wives of Brahma

स्वस्ति -*n mas* a cross a mystic  
mark denoting suspiciousness  
sly, snot, see राधिया

स्वस्तिवाचन -*n mas* a chanting of  
benedictory mantras adieu

स्वस्त्यपद -*n mas* a religious rite

performed with suspicious aim,  
benediction

स्वस्थ -*adj* well, whole sound safe,  
robust solubrious, fresh healthy,  
hale -चित्त का same -ता ease

स्वहस्तलेख -*n mas* autograph

स्वहाना -*v t* same as सोहाना

स्वांग -*n mas* disguise mimicry,  
satire, mockery sham, a bur-  
lesque, an impersonation

स्वांगना -*v t*, to impersonate

स्वांगी -*n mas* a mimic, a satirist  
a mocker

स्वांत -*n mas* mind conscience

स्वात, स्वांता -*ns fem* same as स्वांस  
breath

स्वापर -*n mas* one's signature

स्वास्तरि -*adj* attested by one's  
own signature

स्वागत -*n mas* welcome, reception,  
acceptation *interj* well met I  
करना to welcome to receive,  
to salute, to bid welcome, -करने

वाला a welcomer, -करने का कमरा  
reception room -बारिणी सभा  
reception committee

स्वातंत्र्य *n mas* independence liber-  
ty freedom

स्वात, स्वाति -*ns fem* name of the  
fifteenth Nakshatra -पंच galaxy,  
मुत pearl -सुवा a pearl

स्वाती -*n fem* same as स्वाति

स्वाद -*n mas* taste, savour, sapor  
tinge palate, flavour relish de-  
sire smack swallow -देना to rel-  
ish to taste to smack to savour;

घखाना to punish one for his crime

स्वाद -*n mas* one who tastes food  
when cooked to know its relish

स्वादन -*n mas* tasting perceiving  
the relish of a thing

स्वादिष्ट, स्वादिष्ट -*adjs* nice, sweet  
dainty toothsome piquant, agree-  
able savoury palatable tasty

tasteful, luscious, relishing, of good flavour -करना to dulseify, करने का द्रव्य seasoning -बनाना to zest, to flavour, to season, to tincture -भोजन करना to regale, -भोजन dainties

स्वादो-*adj* tasteful amorous

स्वादीला-*adj* same as स्वादिष्ट tasteful

स्वादु-*adj* sweet dainty delicious agreeable, tasty beautiful spicy

sapid *n mas* sweetness milk

-भोजन कला gastronomy -ता delicacy, fastness

स्वाद्य-*adj* fit to be tasted

स्वाधीन-*adj* free independent uncontrolled free willed, despotic करना to appropriate

स्वाधीनता-*n fem* freedom liberty appropriation, independence

स्वाधीनी-*n fem* same as स्वाधीनता ।

स्वाध्याय-*n mas* continuous and regular study of the Vedas

स्वान-*n mas* same as श्वान a dog

स्वाना-*v* : same as सुलाना to put a baby to bed

स्वापन-*n mas* a kind of ancient missile possessing narcotic power *adj* narcotic causing sleep

स्वाभाविक-*adj* natural native instinctive innate inborn intrinsic inartificial habitual, unrestrained, radical characteristic congenial typical -बुद्धि

instinct -निवास (पशु का) habitat

स्वाभाविकी-*adj* inherent

स्वामि *n mas* same as स्वामी master lord husband

स्वाभिमान-*n mas* self respect

स्वामिता स्वामित्व-*n mas* ownership

स्वामिनी-*n fem* the mistress of a house a female master an epithet of Radhika patroness

स्वामी-*n mas* lord master proprietor owner monarch lover

husband, an epithet of Kartike १) a God a title used for ascetics or *Sanyasis*, a spiritual preceptor सवधी proprietary -द्रोह perfidy treachery -होना to own -द्रोही a traitor -भक्त a liege loyal, faithful

स्वायम्भुव *n mas* the first Manu (primal man) who was born to the god Brahma

स्वायम्भू-*n mas* same as स्वायम्भुव ।

स्वायत्त-*adj* under one's control or sway preponderating

स्वायत्तशासन-*n mas* self government autonomy

स्वायत्तीकरण-*n mas* monopoly, -करना to monopolize

स्वारय-*n mas* same as स्वाय, self-interest in something

स्वारयी-*adj* same as स्वार्थी selfish

स्वारस्य *n fem* natural propensity

स्वारी-*n fem* same as सवारी ।

स्वारोचिष-*n mas* the name of the second Manu

स्वाय-*n mas* selfishness, self interest the same meaning, pleonasm, pleasure aim desire, -लेना to have interest in a thing *adj* successful see स्वेच्छा ।

स्वायता-*n fem* selfishness

स्वायत्याग-*n mas* the sacrifice of one's interest self-denial

स्वायत्यागी-*adj* unselfish

स्वायंपर-*adj* selfish

स्वायपरता-*n fem* selfishness

स्वायपरायण-*adj* self seeking self interested

स्वायसाधन-*n mas* fulfilment of one's interest or desire

स्वायहीन-*adj* liberal

स्वार्थी-*adj* extremely selfish

स्वार्थी-*adj* selfish self seeking interested mercenary

स्वाल-*n mas* सवाल, a question



स्वावलम्बन-*n mas* self reliance

स्वाधीन-*n mas* independence, self-support, see स्वावलम्बन ।

स्वास-*n mas* same as साँस, breath

स्वास्थ्य-*n mas* a sound state of body, tone, good health convalescence, -कर wholesome congenial to health healthy -विगडा हुआ मनुष्य *n* wreck -रखा sanitation -सबधी sanitary

स्वाहा-*ind* a word uttered while making an offering to a deity, *n fem* the wife of Agni -करना to ruin to squander away to destroy to burn to ashes

स्विटजरलैण्ड-*n mas* Switzerland, देश बासी, -सबधी Swiss

स्वीकरण *n mas* assenting promising, declaring

स्वीकारोक्ति-*n fem* the confession of a crime by a culprit

स्वीकार *n mas* assent avowal, acceptance, agreement promise, -करना to accept to recognise, to submit to cede to comply, to own, to confess to grant to import to allege, to assent to hold by to assert, to avow, to acknowledge, to maintain, to consent, to conform to profess to come to terms to allow, to vouchsafe, to accede to take to concede, -करनेवाला professor, confessor -करने योग्य acceptable, grateful plausible -पत्र agree ment receipt; -करने के लिये रखना

to tender

स्वीकार्य-*adj* fit to be accepted, acceptable

स्वीकृत-*adj* confessed professed, acknowledged avowed assented, approved, accepted, -पक्ष a postulate -प्रदाय tender, विषय datum, तथ्य data, -होना to pass for

स्वीकृति-*n fem*, approbation acceptance, field, obligation acquiescence, acknowledgement avowal, consent, confession, covenant, -देना to accord, -सबधी assertive.

स्वीय-*adj* own, one's own

स्वेच्छा-*n fem* free will, wilfulness, -चार liberty -चारी wilful independent, wayward vagabond, arbitrary, despotic -नुसार of one's own accord spontaneous, -पूव self-sufficient -सेवक a volunteer *n* scout

स्वत-*adj* same as श्वेत, white

स्वेद-*n mas* sweat, perspiration, vapour, warmth heat -क sweat producing produced by heat or damp (said of insects &c)

स्वेदित-*adj* full of sweat or perspiration

स्व-*adj* one's own

स्वर-*adj* independent slow, sluggish, free, -चारी an adulterer a self-willed person -ता wantonness

स्वरिणी-*n fem* a wanton woman, an adulteress

स्वोपाजित-*adj* self-earned, self-acquired

ह the thirty third aspirated or guttural consonant of the Sanskrit or Devanagari alphabet  
हं *n fem* same as हाँक ।

हकना-*v t* to speak arrogantly to challenge, to demand as right

हकरना-*v t* same as हकना ।

हकवाना-*v t* to cause to drive to halloo

हकवा-*n mas* one who drives a driver of a cart &c

हकाना-*v t* to drive away

हकार-*n mas* outcry, bawling, an alarm, a roar

हकारना-*v t* to call to halloo to shout to hoot

हंकाई-*n fem* the work or wages paid for driving away animals

हकाना-*v t* to drive away to call some one loudly

हंकार-*n mas* same as अहंकार pride

हंकारना-*v t* to call aloud, to challenge see हंकना ।

हंकार-*n mas* invitation

हंकारी-*n fem* a messenger

हंगाभी-*n fem* tumult uproar disturbance riot assault, quarrel

हडना-*v t* to wander, to loiter, to search about

हडा-*n mas* a big pot of brass or copper, to keep water etc

हडाना-*v t* to cause to wander to bring into use

हडिया-*n fem* a small earthen pot a glass jug for holding a candle

हडो-*n fem* same as हडिया ।

हत-*int* a word which is used to express sorrow

हता-*n mas* a slayer a murderer

हकान-*n fem* gasping, -मिटाना to take rest, to repose

हस-*n mas* a swan a duck a goose the sun Brahma God the soul enveloped in Maya (illusion)

Vishnu the vital air, a sect among mendicants, a horse, Shiva, का शब्द honk, -सवयी anserine

हसक-*n mas* a swan, an ornament worn on the toes

हसगात-*n fem* a graceful gait, final emancipation.

हसगामिनी-*n fem* a female with a graceful gait

हसन-*n fem* a mode of laughing

हसना-*v t* to laugh, to smile, to deride to ridicule to make fun

of to joke -उठ्ठा मारकर to scream -मूख की तरह to giggle, -बनावटी हंसी

to simper -अहंकार दिखलाते हुए to smirch -बोलना to have a pleasurable talk -खेलना to enjoy, हंसते

हंसते joyfully

हंसनि-*n fem* same as हंसन ।

हंसनी-*n fem* same as हंसी laughter

हंसपवी-*n fem* a kind of creeper

हसमुख-*adj* cheerful, blithesome, cheerful, jocular, merry, facetious, jolly, jovial.

हंसराज-*n mas* a kind of paddy, a kind of mountain shrub

हंसलो-*n fem* the collar bone, clavicle, an ornament which is worn on the neck.

हस, हंस-*n mas* the solar race

हसवाहन-*n mas* an epithet of the god Brahma

हसवाहिनी-*n fem* the goddess of learning Saraswati

हंसुता-*n fem* the river Jamuna

हसाई-*n fem* a laugh derision ridicule see हंसीला ।

हंसाना *v t* to cause to laugh, to tickle

हंसिनी-*n fem* a female swan

हसिया-*n fem* a reaping hook, a sickle used for reaping

हंसी-*n fem* a female swan

हंसी-*n fem* laugh laughter, mirth, same risibility smirk, skit,

sport, play, pleasantry, raillery, mockery, ridicule, scream jeer buffoonery drollery, derision, joke, jest -उत्पन्न करनेवाला visible ludicrous, ridiculous -वा derisive, -वा पात्र a laughing stock -में waggishly -में ठगना to hoax, खुशी happiness -ठट्ठा joke, -छूटना to begin laughing -खेद amusement an ordinary thing -उड़ाना to hoax to make sport of, to jeer, to deride, to jeer, to make fun of, to trifle with to laugh at to banter to zany, to mock, to palter to ridicule to caricature, to gird, to joke -करना to make sport of, to jest, to joke -करनेवाला a jester -हँसानेवाला comical -का farceical, -का नाटक a farce, हँसानेवाला witty, comedian हँसाने योग्य, droll laughable हँसानेवाला मूर्ति punch

हंसुआ, हंसुआ -*n*  
mas a reaping  
hook, a scythe  
-से घास काटना to  
mow grass &c



हंसुआ

हँसोड -*adj* merry, jocular humor-  
ous, waggish facetious *n* mas  
a buffoon, a humorous person

हँसोर -*adj* same as हँसोड ।

हँसोही -*adj* with a smile blithe  
some full of jokes

ह -*n* mas laughter Shiva, water,  
zero cypher the sky, auspiciousness knowledge a horse

हई -*n* mas a rider *n* fem wonder,  
astonishment

हउ -*r i* same as ही ।

हउ -*adj* true proper right, just  
*n* mas claim authority justier  
right equity, duty commis-  
sion rectitude truth, -में in  
regard to -अदा करना to perform  
one's duty

हकदार -*n* mas a claimant, an  
owner, a proprietor

हकनाहक -*adj* forcibly, uselessly  
in vain, impetuously

हकबकाना -*v t* to be confused to be  
in a flux, to be aghast

हकला -*n* mas a stammerer, stam-  
mering -हट a strutter

हकलाना -*v i* to falter in speech to  
strutter to stammer

हकदाफा -*n* mas preemption

हकीकत -*n* fem truth sincerity  
fact, real condition, reality,  
-में really in reality, truth -खुलना  
revealing of the truth

हकीकी -*adj* real actual own veri-  
table -भाई full brother

हकीम -*n* mas a learned man a  
philosopher a physician who fol-  
lows the Unani system of medi-  
cine, नीम हकीम an inexperienced  
person a quack, a charlatan,  
नीम हकीम खतरे जान a little know-  
ledge is a dangerous thing

हकीमी -*n* fem the Unani system  
of medicine

हकुमत -*n* fem same as हुकुमत ।

हकराक -*n* mas a lapidary one who  
cuts and polishes precious  
stones.

हक्का बक्का -*adj* confused bewil-  
dered, thunderstruck

हगना -*v i* to evacuate, to go to  
stool, to make payment forcibly

हगाना -*v t* to cause to evacuate

हगास -*n* mas inclination to eva-  
cuate the bowels

हपपोला -*n* mas a jolting a shock

हचना -*r i* same as हिचकना, to shrink

हज -*n* mas a pilgrimage to Mecca

हजम -*n* mas digestion; *adj* di-  
gested, -करना to digest, to embezzle

हजुरत -*n* mas an eminent person,  
a majesty a naughty person

(irony), a title used for great men, a majesty, Excellency &c  
हजामत-n fem shaving wages which is paid for a shave  
-बराना to shave, to plunder

हजार-adj thousand adv howso much howsoever -वष का समय mil lennium -वष का millenary, -का millennial

हजार-adj having a thousand leaves n mas a fountain, a watering-can with a rose spout

हजारी-n mas a commander over one thousand soldiers, a hybrid

हजूर-n mas same as हुजूर।

हजुरी-n mas a king's bodyguard

हजी-n mas a satire a lampoon

हजम-n mas same as हज।

हजाम-n mas a barber

हटक-n fem obstruction prevention work of driving cattle  
-मानना to refrain from a work when forbidden

हटकन-n fem same as हटक a goad for driving away cattle

हटकना-v t to forbid to prohibit to drive away cattle

हटकाना-v t to hinder to stop

हटकि-adv forcibly

हटजा-interj hence!

हटतार-n fem the thread in a wreath of flowers

हटताल-n mas same as हडताल।

हटना-v : to get out of the way to recede to shift to recoil to recess to regress to retire, to swerve to step back to start to stand off to withdraw to give way to absent to shrink v t to forbid पद परसे हटना aberration

हटवा-n mas a shopkeeper

हटवाई-n fem buying and selling of commodities

हटवाना-v t to cause to be removed,

to cause to recede

हटवार-n mas a dealer, a shop keeper

हटाना-v t to drive away to remove, to push aside to drive back to eliminate to obstruct, to extricate, to dismiss to discharge to twist to hitch to ignore to expel, to shunt, to delete to shift to rid to take off to pervert to repulse to relieve to push to scratch to repeal to supplant to skim (milk &c) to avert to vanish to whistle, to uncrown to unharbour to unhinge, to cast away to evade to dislodge, to budge to discard, to elude -नौकरी से to cashier, हटानेवाला repellant ejector, elusive -हटाने योग्य removable -हटा दिया जाना to go to the wall to be pushed aside वाक्य में शब्दों को ellipsis, -हटानेवाली लाइन रेल को switch -प्रेत बाधा से to exorcise

हटाव-n mas elusion ejection elimination

हटिया-n fem a market place

हट्टकट्टा adj hale, vigorous strong robust

हट्टी-n fem same as हट्टिया, a market

हठ-n mas persistency obduracy perseverance obstinacy a stiff resistance intractability disobedience refractoriness waywardness self will perversity resolve firm promise -करना (पकड़ना) to persevere to persist to obtrude to insist to stand on पूर्वकप्रवेग in rush -से प्रवेग करनेवाला interloper

हठधम-n mas bigotry

हठधर्मी-adj wayward obstinate perverse fanatic n mas a bigot

हठना-v : to show obstinacy, to

make a resolve, to be perverse  
-हठकर forcibly

हठयोग - *n mas* a kind of austerity  
in which the body is subjected to  
severe hardships

हठ सभोग - *n mas* constupration

हठात् - *adj* obstinately by force

हठी - *adj* obstinate, obdurate fro  
ward wilful dogged arrogant,  
inveterate, intractable hard  
hearted, self willed, headstrong,  
rash tenacious, perverse perti  
naculous pig headed, recusant  
refractory, tough restive, op  
timated stiff stiff necked, stren  
uous stubborn, strong headed  
indomitable full headed, unto  
ward, -मनुष्य a mule

हठीली - *adj* same as हठी।

हृ - *n fem* the myrobalan a kind  
of ornament resembling the nut  
of this tree

हृक्प - *n mas* a great agitation

हृक् - *n mas* eager desire for water  
in hydrophobia longing yearning

हृक्ना - *v t* to hanker after a thing

हृकाना - *v t* to estrange to cause  
to hanker after a thing

हृक्पाया - *adj* mad (dog)

हृक्गोला - *n mas* a bird like a duck  
a gigantic crane

हृक्गोल - *n mas* the creeper called  
*cissus quadrangularis*

हृक्ताल - *n fem* a strike - *वरना* to  
strike, to picket

हृक्ताली - *n mas* a striker - *हृक्तालियों*  
को निवारण करनेवाला a picket - *हृक्*  
*तालियों* को राखने की क्रिया picketing

हृक्ना - *v t* to ascertain the weight  
of a thing

हृक्प - *adj* gulped down into the  
stomach, swallowed misappro  
priated, illegally taken

हृक्पना - *v t* to swallow up to

gulp to misappropriate

हृक्फूटन - *n mas* pains in the joints  
of bones

हृक्बड - *n mas* a scuffle, a confusion

हृक्बडाना - *v t* to be perplexed or  
confused, to be in a hurry *v t* to  
cause some one to be in a hurry

हृक्बडिया - *adj* hasty, rash, agitated

हृक्बडो - *n fem* haste rashness  
confusion hurry uproar alarm  
hubbub, disorder

हृक्बार - *n mas* a place where bones  
are laid, a charnel house

हृक्हडाना - *v t* to cause disturbance  
by making a hurry to cause  
some one to shudder

हृक्दावर, हृक्दावल - *ns fem* a skeleton  
a wrath of bones

हृक्दा - *n mas* a wasp a spavin

हृक्दो - *n fem* a bone the hard inner  
portion of a thing a family

छोटी ossicle से भरा हुआ bone,  
सख्यो ossious बन जाना to ossify

घनने की क्रिया ossification, सोड़ना to  
beat very heavily हृक्दिया निकल जाना  
to be reduced to a skeleton घुराती

हृक्दो the strong body of an old  
person (*lit* old bone)

हृक्त - *adj* killed beaten punished  
lost ruined spoiled troubled  
afflicted multiplied (*arith*)

हृक्त - *n fem* dishonour, disrespect,  
-*वरना* to dishonour, to defame;

-*इज्जती* defamation dishonour

हृक्वय - *adj* unlucky unfortunate

हृक्ता *v t* to kill to beat to slay  
to murder, to slaughter

हृक्बुद्धि - *adj* foolish stupid un  
intelligent

हृक्तमया हृक्तामी - *adjs* unlucky ill  
fated, unfortunate

हृक्तामय - *adj* unfortunate

हृक्ताना - *v t* to cause to be murdered

हृक्ता *v t* was

हताना-*v t* same as हतनाना ।  
 ताश-*adj* desponding, hopeless  
 ताहत-*adj* slain and wounded  
 होस्ताह-*adj* discouraged, disheartened, depressed  
 हा-*n mas* same as हाय the hand  
 हया-*n mas* the handle of an instrument, an irrigating appliance a bunch of plantain fruits  
 हयो-*n fem* the handle of an instrument a hand rest used in Dand exercise  
 हये-*adv* in hand -भाना to be under subjugation  
 हया-*n fem* murder, slaughter, perplexity difficulty -स्यना sin accrued by murdering  
 हयारा-*n mas* a murderer an assassin, *adj* bloody murderous  
 हयारी-*n fem* the sin caused by assassination  
 हय-*n mas* contraction of हाय used as a prefix -कडा sleight of hand, a knack, legerdemain dexterity of hand secret contrivance -कडी manacles, handcuff irons -कडी बडी लगाना to iron -कडी पहिराना to manacle to hand  
 कल a spanner -नाल a light canon -गाडी a wheel barrow  
 -चक्की a hand mill -कूल a kind of fireworks an ornament for the palms -छूट one who invariably beats another -फेर borrowing of money for a very short time, dexterity of hand -लेया the nuptial ceremony of joining the palms of the bride and the bridegroom बांस an appliance to move a boat on water  
 हयनी-*n fem* a female elephant



हयसार-*n fem* a stable for keeping elephants  
 हयाहयो-*adv* from one hand to the other quickly instantly  
 हयिनी-*n fem* a female elephant  
 हयिया-*n mas* the thirteenth Nakshatra Corvus  
 हयियाना-*v t* to seize to occupy to pilfer, to pocket  
 हयियार-*n mas* a tool a weapon an implement an apparatus arms फाटने या छेदने का steel -घर an armoury an arsenal -बद equipped with weapons accoutred  
 हयेरी हयली-*n fem* the palm the flat of the hand thenar, -में छिपाना to palm -में भाना to get to obtain, पर जान रखना to engage oneself in a hazardous enterprise  
 हयव-*n mas* a small hammer  
 हयोरी-*n fem* same as हयेरी ।  
 हयोटी *n fem* skill in manual work dexterity of hand  
 हयोडा-*n mas* a hammer -बडा a sledge hammer -भारी a beetle से पीटना to hammer  
 हयोडो-*n fem* a small hammer  
 हय्यार-*n mas* same as हयियार ।  
 हब-*n fem* limit boundary limitation -बाँधना to fix the limits से ज्यादा too much beyond limit.  
 हदस-*n mas* fear fright  
 हदसना-*v t* to shrink through fear to hesitate  
 हवीस-*n fem* the traditional sayings of Mohammad  
 हद्द-*n mas* same as हद boundary  
 हनन-*n mas* killing murder assassination beating multiplication (arith) शील murderous  
 हनना-*v t* to murder to kill, to assassinate to beat  
 हनवाना-*v t* to cause to be killed or murdered

हनिषत-*n mas* same as हनुमान् ।

हनुव-*n mas* same as हनुमान् ।

हनु-*n fem* the jaw bone, jaw, the chin

हनुमत, हनुमान्-*adj* having big jaw bones *n mas* the monkey god who acted as a spy in Rama's march against Ravana

हनुमान्-*n mas* same as हनुमान् ।

हनीज-*adv* even now

हप-*n mas* the sound made by lips while suddenly snapping with the mouth and swallowing  
कर जाना to gulp down, to swallow up suddenly

हप्ता-*n mas* a week

हवकना-*v* : to open the mouth for snapping or biting anything with the mouth

हवरहवर-*adv* hurriedly hastily, in haste quickly

हवराता-*v* : same as हवबड़ाना ।

हवशी-*n mas* a negro a nigger

हवूब-*n mas* a bubble of water falsehood, a lie

हव्याडव्या-*n mas* a disease of children pneumonia

हव्त-*n mas* imprisonment confinement in a place

हम-*pron pl* we -होगों का our ours को us लोग स्वयं ourselves

*adj* along with together with  
हमजोड़ी-*n mas* a friend, an associate a comrade

हमता-*n fem* arrogance egotism pride, vanity

हमबद-*n mas* a sympathiser *adj* sympathetic

हमदबी-*n fem* sympathy

हमरा-*pron poss* my mine

हमराहा-*adv* in company with

हमराही-*n mas* a travelling companion

हमत-*n mas* pregnancy foetus

हमला-*n mas* attack assault, on set -करना to attack, to assault

हमवार-*adj* level even

हमसर-*adj* equal in dignity power &c

हमसरी-*n fem* equality

हमहमी-*n fem* same as हमाहमी selfishness, egotism

हमाम-*n mas* see हम्माम ।

हमारा-*pron poss* our, ours

हमाल-*n mas* a porter, a carrier a coolie a protector

हमाहमी-*n fem* selfishness arrogance, see हमहमी ।

हमीर-*n mas* same as हम्मीर ।

हमें-*pron accusative and locative form of हम* to me

हमेल-*n fem* a necklace which is made of golden beads or coins

हमेव-*n mas* pride arrogance, selfishness, egotism

हमेशा-*adj* always for ever, continually, see सदा ।

हमेत-*adj* same as हमेता ।

हम-same as हमें ।

हम्माम-*n mas* a warm bath a bagnio see हमाम ।

हम्मीर-*n mas* the name of the Chawhan hero who had fought with Alaaddin Khilji

हमद-*n mas* a noble horse

हय-*n mas* a horse the god Indra, श्रीव one of the 24 incarnations of Vishnu the name of a demon

हयना-*v* : to murder to kill to beat to strike to destroy to ruin, to assault

हयात-*n fem* a cannon which is drawn by horses

हयमेप-*n mas* the horse sacrifice

हया-*n fem* shame modesty बेहया shameless impudent बेहयाई impudence

हयात-*n fem* life, existence हीराहयात

मे in the life time  
 यावार-*adj* shameful, modest  
 राय seizing, taking, depriving, removing effacing, killing  
 न. *mas* a plough, Shiva fire, a demon who was the minister of Bbhisban, a divisor (*arith*) *adj* every, every one रोज daily -*वम* always, ever  
 हृप *adv* slowly  
 हृपव-*n fem* movement motion price gesture action conduct, naughtiness, wicked behaviour  
 हरकना *v t* same as हटवना।  
 हकारा-*n mas* a runner a forerunner, a harbinger a carrier a postman यत् सदेश पहुंचाना to harbinger (news &c)  
 हरल-*n mas* same as हृप happiness  
 हरलना-*v i* to be pleased to be delighted to be glad  
 हरलाना-*v t* to please to gladden to make merry  
 हरगिज-*adj* at any time ever on any account  
 हरवद-*adj* however much many times although  
 हरा-*n mas* same as हज।  
 हरजा-*n mas* indemnity compensation for loss &c  
 हरजाई-*n mas* a loiterer a woman a *fem* an unchaste woman a common prostitute  
 हरजाना-*n mas* compensation in demnity, damage -वेना to compensate, to indemnify  
 हरट्ट-*adj* strong robust  
 हरण-*n mas* removing carrying off seizing rape taking away by force plunder ruin destruction dividing (*arith*) -करना to deprive  
 हरता-*n mas* same as हर्ता spoiled, captivated -घरता one who has full control or authority

हरहार हस्ताल-*n mas* yellow orpiment -सगना to efface to destroy, to delete  
 हरदी-*n fem* same as हल्दी turmeric, see हरिद्रा।  
 हरदोल-*n mas* the name of a certain king of Orchha  
 हरदान-*n ms* an ancient place famous for its swords  
 हरदार-*n mas* see हरिदार।  
 हरना-*n mas* a deer an antelope a buck a stag a hart a moose, -चित्तीदार spotted deer *v t* to snatch away, to pilfer to plunder to steal to kidnap to destroy, to charm चित्तीदार हरिन सबस्व हर लेना to rook मन हरना to attract one's attention प्राण हरना to murder to kill  
 हरनाफस-*n mas* same as हिरण्य कशिपु father of Prahlad  
 हरनाच्छ-*n mas* same as हिरण्याक्ष।  
 हरनी-*n fem* a hind a female stag  
 हरनौदी-*n mas* a fawn  
 हरफ-*n mas* a letter (of an alphabet), उठाना to recognise a letter and read it -आना to make a criminal of हरफा रेबरी-*n fem* the sour fruit of the plant *Acerba acida*  
 हरबरानी-*v t* same as हटवना।  
 हरबा-*n mas* a weapon arms  
 हरबाग-*adj* rude impertinent rustic stupid riotous clownish, foolish *n mas* turmoil uproar, disturbance, disorder riot  
 हरम-*n mas* a harem female apartments *n fem* a kept woman wife, a handmaid -सरर a harem  
 हरमजबगी-*n fem* wickedness, naughtiness, misbehaviour  
 हरमुष्टा-*adj* robust strong stout.





हरमुष्टी-*n fem* robustness

हरयल-*n mas* see हरायल ।

हरयली-*n fem* the commandership of an army

हरवा-*n mas* same as हार, a necklace

हरवाना-*v i* to make haste, to be in a hurry *v i* to cause to lose money in gambling

हरवाहा-*n mas* a ploughman

हरय-*n mas* same as हय, happiness

हरय-*v i* to be pleased, to be happy, to horripilate

हरयाना-*v i* to be pleased, to horripilate, *v i* to gratify to please, to amuse

हरयित-*adj* same as हयित happy, pleased, gratified

हरसना-*v i* same as हरयान ।

हरसितार-*n mas* the weeping nictanthes, its flower

हरहाई-*n fem* a naughty cow

हरहार-*n mas* the necklace of Shiva, a serpent

हरा-*adj* green verdant, virent, fresh, pleased unhealed wound, unripe fruit -रग घात का isabel (me) -पन virecence, verdancy, viridity -भाग a castle in the air, -भरा fresh, verdant, *n mas* a garland, a necklace, *n fem* Parvati wife of Shiva

हराई-*n fem* defeat the ploughing of a field

हराना-*v i* to defeat, to frustrate, to foil, to beat, to worst, to overpower, to thwart, to grip, to rout, to counteract

हरापन-*n mas* see under हरा ।

हराम-*adj* forbidden, prohibited wrong, polluted, unlawful improper *n mas* anything prohibited in sacred writing ( *e g* a hog to a Mohammedan), and -करना to make a thing difficult,

to be accomplished, -का acquired by dishonesty got gratis *n* illegal connection between man and woman खोर one who subsists on sinful earnings or on the earnings of others lazy, wicked, -बादा illegitimate bastard, rascal rogue scoundrel

हरामी-*adj* illegitimate, wicked, *n* a rascal, a naughty person

हरारत-*n fem* heat slight fever, feverishness warmth

हरावरि-*n fem* same as हृदावरि ।

हरावल-*n mas* the vanguard or front part of an army

हरीस-*n mas* fear dread, torment, grief affliction, sorrow dis-appointment

हराहर-*n mas* same as हलाहल ।

हरि-*adj* brown, yellow, green, *mas* Vishnu Indra *n* horse, a monkey a lion, the sun the moon, a peacock a serpent fire, air Rama, Krishna, Shiva name of a mountain *adv* slowly

हरिभर-*adj* green verdant

हरीयरी, हरिबाली-*n fem* greenness, verdure of plants

हरिपया *n fem* the story of Vishnu's incarnation

हरिपीनन *n. mas* a song of praise of Vishnu's incarnation

हरिचद-*n mas* same as हरिचन्द्र ।

हरिचदन-*n mas* a kind of sandal of yellow colour

हरिमत-*n mas* a devotee of God, now applied to member of the depressed classes in India

हरिजाम-*n mas* same as हरिजान ।

हरिण-*n mas* a deer an antelope a swan the sun

हरिपासी-*adj* (a female) having beautiful eyes like those of a fawn

हरिणी-*n fem* a hind, a doe, one of

the four kinds of women enumerated in erotic science

हरित्-*adj* green *n mas* the horse of the Sun God, emerald a lion, an epithet of the sun

हरित्-*adj* green yellow मणि beryl  
हरितालिका-*n fem* the third day of the bright half of Bhadrapad on which Hindu women observe a fast

हरिद्रा-*n fem* turmeric, a jungle lead see हरदो

हरिद्वार-*n mas* the town of Haradwar where the river Ganga issues from the Himalayas

हरिपाम-*n mas* paradise heaven

हरिन-*n mas* a deer

हरिनग-*n mas* a kind of gem

हरिनाकुश-*n mas* same as हिरण्यकश्यपु father of Prahlad

हरिनाभ-*n mas* same as हिरण्याक्ष

हरिनाथ-*n mas* an epithet of the god Hanuman

हरिनाम-*n mas* an epithet of the god Vishnu

हरिनी-*n fem* a female deer a doe

हरिपद-*n mas* heaven paradise

हरिपुर-*n mas* same as हरिपद

हरिप्रिया *n fem* Lakshmi red sandal wood the holy basil

हरिप्रीता-*n fem* an auspicious moment (astrology)

हरिभक्त-*n mas* a worshipper of the god Vishnu

हरिभक्ति-*n fem* the worship of the god Vishnu

हरियर-*adj* same as हरा green

हरियाना-*n mas* a district in the Punjab near Hissar *n t* to attain a green colour

हरियाई हरियाली-*ns fem* verdure, green grass—सुखाना merriment to be seen on all sides हरियाली तीज the third day of the dark half of the month of Sravan

हरिलोक-*n mas* heaven, paradise

हरिवंश-*n mas* the family of Lord Krishna a work describing the family of Yadavas

हरिवासर-*n mas* Sunday, the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month

हरिवायनी-*n fem* the eleventh day of the bright half of Asharha

हरिश्चन्द्र-*n mas* a king of the solar race who was famous for his generosity and truthfulness

हरिश्-*n fem* the shaft of plough

हरिहर क्षेत्र-*n mas* a place of pilgrimage in Bihar

हरिहाई-*adj* same as हरहाई

हरो-*n mas* same as हरि, Vishnu

हरोतकी-*n fem* yellow myrobalan

हरीरा-*n mas* a kind of pottage prepared from dry fruits and spices

हरी-*adj* green, happy pleased

हरीस-*n fem* same as हरिस

हल-*(-आ)-adj* light, not heavy

हलवाई-*n fem* quickness lightness

हलवाना-*v t* to become light to be agile to be alert

हल-*adv* slowly stealthily

हल्फ-*n mas* a letter of an alphabet, same as अक्षर

हरे-*adv* slowly, in slow voice *adj* light

हरेष-*n mas* the Mongol tribe

हरेया-*n mas* a paroquet a kind of yellow bird

हर-*adj* same as हरे

हरया-*n mas* a plunderer

हरील-*n mas* same as हरावल

हल-*n mas* interruption, obstruction harm loss

हर्ता-*n mas* a stealer, a plunderer, a thief a spoiler

हर्तार-*n mas* same as हर्ता

हर्फ-*n mas* same as हलफ, a letter

हर-*n fem* same as हरोतकी

हरा-*n mas* a big variety of myrobalan

हर-*n fem* same as हरीतकी ।

हय-*n mas* joy glee pleasure, delight rejoicing mirth happiness gladness -कारक ( -प्रद ) exhilarating pleasing

हयण-*n mas* horripilation one of the five arrows of Cupid

हयवधन-*n mas* the name of a Buddhist king of India

हयना-*v t* to be pleased to be happy *v t* to please to gladden

हवित-*adj* pleased joyous delighted cheerful

हल हलत-*n mas* a consonant

हल-*n mas* a plough name of a weapon, accounting finding out the answer to a question -की धार ploughshare -की कार share -जोतना to plough a field

हलहय-*n mas* agitation, turmoil, disturbance

हलह-*n mas* the throat the wind pipe -के नीचे उतरना to enter the mouth, to be swallowed

हलकई-*n fem* lightness insignificance vanity silliness meanness disrespect

हलकना-*v i* to toss about to wave, to flicker to oscillate

हलकई-*adj* light in weight shallow, imponderable, faint unproductive little weak easy cheap, careless fresh happy, empty -बरना to unload to defame; -रंग tinge, tincture -रंग देना to tinge हलके मूदे रंग वा hazel drab -भूरा रंग lawn हलकी छोटी लड़ाई skirmish -हलके हलके *adv* very slowly, *n mas* a wave

हलका-*n mas* circumference boundary limit heard a circle, a loop, a ring, a group of elephants

हलकई-*n fem* same as हलकापन ।

हलकान-*n adj* same as हरा perplexed disturbed agitated

हलकाना-*v t* to lighten to diminish weight *v t* to toss like a wave

हलकापन-*n mas* lightness meanness disrespect lowness

हलकारा-*n mas* see हलकार ।

हलकोरा-*n mas* a wave a billow

हलचल-*n mas* commotion, tumult anarchy, tempest riot, fright, perplexity agitation, turmoil *adj* thrilling tossing, oscillating, see विप्लव ।

हलदी-*n fem* turmeric, curcuma -उठना anointing the body of a bridegroom and the bride for the marriage ceremony -लगना to be married -लगने न फिटवारी without any trouble costing nothing

हलद्व-*n mas* a kind of lofty tree

हलधर-*n mas* an epithet of the god Balaram

हलना-*v i* to oscillate, to toss about, to enter into

हलक-*n mas* an oath -उठाना to take an oath to swear -नामा a declaration on oath an affidavit

हलका-*n mas* a wave a billow

हलदल-*n mas* same as हलचल hurry, commotion, scuffle

हलबलाहट-*n mas* confusion hurry

हलबी, हलबी-*adj & n* of Halab, = good thick sheet of glass

हलराना-*v t* to toss about (as a child) in arms

हावा-*n mas* a kind of sweetmeat porridge दिवाला to beat severely

हलवाई = *mas* a confectioner

हलवाई-*n fem* a female confectioner, wife of a Halwai

हलवाही *n mas* a ploughman

हलवाही-*n fem* tillage

हलवाना *v t* to shake a thing for-

eibly *v* to tremble to quiver

हलाक-*adj* murdered killed -करना to destroy to murder to torment

हलाकान-*adj* troubled, perplexed

हलाकी-*n mas* a murderer an assassin, see हत्यारा ।

हलाकू-*n* a murderer the name of a Turk chieftain

हलामसा-*n mas* decision termination, end

हलायूष-*n mas* an epithet of Balaram, see हलधर ।

हलाल-*adj* sanctioned by law, lawful, right legitimate *n mas* an animal whose flesh is sanctioned by law to be eaten -करना to kill an animal, to slaughter -का acquired honestly -खोर one who subsists on his income got by labour a scavenger a sweeper

हलाहल-*n mas* a very deadly poison, a poisonous plant

हलीम-*adj* quiet calm

हलुआ-*n mas* same as हलया ।

हलुक-*adj* same as हलका of light weight not heavy

हलूक-*n fem & adj* nauseating vomiting

हलोरा, हलोरा-*n mas* same as हिलोरा ।

हलोरा-*v t* to gather, to collect, to winnow corn in a basket

हलोरा-*n mas* same as हिलोरा ।

हल्वी-*n fem* turmeric see हलदी ।

हल्ला-*n mas* tumult uproar turmoil attack war cry assault

हवन-*n mas* a fire sacrifice an offering an oblation fire a sacrificial ladle

हवनीय-*adj* fit for oblation things which are thrown into fire at the time of a sacrifice

हवलदार-*n mas* a native officer in the Indian army

हवस-*n fem* longing yearning

wish thirst, desire

हवा-*n fem* air, wind, breeze, reputation a good name, apparition, good behaviour whim ghost, atmosphere -में रखना to air -करना to winnow -में उड़ना to hover, निकालना to deflate भरना to aerate -भरा हुआ पानी aerated water -में पुल बांधना to build castles in the air -उड़ना rumour to be afloat -करना to fan -के घोड़े पर सवार होना to be in great haste, -खाना to go for a walk to go for airing, to be unsuccessful in one's enterprise -पीकर रहना to eat nothing to observe a fast बताना to disappoint, -बांधना to boast, to brag -बदलना to change condition -पिगड़ना spread of an epidemic -सा very thin or flimsy -में लड़ना to quarrel without a cause -में बातें करना to run very fast to talk uselessly, किसी की हवा लगना to be under the influence of some one -हो जाना to disappear from sight -बैधना to win a good name -छोड़ना to break wind

हवाई-*adj* airy pertaining to air moving in air false, invalid *n fem* a kind of firework -उड़ना to lose freshness of countenance

हवाई जहाज-*n mas* an aeroplane an airship -एक प्रकार का हवाई जहाज a flying machine camel -एक पक्ष वाला a monoplane -दो पक्ष वाला a biplane -तीन पक्ष वाला a triplane -बेलन के आकार का a zeppelin -का पंख plane -का भूमि पर बेग में उतरना to nose dive -को पंखों में का उड़ा screw, propeller -को उड़ा कर ऊपर की ओर ले जाना to hoist -को आगे बढ़ाने वाला पंखा a propeller -चलाने वाला a pilot -चलाना to pilot -छोटा तेज चलने वाला scout -जो बिना अजन के

हरी-n mas a big variety of ry-  
robalan

हर-n fem same as हरीनकी

हय-n mas joy glee pleasure  
delight rejoicing mirth happi-  
ness gladness -कारक ( -प्रव )  
exhilarating pleasing

हयन-n mas horripilation one  
of the five arrows of Cupid

हयवधन-n mas the name of a  
Buddhistic king of India

हयना-v t to be pleased to be  
happy v t to please to gladden

हयित-adj pleased joyous de-  
lighted cheerful

हल, हलत-n mas a consonant

हल-n mas a plough name of a  
weapon accounting finding out  
the answer to a question -बी  
घात ploughshare -बी कार share  
-बीतना to plough a field

हलप-n mas agitation, turmoil,  
disturbance

हलह-n mas the throat the wind  
pipe -के नीचे उतरना to enter the  
mouth, to be swallowed

हलकई-n fem lightness insigni-  
ficance vanity silliness, mean-  
ness disrespect

हलकना-v t to toss about to wave,  
to flicker to oscillate

हलकई-adj light in weight shallow,  
imponderable, faint unproduct-  
ive little weak easy cheap,  
careless fresh happy, empty  
-करना to unload to defame -रग  
tinge tincture -रग देना to  
tinge हलके मूरे रंग का hazel drab  
-मूरा रंग लावा हलसी छोटी लडाई skin  
mish -हलके हलके adv very  
slowly; n mas a wave

हलान-n mas circumference bound-  
ary limit board a circle a  
loop, a ring a group of elephants

हलकई-n fem same as हलकान

हलकान-n adj same as हलान per-  
plexed disturbed agitated

हलकाना-v t to lighten to diminish  
weight v t to toss like a wave

हलकापन-n mas lightness, mean-  
ness disrespect lowliness

हलकारा-n mas see हलका

हलकोरा-n mas a wave a billow

हलचल-n mas commotion  
tumult, anarchy, tempest riot,  
fright perplexity agitation  
turmoil adj thrilling tossing,  
oscillating see दिक्कद

हलवी-n fem turmeric, curcuma  
-उठाना anointing the body of a  
bridegroom and the bride for the  
marriage ceremony -रचना to be  
married -कगे न किन्किरी without  
any trouble costing nothing

हलदू-n mas a kind of lofty tree

हलपर-n mas an epithet of the  
god Balaram

हलना-v t to oscillate to toss  
about, to enter into

हलक-n mas an oath -उठाना to  
take an oath, to swear -नामा a  
declaration on oath an affidavit

हलका-n mas a wave a billow

हलबल-n mas same as हलचल hurry,  
commotion, scuffle

हलबलाहट-n mas confusion hurry

हलबी, हलबी-adj & n of Halab  
a good thick sheet of glass

हलराना-v t to toss about (as a  
child) in arms

हलवा-n mas a kind of sweetmeat,  
porridge निकाना to beat severely

हलवाई-n mas a confectioner

हलवाईन-n fem a female confee-  
tioner, wife of a Halwai

हलवाहा-n mas a ploughman

हलवाही-n fem tillage

हलहलाना-v t to shake a thing for

cibly *v* to tremble to quiver

हलाक-*adj* murdered, killed -करना to destroy, to murder to torment

हलाकान-*adj* troubled, perplexed

हलाकी-*n mas* a murderer an assassin, see हत्यारा ।

हलाकू-*n* a murderer the name of a Turk chieftain

हलामला-*n mas* decision termination end

हलामुष-*n mas* an epithet of Bala ram, see हलधर ।

हलान-*adj* sanctioned by law, lawful right legitimate *n mas* an animal whose flesh is sanctioned by law to be eaten -करना to kill an animal to slaughter, -का acquired honestly -खोर one who subsists on his income got by labour, a scavenger a sweeper

हलाहल-*n mas* a very deadly poison a poisonous plant

हलीन-*adj* quiet calm

हलुआ-*n mas* same as हलवा ।

हलुक-*adj* same as हलका of light weight not heavy

हलूक-*n fem & adj* nauseating, vomiting

हलेरा, हलौरा-*n mas* same as हिलौर ।

हलौरना-*v t* to gather, to collect, to winnow corn in a basket

हलौरा-*n mas* same as हिलौरा ।

हल्दी-*n fem* turmeric see हलदी ।

हल्ला-*n mas* tumult uproar turmoil attack, war cry assault

हवन-*n mas* a fire sacrifice an offering an oblation, fire a sacrificial ladle

हवनीय-*adj* fit for oblation things which are thrown into fire at the time of a sacrifice

हवलदार-*n mas* a native officer in the Indian army

हवस-*n fem* longing yearning

wish, thirst desire

हवा-*n fem* air wind, breeze reputation a good name, apparition good behaviour, whim, ghost, atmosphere -में रखना to air -करना to winnow -में उड़ना to hover, निकालना to deflate भरना to aerate -भरा हुआ पानी aerated water, -में पुल बांधना to build castles in the air -उड़ना rumour to be afloat -करना to fan -के घोड़े पर सवार होना to be in great haste -खाना to go for a walk to go for airing to be unsuccessful in one's enterprise -पीकर रहना to eat nothing to observe a fast -बताना to disappoint -बांधना to boast to brag, -बदलना to change condition -बिगड़ना spread of an epidemic -सा very thin or flimsy -में लड़ना to quarrel without a cause -में बातें करना to run very fast to talk uselessly, किसी की हवा लगना to be under the influence of some one -हो जाना to disappear from sight -बैचना to win a good name -छोड़ना to break wind

हवाई-*adj* airy pertaining to air moving in air false, invalid *n fem* a kind of firework -उड़ना to lose freshness of countenance

हवाई जहाज-*n mas* an aeroplane an airship -एक प्रकार का हवाई जहाज a flying machine camel -एक पक्ष-वाला a monoplane -दो पक्षवाला a biplane -तीन पक्षवाला a triplane -चलन के आकार का a zeppelin -का पक्ष plane -का भूमि पर घेरा में उतरना to nose dive -को पक्षों में का उड़ा screw, propeller -को उड़ा कर ऊपर की ओर ले जाना to hoick -बो आगे बढ़ाने वाला पक्ष a propeller -चलाने वाला a pilot -चलाना to pilot -छोटा तेज चाने वाला scout -जो बिना अन्न के

घलता है a glider - जो जल पर शीघ्र  
कर वायु में उड़ता है a hydroplane  
-रखने का घर a hanger -सीधा भूमि  
पर उतरनेवाला an autogyro, जिसके  
नीचे नाव लगी होती है a water  
plane -लड़ाई करनेवाला a battle  
plane a rocket aeroplane -विद्युत  
aircraft, -हवाइ चक्की a wind mill  
-हवाई यान an aeroplane

हवादार-adj airy ventose venti-  
lated -करना to ventilate -बनाने  
की विधि ventilation -बनाने का साधन  
ventilator -यन्त्र ventosity

हवाल-*n mas* state condition,  
circumstance result

हवाला-*n mas* reference example  
custody हवाले करना to yield to  
entrust in charge of a person  
बैना to make a reference

हवालात-*n mas* a lock up custody  
-में रखना to put up in custody

हवास-*n mas* the senses -गुम हाना  
to lose one's senses to be per-  
plexed or disturbed in mind

हवि-*n mas* an oblation to gods,  
things which are thrown into  
fire at a sacrifice

हविष्य-*n mas* same as हवि, adj fit  
for being offered to fire in a  
sacrifice for a god

हविष्यान्न-*n mas* food taken at  
the time of a sacrifice

हवेली-*n fem* a house a building  
a mansion wife

हव्य-*n mas* articles which are used  
as oblation

हामस-*n fem* glory majesty  
grandeur pomp dignity great-  
ness see महत्त्व

हसद-*n mas* malice envy jeal-  
ousy see ईर्ष्या

हसन-*n mas* laughing, joke,  
merry making

हसय-adv according to

हसरत-*n fem* sorrow, grief, regret  
हसित-adj laughed at *n mas* ob-  
ject of laughter joke the bow  
of Cupid

हसीन-adj handsome beautiful  
हस्त-*n mas* the hand, cubit, the  
name of the thirteenth Nakshatra,  
the trunk of an elephant, hand  
writing -कला handicraft, hand  
work -किया manual work *mas*  
turbation -कोशल manipulation

हस्तक्षेप-*n mas* an interference an  
interruption -करना to poke one's  
nose in another's affairs -दूसरे के  
काम में करनेवाला a busy body

हस्तगत-adj obtained received

हस्तग्राह-*n mas* a gauntlet

हस्तमयुन-*n mas* masturbation

हस्तरेखा-*n fem* the lines appearing  
on the hand -सामुद्रिक palmistry  
-सामुद्रिक का शास्त्र a palmist

हस्तलाघव-*n mas* dexterity of  
hand sleight of hand, jugglery

हस्तलिखित-adj written by hand  
(said of a book)

हस्तलिपि-*n fem* handwriting man-  
uscript a copy

हस्ताक्षर-*n mas* handwriting, sig-  
nature, subscription autograph,  
sign manual holograph -करना  
to subscribe to sign to endorse  
to initial -लेख पर का endorse-  
ment -करनेवाला signatory -सबसे  
signatory -द्वारा करना to counter  
sign -युक्त signed

हस्तामलक-*n mas* a thing which  
is clear from every point of  
view

हस्ति-*n mas* same as हस्ती

हस्तिमूल-*n mas* an edible root

हस्तिनापुर-*n mas* the capital of  
Kauravas which lies near the  
modern Delhi

हस्तिनी-*n fem* a female elephant

a kind of female described in the amatory writings of the Hindus

हस्तो-*n mas* an elephant, *n fem* being existence

हस्ते-*adv* through by means of

हस्पताल-*n mas* a hospital an asylum an infirmary

हहर-*n fem* oscillating, trembling fear, dread

हहरना-*v t* to tremble to quiver to be embarrassed to envy

हहरना-*v i* to tremble to be terrified, *v t* to terrify

हहा-*n fem* the sound of laughter a word expressing humility

हो-*adv* yea, yes indeed ay -करना to assent to agree -होंजी होंजी करना to make an humble submission

to make an entreaty, to flatter

हो-*n fem* a calling aloud roaring a cry bawling -देना

लगाना, मारना to call aloud -पुकार कर कहना to speak out fearlessly

■ a cry for help

होकरना-*v t* to drive away to push away to call aloud to brag to extol, to fan to goad to urge on

हो-*n fem* acceptance assent -भरना to accept

हो-*n fem* to loiter to ramble to wander aimlessly

हो-*n fem* a small earthen pot -पकना making a secret plot -चढ़ना

to place an earthen pot on fire for cooking something

हो-*adj* separated abandoned, removed see स्पष्ट

हो-*n fem* to breathe heavily, to pant to gasp, to heave to wheeze -हो-*n fem* out of breath

breathless -हो-*n fem* बोलना to puff out

हो-*n fem* a wheeze quick breath

हो-*n fem* same as हँसना to laugh

हो-*n fem* a species of red horse

हो-*n fem* laugh, joke, derision, ridicule mirth

हो-*adv* a word of negation

हो-*adv* expressing sorrow, amazement fear or pleasure a word of reproach used as a suffix

meaning 'slayer killer

हो-*n fem* same as होय I alas I

हो-*n fem* condition state meth od, great desire

हो-*n fem* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children

हो-*n fem* a governor a ruler an officer an administrator

-परगना a collector जिले का commissioner of a division

हो-*n fem* authority, rule, government *adj* pertaining to an officer

हो-*n fem* a kind of game -खेलने का डंडा hockey stick.

हो-*n fem* necessity desire need custody -में रखना to keep a culprit

in custody

हो-*n fem* digestive power digestion

हो-*adj* digestive

हो-*adj* ready present in attendance -जवाब ready witted

-रहना to wait on to be present -करना to cause to appear -होना to attend a court &c

हो-*n fem* exorcism

हो-*n fem* presence attend ance roll call audience ■

breakfast, -सेना to take attendance

हो-*n fem* one who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca

हो-*n fem* a mart a market a bazar a forum ■ market day

-करना to market to keep a shop for marketing

हो-*n fem* gold, -पुर the city of



Lanka - लोचन an epithet of Hiranyakashapu

होड - *n mas* a bone, nobility of one's race

होता - *n mas* boundary, an enclosed space the division of a country, district province *adj* separated *n mas* a killer

हातिम - *adj* wise, competent clever, proficient *n mas* an ancient chief of Arab famous for his generosity a very liberal person

हाथ - *n mas* the hand paw cubit power turn in a game, का manual, -नी सफाई legordermain - मिलना to shake hands - जोड़कर with joined hands - भर की नाप a cubit - पर के बल चलना to grabble - में लेना to lay hands on - आना to come into one's possession to obtain - उठाना to make an obeisance to salute, to raise hand for the sake of beating some one, ऊँचा होना to be bounteous to be wealthy - बट जाना to be disabled to be bound by a promise - की मल a trivial or insignificant object - खाली होना to be penniless - धुल जाना to acquire the habit of beating, सींचना to desist, to refrain, - चलाना to begin striking, चुमना to kiss the palms of hand - चाटना to lick one's lips, - जोड़ना to salute, to supplicate to make an entreaty, to cut all connections with a person डालना to interfere to meddle, to undertake - लग होना to be in straightened circumstances - घोना to lose, to resign to ruin to relinquish - धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be engaged heart and soul in an enterprise - पड़ना to support to obstruct to marry - पत्थर सले बचना to be unable to act to fall into perplexity - पर हाथ घरे बठे

रहना to remain idle - पसारना, फलना to beg, to supplicate - पाँव पटखना to be restless, - पाँव ठण्डे होना to be stupefied, to be nearing death - पाँव निकालना to transgress; - पाँव फूलना to be perplexed, - पाँव मारना to struggle to make an endeavour to strive, - पर मोड़ना to entreat - फेरना to satisfy, to assure to pilfer, to caress - बँटाना to be a partner; बढ़ाना to endeavour to get anything - बँधे खड़े रहना to be always ready to serve - बँटाना to acquire perfection in an art - भरना to have the hands fatigued - मलना to regret to repent - मारना to make a promise, to pilfer to steal, - में करना to bring under control, to entice; - में होना to be under one's control, - रोकना to take a bribe, - रोकना to prevent, to refrain from - लगना to be acquired, to be obtained, to begin to commence - लगाना to touch to handle, to meddle, to interfere, to commence - समेटना to refrain from - साफ करना to shay to make a profit - से जाना to lose; हाथोंहाथ hastily, हाथो हाथ लेना to welcome respectfully

हाथपान हाथफूल - *n mas* a kind of ornament which is worn on the back of palm

हाथा - *n mas* a handle, a print of the palm

हाथातोड़ी - *n fem* the plant lycopodium

हाथापाई हाथाबाही - *n fem* a scuffle, struggle scrimmage tussle

- बरना to wrestle to tussle to struggle, to scuffle

हाथी - *n fem* an elephant, a jumbo, castle or rook (in chess) - बने समान elephantine - चक्क article of, - की

राह galaxy -पर चढ़ना to be very rich -खाना a stable for elephants वरत is ory, -नाल a cannon carried on an elephant, धान the driver of an elephant

हावसा -n mas a mishap an accident, a calamity

हानि n fem same as हानि ।

हानि -n fem a loss, a privation, an injury detriment, forfeiture wastage imperfection, harm, wound, mischief, mess prejudice, scathe damage -करना to aggravate, to damage -बै योग्य damage able -होना to cost -पहुँचाना to injure to scathe -पहुँचानेवाला vermin, -कर harmful unhygienic -करप्रणि vermin न पहुँचानेवाला innocuous -पूरक compensatory -पूण पदाय solatium

हानिकारक -adj harmful, grievous seething prejudicial pernicious, wasteful, noxious, destructive, noisome, disadvantageous in jurious detrimental -पदाय venom poison

हानिकारी -adj same as हानिकारक ।

हाफिज -n mas the Mohammedan who has learnt the whole of Quran by heart

हामी n fem acceptance assent भरना to give assent to confess to own to acknowledge n mas a helper

हाय -interj alas ! alack ! ah me ! well a-day ! lack a day ! -मारना to sigh -पड़ना to reap the evil fruits of sin

हायल -adj wounded fatigued weary useless adj obstructing, intruding

हाय हाय interj alas n fem trouble, perplexity sorrow affliction

हार -n fem a loss, defeat an overthrow reverse n mas a wreath

a necklace a discomfiture, a separation, a divisor or denominator of a fraction (arith) a carrier, a string of pearls a garland weariness, a pasturage -खाना to be defeated -मानना to acknowledge defeat, -में रहना to be a loser in a game

हारक -adj seizing, plundering attractive beautiful n a thief, a cheat, a divisor (arith) a garland, see हार ।

हारजीत -n fem gambling

हारद -adj same as हार्दिक hearty

हारना -v : to fail to be unsuccessful to lose to lick the dust, to be weary, to abandon, हारनेवाला loser बात हारना to make a promise हारे वज्र being obliged to

हारवार -n mas same as हड़बड़ी hastiness, hastening

हारसिंगार -n mas see हरसिंगार ।

हारा -an old suffix used in the sense of 'वाला' possessor of

हारिल -n mas the wood pigeon, the zoozoo

हारी -n mas a seizer a plunderer a ruiner destroyer ravisher

हारीत -n mas a thief a robber, theft, the name of one of the disciples of the sage Kanva

हार्दिक -adj hearty, affectionate cordial

हार्मोनियम ( बाजा ) -n mas a harmonium

हाल n mas state, condition news, narrative affair business account remark story adj present recent current, n fem hoop, tyre -में recently -का new, fresh adv now, just now, n fem oscillation a quiver

हालपील -n mas a ball

हालडोल -n mas movement tur

moil agitation

हलित-*n* fem state condition, pecuniary circumstances

हलना-*v* : to quiver to shake to oscillate to move

हलरा-*n* mas tossing of a child in arms a gush of wind, wave billow see हलरा ।

हलौ-*n* mas same as हलाम ।

हलौकि-*adv* although though

हलाहल-*n* mas a deadly poison

हलाम-*n* mas the garden cresses

हलौ-*adv* soon quickly instantly

हलैंड-*n* mas the country of Holland -देशवासी यहाँ की भाषा Dutch

हाव-*n* mas coquetry dalliance, a female amorous pastime blandishment

हावनवस्ता-*n* mas mortar and pestle

हावभाव-*n* mas blandishment coquetry charm amorous dalliance of a woman

हाशिया-*n* mas border margin, hem a marginal note हाशिये का गयाह, a marginal witness a witness who has signed on the margin or edge of a document

हास-*n* mas laughter joy derision, joke, ridicule

हासिल-*adj* acquired, obtained *n* mas production profit gain, duty custom part of a number which is carried over to be joined to another (*arith*) -करना to obtain, -होना to be acquired

हासी-*adj* laughing smiling

हास्य-*adj* laughable jocose ridiculous *n* mas a laugh laughter, joke, ridicule, mirth -कर comical, -जनक grotesque -जनक व्यंग्य caricature -जनक चित्र a cartoon -जनक वस्त्र travesty -प्रब risible -रस sentiment of

humour, -प्रिय humorous

हाहत-*interj* expressing great sorrow, woe the while !

हाहा-*n* mas sound of laughter, flattery supplication -होही a joke, jeering

हाहाकार-*n* mas a tumult an uproar lamentation, consternation, sound of distress

हाही *n* fem earnest desire or longing, yearning

हाह-*n* mas tumult, uproar

हाहूवेर-*n* mas the jeube fruit

हिकरना-*v* : to neigh as a horse

हिकार-*n* mas the bellowing of a cow or ox neighing

हिगलाज *n* fem. an idol of the goddess Durga in Sindh

हिग हिगु-*n* fem asafetida

हिगुल-*n* mas sulphate of mercury

हिगोट *n* mas the thorny eggplant

हिछा-*n* fem wish desire

हिडन-*n* mas wandering, roaming

हिडोरा हिडोल -*ns* mas a swing, a sway, a cradle a musical mode

हिताल-*n* mas a kind of palm tree

हिब-*n* mas India Hindustan

हिदयाना-*n* mas a water melon

हिबयी-*n* fem the Hindi language

हिबी-*adj* pertaining to India

Indian *n* mas a resident of

Hindustan *n* fem the Indian

language esp that of Northern

India which is the common language

of the whole of Hindustan

हिनुस्तान-*n* mas India the part of

India which lies in the North

from Delhi to Patna

हिनुस्तानी-*adj* pertaining to India

Indian *n* fem the Indian language,

the common language which is spoken in India

हिनुस्तान-*n* mas same as हिनुस्तान ।

हिदु-*n* mas the Aryan tribe in

habiting India, believing in the Vedas and Puranas an inhabitant of India who observes the precepts of Hindu scriptures

हिंदोस्तान - *n mas* same as हिंदुस्तान ।

हिंवा - *adv* same as यहाँ here

हिय - *n mas* same as हिम snow

हिवार - *n mas* snow hail

हिस - *n fem* the neighing of a horse

हिसर - *n mas* a murderer a killer

|| carnivorous creature an enemy

*adj* murderous, savage, predatory

पक्षी carnivorous bird

हितन - *n mas* murder slaying

hurting, tormenting troubling

हिता - *n fem* slaughter murder

slaying causing hurt - रमक

murderous, destructive

हितालु - *adj* murderous hurtful in

jurious for some one

हिद - *adj* murderous savage

cruel, hard hearted

हि - an old inflexion in Hindi equal

to हो *ind* ही the same

हिम, हिमा - same as हृदय, the heart

हिमाव - *n mas* same as हियाव ।

हिकमत - *n fem* skill art, device

science art, philosophy wis-

dom contrivance method, pro-

fession of a Upani physician

हिकमती - *adj* clever dexterous,

ingenuous, prodigal

हिकायत - *n fem* a story a tale a

narration

हिकारत - *n fem* scorn contempt

हिक्का - *n fem* hiccup

हिचक - *n fem* hesitation hitch

doubt, suspense

हिचकना, हिचकिचाना - *v t* to shrink to

waver, to hitch to stagger to

hesitate to demur to vacillate

-हिचकिचाता हुआ hesitant

हिचको - *n fem* hiccup - सेना to hic-

cup to sob bitterly हिचकिचा सेना

to be on the point of death

हिजडा - *n mas* an eunuch - बनाना to

enervate, to make impotent

हिजरी - *n mas* the Mohammedan

era commencing from the flight of

Mohammad from Mecca to Madina

on 16th July 622 A D

हिज्जे - *n mas* spelling - करना to

spell a word

हिजा - *n mas* separation

हिडिय - *n mas* the name of a demon

who was killed by Bhima

हिडिया - *n fem* the sister of the

demon Hidimba whom Bhima

had married

हित - *adj* worthy fit right, useful,

good friendly suitable proper

*n mas* gain benefit, friendship,

interest well being benefaction,

welfare salutariness affection,

benevolence || well wisher, a

friend, || relation *adv* for the

pleasure of, with a view to for,

-से salutarily

हितकर हितकारक - *adj* advantageous

beneficial salubrious profitable

wholesome salutary favourable,

useful, health giving

हितकारी - *n mas* a well wisher a

benefactor see हितकर ।

हितचितक - *n mas* same as हितकारी ।

हितचितन - *n mas* benefaction

हितता - *n fem* good will

हितवना - *v t* same as हिताना ।

हितवादी - *adj* kind benevolent

हिताई - *n fem* relation relation

ship, kith and kin

हिताना - *v t* to be beneficial to be

pleasing to be affectionate

हितावह - *adj* same as हितकारी ।

हिताहित - *n mas* profit and loss,

good and evil

हितो, हित - *ns mas* a well wisher, a

benefactor a relation a friend

हितपिता - *n fem* benevolence, kindness, goodwill  
 हितयो - *adj* benevolent kind, *n mas* a well wisher  
 हितोना - *v* १ same as हिताना ।  
 हिदायत - *n, fem* instruction  
 हिनती - *n fem* same as होनता ।  
 हिनहिनाना - *v* १ to neigh to whinny  
 हिना - *n fem* myrtle  
 हिकाजत - *n fem* protection guard  
 ianship safety, -करना to guard  
 to defend  
 हिवा - *n mas* a gift a present  
 -नामा a deed of gift  
 हिमचल - *n mas* same as हिमाचल ।  
 हिमत - *n mas* same as हेमत ।  
 हिम - *n mas* snow, frost the moon  
 winter cold, the winter season  
 sandalwood, camphor lotus  
 pearl -कण icicle -के सदृश वृष्टि  
 sleet -पूण snow  
 हिमवर हिमकरण, हिममानु - *n mas*  
 epithets of the moon  
 हिमयानी - *n fem* a long thin purse  
 which is tucked on to the waist  
 हिमयत्, हिमयान - *ns* epithets of the  
 Himalaya mountains the moon  
*adj* full of snow  
 हिमांशु - *n mas* an epithet of the  
 moon see हिमकर ।  
 हिमाकत - *n fem* foolishness stupid-  
 ity, see मूखता ।  
 हिमाचल हिमाद्रि - *ns mas* Himalaya  
 mountains see हिमयत् ।  
 हिमामदस्ता - *n mas* a mortar and  
 pestle of iron  
 हिमायत - *n fem* support patronage  
 help, protection  
 हिमायती - *adj* defender protector,  
 helper *n* a patron  
 हिमालय - *n mas* the Himalaya  
 mountains  
 हिमी - *n mas* same as हिम, snow  
 हिम्मत - *n fem* courage bravery,

spirit, valour, boldness -हारना  
 to lose courage  
 हिम्मतो - *adj* courageous, bold,  
 valient, brave  
 हिय - *n mas* the heart the bosom,  
 the breast the mind, -हारना to  
 lose courage  
 हियरा - *n mas* same as हिय ।  
 हिया - *adv* same as यहाँ here  
 हिया *n mas* the heart, mind, breast,  
 हिये का अथा foolish -जलाना to  
 irritate to make angry, -जलना to  
 be angry हिये लगाना to embrace  
 हियाव - *n mas* courage, spirit,  
 valour -खुलना to take courage,  
 -पड़ना to be bold  
 हिरकना - *v* १ to come near, to be  
 close to  
 हिरकाना - *v* १ to bring near  
 हिरण - *n mas* a deer  
 हिरण्य - *n mas* gold, semen swa  
 low wort, nectar, a conch shell  
 हिरण्यकशिपु - *n mas* the father of  
 Prahlad, for the killing of whom  
 the god Vishnu had to take the  
 form of Nrisinha  
 हिरण्यकश्यप - *n mas* same as the god  
 हिरण्यकशिपु ।  
 हिरण्यगर्भ - *n mas* an epithet of  
 the god Brahma  
 हिरण्यनाभ - *n mas* the god Vishnu  
 the mountain Mainak  
 हिरण्यरेता - *n mas* fire, the sun,  
 Shiva or Mahadeva  
 हिरण्याक्ष - *n mas* the name of a  
 demon who was the brother of  
 हिरण्यकशिपु ।  
 हिरदय - *n mas* same as हृदय, the  
 heart (of men)  
 हिरन - *n mas* a deer, -हो जाना  
 to decamp, to flee away  
 हिरनाकु - *n mas* same as हिरण्यकशिपु ।  
 हिरफत - *n fem* skill, art clever-  
 ness, artifice cunning; -बाज

artful, cunning

हिरमजी - *n fem* a kind of red clay

हिरस - *n fem* same as हिस ।

हिराती - *n mas* a species of horse

हिराना - *v* : to be lost to disappear  
to be removed, to be in a flux  
■ *t* to forget

हिराबल - *n mas* same as हिरावल ।

हिरासत - *n fem* custody, guard  
imprisonment

हिरोजी - *n fem* a kind of red clay

हिरोल - *n mas* same as हिरावल ।

हिस - *n fem* greed ambition or  
dent desire envy - छूटना to be  
greedy or ambitious

हिलकी - *n fem* hiccough sound of  
sobbing

हिलकीर हिलकोरा - *ns mas* a wave,  
a billow

हिलग - *n fem* connection intimacy,  
acquaintance

हिलगना - *v* : to adhere, to be  
entangled to hang on to be  
tamed ■ *t* to come in contact  
with an object

हिलगाना - *v* : to hang to entangle  
to tame, to make an acquaintance  
with to connect

हिलना - *v* : to shake, to oscillate  
to wag to wobble to move, to  
vibrate to lash, to rock to  
swing, to slide to wave, to toss  
about, to penetrate - डोलना to  
wave, to wander to make an  
attempt - मिलना to have intimate  
connection with - हिलते हुए चलना to  
flicker हिलनेवाला mobile shaky,  
-हिल मिल कर रहना to live in peace  
as friends - हिल मिल जाना to be  
on intimate terms with a person  
to be jumbled together

हिलसा - *n mas* a kind of fish

हिला - *adj* tame domesticated  
-मिला on intimate terms docile

हिलाना - *v* : to agitate, to jolt to  
jog, to move, to lobe to wave to  
stir to waggle, to oscillate to  
quaver, to sway, to totter,  
to swing to rock, to shake, to  
lash to penetrate

हिलोर हिलोरा - *ns mas* wave, billow  
whim हिलोरे सेना to quaver

हिलोरना - *v* : to wave to billow

हिलोर - *n mas* same as हिलोरा ।

हिलोल - *n mas* wave billow  
whim fancy, see हिलोर ।

हिवचन - *n mas* snow frost

हिवर - *n mas* same as हवचल ।

हिसका - *n mas* jealousy, malice  
envy rivalry, emulation, -करना  
to imitate to rival

हिसकी - *n fem* malice, rivalry

हिसाब - *n mas* calculation account,  
computation, arithmetic rate  
manner rule understanding,  
condition custom, frugality  
-किताब account reckoning, -किताब  
करना to work out, -किताब की बही  
register, -बिताब का जेसा return  
-किताब रखना to journalize -बिताब  
बोचनेवाला an accountant -बुकाना  
to clear off old dues -करना to  
pay up -देना to render accounts,  
-तय करना to square to strike  
-समझाना rendition of accounts,  
-बिबाक करना to liquidate बेहिसाब,  
extremely very much -रखना to  
keep accounts -बढाना to make pro-  
per arrangements -से according  
to written accounts attentively  
टेंदा हिसाब a difficult affair, con-  
fusion, perplexity

हिसिया - *n fem* malice jealousy  
equality

हिस्सा - *n mas* share portion, lot,  
part, division quota, fragment

हिस्सेदार - *n mas* a shareholder,  
a sharer ■ partner in a busi-

हृत्पार-*adj* same as होशियार clever

हृ-*ind* yes, n i am

हृक्ता-*v* i to speak in a low voice  
to make a loud sound in anger

हृता-*n mas* the multiplication  
table in which the multiples of  
three and a half are put in series

हृस-*n fem* jealousy, malice evil  
eye, curse

हृसना-*v* i to entice, to curse, to  
imprecate to evoke or cast  
an evil eye upon one

हृ-*ind* to even

हृक-*n mas* ache pain, twitch,  
sorrow, trouble, affliction

हृक्ता-*v* i to ache, to twitch to  
pine, to startle in pain

हृटना-*v* i to be removed, to turn  
one's back

हृता-*n mas* showing the thumb  
unmannerly behaviour -वेना to  
show unmannerly behaviour

हृग-*n mas* a Mongol tribe which  
attacked the civilised nations of  
Europe and Asia

हृह-*adj* alike exactly similar

हृ-*n fem* a fairy of paradise  
(as believed by the Moham  
medans)

हृल-*n fem* a thrust with a  
weapon a stab, a push ache  
shooting pain, twitch *n fem*  
tumult uproar pleasure delight,  
-वेना to thrust, to stab

हृलना-*v* i to pierce to push to  
thrust to cause a shooting  
pain in a part of the body

हृल-*n mas* an uproar, tumult,  
outcry, see हृल

हृल-*n mas* a thrust a poke

हृश-*adj* rude uncivilised stupid

हृह-*n fem* uproar, outcry tur  
moil, disturbance

हृह-*n mas* same as हृह

हृह-*n mas* the sound produced by  
the burning of fire, -दाव करना  
to hoop to hoot

हृत-*adj* taken away obtained,  
stolen pilfered

हृति-*n fem* theft, plunder, ruin,  
destruction

हृत्कप-*n mas* the trembling of the  
heart, extreme fear

हृत्पिण्ड-*n mas* the heart the liver

हृव-*n mas* heart

हृवयगम-*adj* rooted in the heart,  
understood

हृवय-*n mas* the heart core,  
breast, soul, bosom mind

हृगति की रुकावट syncope के आकार  
का cordate, cordiform -सिकुटने का  
रोग systole स्फुरण diastole स्पर्शी  
pathetic touching -विदीन होना  
to be extremely sorry

हृदयप्राही-*adj* attractive charming

हृवयनिवेत-*n mas* an epithet of  
the god Cupid

हृवयविदारक-*adj* heart rending

हृवयवेधी-*adj* heart piercing caus  
ing extreme anguish painful

हृदयस्पर्शी-*adj* heart touching  
affecting the heart

हृदयहारी-*adj* bewitching

हृदयेश हृदयेश्वर-*ns mas* the dear  
one the beloved husband

हृदि-*adv* in the heart

हृदगत-*adj* pertaining to the heart,  
internal fixed in the mind, at  
tractive dear

हृद-*adj* pertaining to the heart,  
internal beautiful, attractive,  
tasteful relishing

हृदि-*n fem* pleasure happiness

हृषीकेश *n mas* the god Vishnu, Lord  
Krishna, the month of Pausha.

हृष्ट-*adj* pleased delighted glad

हृष्टपुष्ट-*adj* stout, lusty robust

हृह-*n mas* the low sound of

laughter, entreaty

हंगा हंगी-*n* a rake, a harrow -चलना  
to rake, to harrow

हे-*a* vocative particle Oh ! O ! in  
old Hindi pl of हो was

हेकड-*adj* robust stout, strong,  
vigorous rude

हकड़ी-*n fem* rudeness force,  
strength, -बिखलाना to show force

हेच-*adj* worthless, insignificant  
trifling, mean

हेठा-*adj* low less trivial mean,  
-पन meanness, insignificance,  
lowness, cowardice

हेठो-*n fem* meanness disrespect  
insult, insignificance

हेत-*n mas* same as हेतु।

हेतु-*n mas* end reason, cause,  
consideration, purpose occasion  
drift scope, root intention,  
object, ground, argument love,  
affliction, connection -प्राधान्य या  
rationalism -विद्या teleology -से by  
reason of for, with a view to  
-शास्त्र logic the science of

हेतुहेतुमद्भाव-*n mas* connection  
between cause and effect

हेतुसमा-*n fem* the figure of speech  
'illustration'

हेत्वाभास-*n mas* a fallacy, a para-  
logism false cause

हेमत-*n mas* cold season winter  
-ऋतु का hibernal, -ऋतु में निद्रा लेना  
to hibernate

हेम-*n mas* snow, hale gold -कूट  
the name of an ancient moun-  
tain -गिरि the Sumeru mountain,  
-चंद्र a famous Jain preceptor  
who flourished in Gujrat -पर्वत  
the mountain Sumeru -तण्डुल the  
thorn apple -तार vitriol

हेमाद्रि-*n mas* the Sumeru mount-  
ain, the name of an ancient  
Sanskrit author

हिय-*adj* bad worthless, insignifi-  
cant fit to be abandoned

हेरब-*n mas* an epithet of Ganesha

हेर-*n fem* a search an investiga-  
tion, a hunt

हेरना-*v t* to seek, to search to  
hunt, to spy to look after, to  
pursue, to examine, to observe

हेरफेर-*n mas* disorder, exchange,  
reciprocation, circumlocution,  
vicissitude, trick, difference,  
interchange -अनुप्रह का reciprocity

हेरना फेरना-*v t* to change the order  
of a thing to interchange, to  
barter, to make an exchange

हेरवाना-*v t* to cause to be searched,  
to lose to be missed

हेरना-*v i* to be lost, to be missed,  
to disappear, to be ruined to be-  
come insipid, to be stupefied,  
*v t* to cause to be searched or  
investigated

हेराफेरी-*n fem* interchange -करना  
to interchange

हेरी-*n fem* a call -देना to call

हेल-*n mas* mud heap of cow-  
dung (गोधर)।

हेलना-*v i* to be engaged in a pas-  
time to sport, to gambol, to  
make jokes, *v t* to consider  
trivial *n i* to penetrate into  
water, to swim

हेल-मेल-*n mas* familiarity inti-  
macy friendship acquaintance

हेला-*n fem* disregard disrespect,  
wanton, dalliance, sport con-  
tempt delight *n mas* a call  
an attack, an encounter, a push,  
a scavenger a man of very low  
caste -मारना to dash through  
water to launch in water

हेली-*ind* Ol friend (said of a  
woman) *n fem* a female friend

हेयत-*n mas* same as हेमन्त, cold



weather

ह-*ind* a word to express wonder or negation *pl* of ह are

ह-*v* 1 *sing* of ह is

हृष्ट-*adj* same as हृष्ट rude

हृष्ट-*n fem* an ornament which is worn on the neck the collar placed on the neck of a horse

हृष्ट-*n mas* cholera

हृष्ट-*n mas* oppression violence

हृष्ट-*n fem* fear dread terror

हृष्ट-*n mas* a noble horse

हृष्ट *adj* golden made of gold pertaining to winter season, snow, cold

हृष्ट-*adj* pertaining to the Himalaya mountains *n mas* a resident of the Himalaya mountains the name of a demon

हृष्ट-*n fem* an epithet of Parvati the river Ganga

हृष्ट-*n fem* wonder astonishment

हृष्ट *adj* perplexed confounded, worried disturbed

हृष्ट-*n fem* perplexity confusion distress bothcation

हृष्ट-*n mas* a brute an animal a rustic a foolish person

हृष्ट-*adj* brutal rustic

हृष्ट-*n fem* merit ability status wealth pecuniary condition riches -से in the capacity of

हृष्ट-*n mas* name of a Kshatriya clan supposed to be emanated from Yadu family

हृष्ट-*n mas* an epithet of Sahasrarjuna

हृष्ट-*ind* an interjection used to express sorrow alas! alack!

हृष्ट-*v* 1 plural of the verb होना used conditionally

हृष्ट-*n mas* the lip -करना to utter something -बचना to be angry, to express resentment

हो-*the* vocative particle Ho | second person plural of the verb होना ।

होई-*n fem* a day of worship which falls on the eighth day of the dark half of Kartik.

होई-*n mas* a hotel a restaurant.

होई-*n fem* wager, bet, stipulation emulation rivalry, obstinacy -बचना -लाना to wager -हारना to lose a wager

होईबाजी, होईबाजी-*n fem* rivalry, bet, wager

होई-*n fem* wealth, means, ability होतब, होतव्य, होतव्यता-*n fem* fate, destiny see प्रारब्ध ।

होता-*n mas* one who throws articles of oblation in the sacrificial fire

होतार-*adj* pertaining to the future what is to happen hopeful, promising *n* fate predestination, see भवितव्य ।

होना-*v* 1 to be to exist, to become, to occur to betide to come to appear, to be born, to come, to pass to happen *n mas* existence being becoming -एव ही समय में to 'coincide' -हो न हो whether possibly -होने बेंना to let, to have to tolerate to ordain, होने योग्य possible होना incident not cent, would be विली बा होना to be related to some one -वही बा हो रहना to halt at some place होतब

1 *sim*, in the middle of, through, हो घटना to be in the menstruating period हो घटना to terminate

होती-*n fem* birth, news, an incident something certain to happen, an would be incident

होना-*n mas* a sacrifice a burnt offering holocaust -करना to burn up, to reduce to ashes to destroy -कुँदा a hole in the ground for keeping the sacred fire

होमना - *v t* to throw oblation in the sacred fire to abandon, to ruin to devastate

होमीय - *adj* pertaining to a *Homa* or sacrifice

होस्ता - *n mas* a round flat piece of smooth stone used for rubbing sandalwood or for rolling bread

होस्ता - *n mas* green pod of gram

होरा - *n mas* one twenty fourth part of a day an hour, horoscope, nativity of a person

होरिल - *n mas* a newly born babe

होरिहार - *n mas* one who plays with coloured water on Holi festival

होरी - *n fem* same as होली

होना - *n fem* the Hindu festival held in the bright half of the Phalgun *n mas* green gram pods of gram or pea which are fried in fire

होलाष्टक - *n mas* the eight days preceding the festival of Holi which are considered inauspicious for a marriage ceremony

होलिका - *n fem* the festival of Holi a heap of wood leaves grass &c which is burnt on this day name of a female demon, a bonfire

होली - *n fem* a great Hindu festival observed on the last day of the bright half of Phalgun songs sung during this festival - खेलना to throw coloured water &c on each other in this festival

होश - *n mas* sense, sensibility understanding intelligence recollection wisdom - उटना to be perplexed, to lose one's senses - करना to recollect to be alert - धग होना to be stupefied with astonishment - में बचना to come to senses - की बचा करो speak intelligently - ठिक्काने होना to come to

one's senses to remove agitation or anxiety - दिहना to remind

होशियार - *adj* 'wise clever intelligent smart, competent careful, cautious 'sensible attentive, quick witted, cunning, crafty dextrous, discreet

होशियारी - *n fem* cleverness, wisdom, intelligence carefulness, craftiness, cunning

होस - *n mas* same as होश

हौ - *pron* first person singular in old Hindi, *v t* to be

हौना - *v t* to roar to rant, to fan fire &c, to bellow

हौ - *ind* same as हाँ

होआ - *n mas* a bugbear a word used to frighten children

होअ होअ - *ns mas* a cistern a pond, a reservoir of water &c

होआ - *n mas* an open seat placed over the back of an elephant

होरा - *n mas* clamour uproar tumult, great noise

होल - *n mas* fear dread - पटना to be terrified - दिल heavy palpitation of the heart terrified - दिला cowardly - नाक dreadful fearful

होली - *n fem* a liquorshop, a tavern

होल - *adj* one who is easily terrified, or alarmed

होले - *adv* slowly easily gently silently, quietly

होआ *n fem* same as होआ a bugbear, *n fem* Eve the wife of Adam

होस - *n fem* yearning desire passion ambition

होसला - *n mas* an earnest desire longing passion enthusiasm, courage, - पस्त होना loss of energy

- मद enthusiastic ambitious, brave, valiant

होई - *ind* same as यहाँ here

हव - *n mas* large pond, a lake,

हृदिनी

११५८

ह्री

हृदिनी *n* a ray of light

हृदिनी-*n fem* a river

हृत्स्व-*adj* short small, dwarfish,

humble, base low worthless,

*n mas* a dwarf, a short vowel,

-ता littleness, dwarfishness.

ह्रास-*n mas* decrease diminution,  
weakness, decline downfall,  
deficiency

ह्री-*n fem* shame, the name of  
the daughter of Daksha

ह्री-*adj* same as वही, there

---

## Students Guide to Translation Vocabulary

### Parts of the Body

शरीर के अंग

अनामिका-Ring finger  
 अँगुली (पैर की)-Toe  
 अँगुली (हाथ की)-Finger  
 अँगूठा (हाथ का) Thumb  
 आँख-Eye  
 आँत-Intestine  
 आँठ-Lip  
 ऐड़ी-Heel  
 कंधा-Shoulder  
 कनपटी-Temple  
 कमर-Waist  
 कलाई-Wrist  
 कान-Ear  
 कानी अँगुली-Little finger  
 काँख-Arm pit  
 कहूनी-Elbow  
 सोंपड़ी-Skull  
 गदन-Neck  
 गर्भ-Womb  
 गर्भाशय-Uterus  
 गलमुच्छा-Whiskers  
 गला-Throat  
 गाल-Cheek  
 गुदा-Anus  
 गोद-Lap  
 घुटना-Knee  
 चमड़ा-Skin  
 चूचूक-Nipple  
 घूँट-Buttock  
 चेहरा-Face  
 चोटी (बालों की)-Braid  
 छाती (मनुष्य की)-Chest  
 छाती (स्त्री की)-Breast

जाँघ-Thigh  
 जिगर-Liver  
 जीभ-Tongue  
 जूड़ा (बालों का)-Lock  
 जोड़-Joint  
 ठुँड- Chin  
 तर्जनी-Index finger  
 तलवा-Sole  
 तालू-Palate  
 दाढ़-Jaw  
 दाढ़ी-Beard  
 दाँत-Tooth  
 दिमाग-Brain  
 धमनी-Artery  
 नख-Nail  
 सपुना-Nostril  
 बरेली-Gullet  
 नली (पैर की)-Calf  
 नस-Vein  
 नाक-Nose  
 नाभि-Navel  
 पलक-Eyelid  
 पसली-Rib  
 पोर-(अँगुली की)-Phalange  
 प्लीहा-Spleen  
 पीठ-Back  
 पेट-Belly, Stomach  
 पेटू-Abdomen  
 पुटली (आँख की)-Eyeball  
 पेशी (पुच्छ)-Muscle  
 पैर-Foot  
 फेफड़ा-Lung  
 बगल-Arm pit  
 बरोनी-Eyelash  
 बाल-Hair  
 बाँह-Arm

मेजा-Brain  
 भौंह-Eyebrow  
 मध्यमा-Middle finger  
 मसूढ़ा-Gum  
 मुट्ठी-Fist  
 मुख-Mouth  
 मूत्राशय-Kidney  
 मोछ-Moustache  
 योनि-Vagina  
 रीढ़-Backbone  
 रोमकूप-Pore  
 रोवाई-Hair  
 ललाट-Forehead  
 लोहू-Blood  
 शिश्न-Penis  
 हड्डी-Bone  
 हथेली-Palm (of hand)  
 हँसिया-Collar bone  
 हृदय-Heart

### Conditions of the Body and Ailments

शरीर के विकार तथा रोग

अण्डवृद्धि-Hydrocele  
 अंधा-Blind  
 अल्पदृष्टि-Shortsight  
 अम्लपित्त-Acidity  
 अतिसार-Diarrhoea  
 आतसक-Syphilis  
 आँख आना-Conjunctivitis  
 आँत उतरना-Hernia  
 आँसू-Tears  
 उबासी-Yawn  
 ओकाई-Nausea  
 ऐँधा-Squint-eyed  
 कटोरी-Bubo  
 कण्ठमावा-Goitre

कद-Stature  
 कफ-Phlegm  
 कय करना-Vomit  
 कामला-Jaundice  
 काला ज्वर-Typhus  
 कास-Bronchitis  
 काना-One-eyed  
 कुबड़ा-Hunch  
 backed  
 कौढ़-Leprosy  
 कौठवदना-Constipation  
 कृमि-Worms  
 क्षसरा-Eczema  
 खासी-Cough  
 खून बीकमी-Anaemia  
 खून बहना-Haemorrhage  
 गठिया-Rheumatism  
 गर्भपात-Abortion  
 गरमी-Syphilis  
 गलवा-Whitlow  
 गला दँटना Hoarseness  
 गाँठ-Tumour  
 गिलटी-Tumour  
 गुंगा-Dumb  
 गजा-Bald  
 घाव-Wound  
 घबरा-Griddiness  
 घरोला-Botch  
 चर्बी बढ़ना-Obesity  
 घाट-Hurt  
 छोक-Sneeze  
 छोटा-Short  
 पलादर-Dropsy  
 जवान-Young  
 जहरदा-Carbuncle  
 जुकाम-Coryza  
 जुड़ी-Ague  
 ज्वार-Yawn  
 ज्वर-Fever  
 ठंड-Chill  
 रकार-Belch  
 दाँदा-Pimple

तदुस्ती-Health  
 थूक-Spittle  
 दमा-Asthma  
 दर्द-Pain  
 दन्तिर (का)-Headache  
 दस्त-Stool  
 दान-चैठना-Lock jaw  
 दाद-Ringworm  
 दुबला-Lean  
 दूरदृष्टि-Long sight  
 नस चटकना-Sprain  
 नामूर-Sinus  
 नींद-Sleep  
 नींद न आना-Insomnia  
 पयरी-Stone  
 पसीना-Sweat  
 पागल-Mad  
 पागलपन-Insanity  
 पित्त-Bile  
 पीस-Pus  
 पेचिश-Dysentery  
 प्रदर-Leucorrhoea  
 प्यास-Thirst  
 फीरपाव Elephantiasis  
 फुन्सी-Pimple  
 फोड़ा-Boil  
 बलम-Phlegm  
 बवाली-Piles  
 बहुमूत्र-Diabetes  
 बाघी-Bubo  
 बुढ़ा-Old  
 बुगार-Fever  
 बवाय-Chilblain  
 बौना-Dwarf  
 भगन्दर-Fistula  
 भूग-Hunger  
 भण्डानि-Dispepsia  
 भरोट-Gripping  
 भग्ना-Mole  
 महामारी-Pestilence  
 मिरगी-Epilepsy  
 मूत्र-Urine  
 मोटा-Fat

मातियादिद-Cataract  
 मोलाधरा-Influenza  
 मोहासा-Acne  
 लववा-Paralysis  
 सार-Saliva  
 बिच्छा-Stool  
 राजयदमा-Phthisis  
 राग-Disease  
 लंगड़ा-Lame  
 लंगड़ा बुगार-Dengue  
 लम्बा-Tall  
 लू लगना-Sunstroke  
 लीतना-Small pox  
 ल्वेत कुच्छ-Leucoderma  
 लस-Breath  
 सूजन-Swelling  
 सूरजमुखी-Albino  
 सूजाव-Gonorrhoea  
 सप्रहणी-Sprue  
 स्वर-Voice  
 स्वस्थ-Healthy  
 हिचकी-Hiccough  
 हजा-Cholera  
 दाय-Consumption  
**Relations -सम्बन्धी**  
 अतिथि-Guest  
 अध्यापक-Teacher  
 लम्मा-Mamma  
 असादी-Tenant  
 उपपत्नी-Co wife  
 गुरु-Preceptor  
 साहू-Customer  
 चाचा-Uncle  
 चाची-Aunt  
 चेला-Disciple  
 जमीदार-Landowner  
 खेठाली (देवगनी)-  
 Sister in law  
 दत्तक पुत्र-Adopted son  
 दत्तक बच्चा-Adopted  
 daughter  
 दादा-Grandfather  
 दादी-Grandmother.

|                            |                                 |                               |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| दामाद-Son in law           | मौतेली माता-Step mother         | दस्ताना-Gloves                |
| माना-Grand father          |                                 | दस्ती (रूमाल)-Hand kerchief   |
| मानी-Grand mother          | Clothes and Wearing apparel etc | दुशासा-Shawl                  |
| पति-Husband                | पहिनने-ओढ़ने के वस्त्र इत्यादि  | नयनसुख-Jaconet.               |
| पत्नी-Wife                 |                                 | पट्टा-Lace                    |
| पतोह-Daughter in law       |                                 | पतलून-Pantaloon               |
| परीक्षक-Examiner           |                                 | पायजामा-Trousers              |
| परीक्षार्थी-Examinee       |                                 | पेचन-Patch                    |
| पिता-Father                | अस्तर-Lining                    | फतुही-Waistcoat               |
| पुत्र-Son                  | अस्तीन-Sleeve                   | फलासीन-Flannel                |
| पुत्री-Daughter            | अलपाना-Alpaca                   | फीता-Tape                     |
| बहिन-Sister                | अंगरखा-Tunic                    | बटन-Button                    |
| भतीजा-Nephew               | अंगिया-Bodice                   | बनात-Broadcloth               |
| भतीजी-Niece                | अंगरेजी टोपी-Hat                | मखमल-Velvet                   |
| भाई-Brother                | अंगोछा-Napkin                   | मगजी-Hem                      |
| भाजा-Nephew                | ऊन-Wool                         | मलमल-Lanen                    |
| भाजी-Niece                 | बपड़ा-Clothes                   | माटापुलाम Madapollam          |
| महलदी-Landlord             | बमरबन्द-Belt                    | मुरेठा-Turban                 |
| माता-Mother                | कमीज-Shirt                      | मोजा-Stockings                |
| मामा-Maternal Uncle        | कमल-Blanket                     | रफ्त-Darning                  |
| मामी-Maternal Aunt         | करेप-Crepe                      | रुई-Cotton                    |
| मोक्किल-Client             | कश्मीरा-Cashmira                | रेगम-Silk                     |
| मोसी-Mother's sister       | कामदानी-Diaper                  | सबादा-Cloak, Gown             |
| यजमान-Host                 | किनारा-Border                   | लबिताट-Longcloth              |
| यार-Paramour               | किमबाव-Brocade                  | लहंगा-Petti-coat              |
| रखनी-Concubine             | किरमिच-Canvas                   | सरज-Serge                     |
| रोगी-Patient               | कोट-Coat                        | साटन-Satin                    |
| वकील-Pleader               | गद्दा-Cushion                   | साफ़ा-Turban                  |
| वारिस-Heir                 | गुलबन्द-Muffler                 | सूत-Yarn                      |
| वैद्य-Physician            | पूड़ी-Loop                      |                               |
| व्यापारी-Merchant          | चूपट-Veil                       | Flowers Fruits and Vegetables |
| शिष्य-Pupil                | चादर-Sheet                      | फल-फूल और बनस्पतियाँ          |
| ससुर-Father in law         | चिकन-Lappet                     | अखरोट-Chestnut                |
| मास-Mother in law          | छोट-Chintz                      | अनघास-Pine apple              |
| नबधी-Relation              | जामदानी-Damask                  | अनार-Pomegranate              |
| सोतेली बच्चा-Step-daughter | आली-Gauze                       | आम-Mango                      |
| सोतेला पुत्र-Step son      | आधिया-Half pant                 | आलू-Potato                    |
| सोतेला पिता-Step father    | जीन-Drill                       | अपूर-Grape                    |
| सोतेली बहिन-Step sister    | जब-Pocket                       | अजीर-Fig                      |
| सोतेला भाई-Step brother    | टोपी-Cap                        | इमली-Tamarind                 |
|                            | हुपट्टा-Scarf                   | ऊव-Sugarcane.                 |
|                            | तागा-Thread                     | कबड़ी-Cucumber                |
|                            | तोशक-Quilt                      |                               |
|                            | शीलिया-Towel                    |                               |
|                            | दरेस-Calico                     |                               |

कटहल—Jack-fruit  
 कमल—Lotus  
 कमलिनी—Lily  
 कद्दू—Pumpkin  
 काजू—Cashew nut,  
 Groundnut  
 कुकुरमुत्ता—Mushroom.  
 केतकी—Pandanus  
 देसा—Plantain  
 कोई—Lily  
 कोहड़ा—Squash  
 खजूर—Date  
 खरबूजा—Musk melon,  
 खीरा—Gourd  
 खूबानी—Apricot  
 गाजर—Carrot  
 गुलदाउदी—Chrysanthemum  
 गुलमेंहदी—Balsam  
 गुलबहार—Daisy  
 गुलाब—Rose  
 गुलाबजामुन—Roseberry  
 गेंदा—Marigold  
 घास—Grass  
 चफोतरा—Citron  
 चमेली—Jasmine  
 चम्पा—Magnolia  
 चिड़चिड़ा—Snake-gourd  
 चुकन्दर—Beet  
 जामुन—Blackberry  
 जैतून—Olive  
 तमाखू—Tobacco  
 तरबूज—Watermelon  
 दाख—Currant  
 घतूरा—Stramonium  
 नारियल—Cocoanut  
 नारंगी—Orange  
 नाचपाती—Pear  
 नरगिस—Narcissus  
 नींबू—Lemon  
 नील—Indigo  
 पटुआ—Hemp  
 पपीता—Papaya  
 पान—Betel

पालक—Spinach  
 पिस्ता—Pistachio  
 पुदीना—Mint  
 पोस्ता—Poppy  
 पीघा—Plant  
 प्याज—Onion  
 फूलगोभी—Cauliflower  
 यकाइन—Lilac  
 बदाम—Almond  
 बनफशा—Violet.  
 बंदगोभी—Cabbage  
 बनूल—Acacia  
 बेर—Plum  
 बेंत—Cane  
 बैंगन— } Brinjal  
 भटा— }  
 मिठी—Okra  
 मिरचा—Chilli  
 मुनक्का—Raisin  
 मूंगफली—Groundnut  
 मूली—Radish  
 मेंहदी—Myrtle  
 रतानू—Yam  
 रुई—Cotton  
 सता—Creeper  
 सहसुन—Garlic  
 दारीका—Custard apple  
 दाहवूत—Mulberry  
 दाकरकन्द—Sweet-  
 potato  
 सताल—Peach  
 सन—Flax  
 साबूदाना—Sago  
 सिरपेंचा—Ivy  
 गुपारी—Betel nut  
 सेब—Apple  
 सेम—Bean  
 सेमल—Silk-cotton  
**Cereals & Batables**  
 अन्न तथा भोजन के पदार्थ  
 अचार—Pickle  
 अरारूट—Arrowroot  
 आटा—Meal  
 चूड़ी—Curry

कद्दा—Coffee  
 कूल्फी—Ice-cream  
 गहूँ—Wheat  
 धी—Clarified butter.  
 घटनी—Sauce  
 घना—Gram  
 चपाती—Cake  
 चावल—Rice  
 चाय—Tea  
 चिवड़ा—Beaten rice  
 चीनी—Sugar  
 चोकर—Bran  
 जरसाया—Tiffin  
 जलपान—Lunch  
 जई—Oat  
 जई का आटा—Oatmeal.  
 जव—Barley  
 जूस—Broth  
 जूसी—Trenacle  
 तरकारी—Vegetable.  
 तिल—Sesame  
 तेल—Oil  
 दलिया—Mash  
 दही—Curd  
 दास—Pulse  
 दिन का भोजन—Dinner.  
 दूध—Milk  
 पान—Paddy  
 पनीर—Cheese  
 पावरोटी—Loaf  
 पोस्ता—Poppy  
 बरफ—Ice  
 बाजरा—Millet  
 बिसकुट—Biscuits  
 भूटा—Maize  
 भोज—Feast  
 भोजन—Food  
 मक्ई—Maize  
 मक्खन—Butter.  
 मट्ठा—Whey  
 मलाई—Cream  
 मसूरी—Lentil  
 मोह—Gruel  
 मांस—Meat

मांस गाय का—Beef  
 मांस बकरे का—Mutton  
 मांस सुखर का—Pork  
 मांस हिरन का—Venison  
 मिठाई—Sweetmeat  
 मिथी—Sugar candy  
 मुरब्बा—Jam  
 मूंग—Kidney bean  
 मंदा—Flour (fine)  
 मोथी—Buck wheat  
 राब—Molasses  
 रात का भोजन—Supper  
 रेंडी—Castor seed  
 रोटी—Bread  
 लायचीदाना—Comfit  
 छावा—Parched rice  
 शक्कर—Loaf sugar  
 शबत—Syrup  
 शराब—Wine  
 शहद—Honey  
 सरसों—Mustard

### Trees and their Parts

वृक्ष और उनके अवयव

अंकुर—Germ  
 अमरुद—Guava  
 आम—Mango  
 इमली—Tamarind  
 कलम—Graft  
 कली—Bud  
 काठ—Wood  
 काँटा—Thorn  
 गुठली—Stone  
 गाँद—Gum  
 पीठ—Pine  
 छाल—Bark  
 छिलका—Skin, Rind  
 अटा (नारियल की)—Coir  
 जड़—Root  
 बीरा—Stamen  
 शारू—Conifer  
 टहनी— }  
 डाल— } Branch

पड़—Stem  
 सस—Fibre  
 पत्ती—Leaf  
 फूल—Flower  
 बरगद—Banyan  
 बबूल—Acacia  
 बीज—Seed  
 बाँस—Bamboo  
 भोजपत्र—Birch  
 महोगनी—Mahogany  
 रस—Juice  
 रेशा—Pulp  
 शाखा—Branch  
 सरो—Cypress  
 सागवान—Teak  
 सेंहुड—Cactus  
 Spices & Medicines

### मसाले और औषधियाँ

अमर—Aloes  
 अजमोदा—Parsley  
 अजवाइन का सस—Thymol  
 अदरक—Ginger  
 अफीम—Opium  
 अम्बर—Amber  
 कपूर—Camphor  
 कबाब चीनी—Cubeb  
 कस्तूरी—Musk  
 काली मिर्च—Black pepper  
 कुचला—Nux vomica  
 केशर—Saffron  
 खमीर—Yeast  
 खैर— }  
 कच्चा— } Catechu  
 सडिया—Chalk  
 रेष—Ruddle  
 चन्दन—Sandal  
 छबीला—Madder  
 जायफल—Nutmeg  
 जायित्री—Mace  
 जीरा—Cumin-seed

तुलसी—Basil  
 तूतिया—Copperas  
 तेजपात—Cassia  
 दासचीनी—Cinnamon  
 फिटकिरी—Alum  
 बच—Orris root  
 लवक—Salt  
 मजीठ—Madder  
 भाजूफल—Gall nut  
 मिर्चो—Pepper  
 मुसम्बर—Aloe  
 रास—Bitumen  
 रीठी—Soap nut  
 लवंग—Cloves  
 छाईची—Cardamom  
 खाल फिटकिरी—Chrome alum

बोहवान—Benzoin  
 शोरा—Saltpetre  
 सज्जीखार—Alkali  
 सफेदा—Litharge  
 सिगरिफ—Chinnabar  
 सुपारी—Betel nut  
 सनाय—Senna  
 सिरका—Vinegar  
 सखिया—Arsenic  
 सोठ—Dry ginger  
 सोहागा—Borax  
 सौंफ—Aniseed  
 सेतखसी—Alabaster  
 साबूदाना—Sago  
 हल्दी—Turmeric  
 हरें—Myrobalan  
 हूँगि—Asafoetida

### Domestic Articles

गृहस्थी की सामग्री

अलमारी—Almirah  
 अगुस्ताना—Thimble  
 अंटा—Bobbin  
 बड़ाहा—Cauldron  
 करछल—Ladle  
 करावा—Carboy  
 कनस्टर—Canister,



कधी-Comb  
 क्विस्तो-Tray  
 कुर्सी-Chair  
 कोचनी-Fork  
 कोप (टीप)-Tunnel  
 सरल- } Mortar  
 जोखली- }  
 गगरा-Jar  
 गिलास-Tumbler  
 चकला-Pastry board  
 चटाई-Nat  
 चमचा-Spoon  
 चरनी-Sieve  
 चादर-Bed sheet  
 चाभी-Key  
 चारपाई-Bed  
 चिमटा-Tongs  
 चिमनी-Chimney  
 चूल्हा-Stove  
 छडी-Stick  
 छतरी-Grate  
 छाता-Umbrella  
 चिता-Flour mill  
 टबुल-Table  
 टोवरी-Basket  
 डिगिस-Desk  
 डिबा-Box  
 ढपना-Lid  
 तकिया-Pillow  
 तराजू-Balance  
 तार-Wire  
 ताला-Lock  
 ताली-Key  
 तिजारी-Safe  
 तोगव-Quilt  
 तहूर-Oven  
 पाली-Plate  
 टुबन-Flathbrush  
 पपग-Mirror  
 दियासलाई-Match  
 दिवालगीर-Bracket  
 घुआदानी-Censer  
 पलंग-Bedstead  
 पालकी-Palanquin

पीवदानी-Spittoon  
 फानूस-Chandelier  
 बक्स-Box  
 बड़नी-Broomstick  
 बत्ती-Wick  
 बतन-Pot  
 बाखटो-Bucket  
 बुरस-Brush  
 बरुन-Pastry roller  
 बेंच-Bench  
 बोतल-Bottle  
 बोरा-Sack  
 मयानी-Churn  
 मसलन-Bolster  
 मामबत्ती-Candle  
 रम्सा-Rope  
 रस्मी-String  
 रेकावी-Dish  
 लोटा-Bowl  
 लाड़ा-Pestle  
 धीधी-Phial  
 सटूक-Box  
 सरोता-Nut-cracker  
 सलाई-Match  
 साबुन-Soap  
 सिकगे-Chain  
 सिंगारगन-Casket  
 मुराही-Pitcher, Jug  
 सूई-Needle  
 सडसी-Pincers  
 हुबका-Hubble-bubble

### Tools-औजार

आरी-Saw  
 बरया-Loom  
 बरनी-Trowel  
 बुलुबुगा-Compass  
 कुल्हाड़ी-Axe  
 कंजी-Scissors  
 कोम्प (सली)-Oil Mill  
 कोन्ग (ऊपर परी दा)-  
 Sugar Mill  
 रतनग Marking-gauge  
 मोनियरी-Trying-angle

गोलची-Gauge  
 चमोटा-Strop  
 चोसा-Rasp  
 छुरा-Razor  
 टीकी- } Cold chisel  
 छेनी- }  
 टेकुवा-Awl  
 हाडा-Oar  
 दिबरी-Nut  
 तराजू-Balance  
 नखतर-Lancet  
 निहाई-Anvil  
 पतवार-Rudder  
 परवाल-Divider  
 पलान-Plough  
 पाराबदाम-Spirit level  
 पाहू-Clamp  
 पिचकारी-Syringe  
 पेंच-Bolt  
 पेंचकस-Screw-driver  
 फली-Cleat  
 फरसा-Spade  
 फर्मा (मोची दा)-Last  
 फार-Colter  
 फुँवनी-Blowpipe  
 फावहा-Shovel  
 बरमा-Auger  
 बरमी-Drill  
 बमूला-Adze  
 बसी-Fishing-angle  
 बादिया-Stock and dies  
 वाँव-Vice  
 नमपा-Still  
 भायो-Bellows  
 मुंगरी-Mallet  
 रत्ना (प्लेन)-Trying-  
 plane  
 रत्ना(दहा)-Jack plane  
 रत्नादी-Chisel  
 रती-l sic  
 रभा-Lever  
 रगर-Anchor  
 रयय-Jemmy  
 रिहरी-Hone

साहु न-Plumblin  
 हथकड़-Spanner  
 हथौड़ी-Hammer  
 हल-Plough  
 हल वा फार-Plough  
 share  
 हाथ बंद-Hand vice

### Musical Instru- ments माथे

घटा-Bell  
 तग-Harp  
 झंझ-Clymbal  
 तम्बुर-Tambourine  
 ढगुढगो-Drum  
 ढोलक-Tomtom  
 तुहरा-Bugle  
 मगाडा-Drum  
 पियानो-Piano  
 बाँसुरी-Flute  
 रेला-Violin  
 मसक बाजा-Bagpipe  
 मुरवाग-Jew s harp  
 सहनाई-Clarion  
 सितार-Guitar  
 सीटी-Whistle  
 हारमोनियम-Harmo-  
 nium

### Jewels and Ornaments

रत्न और आभूषण

अंगूठी-Ring  
 कंगन-Bracelet  
 बंडा-Bangle  
 बड़ी-Link  
 कमाज वा बटन-Stud  
 करनफूल-Ear ring  
 कांटा(वाल वा)-Hairpin  
 कांटा(साडो वा) Brooch  
 काल नाक का-Nose pin  
 गोमदक-Zircon  
 चिमटी-Clip  
 चूड़ी-Bangle

जवाहिरात-Gems  
 जोसन-Armlet  
 तमगा-Medal  
 तल्ला (वानपा)-Ear  
 stud

तांडा-Wristlet  
 नयुनी-Nose ring  
 नीलम-Sapphire  
 पन्ना-Emerald  
 पेटी-Belt  
 पैजनी-Anklet  
 पुखराज-Topaz  
 पोलकी-Opal  
 फीरोजा-Turquoise  
 बाजू-Armlet  
 बिस्तर- Pebble  
 मानिक-Ruby  
 माला-Garland  
 मुकुट-Tiara  
 मूगा-Coral  
 मोती-Pearl  
 मोती की सीप-

Mother of pearl

लटकन-Locket  
 लोलक-Pendant  
 सिक्की-Chain  
 सुलेमानी पत्थर-Agate  
 लहसुनियाँ-Cat's eye  
 हार-Necklace  
 हीरा-Diamond  
 हंसुली-Neckband

### Minerals

खनिज-पदार्थ

अकीन-Cornelian  
 अमन-Mica  
 कसबुट-Bronze  
 बसोटी-Touchstone  
 कांसा-Bell metal  
 कुरन-Emery  
 कोयला (पत्थरका)-Coal  
 सडिवा-Chalk  
 खान-Mine  
 गंधक-Sulphur

गेह-Ochre  
 चकमक पत्थर-Flint  
 चांदी-Silver  
 जस्ता-Zinc  
 ताँबा-Copper  
 सुलिया-Blue vitriol  
 पक्का लोहा-Steel  
 पारा-Mercury  
 पीतल-Brass  
 रंगी-Tin  
 शिलाजीत-Bitumen  
 सुरमा-Antimony  
 सखिया-Arsenic  
 सज्जी-Fuller s earth  
 सज्जीखार-Natron  
 सिगरिक-Cinnabar  
 सीसा-Lead  
 सफ़ेद-White lead  
 सिन्दूर-Vermilion  
 सगमरमर-Marble  
 लोहा-Iron  
 हडतास-Orpiment

### Occupation

व्यवसाय

अखबारवाला-News  
 agent  
 अध्यापक-Professor  
 अहिरिन-Milkmaid  
 अहीर-Milkman  
 इंजिनियर-Engineer  
 बसाई-Butcher  
 चारोगर-Artist  
 किसान-Farmer  
 किताब करोश-Book-  
 seller  
 कुंजडा-Vegetabler  
 चुलो-Coolie  
 कोचवान-Coachman  
 कांठीवाल-Banker  
 खजाना- Treasurer  
 खरादन शाला-Turner  
 खुदरा फरोश-Retailer  
 गंधी-Perfumer

गाडीवान-Coachman  
 प्र यकार-Author  
 चिट्ठोरसा-Postman  
 जर्हाह-Surgeon  
 जहाजी-Sailor  
 जादूगर-Magician  
 जांचनेवाला-Inspector  
 जिल्दसाज Book binder  
 जुलाहा-Weaver  
 जूता बनानेवाला-Shoe-  
 maker  
 जीहरी-Jeweller  
 टाइप बठानेवाला-Com-  
 positor  
 टाल-Procurer  
 ठठेरा-Brasier  
 ठीकेदार-Contractor  
 डाक्टर-Doctor  
 तबलची-Drummer  
 तमोली-Betel-seller  
 तेली-Oil man  
 तादिक-Sorcerer  
 पक्कई-Mason  
 दर्जी-Tailor  
 बलाल-Broker  
 दवा विक्रेता-Druggist  
 दाई-Midwife  
 दांत बनानेवाला-Dentist  
 दुकानदार-Shopkeeper  
 धाय-Nurse  
 धुनियां-Carder  
 धोबिन-Washerwoman  
 धोबी-Washerman  
 नानवाई-Baker  
 पनमरा-Waterman  
 परीक्षक-Examiner  
 पहिया बनानेवाला-  
 Wheelwright  
 पहरेदार-Watchman  
 प्रकाशक-Publisher  
 प्रबन्धकर्ता-Manager  
 परीवाला-Hawker  
 फोटो उतारनेवाला-  
 Photographer

बढ़ई-Carpenter  
 बजाज-Draper  
 बारिस्टर-Barrister  
 बीज विक्रेता-Seeds  
 man  
 भिक्षुक-Beggar  
 भुंजा-Parcher  
 भठारी-Butler  
 मछुवा-Fisherman  
 मरम्मत करनेवाला-  
 Repairer  
 मल्लाह-Boatman  
 मालिक-Proprietor  
 माली-Gardener  
 मोनाकार-Enameller  
 मुनीम-Agent  
 मुद्रक-Printer  
 मुन्दी-Clerk  
 मेहतर-Sweeper  
 मोषी-Cobbler  
 मोदी-Grocer  
 मोहरिर-Writer  
 रसायनी-Chemist  
 रसोइयादार-Cook  
 रोकडिया-Cashier  
 रोसनाईवाला-Inkman  
 रंगसाज-Painter  
 रंगरेज-Dyer  
 रूढ़नेवाला-Carrier  
 रलक-Writer  
 रूहार-Blacksmith  
 बडील-Pleader  
 वैद्य-Physician  
 टिाक-Teacher  
 टाईस-Groom  
 सीतरा छापनेवाला-  
 Vaccinator  
 सिक्लीगर-Glazier  
 सोनार-Goldsmith  
 सोदागर-Merchant  
 सगतरास-Sculptor  
 सम्पादक-Editor  
 हज्जाम-Barber  
 हलवाई-Confectioner

Buildings and  
 their Parts  
 इमारत तथा इनके अंग  
 अटारो-Attic  
 अनायासय-Orphanage  
 आला-Niche  
 अंगीठी-Fireplace  
 अस्पताल-Hospital  
 आंगन-Courtyard  
 ओरी-Eaves  
 इमारत-Building  
 ईटा-Brick  
 कमरा-Room  
 फसाईखाना-Abattoir  
 कारखाना-Factory  
 कारनीस-Cornice  
 किला-Fort  
 कोनियां-Bracket  
 छपरल-Tile  
 खलिहान-Granary  
 खिड़की-Window  
 खूँटी-Peg  
 खण्ड-Storey  
 गिरजाघर-Church  
 गुम्बज-Cupola  
 घोडिया-Corbel  
 चबूतरा-Platform  
 चहबूचा-Cesspool  
 चिहियाखाना-Aviary  
 चुना-Lime  
 चौबट-Door frame  
 छत-Roar  
 छत-Roof  
 छपर-Shed  
 जाली (फतर ली)-  
 Lattice  
 जंजीर-Chain  
 झरोखा-Peep hole  
 झोपडी-Cottage  
 इटहरा-Railing  
 इडा (सीढ़ी का)-Step  
 हमोड़ी-Antechamber  
 तहाना-Cell  
 दरवाजा-Door



चील-Kite  
 चोंच-Beak  
 चोटी-Crest  
 ईना-Wing  
 तोतर-Partridge  
 नीलकण्ठ-Magpie  
 पर-Feather  
 पिंजड़ा-Cage  
 पंख-Plume  
 पट की-Dove  
 बत्तक-Drake  
 बलक का बच्चा-Duckling  
 बत्तको-Duck  
 बुलबुल-Nightingale  
 बया-Weaverbird  
 बटर-Quail  
 बाज-Falcon  
 मुर्गा-Cock  
 मुर्गी-Hen  
 मुसैबा-Eagle  
 मुग-Fowl  
 मुर्गी का बच्चा-Chicken  
 मोर-Peacock  
 मोरनी-Peahen  
 लवा-Lark  
 शुतुर्मुग-Ostrich  
 सारस-Crane  
 सुग्गा-Parrot  
 सना (अडका) Hatchling  
 हिरामन तोता-Macaw  
 हंस-Swan  
**Reptiles, Worms  
 and Insects**  
 कीड़े, मकोड़े इत्यादि  
 अजगर-Boa  
 कछुवा-Turtle  
 काला साँप-Adder  
 कचुली-Slough  
 कंचुया-Earthworm  
 केवड़ा-Crab  
 खटमल-Bug  
 गिरगिट-Chameleon  
 गेंदुगन साँप-Cobra  
 गजिर-Centipede

गोवरैला-Beetle  
 घड़ियाल-Alligator  
 घाघा-Snail  
 छिपकली-Lizard  
 जहर-Poison  
 जहर का दाँत-Fang  
 चींटी-Ant  
 जगनू-Firefly  
 जुं-Louse  
 जोक-Leech  
 मींगुर-Cricket  
 टिहू-Locust  
 तितली-Butterfly  
 दरियाई घोड़ा-Hippo-  
 potamus  
 रिच्छ-Scorpion  
 मछली-Fish  
 दीमक-White ant  
 मछली का बच्चा-Spawn  
 मधुमक्खी (नर)-Drone  
 मधुमक्खी (मादा)-Bee  
 मेढक-Frog  
 मेढक का बच्चा-Tadpole  
 फन-Hood  
 फतगा-Grasshopper  
 मन्ड़ा-Spider  
 मकड़े का जाला-Web  
 मक्खी-Fly  
 मगर-Crocodile  
 मच्छर-Mosquito  
 बरें-Wasp  
 रसमका कीड़ा Silkworm  
 रोग का कोआ-Cocoon  
 नीप-Nit  
 साँप-Snake  
 शंख-Conch  
 तोप-Oyster  
 मुकुना (मछली का)-Fin  
**Stationery and  
 Office Requisites**  
 लिपि-पढ़न तथा  
 वस्तुनर क सामान  
 अक्षर करी का कागज-  
 Tracing paper

अक्षवार-Newspaper  
 अलमारी-Almirah  
 आधी रसीद (मुसफा)-  
 Counterfoil  
 आरामकुर्सी-Easy Chair  
 आलपीन-Pin  
 आलपीन गद्दी-Pin cush-  
 ion  
 बलम-Pen  
 कलमतरास-Pen knife  
 बरतम सोहेपी-Steel pen  
 कागज-Paper  
 कागज-खरास-Paper  
 cutter  
 कागजदाब Paper-weight  
 काग-Cork  
 कार्ड-Card  
 काली स्याही-Black ink  
 कोश-Dictionary  
 खडिया पेंसिल-Crayon  
 छाता-Register  
 गद्दी-Table  
 गद-Gum  
 कॉपी प्रेस-Copying Press  
 चिट्ठी का कागज-Letter  
 Paper  
 चिमटी-Clip  
 चौरी-Bench  
 जेबी पोथी-Pocket Book  
 टिक्टा (स्टाम्प)-Postage  
 stamp  
 टेबल-Table  
 थोरी कीलदार-Tag  
 ड्राइंग प्लन Drawing Plan  
 तार-Wire  
 तार की डोकची-Office  
 Tray  
 तिमाई-Stool  
 दायाल-Inkpot  
 -निर् पत्र Daily Paper  
 नकल करने का कागज-  
 Carbon paper  
 नकल करने की स्याही-  
 Copying ink

नक्श करने की पेंसिल—  
 Copying pencil  
 नक्शा—Map  
 निब—Nib  
 निमन्त्रणपत्र—Invitation-  
 card  
 नीली-काली स्याही—Blue  
 black ink  
 नीली स्याही—Blue Ink  
 परकी बलम—Quill Pen  
 परवाल—Divider  
 घुंकारन का घटी—Call  
 bell  
 पेंसिल—Pencil  
 पेंसिल पकड़—Crayon  
 पोस्टकार्ड—Post Card  
 फाइल—File  
 फीता—Tape  
 बंधना—Fastener

भेंट करने का कार्ड—  
 Visiting card  
 महीन निर Mapping pen  
 मासिक पत्रिका Magazine  
 मोहर—Seal  
 मोमो कपड़ा—Tracing  
 cloth  
 रबड़—Eraser  
 रबड़ की मोहर—Rubber  
 stamp  
 रद्दी की टोकरी—Waste  
 paper basket  
 रसीद बही—Receipt-  
 Book  
 रूलर—Ruler  
 रोगनाई—Ink  
 रोगनाई का गद्दा Ink pad  
 लपटने का कागज—Pack  
 ing paper

लाल रोगनाई—Red ink  
 साहू मुहर करने की—  
 Sealing wax  
 लिखने की पट्टी—Writing  
 Pad  
 लिपिका—Envelope  
 लेखाबही—Ledger  
 साप्ताहिक पत्र—Weekly-  
 Paper  
 सरेम—Glue  
 सादा कागज—Blank  
 paper  
 सुख रोगनाई—Carmine  
 ink  
 साक्षता—Blotting  
 paper  
 सँडसी छेदने की—Punch,  
 होल्डर—Holder.

## हिन्दी कहावतें तथा उनके अंग्रेजी पर्याय

अ

अबल के पीछ डडा लिये फिरत ह—He demands tribute of the dead  
 अबल घडा कि भस—Knowledge is more powerful than mere strength  
 अँखिया सुन करेजा ठडा—Bright to sight heart's delight  
 अज्ञानी किसी से नहीं डरत—They that know nothing fear nothing  
 अज्ञानी धन चाहता है और ज्ञानी गुण—The foolish seek for wealth, the  
 wise for perfection

अत मला तो सब मला—All is well that ends well  
 अघे के आग रोप अपना दीदा खोये—Throwing pearls before swine  
 अपना मकान कोट समान—Everyman's house is his castle  
 अपना ताँसा अपना भरोसा—Everyone must stand on his own legs  
 अपनी इज्जत अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected  
 अपनी गली में कुत्ता भी घोर होता है—Every cock fights best on his own  
 dunghill

अपने दही का कोई सट्टा नहीं कहता—Every potter praises his own pot  
 अपन किये को भुगतो—Abide by your deeds  
 अपन आप मियाँ मिटठू—Self praise is no recommendation  
 अनुभव सारे ज्ञान की जननी है—Experience is the mother of all knowledge  
 अनुभव सुगमता से प्राप्त नहीं होता—Experience cannot be bought too  
 cheap

अपमान का जीवन मृत्यु से भी बुरा ह—Dishonour is worse than death  
 अभी दिल्ली दूर ह—Take not your sauce till you have caught your fish  
 अवसर को हाथ स न गँवाओ—Strike the iron while it is hot  
 अवाकियाँ लुट, कोयल पर मुहर—Penny wise, pound foolish  
 अशुभ काय का अशुभ फल—A bad way has a bad end  
 अघो में कनया राजा—A figure among cyphers  
 अपना पूत सबका प्यारा—Every potter praises his own pot  
 अपनी मयादा अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected  
 अथजल गगरी छलवत जाय, भरी गगरिया चुपके जाय—Deep rivers move  
 with silent majesty Shallow brooks are noisy

आ

आगे दौड पीछे छोड—Haste makes waste  
 आप मरे जग लीप—Death's day is Doomsday  
 आपका जूता आपका सिर—To try one in one's own Greece  
 आप मलाता जग मला—Good mind good find  
 आपका नोकर और खाये उपार—Your servant and lives on credit  
 आप काज महा काज—Better do a thing than wish it to be done  
 आप मरे जग प्रलय—When I am dead, the world is gone  
 आदमी की मरदर मरे पीछ—A man's worth is known after his death  
 आदश प्रवृत्ति बन जाती है—Habit is the second nature  
 आधी छाड़ सारी को धाव, आधी रू न सारी पाव—He who grasps all things  
 will lose all

भाज ऐसा क्या करें कि बल पछताना पड़-Do not do today what you will  
repent tomorrow

धाय लिये की लाज-A bargain is after all a bargain

धाय न धाव बच बुलाओ-Call not a surgeon before you are hurt

आम के आम गुठली के दाम-Earth's joys and heaven's combined

आवश्यकता में सभी कुछ उचित है-Necessity knows no law

आशीर्वाद विपत्ति हटाने को होती है-Blessings are not relieved till they  
are gone

आसमान का थूका मुँह पर पड़ता है-Puff not against the wind

आहार व्यवहार में लज्जा क्या-Fair exchange is no robbery Fair bottle  
leave no bitterness behind

इ

इलाज से बचाव अच्छा-Prevention is better than cure

इस हाथ दे उस हाथ ले-Early sow early mow

उ

उतावला सो बाबला-Hurry spoils curry Marry in haste repent at leisure

उपदेश करने से स्वयं करना भला-Example is better than precept

उतने पाँच पसारिये जितनी चादर होये-Cut your coat according to your  
cloth

उधार स्नेह की कच्ची है-He that does lend does lose a fore friend

उलट वाँस बरेली को-To carry coal to New Castle

ऊ

ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान-Great cry little wool Great boast little roast

ऊँट के मुँह में जीरा-A drop in the ocean

ए

एक पथ दो काज-To kill two birds with one stone

एक हाथ से ताली नहीं बजती-It takes two to make a quarrel

एक म्यान में दो तलवार नहीं समाती-Two of a trade seldom agree

एक ही सॉचि में ढले है-Cast in the same mould

एक रंग की चिड़िया उड़ी-Birds of a feather flock together

एक परहेज सौ इलाज-Diet cures more than doctors

एक नजर सौ नसीहत-Example is better than precept

एक परहेज लाख दवा-Temperature is the best physic

एक मछली सारे जल को गंदा करती है-One fish infects the whole water

एक ही ढँठे के चट्टे बट्टे-Cast in the same mould

एक अनार सौ बीमार-One post and one hundred candidates

एक कान सुना दूसरे कान उड़ा दो-In at one ear and out at the other

एका वढी शक्ति है-Union is strength

ओ

ओछे के पेट में बात नहीं पचती-Children and fools tell the truth

ओस चाटें प्यास नहीं बुझती-A fog cannot be dispelled by a fan

ओरत की बात का क्या विश्वास-A winter's wind and a woman's heart  
oftenest change



यभी निराग न हो—Despair loses all  
 कम खच वाला नशीन—Small cost and great show  
 यभी अंध के हाथ भी बटर लग जाती ह—A blind man sometimes hits the mark  
 बर भला हो भला—Light reflects light  
 बर काम ल दाम—No miles no meals  
 करने की सौ राह—Where there is a will there is a way  
 बर बुरा हा बुरा—Do evil and look for the like  
 कमन मित्र से मदा भय—Friendship with mean fellow is always  
 dreadful

बहना और करना और—Deeds are fruits words are but leaves  
 बही खल की सुनी गोरग बो—Talk of chalk and to hear cheese  
 बही बूढ़ तते भी पढ़त ह ? Can you teach an old woman to dance ?  
 बमबस्ती जब आवे ऊँट चडे तो हुत्ता काट—He who is born in misfortune  
 stumbles as he goes

बल बिस्तने देखा—Tomorrow never comes  
 बनी गधा भी घोड़ा ना सक्ता है ? Can the Ethiopian change his skin  
 बविता चित्त वा प्रफुलित करती ह—The charms of poetry captivate  
 the soul

काठ की हँडिया एक ही बार चढ़ती है—It is the silly fish that is caught  
 with the same bait A cheating play never thrives  
 काम ही कारीगर बनाता ह—Practice makes perfect  
 कानी के ब्याह दो सौ सौ जासिम—There is many a slip between the cup  
 and the lip

काली माँ के गोरे बच्चे—A black hen lays white eggs  
 काम काम को सिखलाता ह—It is work that makes a workman  
 काम प्यारा होता ह काम नहीं—Handsome is that handsome does  
 पात्र के गाल में सर चर जात है—Time devours every thing  
 कुछ न होने से पादा अच्छा है—Something is better than nothing  
 कुम्हारी अपने बतन सराहती है—Every potter praises his own pot  
 कुत्ते की पूँछ टेढ़ा ही रहती है—Cursed cows have short horns  
 कुत का कभी भी हजम नहीं हाता—A low born person feels proud of his  
 honour

कुत्ता भूँवे तो चन्द्रमा को क्या—The moon does not heed the barking dog  
 कुत्ते के भा दिन फिरते ह—Every dog has his day  
 कुत्ता ह जिमने गच्छी नहीं हाता—Even a good horse stumbles  
 मोर सुन एसा नहीं जिमने दुख 'त होत—No joy without alloy  
 मोरग पाना दज ह काम गटा हर भेन, मोठी दोनी वा के खग वस ग हर भेन—A good  
 tongue is a good weapon

क्या बूढ़े तोड़ भी पढ़ते हैं—An old dog will learn no tricks  
 पना अकल चरने नइ ह—Wits have one wool-gathering

सरो मयरी खासा काम—A good servant should have good wages  
 खान में नी क्या सर्माया—Never feel shy to eat your meal

खीर पीछे खाँद—After meat mustard

खती ससम सेती—The master's eye makes the mare fat

ग

गँवार गध्रा न दे भेली दे—Penny wise, pound foolish

गधे का खिलाया पाप न पुन—Kindness is lost upon an ungrateful man

गधे को अगूरी वाग—Honey is not for donkey's mouth

गया वनत फिर हाय आता नहीं—Time and tide wait for no man

गरजी यार विसके दम लगाय खिसक—The dinner over, away go the guests

गरीब की जोड़ू सबकी भागी—A light purse is a heavy curse

गरीबी में आटा गोला—Misfortunes seldom come alone

गाँठ गिरह में कीड़ी नहीं मियाँ गये लाहौर—His purse and plate are ill met

गोली अ दर दम बाहर—Pill in and breath out

गुड़ खाना गुलगुले से परहेज—To swallow a camel and to strain at goat

गरुये वस्त्रा से साधू नहीं बनता—Cowl does not make a monk

गुड न द गुड की ऐसी घात वह दें—A good word costs nothing

गहूँ के साथ घुन भी पिस जाता ह—When the buffaloes fight crops suffer

घ

घर का जोगी जागना आन गाँव का सिद्ध—A prophet is not honoured in his own country

घर में सूत न बपास, जुलाहे से षटठम षटठा—Count not your chicken before they are hatched

घर की आधी भली बाहर सारी नहीं—Dry bread at home is better than sweetmeat abroad

घर का भेदी लूटा ढावे—Traitors are the worst enemies

घायल की गति बच बचा जान—The wearer best knows where the shoe pinches

घूँघट वाली देख के भूली वीर मत जाना—Beauty may have fair leaves yet bitter fruits

च

चार दिन की चादनी फिर अँधरी रात—A nine days wonder

चाहुकुन रा चाह दर पा—He who digs a pit for others falls into it himself

चिता सो चिता—Grief is the canker of heart

चिराग तले अँधरा—Near the church further from heaven

चोरी का माल लेनवाला भी चार—The receiver is as bad as the thief

चोवे गय छव्य हान दूव हाकर आये—An ass went to ask for horns but lost his ears

चार ११ साथी गिरहवट—Birds of a feather flock together

छोट स बडे हात ह—Lads will be men

ज

जब तक साँस तब तक आस—As long as there is life there is hope

जब अपनी उतारी तो दूसरे की उतारत क्या दर—Beware of him who regards not his reputation

जब तक जहरमोहरा आयेगा साँप या फाटा मर जायेगा—The steed will die

until the grass grows  
 जवान का लगाम जरूरी है—A bridle for the tongue is a necessary  
 piece of furniture

जवान बची सी घटरती है—His tongue runs on wheels

जमीन और आसमान का फ़क़—There is a world of difference in it

जवान ख़ल्क नक़्बारा खुदा—Public voice is God's voice

जवान तलवार से ज्यादा तेज़ है—Tongue is not steel but cuts deeper

जर ज़मीन औरत लड़ाई की जड़ है—Money, women and land are the roots  
 of all troubles

जल्दी का काम अच्छा नहीं होता—Quick and well do not go well together

जहाँ फूल वहाँ काँटा—No rose without a thorn

जगत का कहना भविष्यवाणी है—When many people prognosticate, the  
 event is not too far

जरूरत के वक़्त ग़रीब का भी चाप बनाना पड़ता है—The needy stoops to every  
 thing however mean

ज़ाहिरा सूरत पर मत जाओ—Do not go by appearances All that glitters  
 is not gold

जान बूझकर कुर्वे में गिरना—To run against the point of spear

जाय लाख रहे साख—A good name is better than bags of gold

जिस काम से रोका जाय उसी को जी चाहे—From prohibition desires increase

जिस काम की ओर ध्यान न दो वही बिगड़ जाता है—Business neglected,  
 business lost

जिसके गहूँ नहीं वह चने की रोटी से ही राजी—They that have no other meat,  
 bread and butter are glad to them

जितना धन उतनी चिंता—Much coin much care

जिसका इलाज नहीं उसका कोई उपाय नहीं—What cannot be cured must be  
 endured

जैसा बाप वसा बेटा—Like father likeson

जैसा बर्ताव अपन साथ करना चाहो वैसा आप भी करो—Do as you would be  
 done by

जैसा आमा पैसा गया—Evil got evil spent

जैसा राजा बसी प्रजा—As the king so are the subjects

जस का तैसा—Tit for tat

जैसा बोओगे वसा काटांग—As you sow, so you will reap

जसी करनी वैसी भरनी—As you sow so you will reap

जसा पति यसी पत्नी—A good Jack makes a good Gill

जैसा देस वैसा भेय—When you go to Rome, do as the Romans do

जैसी तेरी तूमड़ी वसी तेरी गीत—Work according to wages

जैसा बाली पामरी चढ़ न दूजा रंग—Black will take no other hue

जा होना या सो हुआ हुआ—What is done is done

जिसके न पर फटी बेबाई, वह क्या जाने पीर पराई—He laughs at scars who never  
 felt a wound

नया आता है अपना सिक्का चलता है—New lords new laws

पापा राखे साइयाँ मार सके ना काय Whom God keeps no frost can kill

जो गरजते हूँ वे बरसते नहीं—Barking dogs seldom bite

झ

झूठे की याददास्त तेज होती है—A liar should have a good memory

ट

डालमटोल समय का चोर—Procrastination is the thief of time

ठ

ठंडा करके खाओ—Blow first and sip afterwards

ड

डायन को भी दामाद प्यारा है—It is a hard winter when dogs eat dogs

डंडा सबका पीर—Rod tames every brute

डौला डौल की मिट्टी खराब—A rolling stone gathers no moss

त

तुझम तासीर सोहबत का असर—Kid after kid

तुरत दान महा कल्याण—He gives thrice who gives in a trice

तेना पाँच पसारिये जेती लम्बी सौर—Cut your coat according to your cloth

तू मुझको मैं तुझको—Claw me and I will claw thee

तीन तेरह होना—To be at sixes and sevens

तेज देखो तेल की पार देखो—See which way the wind blows

तेल डालने से आग नहीं बुझती—Casting oil into the fire is not the way to extinguish it

थ

थोया चना बाजै घना—Empty vessels make much noise

थोये वृक्ष पर कोई नहीं बठता—In times of prosperity friends are plenty,  
In times of adversity not one in twenty

ध

ध्यानतदारी सबसे अच्छी रीति है—Honesty is the best policy

धाम करावे धाम—Money makes the man run

दाल में जहर काला है—There is something black

दीवाल के भी कान होते हूँ—Hedges have eyes and walls have ears

दुविधा में दानो गये भाया मिली न राम—Between two stools one falls to the ground

दुबल में क्रोध अधिक होता है—A little pot is soon hot

दूध का जला छाछ फूँककर पीता है—A burnt child dreads the fire

दूध का दूध पानी का पानी—Oil and truth must come out

दिये का उजाला प्रलय तक—Whatever is given to the poor is laid up in heaven

दुख भोगे बिना सुख नहीं—No meat without some sweat

दुख में समय पहाड़—Grief lengthens the hour

दूर के डोल सुहावने लगते हैं—Distant drums sound well

दूसरों की बुराईयाँ निवाटना—To pick holes in the coat

देखिये जैत किस करबट बठता है—Let us see which way the wind blows

दो मूलाओं में सुर्गी हराम—Too many cooks spoil the broth

दान की बछिया का दौत नहीं देखा जाता—Beggars and borrowers could not be choosers

घन को घन कमाता है—Money begets money

घन ईश्वर से भी बड़कर है—Mammon has more worshippers than God

घन सबको अंधा कर देता है—Cold is the dust that blinds all eyes

घन के सिर सेहरा—The writ of fate never changes.

घन तमाम मूढ़िया की जगह—Money is a god of the world

धूप में बाल नहीं पकाय हैं—Wisdom is the daughter of old age

न

नई नौ जिन पुरानी सी दिन—New brooms are not better than old ones

न कुत्ता देने न भूके—A blind dog won't bark at the moon

न आए का आनंद न गये का शोक—If rich be not elected if poor be not dejected

नक्कल में शयल क्या—Imitation has no intelligence

न घर बा न घाट का—Neither fish nor fowl

नाचने लगे तो घूँघट गया—Poverty breeds contempt

नकटा जीय बुरा हवाला—He that hath ill name is half hanged

नया नौकर घर मारता है—New brooms sweep clean

न तो मन तेल हागा न राया नावेगी—If the sky falls we shall gather larks

नौ नगद न तरह उधार—A bird in hand is worth two in bush

नाक की सीध में चले जाना—To follow one's nose

नाच न आवे आंगन टेढ़ा—A bad workman quarrels with his tools

निर्धन के पुच्चे ही धन—है Children are treasures to the poor

नीम हकीम खतरे जान—A little knowledge is a dangerous thing

नीम न मीठी होय चाहे सोंबो गुड़ पी में—Crows are never the whiter for washing

नेक नाम दोलत से अच्छा है—A good name is better than riches

नेकी कर दरिया में डाल—Do good and cast it into the river

नौ स घूँट ग्राकर बिल्ली चक्री हज पगे—Singing all the days in the week and going to church on Sundays

नौबरी की क्या जउ—Service is no inheritance

प

पड़े ७ लिखे नाम बिद्यासागर—An ignorant man keeping a great fuss

परिश्रम कभी व्यर्थ नहीं जाता—Perseverance is never unfruitful

परिश्रम सीमाय का दाहिना हाथ है—Industry is fortune's right hand

पहिने आप सफाई—Sweep before your own door

पहिने योग्य बना फिर माँगा—First deserve then desire

पापी में रह मगर से बैर—To live in Rome and strife with the Pope

पाँचो अँगुलियाँ भी में—Our bread is buttered on both sides

पहिने बात का तोलो फिर मुँह से बोले—Calculate well before you speak

पट की साठिर टोफरी उठाना पड़ता है—Want goods to industry

पेड़ फल से जाना जाता है—The tree is known by the fruit it bears

पैसा गाँठ का भार भाष का—Fetters even of gold are heavy

पूत वपुष पालने में ही पहचाने जाते हैं—The child is the father of the man

प्रयेर चार्ज मनुष्य नहीं कर सकता—No living man can do all things

प्रश्न गेहें उत्तर जो—His answer is besides the question  
 प्राण बचे लाखों पाये—Life is better than bags of gold  
 प्रेम रोग असाध्य है—Love is incurable

फ

कज्जलसर्ची पर कमर घेंघी है—He burns the candles at both ends  
 फिक्र से क्या होता है—Care avails not  
 फिदाव में इश्क़ तड़पता है—Absence sharpens love  
 फिक्र पीती है खून दिल—Anxiety is the canker of the heart

घ

बदा जोड़े पानी पत्नी और राम उधारें कुप्पा—Man proposes, God disposes  
 बयरी की माँ कब तर खर मनावगी—How long will the mother's prayers  
 avail to save her kid

बाल में छरी मूल में राम राम—A wolf in lamb's skin  
 बड़े मियाँ सो बड़े मियाँ छाटे मियाँ सुनान बल्ला—The younger is even worse  
 than the elder

बद अच्छा बदनाम बुरा—A bad man is better than a bad name

बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना—Make hay while the sun shines

बड़ा की बड़ी बात—Great men have great views

बाता स पेट नहीं भरता—It is money that buys the land

बात का बतगड बन गया—To make a mountain out of mole hill

बिन बुलाये मान नहीं हाता—Uninvited guests sit on thorns

बिन पानी मारे उठारना—Crying before you are hurt

बिपत्ता में कोई साथी नहीं—Adversity flatters no man

बिना भाव चीज खरीद लेना—To buy a pig in a pike

बिल्ली ने शेर पढ़ाया बिल्ली को खाने आया—My foot my tutor

बिन मारे का तोया—To cry before you are hurt

बिना सवा भया नहीं मिलता—No pain no gain

बीती ताहि बिस्तार दे—Let the past bury its dead

बुर के साथ भलाई—Charity towards uncharitable

बुरा कर बुरा हो—Do evil and look for the like

बुरी संगत से अकेला भला—Better be alone than in bad company

बंद बंद में तलान भर जाता है—Man a pickle makes a mickle

बकार से बगार भला—Forced labour is better than idleness

बैतरतीबी से काम करना—To put the cart before the horse

बेकारी से गतानी सूसती है—An idle brain is a workshop of devil

बूँटों से बेगार भली—Better wear your shoes than your bad clothes

बे ऐब ईश्वर—Every bean has its black

बड़ी सोने की भी बुरी—Fetters even of gold are heavy

बेमिर मौज क्या है—What an army without a general ?

घोए पेड़ बनूल वे आम कहाँ से मीठे ? Gather thistles and expect pickles

भ

भय और प्रेम एक जगह नहीं रहते—Dread and affection never exist together

भलाई से न चूना—Never be weary of doing good

भान्य क लिखे का कौन भेट सकता है—What is lotted cannot be blotted

माग्य ने मारा दुनिया ने मारा—All the world will beat the man whom  
fortune buffets

भिडा के छत्तो को मत छोड़ो—Let sleeping dogs lie  
भीख और भिगाह—Beggars are never choosers  
भूखा सा खूना—A hungry man is an angry man  
भूख में चने भी मखान—Hunger is the best sauce  
भूसा बहुत, आटा कम—Much bran little meal

म

महंगा राए एक बार, सस्ता रोए बार-बार—The cheaper buyer takes no meat  
मरता क्या न करता—The desperate man does all things  
मक्खी साँठ पर गिरती है—Daub your mouth with honey and you will  
get plenty of flies

मरे मुझे मत जगाओ—Let by gones be by gones  
मरे पर बंद—After death the doctor  
गाया बादल को छाया—Riches have wings  
माले मुपत दिले बरहम—Ill got ill spent  
माया का माया मिले बर बर लभ्य हाय—Money begets money  
मित्र वही जो समय पर काम आये—A friend in need, is a friend indeed  
मीठा बोल्ना ही खिलाना है—Welcome is the best cheer  
मुझसे तू तगड़ा न कर—But me no buts  
मुँह पर चूठ नहीं बोला जाता—Face to face the teeth comes out  
मुल्ला की दीड़ मस्जिद तक—The priest goes no further from the church  
भेल से बल है—Union is strength  
मेरे साथ अगर मत करो—But me no buts  
मेहुमत का फल मीठा—No roses without thorns  
मौन आधी स्वीकृति है—Silence gives consent  
म्याऊँ का ठोर कौन पकड़ेगा—Who will bell the cat ?

य

यथा राजा तथा प्रजा—As king so are his subjects  
यहाँ तुम्हारी दाल नहीं गल सकती—Your schemes won't take here

र

रफूचपर होना—To show a clear pair of heels  
राई का परबत बनाना—To make a mountain of a mole hill  
राम भरोस जो रहे मार न सवे कोय—What God will, no frost can kill  
राम राम जपना पराया माल अपना—A robber in the garb of a saint  
रूप को भर्त्सना की आवश्यकता नहीं—A fair face needs no paint  
रोख में सब अधिकार छिपा रहता है—Devil hides under glittering garments  
रोज ४ टपके स पत्थर भी पिस जाना है—Constant dropping wears the stone  
away

ल

लकड़ी के बल यन्दर नाचे—Need makes the old wife trot  
लड़ाई मौत का त्योहार है—War is death's feast  
लातों के दबता घाँस से नहीं मानव—Rod is the logic of fools Honey is not  
for the ass's mouth A pet lamb makes a cross ram

लालच बुरी बला—No vice like avarice  
 लोभ से कुछ नहीं मिलता—All covet, all lost  
 लोभी का पेट सदा खाली—A covetous man is ever in want  
 लोहे को लोहा काटता है—Diamond cuts diamond

घ

यह धुरानी चाल चलता है—He keeps to the beaten path  
 यह दिन गये जब जनाव फास्ता उड़ाते थे—Gone is the goose that was  
 golden  
 वैद्य आप ही बीमार हैं वह दूसरो को क्या अच्छा करेगा—An ill physician cannot  
 cure others  
 वीरता का काम न चाहे नाम—Good deeds need no show

झ

शक्करखोरे को ईश्वर घषकर देता है—Spend and God will send  
 शनै शनै उन्नति करनेवाला जीतता है—Slow and steady wins the race  
 श्रीगणेश अच्छा हो तो आधा काम हो गया—Well begun is half done  
 श्रीगणेश ही गलत—Wrong at the very beginning

स

सतोष धन परम धन है—A contented mind is a contented feast  
 सतोष कड़वा है पर फल मीठा—Patience is bitter but its fruit is sweet  
 सत ढिगा जहान ढिगा—When character is lost all is lost  
 सखी से सूझ मला जो तुरत दे जवाब—He gives twice who gives in a trice  
 सबको अपना ही मतलब प्यारा है—Every one knows his interest best  
 सबसे मला चुप—Silence is golden  
 समय को दुलभ जानी—Make hay while the sun shines  
 समय पर टाँका नी का काम देता है—A stitch in time saves nine  
 समझदार को इशारा काफी—A word to the wise is enough  
 स्याना कौवा कूड़े पर—Positive men are often in error  
 सावन के अर्थ को हरा दिखाई देता है—Every thing looks yellow to  
 a jaundiced eye

सन्न का फल मीठा होता है—Bear and forbear is good  
 सलाह हर समय की अच्छी—Counsel is never out of date  
 सन्न बड़ा धन है—Contentment is more than a kingdom  
 साँप के सँपोले ही हाने—As the crow is so the egg be  
 सर मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़े—His fortune overlook him at the very outset  
 साझ की हँडिया चोराहें में फूटती है—A common horse is worst shod  
 सारा जाता देखिये आधा लीजे बाँट—Better give the wool than the whole  
 sheep  
 साफ जगह पर मल बहुत खराब लगता है—Dirt looks dirtiest upon a snow  
 white place

ह

हरफन मोला, हरफन अधूरा—Jack of all trades and master of none  
 हथेली पर सरसा नहीं जमती—Rome was not built in a day  
 होनेहार विरवान के हुँत चाकने पात—Coming events cast their shadows before

END



के सदृश।

*Egreescitque medendo (L)*, disease increases by the remedy  
औपचि से रोग बढ़ता है।

*Egr somnia (L)*, dreams of a sick man रोगी पुरुष के स्वप्न।

*Equanimiter (L)*, calmly  
शान्तिपूर्वक।

*Equo animo (L)*, with an equal mind न्यायपूर्वक।

*Es triplex (L)*, triple brass a strong defence तेहरा पीतल, अति-  
पुष्ट रक्षा।

*Estus (L)* efflux of passion  
उद्वेग की लालिमा।

*Affaire d'amour (Fr)*, a love affair प्रेम विषय।

*Affaire de coeur (Fr)*, an affair of the heart हृदय का विषय।

*Affaire d'honneur (Fr)*, an affair of honour सम्मान का विषय।

*Affaire de rien (Fr)*, a trifling  
तुच्छ विषय।

*Affiene (Fr)*, publication, an advertisement प्रकाशन, विज्ञापन।

*Afin de (Fr)*, in order to, for the sake of वास्ते, निमित्त लिये।

*A' fond (Fr)*, thoroughly पूर्ण रूप से।

*A fortiori (L)*, with stronger reason अधिक पुष्ट प्रमाण से।

*Agacant (Fr)*, provoking, उत्तेजना करनेवाला।

*A' gauche (Fr)*, to the left  
पाई ओर।

*A' genoux (Fr)*, on the knees  
पूटने के घट।

*Age quod agis (L)*, pay attention to what you do जो कुछ करो  
ध्यान लगा कर करो।

*Agger (L)*, a rampart बाँध।

*A' giorno (It)* like daylight  
दिन के प्रकाश के समान।

*A' grands frais (Fr)*, at a great

expense बहुत व्यय करके।

*A' haute voix (Fr)*, with a loud voice  
सोर स्वर से, जार से।

*A' huis clos (Fr)*, with closed doors  
दर्वाजा बन्द किए हुए।

*Aide (Fr)*, an assistant or helper  
सहायक।

*Aide memoire (Fr)*, an aid to memory  
स्मरण का सहायक।

*Aide toi, le ciel t'aidera (Fr)*  
help yourself and God will help you  
परिश्रम करो, ईश्वर तुम्हारी सहायता करेगा।

*Aidos (Gr)*, shame लज्जा।

*Aine (Fr)*, elder son ज्येष्ठ पुत्र।

*Air noble (Fr)*, an air of distinction  
महत्त्व की भाविति।

*A' jamais (Fr)*, for ever सर्वदा  
के लिये।

*A' l'abandon (Fr)*, abandoned, परित्यक्त, छोड़ा हुआ।

*A' la belle étoile (Fr)*, in the open air खुले मैदान में।

*A' la bonne aventure (Fr)*, by chance  
देवयोग से, अकस्मान्।

*A' la bonne heure (Fr)*, in favourable time  
उचित समय पर।

*A' l'abri (Fr)* under shelter, शरण में।

*A' la campagne (Fr)* in the country  
देह में।

*A' la carte (Fr)*, according to the bill of fare  
बीजद (विन्दी) के अनुसार।

*A' la derobee (Fr)*, by stealth, चाली से।

*A' la lettre (Fr)*, to the letter  
अक्षरतः।

*A' la parisienne (Fr)*, according to the Paris style  
पेरिस की प्रचलित शैली के अनुसार।

*A' la main (Fr)*, really, in hand  
प्रत्युत गैरतः।

*A' la millaire (Fr)* in a mile

tary style कौजी रीति (ढग) से ।  
*A' la mode (Fr)*, according to the fashion प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार ।  
*A' la mort (Fr)* to the death मृत्यु तक ।  
*A' l' Anglaise (Fr)*, according to the English style अंग्रेजी ढग से ।  
*A' la volee (Fr)*, on the flight भगाव पर ।  
*Alcarraza (Sp)*, an earthen vessel for cooling water पानी ठंडा करने का मिट्टी का बर्तन ।  
*Aldee (Fr)*, a village गाँव ।  
*Alea jacta est (L)*, the die has been cast ठप्पा बन गया, कार्य का आरम्भ हो गया ।  
*Alectryon (Gr)*, a cock मुरगा ।  
*A' l'énvy (Fr)*, emulously ईर्ष्या से ।  
*Alere flammam (L)* to feed the flame अग्नि में आहुति देने के लिये ।  
*A l'extrémité (Fr)*, to the end of one's resources संपादित ।  
*A' l'improvisé (Fr)* all of a sudden एकाएक ।  
*A' l'interieur (Fr)*, in the house घर के भीतर ।  
*Alsunde (L)*, from another place दूसरे स्थान से ।  
*Alla Franca (It)*, in the French style फ्रांसीसी ढग से ।  
*Allée (Fr)* an avenue बूखों से ढँका हुआ मार्ग ।  
*Allera ichn-caha (Fr)*, to limp on one's way रास्ते में मचक कर चलना ।  
*Allons! (Fr)* let us go! आओ हम लोग चलें ।  
*Alpeen (It)*, cudgel छोटा डंढा, छड़ी ।  
*Alter ego (L)*, one's second self, intimate friend द्वितीय

आत्मा, परम मित्र ।  
*Alter idem (L)*, another exactly similar वत्सम दूसरा ठीक ठीक, सदृश ।  
*Alter ipse amicus (L)*, a friend is another self मित्र दूसरी आत्मा है ।  
*Alterum tantum (L)*, as much more उतना ही अधिक ।  
*Altum silentium (L)*, perfect silence पूर्ण शान्ति ।  
*A' main armée (Fr)*, by force of arms बाहुबल से ।  
*A maximis ad minima (L)*, from the greatest to the smallest सबसे बड़े से सबसे छोटे तक ।  
*Amant (sem amante) (Fr)*, a lover प्रेमी ।  
*Amari aliquid (L)*, somewhat bitter कुछ कड़वा ।  
*Amazone (Fr)*, lady's riding habit स्त्री की घुड़सवारी की पोशाक ।  
*Ame de boue (Fr)*, a lowminded person नीच मनुष्य ।  
*Ame perdue (Fr)* desperate person निराशायुक्त पुरुष ।  
*A' merueille (Fr)*, in a wonderful way विचित्र रूप से ।  
*Amicus curiae (L)*, a disinterested adviser निस्वार्थ उपदेशक ।  
*Amicus humani generis (L)*, a friend of humanity मनुष्य जाति का मित्र ।  
*Ami de cour (Fr)* a court friend दरबारी मित्र ।  
*Amie (Fr)*, mistress सहेली ।  
*A moitié (Fr)*, by halves आधा आधा करके ।  
*A' mon avis (Fr)*, in my opinion मेरी बुद्धि के अनुसार, मेरी राय में ।  
*Amor patriae (L)* love of country स्वदेश प्रेम, देशभक्ति ।  
*Amor vincit omnia (L)*, love

- conquers all प्रेम सबको जीत  
रहा है ।
- Amour propre* (Fr) vanity,  
love of self अहंकार, आत्मामिमान ।
- Ananke* (Gr) necessity  
आवश्यकता ।
- Ancien régime* (Fr), the old  
order of things पुरानी रीति ।
- Anglice* (L), in English अंग्रेजी में ।
- Anguis in herba* (L), snake in  
the grass घास में सर्प ।
- Animal bipes* (L), two-footed  
animal, man दो पैर का प्राणी  
मनुष्य ।
- Anima mundi* (L), the soul of  
the world समार की आत्मा ।
- Animo et fide* (L), by courage  
and faith धृढ़ता और साहस से ।
- Animo non astutia* (L), by  
courage, not by cunning साहस  
से, धूर्तता से नहीं ।
- Anno Domini* (L) in the year  
of our Lord ईस्वी सन् में, ईसामसी  
ए जन्म के बाद ।
- Anno mundi* (L), in the year  
of the world सृष्टि मयत्त में ।
- Annus mirabilis* (L) year of  
wonders अद्भुत घटनाओं का वर्ष ।
- Ante bellum* (L) before the  
war युद्ध के पहिले ।
- Ante meridiem* (L), before noon  
मध्याह्न (दोपहर) से पहिले ।
- Antiquarium* (L) collection of  
antiquities प्राचीन वस्तुओं का  
संग्रह ।
- A outrance* (Fr) to excess, to  
the utmost यथाशक्ति अधिकतम ।
- A paribus* (L), from equals  
बराबरवाला से ।
- A part ante* (L), on the side  
before सामने की ओर से ।
- A parte de rue* (Fr) beyond  
one's view दृष्टि-रहित के बाहर ।
- A peu près* (Fr), nearly प्रायः ।

- A' pied* (Fr), on foot पैदल ।
- A' point* (Fr), to the point  
exactly ठीक तरह से ।
- Apologia* (Gr), an apologetic  
writing समा प्राप्ता का लेख ।
- A posteriori* (L), from the effect  
to the cause परिणाम से  
कारण को ।
- Appui* (Fr), support आश्रय ।
- A priori* (L), from cause to  
effect कारण से परिणाम तक ।
- A' propos* (Fr), to the point  
आशय तक ।
- A prima vista* (It.), at first sight,  
पहिली दृष्टि से ।
- Aqua* (L), water जल, पानी ।
- Aqua bulliens* (L), boiling  
water खीरना हुआ पानी ।
- Aqua vitae* (L), water of life  
अमृत ।
- A quatre* (Fr) four together  
चार चार एक साथ ।
- A' quoi bon ?* (Fr), what is the  
good of it ? इतना क्या काम ?
- Arbitrium* (L), power of deci-  
sion निर्णय शक्ति ।
- Arcana celestia* (L), cele-  
stial wonders 'दी विचित्रता ।
- Arcana imperii* (L), state se-  
crets राज्य भेद ।
- Ara-en-ciel* (Fr), rainbow इंद्र  
धनुष ।
- Ardentia verba* (L), glowing  
words उत्तमिष्ठ शब्द ।
- Argent comptant* (Fr) ready  
money तत्कालीन धन ।
- Argumenti causa* (L) for the  
sake of argument कारण से  
लिखे ।
- Argumentum ad hominem* (L)  
argument drawn from op-  
ponent's own principles प्रतिपक्षी  
के सिद्धांत के अनुसार आशय  
(नरके दृष्टि) ।

- Argumentum ad ignorantiam* (L ), argument founded on the adversary's ignorance प्रतिवादी की मूर्खता पर निर्धारित किया हुआ शास्त्रार्थ ।
- Argumentum ad invidiam* (L ), an argument which appeals to low passions नीच वृत्तियों को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ ।
- Argumentum ad iudicium* (L ), an argument appealing to common sense सामान्य बुद्धि को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ ।
- Argumentum ad populum* (L ), appeal to popular prejudice पक्षपात को निर्धारित करते हुए शास्त्रार्थ ।
- Argumentum ad rem* (L ) argument to the purpose लक्ष्य के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ ।
- Argumentum baculinum* (L ), argument of the stick हठ-न्याय ।
- Ariston men bydor* (Gr ), nothing like water जल के सदृश कुछ नहीं है ।
- Ariston metron* (Gr ) the middle course is the best मध्यगति सबसे उत्तम है ।
- Ars est celare artem* (L ), true art is to conceal art कला को छिपाना ही सच्ची कला है ।
- Ars longa, vita brevis* (L ), art is long life is short कला दीर्घ विद्या अनेक है, जीवन छोड़ा है ।
- Artium baccalaureus* (L ), Bachelor of Arts बी० ए० की उपाधि ।
- Artium Magister* (L ), Master of Arts एम्० ए० की उपाधि ।
- Asbestos gelos* (Gr ), inextinguishable laughter न बुझनेवाली हँसी ।
- Asinus ad lyram* (L ), an ass at the lyre खीन बजानेवाला मद्धा ;

- सगीत शास्त्र न जाननेवाला ।
- Asses bien* (Fr ) pretty well बहुत ठीक ।
- Assumpsit* (L ), action on verbal promise जवानी प्रतिज्ञा पर दावा ।
- Atheletis* (Gr ), rejection of redundant words निरपेक्ष शब्दों को हटाना ।
- A' tort et a travers* (Fr ), without consideration, at random बिना विचार किये हुए ।
- A' toute force* (Fr ), by all means सब प्रकार से ।
- A tout prix* (Fr ), at any price किसी भी दाम पर ।
- A travers* (Fr ), across पार ।
- At spes non fracta* (L ), hope is not yet destroyed जाया अभी नहीं टूटी ।
- Attirail* (Fr ), apparatus यंत्र ।
- Au contraire* (Fr ), on the contrary इसके विपरीत ।
- Audace* (Fr ) daring साहसी ।
- Audaces fortuna juvat* (L ), fortune favours the bold लक्ष्मी वीरों पर कृपा करती है ।
- Au desesper* (Fr ), in despair नैराश्य में ।
- Audi alteram partem* (L ), hear the other side दूसरे पक्ष की भी बात सुनो ।
- Audita querela* (L ) the suit having been heard मुकदमा सुनने के बाद ।
- Au fait* (Fr ), well acquainted with the matter विषय को भली भाँति जानता हुआ ।
- Au fond* (Fr ), at the bottom सबसे नीचे, तले पर ।
- Auf wiedersehen* (Gr ), till our next meeting, goodbye दूसरी बार भेंट होने तक, बिदाई ।
- Au jour le jour* (Fr ), from day to day दिन पर दिन ।

Handwritten text, heavily obscured by diagonal lines and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to the extreme angle and overlapping lines.

*Bellum lethale* (L ), deadly war भयकर युद्ध ।  
*Bel sanguie* (It ) gentle blood गन्त स्वभाव ।  
*Bene vobis* (L ), health to you आपका आरोग्य बता रहे ।  
*Ben trovato* (It ), cleverly invented बुद्धिमान्नी से आविष्कार किया हुआ ।  
*Berceau* (Fr ), a cradle पालना ।  
*Besoin* (Fr ), need, desire आकांक्षा, अभिलाषा ।  
*Bete noir* (Fr ) an eyesore आँख का काँटा ।  
*Bevue* (Fr ), a blunder अशुद्धि, दोष ।  
*Bibere venenum in auro* (L ) to drink poison from a cup of gold सोने के प्याले में विष पीना ।  
*Bibliotheca* (L ) a series of books, a library पुस्तकालय की श्रेणी, पुस्तकालय ।  
*Biennium* (L ), period of two years दो वर्ष ।  
*Bijouterie* (Fr ) jewellery जवाहिरात ।  
*Billet d amour* (Fr ), love letter प्रेमपत्र ।  
*Bis* (L ), twice दोहराया हुआ, दोबारा ।  
*Bis dat qui cito dat* (L ), he gives twice who gives quickly समय पर देना देना देना होता है ।  
*Bis in dies* (L ) twice a day दिन में दो बार ।  
*Blandae mendacia linguae* (L ) falsehoods of a smooth tongue कोमल जिह्वा का झूठ ।  
*Bona mobilia* (L ) movable goods चल सम्पत्ति ।  
*Bona fides* (L ) in good faith यथार्थ रूप से ।  
*Bon avocat mauvais voisin* (Fr ),

a good lawyer in a bad neighbour अच्छा वकील बुरा पड़ोसी होता है ।  
*Bonhomme* (Fr ), good nature अच्छी प्रकृति ।  
*Bon marche* (Fr ), good bargain cheap अच्छा सौदा, सस्ता ।  
*Bonne compagnie* (Fr ) good society सुसमाज ।  
*Bonne foi* (Fr ), good faith अच्छी श्रद्धा ।  
*Bonne fortune* (Fr ), good fortune सौभाग्य ।  
*Bonne mine* (Fr ), handsome appearance सुन्दर आकृति ।  
*Bonsoir* (Fr ) good evening संध्या का नमस्कार ।  
*Bon ton* (Fr ), the height of fashion सजपज की उत्कृष्टता ।  
*Bon vivant* (Fr ), a jovial friend आनन्दी मित्र ।  
*Bordereau* (Fr ), a memorandum यादगार ।  
*Borné* (Fr ) narrow minded संकुचित मन का ।  
*Boule* (Fr ), something round like a ball गेंद के सदृश गोला ।  
*Bourgeois* (Fr ), a trader व्यवसायी, व्यापारी ।  
*Boutique* (Fr ), a shop दुकान ।  
*Boutonniere* (Fr ) flower for the button hole बटन के काज के लिये फूल ।  
*Brava* (It ), well done ! शाबाश भूब ।  
*Brevete* (Fr ) patented पेटेन्ट किया हुआ ।  
*Brioche* (Fr ) a blunder or mistake अशुद्धि ।  
*Burle la chandelle par les deux bouts* (Fr ), to burn the candle at both ends मोमबत्ती को दोनों ओर जलाना, अव्यय करना ।

*Brune (Fr)*, a dark girl or woman वाली लड़की या स्त्री ।  
*Brutum fulmen (L)*, a harmless thunderbolt हानि न करने वाली बिजली ।  
*Burgo (It)*, a market town व्यापारी नगर ।  
*Burschenschaft (Ger)*, an association of students विद्यार्थियों की मण्डली ।

## C

*Cachinnus (L)*, a loud laugh ठहाके की हँसी ।  
*Cachot (Fr)*, dungeon काल कोठरी ।  
*Cacoethes loquendi (L)*, mania for speaking बोलने की घुन ।  
*Cadeau (Fr)* a present, a gift उपहार, इनाम ।  
*Cadit questio (L)* the question drops प्रश्न समाप्त होता है ।  
*Cadre (Fr)*, a scheme, list of officers बन्पता, प्रबंध, अधिकारियों की सूची ।  
*Caeca est invidia (L)*, envy is blind ईर्ष्या अंधी होती है ।  
*Caldarium (L)* a hot bath छ्ण स्नान ।  
*Caldera (Sp)* crater of a volcano ब्यालाभुसी पर्वत का मुख ।  
*Callida juncture (L)*, skillful connection चातुरी वा सवय ।  
*Campo santo (It)*, a burying ground समाधि, कब्रिस्तान ।  
*Canaille (Fr)*, a pack of hounds the rabble कुत्तों का मुण्ड, सर्व सामान्य मनुष्य ।  
*Cantabile (It)* fit for singing गाने योग्य ।  
*Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator (L)*, empty traveller

will sing before a robber घनहीन यात्री लुटेरे के सामने गावेगा ।  
*Canthus (L)*, corner of the eye आँख का कोना ।  
*Caput (L)*, head मस्तक ।  
*Caput mortuum (L)* worthless residue निरर्थक अवशेष ।  
*Carpe diem (L)*, enjoy the present आज आनन्द लो ।  
*Carus belli (J)*, whatever involves a war युद्ध वा (आदि) कारण ।  
*Cata logue raisonne (Fr)*, descriptive catalogue of books पुस्तक की विवरणानुसार सूची ।  
*Causa sine qua non (L)*, an indispensable cause अनिवार्य कारण ।  
*Caveat actor (L)*, let the doer beware करनेवाला सचेत रहे ।  
*Cave canem (L)* beware of the dog कुत्त से सावधान ।  
*Cave quid dicis quando et cui (L)* beware what you say when and to whom सावधान रहो कि तुम कब कितन क्या बटो हो ।  
*Cedant arma togas (L)*, let the military yield to the civil power कौम्यारी दीवानी के अधीन रहे ।  
*Cela va sans dire (Fr)* it is an agreed fact यह निश्चिन्त प्रिय है ।  
*Cela viendra (Fr)* that will come यह अवश्य आयेगा ।  
*Celui qui veut peut (Fr)* one who has the will, has the skill जिसमें मत्स्य है उसी में चातुरी है ।  
*Cen est que le premier pas qui coule (Fr)*, only the first step is difficult आरंभ ही कठिन होता है ।  
*Centum (J)*, a hundred सय गो ।  
*C'est-a dire (Fr)* that is to

say अर्थात् ।  
*C'est egal (Fr)*, it is all one to me मेरे लिये ये सब बराबर हैं ।  
*C'est selon (Fr)*, according to circumstances घटनानुसार ।  
*Cetera desunt (L)* the rest is a wanting बाकी बच गया है ।  
*Ceteris paribus (L)* other things being equal आर विषय बराबर होते हुए ।  
*Chambre a coucher (Fr)* a bed room शयनागार सोने का घर ।  
*Chapeaux bas ! (Fr)* hats off टोपा उतारा ।  
*Charmanis (Fr)* a charming woman सुन्दर स्त्री ।  
*Chef de cuisine (Fr)*, a head cook प्रधान रसोईदार ।  
*Chef d'oeuvre (Fr)*, a master piece अत्युत्तम रचना ।  
*Chemdein fer (Fr)* railway रेलगाड़ी की लाइन ।  
*Cher ami (Fr)* a dear male friend प्यारा मित्र ।  
*Che sara' sara (It)*, what will be will be जो होने को है सो होगा ही ।  
*Cheval de bataille (Fr)*, war horse पौजी घोड़ा ।  
*Ci-devant (Fr)* formerly, here to fore पूर्वकाल में, अब से ।  
*Ci git (Fr)* here lies यहाँ पर है ।  
*Circustus verborum (L)*, circumlocution बक्रोक्ति, अतिशयोक्ति ।  
*Circulus in probando (L)*, arguing in a circle चक्ररूप में शास्त्राय करना ।  
*Cito (L)*, quickly शीघ्रता से ।  
*Clarum et venerabile nomen (L)* an illustrious and honoured name प्रतिष्ठित नाम ।  
*Cochleare (L)* a spoonful चम्मच भर कर ।  
*Cogito, ergo sum (L)* I think therefore I exist मैं विचार

करता हूँ अतएव मेरा अस्तित्व है ।  
*Coiffeur (Fr)*, a hair dresser. बाल सेवारनेवाला ।  
*Collectanea (L)*, passages collected from authors ग्रन्थों में से संग्रह किये हुए अंश ।  
*Comme il faut (Fr)*, as it should be, correct जसा होना उचित है, शुद्ध ।  
*Commune bonum (L)*, common good सब सामान्य वा कल्याण ।  
*Communibus annis (L)* on the annual average सालाना औसत पर ।  
*Communis consensus (L)*, by common consent सर्व सामान्य की स्वीकृति से ।  
*Compagnon de voyage (Fr)*, travelling companion यात्रा में साथी ।  
*Compos mentis (L)*, of sound mind स्थिर चित्तवाला ।  
*Compte rendu (Fr)*, an account submitted report लेखा, हिसाब किताब ।  
*Comptoir (Fr)*, counting room गिनने का कमरा ।  
*Con amore (It)*, with love प्रेम से ।  
*Concours (Fr)*, contest प्रति योगिता ।  
*Con diligenza (It)* with diligence बुद्धिमानी से ।  
*Conditio sine qua non (L)*, necessary or indispensable condition आवश्यक अवस्था ।  
*Con dolore (It)* with grief दुःख से ।  
*Confer (L)*, compare मिलान करना ।  
*Conjunctis viribus (L)* with united powers एक साथी की शक्ति से ।  
*Conseil d'etat (Fr)*, a council of state रायसभा ।  
*Consensus facilligem (L)*, con



sent makes rule स्वीकृति से नियम बनता है।

*Consilio et animis* (L), by wisdom and courage बुद्धि तथा बल द्वारा।

*Con spirito* (It), with spirit उत्साह से।

*Contra bonos mores* (L), against good manners गिटाचार के विरुद्ध।

*Copia verborum* (L), plenty of words शब्दों की अधिकता।

*Coram nobis* (L) in our presence हम लोगों के सम्मुख।

*Coram populo* (L), in the presence of the public सवसामाय के सम्मुख।

*Corpus delicti* (L), the substance of the crime अपराध का तत्व।

*Corpus juris canonici* (L), body of law धर्मशास्त्र।

*Coup de bonheur* (Fr) stroke of good luck सोभाग्य।

*Coup de hasard* (Fr), a lucky chance सोभाग्य।

*Coup de vent* (Fr) a gust of wind a gale वायु का झोका।

*Coupe-jarret* (Fr), a cutthroat गलाकट।

*Crema de la creme* (Fr), cream of the cream सर्वोत्तम, शारतत्त्व।

*Crete-cœur* (Fr), deep sorrow, heart break परम दुःख।

*Crimen falsi* (L), crime of perjury विद्वयातपात।

*Cui bono* ? (L), for whose benefit ? निम्नके लाभ के लिये ?

*Culpa levis* (I) a slight fault छोटा सा अपराध।

*Cum grano salis* (L), with a grain of salt & with a small allowance बाँधी बुनि स।

*Cum multis aliis* (L) with many other things साथसे वस्तुओं के साथ।

*Cum privilegio* (L), with privilege अधिकार सहित।

*Currente calamo* (L), with a runningpen तेज कलम से (रिक्तावट)।

*Custos rotulorum* (L), keeper of the rolls रजिस्टर रखनवाला।

## D

*D accord* (Fr), in tune, agreed सुर में, सम्मत।

*Da capo* (It), from the beginning आरम्भ से।

*Da locum mellioribus* (L), give place to your betters अपने से वहाँ को स्थान दो।

*Dames de la halle* (Fr), market women बाजारू स्त्री।

*Danke schon* (Ger), many thanks बहुत सा धन्यवाद।

*Data et accepta* (L), expenses and receipts आय व्यय।

*Debito justitiae* (L), by debt of justice याय के कर्ण से।

*De bon augure* (Fr), of good omen अच्छे संकेत का।

*De bonne grace* (Fr) willingly, with good grace इच्छा पूर्वक आनन्द से।

*Decheance* (Fr), forfeiture ज़ब्त।

*De die in diem* (L), from day to day दिन दिन, प्रति दिन।

*De facto* (I), really, in fact, actual वस्तुतः तथ्यपूर्ण, यथार्थ में।

*Degout* (Fr), distaste बरपि।

*De haut en bas* (Fr) contemptuously, from top to bottom तिरस्कार से।

*Dei gratia* (L), by the grace of God ईश्वर की दया से।

*De integro* (I), afresh, anew नया, ताजा।

*De jure* (L) by right, in law ग्राह्य से, अविवक्षित ग बागुन।

*En pis* (Fr) from bad to

worse बुरे से और बुरा ।  
*Demeure (Fr )*, dwelling निवास,  
 रहने का घर ।  
*Demi-jour (Fr )*, twilight अर्ध  
 प्रकाश ।  
*De minimis non curat lex (L )*  
 law does not concern itself  
 with trifles छोटी छोटी बातों में  
 न्याय समय नहीं रखता ।  
*De mortuis nil nisi bonum (L )*,  
 say nothing but good of the  
 dead मरे हुएों की सिवाय बलाई के  
 और कुछ मत कहो ।  
*De novo (L )*, afresh नया, ताजा ।  
*Deo favente (L )*, with God's  
 favour ईश्वर की कृपा से ।  
*Deo gratias (L )*, thanks to God  
 ईश्वर को धन्यवाद ।  
*Deo volente (L )*, by God's will  
 ईश्वर की इच्छा से ।  
*Déjeûne (Fr )*, message सन्देश ।  
*De retour (Fr )*, returned वापस ।  
*De rigueur (Fr )*, indispensable,  
 compulsory अनिवार्य, आवश्यक ।  
*Desagrément (Fr )*, a disagree-  
 able thing घृणित वस्तु ।  
*Desipere in loco (L )*, to jest at  
 the proper time उचित समय पर  
 हँसी करना ।  
*Desorienté (Fr )* confused  
 घबड़ाया हुआ ।  
*De te fabula narratur (L )* the  
 fable is told about yourself  
 तुम्हारे ही विषय में कहानी कही जाती है ।  
*Détenu (Fr )*, a prisoner कैदी ।  
*De trop (Fr )* too much, super-  
 fluous अत्यन्त, अधिक आवश्यकता  
 से अधिक ।  
*Detur dignior (L )*, let it be  
 given to those who are more  
 worthy अधिक योग्य पुरुष को यह  
 दिया जावे ।  
*Deus avertat ! (L )* God forbid !  
 ईश्वर न करे ।

*Deus det (L )*, God grant ! ईश्वर  
 करे !  
*Deus vobiscum ! (L )*, God be  
 with you ! ईश्वर तुम्हारे साथ हो !  
*Dextro tempore (L )*, at the lucky  
 moment सौभाग्य काल में ।  
*Dictum de dicto (L )*, hearsay,  
 report जनश्रुति, अफवाह ।  
*Dictum sapienti sat est (L )*,  
 a word to the wise is enough  
 बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक संकेत पर्याप्त है ।  
*Dies faustus (L )*, lucky day  
 सौभाग्य का दिन ।  
*Dies festi (L )*, days of festival  
 त्योहार के दिन ।  
*Dies trae (L )*, day of judgment  
 प्रलय का दिन ।  
*Dies non (L )*, a day on which  
 judges do not hold court  
 जिस दिन जजलोग कचहरी नहीं करते ।  
*Dieu avec nous (Fr )*, God with  
 us ईश्वर साथ दे ।  
*Dieu défend le droit (Fr )*, God  
 defends the right ईश्वर अधि-  
 कार की रक्षा करे ।  
*Dieu et mon droit (Fr )* God and  
 my right ईश्वर और मेरा अधिकार ।  
*Dieu vous garde (Fr )* May God  
 guard you ! ईश्वर तुम्हारे रक्षा  
 करे ।  
*Di grado in grado (It )*, by  
 degrees क्रम से ।  
*Di penates (L )*, household gods  
 कुल देवता ।  
*Disiecta membra (L )*, the scatter-  
 ed members छितरे हुए समासद ।  
*Distingue (Fr )* distinguished  
 प्रसिद्ध ।  
*Distrain (Fr )* absent minded  
 अस्थिर चित्त का ।  
*Divertissement (Fr )*, amuse-  
 ment, sport आनन्द, उन्नाव, मन  
 बहलाव ।  
*Divide et impera (L )* divide and

rule भेद करके राय पासन करो ।

*Divisim* (L), separately अलग  
अलग ।

*Docendo discitur* (L), a man  
learns in teaching पढ़ाने से विद्या  
आती है ।

*Doli capax* (L), capable of do-  
ing a wrong अपराध करने योग्य ।

*Domine, dirige nos !* (L), God,  
direct us ! ईश्वर मार्ग दिखलाये ।

*Danna 'e mobile* (It), woman is  
changeable स्त्रियाँ पचल होती हैं ।

*Double entente* (Fr), double  
meaning दो अर्थवाला ।

*Droit au travail* (Fr), right to  
work काम करने का अधिकार ।

*Drole* (Fr), a rogue दुष्ट, बदमाश ।

*Dulce est despere in loco* (L)  
to play the fool on some  
occasions is pleasant समय  
समय पर मसखरी करना अच्छा होता है ।

*Dulce et decorum est pro patria  
mori* (L), to die in one's  
country is glorious अपने देश  
में मरना सोनाम्य है ।

*Dum spiro, spero* (L) while I  
breathe, I hope जब तक मैं  
जीवित हूँ, मुझे आशा है ।

*Dum vivimus vivamus* (L), let  
us live, while we live जब तक  
हम जीते हैं हमें जीने दो ।

*Durante vita* (L), during life  
जीवन काल में ।

## B

*Eau benite* (Fr) holy water  
पवित्र जल ।

*Eau sucree* (Fr) sugared water  
चीनी मिला हुआ पानी ।

*Esquisse* (Fr), a drawing in  
outline बिना (तस्वीर) का ढाका ।

*Ecce signum !* (I), behold the  
sign or proof ! प्रमाण का चिह्न

दगो ।

*Eclaircissement* (Fr), explana-  
tion व्याख्या ।

*Ecole de droit* (Fr), law school  
बानून की पाठशाला ।

*E' contra* (L), conversely विपरीत  
प्रकार से ।

*E' cru* (Fr), not bleached न  
धुला हुआ ।

*Edax rerum* (L), devourer of all  
things सब पदार्थों को नारा करनेवाला ।

*E' dition de luxe* an (Fr), ex-  
pensive and splendid edition  
of a book किसी पुस्तक की बड़ी  
सुंदर और बहुमूल्य आवृत्ति ।

*Editio princeps* (L), original  
edition (of a book) किसी पुस्तक  
की आदि प्रतिलिपि ।

*Egarement* (Fr), confusion, per-  
plexity विस्मय, उपद्रव ।

*Ego et rex meus* (L), I and my  
King मैं और मेरा राजा ।

*Eile mit Weile* (Ger), speak with  
heed तेजी से साथ दो ।

*Ein mal, kein mal* (Ger) only  
once counts nothing एक की  
बाई गिनती नहीं ।

*Ejusdem generis* (I), of the same  
kind एक ही प्रकार का ।

*Elegant* (Fr) a man of fashion  
ठानवाला मनुष्य, *fem elegante*  
ठानवासी स्त्री ।

*Elève* (Fr), pupil शिष्य, चेला ।

*Elite* (Fr), the choice part  
उत्तम अंश ।

*Emeritus* (L), retired after long  
service पेंशन पानेवाला ।

*Emule* (Fr), a riot साया ।

*Emigre'* (Fr), an emigrant  
देश से हटा हुआ एक स्थायी हुआ ।

*Empress* (Fr), eager for show-  
ing courtesy हुआ दिखानेवाला ।

*En ami* (Fr), as a friend मित्र  
के सदृश ।

*En arriere (Fr)*, behind पीछे की ओर ।  
*En avant ! (Fr)*, forward ! आगे की ओर ।  
*En badinant (Fr)*, in a roguish manner दुष्टता से, शरुता से ।  
*En beau (Fr)*, as handsome ऐसी सुन्दर ।  
*En cucupo (Sp)*, in a close fitting dress बिपका (बुस्त) कपड़ा पहिने हुए ।  
*Enfamille (Fr)*, amongst the family परिवार में ।  
*Enfant gate (Fr)*, spoilt child लुप्त बालक ।  
*En fete (Fr)*, in festivity उत्सव में ।  
*En garcon (Fr)*, like a bachelor कुंवारे की तरह ।  
*En masse (Fr)*, in a body समुदाय में ।  
*En plein jour (Fr)*, in broad daylight दिन के तीव्र प्रकाश में ।  
*En prince (Fr)*, in the style of a prince राजकुमार के ढाट से ।  
*En rapport (Fr)* in sympathy with सहानुभूति सहित ।  
*En règle (Fr)* in due order नियमानुसार ।  
*En revanche (Fr)*, in revenge बदले में ।  
*En route (Fr)* on the way मार्ग में, राह में ।  
*En suite (Fr)*, in succession क्रम से ।  
*Entente (Fr)*, understanding बुद्धि ।  
*En tout (Fr)*, wholly पूर्ण रूप से, बिलकुल ।  
*En tout cas (Fr)*, in any case किसी भी अवस्था में ।  
*En train (Fr)* in progress चलाव में ।  
*Entrepreneur (Fr)* contractor ठीकेदार ।

*En ville (Fr)*, in town नगर में ।  
*Ex nomine (L)* by that name इस नाम का ।  
*Epea pteroenta (Gr)*, winged words परदार शब्द ।  
*Eperdu (Fr)*, distracted घबराया हुआ ।  
*Epicier (Fr)*, a grocer मोदी ।  
*Epluribus unum (L)*, one out of many बहुतेरों में से एक ।  
*Epouse (Fr)* wife स्त्री, पत्नी ।  
*Erenata (L)*, according to exigencies आवश्यकतानुसार ।  
*Ergon (Gr)*, business व्यवसाय कार्य ।  
*Errare est humanum (L)* to err is human भूल मनुष्य ही करता है ।  
*Escroc (Fr)*, a swindler ठग, चाला ।  
*Espada (Sp)*, a sword तलवार ।  
*Estancia (Sp)*, a mansion महल ।  
*Est modus in rebus (L)*, there is a proper mean in every thing सब पदार्थों में उचित मध्य होता है ।  
*Estro (It)*, enthusiasm उत्साह ।  
*Etang (Fr)* a pond तालाब ।  
*Etat (Fr)* rank, position स्थिति अवस्था ।  
*Et hoc genus omne, et id genus omne (L)* and everything of this or that sort प्रत्येक पदार्थ हम या उस प्रकार का ।  
*Ethos (Gr)*, permanent character of a thing किसी पदार्थ का स्थायी रूप ।  
*Etourderie (Fr)* heedlessness लापरवाही ।  
*Etourdis (Fr)* foolish मूर्ख ।  
*Etranger (Fr)*, a foreigner परदेशी ।  
*Et sequentes (L)* and those that follow जो परिणाम निकलते हैं ।  
*Et sic de ceteris (L)* and so about the rest इसी प्रकार अवशिष्ट में, इत्यादि ।

*Et tu, Brute (L)*, and you too  
 Brutus और ब्रूटस् तू भी।  
*Eugel (Gr)*, well done ! याबाप !  
*Eureka (Gr)*, I have found it  
 मैं पा लिया, मुझे मिल गया।  
*Ex abundantia (L)*, in a super-  
 fluous manner बहुतायत से।  
*Ex accidentis (L)*, accidentally  
 अनायास, इत्तिफाक से।  
*Examen (L)*, examination परीक्षा।  
*Excelsior (L)*, higher उत्कृष्ट,  
 उत्तम।  
*Exceptio confirmat regulam (L)*  
 exception proves the rule  
 खपवाद से नियम सिद्ध होता है।  
*Ex consequentiis (L)*, in conse-  
 quence परिणाम में।  
*Ex curia (L)*, out of court अद-  
 लत के बाहर।  
*Ex delicto (L)*, owing to crime  
 अपराध के कारण।  
*Ex dono (I)* as a gift उपहार  
 रूप में।  
*Exempli gratia (L)*, for in-  
 stance, by way of example  
 उदाहरण की तरह, यथा।  
*Exeunt omnes (L)* all go out  
 सब बाहर चले जाते हैं।  
*Exitus acta probat (L)*, the  
 result proves the acts परिणाम  
 से कार्य का पता चलता है।  
*Ex nihilo nihil fit (L)*, nothing  
 comes out of nothing शून्य से  
 कुछ ही उत्पन्न होता है।  
*Ex officio (L)*, by virtue of his  
 office पद की स्थिति से।  
*Ex parte (L)*, on one side only  
 एक ओर से, एकतरफा।  
*Experientia docet stultos (L)*  
 experience teaches fools अनु-  
 भव मूर्खों को शिक्षाता है।  
*Experto crede (L)*, experienced  
 should be trusted अनुभवी  
 की विश्वास करना चाहिए।

*Expressis verbis (L)*, in express  
 terms स्पष्ट शब्दों में।  
*Ex proprio motu (L)*, out of  
 one's own accord इच्छानुसार।  
*Ex tacito (L)*, silently चुपचाप।  
*Extra modum (L)*, extravagant,  
 beyond measure बहुतायत से  
 सीमा से अधिक।  
*Ex uno disce omnes (L)*, from  
 one example learn the na-  
 ture of all एक उदाहरण से सब की  
 प्रकृति को समझ लो।  
*Ex utraque parte (L)*, on either  
 side दोनों ओर।  
*Ex voto (L)* according to one's  
 prayer प्रार्थना के अनुसार।

## F

*Faber est quisque fortunae suae  
 (L)*, every one fashions his  
 own fortune मनुष्य अपने भाग्य  
 का बनानेवाला होता है।  
*Facile est intentus addere (L)*  
 it is easy to add to things  
 which are already invented  
 आविष्कार की हुई वस्तु को बढ़ाया  
 सहज है।  
*Facile princeps (L)*, the admit-  
 ted chief, an easy first स्वीकृति  
 अधिकारी।  
*Facilis descensus Averno (L)*,  
 the road to evil is easy पाप  
 करने का मार्ग सहज है।  
*Facon de parler (Fr)*, mode of  
 expression शब्दों का प्रयोग।  
*Facta non verba (L)*, deeds not  
 words कार्रवाई नहीं शब्द।  
*Factum est (I)*, it is done काई  
 हो गया।  
*Fadaise (Fr)* nonsense मूर्खता।  
*Feire l'homme d'importance (Fr)*  
 to make an expression of im-  
 portance मनुष्य की शक्ति बताने

करना।

*Faire mon devoir* (Fr), to do my duty अपना कर्तव्य करने के लिये।

*Être accompli* (Fr), a thing already done किया हुआ काम।

*Falsum crimen* (L), crime of falsity झूठ बोलने का अपराध।

*Fama clamorosa* (L), a current scandal प्रचलित दुर्नाम।

*Fama nihil est celerius* (L), nothing is swifter than rumour जनश्रुति से तबड़ा दूसरा पदार्थ नहीं है।

*Fantoccini* (It), a puppet show कठपुतली का तमाशा, ठिठोलिया।

*Farceur* (Fr), a joker ठिठोलिया।

*Fas est et ab hoste doceri* (L) it is good to be taught even by an enemy शत्रु से भी शिक्षा प्राप्त करना अच्छा है।

*Fata obstant* (L) the Fates oppose it भाग्य इसके विरुद्ध है।

*Faute de mieux* (Fr) for the want of better अच्छे के अभाव में।

*Fax mentis incendium gloriæ* (L), the passion for glory is a torch to the mind यश की लालसा, चित्त को प्रज्वलित करती है।

*Facti* (L), made or executed बनाया हुआ।

*Fæerie* (Fr) fairyland परियों का प्रदेश।

*Felicitas multos habet amicos* (L), prosperity has many friends धन के अनेक मित्र होते हैं।

*Felicitas* (L) successfully सफलता से।

*Felo de se* (L), suicide आत्महत्या।

*Femme de chambre* (Fr) a lady's maid स्त्री की दासी।

*Festina lente* (L) hasten gently धीरे से सीघ्रता करो।

*Fête champêtre* (Fr) country festival पहाड़ी उत्सव।

*Feu de joie* (Fr), a bonfire आनन्द की सलामी।

*Fiat justitia ruat coelum* (L), let justice be done न्याय करो।

*Fiat lux* (L) let there be light प्रकाश हो।

*Fide et amore* (L) by faith and love अग्नि और प्रेम से।

*Fides, defensor* (L), defender of the faith धर्म का रक्षक।

*Fide non armis* (L) by faith not by arms धर्म से शस्त्र से नहीं।

*Fi donc!* (Fr) for shame! लज्जा के लिये।

*Fidus et dudum* (L), faithful and bold विश्वासी तथा साहसी।

*Filius nullius* (L) a bastard, दोगला।

*Fille de joie* (Fr) a prostitute, बेवसा।

*Fils* (Fr) son पुत्र।

*Finis coronat opus* (L), the end crowns the work अन्त कार्य को सुशोभित करता है।

*Fin mot* (Fr) the main point प्रधान विषय।

*Flagrante bello* (L), while war is going on युद्ध होते रहते।

*Flair* (Fr), scent गन्ध।

*Flecti non frangi* (L), to be bent not broken लप जावे, टूटे नहीं।

*Folâtre* (Fr), sportive बिलबाही।

*Force majeure* (Fr) superior power प्रधान शक्ति।

*Forti et fidei nihil difficile* (L), for the brave and faithful nothing is difficult धीर और शीघ्र के लिये कुछ कठिन नहीं है।

*Fortiter et recte* (L) bravely and faithfully धीरता और सचाई से।

*Fortuna favet fortibus* (L) fortune favours the bold परिश्रमी के पक्ष में आती है।

- lra (It)*, brother भाई ।  
*Frais (Fr)* expenses व्यय, खर्च ।  
*Frau (Ger)*, married woman, wife विवाहिता स्त्री ।  
*Friand (Fr)*, delicate मृदु, धोमल ।  
*Front* = *front (Fr)*, face to face सामना सामनी ।  
*Fronts nulla fides (L)*, no trusting appearances दिखासपूर्ण आवृत्ति वा न होना ।  
*Fugit hora (L)*, the hour flies समय उड़ा जाता है ।  
*Fune bre (Fr)*, mournful उदासी, मातमी ।  
*Fureur (Fr)* extravagant admiration अधिक प्रशंसा ।  
*Furor loquendi (L)* rage for speaking बोलने का आवेग ।  
*Furor poeticus (L)* poetic frenzy कविता का आवेग ।  
*Furor scribendi (L)* rage for writing लिखन का आवेग (जोर) ।

## G

- Gaieté de cour (Fr)*, merriment of the heart चित्त की प्रसन्नता ।  
*Gaillard (Fre)*, lively मानन्दी, प्रसन्न ।  
*Galant (Fr)*, given to unlawful intrigue भेद करनेवाला ।  
*Garçon (Fr)* a boy लड़का, छात्र ।  
*Garde de cheval (Fr)*, mounted guard घुड़सवार रक्षक ।  
*Garde du corps (Fr)*, bodyguard गरीर रक्षक ।  
*Garde nationale (Fr)* national guard राष्ट्र रक्षक ।  
*Garder bien (Fr)* take good care बली भाँति सावधान हो ।  
*Gaudium certamine (L)* the delight of battle युद्ध का आनन्द ।  
*Genüßlichkeit (Ger)*, comforts

- of home घर के आनन्द ।  
*Gentilhomme (Fr)*, a gentleman नरद पुरुष ।  
*Genus irritabile vatum (L)*, the irritable tribe of the poets कवियों की दोषी जाति ।  
*Germanice (L)*, in German जर्मन भाषा में ।  
*Gli assenti hanno torto (It)*, the absent are in the wrong अनुपस्थित दोषी होते हैं ।  
*Gloria in excelsis (L)*, Glory to God is the highest मन्मथ बर्ग महिमा ईश्वर की है ।  
*Gloria Patri (L)*, glory to the Father पिता की महिमा ।  
*Goutte à goutte (Fr)*, drop by drop बूँद बूँद बरके ।  
*Grace à Dieu (Fr)*, thanks to God ईश्वर की धन्यवाद ।  
*Grande fortune, grande servitude (Fr)* great wealth, great slavery अधिक धन, अधिक दासत्व ।  
*Grand merci (Fr)*, many thanks अनेक धन्यवाद ।  
*Gratia placendi (L)*, the delight of pleasing प्रसन्न करने का आनन्द ।  
*Gravitas ira regum est semper (L)* the anger of kings is always serious राजाओं का रोष सर्वदा भयंकर होता है ।  
*Grosse tête et peu de sens (Fr)* big head and little wit बड़ी सोपड़ी छोटी बुद्धि ।

## H

- Hac lege (L)*, under this condition इस अवस्था में ।  
*Hapax legomenon (Gr)* a single instance अद्वैत उदाहरण ।  
*Heureusement (Fr)* fortunately भोभाग्यवश ।

*Hic et ubique* (L), here and everywhere यहाँ और सबत्र ।

*Hic jacet* (L) here lies यहाँ पर पड़ा है ।

*Hic labor hoc opus est* (L), this labour this is toil यही परिश्रम है यही पुरुषार्थ है ।

*Hoc age* (L) attend to what you do जो करो उस पर ध्यान दो ।

*Hoc anno* (I) in this year इस वर्ष ।

*Hoc loco* (L) in this place इस स्थान में ।

*Hoc tempore* (I) at this time इस समय ।

*Hodie mihi cras tibi* (L) today my turn, yours to morrow आज मेरी पारी कल तुम्हारी ।

*Hoi polloi* (Gr) the rabble the vulgar people साधारण लोग ।

*Homini est errare* (I) to err is human दाप मनुष्य से होता है ।

*Homme d'affaires* (Fr) a businessman व्यापारी मनुष्य ।

*Homme d'esprit* (Fr) a man of wit. बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य ।

*Homo alieni juris* (L) one under the control of another एक दूसरे के अधीन ।

*Homo sui juris* (L) one who is his own master स्वाधीन मनुष्य ।

*Homo unius libri* (I) a man of one book. एक पुस्तक का (अध्ययन किया हुआ) मनुष्य ।

*Honi soit qui malis pense* (Fr) shame to him who thinks ill of it जो दूसरे की बुराई सोचता है उसी की बुराई होती है ।

*Honneur et patrie* (Fr), honour and father-land प्रतिष्ठा और स्वदेश ।

*Honoris causa* (L) for the sake of honour समान के लिये, प्रतिष्ठा के लिये ।

*Hora fugit* (L) the hour flies समय भागता है ।

*Horrible dictu* (L), horrible to describe. बर्णन करना भयंकर है ।

*Hors de combat* (Fr), unfit for fighting युद्ध करने के अयोग्य ।

*Hors de propos* (Fr) outside the purpose लक्ष्य के बाहर ।

*Hostis honoris invidia* (L), the hatred of an enemy is an honour शत्रु की घृणा प्रतिष्ठा है ।

*Hostis humani generis* (L), enemy of humanity मनुष्य जाति का शत्रु ।

*Hôtel Dieu* (Fr), a hospital. अस्पताल ।

*Hôtel garni* (Fr), a furnished house in town नगर का सजा हुआ घर ।

*Huissier* (Fr) doorkeeper दरबान, पहरेदार ।

*Humanum est errare* (L), to err is human अपराध करना मनुष्य का काम है ।

## I

*Ibidem* (L) in the same place उसी स्थल या स्थान में ।

*Ich dien* (Ger), I serve मैं सेवा करता हूँ ।

*Idee fixe* (Fr) a fixed idea. स्थिर विचार ।

*Idem* (L), the same यथावत, वही ।

*Id est* (L), that is (contr : e) अर्थात् ।

*Id genus omne* (L), all that kind वह सब जाति (प्रकार) ।

*Ignoratio elenchi* (L), ignoring the point in question. शास्त्राय के विषय की अज्ञानता ।

*Ignoti nulla cupido* (L), for an unknown thing there is no desire. अज्ञात वस्तु के लिये अनिष्टापा नहीं हो सकती ।



*Ignotum per ignotius (L)*, the unknown by the still more unknown अज्ञात विषय की अधिक अज्ञात से व्याख्या करना ।

*Il dolece far niente (It)*, the sweet state of doing nothing कुछ न करने का आनन्द ।

*Illustrissimo (It)*, more illustrious अधिक प्रसिद्ध ।

*Il Penseroso (It)*, the pensive man उदासीन, चिन्तायुक्त मनुष्य ।

*Impasse (Fr)* an insoluble difficulty न सुलझनेवाली कठिनाई ।

*Impayable (Fr)*, invaluable अमूल्य ।

*Impedimenta (L)* luggage यात्रा की सामग्री ।

*Imperium et libertas (L)*, empire and liberty राज्य और स्वतन्त्रता ।

*Impromptu (L)* without study बिना अध्ययन का ।

*In abstracto (L)*, in the abstract भाव रूप में ।

*In articulo mortis (L)* at the point of death मृत्यु के गूँह में ।

*In bianco (It)*, in white in blank राफेदी में अज्ञान में ।

*In camera (L)* in the private room कमरे के भीतर, गुप्त स्थान में ।

*In curia (L)* in court न्यायालय में ।

*In deliciis (L)* as favourites प्रियपात्र के सदृश ।

*In Domino (L)* in the Lord ईश्वर में ।

*In equilibrio (L)*, in equilibrium बराबरी में, समानता में ।

*In esse (L)*, in fact स्थिति में यन्त्र ।

*In excelsis (L)*, at the highest point उच्च शक्ति पर ।

*In extenso (L)*, at full length पूरी तरह ।

*In extremis (L)*, at the point

of death मरने के निकट ।

*Infima species (L)*, the lower species in a class निचो वर्ग की सबसे नीच श्रेणी का व्यक्ति ।

*In forma pauperis (L)*, as poor man निर्धन मनुष्य का तरह ।

*Informatus non sum (L)*, I have no instruction मुझे इस विषय कोई आदेश नहीं ।

*Infra dignitatem (L)*, below one's dignity गरमाई के बिना ।

*In gremio (L)*, in the bosom हृदय में ।

*In hoc signo vinces (L)* thou wilt conquer under this sign इस लक्षण के तैरी विजय होगी ।

*In limine (L)*, on the threshold देहली पर, थारम में ।

*In loco parentis (L)*, in the place of a parent माता-पिता के स्थान पर ।

*In medias res (L)*, into the midst of things अन्य पदार्थों में ।

*In memorium (L)* in the memory of स्मरणार्थ, यादगार में ।

*In nubibus (L)*, in the clouds बादलों में ।

*In pace (L)* in peace शांति में ।

*In petto (It)* in the breast हृदय में ।

*In posse (L)*, in possibility सम्भावना में ।

*In propria personâ (L)*, in person स्वयं प्रत्यक्ष रूप में ।

*In puris naturalibus (L)*, stark naked निरक्त मान बिना कुछ रंग ।

*In re (L)* in the matter of विषय में, निश्चय में ।

*In rerum natura (L)*, in nature प्रकृति में ।

*In secula seculorum (L)*, for ever and forever हमेशा के लिये ।

*In situ (L)*, in its original situation पहिली स्थिति में ।

*In situ*

*Instar omnium (L)*, worth all the rest सबसे बढ़कर।  
*In statu quo (L)*, in the former state पूर्व अवस्था में।  
*Inter alia (L)*, among other things दूसरे विषय में।  
*Inter nos (L)*, between ourselves आपस में।  
*In terrorem (L)*, as a warning सूचना की तरह।  
*Inter se (L)* amongst themselves परस्पर, आपस में।  
*In toto (L)*, in the whole, entirely पूरा रूप से, निपट।  
*Intra muros (L)*, within the walls दीवारों के भीतर।  
*In transitu (L)* on the passage मार्ग में।  
*Invenit (L)* devised निमित्त, बना हुआ।  
*Ipsé dixit (L)*, his mere word केवल उसका शब्द।  
*Ipsó facio (L)*, virtually सत्यता में।  
*Ira furor brevis est (L)*, rage is a brief madness क्रोध छोटा पागल पन है।  
*Iterum (L)* again फिर से।  
*Iovesse (Fr)*, drunkenness मदिरापान।

## J

*Jacta est alea (L)*, the die is cast साँचा डल गया।  
*Janus clausus (L)*, with closed door दरवाजे बन्द किये हुए।  
*Je ne sais quoi (Fr)* I know not what? मैं नहीं जानता क्या?  
*Jeu de mots (Fr)*, a play on words, a pun दो अर्थों के शब्दों का प्रयोग, हल्ला।  
*Jeu d'esprit (Fr)* a witticism विनोद-वाक्य, हँस, ठट्ठा।

*Joci causá (L)*, for the sake of joke विनोद के लिये, हँसी-ठट्ठे के लिये।  
*Jubilate Deo (L)*, rejoice in the Lord ईश्वर में प्रसन्न हो।  
*Jupiter Pluvius (L)*, the rainy weather वर्षा ऋतु, इन्द्र देवता।  
*Jure divino (L)*, by divine law ईश्वर के नियम से।  
*Jure humano (L)* by human law मनुष्य के बनाये नियम पर।  
*Jus gladii (L)*, the right of the sword तलवार का नियम।  
*Juste milieu (Fr)* the happy mean आनन्ददायी औमत।

## K

*Kren (Ger)*, horse radish मोटी मूली।  
*Ktema es aei (Gr)* a possession to be kept for ever सदा के लिये रखा जा अधिकार।

## L

*Labore et honore (L)* by labour and honour परिश्रम और सम्मान से।  
*Labor ipse voluptas (L)* labour itself is pleasure परिश्रम ही आनन्द है।  
*Labor omnia vincit (L)*, labour conquers all परिश्रम सबको जीतता है।  
*La grande nation (Fr)*, the great nation बड़ा साम्राज्य।  
*L'allegro (It)*, the cheerful man प्रसन्नचित्त मनुष्य।  
*L'appetit vient en mangeant (Fr)*, appetite comes as you eat खाते खाते भूख बढ़ती है।  
*Lapsus calami (L)* a slip of the pen लेखनी की भूल।  
*Lapsus linguae (L)* a slip of

- the tongue बोलने की चूक ।  
*Lapsus memoriae (L)*, a slip of the memory स्मरण की गड़बड़ ।  
*Lares et penates (L)*, household gods कुल-देवता ।  
*La reine le veut (Fr)*, it is the will of the Queen महारानी की ऐसी इच्छा है ।  
*Laud Deo (L)*, praise to God परमात्मा की प्रशंसा ।  
*L'avenir (Fr)* the future भविष्य ।  
*Le beau monde (Fr)* the fashionable world श्रेष्ठ-व्यवहारी सत्तार ।  
*Le grand monarque (Fr)*, the great king राजाधिराज ।  
*Le roi le veut (Fr)* the king wills it राजा की ऐसी इच्छा है ।  
*Lèse majesté (Fr)* high treason राजद्रोह ।  
*Lettre de change (Fr)*, bill of exchange शर्तनी हुकी ।  
*Lettre de créance (Fr)* letter of credit विश्वासपत्र ।  
*Lex non scripta (L)*, the common (unwritten) law सामान्य नियम ।  
*Lex loci (L)*, the law or custom of a place किसी स्थान का नियम या रीति ।  
*Lex scripta (L)* the statute law व्यवस्थित नियम ।  
*Lex talionis (L)*, the law of retaliation बदला देने का नियम ।  
*Libraire (Fr)*, a bookseller पुस्तक बिक्रेता ।  
*Lingua Franca (It)* a mixed language spoken by the Europeans मिश्रित भाषा जिसका यूरोप के यूरेपिय नाम के लोग बोल्ते हैं ।  
*L'irrésistible mandat (L)* what is written is permanent लिखा हुआ निश्चय होता है ।  
*Lex talionis (L)* one who

स्पानाग्न ।

- Locus paenitentiae (I)*, time of repentance परचात्ताप का समय ।  
*Locus standi (L)*, place for standing, right of interfering प्रवेष्ट या हस्तक्षेप करने का अधिकार ।  
*Longa aberrat scope (L)*, he is off the mark आग्य से यहूर है ।  
*Lucra causa (L)*, for the sake of gain लाभ के लिये ।  
*Ludere cum sacris (I)*, to trifle with sacred things पवित्र पदार्थों से छेड़छाड़ करना ।  
*Iusus naturae (L)*, a freak of nature प्रकृति की विचित्रता ।

## M

- Ma chère (Fr)*, my dear मेरा प्यारी ।  
*Ma foi (Fr)*, upon my faith ! मेरे विश्वास पर ।  
*Magna est veritas et prevalebit (L)* truth is great and will finally prevail सत्य में शक्ति है और उसी की विजय होती है ।  
*Magnus bonum (L)*, a great good बड़ा उपकार या लाभ ।  
*Magnam opus (L)*, a great work बड़ा काम ।  
*Maitre d'hôtel (Fr)*, a hotel keeper होटल का अधिकारी ।  
*Mala fide (L)* faithlessly, treacherously विश्वासघात के, निर्दयता से ।  
*Mal a propos (Fr)*, badly timed ठगमय या, गूरे कबड्डी का ।  
*Malcontentia (Fr)* misanthrope standing बैधर्म्य ।  
*Malgré nous (Fr)* in spite of us हम अपनी के होते हुए ।  
*Mahy-jetana (L)*, with one's

own hand अपने ही हाथ से।  
*Mare clausum* (L), a sea governed by a state किसी राज्य के अधीन समुद्र।  
*Mater familias* (L) the mother of a family कुटुम्ब की बड़ी स्त्री।  
*Materia medica* (L), all the substances which are used in the preparation of medicines औषधियों का संग्रह।  
*Matinee* (Fr), morning performance सवेरे का खेल।  
*Matre pulchra filia pulchrior* (L), a daughter more beautiful than her fair mother माता से सुन्दर कन्या।  
*Mauvaise honte* (Fr), false modesty झूठी लज्जा।  
*Mea culpa* (L), by my own fault अपने ही अपराध से।  
*Me judice* (L), in my opinion मेरी सम्मति से।  
*Mélange* (Fr), a mixture मेल मिश्रण।  
*Melés* (Fr), a hot debate, a scuffle in which the combatants are mingled together घमासान युद्ध, मुठभेड़।  
*Memento mors* (L), remember that thou shalt die याद रख कि तू मरेगा।  
*Memorabilia* (L), things to be remembered स्मरणयोग्य वार्ता।  
*Mens sana in corpore sano* (L), a sound mind in a sound body आरोग्य शरीर में स्वस्थ बुद्धि।  
*Meo periculo* (L), at my own risk अपनी ही शका से।  
*Meo voto* (L), according to my will मेरे इच्छानुसार।  
*Mésalliance* (Fr) marriage with lower caste नीच जाति से विवाह।  
*Meum et tuum* (L) mine and thine मेरा व तेरा।

*Mirabile dictu* (L), wonderful to tell कहने में विलक्षण।  
*Mirabile visu* (L), wonderful to see देखने में विचक्षण।  
*Mirabilia* (L), wonders विलक्षण बातें।  
*Modus* (L), mode manner of doing a thing विधि प्रकार, ढंग।  
*Modus operandi* (L) mode of operating काम करने का ढंग।  
*Mon ami* (Fr), my friend मेरे मित्र।  
*Mon cher* (Fr), my dear मेरे प्यारे।  
*Monsieur* (Fr), sir (pl *messieurs*) महाशय।  
*Morceau* (Fr) a fragment morsel टुकड़ा घास।  
*More majorum* (L) in the manner of our ancestors पूर्व पुरुषों के अनुसार।  
*More suo* (L), in his own manner अपनी रीति (ढंग) से।  
*Mot juste* (Fr) the right word ठीक शब्द।  
*Muet comme un poisson* (Fr) mute as fish मछली की तरह गुंगा।  
*Multum in parvo* (L) much in little थोड़े में बहुत।  
*Mutatis mutandis* (L), with necessary changes आवश्यक परिवर्तन सहित।  
*Mutato nomine* (L) the name being changed नाम बदल जाने पर।  
*Mutuus consensus* (L), mutual agreement परस्पर ऐक्य।

## N

*Naissance* (Fr) birth उत्पत्ति, जन्म।  
*Nec cupias, nec metuas* (L), neither desire nor fear न इच्छा न भय।

*Ne cede malis (L)* do not yield to misfortune अभाग्य पर अपने को मत मोपे।

*Necessitas non habet legem (L)*, necessity knows no law आवश्यकता के लिये कोई नियम नहीं है।

*Ne exeat (L)*, let him not depart उसको प्रस्थान न करने दो।

*Nemine contradicente (L)*, with out opposition बिना किसी विरोध के।

*Nemine dissente (L)*, with out dissent बिना असम्मति के।

*Nemo repente fuit turpissimus (L)*, no one became extremely vicious all at once एकाएक ही कोई बहुत बुरा नहीं हो जाता।

*Ne obliviscaris (L)*, do not forget मत भूलो।

*Ne plus ultra (L)* nothing further, the extreme perfection आगे नहीं अन्तिम उत्पत्ति।

*Ne quid nimis (L)*, nothing in excess अधिक नहीं।

*Nicht wahr ? (Ger)* is it not true ? क्या यह सत्य नहीं है ?

*Nihil ad rem (L)*, nothing to the point आग्य से संबंध विरुद्ध।

*Nil admirari (L)*, to wonder at nothing किसी विषय पर आश्चर्य न करना।

*Nil desperandum (L)*, never despair निराशा मत हो।

*Nimporte (Fr)* it does not matter कोई चिन्ता नहीं।

*Nisi Dominus frustra (L)*, unless God be with you your toil is in vain ईश्वर जब तक तुम्हारी सहायता न करे तब तब तुम्हारा सब परिश्रम व्यर्थ है।

*Nisi prius (L)* unless previously किसी विपदा के पूर्व न होने हुए।

*Non in adversum (L)*, I strive against oppositions लड़ा के

विपरीत में प्रयत्न करता हूँ।

*Nolens volens (L)*, willing or not willing, whether he will or not उसकी इच्छा हो कपया न हो।

*Noli me tangere (L)* do not touch me मुझे स्पर्श मत करो।

*Nom de plume (Fr)*, an assumed name कल्पित नाम।

*Non compos mentis (L)*, not in sound mind पागल, सनकी।

*Non est inventus (L)*, he has disappeared वह लुप्त (गायब) हो गया है।

*Non me ricordo (It)*, I do not remember मुझ स्मरण नहीं है।

*Non omnia possumus omnes (L)* all of us cannot do every thing हम सब लोग सभी बातें नहीं कर सकते।

*Non sequitur (L)*, conclusion which does not follow from premises उचित रीति से जो अनुमान नहीं किया जा सकता।

*Non tali auxilio (L)*, not with such help ऐसी सहायता से नहीं।

*Nosce teipsum (L)*, know thy self अपने को जानो।

*Nota bene (L)*, abbr N B — take notice, mark well ध्यान दे।

*Nous avons change tout cela (Fr)*, we have changed all that हमने सब सब बदल दिया है।

*Nous verrons (Fr)*, we shall see हम लोग देखेंगे।

*Nouveaux riches (Fr)*, one who has lately acquired wealth आज का धनी, जिसने हाल में धन प्राप्त है।

*Nulla novella, bona novella (It)* no news is good news कोई समाचार न बिना अच्छा समाचार है।

*Nulla secundus (L)* unparalleled अद्वितीय।

*Vivere est bibendum (L)*, now is the time for drinking अव (मदिरा) पीने का समय है।

## O

*Obiit (L)*, he or she died वह मर गया, वह मर गई।

*Obiter dictum (L)* something said by the way आक्षेप।

*Observanda (L)*, things to be observed ध्यान देने योग्य बातें।

*Octroi (Fr)*, duties paid at the gate of a city चुगो।

*Odium theologicum (L)* hatred of theological controversy धार्मिक चर्चा में घृणा।

*Omne ignotum pro magnifico (L)*, an unknown thing is magnificent अज्ञात वस्तु महत्व की होती है।

*Omnia bona bonis (L)*, all things are good to the good सब के लिए सब भला होता है।

*Omnia mutantur nos et mutamur in illis (L)* all things change and we change with them सब पदार्थ बदलते हैं और हम भी उन्हीं के साथ बदलते हैं।

*Omnia vincit amor (L)*, love conquers all things प्रेम सभी को जीत लेता है।

*On dit (Fr)*, the flying rumour common report जनश्रुति, फैलती बातें।

*Onus probandi (L)* the burden of proof सिद्ध करने का आधार, सबूत का भार।

*Optimates (L)* men of high rank उच्च श्रेणी के मनुष्य।

*Ora et labora (L)* pray and labour प्रार्थना और परिश्रम करो।

*Ora pro nobis (L)*, pray for us हम सब के लिये प्रार्थना करो।

*Ore rotundo (L)*, with full voice उच्च स्वर से।

*O tempora ! O mores ! (L)*, O the times ! O the manners of the world ! समय तथा मनुष्य की रीति पर शाब्क !

*Otia dant vitia (L)*, idleness begets vice आलस्य पाप का मूल होता है।

*Ouvrage (Fr)* work कार्य, काम।

*Ouvriers (Fr)*, a working people काम करनेवाले लोग।

## P

*Pace (L)*, by leave of आज्ञा से।

*Pace tua (L)* by your leave आपकी आज्ञा से।

*Pactum illicitum (L)*, illegal pact नियम विरुद्ध (गैरकानूनी) समाज।

*Padrone (It)*, master, ruler मालिक राजा।

*Palmam qui meruit ferat (L)*, let him who has won the palm wear it जिसने विजय किया है उसी का होने दो।

*Parergon (Gr)*, something done by the way किसी क्रम में किया हुआ कार्य।

*Par excellence (Fr)*, by way of eminence, to an extreme degree श्रेष्ठता या अपूर्वता से।

*Par exemple (Fr)*, for example उदाहरण रीति से, यथा।

*Par passu (L)*, with equal pace together बराबरी की गति से, एक साथ।

*Pariceps criminis (L)* an accomplice अपराध करने में सहायक।

*Parvis componere magna (L)* comparing the great with the small बड़ों की छोटों से तुलना करना।

*Pas (Fr)*, a step in dancing

action नावने की कति बाय ।

*Passim* (L) everywhere सबन ।

*Paterfamilias* (I) father of a family फटुम्ब का बड़ा बुढ़ा ।

*Pater noster* (L) our father हमारा पिता ।

*Pater patrie* (L), the father of his country देश का प्रमुख ।

*Pathemata . mathemata* (Gr), sufferings are lessons सहन करने में शिक्षा मिलती है ।

*Pax vobiscum* (L) peace be with you ! आपका बर्याण है ।

*Peccavi* (L), I have sinned मैंने पाप किया है ।

✓ *Peine forte et dure* (Fr), strong and severe punishment कड़ा दण्ड ।

*Penchant* (Fr) desire इच्छा, झुकाव ।

*Per annum* (L) per year प्रति वर्ष ।

*Per centum* (L) by the hundred प्रति सकड़ा ।

*Per contra* (Fr) on the contrary प्रतिकूल राशि से ।

*Per diem* (L), per day daily प्रति दिन ।

*Per fas et nefas* (L), through right and wrong उचित या अनुचित रीति से ।

*Per se* (I), by itself, स्वयं ।

*Personnel* (Fr), persons employed in any service or business किसी काम में नियुक्त मनुष्य ।

*Petito principii* (L) begging of a question बिना सब क किसी बात का स्वीकार कर लिया ।

*Petit-maitre* (Fr), a dandy उगा यौन ।

*Pia fraud* (L), pious fraud धार्मिक छल ।

*Pied-a-terre* (Fr) temporary

resting place थोड़ा काल के लिए निवने का स्थान ।

*Pious pious* (Fr) infantry दोस्त देश का पैदल सिपाही ।

*Plena jure* (L), with full authority पूर्ण अधिकार से ।

*Poeta nascitur, non fit* (L), a poet is born not made कवि उत्पन्न होता है, बनाया नहीं जाता ।

*Point d'appui* (Fr), point of support आश्रय, सहारा ।

*Populus vult decipi* (L) the people wish to be fooled मोटा मूख बनना चाहते हैं ।

*Posse comitatus* (L), the power of the country देश शक्ति, दम बल ।

*Poste restante* (Fr), a department in the post-office where letters etc remain till called for डाकघर में बिट्ठी की मौजब तब रोजने का प्रबंध ।

*Post mortem* (L), after death मृत्यु के उपरांत ।

*Post obitum* (L), after death मृत्यु के बाद ।

*Pour faire rire* (Fr) to excite a laugh हँसी उदात्त करना ।

*Pour passer le temps* (Fr), to pass away the time समय काटना या बिताना ।

*Pour pendre congé* (Fr), to take leave छट्टी देना ।

*Prescriptum* (L) thing prescribed नियत पदार्थ ।

*Presto* (It), quickly सीधेना ।

*Preux chevalier* (Fr), a brave knight वीर योद्धा ।

*Primā facie* (L), on the first view पहिली दृष्टि से ।

*Primo* (L) in the first place पहिले पदमें ।

*Primum mobile* (L) the first motion पहिली गति ।

- Pro aris et focis* (L), for faith and home धर्म तथा परिवार के लिये ।
- Pro bonopublico* (L), for the good of the public लोक हित के लिये ।
- Proces verbal* (Fr), written statement लिखित बयान ।
- Pro et contra* (L), for and against प्रतिबल या अनुकूल ।
- Profanum vulgus* (L), the profane vulgar लौकिक मनुष्य ।
- Pro forma* (L) for the sake of form रीति के अनुसार ।
- Proh pudor* (L), Oh, for shame ! लज्जा के लिये ।
- Pro memoria* (L), for a memorial यादगार के लिये ।
- Pro patria* (L), for our country हमारे देश के लिये ।
- Pro rata* (L), in proportion यथोचित ।
- Pro re natâ* (L) for special emergency विशिष्ट आवश्यकता के लिये ।
- Pro tanto* (L), for so much इतने के लिये ।
- Pro tempore* (L), for the time being, temporarily इस (वर्तमान) समय के लिये ।
- Publice* (L), publicly सवसामाय रूप में ।
- Pulvis et umbra sumus* (L), we are dust and a shadow हम लोग धूल और छाया हैं ।
- Q
- Quære* (L), inquire अन्वेषण करना ।
- Qualis ab incepto* (L), as from the beginning आरम्भ से ।
- Quantum mutatus ab illo* (L), how much transformed from what he was ! पहले से यह कितना

परिवर्तित है !

- Quantum sufficit* (L), a sufficient quantity पर्याप्त परिमाण ।
- Que sais-je ?* (Fr), what do I know ? मैं क्या जानता हूँ ?
- Quid hoc sibi vult* (L), what does this mean ? इसका क्या अर्थ है ?
- Quid pro quo* (L) tit for tat जसा को तैसा ।
- Quid rides* (L), why do you laugh ? तुम क्या हँसते हो ?
- Quis custodiet ipsos custodes ?* (L), who will guard the guards ? रक्षका की रक्षा कौन करे ?
- Quis separabit ?* (L), who shall separate us ? हम लोगों को कौन पृथक् करेगा ?
- Qui tacet consentit* (L) he who keeps silence consents चुप रहने से स्वीकृति का अनुमान होता है ।
- Qui va là ?* (Fr) who goes there ? कौन जाता है ?
- Qui vive ?* (L), who is there ? वहाँ कौन है ?
- Quod erat demonstrandum* (L), (abbr Q E D) which was to be demonstrated जो सिद्ध करने को था ।
- Quod erat faciendum* (L), (abbr Q E F) which was to be done. जो करने को था ।
- Quod vide* (L), which see जिसको देखो ।
- Quo jure ?* (L) by what right ? किस अधिकार से ?
- Quorum Pars magna fui* (L), in which I had a great share. जिसमें मेरा बड़ा हिस्सा था ।
- Quot homines tot sententiae* (L) as many men, so many minds, जितने मनुष्य उतनी बुद्धि ।
- Quo vadis ?* (L), whither thou goest ? तू कहाँ जाता है ?



## R

- Rab* (Fr), reduction in price  
मूल्य में घुनता ।
- Ragione* (It), company or firm  
व्यवसाय, मद्य कंपनी ।
- Raison d'être* (Fr), reason for  
the existence of a thing किसी  
पदार्थ के अस्तित्व के विषय का हेतु ।
- Rara avis* (L), a rare bird &  
prodigy अलम्य पशु ।
- Realschulen* (Ger), a secondary  
school बालकों की पाठशाला ।
- Recu* (Fr) received प्राप्त, पाया  
हुआ ।
- Reductio ad absurdum* (L), re-  
ducing position or argument  
to absurdity मर्यादा भ्रष्ट करना  
तक की असिद्ध करना ।
- Relache* (Fr) relaxation विश्राम ।
- Religio loci* (L) the religious  
spirit of the place किसी स्थान  
की धार्मिक प्रवृत्ति ।
- Rentes* (Fr), funds stocks  
माल, असबाब ।
- Requiescat in pace* (L), may  
he or she rest in peace । उस  
मनुष्य या स्त्री की शान्ति मिले ।
- Répondre à et vous plaît* (Fr)  
(abbr R & V P), a reply  
will oblige कृपा कर उत्तर  
दीजियेगा ।
- Res angusta domi* (L) narrow  
circumstances दरिद्रता ।
- Res gestae* (L), exploits  
माहम के कार्य ।
- Res judicata* (L), a case already  
decided निर्णयित मुद्दामा ।
- Respicere finem* (I), look to the  
end लक्ष्य देखो ।
- Resumé* (Fr) a summary or  
abstract संक्षेप ।

*Resurgam* (L), I shall rise again  
मैं फिर उठूंगा ।

*Reveur* (fem *revenue*) (Fr), a  
day-dreamer दिन में तन्हा  
लेवाला ।

*Risacimento* (It), restatement  
पुन कथन ।

*Ruit coelum* (L), let the heavens  
fall चाह किसी भी स्थिति हो ।

*Ruit mole sua* (L) It falls by  
its own weight अपने ही भार से  
यह गिरता है ।

*Ruse contre ruse* (Fr) cunning  
against cunning धूर्तता के प्रति  
धूर्तता ।

*Ruse de guerre* (Fr), a stratagem  
of war युद्ध का पदधर्म ।

*Rus in urbe* (L), the country in  
town नगर में देहा ।

## S

*Salle* (Fr) a hall दालान

*Sancta simplicitas* (L) child  
like innocence बच्चा के गुण  
मालापन ।

*Sanctum sanctorum* (L), holy  
of holies अति पवित्र स्थान ।

*Sang froid* (Fr), coolness in  
difference उदासीन भाव ।

*Sans ceremonie* (Fr), without  
ceremony बिना रिवाजकार के ।

*Sans peur et sans reproche* (Fr)  
without fear and without  
reproach बिना भय और बिना  
विषकार के ।

*Sans souci* (Fr) without care  
बिना विचारा के ।

*Satis verborum* (L) enough of  
words शब्दों में पर्याप्त ।

*Satis sapientia* (I), a nod is enough  
for the wise बुद्धिमान के लिये  
मनेज धर्मार्थ होय है ।

*Sauve qui peut* (Fr), let him

- save who can save himself  
जा अपने को स्वयं बचा सके उसको  
बचाने दो ।
- Savant (Fr)*, a learned man  
बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य ।
- Savoir faire (Fr)*, knowing  
how to act वायसमता वाय  
निपुणता ।
- Secundum naturam (L)*, accord-  
ing to nature प्रकृति के अनुसार ।
- Secundum ordinem (L)*, accord-  
ing to order क्रम के अनुसार ।
- Selon les regles (Fr)*, according  
to rules नियमों के अनुसार ।
- Semper fidelis (L)* always faith-  
ful सवदा विश्वस्त ।
- Semper idem (L)*, always the  
same सवदा समान ।
- Semper paratus (L)*, always  
ready सवदा प्रस्तुत (तयार) । -
- Seriatim (L)* one after another  
क्रमानुसार ।
- Servus servorum Dei (L)* the  
servant of the servants of  
God ईश्वर के भूतों का भूत ।
- Sic ut ad astra (L)*, such is  
the way to fame यश का ऐसा  
पथ है ।
- Sic transit gloria mundi (L)*,  
so passes earthly glory लौकिक  
यश इस प्रकार से चला जाता है ।
- Sic volo, sic jubeo (L)* thus I  
will thus I command इस प्रकार  
मैं इच्छा करता हूँ तथा इस प्रकार  
आज्ञा देता हूँ ।
- Sic vos non vobis (L)*, thus you  
do not toil for yourselves  
इस प्रकार तुम अपने लिये प्रयत्न नहीं  
करते ।
- Similia similibus curantur (L)*  
like things cure the like विष  
की औषधि विष ही है ।
- Sine die (L)* indefinitely अनि-  
यमित रीति से ।

- Sine ira et studio (L)*, without  
ill will and without favour  
बिना ईर्ष्या तथा बिना कृपा के ।
- Sine odium (L)* Without hatred  
बिना घणा के ।
- Sine qua non (L)*, an indispen-  
sable condition आवश्यक स्थिति ।
- Siste, viator ! (L)*, stop tra-  
veller ! यात्री, ठहरो !
- Si vis pacem, para bellum (L)*,  
if you desire peace be pre-  
pared for war यदि शान्ति चाहते  
हो तो युद्ध के लिये तयार हो जाओ ।
- Solus disant (L)* self styled अपनी  
हा चाल-ढाल ।
- Spero meliora (L)* I hope for  
better things मैं भलाई की आशा  
करता हूँ ।
- Spirituus (Fr)* intellectual,  
witty बुद्धिमान्, ठिठालिया ।
- Splendide mendax (L)* splen-  
didly false विलक्षण रूप से मिथ्या ।
- Spolia opima (L)*, the richest  
booty बहुमूल्य लूट का माल ।
- Sponte sua (L)* of one's own  
accord अपनी इच्छा से ।
- Stans pede in uno (L)*, standing  
on one foot एक पैर पर सड़ा हुआ ।
- Status quo (L)*, the state in  
which a thing is जिस स्थिति या  
अवस्था में कोई वस्तु हो ।
- Stet fortuna domus ! (L)*, may  
the fortune of the house last  
long ! ईश्वर करे परिवार का सग  
कल्याण हो !
- Sub judice (L)*, under con-  
sideration विचाराधान ।
- Sub poena (L)*, summons to  
attend a court सफ़ीना, समन ।
- Sub rosa (L)*, under that rose  
privately गुप्त रीति से ।
- Sub specie (L)*, under the appear-  
ance of दखावट में ।
- Sub voce (L)*, under the hear-

अधीन ।

*Suggestio falsi* (L), false suggestion झूठा प्रस्ताव ।

*Suingeris* (L) of its own kind अपने ही प्रकार का विधिष्ट ।

*Summum bonum* (L), the highest good सबसे बढ़कर कल्याण ।

*Sursum corda* (L), lift up your hearts to God अपना हृदय ईश्वर के लिये उठाओ ।

*Suum cuique* (L) let each have his own प्रत्येक का अपने प्रकार से होने दो ।

*Suus cuique mos* (L), every one has peculiar habits प्रत्येक मनुष्य का अलग अलग स्वभाव होता है ।

## T

*Tabula rasa* (L) a smooth tablet चिन्ता (बिना चिन्ता की) तपस्वी ।

*Tedium vitae* (L) weariness of life जीवन का भारी होना ।

*Tant mieux* (Fr), so much the better इतना अच्छा है ।

*Tanto uberior* (L) so much the richer इतना धनी ।

*Tant pis* (Fr) so much the worse इतना बुरा ।

*Tapis* (Fr) under consideration विचारणीय ।

*Te Deum* (L) song of thanks giving प्रत्यवादि गीत ।

*Tempora mutantur, nos et muta mur in illis* (L) the times are changed and we are changed with them समय बदलता है और उन्हीं में अनुसार हम लोगों में भी परिवर्तन होता है ।

*Tempus fugit* (L) time flies समय भापता जाता है ।

*Terra firma* (L) a safe footing पैर धरी का ठोका स्थान ।

*Terra incognita* (L) an unknown

country अज्ञात प्रदेश ।

*Tertium quid* (L), a third some thing तीसरी कोई वस्तु ।

*Tele a-tele* (Fr) head to head, private talk गुप्त बातलाप ।

*Tirage à part* (Fr) an article reprinted from a magazine किसी पत्र से उद्धृत लेख ।

*Toga virilis* (L), the garb of manhood मनुष्यत्व का वस्त्र ।

*To kalon* (Fr), the beautiful, the chief good सुंदरता, प्रधान लाभ ।

*Totidem verbis* (L) in so many words ठीक इतने शब्दों में ।

*Toties quoties* (L), as often as उतनी ही बार ।

*Toto coelo* (Fr) by the whole heavens सख्त भावना में विस्तृत विपरीत ।

*Tour de force* (Fr) a test of strength बल का काय ।

*Tout au contraire* (Fr) quite the contrary विस्तृत विपरीत ।

*Tout a fait* (Fr) completely पूरा रूप से ।

*Tout a row* (Fr) entirely पुरा, पूरा रूप से सुन्दर ।

*Tout ensemble* (Fr) the broad or general effect सामान्य रूप ।

*Tout le monde* (Fr), all the world, सम्पूर्ण संसार, सब प्राणी ।

*Tri juncta in uno* (L), three in one एक में तीनों ।

*Tu quoque Brutus !* (L), and thou too Brutus ! और तूटू तू भी !

## U

*Ubi bene ibi patria* (L), where everything is well for me, that is my fatherland जहाँ सब बखूब मेरे लिये है वहाँ मेरी मातृभूमि है ।

- Ubique* (L), everywhere सबत्र।  
*Ultima ratio regum* (L), the last argument of Kings, i.e. war राजाया का अन्तिम निर्णय अर्थात् युद्ध।  
*Ultima thule* (L) the utmost limit अन्तिम सीमा।  
*Ultra vires* (L), beyond one's powers किसी की शक्ति (सामर्थ्य) के बाहर।  
*Und so weiter* (Ger), (abbr U S W), and so forth इत्यादि।  
*Una voce* (L) with one voice एक सुर में।  
*Usque ad nauseam* (L), to disgust घृणा करना।  
*Usus loquendi* (L), current usage of speech भाषा की प्रचलित रीति।  
*Utile dulci* (L), the useful with the agreeable उपयोगी के साथ साथ रोचक।  
*Utintra* (L) as below अधोलिखित, जैसा नीचे लिखा है।  
*Ut supra* (L), as above पूर्वोक्त, जैसा ऊपर लिखा है।

## V

- Vae in pace* (L) go in peace शान्ति में प्रस्थान कीजिये।  
*Vade mecum* (L) a constant companion सर्वदा साथ रहनेवाला।  
*Vale* (L) farewell विदाई।  
*Valet de chambre* (Fr) an attendant सदन टहलूया।  
*Variae lectiones* (L) various readings पाठान्तर।  
*Variorum notae* (L) notes of several authors अनेक ग्रन्थकारों की टीका।  
*Vaurien* (Fr) a rogue दुष्ट मनुष्य।  
*Veni vidi vici* (L) I came I saw I conquered मैं आया, मैंने

देखा, मैंने जीता।

- Verbatim et litteratim* (L), word for word and letter for letter एक एक शब्द एक एक अक्षर।  
*Verbum sapienti sat est* (L) a word to the wise is enough बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक शब्द पर्याप्त होता है।  
*Veritas odium parit* (L), truth begets hatred सत्य घृणा उत्पन्न करता है।  
*Versus* (L), (abbr V), against toward विरुद्ध, वनाम।  
*Vestigia* (L), tracks vestiges चिह्न आकृति।  
*Vestigia nulla retrorsum* (L), not a step backward एक पग भी पीछे नहीं।  
*Vexata quaestio* (L), a disputed question शास्त्राय का विषय।  
*Via* (L), by way of मार्ग से, रास्ते से।  
*Via media* (L) a middle course मध्य मार्ग।  
*Vice* (L), in place of बदले में, बालन।  
*Vice versa* (L) the terms being exchanged शब्द का धर्म उलटा हुआ।  
*Videlicet* (L) (abbr viz) to wit namely अर्थात्।  
*Vi et armis* (L) by force of arms बलपूर्वक बाहुबल से।  
*Vires acquirit eundo* (L), it gains strength as it goes जाते जाते शक्ति उत्पन्न करता है।  
*Virginibus puerisque* (L), for the young people for boys and girls बालक-बालिकाओं के लिये।  
*Virtus post nummos* (L) money first and virtue afterwards पहिले धन तब धर्म।  
*Virtute officii* (L) by virtue of office अधिकार की शक्ति से।  
*Via a tergo* (L) compulsion from

*Wife of a Younger son of a Duke or Marquess*—Officially begin Madam, refer to as your Ladyship Conclude I have to remain Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Lady (husband's Christian name and surname) refer to as Your Ladyship Conclude: Believe me dear Lady—(or sincerely or truly yours) Supercede: The Lady—

*Earl*—Officially: My Lord concluding by: I have the honour to remain My Lord, Your Lordship's obedient servant Socially: Dear Lord—Concluding by: Believe me dear Lord—very sincerely yours Supercede: The Right Hon the Earl of—

*Countess*—Officially begin Madam; refer to as your Ladyship; Conclude, I have the honour to remain Madam Your Ladyship's obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Lady refer to as your Ladyship Conclude: Very faithfully (or very sincerely) Yours Supercede: The Right Honourable The Countess of—

*Marquess*—Officially begin: My Lord Marquess refer to as your Lordship Conclude: I have the honour to be, my Lord Marquess your obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Lord—Conclude: I have the honour to be etc Supercede: The Most Hon the Marquess of—

*Marchioness*—Officially begin: Madam Conclude: I have the honour to remain Madam your Ladyship's obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Lady—refer to as your Ladyship Conclude: Believe me Dear Lady—very sincerely yours Supercede: The most Hon the Marchioness of—

*Viscountess*—Officially begin: My Lord refer to as your Lordship concluding as in the case of Earl Supercede: The Right Hon the Lord Viscount

*Viscountess*—Begin: Madam, refer to as your Ladyship Conclude as in the case of Marchioness Supercede: Right Hon the Viscountess—

*Baron*—Officially begin: My Lord, refer to as Your Lordship Conclude: I have the honour to remain my Lord Your Lordship's obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Lord—Concluding by: Believe me Dear Lord—Very truly yours Supercede: The Right Honourable Lord—

*Baroness*—Officially begin: Madam, refer to as Your Ladyship Conclude: I have the honour to remain Madam, Your Ladyship's obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Lady Conclude: Very faithfully yours Supercede: The Right Hon Lady—

*Younger son of an Earl Viscount or Baron*—Officially begin: Sir or Dear Sir Conclude: I have the honour to be Sir Your obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Sir—Conclude: Believe me Dear Sir—Very faithfully (or truly) yours Supercede: The Hon—

*Wife of the Younger Son of an Earl or the Son of a Viscount or Baron*—Officially begin: Madam Conclude: I have the honour to remain Madam, Your obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Sir—Conclude: Very sincerely (or sincerely) yours Supercede: The Hon. Mrs—

*Daughter of a Viscount or Baron*—Officially begin: Madam Conclude: I have the honour to be, Madam Your obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Sir—Conclude: Yours very sincerely Supercede: The Hon

*Viscount*—Officially begin: My Lord Conclude: I have the honour to remain, Sir your obedient servant Socially begin: Dear Sir—

*Conclude* : Believe me Dear Sir—Faithfully yours *Superscribe* : Sir (Christian name and surname) Bart

*Baronet's wife*—*Officially* begin : Madam *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain Your Ladyship's humble and obedient servant *Socially* begin : Dear Lady *Conclude* : Believe me dear Lady—Sincerely (or faithfully) yours *Superscribe* : Lady—

*Knight*—*Officially* begin Sir *Conclude* I have the honour to remain Sir your most obedient servant *Socially* begin : Dear Sir *Conclude* : Faithfully (or sincerely) yours *Superscribe* : Sir—

*Knight's wife*—*Officially* begin : Madam *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain madam Your Ladyship's most obedient servant *Socially* begin Dear Lady *Conclude* : Believe me, Sincerely (or faithfully) Yours *Superscribe* : Lady—

*British Ambassador at a Foreign Court in an official letter*—Begin Sir or My Lord—etc according to rank refer to as Your Excellency *Superscribe* : His Excellency the Right Hon Sir—

*Archbishop*—*Officially* begin : My Lord Archbishop or May it please your Grace refer to as Your Grace *Conclude* : I have the honour to be My Lord Archbishop Your Grace's most devoted and obedient servant *Socially* begin : My dear Lord Archbishop *Conclude* : I have the honour to remain My dear Lord Archbishop Your Grace's very faithfully *Superscribe* : His Grace the Lord Archbishop of—

*Bishop*—*Officially* begin : My Lord Bishop refer to as Your Lordship concluding by—I have the honour to remain Your Lordship's obedient servant *Superscribe* : The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of—

*Clergy*—Begin : Rev Sir or The Rev (Christian name and surname) or Right Rev —

*Governor of a Colony or Viceroy*—Begin : according to the rank held refer to as Your Excellency *Superscribe* : His Excellency—Governor of—

*Dean*—*Officially* begin : Very Rev Sir *Conclude* : I have the honour to be Very Rev Sir Your most obedient servant *Superscribe* : The Very Rev the Dean of—

*Justice of the High Court*—*Officially* begin Sir refer to as your Honour *Superscribe* : The Hon Mr—or if knight The Hon Sir —

*Justice of the Peace* (in England) refer to as Your Worship *Superscribe* The Right Worshipful—

*Lord Chief Justice*—Begin : My Lord *Superscribe* : The Rt Hon Lord Chief Justice of—

*Rector or Curator*—*Officially* begin : Rev Sir or Sire *Socially* Dear Mr — *Superscribe* on envelope : The Rev.—

*Lord High Commissioner*—Begin according to the rank refer to as Your Grace *Superscribe* : His Grace The Lord High Commissioner

*Maid of Honour*—Begin Madam *Superscribe* The Hon Miss—

*Mayor*—Begin : Sir refer to as Your Worship *Superscribe* : The Worshipful The Mayor of—

*Member of Parliament*—add M P to the usual form of address

*Privy Councillor*—*Officially* begin My Lord or Sir—(according to rank) *Superscribe* : The Right Hon —(title and name)

*Secretary of State*—*Officially* : My Lord or Sir (according to title and rank) *Conclude* : I have the honour to be Your Lordship's most humble and obedient servant *Superscribe* : The Right Hon—His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for—

## उत्सर्ग—Prefixes

### English Prefixes—

**A**—signifies *in on asleep abroad ashore aside away away from far away arise awake avert abide ago* in intensive meaning : *athirst afresh aware*

**Al**—all altogether almighty

**Be**—identical with the meaning of *by* in the senses (1) adding intensive force to transitive verb : *bedaub, besmear* (2) making intransitive verbs transitive : *become* (3) when prefixed to transitive verbs it changes the object of the transitive relation : *bethink becalm bespeak* (4) in the privative meaning : *belend* (5) in converting nouns into transitive verbs : *befriend* (6) in converting adjectives into transitive verbs : *bedim becalm* (7) in forming adverbs and prepositions from nouns : *beside because*

**By**—by the side of : *bypath bystander*

**For**—a form of *en* before *p* or *b* : in

the sense of *to make enlighten embitter*

**For**—through completely away, opposite : *forbear forgive forswear forget forbidd*

**Fore**—in advance of : *fortell foresight*

**Forth**—forward : *forthcoming*

**Pro**—from, away : *proceed*

**Gain**—against : *gainst*

**In**—into in : *insight, inclusion*

**Mis**—in the sense of wrong : *mistake mislead*

**Off**—of : *Offspring offshoot*

**Out**—beyond : *outbreak outside, denoting excess : outrun outbid, outshine*

**Over**—above beyond : *overhang overflow overhold overdo*

**Un**—not : *unnatural untrue, unbroken, in sense of reversal : unlose undress ; against back : untie, undo unwind*

**Under**—lower below beneath : *under sell underwear, underlie under ground*

**With**—from back, against : *withdraw withstand*

## अंग्रेजी तथा लाटिन और ग्रीक प्रत्यय

## English Suffixes

## सज्ञा अण के

- r—male agent : painter gardener  
 -ard, -ari—to form nouns, one who :  
 drunkard braggart  
 -dom—dominion state or jurisdiction :  
 martyrdom kingdom, freedom  
 -hood—state or rank nature : man  
 hood likelihood falsehood neigh  
 bourhood  
 -head—rank : godhead  
 -kin—diminutive napkin lambkin  
 -let—diminutive : eyelet, streamlet  
 -ling—diminutive : duckling codling  
 -ledge lock—state knowledge wedlock  
 -ness—state of : mildness redness  
 -ock—diminutive : bullock  
 -ow—diminutive : shadow  
 -red—state : kindred  
 -ship skip scope—condition : coun  
 selship landskip landscape  
 -ster—(one who) agent : spinster  
 huckster  
 -ther—agent or instrument : feather  
 father  
 -wright—a workman : wheelwright  
 -y—state or quality place of : smithy  
 dirty

## विशेषण अण के

- fast—firm : steadfast  
 -fold—repetition : manifold twofold  
 -ish—in sense of (1) like : childfish  
 waspish (2) designating nation  
 alities : English (3) joined to ad  
 jectives with weakened effect :  
 yellowish sweetish  
 -less—without : shoeless fearless  
 -ly—like, in manner of : manly  
 silently  
 -some—same full of : glad some  
 frolicsome  
 -wise—manner or position : lengthwise  
 north—worth stalworth

## क्रियापद के प्रत्यय

- ate—to make : variegate captivate,  
 invalidate  
 -en -er—to make of : broaden lighten,  
 hinder potter  
 -el -le—turning into frequentative  
 verbs : grovel nipple  
 -fy (Fr)—to make clarify mollify  
 -le (Gr)—to make patronize mono  
 polize dogmatize philosophize  
 Christianize

## Latin and Greek Suffixes

## सज्ञा -या विशेषण अण के

- able -ible—able to : eatable receiv  
 able, legible  
 -aceous—distinguished by : herbaceous  
 age—collective sense : parsonage  
 assemblage  
 -ary -er -er -er—place or profession :  
 seminary parliamentary grenadier  
 engineer painter falconer  
 -ee—object of acquisition : examinee  
 -ery -ry—an art collective : cookery  
 poultry  
 -fero—producing : cupriferous  
 -ic (Gr) art or science : Physic  
 -ic—belonging to : metallic  
 sulphuric  
 -icle—diminutive : particle  
 -ism (Gr)—state or doctrine : egotism,  
 barbarism spiritualism  
 -ist (Gr)—agent : artist  
 -ive—that which is operative expl  
 sive pensive  
 -ule—diminutive : corpuscle  
 -ment—state of : concealment pav  
 ment  
 -esque—like : picturesque  
 -ery—condition mastery  
 -tice—able to : sensitive  
 -tory -sory—place : dormitory illusory  
 -tise -tise—full of : bellicose glorious



[illegible]

# अंग्रेजी तोल और परिमाण

| <i>Avoirdupois</i>  | Weight                 |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 2711 82 grains make | 1 dram                 |
| 16 drams            | 1 ounce                |
| 16 ounces           | 1 pound (lb)           |
| 28 pounds           | 1 quarter (qr)         |
| 4 quarters          | 1 hundred-weight (cwt) |
| 20 cwt              | 1 Ton                  |

| <i>Troy Weight</i> |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 4 grains make      | 1 carat                 |
| 54 grains          | 1 pennyweight (dwt)     |
| 20 dwts            | 1 ounce                 |
| 12 ounces          | 1 pound                 |
| 25 lbs             | 1 quarter               |
| 100 lbs            | 1 cwt                   |
| 20 cwt             | 1 Ton of gold or silver |

| <i>Apothecaries</i> | Weight (Dry)   |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 20 grains           | make 1 scruple |
| 3 scruples          | 1 drachm       |
| 8 drachms           | 1 ounce        |
| 12 ounces           | 1 pound (lb)   |

| <i>Apothecaries</i> | Fluid Measure    |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 60 minims (drops)   | make 1 drachm    |
| 8 drachms           | 1 ounce          |
| 10 ounces           | 1 pint           |
| 8 pints             | 1 gallon         |
| 4 drams             | 1 table spoonful |
| 2 drams             | 1 dessert        |
| 1 dram              | 1 tea            |
| 2 oz                | 1 wine-glassful  |
| 8 oz                | 1 tea-cupful     |

## Dry Measure

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| 4 gills   | make 1 pint |
| 2 pints   | 1 quart     |
| 2 quarts  | 1 bottle    |
| 2 bottles | 1 gallon    |
| 2 gallons | 1 peck      |
| 4 pecks   | 1 bushel    |
| 3 bushels | 1 bag       |
| 4         | 1 coomb     |
| 5         | 1 sack      |
| 8         | 1 quarter   |

## Wine & Spirit Measure

|             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| 4 gills     | make 1 pint (pt) |
| 4 pints     | 1 quart (qt)     |
| 4 quarts    | 1 gallon (gal)   |
| 63 gallons  | 1 hogshead       |
| 4 hogsheads | 1 ton            |

## Lineal Measure

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| 3 Barleycorns | make 1 Inch (in) |
| 12 inches     | 1 foot (ft)      |
| 3 feet        | 1 yard (yd)      |

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 5½ yds           | make 1 pole (po) |
| 4 poles (22 yds) | 1 chain          |

## Miscellaneous Measures of Length

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| League | = 3 miles                                 |
| Degree | = 60 Geographical or 69 121 Statute Miles |

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| Inch | = 72 points 12 lines |
| Nail | = 2½ inches          |

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| Palm | = 3 inches |
| Hand | = 4 inches |

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| Link | = 4 inches    |
| Link | = 7 02 inches |

|      |             |
|------|-------------|
| Span | = 9 inches  |
| Foot | = 12 inches |

|       |             |
|-------|-------------|
| Cubit | = 18 inches |
| Yard  | = 36 inches |

|        |                 |
|--------|-----------------|
| Pace   | = 2 ft 8 inches |
| Fathom | = 6 ft          |

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Rod            | = 5 1/2 yds          |
| Cable s Length | = 100 fathoms 600 ft |

|         |                        |
|---------|------------------------|
| Furlong | = 40 rods 220 yds      |
| Mile    | = 8 furlongs 80 chains |

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
|  | 820 rods 1 760 yds, 5,280 ft |
|  | 63 860 inches                |

## Square Measure

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 144 sq inches | = 1 sq foot         |
| 1 296 inches  | = 9 sq ft = 1 sq yd |

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Rod pole or perch | = 80 1/4 yds |
|                   | = 27 1/4 ft  |

|       |                     |
|-------|---------------------|
| Chain | = 16 rods = 484 yds |
|       | = 4,840 ft          |

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| Rood | = 40 rods = 1,210 yds |
|      | = 10 880 ft           |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Yard of land | = 80 acres = 120 roods                   |
| Mile         | = 640 acres = 2 560 roods = 6 400 chains |

## Cubic Measure

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| Cubic foot | = 1 728 cubic inches |
| Cubic yard | = 27 cu ft           |

## Measure of Time

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| 60 seconds | = 1 minute |
| 60 minutes | = 1 hour   |

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 24 hours | = 1 day  |
| 7 days   | = 1 week |

|               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 29 days       | = 1 Lunar month    |
| 28 to 31 days | = 1 Calendar month |

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12 Calendar months | = 1 year        |
| 365 1/4 days       | = 1 common year |
| 366 day            | = 1 Leap year   |

# SIGNS AND SYMBOLS USED IN SCIENCE AND COMMERCE ASTRONOMICAL

|   |                 |   |                      |
|---|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| ♒ | Aquarius        | ' | minutes              |
| ♈ | Aries           | ☾ | Moon's first quarter |
| ♊ | ascending node. | ☾ | Moon's last quarter  |
| ♌ | asteroid.       | ♆ | Neptune              |
| ♋ | Cancer          | ☾ | New Moon             |
| ♏ | Capricornus     | ♄ | opposition           |
| ♌ | conjunction     | ♊ | Pisces               |
| ° | degrees         | ♐ | Sagittarius          |
| ♎ | descending node | ♄ | Saturn               |
| ⊕ | Earth           | ♏ | Scorpio              |
| ☾ | Full Moon       | ' | Seconds              |
| ♊ | Gemini          | ☉ | Sun                  |
| ♃ | Jupiter         | ♉ | Taurus.              |
| ♌ | Leo             | ♅ | Uranus               |
| ♎ | Libra           | ♀ | Venus                |
| ♂ | Mars            | ♍ | Virgo                |
| ☿ | Mercury         |   |                      |

# COMMERCIAL

|       |                       |       |                   |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|
| a/c   | account               | f o b | free on board     |
| A/c   | account of            | '     | inches            |
| A/S   | account sales         | J/A   | Joint account     |
| a/d   | after date            | L/c   | Letter of Credit  |
| @     | at the rate of        | Mo    | metallic currency |
| B/E   | Bill of Exchange      | m/d   | month's date      |
| B/L   | Bill of Lading        | m/s   | month's sight     |
| B/S   | Bill of Sale          | №     | number            |
| c/o   | care of               | o/a   | on account        |
| C/    | coupon                | %     | per cent          |
| C O D | Cash on delivery      | ‰     | per thousand      |
| d/a   | days after acceptance | £     | pound sterling    |
| d/d   | day's date            | P/N   | Promissory Note   |
| d/s   | day's sight           | R/T   | Radio telephony   |
| \$    | dollars               | W/T   | Radio telegraphy. |
|       | feet                  |       |                   |

# MEDICAL

|     |                  |      |                     |
|-----|------------------|------|---------------------|
| ℥   | drachm           | ℥    | scruple             |
| ℥   | drop (minim)     | ℥ss  | scruple and a half, |
| ℥ss | half scruple     | R    | take                |
| ℥l  | one scruple      | ℥ij  | two scruples        |
| ℥   | ounce            | ℥ijj | three scruples      |
| ℥   | pint (octavius). |      |                     |

## MATHEMATICAL.

|                         |                          |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| +                       | addition (plus)          | $\leq$                  | less or greater than  |
| $\angle$                | angles                   | $\leq$                  | less than or equal to |
| $\sphericalangle$       | angles                   | $\pm$                   | minus or plus         |
|                         | because                  | $\times$                | multiplication (into) |
| $\bigcirc$              | circle                   | $\sqrt[n]{\phantom{x}}$ | ninth root            |
| $\bigcirc$              | circumference            | $\sqrt[n]{\phantom{x}}$ | nth root              |
| $\sqrt[3]{\phantom{x}}$ | cube root                | $\nless$                | not less than         |
| $\sim$                  | difference               | $\neq$                  | not equal to          |
| $\div$                  | division                 | $\nparallel$            | not parallel to       |
| $\int$                  | double integration       | $\parallel$             | parallel              |
| $\sqrt[8]{\phantom{x}}$ | eighth root              | $\square$               | parallelogram         |
| $=$                     | equal                    | $\perp$                 | perpendicular         |
| $\leq$                  | equal or less than       | $\propto$               | proportional to       |
| $\geq$                  | greater than or equal to | $\pm$                   | plus or minus         |
| $\Delta$                | finite difference        | $\sqrt[q]{\phantom{x}}$ | qth root              |
| $\sqrt[5]{\phantom{x}}$ | fifth root               | $\square$               | rectangle             |
| $'$                     | foot                     | $\angle$                | right angle           |
| $f$                     | function                 | $\sqrt{\phantom{x}}$    | root                  |
| $g$                     | gravity                  | $\int$                  | single integration    |
| $G$                     | gravitational constant   | $\sqrt[6]{\phantom{x}}$ | sixth root            |
| $>$                     | greater than             |                         | so is                 |
| $\gtrsim$               | greater or less than     | $\square$               | square                |
| $\equiv$                | identically equal to     | $-$                     | subtraction (minus)   |
| $'$                     | inch                     | $\Sigma$                | sum                   |
| $\infty$                | infinity                 |                         | therefore             |
| $\int$                  | integral                 | $\delta$                | variation             |
| $:$                     | is to                    | $\propto$               | varies as             |
| $<$                     | less than                | $\top$                  | vertical              |

# TYPOGRAPHIC

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| ˆ acute accent.  | ‡ double dagger      |
| & ampersand      | &c et cetera         |
| ' apostrophe     | ! exclamation        |
| * asterisk       | full stop            |
| *.* asterism     | - hyphen             |
| { } braces       | ☞ index              |
| () [ ] brackets  | ? interrogation      |
| ^ caret          | — macron             |
| ˘ circumflex     | ¶ paragraph          |
| ◌ close up       | Ⓟ per                |
| colon            | " " quotation marks. |
| — colon and dash | § section            |
| , comma          | , semicolon          |
| † dagger         | # space out          |
| - dash           | ~ tilde              |

**प्रामाणिक शासन-शब्दावली**  
जनतन्त्र की केन्द्रीय तथा प्रादेशिक शासन-अवस्था  
में प्रयुक्त जाँच-पारिभाषिक शब्दों की हिन्दी सूची—

अ

अकारण करने हुए—Insurpession of  
अधिचन अरीन—Pauper appeal  
अधिचनता का मद—Forma Pauperis  
अधिचन दाव—Pauper Suit  
अक्षरी—Axis  
अक्षरी—Spelling  
अक्षर—Orbit  
अन्न पौधे—Non food Crops  
अग्नि प्रशामक Fireman, Fire-exting-  
uisher  
अग्नि ईटिका—Fire brick  
अग्नि सुरक्षित निशानी—Fire proof Safe  
अग्र ऋण—Advance Taqavi  
advance  
अग्रतम (प्रमुख)—Foremost  
अग्रपत्र—Imprest  
अग्रहार-दान—Endowment  
अग्रह दावा—Inadmissible Claims  
अंगीय—Flange  
अचल सम्पत्ति—Immovable property  
अवशात (कटनी)—Brace  
अणु पत्र—Corpuscles  
अणुवृत्त—Ellipse  
अतिरिक्त—Lapse  
अतिरिक्त अनुदान—Additional Grant  
अतिरिक्त कर—Cess  
अतिरिक्त कर—Extraneous duties  
अतिरिक्त जमी—Intermittent Cultiva-  
tion  
अतिरिक्त नियमान—Collateral agree-  
ment  
अतिरिक्त दर—Additional entry  
अतिरिक्त (बचत)—Surplus  
अतिरिक्त—Reserve  
अतिरिक्त—Additional

अत्यवस्थान—Overstayal  
अदह—Isbestos  
अधस्तन—Lower  
अधिनतम उन्नति के लिए योग्यता—Fit-  
ness for further advance  
अधिकतम माँग-सूचक—Maximum  
Demand Indicator  
अग्नि बलन—Reinforcement  
अग्नि भार का बरण पत्र—Instrument  
of further charge  
अधिक भुगतान—Overpayment  
अधिक मूल्य पर—Above par  
अधिकरण—Article, Bench  
अधिकारिक—Magistrate  
अधिकारिता बर्ग—Ben-b of magis-  
trates  
अधिका व्यय—Overcharge  
अधिकार—Power  
अधिकार क्षेत्र—Jurisdiction  
अधिकार घोषण आदेश—Declaratory  
decree  
अधिकार त्यागपत्र पर श्रुत—Jury on  
Release  
अधिकार सीमा—Purview  
अधिकारिपद सूची—Civil list  
अधिकारी—Authority Officer  
अधिकार—Authority  
अधिकार—Official  
अधिकार (समाचार)—Bank  
अधिकार—Commanded area  
अधिकार—Acquisition  
अधिकार—Ac-  
quaintance  
अधिकार—Warfare  
अधिकार—Warfare  
अधिकार—Overcharge  
अधिकार—Profit  
अधिकार—Profit

|  |   |
|--|---|
| अधिया-Batai nisi   | अनुत्पादक-Unproductive                        |
| अधियाचक-Claimant   | अनुदर्शन (जाँच) -Survey                       |
| अधियाचन (दावा)-Claim   | अनुदान-Grant                                  |
| अधिवक्ता-Advocate  | अनुदेश-Instruction                            |
| अधिष्ठाता-Rector   | अनुधावन (अनुसरण)-Pursuance                    |
| अधीनस्थ-Subordinate  | अनुपत्र-Enclosure                             |
| अधीनस्थ पशुचिकित्सा सेवा-Subordi-<br>nate Veterinery service | अनुप्रस्थ छेद-Cross section                   |
| अध्यादेश-Ordinance (law)                                     | अनुपस्थान-Default                             |
| अध्ययन-छुट्टी-Study leave                                    | अनुपस्थित (नादिहन्द)-Defaulter                |
| अनन्य-Identical  | अनुपस्थिति विवरणपत्र - Absentee<br>statement  |
| अनाधिकारिक-Non-official                                      | अनुयात-Proportion                             |
| अनामक-Anonymous  | अनुपातत-Pro rata                              |
| अनायुक्त अधिकारी-Non-commis-<br>sioned officer               | अनुपालन-Maintenance                           |
| अनावर्ती व्यय-Non recurring expen-<br>diture                 | अनुपूरक-Supplementary                         |
| अनावृष्टि-Drought  | अनुमति-Approval                               |
| अनावासिक-Non residential                                     | अनुमतिपत्र-Permit                             |
| अनावासिक छात्र-Day scholar                                   | अनुमानिक (वेतन)-Presumptive<br>(pay)          |
| अनिदत्त-Non contract   | अनुमानित अभ्युद्देश-Speculative<br>reference  |
| अनियम-Anomaly  | अनुमोदन-Endorsement Approval                  |
| अनियमता-Irregularity   | अनुमोदित सेवा-Approved service                |
| अनिर्देय-पशुवध-यन्त्र-Humane Cattle<br>Killer                | अनुरूपता-Conformity                           |
| अनिवार्य निवृत्ति-Compulsory retire-<br>ment                 | अनुरक्षण-Tracings                             |
| अनिवार्य भरती-Conscription                                   | अनुलेख-Postscript                             |
| अनिश्चित-Eratic  | अनुशासन-Discipline                            |
| अनुक्रम (परंपरा)-Succession                                  | अनुशासनारम्भ कार्यवाही-Disciplinary<br>action |
| अनुक्रमणिका-Index  | अनुसंधेय-Cognizable                           |
| अनुग्रह-यन Compassionate Gratuity                            | अनुसंधान-Investigation                        |
| अनुग्रह रूप सहायता-Exgratia relief                           | अनुसचिव-Under-secretary                       |
| अनुचित दबाव-Coercion   | अनुशासन की कार्यवाही-Disciplinary<br>action   |
| अनुचित्रक-Tracer   | अनुशासित-Disciplined                          |
| अनुच्छेद-Para  | अनुशीलन-In pursuit of                         |
| अनुशक्ति ख़ातन-Revocation of<br>Licence                      | अनुसूची-Schedule                              |
| अनुशासन-Licence  | अनुस्मारक-Reminder                            |
| अनुशासन दायक-Licensing autho-<br>rities                      | अनेकाय (वाद)-Multifarious (suit)              |
| अनुभाषारी-Licencee   | अनतिक पण-Immoral traffic                      |
| अनुमेय-Permissible   | अनैयमिक-Anomalous                             |
| अनुवर-Freight  | अन्वयाम फाट-Long section                      |
|  | अपमोजन-Deletion                               |
|  | अपमृत्यु-मीमांसक-Coroner                      |





अप शुल्क—Molesty fees  
 अश्राव—Recess, Vacation  
 अयक्रमण—Devolution  
 अवरोध (विवरण पत्र)—Objection  
 (statement)  
 अवतरण (उद्धरण)—Extract  
 अवधि—Limitation  
 अवधिदाता—Period of limitation  
 अवधि दावित—Barred by limitation  
 अवमूल्यन—Depreciation  
 अवयव—Component parts  
 अवर कर्मचारी वर्ग—Inferior staff  
 अवरोध—Detenue  
 अवरोध—Detention  
 अवर्गीकृत—Unclassified  
 अवधि वृद्धि—Extension  
 अवशिष्ट—Arrears  
 अवशिष्ट के प्राप्य—Arrear Claims  
 अवशेष—Residue  
 अवहार (छूट)—Rebate  
 अविनियम—Misbehaviour  
 अविभक्त जोत—Joint holding  
 अविभक्त परिवार संपत्ति Joint family  
 property  
 अविभाज्य लेन-देन—Indivisible tran-  
 saction  
 अविरत सक्रिय सेवा—Continuous  
 active service  
 अविरत सेवा—Continuous service  
 अविवेकी, अविवेकपूर्ण—Indiscriminate  
 अवैकिक—Overseer  
 अवैसा—Care (regard)  
 अवैतनिक—Honorary  
 अवैध—Illegal  
 अवैध सम्मेलन—Unlawful assembly  
 अव्यवस्था—Random  
 अशक्त—Infirm  
 अशक्तता छुट्टी—Disability leave  
 अव्युद्ध वर्णन—Mis-description  
 अशुद्धि शोधन—Rectification of error  
 अशुद्धि-सूची—Errata list  
 अशुष्क धूम टुकड़ी—Tear-smoke Squad  
 अश्व-शक्ति—Horse power  
 असमर्थता—Infirmary

असमलम्ब चतुर्भुज—Trapezoid ( with  
 no sides parallel)  
 असली कास्तकार—Tenant in chief  
 असाधारण छुट्टी Extraordinary leave  
 असाध्य—Unmanageable  
 असावधानी—Negligence  
 असिग्रन्थि—Sword knot  
 असैनिक कर्मचारी—Civil employee  
 असोख—Non porous  
 असंगत—Irrelevant  
 असंगति—Discrepancy  
 असंवधित इच्छापत्र Non testamentary  
 अस्थायी—Provisional  
 अस्थायी पद—Temporary post  
 अस्थि-मज्जा—Bone marrow  
 अस्थायी मूल—Provisional substan-  
 tive  
 अस्पष्ट (अप्रसिद्ध)—Obscure  
 अस्वस्थ—Unsound  
 अस्वाभाविक—Unnatural  
 अस्वाभाविक धन—Escheat  
 अस्वामिक—Unclaimed  
 अस्वामिक लेखपत्र—Unclaimed docu-  
 ment  
 अस्वास्थ्यकर—Unwholesome  
 अस्वास्थ्यकरता—Unhealthiness  
 अहस्तक्षेप्य—Incognizable  
 आ  
 आकल्प (सज्जा)—Accoutrement  
 आकस्मिक—Emergency  
 आकस्मिक छुट्टी—Casual Leave  
 आकस्मिक भूतदल—Contingent  
 Reserve  
 आकस्मिक व्यय—Contingencies  
 आकाश (रिहाई)—Space  
 आक्रमण—Assault  
 आखेट (खेल)—Sport  
 आगणन—Estimate  
 आगमपत्र—Title-deed  
 आगामी—Forthcoming  
 आघात—Injury  
 आचरण—Conduct

आजीवन पट्टा—Life tenure  
 आग्रा तस्ली—Order file  
 आवापत्र (परमान)—Writ  
 आमा पुस्तक—Order book  
 आशा फनर—Ordersheet  
 आमाधार ग्रन्थ—Manual of orders  
 आड—Hypothecation  
 आवृत्ति (तनाव)—Tension  
 आतान—Strain  
 आवृत्ति—Up to date  
 आनुगालय—Infirmary  
 आत्ययिक—Urgent  
 आत्ययिक पर्ची—Urgent slip  
 आग्रा—Recipient  
 आग्रा (पूर्वता)—Priority  
 आदेय—Assets (as opposed to liability)  
 आदेश—Provision, Instructions (law)  
 आदेश पत्र वाहर—Process server  
 आदेश-पत्र—Order book  
 आदेशात्मक—Mandatory  
 आधारा—Conviction  
 आधरित—Convict  
 आधारभूत—Fundamental  
 आधार रेखा—Base line  
 आधि (पिन्दी)—Pawn Pledge  
 आधिकारिक (सरकारी)—Official  
 आनिमम (नियमन)—Regulation  
 आनुपातिक—Proportionate  
 आनुवधिक अन्त—Incidental charge  
 आपत्ति—Objection  
 आपत्तिरता—Objector  
 आपराधिक षडयंत्र—Criminal Conspiracy  
 आपात—Incidence  
 आर्षि—Specific  
 आपा (प्रमाणित)—Authentic  
 आरक्षारी विभाग—Excise Department  
 आश्रय—Shelter  
 आश्रयित आरक्षारी—Habitual offender  
 आश्रय—Gaoler

आयकर—Income tax  
 आयत (आयनाधार)—Oblong  
 आयतन (तह)—Volume  
 आयति—Prospect  
 आयव्ययक (बजट)—Budget  
 आयव्ययक आरतग्रन्थ—Budget manual  
 आयात—Import  
 आयात-निर्वाह-कर—Tariff, Customs duty  
 आयुक्त—Commissioner  
 आयुध—Armourer  
 आयुध-कार—Armourer  
 आयुधगाल—Retainer  
 आयोष—Commission  
 आयोषक—Organiser  
 आरोप—Allegation Imposition.  
 आरम्भ—Commencement  
 आरम्भ और आधिक—Commencement and transitory  
 आरम्भ—Initial, Opening balance.  
 आरम्भ प्रिन्स—Original award.  
 आरम्भ बैज—Initial pay  
 आधिक—Pecuniary Monetary  
 आधिक दिष्टि—Monetary allotment.  
 आदेश (नकाश)—Draft  
 आदेश—Disturbance  
 आश्रय—Observation  
 आश्रय—Comment  
 आरम्भ (टैर)—Fulcrum  
 आरम्भ चिह्न—Breast wall  
 आयुध—Terminal  
 आवरण—Cover  
 आवृत्ति—Recurring  
 आयुध परिवर्तन—Mutual  
 आयुध—Mutual  
 आयुध—Vagrant  
 आयुध—Vagrant  
 आयुध—Residence, Quarter.  
 आयुध—Resident  
 आयुध—Medicinal  
 आयुध—Improvement  
 आयुध—Fulcrum  
 आयुध—Fulcrum  
 आयुध—Fulcrum

आसजन-Co-ordinate.  
 आरेष-Warrant of arrest  
 आरथगत वेतन-Deferred pay  
 आस्थान-Site  
 आस्पद (पदवी) -Rank  
 आस्मारक ( अभिरक्षित )-Protected  
 monument  
 आह्वान पत्र-Summons  
 आंकड़े-Figures, Statistics  
 आंकड़ों का संकलन-Compilation of  
 statistics  
 आँकना-Assess  
 आंशिक प्रति-Part performance, Part  
 supply  
 आह्वान शुल्क-Process fees

इ

इकबारा-Casual ( As in casual  
 Prisoner )  
 इकसार-Uniform  
 इच्छापत्र कर्ता-Testator  
 इच्छापत्रकी प्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि-Probate  
 इच्छापत्र साधक-Executor  
 इजरा की कारवाई करना-Taking up  
 execution proceedings  
 इष्टिका-Brick

उ

उगाही (बसूली)-Realization  
 उग्रवादी-Extremist  
 उचल (अवर्णित)-Suspense  
 उच्च न्यायालय-High Court  
 उच्च प्राथिकारी-Higher authority  
 उज्जदारी (इतसानामा)-Caveat  
 उत्तर-चढ़ाव-Fluctuation  
 उत्केन्द्र-Eccentric  
 उत्तरदायी-Liable  
 उत्तरवादी-Respondent  
 उत्तर पक्ष-Defence  
 उत्तर रोय-Estopped  
 उत्तरवादी और सहउत्तरवादी Respondent  
 and Co respondent  
 उत्तराधिकार प्रमाणपत्र-Succession  
 certificate

उत्तराधिकार (विरासत) का प्रमाणपत्र-  
 Letter of administration  
 उत्तराधिकारी-Reversioner  
 उत्तरी भारत घाट विधान-Northern  
 India Ferries Act  
 उत्पाद कर-Excise (duty)  
 उत्पादन-Production  
 उत्प्रवासी संरक्षक-Protector of  
 emigrants  
 उदरकीट का विह-Bots & warble  
 उदासीनता-Apathy  
 उदाहृत-Illustrated, Illustrate  
 उदाहृत करना-Exemplify  
 उद्गम कायजात-Head works  
 उद्देश्य-Object  
 उद्यान-Park  
 उद्विकास-Evolution  
 उद्घरण-Extract  
 उद्घावन-Flush  
 उन्मूलन-Abolition  
 उप अनुच्छेद-Sub paragraph  
 उपकर-Cesses  
 उपकरण-Implement Tools  
 उपज-Yield  
 उपजीवन ( निर्वाह )-Subsistence  
 उपदान-Offer  
 उपदश कानून-Dourine Act  
 उपधारा-Sub section  
 उपनिधान-Deposit  
 उपनियम-Bye laws  
 उपनिवेशी सेवा-Colonial service  
 उप प्रमाणक-Sub voucher  
 उपभाग-Sub division  
 उपभोक्ता-Consumer  
 उपयुक्त-Appropriate  
 उपराज्यपाल-Lieutenant Governor  
 उपरिव्यय-Overhead charges  
 उपलब्ध-Available  
 उपविभाग-Section  
 उपशिक्षा-Training  
 उपशीपक-Sub head  
 उपसंक्षेप-Abstract  
 उपसंक्षेप पुस्तक-Abstract book  
 उप सस्थान-Sub-station

उपग्रह—Approximate  
 उपसमिति—Sub committee  
 उपस्कर—Furniture  
 उपस्थापन—Submission  
 उपस्थित होना—Appear  
 उपस्थिति—Appearance  
 उपस्थिति का स्मृतिपत्र—Memo of appearance  
 उपस्थिति के लिए सूचीना—Citation  
 उपस्वामी—Sub proprietor  
 उपाधि—Additional  
 उपाधि प्राप्ति—Predication  
 उपांत—Margin  
 उपांत दीर्घक (पादक दीर्घक)—Marginal heading  
 उपांत विहित—Marginally noted  
 उभयपक्ष—Parties  
 उभार—Relief (Carving)  
 उल्लंघन—Infringement, Contravention

ऊपर—Supra  
 ऊपरिक—Formal (superficial)  
 ऊसर—Barren

ए

एकड़ों में क्षेत्रफल—Acreage  
 एक्स्पर्ट—Expert  
 एक्सा जर्जिज Concurrent judgment  
 एक्काद—Accord  
 एक्काटि—Lump sum  
 एक्काट (यदी)—Uniform  
 एक स्थानीय चौकहा इंद्री—Fixed point duty  
 एक्काटिज—Consolidation  
 एक्काटिज—Consolidated  
 एक्का भेदक—Patent Medicine  
 एक्कादिकार—Monopoly  
 एक्काटिज—Amalgamation, Consolidation  
 एक्काटिज—Consolidated interest  
 एक्काटिज—Consolidated pay  
 एक्काटिज—Healed

एतदर्थ—Ad Hoc

ऐ

ऐतिहासिक क्रम—Chronological order

ओ

ओसी कोस—Sector (Radius Vector)

औ

औद्योगिक—Technical

औद्योगिकरण—Industrialization

औद्योगिक आदेश—Conditional Order

औद्योगिक—Marginal

औद्योगिक—Legitimate (as illegitimate child).

औद्योगिक—Average

औद्योगिक परिणाम Average emolument

अ

अक्षरी—Pencil

अक्षरी मुख्य से कम—Below par

अक्षरी—Member (Roof)

अक्षरी छाप—Finger Print.

अक्षरी भित्ति—Tor wall

अक्षरी दोष तथा गलत अक्षरी—Fillet and curved figures.

अक्षरी—Internal

अक्षरी विज्ञान भवन दर्शन—Meteorological observatory

अक्षरी विज्ञान—Meteorology.

अक्षरी बीच (अक्षरी)—Interim

अक्षरी—Enclature

अक्षरी—Interim

अक्षरी—Insertion

अक्षरी—Content

अक्षरी—Interim-ediary, Interim-ediary.

अक्षरी विज्ञान—Interim-ediary

अक्षरी कार्य विज्ञान—Interim-ediary

अक्षरी कार्य—Close &amp; Balance

अक्षरी—Interim-ediary Share.

अंश (घटक द्रव्य)—Ingredient  
 अंश कालिक—Part time  
 अंश दान—Contribution  
 अंश हस्तांतरण—Transfer of share  
 असाधिपत्र—Share warrant  
 असी—Coparcener  
 अंगुक वकीय (रोग)—Actinomycosis

त्रा

ऋण (उधार)—Credit  
 ऋणग्रस्त—Encumbered  
 ऋणशोधन (कित्ते में)—Amortization  
 ऋणात्मक—Negative  
 ऋण चुकाव कोष—Sinking fund  
 ऋणपत्र—Debenture

क

कक्ष (ग्रहपथ)—Orbit  
 कक्षस्थ (गुप्त)—In Camera  
 कच्चा—Kham  
 कच्चा वास्तकार—Tenant at will  
 कच्चा माल—Raw material  
 कछार—Alluvion  
 कटहरा—Balustrade  
 कट्टा—Segment  
 कटौती—Cut, Deduction  
 कड़ा—Ankle, Ring  
 कड़ावीन आधार—Carbine bucket  
 कड़ी (बरणी)—Rafters  
 कड़ी—Link  
 कवकूत—Appraisement  
 कपट (कूट, छल, धोखा)—Fraud  
 कपास का गाला—Cotton balls  
 कबूलियत—Qabuliat  
 कब्जा आराजी—Tenancy  
 कमरकोटा (मुंडर)—Parapet  
 कमी का स्मृतिपत्र—Discrepancy memo  
 कम्पनी का विधान नियम—Article of Association  
 करपटा—Railings, Rack  
 करणपत्र—Instrument (in writing)  
 करनिर्धारक जज—Taxing Judge

कर निर्धारण—Assessment, Assess  
 कर्जें में दिया गया रुपया—Subscription  
 for the loan

कर्ण—Hypotenuse  
 कर्ण शिक्षा—Aural education  
 कर्तनी चिह्न—Cross mark  
 कर्तव्यपालन—Discharge of duties  
 कर्तव्य भत्ता—Duty allowance  
 कर्मचारी—Official  
 कर्मशाला—Workshop  
 कर्मचारि बग—Staff  
 कलश (सिखर)—Finial  
 कलादीर्घा—Art gallery  
 कल्पना—Hypothesis  
 कल्याण-केन्द्र—Welfare Centre  
 कागजातका नुकसान—Injury to records  
 कागजात सलब करना—Calling for the  
 record  
 काचावृत रचनाएँ—Cover glass pro  
 paration  
 काट (खादी और सवानी)—Section  
 (Cross & long)

काठी—Harness  
 कानून-व्यवस्था—Statute  
 काम (ठके का)—Job  
 कामगर—Workman  
 कारगर चौड़ाई—Effective span  
 कारण से—By virtue of  
 कारापाल—Jailer  
 कारा शिविर—Concentration Camp  
 कारोपान्त—Jail premises  
 काय पद्धति—Procedure  
 काय पीठ—Bureau  
 कायत्यक्त—Discharged  
 कायग्रहण अवधि—Joining time  
 कायभार प्रमाणपत्र—Charge Certificate  
 काय योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र—Fitness certi  
 ficate  
 कायवाह नियुक्ति—Acting appointment  
 कायवाही—Proceedings, Action  
 कायवाही का रजिस्टर—Minute book  
 कायवाही सार—Minutes  
 कायविधि—Procedure  
 कार्मेविवरण पत्र—Business statement

कार्यसमिति-Working Committee  
 कार्यन्तर-Standard of work  
 कार्यावधि-Implementation  
 कार्यपाली-Agenda  
 कातकांडरी-Solitary Confinement,  
 Dungeon

कालक्रम-Time Scale  
 काल तिरोहित-Time barred  
 काल व्यतिक्रम (कालीन की गतनी)-Ana-  
 chronism

कालातीत-Lapsed  
 कासत में-Bakasht  
 काजो हावरा-Cattle Pound  
 कांटा (डोकर)-Spur  
 किराए का बकचा-Rent statement  
 किराए की गाड़ी-Public conveyance  
 किराएदार की दर-Occupiers' rate  
 किशोर अपराधी-Juvenile offender  
 कीट (कृमि)-Maggot  
 कीटाणु नाशक-Disinfectant  
 बीजाणु परीक्षा-Bacteriological exam-  
 ination

कुछपानिधी अपिष In moderate excess  
 कुक्ष बटना-Attach (Legal Term)  
 कुक्ष बराना-Distrain  
 कुक्षी-Seizure, Attachment  
 कुत्ता-Ratchet  
 कुत्त का संक्रामक वायुद्वेष-Infecious  
 Jaundice of the dogs

कुन्ड-Lathe  
 कुन्डार-Turner  
 कुन्दा बन्ना-Hasp  
 कुत्त बिल-Cont of Arms  
 कुत्ताह-Turban  
 कुत्तरा (मास बलना)-Forgery  
 कुत्तरा-Forgery  
 कुत्त बोर-Well boring  
 फुल-Junction  
 फल-Cultivate  
 फल वृद्धि- Agricultural Loans

कृषि उपकरण-Agricultural implements  
 कृषि- Agricultural loans

कृषि योग्य बजरा-Culturable waste,  
 कृषि विषय- Agricultural,  
 केन्द्रानिग-Centripetal  
 केन्द्राग-Centrifugal  
 केन्द्रीय समित्त सचिव-Central record  
 office  
 केन्द्रीय उत्पादकर और तम्ब- Central  
 Excise & Salt  
 केन्द्रीय माग-Nucleus  
 केन्द्राय विवरणपत्र Central Statement,  
 केन्द्रीय राजस्व मुद्रांक-Central revenue  
 stamp,

कच्ची दंडा, बेड़ी-Cross, bar, fetter  
 कोई घात उनसे लिखनेना Interpolating,  
 कोटि-Ordinate, Grade  
 कोटिपत्र सूची-Gradation list  
 कोटि क्रम-Gradation  
 कोटे हादिर-Prosecuting Inspector  
 कोरस्यकरण-Encasing  
 कोय-Cysts  
 कोष्ठीय-Cellular  
 कंकड़ी (छोटी-छोटी)-Shingle  
 कंकड़ (बाधा)-Nuisance  
 क्रमिक-Serial  
 क्रयविक्रय योग्य-नगराई हुंरी-Market  
 able security

केता-Transferee  
 कोदिक-Codicil  
 केनीमाग-Neutral axis  
 कालिक-Transitory  
 कालिपूर-Indemnity  
 काल मुद्रांक-Injured stamp  
 कालिपूर बंध-Bond of Indemnity,  
 कालिपूर-Compensation  
 कालिपूर प्रतिभार-Indemnity bond  
 कालिपूर का क्ष- Damages suit  
 क्षमा-Condonation  
 क्षर (क्ष)-Addendum  
 क्षेप विधि-Mentorisation  
 क्षमा-Callibre  
 क्षर-Diary  
 क्षर रोप संरक्षणी-Tube culat  
 क्षर क्षरित क्षर-Petty Contingent  
 क्षर-Contingent

ख

खजाना—Treasure vault  
 खडा लव—King post  
 खपत—Absorption  
 खराद—Lathe  
 खलीता—Satchel  
 खसरा—Field book  
 खांचा—Mould  
 खाद—Fertiliser manure  
 खाद्य कोष्ठ—Pantry  
 खाद्य मंत्री—Minister for food  
 खाद्य सामग्री भण्डार—Larder  
 खारिज करना—Dismiss, Weed out  
 Set aside  
 खजली—Demodectic scabies  
 खजीला—Scarbotic  
 खुला रखना—Exposure  
 खुली हुई हुई—Loose cotton  
 खेल-कूद—Athletic  
 खड—Volume Bay (division of roof)

ग

गजनिमीलिका—Connivance  
 गटठा—Bamboo measuring rod  
 गणना—Calculation  
 गणनाकार—Computer  
 गणनाधिकारी—Accounts Officer  
 गणनाध्यक्ष—Accountant  
 गणना परीक्षा विवरण—Audit report  
 गणवेश—Uniform  
 गतस्वामित्व—Ex proprietary  
 गतिशास्त्र—Dynamics  
 गति सीमा—Speed limit  
 गत्ताकारी—Book craft  
 गबन—Embezzlement  
 गबास—Fenestra  
 गमपात—Miscarriage  
 गर्भाधान—Insemination  
 गश्त—Beat (Patrolling), Patrol  
 गश्ती बस्ता—Mobile Squad  
 गार्डर—Girder  
 गामिन करना (या कराना)—To cover  
 गामिन फार्म—Covering farm

गामिन विवरण पत्र—Covering return  
 गारद—Escort  
 गारद और कमान—Guards & Escorts  
 गारा—Mud mortar  
 गिट्टी—Ballast  
 गिनती की किताब—Muster roll  
 गिनती (हाजिरी)—Muster  
 गुट्ट (समूह)—Group  
 गुणक—Factor  
 गुनिया—Offset piece  
 गुप्त अक्ष विचार—En camera Trial  
 गुप्तमत—Ballot  
 गुप्त व्यय—Secret service Charges  
 गुरुत्व—Gravity  
 गुडा—Bully  
 गुयज—Vault  
 गूल—Guts Water course  
 गृहोपान्त—Premises  
 ग़रदखिलकारी असामी Non-occupancy  
 tenant

गर बसूल लागत—Cost outstanding  
 गोला—Sphere  
 गोला-बारूद—Ammunition  
 गोली—Balled Ammunition  
 गोली रोक—Bullet proof  
 गोप्य—Confidential  
 गोष्ठ—Stable  
 गौण उत्तरवादी Proforma respondent  
 गौण प्रतिवादी—Proforma-defendant  
 गडहूत—Gorait  
 गदा-नाला—Sewer  
 गस्त (प्रभावित)—Affected  
 ग्रहणाधिपार—Lieu  
 ग्राम रक्षा समिति—Village Defence  
 Society  
 ग्राम्य—Rural  
 ग्राहक-पुस्तिका (पासबुक)—Pass book  
 ग्राह्य—Admissible

घ

घटना (घटाया जाना)—Abatement,  
 घटवट—Variatio  
 घटाव—Subtract  
 घटोत्तरी—Set off





जन गणना—Census  
 जन जाति—Tribe  
 जन सेवा आयोग—Public Service  
 Commission  
 जन-सुरक्षा—Public safety  
 जन-सेवक—Public servant  
 जनित्र (जनक)—Generator  
 जप्त करना—Forfeit  
 जप्त विषय हुए लेख पत्र—Impounded  
 documents  
 जप्ती—Confiscation, Forfeiture  
 जमा—Credit  
 जमा की सूचना—Credit advice  
 जमानत दाखिल करना—Furnish  
 security  
 जमाबंदी—Jamabandi  
 जमीन दखाना—Encroachment  
 जमीन का उठाना—Letting  
 ज़रपेशगी पट्टा—Zarpeshagi lease  
 जरीब—Chain (measuring)  
 जल—Hydro  
 जल चालित—Hydraulic  
 जलतोड़—Groyne  
 जल नियंत्रक पुल—Aqueduct  
 जल निगमन माग—Spill way  
 जल भरा—Submerged  
 जल विद्युत् तारजाल—Hydro-electric  
 grid  
 जलाशय (टकी, हौज)—Reservoir  
 जलांतक चिकित्सा—Anti Rabie treat  
 ment  
 जलोत्सारण—Drainage  
 जहरबाद—Farcy  
 जहाज का किराना नाम—Charter party  
 जहाज के मास्टर का प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Bottom  
 ary bond  
 जस्त चड़ी—Galvanized  
 जागरण—Vigil  
 जागर नियंत्रण—Vigilant Control  
 ज्ञानपद—Civil (law)  
 ज्ञानपद भत्या—Civil Service  
 ज्ञानपद भृत्या आनियम—Civil Service  
 Regulation  
 ज्ञानपद विमान विभाग—Civil Aviation

Department

जाब्ता फौजदारी—Civil Procedure  
 जारी करना—Issue Code  
 जाल (जालि का छेद)—Mesh  
 जाली (झलरी)—Gratings  
 जाँच—Verification  
 जाँच आयोग—Commission of inquiry  
 जिरह—Cross examination  
 जिला पुलिस—District Executive  
 Force  
 जीवा—Chord  
 जूरी पंच—Foreman of the Jury  
 जवनार—Banquet  
 ज्येष्ठता—Seniority  
 जोड़पत्र—Addendum  
 जोत—Tillage, Holdings  
 जोत का बँटवारा—Division of  
 holdings  
 ज्ञानमंदिर (ज्ञानालय)—Institute  
 पान वृद्ध—Veteran  
 झ  
 झगडालू—Violent  
 झालर (नीली)—Blue Fringe  
 झिलमिली—Louver  
 झुका—Inclined  
 झोक—Momentum  
 झ  
 टिहू—Locust  
 टिप्पणी लेखक तथा पाशु लेखक—Noter  
 and drafter  
 टीका—Inoculation Comments  
 Notes  
 टीपें और आज्ञाएँ—Notes and orders  
 टीला—Mound  
 टूट-फूट—Wear and tear  
 टूटा हुआ कुर्बा—Chah shikasta  
 टोटी—Bib cock Cock stop  
 टोली नायक—Group leader  
 टोटा करना—Take restoration  
 टकन—Coinage

८

टेन्ट-Contract

टेन्ट का काम-Pieca work.

८

पट्टा-Chain wall ( Jail wall ),  
Baton, Bludgeon

बडा घेदी-Bar letters

दाक-Dak

दाक सवार-Despatch Rider

दाट का पातन-Rib of an arc

दासर-Asphalt

दांड फटकार-Admonition

दांड-Penalty

दाँग-Biting

दिसी-Decree

दिसी इजरा करना To execute decree

दही फार्म-Dairy Farm

द्यूटी का रजिस्टर-Roster of duty

८

हाल-Run off Gradient

हाल वाला नहर-Gravity canal

हला (नौचम्या)-Berth

हॉर वागन-Breeder

८

लिटिंग कंक्ट्रैक्ट-Lighting contrac-  
tors

लम्बावधान में-Under the auspices

लम्बा-Canvas

लारुन (तरपान)-Tarpaulin

लार्ज-Argument

लगी-Exhaust

लगा (गरी)-Griddle

लग-Girl's

लग मोड़-Sharp curve, Hairpin  
bend

लग-Stationary

लग-Telegram

लगो-Excursion

सामीन रिफायर-Served

सारथ गृह-Rescue Home.

सारवाट-Cable Crossing

सारजोड-Cable Joints.

सात बिन्दु-Asterisk

साया देना-Indemnifi-cation

साय-Relinquishment, Al audon  
ment, Surrender.

सायात-Resignation

साय-Oblique

सायला राग-Surra

साय मगुपादन-Hot pursuit

साय-Tripod

साय विवरण-Quarterly state  
ment

साय मोर दुर-Lye and hook.

साय-Insignificant

साय-Blight

साय-Posting

साय (भग करना)-Isolate

साय कीप-Crown of an arc

साय-Abutment

८

सायनर (बो)-Station officer

सायनर-Sub Inspector

साय-Bulk

साय भाव-Wholesale price

साय के मरम्मत-Patch repairs

८

सायन-Occupancy tenant

साय-Branded portion

सायन-Branding Cell  
feist.

साय-Adaptive don't

साय-Application of power of all power

साय-Flare light

साय-Isolation

साय-Isolation

साय-Isolation

दयामूलक-Compassionate  
 दरअनुसूची-Schedule of rates  
 दलेल-Fatigue  
 दशमलव भिन्न-Decimal fractions  
 दशा-Condition  
 दहन-Combustion  
 दहन वति-Fuses  
 दहनागार-Combustion Chamber  
 दहजकारणपत्र-Instrument of dower  
 दड (धरा)-Shaft  
 दंड-Punishment, Penalty  
 दंड आज्ञा देनवाले प्राधिकारी-Senten-  
 cing authority  
 दंडनायक-Magistrate  
 दंडनीय (अपराध)-Culpable  
 दंड विधि संग्रह-Criminal Procedure  
 Code  
 दंड विषयक-Penal  
 दण्डअपराध-Criminal offence  
 दंडशास्त्र-Penology  
 दंडात्मक थम-Servitudo  
 दंड विधि-Term of Sentence  
 दाखिल खानिज रजिस्टर-Mutation  
 Register  
 दानपत्र-Deed of gift  
 दास्ता-Notch  
 दाय (अपीली)-Heritage, Inherit-  
 ance  
 दाय वचित करना-Disinherit  
 दायर करने की तारीख-Date of insti-  
 tution  
 दायरा क्लर्क-Suits Clerk  
 दायित्व-Liability  
 दायित्व का करण पत्र-Obligation  
 Instrument  
 दारा मृति-Alimony  
 दावा छोड़न-Disclaimer  
 दावा छाड़ देना-Yield  
 दावेदार-Claimant  
 दिक् स्थिति-Bearing, (Direction)  
 दितहा-Panel (architecture)  
 दिवालिया ठहराना-Adjudication  
 दिष्टि-AlLOTment  
 दीर्घा-Gallery

दीवानी के सामान्य नियम-General  
 Rules, Civil  
 दीवारगीर-Bracket  
 दीवार पकड़ रंग-Distemper  
 दी हुई बातें-Data  
 दुग्ध शाला-Dairy  
 दुमिख कत्तव्य-Famine-duty  
 दुमिख सहिता-Famine-code  
 दुस्तसाहन-Abatement  
 दुहरा-Duplicate  
 दुवचनीय कापी-Illegible copy  
 दूती (सचारिका)-Procuress  
 दूधा-Emulsion  
 दूरदर्शी-Provident  
 दूरभाष (टेलीफोन)-Telephone  
 दुड़ कोष्ठ-Strong room  
 दुष्टाक-Visas  
 देविण-Video  
 देन विक्रेता-Ex officio Vendors  
 देय-Chargeable  
 देशांतर (सबान)-Longitude  
 देगित्र-Indicator  
 देशीकरण (नागरिकीकरण)-Natural  
 ization  
 देशी भाषा विभाग - Vernacular  
 Department  
 दिनदिनी (दिन पजी)-Diary  
 दोष-Default  
 दोष मुक्त-Discharged  
 दोष मुक्ति-Acquittal  
 दोषी (अपराधी)-Delinquent  
 दोषी (दोष प्राप्त)-Guilty  
 दौरा-Sessions  
 दौरा अदालत में मुकदमा-Sessions  
 Trial  
 दौरा का प्राग्राम-Tour Programme  
 दौराजज-Sessions Judge  
 दौरा ग्यास गृह-Sessions House  
 द्राष्टिक संकेत उपविभाग-Visual  
 Signalling section  
 द्वारपट-Leaves of door  
 द्विपारी प्रण-Double shift system  
 द्विमुखी कृमि-Amphibustome worm  
 द्विवर्षीय-Biennial



नियन्त्रण परिवर्तन—Transfer of control  
 नियम पत्र—Deed of agreement  
 नियमबद्ध विक्रय—Contract of sale  
 नियम भङ्ग—Breach of rule  
 नियम विरुद्ध—Abnormal  
 नियमानुरूप—Pro forma  
 नियामक—Regulator  
 नियुक्ति विभाग—Appointment Department  
 निरयंक किया हुआ (मसूख किया हुआ)—Annulled  
 निरसन (मसूखी)—Revocation Cancellation  
 निरस्त करना—Revoke  
 निराई—Weeding  
 निरीक्षक—Visitor Inspector  
 निरीक्षण—Inspection  
 निरीक्षण पुस्तक—Visitors Book  
 निरीक्षण शुल्क—Inspection Fee  
 विरोगिता प्रमाणपत्र—Fitness certificate  
 निरोध करना—Impound  
 निरन्तर—Consecutive  
 निर्लब्ध—Suspension  
 निवारक—Preventive  
 विवास प्रतिबध—Obligation of residence  
 निविदा (टेंडर)—Tender  
 निवेश—Impression (copy)  
 निवशन (छावनी)—Encampment  
 निवेशन—Halt  
 निवेशव (भत्ता) Halting(allowance)  
 निवेश समार—Camp equipage  
 निवश स्थल—Encamping ground  
 निवेश सज्जा—Camp equipment  
 निवृत्ति—Retirement  
 निवृत्ति पूर्व छुट्टी—Leave preparatory to retirement  
 निवृत्ति वेतन—Pension  
 निवृत्ति वेतनी—Pensioner  
 निर्गम मूल्य—Issue Price  
 निगमन—Issues  
 निर्णय—Decision, Finding : Judge

ment  
 निर्णय लेखक—Judgment writer  
 निणय का पुनर्निरीक्षण—Review of Judgment  
 निर्णीत—Decided  
 निर्णीत ऋणी—Judgment debtor  
 निर्दान ( निराई )—Weeding  
 निर्दान चिप्पी—Weeding label  
 निर्दान सूची—Weeding list  
 निर्दिष्ट—Specific  
 निर्दिष्ट करना—Earmark  
 निर्दिष्ट भाग—Allotment  
 निर्देश—Direction  
 निर्देशिनी—Directory  
 निर्दान पर्ची—Weeding slip  
 निधन—Indigent  
 निर्धारित वेतन क्रम—Scale prescribed  
 निर्मुक्ति (वेदसत्ती)—Ejectment  
 निर्माण—Manufacture  
 निर्माण प्रिया—Manufacturing process  
 निर्यात—Export  
 निवतन योग्य—Executable  
 निवतन—Disposal  
 निर्वाचनाध्यक्ष—Presiding Officer  
 निर्वासन (देश निकास)—Deportation  
 निर्वाह अनुदान—Subsistence grant  
 निर्वाह भत्ता—Subsistence allowance  
 निर्वाही—Executive  
 निष्कृत्यवर्ति, ( वेतन चिट्ठा )—Acquit tance Roll  
 निष्कास—Egress  
 निष्पादन—Execution (as of decree)  
 निष्पादन की इन्कारी—Denial of Execution  
 निष्प्रभाव और निरपक्व Null and void  
 निषेध—Prohibition  
 निषेधाधिकार—Veto  
 निषेधाज्ञा—Injunction  
 न्यायालय—Court of Law  
 न्यायालय-अपमान Contempt of Court.  
 न्यायालय की आज्ञा से—By order of the Court  
 न्यायालय उपस्थितिपत्र—Appearance slips.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| न्यायालय द्वारा रोक - Restraint by Court   | tion ( date of )                          |
| न्यायालय तद्वत् - Forensic                 | पट्टी (पासा) - Saver                      |
| न्यायालयिक प्राधिकारी - Judicial Authority | पनेरा - Lintel                            |
| न्यायप्रमाण - Judicature                   | पट्टा - Lease                             |
| न्यायाधिकारिक नय - Judiciary               | पट्टा इस्तेमाली - Tenure in perpetuity    |
| न्यायिक न्यायवाही - Judicial proceeding    | पट्टा करनेवाला - Lessor                   |
| न्यायिक निजय - Adjudication                | पट्टा समर्पण करना - Surrender of Lease    |
| न्यायिक विचारण - Judicial Investigation    | पट्टा - Plate                             |
| न्यायेतर स्ताम्प - NonJudicial Stamp       | पट्टीदारी - Tenure in severality          |
| न्यायार्थित दाव्य - Legitimate dues        | पट्टे - Leases                            |
| न्याय्य - Legitimate                       | पट्टे की भूमि - Lease hold                |
| न्यायता - Equity                           | पट्टेदार - Lessee                         |
| न्यूकोन - Acute angle                      | पड़ोस - Vicinity                          |
| न्यायकर्मचारी (निगरीदार) - Decree-holder   | प्राचयन (सौजन) - Transaction              |
| न्याय विभाग - Judicial Department          | पतला भात - Shrivelled grain               |
| न्याय वैधान - Miscellaneous of Justice     | पताका दंड - Flag staff                    |
| न्याय सुन - Court fees                     | पर्वी वर्ष - Calendar year                |
| न्याय शुल्क चिप्पी - Court fee label       | पयस्वर योजना - Pilot scheme               |
| न्याय सचिबी - Judicial                     | पद ( घोड़न ) - Post, Rank                 |
| न्याय सुन विधान - Court fees act           | पद काल - Function                         |
| न्यायाधीन गंगा - Full Bench                | पद कारवाय - Ex-officio                    |
| न्यायालय - Non Judicial                    | पदकारवाय उपरवीयक Ex-officio Sub Registrar |
| न्याय पत्र - Decree                        | पदचुक्ति - Dismissal                      |
| नली - Infm                                 | पद धारता - Incumbency                     |
| नीला घोला (गुनिया) - Blue vitriol          | पदनाम, घोड़न - Designation                |
| नीय - Harment                              | पदभार - Charge of office                  |
| नीरुपे की र - Condition of service         | पद सदान - Creation ( of post )            |
| नीवाणा - Navigation                        | पदार्थ - Infantry                         |
| नीमार - Cargo                              | पदार्थी - Candidate                       |

५

|                                     |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| पक्का काल - Confirmation            | पदभार - Flight Restricted    |
| पक्की (गड़ग) - Metalled ( Road )    | पद रत - Forelign             |
| पदनाम - Judicial                    | पद विवरण - Description Trust |
| पदनाम पदनाम - Avian Tuberculin test | पदपत्र (काल) - Sr. Asst      |
| पदनाम - Superannuation              | पदिक - Dismissal             |
| पदनाम - Dismissal                   | पदिक - Dismissal             |
|                                     | पदिक - Dismissal             |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| परिगणित—Scheduled                                     | पशुवध यन्—Cattle Killer                   |
| परिचर—Attendant                                       | पशुविज्ञान महाविद्यालय—Veterinary College |
| परिचारक—Attendant                                     |   |
| परिणामस्वरूप—In consequence                           | पहली दृष्टि में—Prima facie               |
| परितर्कण—Discussion                                   | पहिचान—Identification                     |
| परितोष—Gratification                                  | पहुँच—Access                              |
| परित्याग दस्तरदारी Relinquishment                     | पाक विषयक—Culinary                        |
| परिदेवना—Complaint                                    | पातालजलपूज Ground watersupplies           |
| परिधिस्थ—Aide-de-camp                                 | पात्रता—Eligibility                       |
| परिपक्वता—Maturity                                    | पाद—Quadrant                              |
| परिपत्र—Circular ( letter )                           | पापड़ (पपड़ी)—Flake                       |
| परिमाप—Perimeter                                      | पाया (सभा)—Pier                           |
| परिमाण—Quantity, Volume                               | पारदेशिक सेवा—Foreign service             |
| परिमार्जक—Cleaner                                     | पारपत्र—Passport                          |
| परिरक्षा—Preservation                                 | पारप्रेषण—Transmit                        |
| परिताम—Emoluments                                     | पारस्परिक संधिदा—Covenant                 |
| परिवाह Escape (for surplus water)                     | पारस्परिकता—Reciprocity                   |
| परिव्यय उपसङ्ग—Abstract of cost                       | पारिणामिक—Consequential                   |
| परिशिष्ट—Appendix                                     | पारितोषिक प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Prize Bonds       |
| परिश्रम—Asylum  | पारिवारिक व्यवस्थापन—Family arrangement   |
| परिषद—Council, Board                                  | पारिश्रमिक—Remuneration                   |
| परिषद्घटा—Fellowship                                  | पारेषण—Transmission                       |
| परिसम्पत्त (संपत्ति)—Assets                           | पारपरोय (पतृक)—Hereditary                 |
| परीक्षण—Probation                                     | पार्श्व भित्ति—Side wall                  |
| परीक्ष्यमाण—Probationer                               | पालन करते हुए—In compliance with          |
| परीवर्त—Turbine                                       | पालन करना—Abide by                        |
| परेषणी—Consignee                                      | पालनादेश—Compliance                       |
| पर्चीपुस्त—Slip book                                  | पावती-पावनी—Acknowledgment due            |
| पर्ज—Folio  | पावती Acknowledgment Receipt              |
| पर्यवेक्षक—Supervisor                                 | पांडुलेख (मसविदा)—Draft                   |
| पर्याण—Saddle   | पाँचा—Rake                                |
| पर्यादान—Appropriation                                | पिघलाकर जोड़ना—Welding                    |
| पलट—Conversion  | पिचक—Stear                                |
| पलटा करना—Commutation                                 | पिचकारी—Syringe                           |
| पल्लव (खोखर)—Pool                                     | पिजापट्ट—Switch board                     |
| पलायित दोषी—Fugitive Criminal                         | पिड़—Lump                                 |
| पशुओं की नसलवर्गी का फार्म—Cattle Breeding Farm       | पिड़राशि—Lump sum                         |
| पशुचिकित्सा सहायक मर्जिन—Veterinary Assistant Surgeon | पिटवा—Apron                               |
| पशुधन—Live stock                                      | पिठर (वायलर)—Boiler                       |
| पशुपालन विभाग Animal Husbandry Department             | पिस्तू—Fleas                              |
| पशु प्रवचन क्रिया Breeding Operation                  | पाठ्य (कुर्ची)—Plinth                     |
|   | रोलित—Rolled (steel)                      |
|   | पाट्ट (चरबी)—Tallow                       |





प्रच्छना-Interrogation, Inquiry  
 प्रति (वन्ताम)-Versus  
 प्रति आपत्ति-Cross Objection  
 प्रति उपकुलपति Pro vice-chancellor  
 प्रतिकर (क्षतिपूर्ति)-Compensation  
 प्रतिकर भत्ता-Compensatory allowance  
 प्रतिकाश-Reflection  
 प्रतिकाशक-Reflector  
 प्रतिग्राहक-Receiver  
 प्रतिज्ञा, प्रतिज्ञान-Affirmation  
 प्रतिज्ञापत्र-Bond  
 प्रतिदान-Returning  
 प्रतिधारण-Retention  
 प्रतिनिधि-Representative  
 प्रतिनिधि पत्र-Power of attorney  
 प्रतिनियुक्ति (प्रतिनिधि मण्डल)-Deputation  
 प्रतिनियुक्ति भत्ता-Deputation (duty) allowance  
 प्रतिपक्ष-Opposite party  
 प्रतिपरीक्षा-Cross examination  
 प्रतिपण (मुसद्दा)-Counterfoil  
 प्रतिपुरुष-Proxy, Locum tenens  
 प्रतिबन्ध-Ban  
 प्रतिबन्धवात्मक वाक्य मन्त्र-Proviso  
 प्रतिबन्धित याचपत्र-Decree nisi  
 प्रतिभाष्य-Bailable  
 प्रतिभू- Security ( of a person )  
 Bail order  
 प्रतिभूति- Security, Bail, Surety  
 प्रतिभू पत्र Bailbond Security bond  
 प्रतिमहार्जिरीक्षक-Deputy Inspector General  
 प्रतिपुलिस अधीक्षक-Deputy superintendent of Police  
 प्रतिमान-Pattern  
 प्रतियोगिता परीक्षा-Competitive examination  
 प्रतिरक्षा विभाग Defence Department  
 प्रतिरक्षा-Defence  
 प्रतिरूप-Counter part  
 प्रतिरोध-Resistance  
 प्रतिलिपि-Recovery

प्रतिलिपि(मुसद्दा)-Counterpart Copy  
 प्रतिलिपिक-Copyist  
 प्रतिलिपिक यन्त्र-Pantographer  
 प्रतिलिपि पर शुल्क-Duty on counterpart or duplicate papers  
 प्रतिलिपि मुद्रित पत्र-Copy stamped papers  
 प्रतिलिपि विभाग-Copying Department  
 प्रतिलेखन-Transcription  
 प्रतिवाद साक्षी-Defence witness  
 प्रतिवादी-Defendant  
 प्रतिबदन-Report  
 प्रतिव्यक्ति प्रमाण Capitation charges  
 प्रतिपण पत्र-Counter affidavit  
 प्रतिष्ठापन-Installation  
 प्रतिष्ठापनिक-Inaugural  
 प्रति सचिव-Deputy secretary  
 प्रतिसेकंड घनफुट-Cusecs  
 प्रतिस्थापन-Replacement  
 प्रतिस्थानी बनने के लिए प्रार्थनापत्र-Substitution application  
 प्रतिहस्त-Locum Tenens  
 प्रतिहस्ताक्षर-Counter signature  
 प्रतीक-Token  
 प्रतीप दर-Inverse rate  
 प्रत्यक्ष व्यय-Direct Charge  
 प्रत्यक्ष रोगग्रस्त-Clinically affected  
 प्रत्युत्तर-Rejoinder  
 प्रत्यय-Suffix  
 प्रत्यधिकार-Encroachment  
 प्रत्यनुयोग-Cross examination  
 प्रत्ययपत्र-Letter of credit  
 प्रत्यर्ची-Defendant  
 प्रत्याक्षेप-Cross objection  
 प्रत्यादान-Resumption  
 प्रत्यायुक्त-Depute  
 प्रत्यायुक्ति-Delegation  
 प्रत्यावर्तन-Reversion  
 प्रत्याक्षा-Anticipation  
 प्रत्याक्षिक-Anticipator  
 प्रत्याशित-Anticipated  
 प्रत्याशित नविक घन्य और बचत-Anticipated excess and savings



tion, Report  
 प्राप्ति—Applicant  
 प्रावेधिक—Technical  
 प्रावेधिक स्वीकृति Technical sanction  
 प्रासंगिक—Contingent  
 प्रासंगिक ध्यय—Contingency  
 प्रिवी कौंसिल—Privy Council  
 प्रेरणा (प्रलोभन)—Inducement  
 प्रेषण—Consignment  
 प्रेषित—Forwarded  
 प्रोत्साहन—Stimulus  
 प्रोढ़ (परिपक्व)—Mature

## क

फटकन—Cleaning losses  
 फदी—Wedge  
 फरार—Absconding  
 फसल की प्रत्याशा—Crop prospects  
 फालतू—Spare  
 फार्मों का संरक्षण और दिया जाना—  
 Custody & Supply of forms  
 फाँसी—Execution  
 फाँसीका (कदी)—Condemned  
 फटाव—Rupture  
 फोडा—Tumour  
 फौज, फौजीदस्ते—Troops  
 फौजी टोपी—Forage Cap  
 फीता—Fillet  
 फीसमाफी—Sizarship

## ख

खचन पत्र—Pronote  
 खच्चों का कालाजार—Infantile heish  
 maniasis  
 खटमारी—Dacoity  
 खटालियन—Battalion  
 खट्ट की जाँच पड़ताल—Check of dis  
 count  
 खट्टा—Discount  
 खट्टाते डालना—Write-off  
 खट्टपर (से)—At a discount  
 खड़ा शीप क—Major head

खड़ी पर (से)—At a premium,  
 खदरावण रोग—Coccidiosis  
 खदलो—Transfer  
 खसिया करना—Castration  
 खन्दर अधिकारी—Port Officer  
 खन्दूक की मक्खी—Sight  
 खन्दूकदार छड़ी—Walking stick guns  
 खन्दीकरण—Apprehension  
 खन्दी करना—Apprehend  
 खचक कर्ता—Mortgagor  
 खचक ग्राही—Mortgagee  
 खम्बा (पटी हुई नाली)—Conduit  
 खरमा—Auger  
 खरसाती—Water proof  
 खरावर करना—Counter balance  
 खलात् ग्रहण—Extortion  
 खसन्त (श्रुतुराज)—Florescene  
 खस्तावरदार—Bundle Lifter  
 खहाव—Afflux  
 खहिरा पीवी—Ectozoa  
 खहि शुल्क अधिकारी—Custom Officer  
 खहि शुल्क का प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Custom  
 bond  
 खहीखाता—Ledger  
 खही खाता जिनस—Bahikhata Jines  
 बहुभुज—Polygon  
 बहुमत—Majority  
 बहुविधवाद—Multifarious suit  
 बाद की कायवाही—Subsequent pro  
 ceeding  
 बाँध—Weir Barrage  
 बारक्षोतक—Co-efficient  
 बारू—Gunpowder  
 बारा (हडी)—Shank  
 बालवीर (सेनाछात्र)—Cadet  
 वाष्प शील—Volatile  
 बिगाडना—Enfacement  
 बिरजी—Tack  
 बिलकुल—In toto  
 बिल्ला—Chevron, Badge Strips  
 बिमहगिया—Anthrax  
 बीच का पूर्वानुमान—Intermediate  
 forecast  
 बीजक—Invoice

माफ प्रशासक Revenue Administrator  
 माफ बोर्ड-Board of Revenue  
 माफ विभाग की रिपोर्ट-Revenue Administration Report  
 माफ स्थापना-Revenue Establishment

माफियत जमादारी-Rental  
 माफोपल-Valuation  
 माफिक उपसर्ग-Monthly abstract  
 माफिक विवरणपत्र-Monthly return  
 मियात-Scabbard  
 मिश्रण-Adulteration  
 मिश्रित अवधि-Tenure, Land Tenure

मिश्रण-Compounder, Mixer  
 मीटर पाठक-Meter Reader  
 मुकदमा का प्रकार-Nature of the case  
 मुकदमे की रक्षा करना-To defend the case  
 मुकदमे में बागजाल दाखिल करना-Filing of document  
 मुकदमों का सूचीकृत करना-Listing of Cases

मुकामिल दावा-Counter claim  
 मुक्ति ( छूट )-Exemption  
 मुकामिल-Frontis piece  
 मुख्य माफिक-Chief Commissioner  
 मुख्य परची-Principal raster  
 मुकामिल-Mask  
 मुख्य नियंत्रक सार्वजनिक माफिकारी-Chief Controlling Revenue Authority.  
 मुख्य न्यायाधीश-Chief Justice  
 मुख्य परिवर्तन-Material change  
 मुख्य स्थान-Head quarter  
 मुख्यालय-Headquarters  
 मुकामिल-Recognizance  
 मुद्रित-Typist  
 मुद्रित-Type writing  
 मुद्रा (कागज)-Stamp  
 मुद्रा नियंत्रक-Controller of Stamp  
 मुद्रित कागज-Imprinted Stamp.  
 मुद्रित-Print  
 मुद्रित (लेख)-Letter  
 मुद्रित-Client

मुहर-Seal

मुक्ति-Hyperbola

मुक्तिर्म-Sculpture

मूल-Original

मूलपत्र-Base Coupon

मूलपत्र-Principal money

मूलपत्र-Substantive post

मूल रचना-Cadre

मूल वेतन-Substantive pay

मूल-Value

मूलनाम-Denomination

मूल्यमापक-Ad Valorem

मृत्यु विचारना-Inquest

मौखिक-Verbal

मौखिक परीक्षा-Viva Voce

मौखिक साक्ष्य-Oral evidence

मौखिक-Undamental

मौखिक नियम-Fundamental Rule.

मौखिक पत्रपत्रिका-Fundamental

Gold-Book.

मृदु ( रंग )-Rust

मंत्रा- Counsel

मन्त्रा अधिकारी-Adelary Officer.

मन्त्रा-Repel

य

यन्त्रा परीक्षा-Tuberculin Test

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा नियम उपकरण-Formal from

Formal

यन्त्रा नियम उपकरण-Formal from

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

यन्त्रा-Formal

experiment)

यन्त्रजाल ( यन्त्र कलाप )-Apparatus  
(as a whole )

यातायात-Traffic, Communication  
यातायात मंत्री Minister for Communi-  
cation

यात्रिक भत्ता-Traveling Allowance

युद्धोत्तर-Post war

योग-Prescription Aggregate

योग पञ्जी-Totalling Register

योग्यकारी सेवा की शर्त-Condition of  
qualifying service

योग्यता-Competency

योग्य (समय)-Competent

योग्य पात्र-Eligible

योग्या-Drill

योजना-Project Scheme

घोषागार-Barrack

र

रक्काश-Stirrup

रक्त तंतु-Fibrin

रक्षक वग-Escort

रक्षा-Protection

रक्षित-Reserve

रक्षी (तिलगा)-Constable

रखरखाव-Maintenance

रखरखाव निरीक्षक - Maintenance  
Inspector

रखरखाव अधिकारी - Maintenance  
Officer

रचनात्मक-Creative

रजवहा-Distributory

रद्द किया गया-Cancelled

रद्द किया हुआ लेखपत्र-Discredited  
document

रद्द करनेवाला अधिकारी-Cancelling  
Officer

रपट-Report

रसकपूर-Corrosive sublimate

रसीद बही-Receipt book

रहन बंधन-Mortgage

रगमान (रग)-Shade

रजक-Painter

राखिया-Ashman

राज-Mason

राजक्षमा-Amnesty

राजगीरी-Masonry

राजच्युत करना-Depose

राजदया-Clemency

राजदया अपील Letters latent appeal

राजद्रोह-Sedition

राजपत्र (गजट)-Gazette

राजपत्रित अधिकारी Gazetted Officer

राजमन्त्री-Secretary of state

राजमार्ग-Highway

राजस्व-Revenue

राजस्व विषयक-Fiscal

राजसंघ-Confederacy

राजसाक्षी-Approver

राजसात् किया माल-Escheat

राजासात्वरण-Confiscation

राज्य निष्ठा धपथ Oath of allegiance,

राज्य परिषद-Council of State

राज्यपाल-Governor

राल-Bitumen

राष्ट्रीयकरण-Nationalization

राष्ट्रीय सेवा-Imperial Service

रास्ता-Post

रास्ते से हटना-Deviate

रिक्त स्थान-Vacancy

रिक्ति-Vacancy

रिक्थ (वसीयत)-Will

रिक्थपत्रोंका संरक्षण-Custody of wills

रिक्थ साधक-Executor of will

रिक्थी-Legatee

रियायतें-Concessions

रियायती छुट्टी-Privilege leave

रीति-Process

रुक्का-Pronote

रुचि-Option

रुझान-Affinity

रुद्धगति-Brake speed

रुपये का बंटवारा-Allocation of fund

रुपय का संगाना-Investment

रुपये की वापसी-Refund

रूप (ढांचा)-Skeleton form

रूपरत्न (कानून)—Form  
 रूपपरिवर्तन—Transformer  
 रूपांतर—Transformation  
 रोग—Bar, Strut  
 रोकना—Withhold  
 रोखट की पेटी—Cash Chest  
 रोखट बही—Cash book  
 रोखट बाकी—Cash balance  
 रार पाल—Cahier  
 राक रगतो की लागत—Holding cost  
 राग पैसों का रूपा—Scene of out-  
 break  
 रोगमय वृद्धि—Malignant growth  
 रोग विमर—Clinical  
 रोग विषमर नमूने—Pathological spec-  
 imens  
 रोगशास्त्र—Pathology  
 रोगहर उपाय—Curative measure  
 रोगनाश नाशक—Disinfectant  
 राती बपड़े का दाया—Sult for main-  
 tenance  
 राश (कचड़ा)—Gravel  
 रोड़ी (पत्थर)—Pebble

**R**

लघु-Linear  
 लक्षण-Symptoms  
 लगान-लेखन-Approximate areas  
 लगान उगाहना-Layout  
 लगान का नक्शा-Rent statement  
 लगान में रकम-Statement of rent  
 लगान (हस्ताक्षर)-Hit Hit Head,  
 Hit Rise.  
 लघु स्थापना-Petty establishment.  
 लघुवाद-स्वायत्त-Small Cause  
 Court  
 लघुस्थापना-Infilled  
 लक्ष्य (मुद्रा)-Pendant Hanger  
 लक्ष्मी का चिह्न-Emphatic glare +  
 लक्ष्मी-Anchor bolt  
 लक्ष्मी-Black square  
 लक्ष्मी-Reading  
 लक्ष्मी-Infilled

पाइन के बीच में बिाना-Inter line  
 तिग  
 साता-Out lay  
 मापवतारक-Derogatory,  
 पाटी-Trunk-iron  
 सामांय-Bonus  
 पातमूय राग-Cattle Principalmoses  
 or Red water  
 बिना पड़ा गया पैपर - Executed  
 Document  
 बिनाउत्तरनाय Written statement  
 लिपि-Script  
 सेपक-Clerk  
 सेपक बर्गिद सेवक-Unilateral ser-  
 vant  
 सेवक बर्गिद सेवा-Unilateral ser-  
 vice  
 सनन सामग्री-Stationery  
 मसदर (सेप्ट)-Document  
 सेपागाय-Accountant  
 सपदमादक-Volary public,  
 सवतारकर-Documents  
 सेपा (सपा)-Account  
 सप गरी सा अपिबारी-Audit office  
 सेपागरीगा मादर-And of joint  
 सेपागरीगा-And  
 सेपा सपगरीगा-Auditor (Census)  
 सेपागरीगा-Audit  
 सप सपद-Accountants  
 सेपा सपद-Head of account,  
 सेपा-Disbursement  
 सेपा-Turn down Collar

4

1. 1945-1946  
 2. 1946-1947  
 3. 1947-1948  
 4. 1948-1949  
 5. 1949-1950  
 6. 1950-1951  
 7. 1951-1952  
 8. 1952-1953  
 9. 1953-1954  
 10. 1954-1955  
 11. 1955-1956  
 12. 1956-1957  
 13. 1957-1958  
 14. 1958-1959  
 15. 1959-1960  
 16. 1960-1961  
 17. 1961-1962  
 18. 1962-1963  
 19. 1963-1964  
 20. 1964-1965  
 21. 1965-1966  
 22. 1966-1967  
 23. 1967-1968  
 24. 1968-1969  
 25. 1969-1970  
 26. 1970-1971  
 27. 1971-1972  
 28. 1972-1973  
 29. 1973-1974  
 30. 1974-1975  
 31. 1975-1976  
 32. 1976-1977  
 33. 1977-1978  
 34. 1978-1979  
 35. 1979-1980  
 36. 1980-1981  
 37. 1981-1982  
 38. 1982-1983  
 39. 1983-1984  
 40. 1984-1985  
 41. 1985-1986  
 42. 1986-1987  
 43. 1987-1988  
 44. 1988-1989  
 45. 1989-1990  
 46. 1990-1991  
 47. 1991-1992  
 48. 1992-1993  
 49. 1993-1994  
 50. 1994-1995  
 51. 1995-1996  
 52. 1996-1997  
 53. 1997-1998  
 54. 1998-1999  
 55. 1999-2000  
 56. 2000-2001  
 57. 2001-2002  
 58. 2002-2003  
 59. 2003-2004  
 60. 2004-2005  
 61. 2005-2006  
 62. 2006-2007  
 63. 2007-2008  
 64. 2008-2009  
 65. 2009-2010  
 66. 2010-2011  
 67. 2011-2012  
 68. 2012-2013  
 69. 2013-2014  
 70. 2014-2015  
 71. 2015-2016  
 72. 2016-2017  
 73. 2017-2018  
 74. 2018-2019  
 75. 2019-2020  
 76. 2020-2021  
 77. 2021-2022  
 78. 2022-2023  
 79. 2023-2024  
 80. 2024-2025  
 81. 2025-2026  
 82. 2026-2027  
 83. 2027-2028  
 84. 2028-2029  
 85. 2029-2030  
 86. 2030-2031  
 87. 2031-2032  
 88. 2032-2033  
 89. 2033-2034  
 90. 2034-2035  
 91. 2035-2036  
 92. 2036-2037  
 93. 2037-2038  
 94. 2038-2039  
 95. 2039-2040  
 96. 2040-2041  
 97. 2041-2042  
 98. 2042-2043  
 99. 2043-2044  
 100. 2044-2045  
 101. 2045-2046  
 102. 2046-2047  
 103. 2047-2048  
 104. 2048-2049  
 105. 2049-2050  
 106. 2050-2051  
 107. 2051-2052  
 108. 2052-2053  
 109. 2053-2054  
 110. 2054-2055  
 111. 2055-2056  
 112. 2056-2057  
 113. 2057-2058  
 114. 2058-2059  
 115. 2059-2060  
 116. 2060-2061  
 117. 2061-2062  
 118. 2062-2063  
 119. 2063-2064  
 120. 2064-2065  
 121. 2065-2066  
 122. 2066-2067  
 123. 2067-2068  
 124. 2068-2069  
 125. 2069-2070  
 126. 2070-2071  
 127. 2071-2072  
 128. 2072-2073  
 129. 2073-2074  
 130. 2074-2075  
 131. 2075-2076  
 132. 2076-2077  
 133. 2077-2078  
 134. 2078-2079  
 135. 2079-2080  
 136. 2080-2081  
 137. 2081-2082  
 138. 2082-2083  
 139. 2083-2084  
 140. 2084-2085  
 141. 2085-2086  
 142. 2086-2087  
 143. 2087-2088  
 144. 2088-2089  
 145. 2089-2090  
 146. 2090-2091  
 147. 2091-2092  
 148. 2092-2093  
 149. 2093-2094  
 150. 2094-2095  
 151. 2095-2096  
 152. 2096-2097  
 153. 2097-2098  
 154. 2098-2099  
 155. 2099-2100  
 156. 2100-2101  
 157. 2101-2102  
 158. 2102-2103  
 159. 2103-2104  
 160. 2104-2105  
 161. 2105-2106  
 162. 2106-2107  
 163. 2107-2108  
 164. 2108-2109  
 165. 2109-2110  
 166. 2110-2111  
 167. 2111-2112  
 168. 2112-2113  
 169. 2113-2114  
 170. 2114-2115  
 171. 2115-2116  
 172. 2116-2117  
 173. 2117-2118  
 174. 2118-2119  
 175. 2119-2120  
 176. 2120-2121  
 177. 2121-2122  
 178. 2122-2123  
 179. 2123-2124  
 180. 2124-2125  
 181. 2125-2126  
 182. 2126-2127  
 183. 2127-2128  
 184. 2128-2129  
 185. 2129-2130  
 186. 2130-2131  
 187. 2131-2132  
 188. 2132-2133  
 189. 2133-2134  
 190. 2134-2135  
 191. 2135-2136  
 192. 2136-2137  
 193. 2137-2138  
 194. 2138-2139  
 195. 2139-2140  
 196. 2140-2141  
 197. 2141-2142  
 198. 2142-2143  
 199. 2143-2144  
 200. 2144-2145  
 201. 2145-2146  
 202. 2146-2147  
 203. 2147-2148  
 204. 2148-2149  
 205. 2149-2150  
 206. 2150-2151  
 207. 2151-2152  
 208. 2152-2153  
 209. 2153-2154  
 210. 2154-2155  
 211. 2155-2156  
 212. 2156-2157  
 213. 2157-2158  
 214. 2158-2159  
 215. 2159-2160  
 216. 2160-2161  
 217. 2161-2162  
 218. 2162-2163  
 219. 2163-2164  
 220. 2164-2165  
 221. 2165-2166

वरणीयता—Eligibility  
 वरीवत मिस्त्री—Turbine Mistri  
 वग समीकरण—Quadratic Equation  
 वर्गीकरण—Classification  
 वञ्चित—Excepted  
 वणन—Statement  
 वर्णनवति—Descriptive roll  
 वर्तमान पड़ती—Current fallow  
 वर्तमान स्टॉक—Stock in hand  
 वर्तुलाकार जीव—Oval or rounded creature  
 वर्दी—Uniform  
 वर्धमान वेतन—Progressive pay  
 वर्षा की दशा—Character of rainfall  
 वर्षामापक—Rain gauge  
 बसूल लागत—Cost realized  
 बसूली छोड़ देना—Waive the recovery  
 बहन पत्र—Bill of lading  
 बाध्य क्लॉज—Clause  
 बाणिज्य विभाग—Commercial Department  
 बाणिज्य सबदी—Commercial  
 बाद—Plaint  
 बाद, अर्जीबादा—Plaint  
 बाद (नालिप्त)—Suit  
 बादपत्र (अर्जी बादा)—Plaint  
 बादमूल्य विधान—Suit Valuation Act  
 बाद स्थगन—Stay of suit  
 बादी—Plaintiff  
 बापसी—Withdrawal  
 बायुसंचालित बन्दूक—Air gun  
 वायु संचार—Ventilation  
 बायुस्त—Book Service  
 बायुमार मापक—Barometer  
 बारिष्ठ शक्ति—Force Majeure  
 बारवारता—Frequency  
 बाडर—Warder  
 वार्षिक वृत्ति प्रतिनापत्र—Annuity Bond  
 वास्तविक अन्याय—Material Injustice  
 वास्तविक आंकड़—Actuals  
 वास्तविक क्षमता—Effective Capacity  
 वास्तविक यात्रिक व्यय—Actual travel ling allowance  
 वास्तविक सम्पत्ति—Net assets

वास्तु विद्या (स्यापर्य)—Architecture  
 वाहन—Transport  
 विकलन—Debit  
 विकल्प—Option, Alternative  
 विदास मंत्री Minister Development  
 विवेन्द्रीकरण—Decentralization  
 विकेन्द्रीकरण (समिति)—Decentralization Committee  
 विक्रयपत्र पट्टा—Deed (Sale, lease)  
 विक्रय प्रमाणपत्र—Sale certificate  
 विद्वृत कायिक पदार्थ—Morbid material  
 विक्री का प्रस्ताव—Sale proposal  
 विक्षिप्त दोषी—Criminal Lunatic  
 विमण्डन करना—Repeal  
 विचारकालिक दारानृति—Alimony-pendents lite  
 विचार न्यायालय—Trial Court  
 विचार नृ—Tribunal  
 विचारार्थ—For consideration  
 विचाराविचार—Cognizance  
 विचाराविचार विधान—Jurisdiction Act  
 विचाराधीन—Under consideration  
 विचाराधीन बंदी Undertrial prisoner  
 विज्ञप्ति Notification, Communiqué  
 वितरण—Disbursement, Distribution  
 विदही अपराधी का प्रत्यपण—Extradition  
 विदेशी मुद्रा—Foreign currency  
 विदेशी शाखा—Aliens Branch  
 विद्यापरिषद्—Academy  
 विद्युत् उत्पादन संस्थान—Generating Station  
 विद्युत् प्रतिष्ठापन—Electrical Installation  
 विद्युत् सज्जा—Electrical Equipment  
 विधान—Act  
 विधानतः—De jure  
 विधानन (बानून)—Enactment  
 विधि—Procedure  
 विधि अनुकूल सभा—Lawful Assembly  
 विधिवरण, विधिनिर्माण—Enactment  
 विधि प्रक्रम—Course of law





वेतन लेखा-Pay account  
 वेतन वृद्धि-Increment  
 वेधनी-Perforator  
 वेष, वस्त्र-Dress  
 वेष नियमावली - Dress Regulation  
 वैक्सीन भण्डार-Vaccine Depot  
 वैक्सीन लसीका-Vaccinal lymph  
 धैतनिक-Stipendiary  
 वैद्युतिक-Electrician  
 वैधता-Validity  
 धैयानिक-Statuary  
 धैयानिक उत्तरदायित्व - Statuary  
 Responsibility  
 वैध उद्बोधक-Legal Remembrance  
 वैधिक-Legal  
 वैभागिक-Departmental  
 वैभागिक लेखा - Departmental  
 account  
 वैयक्तिक प्रपञ्जी-Personal ledger  
 वैयक्तिक वेतन-Pay Personal  
 वैयक्तिक स्वतन्त्रारक्षक - Habeas  
 Corpus  
 वैवाहिक अधिकार - Conjugal right  
 व्यक्तिगत उपस्थिति - Personal  
 appearance  
 व्यय-Charge, Expenditure  
 व्यय पर नियन्त्रण - Control over  
 expenditure  
 व्यय विवरण-Statement of expen-  
 diture  
 व्ययहरण-Defalcation  
 व्यवसाय वेतन-Trade pay  
 व्यवस्था-Provision (Budget)  
 व्यवस्था ( नज़र )-Ruling  
 व्यवस्थापिका विभाग - Legislative  
 Department  
 व्यवस्थापिका सभा-Legislative  
 Assembly  
 व्यवस्था ख़त्म पत्र-Settlement,  
 revocation of  
 व्यवस्थान-Settlement  
 व्यवस्थापत्र - Settlement, instru-  
 ment of  
 व्यवसाय-Vocation

व्यवस्था पुलिस-Order Police  
 व्यवहार ( लेनदेन )-Transaction  
 व्यवहार न्यायाधीश-Civil Judge.  
 व्यवहार न्यायालय-Civil Court  
 व्यवहार विधि संग्रह -Code of Civil  
 Procedure  
 व्यवहार विवाद-Civil case  
 व्यवहारसदन-Tribunal  
 व्यवहारोपजीवी विधान-Legal Practi-  
 tioners' Act  
 व्याख्या-Interpretation  
 व्याख्यानात्मक अनुपूरक-Explanatory  
 Supplement  
 व्यापक सकामक रोग ( पशु ) Epizootic  
 व्यापकसकामक रोग ( मनुष्य )-Epidemic  
 व्यापार चिह्न-Trade mark  
 व्यायाम शिक्षक-P T Instructor  
 व्यायाम शिक्षक-Corporal Instructor  
 व्यायाम शाळा-Gymnasium  
 व्यावसायिक-Vocational  
 व्यासिद्ध ( विनिषिद्ध )-Contraband.  
 व्योरा-Specification

श

शक्त प्राधिकारी - Competent  
 Authority  
 शक्ति-Calibre Energy  
 शपथ पत्र-Affidavit  
 शपथपूर्वक साक्ष्य देना-Depose  
 शमन ( म्यूनीवरण )-Mitigation  
 शरणार्थी-Refugee  
 शरीर का रस-Body juice  
 शत-Condition  
 श्रमिकों का दैनिक नक्का-Daily labour  
 return.  
 शल्यवेद्य ( सजन )-Surgeon  
 शवपरीक्षा-Post mortem  
 शस्त्रागार-Arsenal, Magazine  
 शहरी-Urban  
 शंख-Clasp  
 शंकुवृत्त-Axis of a Cone  
 शाखा-Faculty  
 शाखा पोखर-Branch depot



समय समय पर पूरा किया जाय—To be  
 recouped from time to time  
 समय सागल—Time barred  
 समयोत्तर ( काम ) — Overtime  
 समय यायालय—Competent Court  
 समपण ( कारागार भेजना ) —  
 Commitment  
 समर्पित—Delivered  
 समलव चतुर्भुज—Trapezium ( with  
 only two sides parallel )  
 समादेश—Command  
 समादेशक—Commandant  
 समाधान—Adjustment  
 समाधेय अपराध—Compoundable  
 offences  
 समान कायविधि — Uniform Proce-  
 dure  
 समान प्रभार—Flat charge  
 समान्तर—Parallel  
 समानुपात—Proportion  
 समानुपात नियम—Rule of proportion  
 समाप्त—Ceased  
 समाप्ति—Termination, Abolition  
 समाप्ताधिकार—Functus Officio  
 समापन—Completion  
 समारम्भ—Undertaking  
 समावश—Merger  
 समाहरण—Collection  
 समाहरणकारी सरकार—Collecting  
 government  
 समाहर्ता—Collector  
 समाहिती—Lay out  
 समिति—Committee  
 समीपस्थ ( आसन्न ) —Adjacent  
 समुद्र पार का वेतन—Overseas pay  
 समुद्री पालिसी—Marine policy  
 समुद्रीय अधिकारी—Marine Officer  
 सरकार—Government Crown  
 सरकारी अधिकारी—Government  
 Advocate  
 सरकारी अभिभाषक—Government  
 pleader  
 सरकारी अधिहस्ताविती—Official  
 Assignee

सरकारी आज्ञा—G O  
 सरकारी ऋणपत्र—Security  
 सरकार चालित भुवद्मा—Public  
 Prosecution  
 सरकार द्वारा जारी की हुई हुडी—Treasury  
 bill  
 सरकारी प्रन्यासी—Official Trustee  
 सरकारी स्टैंड — Government Stud  
 Bull  
 सरदन—Bresummer  
 सरसरी तौर पर—Summarily  
 सरसरी तौर पर खारिज—Dismissed  
 summarily  
 सरसरी निणय—Summary Judgement  
 सर्पिली ( संपेनी ) —Serpentine  
 सरेस—Glue  
 सचारी—Conveyance  
 सत्यपथ वचन—Deposition  
 सशस्त्र रक्षितगण—Armed guard  
 सहकारिता ( सहयोग ) —Co-operation  
 सहकारी—Co operative  
 सहकारी समितियाँ — Co operative  
 Societies  
 सहकृषक—Co tenant  
 सहवाचरिक—Association Barrack  
 सहमति—Concurrence  
 सहवर्ति ( समामी ) —Concurrent  
 सहयोग—Collaboration  
 सहस्वामी—Co-owner  
 सहायक—Accessory, Subsidiary  
 सहायक अनुदान—Grant in aid  
 सहायक नियम—Subsidiary rule  
 सहायक महानिरीक्षक—Asstt. Inspector  
 General  
 सहायक पुलिस अधीक्षक—Asstt Supt  
 Police  
 सहायक वस्तुएँ—Accessories  
 सकट ( पुलिस ) —Emergency ( Police )  
 सकटमाल ( आपत् विपत्ति ) —Emergency  
 सकट कालीन—Emergency  
 संकलन—Compilation  
 सवत्प—Assignment ( of Property )  
 सफल्य—Resolution  
 सकार्णनियम माग—Bottle neck



साक्षीकरण—Attestation  
 साक्षी का दायन—Deposition  
 साक्षीकृत—Attested  
 साक्ष्य—Evidence  
 साक्ष्य में ग्राहिता—Admissibility in evidence  
 साख—Credit  
 साक्षात्भग पत्र—Dissolution of partnership  
 साधारण—Normal  
 साधारण वेप—Mufti  
 साधारण सनिक बग—Rank & File  
 सान—Grind stone  
 सामयिक—Periodical  
 सामान—Paraphernalia  
 सामान अस्तबल—Stable gear  
 सामान्य—Normal, General  
 सामान्य नियम—General rules  
 सामा यप्रासगिक व्यय—Common Contingent Charges  
 सामान्य पूर्वोपायी कोष General Provident fund  
 सामान्य लेखक—Routine Clerk  
 सामूहिक चढ़ा—Collective subscription  
 सारिणी—Table  
 सार-संग्रह—Manual (books)  
 सारा वृत्तान्त—Full particulars  
 सार्वजनिक अधिकारी—Public Officer  
 सार्वजनिक उपयोगिता—Public Utility  
 सार्वजनिक ऋण—Public debt  
 सार्वजनिक निर्माण विभाग—Public Works Department  
 सार्वजनिक मामले—Public affairs  
 सार्वजनिक सेवक—Public servant  
 सार्वजनिक हितोन्नति—In furtherance of a common cause  
 सावधान—Caveat  
 सावधिप पद—Tenure of post  
 साहित्यादि विद्यालय—Arts College  
 सिकिजा—Clamp  
 सिंधाई आदेश सारसंग्रह—Manual of Irrigation Order  
 सिद्ध करना—Establishing

सिद्धांत—Theory  
 सिरा (चोटी)—Apex  
 सिविल सजन—Civil Surgeon  
 सीका (कगार)—Cornice  
 सीटी—Whistle  
 सीढ़ी—Tread of steps  
 सीधी देखभाल—Direct supervision  
 सीमाकर—Terminal Tax  
 सीमा मजन—Encroachment  
 सीमांकित—Terminal  
 सीसागर—Plumber  
 सुखाधिकार का वाद—Easement, Suit of  
 सुधरा हुआ—Improved  
 सुना भाग—Part heard  
 सुनवाई—Hearing  
 सुनवाई के लिय नियत की गई—Fixed for hearing  
 सुनवाई के लिये स्वीकृत—Admitted for hearing.  
 सुपुर्दगी का अधिपत्र—Warrant of commitment  
 सुपुर्दगी लेनेवाला—Assignee  
 सुपहनीय—Portable  
 सुरक्षापत्र—Guarantee letter  
 सुरक्षित भूमि—Protected land  
 सुलझान—Solution (Math)  
 सूक्ष्मदर्शकीय परीक्षा—Microscopical Examination  
 सूक्ष्म परीक्षा—Scrutiny  
 सूक्ष्माकार (लघुचित्र)—Miniature  
 सूख—Dryage  
 सूचना—Intimation  
 सूची—Pyramid (ancient word)  
 सूची—Inventory  
 सूजा—Arrows  
 सूत्र—Formula  
 सेतु—Viaduct  
 सेंध लगाना—Burglary  
 सेना—Troops  
 सेनापति—Commander  
 सेवानियम पत्र—Agreement for service  
 सेवा नियमावली—Service rules



स्वामी—Superior Proprietor  
 स्वार्थोत्पादक करणपत्र—Instruments  
 creating interest  
 स्वास्थ्य प्रमाणपत्र—Health certificate  
 स्वीकारात्मक—Affirmative  
 स्वीकृत अनुदान—Sanctioned Grant  
 स्वीकृत आगणन—Sanctioned  
 Estimate  
 स्वीकृत उम्मीदवार—Approved can  
 didate  
 स्वीकृति—Acknowledgment, Sanc  
 tion, Approval  
 स्वच्छापूण षंदा—Voluntary contri  
 bution

ह

हथगोला—Hand grenade  
 हथचिट्ठा—Hath chitta  
 हरजाना—Damage  
 हलका—Circle  
 हवाई बेटा—Air force  
 हवालात—Lock up

हवालाती—Undertrial prisoner  
 हस्तगम्य—Cognizable  
 हस्तलिपि—Hand writing  
 हस्तांतरण द्वारा—Bazaris Tabadila  
 हस्तांतरण—Alienation  
 हस्तांतरण पत्र—Conveyance  
 हस्तांतरण व्यय—Transfer charge  
 हस्तांतरण शुल्क—Duty of transfer  
 हाथ गादी (ठेला)—Barrow  
 हाथ समन—Summon Dasti  
 हानिपूरक नियमपत्र—Indemnity Bond  
 हितकारी ट्रस्ट—Benevolent trust  
 हिताधिकारी—Beneficiary  
 हिन्दू उत्तरभोगी—Hindu reversioner  
 हिन्दू विधवा का जीवन निर्वाह—Hindu  
 widows maintenance

हिंसा—Violence  
 हृदय सपुट—Ventricle  
 हीनता—Turpitude  
 हुडी मुद्राक—Hundi Stamp  
 होम गार्ड—Home guard  
 होज (टकी)—Cistern





अपराध—Crime  
 अपराध—Offence  
 अपराधी—Criminal  
 अपवर्जन—Exclude  
 अपवर्जन—Exclusion  
 अपात्र—Ineligible  
 अपात्रता—Ineligibility  
 अपील—Appeal  
 अपील न्यायालय—Court of Appeal  
 अप्रवृत्त—Inoperative  
 अभिकथन—Allegation  
 अभिकरण—Agency  
 अभिकर्ता—Agent  
 अभिप्राय—Opinion  
 अभियाचना—Demand  
 अभियुक्त—Accused  
 अभियुक्ति—Charge  
 अभियुक्ति—Prosecution  
 अभियोग—Accusation  
 अभियोजन—Prosecution  
 अभियोज्य दोष—Actionable wrong  
 अभिरक्षा—Custody  
 अभिलेख—Record  
 अभिलेख न्यायालय—Court of Record  
 अभिशस्त—Convicted  
 अभिशस्ति—Conviction  
 अभिसमय—Convention  
 अभ्यर्थी—Candidate  
 अमान्य—Invalid  
 अयुक्त प्रभाव—Undue influence  
 अर्ज—Acquisition  
 अर्जी—Petition  
 अज करना—Construe  
 अद्य-दण्ड—Fine  
 अहता—Qualification  
 अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग—Minority  
 अस्वीकरण—Derogation  
 अवधिदान—Adjourn  
 अवमान—Contempt  
 अवयस्क—Minor  
 अविभक्त कुटुम्ब—Joint family  
 अविभक्त परिवार—Joint-family  
 अविश्वास प्रस्ताव—Motion of No confidence

अवैध—Illegal  
 अवैधाचरण—Illegal practice  
 असमथता—Incapacity  
 असमथता निवृत्ति वेतन—Invalidity pension

असेनिक—Civil  
 असेनिक शक्ति—Civil power  
 अहितकारी—Detrimental  
 अवन—Endorse  
 अवित—Endorsed  
 अंग—Unit  
 अंश—Share  
 अद्यदान—Contribution

आ

आकलन—Credit  
 आकस्मिकता निधि Contingency Fund  
 आचार—Custom  
 आजादी—Freedom  
 आजीविका—Callings  
 आजीविका कर—Callings tax  
 आज्ञा—Decree  
 आदेश—Order  
 आदेशिका—Process  
 आनुषंगिक—Consequential  
 आपराधिक—Criminal  
 आपात—Emergency  
 आपाती—Emergent  
 आपात की उद्घोषणा—Proclamation of Emergency  
 आभार—Obligation  
 आय-कर—Income Tax  
 आयात-शुल्क—Import duty  
 आयुक्त—Commissioner  
 आयोग—Commission  
 आरक्षक—Police  
 आरक्षक-बल—Police Force  
 आरोप—Allegation  
 आरोपण करना—Impose  
 आरोपण—Levy  
 आर्थिक—Economic  
 आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार—Pecuniary Jurisdiction  
 आरतक—Recurring

अग्रहण-Indragrav  
 आह्वान-Summons  
 आह्वान-Summoned  
 अंश-Estimate

६

इच्छा-Will  
 इच्छा-Intestate  
 इच्छा-Intestacy

७

उत्तम-Idol  
 उच्चतम न्यायालय-Supreme Court  
 उच्च न्यायालय-High Court  
 उत्तराधिकार-Succession  
 उत्तराधिकार-Succession duty  
 उत्तराधिकार-Success or  
 उत्तराधिकार-Inability  
 उत्तराधिकार-Production

उत्तराधिकार-Excise duty  
 उत्तराधिकार-Emigration  
 उत्तराधिकार-Certiorari  
 उत्तराधिकार-Low

उत्तराधिकार-Production  
 उत्तराधिकार-Divert

उत्तराधिकार-Industries  
 उत्तराधिकार-Industry

उत्तराधिकार-Loan  
 उत्तराधिकार-Borrowing

उत्तराधिकार-Loan  
 उत्तराधिकार-Library

उत्तराधिकार-Informative  
 उत्तराधिकार-Cover

उत्तराधिकार-Initiative  
 उत्तराधिकार-Remedy

उत्तराधिकार-Initiative  
 उत्तराधिकार-Criminal

उत्तराधिकार-Initiative  
 उत्तराधिकार-Initiative

उत्तराधिकार-Initiative  
 उत्तराधिकार-Initiative

उत्तराधिकार-Initiative  
 उत्तराधिकार-Initiative

उत्तराधिकार-Initiative  
 उत्तराधिकार-Initiative

उत्तराधिकार-Emolument  
 उत्तराधिकार-Sub-division  
 उत्तराधिकार-Sitting  
 उत्तराधिकार-Bre law  
 उत्तराधिकार-Deputy Chai-man  
 उत्तराधिकार-Appeal  
 उत्तराधिकार-Deputy Speaker  
 उत्तराधिकार-Deputy Commissioner  
 उत्तराधिकार-Employment  
 उत्तराधिकार-Incurred  
 उत्तराधिकार-Candidate  
 उत्तराधिकार-Contravention

८

उत्तराधिकार-Idol  
 उत्तराधिकार-Indebtedness  
 उत्तराधिकार-Debiture

९

उत्तराधिकार-Unit  
 उत्तराधिकार-Corporation sole  
 उत्तराधिकार-Unit  
 उत्तराधिकार-Unit

उत्तराधिकार-Patrol

१०

उत्तराधिकार-Cantonment  
 उत्तराधिकार-Loan

उत्तराधिकार-Misbehaviour

उत्तराधिकार-Prosecution

उत्तराधिकार-Company

उत्तराधिकार-Tax

उत्तराधिकार-Loan

उत्तराधिकार-Unit

उत्तराधिकार-Unit

उत्तराधिकार-Unit

उत्तराधिकार-Unit

उत्तराधिकार-Unit

उत्तराधिकार-Unit

कायकारी—Acting  
 कायपालिका-शक्ति Executive power  
 कायपालिका—Executive  
 कालदान—Adjourn  
 कावल—Custody  
 काँजी होस—Cattle pound  
 किराया—Fare  
 किसान—Tenant  
 कुर्को—Attach  
 कृति-स्वाम्य—Copyright  
 कृत्य—Function  
 केन्द्रीय गुप्तवार्ता विभाग — Central  
 Intelligence Bureau

कैद—Imprisonment  
 कैदी—Prisoner  
 क्षति—Injury  
 क्षतिपूर्ति बिल— Bill of Indemnity  
 क्षमताशाली—Competent  
 क्षमा—Pardon  
 क्षेत्र—Area  
 क्षेत्राधिकार—Jurisdiction

ख

खनिज—Mineral  
 खनि वसति—Mining settlement  
 खनिज सम्पत्—Mineral resources  
 खच—Cost  
 खड—Clause

ग

गजट—Gazette  
 गणना—Account  
 गणनानुदान—Vote on account  
 गणनापरीक्षा—Audit  
 गणपूर्ति—Quorum  
 गवेषणा—Research  
 गढ़ पत्र—Ballot  
 ग्राम परिषद्—Village Council  
 ग्राह्य—Admissible

घोषणा—Declaration

च

चुन—Act

चर्चा—Discussion  
 चन-अथ—Currency  
 चलायणी—Currency  
 चित्त विकृति—Unsoundness of mind  
 चिह्न—Mark  
 चुकती—Agreement  
 चुने हुए—Elected  
 चुंगी—Octroi  
 चेक—Cheque

छ

छावनी—Cantonment

ज

जगह—Post  
 जनगणना—Census  
 जन-जाति—Tribe  
 जनजाति-क्षेत्र—Tribal Area  
 जनजाति परिषद्—Tribal Council  
 जलदस्फुटा—Piracy  
 जल प्रागण—Territorial waters  
 जामिन—Bail  
 जाँच करना—Inquire  
 जिला—District  
 जिला-गण—District Board  
 जिला निधि—District Fund  
 जिला-न्यायालय—District Court  
 जिला परिषद्—District Council  
 जिला मंडली—District Board  
 जीविका—Livelihood  
 जुमा—Gambling  
 जुर्माना किया—Fined  
 जेल—Prison  
 ज्वार-जल—Tidal water

झ

झाप—Memo  
 झापन—Memorandum

ट

टक्का—Coinage  
 टाँच—Attach  
 ट्राम—Tramway  
 ट्रामगाड़ी—Tram car

दिनो-D-eroo

४

५

समय-For the time being

सम्बन्धी-Corresponding

सर्व-Ad hoc

सीत-Passed

सीमा-Assessment

तृतीय-गठन-Third reading

त्रैमासिक-Triennial

६

थाना-Police Station

७

दत्तक-ग्रहण-Adoption

दत्तक-स्वीकरण-Adoption

दण्डकारी-Handicraft

दस्तावेज-Document

दंड देना-Punish

दंड-आवाय-क-द-क-द-Criminal Court

दंड विधि-Criminal Law

दंड-आवाय-क-द-क-द-Criminal

दंडा-द-द-द-द-Sentence

दंडाधिकारी आवाय-क-द-क-द-Magistrate & Court

दारा-द-द-द-द-Fatry

दारा-द-द-द-द-Charities

दादा-Inheritance

दादा-द-द-द-द-Liability

दादा-द-द-द-द-Claim

दादा-द-द-द-द-Bankruptcy

दादा-द-द-द-द-Intervenor

दादा-द-द-द-द-Civil

दादा-द-द-द-द-Civil Court

दादा-द-द-द-द-Law

दादा-द-द-द-द-Lite

दादा-द-द-द-द-Naturalization

दादा-द-द-द-द-Illegitimate

दादा-द-द-द-द-Compensation

दादा-द-द-द-द-Crown

दादा-द-द-द-द-Charge

दुत-Gambling

दुत-द-द-द-द-Bicameral

दुत-द-द-द-द-Second reading

८

धन-Money

धन-विषय-द-द-द-Money bill

धन-Faith

धन-द-द-द-द-Dowdowment

धन-द-द-द-द-Occupation

९

नगर-Design

नगर-द-द-द-द-Municipal area

नगर-द-द-द-द-Municipal Tramway

नगर-द-द-द-द-Municipal Corporation

नगर-द-द-द-द-Municipality

नगर-द-द-द-द-Municipal Tramway

नगर-द-द-द-द-Municipal Committee

नगर-द-द-द-द-Citizenship

नगर-द-द-द-द-Nominate

नगर-द-द-द-द-Admlaltr

नगर-द-द-द-द-Body

नगर-द-द-द-द-Sinking Fund

नगर-द-द-द-द-Treasure trove

नगर-द-द-द-द-Corporation

नगर-द-द-द-द-Corporation law

नगर-द-द-द-द-Incorporation

नगर-द-द-द-द-Body of rule

नगर-द-द-द-द-Directly

नगर-द-द-द-द-Kind

नगर-द-द-द-द-Registered

नगर-द-द-द-द-Regulate law

नगर-द-द-द-द-Tenure

नगर-द-द-द-द-द-द-द-द-द-द-Constructive

& Act in General

नगर-द-द-द-द-Criminal

नगर-द-द-द-द-Block

नगर-द-द-द-द-Block

नगर-द-द-द-द-Block

नगर-द-द-द-द-Block

नगर-द-द-द-द-Block

नगर-द-द-द-द-Block

नगर-द-द-द-द-Block

निरोध—Custody  
 निरोधा—Quarantine  
 निर्णय—Judgment  
 निर्णायक मत—Casting vote  
 निर्देश—Reference  
 निर्धारण—Assessment  
 निबन्धन—Restriction  
 निर्माण—Manufacture  
 निर्यात—Export  
 निर्यात-कर—Export tax  
 निर्यात शुल्क—Export duty.  
 निर्याग्यता—Disability  
 निवचन—Interpretation  
 निवसीयत—Intestate  
 निवसीयता—Intestacy  
 निवहन—Discharge  
 निर्वाचक-गण Electoral rolls  
 निर्वाचक-नामावली—Electoral rolls  
 निर्वाचन (करना)—Elect  
 निर्वाचन—Election  
 निर्वाचन-अधिकरण Election Tribunal  
 निर्वाचन प्रायुक्त—Election Commissioner  
 निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र—Constituency  
 निर्वाचित—Elected  
 निर्वाह—Transportation  
 निर्वाह-मजदूरी—Living wage  
 निलम्बन—Suspend  
 निलम्बन—Suspension  
 निवारक निरोध Preventive detention  
 निवृत्त होना—Retire  
 निवृत्ति—Retirement  
 निवृत्ति-वेतन—Pension  
 निषेध—Forbid  
 निषिद्ध—Forbidden  
 निष्ठा—Allegiance  
 नौदना—Register  
 नौकरी—Employment  
 नौकरी-कर—Employment tax  
 नौकाधिकरण—Admiralty  
 नौ-परिवहन—Navigation  
 नौ-सेना-सम्बन्धी—Naval  
 न्यस्त करना—Entrust  
 न्यायपालिका—Judiciary

न्यायाधिकरण—Tribunal  
 न्यायाधिपति—Justice  
 न्यायाधीश—Judge  
 न्यायालय—Court  
 न्यायालय-अवमान—Contempt of Court  
 न्यायिक कायरीति—Judicial proceeding.  
 न्यायिक-कायवाही Judicial Proceeding  
 न्यायिक-मुद्राक—Judicial stamp  
 न्यायिक-शक्ति—Judicial power  
 न्यास—Trust  
 न्यूनन—Abridge

५

पक्ष—Party  
 पण लगाना—Bet  
 पण क्रिया—Betting  
 पण्य चिह्न—Merchandise Mark.  
 पत—Credit  
 पत्तन निरोधा—Port quarantine.  
 पथ-कर—Toll  
 पथ नियम—Rule of the road.  
 पद—Post  
 पद—Office  
 पदच्युत करना—Dismiss  
 पदत्याग—Resignation  
 पदधारी—Incumbent of an office  
 पदाधिकारी—Officer  
 पदावधि—Tenure  
 पदावास—Official residence  
 पदेन—Ex-officio  
 परकीकरण—Alienation  
 परमादेश—Mandamus.  
 परन्तु—Provided  
 परमिट—Permit  
 परामर्श—Consultation  
 परित्यजन—Abandonment  
 परित्याग—Abandonment  
 परित्राण—Safeguard  
 परिपालन—Implement  
 परिप्रश्न—Enquiry  
 परिर्लभ—Perquisite  
 परिवहन—Transport  
 परिषद्—Cost  
 परिषद्—Council

[illegible]

प्रमाणीकरण—Authentication  
 प्रमाण-कर—Entertainment tax  
 प्रयुक्ति—Application  
 प्रयोग—Application  
 प्रयोग—Exercise  
 प्रविलम्बन—Reprieve  
 प्रवर-समिति—Select Committee  
 प्रविष्टि—Entry  
 प्रवेश—Access  
 प्रवेशन—Accession  
 प्रवजन—Migration  
 प्रशान्ति—Tranquillity  
 प्रशासन—Administration  
 प्रशासन—Administer  
 प्रशासन-कायक्षमता Efficiency of  
 administration  
 प्रशासन कायपद्धता—Efficiency of  
 administration  
 प्रशासनीय—Administrative  
 प्रशासनीय कृत्य—Administrative  
 functions  
 प्रशासित—Administered  
 प्रशिक्षण—Training  
 प्रसंग—Context  
 प्रसारण—Broadcasting  
 प्रसूति-साहाय्य—Maternity relief  
 प्रसूति-सहायता—Maternity relief  
 प्रस्ताव—Motion  
 प्रस्तावना—Preamble  
 प्रस्तापना—Proposal  
 प्राक्कलन—Estimate  
 प्रादेशिक-आयुक्त—Regional Commis-  
 sioner  
 प्रादेशिक क्षेत्राधिकार — Territorial  
 jurisdiction  
 प्रादेशिक निधि—Regional Fund  
 प्रादेशिक निर्वाचन Territorial Consti-  
 tuency  
 प्रादेशिक-परिषद्—Regional Council  
 प्रादेशिक-भार—Territorial Charges  
 प्राधिकार—Authority  
 प्राधिकारी—Authority  
 प्राधिकृत—Authorised  
 प्रान्त—Province

प्रापण—Accrue  
 प्राप्त होना—Accrue  
 प्राप्ति—Receipt  
 प्राप्तिपत्री-नोट—Promissory note  
 प्रासंगिक—Incidental  
 प्रोद्भव—Accrue  
 प्रोद्भूत—Accrued  
 क  
 करियाद—Complaint  
 फारम—Form  
 फीस—Fees  
 फेडरल-न्यायालय—Federal Court  
 व  
 बटवारा—Allocation  
 बनाये रखना—Maintain  
 बन्दी करना—Arrest  
 बन्दी प्रत्यक्षीकरण—Habeous Corpus  
 बंधक—Mortgage  
 बल—Forces  
 बहिष्कृत—Custom duty  
 बहुमत—Majority  
 बाँट—Allotment  
 बिल—Bill  
 बीमा—Insurance  
 बीमा-पत्र—Policy of insurance  
 बकारी—Unemployment  
 बैठक—Sitting  
 बक—Bank  
 बोर्ड—Board  
 भ  
 भत्ता—Allowance  
 भविष्य निधि—Provident Fund  
 भर्ती—Recruitment  
 भागिता—Partnership  
 भाटक—Rent  
 भाड़ा—Fare  
 भार—Charge  
 भारग्रस्त-संपदा—Encumbered estate  
 भारत-सरकार—Government of India  
 भारित करना—Charge  
 भू-अभिलेख—Land Records  
 भू-प्राप्ति—Land tenure  
 भू-राजस्व—Land Revenue  
 भ्रष्ट—Corrupt



तजुरी-Wage  
 मण्डल-District  
 मण्डल-न्यायालय-District Court  
 मण्डलमहोदय-Deputy Commissioner  
 मण्डलमहोदय-Deputy Commissioner  
 मण्डली-Board  
 मत-Vote  
 मतदाता-Voter  
 मतदान-Voting  
 मतपत्र-Suffrage  
 मतिमान-Dullness  
 मजदूर-न्यायाधिकरण-Tribunal

## Tribunal

मध्यस्थ-Arbitrator  
 मध्यस्थ विवाद-Arbitration  
 मनोवैयर्थ- Mental weakness  
 मनोवैयर्थ- Memento  
 मनोवैयर्थ- Mental deficiency  
 मन्त्र-Advice  
 मन्त्रालय-Advice  
 मन्त्रालय परिषद्-Advisory Council  
 मन्त्रि-मन्त्रि- Council of Ministers  
 मन्त्री-Minister  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Death duty  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Blanking  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Advocate General  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Attorney General  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Administrator General  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Auditor General  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Imprachment  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Sacrilege  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Honourarium  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Traffic in human beings  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Infamousness  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Validity  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Guidance  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Denial  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Salary  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Receipt  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Fraudulent  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Chief Executive Officer  
 मन्त्र-धर्म-Chief Executive Officer

मुख-न्यायाधीश-Chief Justice  
 मुख-न्यायाधीश-Chief Judge  
 मुख-मंत्री-Chief Minister  
 मुद्रा-Seal  
 मुद्रा-मुद्रा-Stamp duty  
 मूलधन-Capital  
 मूलधन-मूल्य-Capital value

## ५

मयाविधि-In the case of  
 मयाविधि-Insurance law  
 मयाविधि-Police  
 मयाविधि-Traffic  
 मयाविधि-Joining time

## ५

मयाविधि-Relocation  
 मयाविधि-Safeguard  
 मयाविधि-Reverend (Jurat)  
 मयाविधि-Town Car  
 मयाविधि-Annualment  
 मयाविधि-Religion  
 मयाविधि-Federal  
 मयाविधि-Diplomacy  
 मयाविधि-Reverend  
 मयाविधि-Reverend Court  
 मयाविधि-Religion  
 मयाविधि-Government of

## his-

मयाविधि-Town Car  
 मयाविधि-Religion

मयाविधि-Religion  
 मयाविधि-Council of States

मयाविधि-Government  
 मयाविधि-Salutary

मयाविधि-Religion  
 मयाविधि-Religion

मयाविधि-Religion  
 मयाविधि-Religion

मयाविधि-Religion  
 मयाविधि-Religion

मयाविधि-Religion  
 मयाविधि-Religion

रिक्तता—Vacancy  
 रिक्त स्थान—Vacancy  
 रिक्ति—Vacancy  
 रिय—Property  
 रुकावट—Bar  
 रुढ़ि—Custom  
 रूप—Form  
 रूप भेद—Modification  
 रूपांकन—Design  
 रेल—Railway

ल

लगान—Rent  
 लगाना—Impose  
 लघूकरण—Commute  
 लम्बमान—Pending  
 लम्बित—Pending  
 लाइसेन्स—License  
 लागत—Cost  
 लागू होना—Application  
 लाभ—Profit  
 लाभान—Dividend  
 लिखित—Instrument  
 लिखित-सूचना—Notice in writing  
 लेख—Vrit  
 लेखा—Account  
 लेखा-परीक्षा—Audit  
 लेखानुदान—Votes on accounts  
 लेख्य—Document  
 लेना-देना—Dealings  
 लोक—People  
 लोक-अधिसूचना—Public Notification  
 लोकसभा—House of the People  
 लोक-समान—Community  
 लोक-सेवायें—Public Services  
 लोक सेवायोग—Public Service  
 Commission  
 लोक-स्वास्थ्य—Public health

व

वकालत करना—Plead  
 वकाल—Pleader  
 वचन-पत्र—Promissory note  
 वचन-बंध—Engagement  
 वाणिज्य-पीत—Merchant marine  
 वयस्क—Major

वयस्क-भताधिकार—Adult suffrage  
 धरी—Duty  
 धसीयत—Will  
 वस्तु भाड़ा—Freight  
 वहन-पत्र—Bill of lading  
 वटन—Allot  
 वाकस्वातन्त्र्य—Freedom of speech,  
 वाणिज्य—Commerce  
 वाणिज्य-दूत—Consul  
 वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी—Commercial,  
 वाद—Cause  
 वाद-पद—Issue  
 वाद प्रतिवाद—Controversy  
 वाद मूल—Cause of action  
 वाद विवाद—Debate  
 वाद विषय—Subject matter  
 वायदा बाजार—Future market  
 वायु पथ—Airway  
 वार्षिक—Annual  
 वार्षिक वित्त विवरण—Annual financial  
 statement,  
 वार्षिकी—Annuities  
 विकलन—Debit  
 विकृत चित्त—Unsound mind  
 विक्रय-कर—Sales tax  
 विघटन—Dissolution  
 विचार—Consideration  
 विचाराय प्रस्ताव—Motion for consid-  
 eration,  
 वितरण—Distribution  
 वित्त—Finance  
 वित्तविधेयक—Finance bill  
 वित्त-योग—Finance Commission  
 वित्तीय—Financial  
 वित्तीय भार—Financial obligation  
 वित्तीय विवरण—Financial statement  
 विदेशीय कार्य—Foreign Affairs  
 विदेशीय विनिमय—Foreign exchange  
 विधान—Legislation  
 विधान परिषद—Legislative Council,  
 विधान मण्डल—Legislative  
 विधान-सभा—Legislature Assembly  
 विधायिनी शक्ति—Legislative power,  
 विधि प्रश्न—Question of law



**भारतीय गणतन्त्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त अंग्रेजी के  
पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के हिन्दी  
समानार्थक शब्द व पद**

**A**

Abandonment—परित्यजन, परित्याग  
 Abridge—सूचन  
 Abrogate—निराकरण  
 Access—प्रवेश  
 Account—सेखा, गणना  
 Accrue—प्रापण, प्रोदभव  
 Accrued—प्राप्त, प्रोदभूत उपाजित  
 Accusation—अभियोग  
 Accused—अभियुक्त  
 Acquisition—अजन  
 Act—अधिनियम  
 Acting (e.g. Chairman)—कार्यकारी  
 Actionable wrong—अभियोज्य दोष  
 Adaptation—अनुकूलन  
 Addressed—सम्बोधित  
 Adherence—अनुपक्ति  
 Ad hoc—तदर्थ  
 Adjourn—स्वगत, स्थगित करना,  
 अवधिदान, कालदान  
 Administer—प्रशासन  
 Administered—प्रशासित  
 Administration—प्रशासन  
 Administrative—प्रशासनीय  
 Administrative function—प्रशासनीय  
 कृत्य  
 Administrator General—महाप्रशासक  
 Admiralty—नौकाधिकरण, नावाधिकरण  
 Admissible—प्राप्त  
 Adoption—दत्तक ग्रहण, दत्तक स्वीकरण  
 Adulteration—अपमिश्रण  
 Adult suffrage—वयस्क मताधिकार  
 Advance—अग्रिम धन, पेशगी  
 Advice—मन्त्रणा, उपदेश, सलाह  
 Advise—मन्त्रणा देना  
 Advisory Council—मन्त्रणा परिषद्  
 Advocate—अधिवक्ता  
 Advocate General—महाअधिवक्ता  
 Affect Prejudicially—प्रतिकूल प्रभाव  
 डालना  
 Affirmation—प्रतिज्ञान

Agency—अभिकरण  
 Agent—अभिकर्ता  
 Agreement—करार  
 Air Force—विमान बल  
 Air navigation—विमान-परिवहन  
 Air traffic—विमान यातायात  
 Air ways—वायु पथ  
 Alien—अयदेशीय  
 Alienate—अन्य सत्क्रामण  
 Alienation—अन्य सत्क्रामण, परकीयकरण  
 Allegation—अभिकथन, आरोप  
 Allegiance—निष्ठा  
 Allocation—वंटवारा  
 Allot—बंटन  
 Allotment—बाँट  
 Allowances—भत्ता  
 Amendment—संशोधन  
 Amnesty—मर्गक्षमा  
 Amount—राशि  
 Auxiliary—सहायक  
 Annual—वार्षिक  
 Annual Financial Statement—  
 वार्षिक वित्त विवरण  
 Annuity—वार्षिकी  
 Annulment—रद्द करना  
 Appeal—अपील  
 Appear—उपस्थित होना  
 Appended—संलग्न  
 Application—प्रयुक्ति, लागू होना,  
 आवेदन पत्र  
 Appointment—नियुक्ति  
 Appropriation—विनियोग  
 Appropriation bill—विनियोग-विधेयक  
 Approve—अनुमोदन करना  
 Approval—अनुमोदन  
 Arbitral Tribunal—मध्यस्थ न्याया-  
 धिवरण  
 Arbitration—मध्यस्थ निगम  
 Arbitrator—मध्यस्थ  
 Area—क्षेत्र  
 Armed Forces—सशस्त्र बल

Arrest—बन्दी करना  
 Article—अनुच्छेद  
 Assemble—समवेत होना, सम्मिलित होना  
 Assembly—सभा  
 Assent—अनुमति  
 Assessment—निर्धारण, वीथ  
 Assignment—सौंपना  
 Association—संस्था  
 Assurance of Property—संपत्ति  
 हस्तांतरण पत्र  
 As the case may be—यथास्थिति,  
 यथाप्रसंग  
 Attach—कुरी, दींच  
 Attorney General—महा-न्यायवादी  
 Audit—लेखा परीक्षा गणना परीक्षा  
 Auditor General—महालेखा परीक्षक  
 Authentication—प्रमाणीकरण  
 Authorize—प्राधिकृत  
 Authority—प्राधिकारी  
 Autonomous—स्वायत्त  
 Autonomy—स्वायत्तता  
 Award—पञ्चाज्ञा

## ■

Bail—जामिन  
 Ballot—चुनावा, चालाका-पद्धति, गूठपत्र  
 Bank—बैंक  
 Banking—महाजनी  
 Bankruptcy—दिवाला  
 Bar—बराबट  
 Benefit—हित  
 Betting—पण लगावा, पण क्रिया  
 Bicameral—दोपरा, द्विगुही  
 Bill—विधेयक बिल  
 Bill of exchange—विनिमय पत्र  
 Bill of indemnity—परिहार विमदक  
 सातिप्रति बिल  
 Bill of lading—वाहन पत्र  
 Board—मंडली, बोर्ड  
 Body—निगम  
 Body, Corporate—निगमनिकाय  
 Body governing—शासीनिकाय  
 Bona Vacancia—आमिहीनत्व  
 Borrowing—उधार बहण  
 Boundary—सीमा

Broadcasting—प्रसारण  
 Business—बारबार  
 Bye-election—उपनिर्वाचन  
 Bye-law—उपविधि  
 C  
 Calling—आजीविका  
 Camp—शिविर  
 Candidate—अभ्यर्षी, उम्मेदवार  
 Cantonment—कटक, छावनी  
 Capacity—सामर्थ्य  
 Capital—मूलधन, पूंजी  
 Capital Value—मूलधन-मूल्य  
 Capitation tax—प्रतिव्यक्ति कर  
 Carriage—परिवहन  
 Casting vote—निर्णायक मत  
 Cattle pound—पशु अवरोध, कांजीहोम  
 Cause—वाद  
 Cause of Action—वादमूलक  
 Census—जन-गणना  
 Central Intelligence Bureau—  
 केन्द्रीय गुप्त-वार्ता विभाग  
 Certificate—प्रमाण-पत्र  
 Certiorari—उत्प्रेषण-लेख  
 Cess—उपकर  
 Chairman—गमापति  
 Charge (a)—दापाराप, अभि-युक्ति  
 Charge—भार, भारित करना  
 Charity—पूण, दान्य  
 Charitable and religious endow-  
 ments—दूर, धार्मिक धर्मस्थ  
 Charitable institution—पूत संस्था  
 Cheque—चेक  
 Chief—मुख्य  
 Chief Commissioner—मुख्य सादर  
 Chief Election-Commissioner—  
 मुख्य निर्वाचन अधिकारी  
 Chief Judge—मुख्य न्यायाधीश  
 Chief Justice—मुख्य न्यायाधीश  
 Chief Minister—मुख्य मंत्री  
 Citizenship—नागरिकता गौरव  
 Civil—आचार, सभ्यता  
 Civil Court—आचार न्यायालय, सभ्य  
 हानादण, दीमारी, व्यवहार प्रमाण  
 Civil power—सर्वकार शक्ति, धर्मशक्ति

गक्ति

Civil wrong—व्यवहार विषयक अपवृत्त्य

Claim—दावा

Clarification—स्पष्टीकरण

Clause—खण्ड

Code—संहिता

Coinage—टकण

Colonization—उपनिवेशन

Commerce—वाणिज्य

Commercial—वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी

Commission—आयाग

Commissioner—आयुक्त

Committee—समिति

Committee Select—प्रवर समिति

Committee Standing—स्थायी समिति

Common good—सावजनिक कल्याण

Common Seal—सामान्य मुद्रा, सामान्य मुहर

Communicate—सूचार करना

Communication Means of—सूचार साधन

Community—लोकसमाज समुदाय

Commute—लघुकरण

Company—समवाय कम्पनी

Compensation—प्रतिकर

Competent—समम

Complaint—फरियाद

Comptroller and Auditor General

निमन्त्रक महालक्षा परीक्षक

Compute—सुगणना

Concurrence—सहमति

Concurrent list—समवर्ती सूची

Condition—शर्त

Conditions of service—सेवा की शर्तें

Conference—सम्मेलन

Confidence, want of—विश्वासका अभाव

Conscience—अन्तःकरण

Consent—सम्मति

Consent Previous—पूर्व सम्मति

Consequential—आनुपगिक

Consideration—विचार

Consolidated Fund—संचित निधि

Constituency—निर्वाचन क्षेत्र

Constituency territorial—प्रादेशिक

निर्वाचन क्षेत्र

Constituent Assembly—सविधान सभा

Constitution—सविधान

Consul—वाणिज्य-दूत

Consultation—परामर्श

Construe—अर्थ करना

Consumption—उपभोग

Contact—संपर्क

Contagious—सासर्गिक

Contempt—अवमान

Contempt of Court—न्यायालय अवमान

Context—संदर्भ प्रसंग

Contingency Fund—आकस्मिकतानिधि

Contract—सविदा

Contravention—प्रतिकूलता, उल्लंघन

Contribution—अयदान

Control—नियंत्रण

Controversy—प्रतिवाद

Convention—अभिसमय

Conveyance—हस्तांतरण

Convicted—सिद्धदोष अभिशस्त,

दोष प्रमाणित

Conviction—दापसिद्धि, अभिशस्ति ।

Co operative society—सहकारी गम्या, समवाय संस्था

Copy—प्रतिलिपि, प्रतित्विति

Copy right—प्रतिलिप्यधिकार, कृतिस्वाम्य

Corporation—निगम

Corporation, Sole—एकल निगम

Corporation tax—निगम-कर

Corresponding—तत्स्थानी

Corrupt—भ्रष्ट

Cost—परिचय्य, खर्च लागत

Council—परिषद्

Council of Ministers—मन्त्रिपरिषद्

Council of State—राज्यपरिषद्

Council Regional—प्रादेशिक परिषद्

Council Tribal—जनजाति-परिषद्

Countervailing duty—प्रति घुल्क

Court—न्यायालय

Court of Appeal—मुनविचार न्यायालय

Court, Civil—व्यवहार न्यायालय ।

Court Criminal—दण्ड न्यायालय ।

Court, District—जिला न्यायालय ।

Court, Federal-फेडरल न्यायालय  
 Court High-उच्च-न्यायालय  
 Court, Magistrate - दंडाधिकारी  
 न्यायालय  
 Court Martial-सेना न्यायालय  
 Court of Wards-प्रतिपालक-अधिकरण  
 Court, Revenue-राजस्व न्यायालय  
 Court, Session-सत्र-न्यायालय  
 Court Subordinate-अधीन न्यायालय  
 Court, Supreme-उच्चतम न्यायालय  
 Credit-प्रत्यय, साध, पत्त, आकलन  
 Crime-अपराध  
 Criminal - अपराधी, आपराधिक, दण्ड  
 सम्बन्धी  
 Criminal Law-दण्ड विधि  
 Currency-बलजप, बलायणी  
 Custody-अभिरक्षा, निरोध कावत  
 Custom duty-बहि-शुल्क, सीमा शुल्क  
 Custom, Frontier-शुल्क, सीमांत  
 Custom-रुढ़ि, आचार

## D

Dealing-व्यवहार, सेना-देना  
 Debate-वाद विवाद  
 Debentures-ऋण-पत्र  
 Debit-विकसन  
 Debt-ऋण  
 Decision-निर्द्वय  
 Declaration-घोषणा  
 Decree-आगति, डिक्टा  
 Dedicate-समर्पण  
 Deed-द-विलेख  
 Defamation-नानहानि  
 Defence-प्रतिरक्षा  
 Deliberate-पर्यालोचन  
 Delineation-परिचीमन  
 Demand-मांग, धमिमाधना  
 Demarcation-सीमाधन  
 Demobilisation-सैन्य विघाटन  
 Deprive-वंचित करना, निषेध करना  
 Deputy Chairman-उपमहामति  
 Deputy Commissioner- उपकुल,  
 महामहामति  
 Deputy President-उपराष्ट्रपति  
 Deputy Speaker-उपसभा

Descent-उदन्त  
 Derogation-रुन्धीकरण  
 Design-रूपावण, लक्ष्य  
 Detrimental-अहितकारी  
 Diplomacy-राजनय  
 Direction-निर्देश  
 Disability-निर्धोषता  
 Discharge-निवृत्ति  
 Discipline-अनुशासन  
 Disciplinary-अनुशासन-सम्बन्धी  
 Discovery-प्रकट करना  
 Discretion-स्वविवेक  
 Discrimination-विभेद  
 Discussion-वार्ता  
 Dismiss-पदच्युत करना  
 Disperse-विसर्जन करना  
 Dispute-विवाद  
 Disqualification-अनर्हता  
 Disqualify-अनर्हकरण  
 Dissent-विमत  
 Dissolution-विघटन  
 Distribution-वितरण, विभाजन  
 District-जिला  
 District Board-जिला मन्डली  
 District Council-जिला परिषद्  
 District Fund-जिलामिति  
 Dividend-सामांश  
 Divorce-विवाह विच्छेद  
 Documents-लेख, दस्तावेज  
 Domicile-अधिवास  
 Domiciled-अधिवासी  
 Dulness-मतिमाघ  
 During good behaviour-सुगुणचार-द्वारा  
 During the pleasure of the  
 President - राष्ट्रपति प्रसाद पर्यन्त  
 Duty-शुल्क, कर्तव्य  
 Duty, Custom-सीमा-शुल्क  
 Duty, Death-मरण-शुल्क  
 Duty Estate-मर्यादा-शुल्क  
 Duty Excise-उत्पादन-शुल्क  
 Duty Export-निर्गत-शुल्क  
 Duty, Import-आयात-शुल्क  
 Duty Stamp-मुद्रा-शुल्क  
 Duty, Succession-उत्तराधिकार-शुल्क

## E

Economic-आर्थिक  
 Education-शिक्षा  
 Efficiency of Administration -  
 प्रशासन-काय-क्षमता  
 Elect-निर्वाचन  
 Elected-निर्वाचित चुने हुए  
 Election-निर्वाचन  
 Election Commissioner-निर्वाचन  
 आयुक्त  
 Election, Direct-प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन  
 Election, General-साधारण निर्वाचन  
 Election, Indirect-परोक्ष निर्वाचन  
 Election tribunal-निर्वाचन अधिकरण  
 Electoral roll - निर्वाचन-नामावली  
 Electoral rolls-नियोजक-गण  
 Eligibility-पात्रता  
 Eligible-पात्र होता  
 Emergency-आपात  
 Emergent-आपाती  
 Emigration-उत्प्रवास  
 Emoluments-उपलब्धियाँ  
 Employer's liability-नियोजक  
 दायित्व, नियोजक-उत्तरवादिता  
 Enact-अधिनियमन  
 Encumbered Estate-भारग्रस्त सम्पदा  
 Endorse-पुष्टाकन, अंकन  
 Endorsed-पुष्टाकित अंकित  
 Endowment-धर्मस्व  
 Engagements-वचन-बन्ध  
 Engineering-यन्त्र-शास्त्र  
 Enterprise-उद्यम  
 Entitled-हक्क होता  
 Entrust-न्यस्त, सौंपना  
 Entry-प्रविष्टि, दाखला  
 Equality-समता  
 Equal Protection of Laws-विधियो  
 का समान सुरक्षण  
 Escheat-राजगामी  
 Establishment-स्थापना, संस्थापन,  
 स्थापना करना  
 Estates-संपदा  
 Estimates-आँक, प्राक्कलन  
 Evidence-साक्ष्य

Excess profit-अतिरिक्त लाभ  
 Exclude-अपवर्जन करना  
 Exclusion-अपवजन  
 Exclusive jurisdiction-अन्य  
 क्षत्राधिकार  
 Executive-कायपालिका  
 Executive power-काय-पालिका शक्ति  
 Exempt-मृत  
 Exercise-प्रयोग, अनुष्ठाप  
 Ex officio-पदेय  
 Expenditure-व्यय  
 Explanation-व्याख्या, स्पष्टीकरण  
 Explosives-विस्फोटक  
 Export-निर्यात  
 Extend-विस्तार  
 External Affairs-वैदेशिक काय  
 Extradition-प्रत्यपण  
 Extra territorial operations-  
 राज्य क्षेत्रातीत प्रवृत्त

## F

Factory-कारखाना  
 Faith-धर्म, अट्ठा  
 Fare-भाड़ा, किराया  
 Federal Court-फेडरल न्यायालय  
 Fees-देय, फीस  
 Finance-वित्त  
 Finance bill-वित्त विधेयक  
 Finance Commission-वित्तयोग  
 Financial-वित्तीय  
 Financial obligation-वित्तीय भार  
 Finance statement-वित्तीय विवरण  
 Fine-अर्थ-दण्ड  
 Fishery-मीन क्षेत्र, मीन पण्य  
 Forbid-निषेध  
 Forbidden-निषिद्ध  
 Forces-बल  
 Foreign affairs-विदेशीय कार्य  
 Foreign exchange-विदेशीय विनिमय  
 Form-रूप, प्रपत्र फारम  
 Formula-सूत्र  
 Formulated-सूत्रित  
 For the time being-वर्तमान  
 Freedom-स्वतन्त्रता, स्वातन्त्र्य, लाजादी  
 Freights-वस्तु भाड़ा



Frontiers—सीमान्त  
Function—कृत्य  
Function Administrative—प्रशासकीय कृत्य  
Fund—निधि  
Fund sinking—निक्षेप निधि  
Future market—बायदा बाजार

## G

Gambling—धूम, जुआ  
Gazette—सूचना-पत्र  
General Election—सार्वजनिक निर्वाचन  
Govern—शासन करना  
Governance—शासन  
Government—सरकार, शासन  
Government of State—राज्य की सरकार  
Government of India—भारत सरकार  
Governor—राज्यपाल  
Grant—अनुदान  
Grant in aid—सहायक अनुदान  
Gratuity—उपदान  
Guarantee—प्रत्यागूति  
Guardian—सुरक्षक  
Guidance—मार्ग प्रदान

## H

Habeas Corpus—बन्दी प्रत्यक्षीकरण  
Handicrafts—हस्तशिल्प हस्तकारी  
Hazardous—सुरक्षरहित  
Headman—मुखिया  
High Court—उच्च न्यायालय  
Honorarium—मानदण्ड, संभाषणा  
House—सदन  
House of People—लोक-सभा

## I

Illegal—अवैध  
Illegal Practice—अवैध व्यवहार  
Immunity—अनुमति  
Impeachment—अभियोग  
Implementing—परिपालन  
Impire—शरीर का मजाना  
Imprisonment—नारायण, बंद  
Improvement Trust—सुधार प्रत्यस्त  
Incapacity—अवयवता  
Incidental—आवृत्ति

Incompetency—अक्षमता  
Incompetent—अक्षम  
Incorporation—निगमन  
Incumbent of an office—परवर्त  
Indebtedness—ऋणग्रस्तता  
Industry—उद्योग  
Ineligible—अयोग्य  
Ineligibility—अयोग्यता  
Infants—बाल  
Infectious—संक्रामक  
Influence—प्रभाव  
Influence undue—अव्यवस्था प्रभाव  
Inheritance—दाय  
Initiate—उपनयन  
Injury—क्षति  
Inland waterways—अन्तर्देशीय जलमार्ग  
Inoperative—अप्रयुक्त  
Inquiry—परिष्कार, तथ्य  
Insolvency—दिवाली  
Inspection—पर्यवेक्षण  
Institution—संस्था  
Instruction—निर्देश, अनुदेश, दिशा-पत्र  
Instrument—सिद्धिपत्र  
Insurance—बीमा  
Intercourse—समागम  
Interest—स्वाध्याय  
International—अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय  
Interpretation—व्याख्यान  
Intestacy—वैधव्यवस्था-हीनत्व निवर्तमान  
Intestate—वैधव्यवस्था-हीन निवर्तमान  
Introduce—मुद्रित करना  
Introduction—मुद्रित करना  
Invalid—अमान्य  
Invalidity pensions—अमान्यता निवर्त देय  
Investigation—अनुसंधान  
Involve—अन्योन्य  
Involved—अन्योन्य  
Irregularity—अनियमितता  
Issue—आवृत्ति

## J

Joining time—समागम  
Joint family—संयुक्त कुटुम्ब, संयुक्त परिवार

Judge-न्यायाधीश  
 Judge, Additional-अपर न्यायाधीश  
 Judge, Extra - अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश  
 Judgement-निर्णय  
 Judicial power-न्यायिक शक्ति  
 Judicial proceeding-न्यायिक कार्य  
 याही, न्यायिक कार्यरिती ।  
 Judicial stamp - न्यायिक मुद्रांक  
 Judiciary-न्यायपालिका  
 Jurisdiction-क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Justice, Chief-मुख्य न्यायाधीश

## L

Labour-श्रम  
 Labour Union-श्रमिक संघ  
 Land Records-भू अभिलेख  
 Land Revenue-भू राजस्व  
 Land tenures - भू पृति  
 Law-विधि  
 Law of Nations - राष्ट्रों की विधि  
 Legal-विधि-संबंधी  
 Legislation-विधान  
 Legislative power-विधायिनी शक्ति  
 Legislative Assembly-विधान सभा  
 Legislative Council-विधान परिषद्  
 Legislature-विधान मण्डल  
 Letters of Credit-प्रत्ययपत्र  
 Levy - आरोपण उदग्रहण उगाहना  
 Liability-दायित्व  
 Label-अपमान लेख  
 Liberty-स्वाधीनता  
 Licence-अनुमति लाइसेंस  
 Lieutenant Governor-उप राज्यपाल  
 Limitation-परिस्तीमा  
 List-सूची  
 List Concurrent-समवर्ती सूची  
 List State-राज्य-सूची  
 List, Union-संघ-सूची  
 Livelihood-जीविका  
 Loans-उधार  
 Local area-स्थानीय क्षेत्र  
 Local authorities-स्थानीय प्राधिकारी  
 Local board-स्थानीय मण्डली  
 Local body-स्थानीय निकाय  
 Local Government-स्थानीय शासन

Local Self Government - स्थानीय  
 स्वशासन  
 Lock up-बन्दीखाना  
 Lower House-प्रथम सदन  
 Lunacy-उमाद  
 Lunatic-उमत्त

## M

Maintain-पोषण, बनाये रखना  
 Maintenance-पोषण  
 Major-बड़स्क  
 Majority-बहुमत  
 Mandamus-परमादेश  
 Manufacture-निर्माण  
 Maritime shipping - समुद्र-नौयह  
 Maternity relief- प्रसूति सहायता,  
 प्रसूति साहाय्य  
 Member-सदस्य  
 Memo-ज्ञाप  
 Memorandum-ज्ञापन  
 Memorial-स्मारक  
 Mental deficiency-मनोविकल्य  
 Mental weakness-मनोदीयल्य  
 Merchandise marks-पण चिह्न  
 Merchandise marine-वणिक्-पोत  
 Migration-प्रवाजन  
 Mind Unsound-विकृतचित्त  
 Mineral-खनिज  
 Mineral resources-खनिज-सम्पत्  
 Mining settlement-खनि-यसति  
 Minor-अवयस्क  
 Minority-अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग  
 Misbehaviour-बुराचार  
 Modification-रूपभेद  
 Money bill-धन विधेयक  
 Morality-सदाचार  
 Motion of Confidence विदयार्थ प्रस्ताव  
 Motion of No-Confidence-अवि  
 द्वास प्रस्ताव  
 Municipal area-नगर-क्षेत्र  
 Municipal Committee-नगर-समिति  
 Municipal Corporation-नगरनियम  
 Municipal Tramways-नगररम्पायाव  
 नगर ट्राम

## N

National highways—राष्ट्रीय राजपथ  
 Naturalization—देशीकरण  
 Naval—नौसेना-सम्बन्धी  
 Navigation—नौ-परिवहन  
 Newspaper—समाचार-पत्र  
 Nominate—नामनिर्देशन, मनोनयन  
 Notice in writing—लिखित सूचना  
 Notification—अधिसूचना

## O

Obligation—आभार  
 Occupation—उपजीविका, धरा  
 Officer—पदाधिकारी  
 Official residence—पदावास  
 Opinion—अभिप्राय, राय  
 Order in Council—परिषद्-आदेश  
 Order, Standing—स्थायी आदेश  
 Ordinance—अध्यादेश  
 Organization—संघटन  
 Owner—स्वामी

## P

Parliament—संसद  
 Partnership—सागिता  
 Pass—पारण  
 Passed—पारित, सीनं  
 Passport—पारपत्र  
 Patents—पेटन्ट  
 Pecuniary jurisdiction—आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Penalty—शालि  
 Pending—अस्थित, सम्प्रमान  
 Pension—निवृत्ति धेतन  
 Permission—अनुज्ञा  
 Perpetual succession—स्थायत संसदाधिकार  
 Perquisite—परिस्मिप  
 Personal law—स्वयं विधि  
 Piracy—बल-दरमुका  
 Plead—बकास्य करना  
 Police—आरक्षक  
 Police Force—आरक्षक बल  
 Policy of insurance—बीमा-पत्र  
 Port-quarantine—पत्तन-निरोध

Possession—स्वत्वा, धरा  
 Preamble—प्रस्तावना  
 Preference—अधिमान  
 Prejudice—प्रतिकूल प्रभाव  
 Preside—पीठासीन, अध्यासी  
 President—राष्ट्रपति  
 Presiding Officer—अधिष्ठाता  
 Preventive detention—निवारक निरोध  
 Prisoner—परावन्दी  
 Privileges—विरोधाधिकार  
 Process—आदेशिका  
 Proclamation—उद्घोषणा  
 Proclamation of Emergency—आपात की उद्घोषणा  
 Prohibited—प्रतिषिद्ध  
 Prohibition—प्रतिषेध  
 Promulgate—प्रस्थापन  
 Proportional representation—अनुपाती प्रतिनिधित्व  
 Proposal—प्रस्थापना  
 Prorogue—उद्भावसान  
 Provided—यत्न  
 Proxy—प्रतिपत्री  
 Publication—प्रकाशन  
 Public debt—राष्ट्र ऋण  
 Public demand—सार्वजनिक अभियाचना  
 Public health—सौकर-स्वास्थ्य  
 Public notification—सार्वजनिक परि सूचना, सौकर-अधिगृहणा  
 Public Order—सार्वजनिक शांति  
 Public Service Commission—सौकर-युवायोग  
 Public Service—सौकर-सेवा

## Q

Qualification—प्रज्ञा  
 Quarantine—निरोध  
 Question of Law—विधि प्रश्न  
 Quorum—अपुत्ति  
 Quo warranto—अधिकारपत्र

## R

Ratification—अनुमोदन  
 Reading, First—प्रथम पठन

Receipt (paper)-पावती रसीद  
 Recommend-सिफारिश करना  
 Recommendation-सिफारिश  
 Record Court of-अभिलेख न्यायालय  
 Record of rights-अधिकारामिलेख  
 Recruitment-भर्ती  
 Recurring-आवृत्तक  
 Redemption charges-विमोचन भार  
 Reference-निर्देश  
 Reformatory-सुधारालय  
 Refundable to-सौटाई जानेवाली  
 Regional Commissioners-प्रादेशिक आयुक्त  
 Regional Councils-प्रादेशिक परिषद  
 Regional Fund-प्रादेशिक निधि  
 Registered-पञ्जीबद्ध निवद्ध, नॉदना  
 Registration-पञ्जीयन, पञ्जी-बधन, निबधन  
 Regulation-विनियम  
 Relevancy-सुसंगति  
 Relevant-सुसंगत  
 Remission-परिहार  
 Remuneration-पारिश्रमिक  
 Repeal-निरसन  
 Representation-प्रतिनिधित्व  
 Representative-प्रतिनिधि  
 Reprieve-प्रविलम्बन  
 Repugnancy-विरोध  
 Repugnant-विषम  
 Requisition-अभिग्रहण  
 Reservation-रक्षण  
 Reserved forest-रक्षित वन  
 Respite-विराम  
 Restriction-निबधन  
 Retire-निवृत्त होना  
 Retirement-निवृत्ति  
 Reviews-मुनविलोकन  
 Revoke-प्रतिस्हरण  
 Reward-पारितोषिक  
 Rule of the road-पथ नियम  
 Ruler-शासक

S

Safeguard-रक्षा  
 Sale-विध्य

Sanction Previous-पूर्व मजूरी  
 Savings-व्यावृत्ति  
 Security-प्रतिभूति  
 Sentence-दण्डदण्ड  
 Service charges-सवा भार  
 Session-सत्रा  
 Single transferable vote-एकल सङ्गणीय मत  
 Sinking Fund-निक्षेप निधि  
 Slander-अपमान-वचन  
 Social custom-सामाजिक रूढ़ि  
 Social insurance-सामाजिक बीमा  
 Social service-सामाजिक सेवा  
 Sovereign-प्रभु  
 Sovereign Democratic Republic-संपूर्ण प्रभुत्व-संपन्न लोकतन्त्रात्मक गणतन्त्र  
 Speaker-अध्यक्ष  
 Speech Freedom of-वाक्स्वातन्त्र्य  
 Staff-कर्मचारी-बृन्द  
 Stamp duties-मुद्राक-शुल्क  
 Standing orders-स्थायी आदेश  
 State funds-राज्य निधि  
 Stock exchange-श्रेष्ठि चत्वर  
 Subject matter-वाद विषय  
 Subordinate officer-अधीन अधिकारी  
 Succession-उत्तराधिकार  
 Successor-उत्तराधिकारी  
 Sue-व्यवहार चाना  
 Suffrage-मतदाधिकार  
 Suit Civil-व्यवहारवाद  
 Summon-आह्वान  
 Superintendence-अधीक्षण  
 Supplementary grant-अनुपूरक अनुदान  
 Supreme Command-सर्वोच्च समादेश  
 Suspend-निमन्वन

T

Tax Callings-लाजीविदा-कर  
 Tax, Capitation-प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर  
 Tax, Corporation-निाम-कर  
 Tax Employment-नोदरी-कर  
 Tax Entertainment-प्रमोद-कर  
 Tax Export-निर्यात-कर  
 Tax Profession-वृत्ति-कर  
 Tax, Income-आय-कर

Tax Sales—विक्रय-कर  
 Tax Terminal—सीमा-कर  
 Tax, Trades—व्यापार-कर  
 Technical training—तत्त्वज्ञान प्रशिक्षण  
 Tenant—विज्ञान  
 Tender Legal—विधि-माय  
 Tenure—पदावधि  
 Term—निवृत्ति  
 Territorial charges—प्रादेशिक भार  
 Territorial Jurisdiction—प्रादेशिक  
 साधिकार  
 Territorial waters—जल प्रांगण  
 Territory—राज्य-भाग  
 Tidal waters—वर्षा-जल प्यार-जल  
 Tolls—गम-कर  
 Trade marks—व्यापार चिह्न  
 Trade Union—व्यापिक संघ  
 Traffic—यातायात  
 Traffic (human) मानव-वपन  
 Training—प्रशिक्षण  
 Tramecar—रेल्वेगाडी  
 Transfer—स्थानान्तरण, हस्तान्तरण  
 Transition—संक्रमण  
 Transport—परिवहन  
 Transportation—विवाहन  
 Treasure troves—निजातनिधि  
 Treaty—संधि  
 Tribal Area—आबादि-क्षेत्र  
 Tribe—जनजाति  
 Tribunal—न्यायाधिकरण  
 Triennial—त्रैवार्षिक  
 Trust—व्याम

U

Undischarged—अनुपगत  
 Unemployment—बेकारी  
 Union—संघ  
 Unity—एकता  
 Unsoundness of mind—चित्तविष

V

Vacancy—रिक्ति, रिक्तता  
 Vagrancy—आहिङ्ग आशरणार्थी  
 Validity—मान्यता  
 Vice President—उप राष्ट्रपति  
 Village Councils—ग्राम-परिषद्  
 Violation—अतिक्रमण  
 Visas—व्हिजा, वीजा  
 Location—व्यवसाय  
 Vote, Casting—निर्वाचन-मत  
 Voter—मतदाता, वाट-दाता  
 Votes on account—लेखा-मत  
 मतदानानुदान  
 Votes of credit—प्रत्यदानुदान

W

Wage—मजदूर  
 Wage, Living—निर्वाह मजदूरी  
 Warrant—पत्रिका  
 Will—इच्छा-यत्न किर, वशापक्ष  
 Wind up—समापन  
 Writ—लेख





